









*Poa trivialis* 161.87

167

PRINTED BOOKS

IN

*Thomas Preston*

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

OF

LONDON,

ON MARCH 10, 1887.



396206  
a. 9. 41

LONDON :

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES,  
BURLINGTON HOUSE.

---

1887.

HARRISON AND SONS,  
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,  
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

**RULES**  
ORDERED BY THE COUNCIL  
FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

*March 17, 1886.*

---

1. The Library shall be open for the use of the Fellows of the Society daily, with the exception of Sundays and the holidays mentioned in Rule 2, from Eleven in the morning until Six in the afternoon, except that on Saturdays it shall be closed at One.
2. The holidays on or during which the Library shall be closed shall be Good Friday, Easter Eve, Easter week, Monday and Tuesday in Whitsun week, Christmas Eve to New Year's Eve inclusive, and the month of September. On Ash Wednesday and Ascension Day, the Library will be open from Two to Six only.
3. Every Fellow of the Society whose annual subscription shall not be more than three months in arrear may borrow out of the Library any number of printed volumes not exceeding four, and may exchange any of the borrowed volumes for others as often as he may please, but so that he shall not have more than four in his possession at any one time.
4. Every application by any Fellow who shall not attend in person for the loan of any book or books *shall be in writing* and be presented at the Society's apartments by an authorised agent therein named.
5. So much of the title of every book borrowed as will suffice to distinguish it, the name of the borrower, and the time of borrowing it shall be entered in a book to be called the Library Delivery Book, and such entry shall be signed by the borrower or his agent; and the return of books borrowed shall be duly entered in the same book.
6. After the Library Delivery Book shall have been signed as required by Rule 5, the book or books borrowed may either be taken away by the borrower or his agent, or be sent to the borrower in any reasonable and recognized mode which the borrower or his agent shall request; but all costs of the packing and of the transmission and return of the book or books borrowed shall in every case be defrayed by the Fellow who shall have borrowed the same.
7. No book borrowed out of the Library shall be retained for a longer period than one month if the same be applied for in the meanwhile by any other Fellow; nor in any case shall any book be retained for a longer period than six months.

8. Every Fellow who shall borrow any book out of the Library shall be *responsible to the Society for its safety and good condition* from the time of its leaving the apartments of the Society till it shall be returned by him ; and, in case of loss or damage, he shall replace the same or make it good, or, if required by the Council, shall furnish another copy of the entire work of which it may be part.
9. No manuscript, nor any drawing, nor any part of the Society's collections of prints or rubbings shall be lent out of the Library without the authority of the Council, or, during the summer vacation, without the authority of the Library Committee.
10. The Library Committee shall prepare, and may from time to time add to or alter, a List of such works as shall not be lent out of the Library on account of their rarity, value, or peculiar liability to damage, or on account of their being works of reference often needed by Fellows personally using the Library ; and a copy of such List for the time being shall be kept in the Library.
11. No book shall be lent out until one month after the acquisition of it for the Library ; and books acquired during the summer vacation, if lent out, shall be returned one week at least before the meetings of the Society shall be resumed, in order to be laid before the Society.
12. Persons not being Fellows of the Society may be admitted for a period not exceeding one week to consult printed books and manuscripts not of a private nature in the Society's Library for any special purpose, on being introduced by a Fellow either personally or by letter.
13. No book shall be lent to any person not being a Fellow of the Society without a special order of the Council.

W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE, M.A.,

*Assistant-Secretary.*

# PRINTED

## BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY

### OF THE

## SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

---

- A. J. W. Beaumaris and its Environs, 8vo.
- ABELARD. Petri Abælardi Abbatis Ruyensis et Heloissæ Abbatissæ Paracletensis Epistolæ. Edited by R. Rawlinson. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1718
- ABBEVILLE.—Société d'Émulation.  
 Mémoires, 10 vols. 8vo. . . . . Abbeville, 1833-65.  
 ——— 3e série, tom. 2. . . . . 1873-76.  
 Bulletin des Procès-Verbaux. Avec une table analytique des Séances. Années 1877-80, and 1881-84, 8vo. *ib.* 1881-84
- ABBOTSBURY and its Monastic Remains, fol. . . . . Lond. 1842
- ABBOTSFORD CLUB.  
 Account of the Monastic Treasures confiscated at the dissolution of the various houses in England. By Sir John Williams. Edited by W. B. D. Turnbull, 4to. . . . .  
Edinburgh, 1836  
 The Romances of Rouland and Vernagu and Otuel, from the Anchinlech *MS.*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1836  
 Le Roman des Aventures de Fregus, par Guillaume le Clerc. Par F. Michel, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841  
 A Garden of Grave and Godlie Flowers, by Alexander Gardyne. The Theatre of Scottish Kings, by Alexander Garden, together with Miscellaneous Poems, by John Lundie. Edited by W. B. D. Turnbull, 4to. . . . . 1845  
 The Buke of the Order of Knighthood, translated by Sir G. Hay. Edited by D. Lang, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1847  
 ——— *Second copy.*  
 Sire. Degarre: A Metrical Romance of the end of the thirteenth century, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1849  
 List of Members, Rules, and Catalogue of Books printed for the Club, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- ABBOTT, Henry.  
 Miscellanæ Ægyptiaca, vol. i. part 1, 4to. (*Tracts*, 27.)  
Alexandria, 1842  
 Catalogue of his Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo. . . . . Cairo, 1846

- ABDALLA. The adventures of Abdalla, son of Hanif, &c. Translated into French by Mr. de Sandisson, and now done into English by Wm. Hatchett. *Plates.* 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1729
- ABEL, John. Memorials of Queen Eleanor, illustrated by Photography, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- ABINGDON, Thomas.  
*Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester,* 8vo.  
*[Prattinton Coll.]* . . . . . *ib.* 1717  
 ——— *Another edition.* *[Prattinton Coll.]* . . . . . *ib.* 1723
- ABRÉGÉ CHRONOLOGIQUE de l'histoire d'Espagne et de Portugal.  
 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1777
- ABSALON, ARCHBISHOP. Beretning om undersøgelsen af Erkebiskop Absalons Grav i Torø kirke. 4to. *Copenhagen,* 1829  
 ——— *Another copy.* (*Tracts* 12.)
- ACADEMY, THE. A Record of Literature, &c., 4to. *In progress.* . . . . . *Lond.* 1869, etc.
- ACCOUNT. An Account of the Pretended Prince of Wales, and other Grievances, that occasioned the Prince of Orange's Coming into England. To which is added, a short Account of the Murthers of the Earl of Essex, &c. . . . . *n.p.* 1688
- ACTA SANCTORUM. Fol. *In progress* . . . . . *Paris,*
- ADAM, R. Miscellaneous Engravings. Proofs. MS. Note by A. Ashpitel.
- ADAM, Robert and James. Works in Architecture. Vol. I. *Plates.* Atlas fol. . . . . *ib.* 1778
- ADAM, W. Matlock, Buxton, and Chatsworth, 8vo. . . . . *Derby,* *n.d.*
- ADAM DE LA HALLE. Oeuvres Complètes (Poésies et Musique) publiées par E. de Coussemaker, 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1872
- ADAMS, H. G. An Historical Account of Rochester Bridge, 8vo. . . . . *Rochester,* 1856
- ADAMS, John. Index Villaris, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1760
- ADAMSON, John.  
 The Marriage of the Coquet and the Alwine, 8vo. *Newcastle,* 1817  
 Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Luis de Camoens.  
 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1820  
 Lusitania Illustrata. Notices of the History, &c., of Portugal, 8vo. . . . . *Newcastle,* 1842
- ADDINGTON, Henry. Account of the Abbey Church of Dorchester, Oxfordshire, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1845
- ADDIS, W. E., and T. Arnold. A Catholic Dictionary, containing some account of the Doctrine, Discipline, and Religious Orders of the Catholic Church. 2nd edition. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1884
- ADDISON, C. G. The Temple Church, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843
- ADDISON, Joseph. Dialogues upon the usefulness of Ancient Medals, anon. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1746
- ADDRESS. An Address to the Hopeful Young Gentry of — England in some strictures on the vices incident to their age. By a perfect Honourer of their Worth, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1669



- ADLARD, George. The Sutton-Dudleys of England and the Dudleys of Massachusetts, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1862
- ADLER, J. G. C.  
*Judæorum codicis sacri rite scribendi leges in Latinum conversas . . . tradit J. G. C. Adler, 4to. . . . Hamburg, 1779*  
*Descriptio Codicum Cuficorum partes Corani exhibentium, in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi, &c., 4to. . . . Altona, 1780*  
*Another copy.*  
*Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris, 4to . . . Rome, 1782*
- ADMIRALTY LIBRARY. Catalogue of Books, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1858
- ADMIRALTY, REGISTRARS OF THE COURT OF. A Return to the Society of Advocates, &c., respecting the Contents of the Black Book of the Admiralty. *Privately printed. 4to. . . . ib. 1874*
- ADOLPHUS, John.  
*History of England, 1760–1783, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . Lond. 1802*  
*Another edition, 1760–1820, 7 vols. 8vo. . . . ib. 1840–45*
- ADVOCATES (The) for Murther and Rebellion, the Pest of Government. Being an Answer to two Libels: One In Defence of the Murther of King Charles I. And the other, Reasons for the Abrogating the Fast of that Day. 12mo. . . . . ib. 1714
- ÆDES PEMBROCHLÆ. Account of the Statues, &c., in Wilton House, 8vo. . . . . Salisbury, 1788
- ÆGYPTIUS, Matthæus. De Bacchanalibus, fol. . . . Naples, 1729
- ÆLFRIC SOCIETY. The Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church. Pt. 1. Homilies of Ælfric. Edited by B. Thorpe. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1844–46
- ÆLIANUS. De natura animalium, etc.; PORPHYRIUS. De abstinentiâ, etc.; PHILO BYZANTIUS. De septem orbis spectaculis, etc. Gr. et Lat. Edited by R. Hercher. 8vo. . . . . Paris, Didot, 1858
- ÆSCHYLUS. Tragœdiæ VII. Opera G. Canteri, 12mo. Antwerp, 1580
- ÆSCHYLUS et SOPHOCLES, 8vo. . . . . Paris, Didot, 1856
- ÆSOPUS. Fabulæ. Gr. and Lat. Accedit Ranarum et Murium Pugna. Woodcuts. 12mo. . . . . Amsterdam, 1669
- Fabulæ. Gabriæ fabellæ XLIII. Βάτραχομυομαχία Homeri. Γαλεωμυμαχία. Accesserunt Avieni fabulæ. Woodcuts, 12mo. . . . . Colonia Allobrogum. 1605
- AFRICA, WEST. To Her Majesty Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. (Petition. King Glass's Town, Gaboon River, West Africa, April 4th, 1844) 8vo. . . . Bristol.
- AGAS, R. Civitas Londinum. Ralph Agas. A survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark, etc., in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Published in facsimile by W. H. Overall, 4to. . . . Lond. 1874
- AGATHIAS. Edited by B. G. Niebuhr, 8vo. . . . Bonn, 1828
- AGBRIGG, THE WAPENTAKE OF. Dodsworth's Yorkshire Notes. Transcribed by Mr. Tillotson, and Edited by A. S. Ellis and G. W. Tomlinson, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1884

- AGNESI, MARIA GAETANA. *Elogio Storico*, 8vo. . . . *Milan*, 1799
- AGNEW, D. C. A. Protestant Exiles from France in the reign of Louis XIV.; or the Huguenot Refugees and their descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. Second edition, 3 vols. 4to. . . . *Lond. and Edinb.* 1871-74
- AGNEW, H. C. Letter on the Quadrature of the Circle in the Configuration of the Pyramids of Gizeh, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1838
- AGOSTINI, Leonardo. *Gemmæ et Sculpturæ Antiquæ depictæ ab L. Augustino, additâ earum narratione, in Latinum versâ, ab G. Gronovio.* Third edition. *Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. . . . *Franequeræ*, 1639
- AGRAM—*Archæological Society.* (Croatia.) *Viestnik Hrvatskoga Arkeologiškoga Društva.* *In progress.* 8vo. . . . *Zagreb (Agram)* 1879, etc.
- *Museum* (Croatia) *Viestnik Narodnoga Zemaljskoga Muzeja u Zagrebu*, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1870
- AGRICULTURE, Société d', du Puy. *Annales*, vols. xxi.-xxiv. 1857-60, 8vo. . . . *Le Puy*, 1859-82
- *Table des Annales, &c.* 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1876
- AGRIPPA, Henricus Cornelius. *De Occulta Philosophia Libri Tres.* *For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.* Fol. . . . *n.p.* 1533
- *Second copy.* *Bound with Catalogus annorum, etc., of V. A. Ryd.*
- Three Books of Occult Philosophy. Translated by J. F. *Portrait.* 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1651
- The Vanitie and uncertaintie of Artes and Sciences: Eng-lished by Ja[m]es Sa[ndford]. B.L. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1575
- The Vanity of Arts and Sciences. Sm. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1684
- Female Pre-eminence: Or the Dignity of that Sex above the Males. Done into English by H[enry] C[are]. 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1670
- AGUCHEKIKOS. Professor Aguchekikos on Totemism, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1886
- AICHER, Otto. *Theatrum Funebre . . . exhibens epitaphia, etc.* (with MS. additions), 4to. . . . *Saltzburg*, 1675
- AINSLIE, G. R. *Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage*, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1830
- AINSLIE, Sir Robert, Bart. *Lettere e Dissertazioni Numismatiche della Collezione Ainslieana*, 4 vols. 4to. . . . 1789
- AINSWORTH, Robert. *De Clypeo Camilli*, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1734
- Latin Dictionary. New edition, by T. Morell, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1773
- AIROLDI, Archb. Alf. *Codex Diplomaticus Siciliae*, t. 1, fol. . . . *Palermo*, 1788
- AIRY, G. B. *Essays on the Invasions of Britain and the military policy of the Romans in Britain*, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1865
- AKERBLAD, J. D. *Lettre sur l'Inscription Egyptienne de Rosette*, 8vo. *Paris*, 1802
- Inscriptionis Phœniciaë Oxoniensis nova Interpretatio (Alphabetum Phœnicium e tribus inscriptionibus erutum)*, 8vo. (*Bound with the preceding*) . . . *ib.* 1802

AKERBLAD, J. D.—*continued.*

- Sopra Laminette di Bronzo trovate in Atene, 4to. *Rome*, 1811  
 Iscrizione Greca sopra una Lamina di Piombo, trovata in  
 un sepolcro nelle vicinanze di Atene, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1813  
 Lettre sur une Inscription Phénicienne trouvée à Athènes,  
 8vo. (*Bound with Lettre sur l'Inscription, &c.*) . . . *ib.* 1817

## AKERMAN, J. Y.

- Numismatic Manual, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1832  
 Numismatic Manual; Greek, Roman, and English Coins,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840  
 A Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman  
 Coins, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834  
 Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1836  
 ————— Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844  
 Observations on the Coinage of the Ancient Britons. (Fur-  
 ther observations, &c.) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1837-39  
 The Stone Worship of the Ancients, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1838  
 On Coins of Ephesus, 8vo. (*Tracts 102*) . . . . *ib.* 1841  
 A Glossary of Provincial Words and Phrases in use in  
 Wiltshire, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1842  
 Forgeries of Public Money, 8vo. (*Tracts 102*) . . . *ib.* 1843  
 Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes. Hispania—Gallia—  
 Britannia, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1846  
 Numismatic Illustrations of the narrative portions of the  
 New Testament, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846  
 List of Tokens of Wilts Tradesmen, 8vo. (*Tracts 62\*\**) *ib.* 1846  
 An Archæological Index to remains of the Celtic, Romano-  
 British, and Anglo-Saxon periods, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847  
 Introduction to the Study of Coins, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1848  
 Tradesmen's Tokens current in London and its vicinity,  
 between 1648 and 1672, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849  
 Directions for the Preservation of English Antiquities,  
 sm. 4to. (*Tracts 154*) . . . . . *ib.* 1851  
 Remains of Pagan Saxondom, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1855  
 ————— *Second copy.*

- ALABASTER, William. Roxana Tragœdia, a plagiarii unguibus  
 vindicata, &c., sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1632

## ALALEONA, Giuseppe.

- Vagliatura tra Bajone, e Ciancione Mugnai della Lettera  
 toccante le considerazioni sopra la Maniera di ben pensare.  
 4to. . . . . *Padua*, 1741  
 Dissertazioni, 4to. *Bound with the preceding* . . . *ib.* 1741

- ALBANI, Annibali. Menologium Græcorum, 3 vols. fol. *Urbini*, 1727

- ALBERDINGK THIJM, J. A. Gertrude d'Est, Légende. Traduite  
 du hollandais par l'Abbé D. Carnel, 12mo. *Paris and Lille*, 1859

- ALBERICI COLLECTION. Catalogue de la riche collection d'Anti-  
 quités Classiques et d'Objets d'Art des XIV<sup>e.</sup>, XV<sup>e.</sup>, et  
 XVI<sup>e.</sup> siècles, fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1886

- ALBERONI, Istoria del Cardinal. Fino alla metà dell' anno 1720.  
 Seconda edizione, 8vo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1720

- ALBERTI, Leon Batista. Architecture, in ten books; painting in three books; and Statuary in one book. Translated into Italian by Cosimo Bartoli, and into English by James Leoni. *Plates*. Fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1755
- ALBERTOLLI, Giocondo. Corso Elementare di Ornamenti Architettonici. *Plates*. Fol. . . . . *Milan*, 1805
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS.  
 Super officio Missæ. Fol. Black Letter. *For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue*. Fol. *n.d. n.p.*  
 Speculum Astronomiæ. Præmittuntur ejusdem libelli De Virtutibus Herbarum, &c. Item De Mirabilibus Mundi. 24mo. . . . . *Lugduni*, 1615  
 De Secretis Mulierum Libellus. Ejusdem de Virtutibus Herbarum, etc. Item de mirabilibus mundi, 24 mo. *Argentorati*, 1615
- ALBERTUS PARVUS. Secrets Merveilleux de la Magie naturelle et cabalistique du Petit Albert, traduit exactement, &c. *Plates*. 24mo. . . . . *Lyons*, 1758
- ALBRECHT, Joseph. Die Hohenlohischen Siegel des Mittelalters, fol. . . . . *Ohringen*, 1857
- ALCHYMY, A True Sight of, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1709
- ALDIS, Elijah. Carvings and Sculptures of Worcester Cathedral, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- ALDROVANDUS, Ulisses.  
 De Animalibus Insectis, fol. . . . . *Bologna*, 1602  
 De Reliquis Animalibus Exanguibus, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1606  
 Ornithologiæ, hoc est, de Avibus, libri XII. 3 vols. (in one), fol. . . . . *Frankfort*, 1610-38  
 De Piscibus, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1623  
 De Quadrupedibus Solidipedibus, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1623  
 De Quadrupedibus Digitatis viviparis et oviparis, fol. *Bologna*, 1637  
 Serpentum et Draconum Historiæ libri duo, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1640  
 Monstrorum Historia, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1642  
 Paralipomena Historiæ Animalium, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1642  
 Quadrupedum omnium Bisulcorum Historia, fol. *Frankfort*, 1647  
 Musæum Metallicum, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1648  
 Dendrologiæ naturalis liori duo, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1668
- ALDUS, Manutius. Orthographiæ Ratio, 8vo. . . . . *Venice*, 1591
- ALEXAN L. Grammaire Élémentaire de la Langue Quictrée. Publiée par A. Blomme, 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1884
- "ALEPH." London Scenes and London People. *Plates*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1863
- ALEXANDER VII. Il Sindicato di Alexandro VII. Con il suo Viaggio nell' altro Mondo. . . . . *n.p.* 1668
- ALEXANDER ab Alexandro. Genialium Dierum, libri sex, 8vo. *Leyden*, 1616
- ALEXANDER, William.  
 Costume of China, illustrated in 48 coloured engravings, 4to. *Lond.* 1805  
 Sarcophagus of Alexander the Great, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1805-7
- ALFIERI, Vittorio. Tragedie Scelte, 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

- ALFORD, Lady M. Needlework as Art, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1886
- ALFRED THE GREAT.  
 Whole works, with preliminary essays, illustrative of the  
 Ninth Century. [Published for the ALFRED COMMITTEE.  
*Jubilee edition.*] 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852
- A Description of Europe, and the Voyages of Ohthere and  
 Wulfstan. Containing a facsimile copy of the whole  
 Anglo-Saxon text, a printed Anglo-Saxon text, and a  
 literal English translation and notes. By the Rev.  
 J. Bosworth, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Anglo-Saxon Version of the Compendious History of the  
 World by Orosius. By the Rev. J. Bosworth, 8vo. *ib.* 1859
- ALLAN, George.  
 Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital, 4to. *Darlington,* 1771  
 Historical View of Durham, 12 mo. . . . . *Durham,* 1824
- ALLASON, Thomas. Picturesque Views of the Antiquities of  
 Pola in Istria. (*Bound with Stanhope's "Olympia."*)  
 Atlas, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1819
- ALLEN, E. An argument addressed to His Majesty's Royal  
 Commissioners in the Island of Jersey. Comprising an  
 Epitome of the History of that Island, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1812
- ALLEN, E. A., and TEIXEIRA, H. N. Monnaies d'or Suévo-Lusi-  
 taniennes, 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1865
- ALLEN, E. H. Opuscula Fidicularum. No. I. The Ancestry of  
 the Violin, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1882
- ALLEN, J. R.  
 Notes on Wooden Tumbler Locks, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1880  
 Notes on Fire-producing Machines, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 Note on a Standing Stone near Ford, Argyllshire, 4to. *ib.* 1880  
 Notice of three Cup-marked Stones and the discovery of an  
 Urn, in Perthshire, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 Notice of Sculptured Stones at Kilbride, Kilmartin, and  
 Dunblane, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 Notes on some undescribed Stones with Cup-markings in  
 Scotland, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882  
 Discovery of a Sculptured Stone at St. Madoes, with notes  
 on Interlaced Ornament, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883  
 Notes on Early Christian Symbolism, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1884  
 ————— *Second copy.*  
 Notes on Celtic Ornament. The Key and Spiral Patterns,  
 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- ALLEN, John.  
 Translation of the Charter of Hereford, of June 14, 1697, 4to.  
*Hereford,* 1820  
 Bibliotheca Herefordiensis, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1821
- ALLEN, John. The Stranger's Guide to Ferriby, Welton,  
 Elloughton, and South-Cave, Yorkshire, 12mo. *Hull,* 1841
- ALLEN, John, M.D. Inquiry into the rise and growth of the  
 Royal Prerogative in England. New edition, 8vo *Lond.* 1849
- ALLEN, T. The Panorama of London, or Visitor's Guide, 12 mo.  
*n.p. n.d.*

## ALLEN, Thomas.

History and Antiquities of Lambeth, parts 1, 2, 4to.

Lond. 1824, 1827

History of the County of York, 6 vols. 8vo.

ib. 1828-31

History of Surrey and Sussex, 2 vols. 8vo.

ib. 1829

History of the County of Lincoln, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. &amp; Lincoln, 1834

## ALLIBONE, S. A. A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors to the latter half of the Nineteenth Century, 3 vols. 8vo.

Lond. &amp; Phila. 1872-75

## ALLIES, Jabez.

Observations on Curious Indentations in the Old Red Sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire; considered as the Tracks of Antediluvian Animals. [Woolfe Coll.] 8vo.

Lond. &amp; Worcester, 1835

————— Second copy.

Roman Antiquities discovered in Worcestershire. [Prattintontin Coll.] 8vo.

Worcester, 1836

On the Causes of Planetary Motion, 8vo. (Tracts 123.)

Lond. 1838

On British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities of Worcestershire, 8vo. [Woolfe Coll.]

ib. 1840

————— Another copy.

————— Second edition, 8vo.

ib. 1852

————— Supplement, 8vo. (Tracts 123.)

ib. 1853

On the Jovial Hunter of Bromsgrove, Herne the Hunter, and Robin Hood, 8vo. (Tracts 123.)

ib. 1845

On the Ignis Fatuus and Fairies, 8vo. (Tracts 123.)

ib. 1846

## ALLISON, J. Northern Tourist's Guide to the Lakes, 12 mo.

Penrith, 1837

## ALLOU, C. N.

Description des Monumens de la Haute Vienne, avec un précis des annales de ce pays, 4to.

Limoges, 1821

Essai sur l'universalité de la langue Française, 8vo.

Paris, 1828

Armes et Armures du Moyen Age. Casques, 8vo. (Tracts 107.)

1834-35

————— Boucliers, 8vo. (Tracts 107.)

1837

————— Hauberts, &amp;c. 8vo. (Tracts 107.)

1838

Eglise du Prieuré de Solesme, 8vo.

## ALLPORT, Douglas. Collections illustrative of the Geology, History, Antiquities, &amp;c., of Camberwell, 8vo.

Camberwell, 1841

## ALL SOULS COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Statutes, 8vo.

n.p. n.d.

—————, Translated by G. R. M. Ward, 8vo.

Lond. 1841

## ALLUT, P. Recherches sur la Vie et sur les Œuvres du P. C. F. Menestrier, suivies d'un Recueil de Lettres inédites, 8vo.

Lyons, 1856

## ALMANACS.

The London Calendar, or Court and City Register for the years 1791-3 and 1807, 8vo.

Lond. 1791, &amp;c.

The British Imperial Calendar, 1836-1848, 8vo.

ib. 1836-48

ALMANACS—*continued.*

British Almanack and Companion for 1862, etc., 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *Lond.* 1862, etc.

ALNWICK. The History of Alnwick, 12mo. . . . . *Alnwick*, 1813

ALNWICK CASTLE. A Descriptive Catalogue of Antiquities, chiefly British, at. Edited by J. Collingwood Bruce. *Privately printed.* 4to. . . . . *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1880

## ALPHABETUM.

Ibericum, sive Georgianum, cum oratione dominicali, &c. 12mo. . . . . *Rome*, 1629

Æthiopicum, sive Abyssinum, cum oratione dominicali, &c. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1631

Armenum, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1673

Coptum, sive Ægyptiacum. (*Title lost.*) . . . . . *n.d.*

ALPINUS, Prosper. Medicina Ægyptiorum et J. Bontii Medicina Indorum, 4to. . . . . *Leyden*, 1719

ALSTORPHIUS, Joh. De Hastis Veterum, 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam & Leipsic*, 1757

ALTENSTAIG, Johann. Vocabularium Vocum in Operibus Grammaticorum, 4to. (*Bound with BRASSICANUS.*) . . . . . *Hagenau*, 1516

ALTON TOWERS, Catalogue of the Contents of, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1857

ALVINO, Francesco. La Collina di Posilippo. Plates. 8vo. . . . . *Naples*, 1845

AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, José. El Arte Latino-Bizantino en España, 4to. . . . . *Madrid*, 1861

AMADUZZI, J. C. Alphabetum Veterum Etruscorum, 8vo. *Rome*, 1771

AMATO, Domenico. Della Vita Privata de Romani. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Naples*, 1764

## AMERICA.

Annual Report. Commissioner General, Land Office Doc. No. 38, 8vo. (*Tracts* 52.)

House of Representatives Report on Land Fund Doc. No. 30, 8vo. (*Tracts* 100.)

Report of the Secretary of War, 1865, 8vo. *Washington*, 1865  
 ———, 1866, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

Documents of the United States' Sanitary Commission, vols. i. and ii. 8vo. . . . . *New York*, 1866

United States' Sanitary Commission Bulletin. Vols. i-iii. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

Twenty-first Report of the Trustees of the Public Schools, Washington, 8vo. . . . . *Washington*, 1866

Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture for 1871, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

Report of the Chief Signal Officer for 1872, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873

Thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh Annual Reports of the Board of Education, 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1873-74

Department of the Interior. U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vols. i. and iii. etc. 4to. *In progress* . . . . . *Washington*, 1877, &c.

AMERICA—*continued.*

Annual Reports of the Comptroller of the Currency, for  
1878, 1879, 8vo. . . . . Washington, 1878-79

## AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

Memoirs. Vols. i. to iv. (part 2 of vol ii. wanting), 4to.  
Boston, &c., 1785-1818

———— New Series. Vols. v., etc. *In progress*  
Cambridge and Boston, 1853, &c.

Proceedings. Vols. iii. (pp. 185-248) iv., v.; vol. vi., pp.  
97-364; vol. vii., pp. 97-184; vol. viii., pp. 137-296, 8vo.  
ib. 1852, etc.

Plan exhibiting the Ravages of the Tornado of August 22nd,  
1851. By H. L. Eustis, 4to. . . . . ib. 1853

## AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Archæologia Americana. (Transactions.) Vols. i., iii.,  
iv. 8vo. (Vol. 3, part 1, bound with Proceedings,  
1849-55.) . . . . . Worcester and Cambridge, 1820-60

Proceedings at Annual Meetings, 1849-1871. 4 vols. 8vo.  
ib. 1849-72

———— New Series, 8vo. *In progress.* Worcester, 1886, etc.

A Partial Index to the Proceedings, 1812-1880. By S.  
Salisbury, Junr. With a Table of Contents of all the  
Publications of the Society to April, 1883. By N. Paine,  
8vo. . . . . Worcester, Mass., 1883

Catalogue of the Books in the Library, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1837

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Pro-  
ceedings at New Haven, 1850, 8vo. . . . . Washington, 1851

## AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Transactions, vols. i. and ii. 8vo. . . . . New York, 1845-48

Bulletin, vol. i. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1860-61

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY. (*The Organ of the Archæo-  
logical Institute of America.*) Vol. i., etc. *In progress.*  
8vo. . . . . Baltimore, 1885, etc.AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. First Annual Report,  
8vo. . . . . New York, 1870AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Articles of Incorporation, &c.  
8vo. . . . . ib. 1865AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.  
Proceedings, 1882; with Lists of Founders, &c., 8vo.  
ib. 1882

## AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Transactions, 1st series, vols. i. to vi. 4to. Philadelphia, 1789-1809

———— New Series. *In progress.* 4to. . . . . ib. 1818, etc.

Proceedings. *In progress.* . . . . . ib. 1843, etc.

Transactions of Historical and Literary Committee, vol. iii.

part 1, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1843

Laws, with List of Members, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1860

Catalogue of the Library, parts 1-3, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1863-78

List of Surviving Members. 1865, 1878, and 1886, 8vo.  
ib. 1865, etc.

List of the Members. 1865 and 1880, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1865, &c.

Early Proceedings, 1744-1838, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1884



AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY—*continued.*

Register of papers published in Transactions and Proceedings, 8vo. . . . . Philadelphia, 1884

AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Centennial Orations commemorative of the opening events of the. 1874-75. 8vo. . . Boston, 1875

AMÉRICANISTES, CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES. Compte-Rendu.

Session, 1875, 1883, etc. 8vo. *In progress.*

Nancy and Paris, etc., 1875, etc.

AMES, Joseph.

Proposals for Printing Typographical Antiquities, 8vo., single leaf. (*Tracts* 140.\*)

Catalogue of English Heads; or, An Account of about 2,000 Prints, 8vo. (*Tracts* 140.\*) . . . . . Lond. 1748

Catalogue of English Printers, 1471 to 1600, 4to. (*Tracts* 19.\*)

Typographical Antiquities: Being an Historical Account of Printing in England, 1471-1600. With Appendix for Scotland and Ireland, 4to. . . . . ib. 1749

———— augmented by William Herbert, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . ib. 1785-90

———— enlarged by T. F. Dibdin, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1810-19

AMICO, Vito Maria De. Lexicon Topographicum Siculum, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . Palermo, 1757-60

AMIENS.

Nonveau Guide de l'Étranger dans Amiens, 12mo. *Bound with* Guide de la Ville de Gand *and* Guide dans Liège. . . . . Amiens, n.d.

AMIENS, LOUIS, EVÊQUE D'. Lettre Circulaire sur le rétablissement dans le Diocèse de la Fête de la Réception de la Face de Saint Jean-Baptiste, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1879

AMOS, Andrew. The Great Oyer of Poisoning, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1846

AMSINCK, Paul. Tunbridge Wells and its Neighbourhood, illustrated by a series of etchings and historical descriptions. *Plates.* 4to. . . . . ib. 1810

AMSTERDAM.

The Deputies of the Republick of, to the States of Holland Convicted of High Treason, written and proved by the Minister of State. (*Bound with* Greenshield's Case, 1710.) 4to. . . . . ib. 1684

Société Arti et Amicitiae. Exposition Rétrospective d'Objets d'Art en Or et en Argent, 1880. 50 Planches Phototypes d'après les clichés de E. F. Georges par J. B. Obernetter, fol. . . . . Amsterdam, 1881

ANACREON, Odaria, curâ E. Forster, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1802

ANCHORANUS, Johannes.

Porta Linguarum Trilinguis reserata et aperta, 18mo. . . . . ib. 1633

ANCIENT AND MODERN. (Papers Relating to the Mar Peerage claim.) *For Private circulation.* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1875

ANCONITANUS, Kyriacus. Itinerarium, editionem recensuit Laurentius Mehus, 8vo. . . . . Florence, 1742

- ANDERSON, George. Plans of the Abbey of St. Denys, 4to.  
Lond. 1812
- ANDERSON, J. C.  
Antiquities of Croydon Church, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867  
The Roman City of Uriconum, at Wroxeter, Salop, 8vo. *ib.* 1867  
Shropshire, its early history and antiquities, Roy. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1867
- ANDERSON, J. E. A History of the Parish of Mortlake. *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886
- ANDERSON, J. P. The Book of British Topography. A catalogue of the topographical works in the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- ANDERSON, James, D.D.  
Proposal for Printing Hubner's Genealogical Tables, ob. fol. . . . . 1719  
Royal Genealogies, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1736  
Genealogical History of the House of Yvery, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1742
- ANDERSON, James (*of Edinburgh*).  
Collections relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 4 vols. 4to.  
Edinburgh, 1727-28  
Diplomata et Numismata Scotiæ, fol. . . . . *n.d.*
- ANDERSON, John.  
Prize Essay on the State of Society and Knowledge in the Highlands of Scotland...in 1745, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1827
- ANDERSON, John, M.D.  
A Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan viâ Bhamô, 4to. . . . . Calcutta, 1871
- ANDERSON, Joseph.  
The Oliphants in Scotland, 4to. *For private circulation.*  
Edinburgh, 1879  
Scotland in Early Christian Times. The Rhind Lectures in Archæology, 1879, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
——— (Second Series.) 1880, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
Scotland in Pagan Times. The Iron Age. The Rhind Lectures in Archæology, 1881, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883  
Scotland in Pagan Times. The Bronze and Stone Ages. The Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1882, 8vo. *ib.* 1886
- ANDERSON, Richard. Lightning Conductors; their History, Nature, and Mode of Application. Third edition, 8vo.  
Lond. 1885
- ANDERSON, Robert. Rudiments of Tamûl Grammar, 4to.  
*ib.* 1821
- ANDREINI DA PISTOIA, Francesco. Le Bravure del Capitano Spavento; divise in molti ragionamenti in forma di dialogo. Second edition, 4to. . . . . Venice, 1609
- ANDREW, J. A. Address delivered before the New England Historical Genealogical Society, January 2, 1867, 8vo.  
Boston, 1867
- ANDREW, W. History of Winterton and the adjoining Villages, 12mo. . . . . Hull, 1836

ANDREWS, J. P.

Anecdotes, Ancient and Modern, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1789

History of Great Britain, from Cæsar's invasion to the  
accession of Edward VI., vol. i., parts 1 and 2, 4to. *ib.* 1794-95

History of Great Britain, from death of Henry VIII. to  
the accession of James VI., in continuation of Dr. Henry,  
vol. i., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1796

ANDREWS, John. The Anatomie of Baseness (1615). Edited  
by A. B. Grosart. (*Miscellanies of the Fuller Worthies'*  
*Library.* Vol. ii.) 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1871

ANDREWS, Joseph. Letter to the Calcutta Railway Company,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 60.\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1837

ANECDDOTA LITERARIA. Short Poems Illustrative of the Literature  
and History of England in the 13th Century. Edited by  
T. Wright, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844

ANECDDOTA OXONIENSIA. Texts, Documents, and Extracts chiefly  
from MSS. in the Bodleian and other Oxford Libraries.  
Mediæval and Modern Series, vol. i., part 1. Sinonoma Bar-  
tholomei. Edited by J. L. G. Mowat, 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1882

ANGELL, C. F. Some Account of the Parish Church of St.  
Mary's, at Town Sutton, or Sutton Valence, in the county  
of Kent, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1874

ANGELL, S. On the Open Spaces of our Metropolis, 4to.  
(*Papers, R.I.B.A.*) . . . . . *ib.* 1854

ANGELLIER, A.

Étude sur la Chanson de Roland. Conférence faite à Bou-  
logne, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1878

Étude sur Henri Regnault. Avec une eau-forte de Paul  
Langlois, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

ANGELOTTI, Pompeo.

Descrittione della Città di Rieti, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1635

ANGLIA CHRISTIANA SOCIETY, Publications of

1. Giraldus Cambrensis de Instructione Principum. Libri  
iii., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1846

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Bello, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846

3. Liber Eliensis, vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848

ANGLICANO, Lettere di un, ad un Gallicano (*Tracts* 147) *Imola*, 1828

ANGLO-BIBLICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions; part 2, No. 1, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 114) . . . . . *Lond.* 1859

ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE.

Chronicon Saxonicum. Edited by E. Gibson, 4to. *Oxford*, 1692

Edited by B. Thorpe, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1861

ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.

Facsimiles photozincographed by Lieut.-Gen. J. Cameron,  
with Translations by W. Basevi Sanders. Parts 1-3, fol.  
*Southampton*, 1878-84

ANIMADVERSIONS upon the French King's Declaration against the  
Protestants, given at Versailles the 17th of June, 1681.  
Translated out of French (*bound with A MEMENTO for*  
*English Protestants*), 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1681

- ANNA COMNENA. Edited by L. Schoppen, vols. 1 and 2, 8vo.  
Bonn, 1839-78
- ANNALES ARCHÉOLOGIQUES, dirigées par Didron aîné, tom. i. to  
xxvii., 4to. Paris, 1844-70
- ANNALES MONASTICI. Vols. i.-v. (Rolls series). Edited by H. R.  
Luard, Roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864-1869
- ANNONI, P. Carlo. Epigrafe antica di Milano, 4to. Milan, 1854
- ANQUETIL DU PERRON, A. H. Catalogue de ses Livres, 8vo. Paris, 1805
- ANSELME, Antoine. Oraison Funèbre sur Jacques II., 4to.  
(Bound with ROQUETTE) Paris, 1702
- ANSPACH. Requête des Bourgeois de la ville d'Anspach à sa  
Majesté le Roi de Prusse, avec les observations d'un  
Magistrat d'Anspach. Traduit de l'Allemand. (Bound  
with D'ANTRAIGUES: Traduction d'un Fragment de Polybe)  
8vo. Lond. 1806
- ANSTED, D. T. The Natural History of Leicestershire. Part 1,  
4to. Westminster, 1866
- ANSTEY, Christopher. Poetical Works. Portrait and Plates. 4to.  
Lond. 1808
- ANSTIS, John. Register of the Order of the Garter, 2 vols. fol. *ib.* 1724  
Observations introductory to an historical essay upon the  
Knighthood of the Bath, 4to. *ib.* 1725
- ANTHOLOGIA.  
Florilegium diversorum epigrammatum Græce, 8vo.  
Venetiis, Aldus, 1503  
Florilegium diversorum epigrammatum Græcè. (Wants  
title.) 8vo. Florentie, per hæredes P. Juntæ, 1519  
Veterum Latinorum Epigrammatum et Poematum, Cura  
P. Burmanni Secundi, 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1759  
Anthologia Græca, ad fidem Codicis olim Palatini, Curavit  
F. Jacobs, 8vo. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1817  
F. Jacob's Animadversiones in Epigrammata Anthologiæ  
Græcæ secundum ordinem Analectorum Brunckii, 12  
tom. (in 4) 8vo. *ib.* 1798-1803  
Anthologia Epigrammatum Græcorum. Edited by F.  
Dübner, vols. 1, 2, 8vo. Paris, Didot, 1864-72
- ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.  
Anthropological Review and Journal and Popular Maga-  
zine, vols. i., etc. 8vo. In progress Lond. 1863, &c.  
Memoirs, vols. i. ii. iii., 8vo. *ib.* 1863-70  
Lectures on Man, by Carl Vogt. Edited by J. Hunt, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1864  
On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the genus Homo, by  
Dr. Paul Broca. Edited by C. C. Blake, 8vo. *ib.* 1864  
Ponchet's Plurality of the Human Race. Translated by  
H. J. C. Beavan, 8vo. *ib.* 1864  
Anthropological Treatises of Blumenbach and Hunter.  
Edited by T. Bendyshe, 8vo. *ib.* 1865  
Lake Habitations and Prehistoric Remains in Italy, by R.  
Gastaldi. Translated by C. H. Chambers, 8vo. *ib.* 1865  
Lists of Fellows to Feb. 20, 1866, 8vo. *ib.* 1866  
Catalogue of Books in the Library to July 1, 1867 *ib.* 1867

- ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—*continued*.  
 Anniversary Addresses. *See* Hunt, James.  
 Journal, vol. 1, etc. *In progress*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1871, &c.  
 Regulations, 1871, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871  
 List of the Members, 1872, 1875, 1881, 1883, 8vo. . . . .  
 ANTI-JACOBIN, Poetry of the. Edited by C. Edmonds. Second  
 edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1854  
 ANTIPHARMACUM SALUBERRIMUM; or, a Caveat to all the Saints in  
 this hour of Temptation . . . . . *n.p.* 1664  
 ANTIQUARIAN MAGAZINE AND BIBLIOGRAPHER, The. Edited by  
 Edward Walford. Vols. 1 and 2 (Nos. 1-8). 8vo. *Lond.* 1882  
 ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1775-84  
 ——— Chiefly compiled by Francis Grose, Thomas Astle,  
 etc. Adorned with views, etc., new edition, with addi-  
 tions, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1807-9  
 ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Society of.  
 Chronological List of Fellows, 1717 to 1796, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1798  
 ——— 1770-1847.  
 ——— 1804, etc. *In progress*.  
 Aggas's Map of London, *circ.* 1560. By Vertue, obl. fol.  
 (2 copies). . . . . *ib.* 1737  
 Vetusta Monumenta, 6 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1747, etc.  
 ——— Continuation of vol. vi.  
 Two Memoirs on Saint Peter's Chair preserved at Rome.  
 By A. Ashpitel and A. Nesbitt, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1870  
 Two Memoirs on the "Evangelia Quatuor," once belonging  
 to the Abbey of Lindau, and now to the Earl of Ashburn-  
 ham. I. The Golden Jewelled Covers. By A. Nesbitt.  
 II. The Manuscript Text. By E. M. Thompson. Fol.  
 ——— *Westminster*, 1885  
 ——— Second copy of vol. i.  
 Index to first three vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1810  
 Charter and Statutes, 4to. and 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1752-1877  
 ——— Second copy of 1752 edition.  
 Queries proposed to Gentlemen in the several parts of  
 Great Britain, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1754  
 Considerations relating to Publication of Papers, 4to.  
 (*Tracts* 50.\*) . . . . . 1755  
 ——— Second copy.  
 Dissertations on Domesday and Danegeld: by P. C. Webb.  
 On the Heracleian Table: by P. C. Webb and Dr. Pettingal;  
 and on the Tascia. By Dr. Pettingal, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1756-63  
 Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins. By Martin  
 Folkes, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1763  
 Archæologia. Vol. i. First edition, with MS. Corrections  
 and Additions. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1770  
 Archæologia, 4to. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1779, etc.  
 ——— Second copy.  
 Index to vols. i. to xxx. 2 vols. . . . . 1809-44  
 Speech of Dr. Milles, President, Jan. 11th, 1781, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1781  
 ——— Edward King, Esq., President, April 23rd, 1784,  
 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1784

ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Society of—*continued.*

- Three Chronological Tables of. By John Feun, Esq., 4to. *Lond.* 1784
- Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ, 28, Edw. I. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1787
- A Collection of Ordinances for the Government of the Royal Households, Ed. III. to Wm. and Mary, 4to. *ib.* 1790
- Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain. By Wm. Roy, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1793
- Account of the Chapel of St. Stephen's, Westminster. By John Topham, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1795
- Account of the Cathedral Church of Exeter. By Charles Lyttleton, Bishop of Carlisle, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1797
- Account of the Abbey Church of Bath, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1798
- Cathedral Church of Durham, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1801
- Cathedral Church of Gloucester, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1807
- Account of the Rosetta Stone, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1811
- Description of Additional Plates of St. Stephen's Chapel. By Sir H. C. Englefield, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1811
- Account of the Abbey Church of St. Albans. By Richard Gough, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1813
- Catalogue of Printed Books, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1816
- MSS., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1816
- Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. By J. J. Conybeare, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1826
- Metrical Anglo-Saxon Paraphrase of Cædmon. Edited by Benj. Thorpe, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1832
- Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ. Edited by Thos. Stapleton, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840–44
- Codex Exoniensis, a collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Edited by Benj. Thorpe, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1842
- Additional Books in the Library. 2 vols. folio . . . . . *ib.* 1846
- Antiquities in the Society's Museum. By Albert Way, 8vo. *ib.* 1847
- Layamon's Brut; or, Chronicle of Britain. Edited by Sir Frederic Madden. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847
- Proceedings, 1st Series, vols. 1 to 4, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849–1859
- 2nd Series. *In progress.* . . . . *ib.* 1859, etc.
- Catalogue of the Kerrieh Collection of Coins, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852
- Catalogue of a Collection of Works on Pageantry, bequeathed by F. W. Fairholt, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- Addresses of Earl Stanhope, President, 1864–72, 8vo. *ib.* 1864–72
- Catalogue of Printed Broad-sides. Compiled by R. Lemon, F.S.A., with a Preface by John Bruce, F.S.A., Roy. 8vo. *ib.* 1866
- Descriptive Remarks on Illuminations in certain Ancient Irish Manuscripts. By the Rev. J. H. Todd, fol. *ib.* 1869
- Report of Sepulchral Monuments Committee . . . . . *ib.* 1872

ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, The Society of—*continued.*

Reception by the President: Three catalogues. 1. Exhibitions by John Evans, President, and the Society. 2. Early Bindings, &c., by the Earl of Crawford. 3. Paintings, Drawings, and MSS., by B. Quaritch. (*Two copies.*)  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1886

Description of First Set of Vertue's Historical Prints . . . *n.d.*

ANTIQUARY, The. A Magazine devoted to the Study of the Past,  
4to. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1880, *etc.*

ANTIQUARY, A London. Dictionary of Modern Slang, Cant, and  
Vulgar Words. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860

ANTIQUITATIS HISTORICÆ STUDIOsus. A Milton Memorial, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 139) . . . . . *ib.* 1862

## ANTONINUS.

Veterum Romanorum Itineraria, sive Antonini Augusti  
Itinerarium, cum integris variorum notis. Itinera-  
rium Hierosolymitanum, et Hieroclis Grammatici  
Synecdemus, curante P. Wesselingio, 4to. *Amsterdam,* 1735  
Iter Britanniarum commentariis illustratum, Thomæ Gale.  
Edidit R. G[ale], 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1709

————— with comment by T. Reynolds, 4to.  
*Cambridge,* 1799

Itinerarium Antonini et Hierosolymitanum ex libris  
manu scriptis ediderunt G. Parthey et M. Pinder.  
Accedunt duæ tabulae, 8vo. . . . . *Berlin,* 1848

ANTONINUS LIBERALIS. Antonini Liberalis Transformationum  
Congeries, interprete G. Xylandro. T. Manckerus  
recensuit, 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam,* 1676

## ANTROBUS, E. E.

The Prison and the School: the Chief Causes of Crime  
considered, 8vo. 2nd Edition *Lond.* 1853

————— Second number. An Appeal for the Girls.  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871

Rise and Progress of Painting, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

Training Schools and Training Ships; for the Training of  
Boys for the Navy, Army, and Mercantile Marine, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1875

————— No. 2 . . . . . *ib.* 1877

————— No. 3 . . . . . *ib.* 1877

Dipsomania. With suggestions for the prevention and  
repression of Intemperance, etc., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

## ANTWERP.

Guide dans la Ville d'Anvers. 12mo. *Bound with*  
Catalogue du Musée d'Anvers . . . . . *Antwerp,* *n.d.*

APICIUS CÆLIVS. De Opsoniis et Condimentis, sive arte  
coquinaria, cum annotationibus Martini Lister. Editio  
secunda, 8vo. . . . . *Amsterdam,* 1709

APOLLONIUS OF TYRE. Anglo-Saxon Version of the story of.  
With a translation by B. Thorpe, 8vo. . . . . *London,* 1834

- APOLLONIUS SOPHISTER. *Lexicum Græcum Iliadis et Odysseæ*.  
 Recensuit H. Tollius, 8vo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1878
- APPACH, F. H. *Cæsar's British Expeditions*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- APPIANUS, Alexandrinus, 8vo. . . . . *Paris, Didot*, 1840
- APPLETON, E. *Archæological Notes of Tavistock and Neighbour-*  
*hood*, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\*\**) . . . . . [1866]
- APPLETON, J. R.  
*North of England Tractates. No. 1. Cleveland. A Poem. Lond.* 1868  
 ——— *Second copy, L.P. (Tracts 150\*)*  
 ——— (*Tracts 61\*\**)  
*The Arms of Appleton. 8vo. (Tracts 61\*\*)* . . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- APPLETON, J. R. and EVANS, M. C. J., *General Account*  
*of the Family of*, 4to. . . . . *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1865
- APPLETON, W. [*Memoir from the "Boston Traveller," Feb. 25,*  
*1862.*] 4to. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- APPLETON, W. S.  
*Ancestry of Mary Oliver*, 4to. . . . . *Cambridge [U.S.A.]* 1867  
*Memorials of the Cranes of Chilton*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1868  
*Ancestry of Priscilla Baker, who lived 1675–1731, and was*  
*wife of Isaac Appleton, of Ipswich*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- APULEIUS MADAURENSIS PLATONICUS serio castigatus, pp. 366,  
 32mo. . . . . *Amsterdam, Cæsius*, 1624  
 ——— *Another edition, ex Musæo P. Scriveri*, pp.  
 384, 32mo. . . . . *ib.* 1624  
 ——— *Opera. Edited by Valpy, 7 vols. 8vo. Lond.* 1825
- AQUILONIPOLENSIS, Henricus. *Historia Comitum Schombur-*  
*gensium, &c.* 4to. (*Bound with DE LERBEKE*) . . . . . 1720
- ARANA, Diego de Barros. *Vida e Viagens de Fernao Magalhaes*,  
 8vo. . . . . *Lisbon*, 1881
- ARBER, Edward. *English Reprints, edited by. L.P., small 4to.*  
*Lond.* 1869, etc.
1. John Milton. *Areopagitica*. [24 November] 1644.  
 Preceded by illustrative documents.
  2. Master Hugh Latimer, ex-Bishop of Worcester. *Ser-*  
*mon on The Ploughers*, 18 January, 1549.
  3. Stephen Gosson, Stud. Oxon. *The Schoole of Abuse*.  
 [August ?] 1579. And a *Short Apologie of the Schoole*  
*of Abuse*. [November ?] 1579.
  4. Sir Philip Sidney. *An Apologie for Poetrie*, 1595.
  5. Edward Webbe, chief master-gunner. *His Trauailes*,  
 1590.
  6. John Selden. *Table-Talk*, 1689.
  7. Roger Ascham. *Toxophilus*, 1545.
  8. Joseph Addison. *Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost*.  
 From "*The Spectator*," 31 December, 1711—3 May, 1712.
  9. John Lyly, M.A. *Euphues. The Anatomy of Wit*.  
*Editio princeps*. 1579. *Euphues and his England*.  
*Editio princeps*, 1580.
  10. George Villiers, second Duke of Buckingham. *The*  
*Rehearsal. First Acted, 7 December, 1671. Published 1672.*



ARBER, Edward—*continued*.

11. George Gascoigne, Esquire. 1. *Certayne Notes of Instruction in English Verse*, 1575. 2. *The Steele Glas*, April, 1576. 3. *The Complaynt of Philomene*, April, 1576. Preceded by George Whetstone's, a Remembrance of the well employed Life of George Gascoigne.
  12. John Earle, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. *Micro-Cosmographie*. Editio princeps. 1628. With additional Characters from the fifth edition of 1629, etc.
  13. Master Hugh Latimer, ex-Bishop of Worcester. *Seven Sermons before Edward VI.*, on each Friday in Lent, 1549.
  14. Sir Thomas More. *Utopia*. Translated into English by Ralph Robinson.
  15. George Puttenham. *The Arte of English Poesie*, 1589.
  16. James Howell. *Instructions for Forreine Travell*, 1642.
  17. Nicholas Udall. *Roister Doister*. Written before 1553.
  18. *The Revelation to the Monk of Evesham*. 1196. Edited from the unique copy, now in the British Museum, of the edition printed by William De Machlinia, about, 1482.
  19. James VI. of Scotland, I. of England. *The Essayes of a Prentise in the Divine Art of Poesie*. *Edinburgh*, 1585. *A Counterblaste to Tobacco*. *London*, 1604.
  20. Sir Robert Naunton, Master of the Court of Wards. *Fragmenta Regalia*, 1653.
  21. Thomas Watson. *Poems*, 1582-1593.
  22. William Habington. *Castara*. The Third Edition of, 1640.
  23. Roger Ascham. *The Scholemaster*. First edition, 1570.
  24. *Tottel's Miscellany*. *Songes and Sonettes* by Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey; Sir Thomas Wyatt, the Elder; Nicholas Grimald, and uncertain authors, 1557.
- Facsimile Texts*. *The First Printed English New Testament*. Translated by William Tyndale. Photo-Lithographed from the unique fragment, now in the Grenville Collection, British Museum, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1871
- A Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London; 1554-1640 A.D. Vol. I.-IV. *Privately printed*. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1875-77
- The English Scholar's Library of Old and Modern Works*. Small 4to. . . . *ib.* 1878-80
1. *The History of Reynard the Fox*. Translated by Caxton. June, 1481.
  2. John Knox. *The First Blast of the Trumpet against the monstrous regiment of Women*. 1558.
  3. Clement Robinson and divers others. *A Handful of Pleasant Delights, containing sundry New Sonnets, &c.* 1584.
  4. Simon Fish. *A Supplication for the Beggars*, 1529.
  5. Rev. John Udall. *The State of the Church of England*

ARRER, Edward—*continued*.

- laid open in a conference between Diotrephes a Bishop, Tertullius a Papist, etc. April, 1588.
6. The Return from Parnassus; or the Scourge of Simony. Publicly acted by the Students of St. John's College in Cambridge, 1606.
  7. Thomas Decker. The Seven Deadly Sins of London, drawn in seven several coaches, through the seven several gates of the City; bringing the plague with them. [October], 1606.
  8. An Introductory Sketch to the Martin Marprelate Controversy, 1588-1590.
  9. Rev. John Udall. A Demonstration of Discipline. [July-November], 1588.
  10. Richard Stanyhurst. Translation of Virgil's *Æneid* I.-IV., with other poetical Devices. [June], 1582.
  11. Martin Marprelate. The Epistle. [Sept.-Nov.], 1588.
  12. Robert Greene. Menaphon, 1589.

ARBUTHNOT, John. Miscellaneous Works. Second edition. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . Glasgow, 1751

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, THE BRITISH.

Journal. *In progress*. 8vo. . . . . London, 1846, etc.

General Index to Vol. I.-XXX. By W. De Gray Birch. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

Reports of Meeting, March 5, 1845, by T. J. Pettigrew.

\_\_\_\_\_ by A. J. Dunkin.

Proceedings at Canterbury. Edited by A. J. Dunkin. 4to.

*ib.* 1845

Transactions at Winchester, 1845, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846

Transactions of the Congress held at Gloucester, 8vo. *ib.* 1848

Catalogue of Museum, Chester Meeting, 8vo. . . . . 1849

Report of 5th General Meeting, Worcester, 1848. Edited by A. J. Dunkin, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851

Collectanea Archæologica. Vols. I. II. (parts 1 and 2), 4to.

*ib.* 1862, 64

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, THE ROYAL.

The Archæological Journal. *In progress*. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1845, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy.

\_\_\_\_\_ Index to vols. i. to xxv. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy.

Proceedings at Annual Meetings.

\_\_\_\_\_ Winchester, 1845, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846

\_\_\_\_\_ York, 1846, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847

\_\_\_\_\_ Norwich, 1847, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851

\_\_\_\_\_ Lincoln, 1848, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

\_\_\_\_\_ Salisbury, 1849, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851

\_\_\_\_\_ Oxford, 1850, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854

\_\_\_\_\_ Bristol, 1851, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

\_\_\_\_\_ Newcastle-on-Tyne, 4to. . . . . Newcastle, 1852



ARCHIMEDIS quæ supersunt omnia, cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ commentariis. Ex recensione J. Torelli, cum nova versione Latina. *Portrait*, fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1792

ARCHITECTS, ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH.

Address and Regulations, 12mo. (*Tracts* 153\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1835

Questions on Various Subjects (*Tracts* 56 and 127.) 8vo. *ib.* 1835

Transactions. 1836-42, 1853, &c. 4to. *In progress.*

*ib.* 1836, *etc.*

Memoir of the Commendatore Canina, and History of Alnwick Castle. By T. L. Donaldson and A. Salvin, 4to.

(*Tracts* 13.) . . . . . *ib.* 1856

Lists of Members and Reports, 4to. *In progress.* *ib.* 1862, *etc.*

Report of the Council to the Annual Meeting, 1863-5, 1867, 1871, 1874, 1875, 1877, 1878, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1863, *etc.*

Catalogue of Printed Books, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1865

Report on Paris Exhibition, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1868

List of Books still deficient in the Library, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869

Catalogues of the Drawings, Prints, and Photographs in the Library, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1871

General Conference of Architects, 1871-72. Report of Proceedings, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1871-72

Catalogue of the Medals, Busts, Casts, Marbles, and Stones in the Collection, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1874

List of Fellows. First and Second Issues, broadsheet fol. *ib.* 1877

Report of the Committee for the Improvement of the Institute, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877

Second Supplementary Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, &c., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877

Proceedings, 4to. *In progress.* . . . . *ib.* 1878, *etc.*

The Tenth Architectural Examination, 1879, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1879

President's Address, 1879-80, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1879

Charter and By-Laws. (March, 1880-81.) 8vo. *ib.* 1880-81

Professional Practice and Charges of Architects. (Re-issue.) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1882

Suggestions for the Conduct of Architectural Competitions, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1883

The Kalendar, 1885-86, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM, ROYAL.

A Guide. By Sir G. G. Scott. (List of Members, &c.), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

Catalogue of Collection, 1877. With a Guide to the Museum. By Sir G. G. Scott, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES, THE ASSOCIATED, of, Northampton, York, Lincoln, Bedford, &c.

Reports and Papers, &c. 8vo. *In progress.* . . . . *ib.* 1852, *etc.*

Index to vol. i.-viii. of Reports and Papers. 8vo. *Lincoln*, 1867

Index to vols. ix.-xiv. (the years 1867-1878) of Reports and Papers. By the Rev. G. T. Harvey. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, THE LONDON.

Essays, 2 parts, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1808-10

Essay on the Doric Order of Architecture. By E. Aikin, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1814

## ARCHITECTURAL TRACTS. A volume containing:—

1. Architectural Nomenclature of the Middle Ages. By R. Willis. With three plates, 4to. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1840
2. Baths and Wash-Houses for the Labouring Classes. Report by P. Prichard Baly . . . . . *Lond.* 1842
3. Royal Institute of British Architects. Report, 1853. [*Two copies.*] . . . . . *ib.* 1853

## ARCHITECTURAL TRACTS, Miscellaneous.

1. Bristol and West of England Archæological Magazine. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 8vo. . . . . *Bristol*, 1843
2. Observations on the Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages. (*From the Glossary of Architecture.*) 8vo. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
3. Tables relating to the Architecture of the Middle Ages in Italy. By R. Willis. 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1835
4. The Present State of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England. (*From the Dublin Review.*) . 8vo. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
5. Open Roofs. (*From the British Critic.*) 8vo. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
6. On the Proportions of Gothic Churches. (*From the Gentleman's Magazine.*) 8vo. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*

ARCHITECTURE, New Forms in, for Iron, &c., 8vo. (*Tracts* 56)*Lond.* 1849Remarks on a National Style of Architecture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860ARCHITECTURE, DICTIONARY OF. Issued by the Architectural Publication Society. Text 5 vols. A—M. Illustrations 3 vols. fol. . . . . *ib. n.d.*

## ARCHITECTURE, ENGLISH DOMESTIC.

Vol. I. From Conquest to end of 13th century. By T. H. Turner, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1851Vol. II. From Edward I. to Richard II. By J. H. Parker, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853Vol. III. (in 2 parts.) From Richard II. to Henry VIII. By J. H. Parker, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859ARCHITECTURE, GLOSSARY OF. Edited by J. H. Parker, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

## ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC.

Essays. By Thomas Warton, John Bentham, Francis Grose, and John Milner, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1800— Second Edition, with a List of the Cathedrals of England, 8vo. (*Bound with preceding.*) . . . . . *ib.* 1802ARCHITECTURE, Quarterly Papers on. Edited by John Weale. 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1844—45

## ARCHITETTURA DELLA ROMA SOTTERRANEA CRISTIANA.

(Monumenti delle Arti Cristiane Primitive nella Metropoli del Cristianesimo, disegnati per cura di G. M.) 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1844ARDEN OF FEVERSHAM, Lamentable and True Tragedy of. Edited from the edition of 1592, by E. Jacob, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1770

ARENA, Antonius.

Meygna Entreprisa Catoliqui Imperatoris quando de anno Domini MDXXVI. Veniebat per Provensam bene carrossatus in postam prendere Fransam cum Villis de Provensa, 8vo. . . . . *Lyons*, 1760

Ad Suos Compagnones studiantes, qui sunt de persona friantes, bassas Dansas et Branlos practicantes, nouveaux quamplurimos mandat. His posterioribus diebus grassis augmentatus, et a mandatis Conardorum abbatis Yo de Rothomago, in lucem enuoyatus. Stampatus in Stampatura Stampatorum, 1670. [p. 107] Novissima sive Poemata Stylo Macaronico conscripta, &c. 12mo. . . . . *n.p.*

ARETINO, Pietro. Capricciosi and Piacevoli Ragionamenti, Il Veritiere e'l diuino, cognominato il flagello de' Principi. Nuova edizione. Con certe postille, sm. 8vo.

*Amsterdam, Elzevier*, 1660

La Puttana errante overo Dialogo, di Madalena è Giulia, &c. *For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue, sm. 8vo.* . . . . *Amsterdam, Elzevier*, 1660

Another edition, 6mo. . . . . *Venice, n.d.*

AREVALI, Faustino. Hymnodia Hispanica. Praemittitur dissertatio de hymnis ecclesiasticis, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1786

ARGAYZ, G. De. Corona Real de Espana, fol. . . . . *Madrid*, 1668

ARIGONI, Onorio. Numismata ex ejus Museo, 3 vols, fol.

*Treviso*, 1741-45

ARINGHI, Paolo. Roma subterranea novissima in qua...antiqua

Christianorum Coemeteria illustrantur, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1659

ARIOSTO, Lodovico.

Orlando Furioso, con nuova giunta di cinque canti del medesimo autore, 4to. . . . . *Venice*, 1549

Orlando Furioso, revisto sopra le correttoni di G. Ruscelli, sm. 12mo. . . . . *In Lyone, G. Rovillio*, 1570

ARISTÆNETUS. Aristæneti Epistolæ Græcæ, cum versione Latina et notis J. Merceri, curante J. C. de Pauw, 12mo.

*Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1736

ARISTOPHANES.

Aristophanis comœdiæ, undecim Gr. et Lat, cum emendationibus Scaligeri. Accesserunt ejusdem Comœdiarum fragmenta, 12mo. . . . . *Lugd. Batavor, Maire*, 1625

Aristophanis Comœdiæ, Recensuit Immanuel Bekkerus, 5 vols, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829

Comœdiæ et Fragmenta, 8vo. . . . . *Didot, Paris*, 1854

Comedies. Translated by T. Mitchell, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1820-22

———— C. A. Wheelwright, 2 vols. . . . . *Oxford*, 1837

The Acharnians and the Knights. Translated by J. H. Frere. *Privately printed*, 4to. . . . . *Malta*, 1839

Scholia Græca in Aristophanem, 8vo. . . . . *Paris, Didot*, 1842

ARISTOTLE. Opera Omnia. Gr. and Lat. 5 vols, 8vo. *ib.* 1848-1874

ARMENIAN RITUAL. Part I. The Armenian Liturgy translated into English by F. James Dr. Issaverdenz. Second edition, 12mo. . . . . *Venice*, 1873

- ARMENTANO, G. Ancora della Tavola di Bronzo rinvenuta in Pesto, 8vo. (*Tracts* 121) . . . . . Naples, 1837
- ARMES ANCIENNES, Catalogue illustré d', 4to. (*Tracts* 39) . . . . . Brussels, 1854
- ARMIES. A Short History of Standing Armies in England. 4to . . . . . Lond. 1698
- ARMOUR, ANTIENT. Catalogue of Collection at the Oplotheca, 8vo. (*Tracts* 139\*\*) . . . . . ib. 1816
- ARMOURERS AND BRASIER. Some Account of the Worshipful Company of. *For private circulation.* 4to. . . . . ib. 1878
- ARMS, Office of. Regulations proposed in the reign of Henry VIII. 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*) . . . . .
- ARMSTRONG, B. J. Account of Little Stanmore (*Tracts* 117\*\*) 8vo. . . . . Edgeware, 1861
- Second edition, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1861
- ARMYTAGE, G. J.  
Ancient Rolls of Arms.  
1. Glover's Roll of the reign of King Henry III. 4to. . . . . Lond. 1868  
2. Charles' Roll of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I., 4to. . . . . ib. 1869  
Index to the Visitation of the county of York, 1665-6. By W. Dugdale, Norroy King of Armes. *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1872
- ARNETH, Joseph. Archäologische Analecten (Tafeln), ob. fol. . . . . Vienna, 1851  
Zwei Abhandlungen, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Linz, 1853  
Der Fund von Gold—und Silber Gegenständen auf der Puszta Bakod unweit Kolocza in Ungarn, 4to. (*Tracts* 7.) . . . . Vienna, 1860
- ARNOLD, S. G. History of the State of Rhode Island, vol. i. 1636-1700, 8vo. . . . . New York, 1859
- ARNOT, Hugo. History of Edinburgh, 4to. . . . . Edinburgh, 1779
- ARNULFUS Lexoviensis Episcopus. Epistola ad Henricum II. Regem Angliæ, Sanctum Thomam Arch. Cant. et alios. *Edited by J. A. Giles.* [PATRES ECCLESIE ANGLICANÆ.] 8vo. . . . . Oxford, 1844
- AROUX, E. L'Hérésie de Dante démontrée par F. de Rimini, 8vo. (*Tracts* 80). . . . . Paris, 1857
- ARRI, G. A. Lapide Fenicia di Nora, 4to . . . . . Turin, 1834
- ARRIANUS. 8vo. . . . . Paris, Didot, 1856
- ARROWSMITH, Aaron. On his Map of Scotland, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1809
- ARROWSMITH, W. R. Shakespeare's Editors and Commentators, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1865
- ART JOURNAL, 4to. *In progress* . . . . . ib. 1847, &c.  
Catalogue of Exhibition of 1851, 4to. . . . . ib. 1851
- ART LIBRARY, THE NATIONAL. The First Proofs of the Universal Catalogue of Books on Art. Compiled for the use of the National Art Library, &c. 3 vols. Sm. 4to. . . . . ib. 1870
- ART UNION OF LONDON.  
Annual Reports. *In progress* . . . . . ib. 1842. etc.  
Correspondence with Board of Trade, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1848

- ARTS, a LOVER of the. An English Expositour, or compleat Dictionary: teaching the Interpretation of the terms of Art. By J. B., Dr. of Physick, and now the fourth time revised, 12mo. . . . . *Cambridge and Lond.* 1671
- ARTS and SCIENCES, Central Hall of. Prospectus, &c., 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . . . *London*, 1866
- ARTS, MANUFACTURES AND COMMERCE, SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF. Transactions. Vols. i. to xxvii.; xxix. to xxxv. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1783, *etc.*
- Journal, 8vo. *In progress.* . . . . *ib.* 1853, *etc.*
- Index to Vols. I. to X. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1863
- XI. to XX. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- XXI. to XXX. (1872 to 1882), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884
- List of Council, Officers, and Members, 1856-7, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- The Society of Arts and Endowments, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- Report on Mode of Preventing Forgery of Bank Notes, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1819
- Catalogue of the Medieval Exhibition, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1850
- Two Catalogues of the Exhibitions of Inventions (7th and 8th), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855-56
- ARTAUD, F.  
Description d'une Mosaïque de Jeux du Cirque, fol. *Lyons*, 1806  
Antiquités et Tableaux du Musée de Lyon, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1808  
Médailles d'Auguste et de Tibère, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1820
- ARTEMIDORUS. Daldiani et Achmetis Sereimi F. Oneirocritica. Astrampsychi and Nicephori versus etiam oneirocritici. N. Rigaltii notæ, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1603  
————— *Second copy.*
- ARTHUR, The History of the Renowned Prince Arthur, &c. 2 vols. 24mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1816  
The History of King Arthur. Compiled by Sir Thomas Malory. Edited by T. Wright, 3 vols. Second edition, fcp. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN. The History of the valiant Knight Arthur of Little Britain. Originally translated by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. A new edition, edited by E. V. Uttersen, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1814
- ARTIS, E. T.  
Antediluvian Phytology, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1825  
The Durobrivæ of Antoninus, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1828
- ARUNDALE, F. and BONOMI, J. Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum. Edited by S. Birch, Part 1, 4to. (*Tracts* 27) . . . . . *ib.*
- ARUNDEL MSS. IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS, Catalogue of. By C. G. Young, 8vo. . . . . 1829
- ARUNDEL SOCIETY, Literary Works.  
1. Giotto and his works in Padua. By John Ruskin.  
2. Ottavino Nelli, and his Fresco at Gubbio. By A. H. Layard.  
3. Domenico Ghirlandaio, and his Fresco of S. Francis. By A. H. Layard.



ARUNDEL SOCIETY, Literary Works—*continued*.

4. Giovanni Sanzio, and his Fresco at Cagli. By A. H. Layard.
5. Pietro Perugino, and his Fresco at Panicale. By A. H. Layard.
6. Pinturicchio, and his Frescoes at Spello. By A. H. Layard, imp. 8vo. . . . . 1853-58
7. Descriptive Notice of Drawings, &c., exhibited in the Crystal Palace, 8vo. (*Tracts* 114.) . . . . . Lond. 1855
8. The Brancacci Chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi. By A. H. Layard, imp. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
9. List of Photographs. Metal-work and Carved Ivory and Wood, 8vo.
10. ——— Pottery and Porcelain, Glass, Embroidery, and Bookbinding, 8vo.

## ARWIDSSON, A. I.

Svenska Fornsånger, 3vols. 8vo. . . . . Stockholm, 1834-42  
 Förteckning öfver Kongl. Bibliothekets i Stockholm Isländska Handskrifter, 8vo. (*Tracts* 97). . . . . *ib.* 1848

ASBJORNSEN, P. C. Norske Huldre-Eventyr, second edition, 12mo. . . . . Christiania, 1859

ASCHAM, Roger. Familiarium Epistolarum libri tres, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1581

ASH, John. English Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1775

## ASHBEE, E. W.

Dramatic Fac-similes. The Interlude of "Thersytes," printed by John Tisdale. From the unique original in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire. *For private circulation*. 4to. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

Fac-simile Reproduction. Tarlton's Jests: London, 1638. From the original in the collection of Henry Huth. *For private circulation*. 4to. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

Fac-simile Reproduction. "Kemp's Nine Daies Wonder:" London, 1600. *For private circulation*. 4to. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

The Romance of "Kynge Apollyn of Thyre." Facsimile from the unique original printed by Wynkyn De Worde, 1510, in the Library of the Duke of Devonshire. *For private circulation*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1870

Occasional Facsimile Reprints executed under the superintendence of, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1868-72

1. Bartholomew Faire, 1641.

2. Archy's Dream, 1641.

3. The Stage-Players' Complaint, 1641.

4. The Actors' Remonstrance, 1643.

5. "The Wyse Chylde of thre yere old." From the original printed by Wynkin de Worde, 4to.

6. "The Prophetie of Mother Shipton," 1641. 4to.

7. The Assyse of Breade, *circa*. 1540, 4to.

8. "Wandering to See the Wonders of the West." By John Taylor (the Water Poet), 1649.

9. An Ordinance for the Suppression of Stage-Playes, 1647.

10. Edw. Webbe's Travels, 1590, sm. 4to.

ASHBEE, E. W., Reprints—*continued*.

11. "The Carrier's Cosmographie." By John Taylor (the Water Poet), 1637.
12. "The debate and stryfe betwene Somer and Wynter." From the original printed by Laurence Andrewes.
13. "The Humors of Bottom the Weaver," 1661.
14. "A Treaytse of this Galaunt with the maryage of the Bosse of Byllyngesgate." From the original printed by Wynkyn de Worde.
15. "A new Play, called Canterburie, his Change of Diot," 1641
16. "A certain Relation of the Hog-faced Gentlewoman called Mistris Tannakin Skinker," 1640.
17. "Drinke and Welcome." By John Taylor (the Water Poet), 1637.
18. Lady Eleanor Audeley's "Strange and Wonderfull Prophetes," 1649.
19. "The Generous Usurer," 1641.
20. "The Primrose of London," 1585.
21. "Mad Fashions, od Fashions." By John Taylor (the Water Poet), 1642.
22. "The Poet's Blind man's Bough," 1641.
23. "A Three-fold Discourse," 1642.
24. "Heads of all Fashions." By John Taylor (the Water Poet), 1642.
25. "The English Monntebank," 1652.
26. "To day a man, To morrow none," 1644.
27. "The Sea—Man's Triumph," 1592.
28. "The Last Will and Testament of Charing Crosse," 1646.
29. "Crete Wonders Foretold," 1647.
30. "Historia Histrionica," 1699.

ASHBURNER, CO. LANCASTER, Pedigree of the Family of. *Privately printed*. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1872

ASHBURNHAM PLACE, Catalogue of the Manuscripts at.

\_\_\_\_\_ Part 1. Collection formed by Professor Libri. (*Two copies*.)

\_\_\_\_\_ Part 2. \_\_\_\_\_ Mons. J. Barrois.

\_\_\_\_\_ Appendix, comprising a collection formed by Bertram, 4th Earl of Ashburnham. 3 vols. 4to.

*ib.* [1853-61]

ASHMOLE, Elias.

Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum, containing poetical pieces of our English Philosophers. With annotations. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1652

Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1672

Antiquities of Berkshire. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1723

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, Catalogue of the. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1836

ASHPITEL, Arthur.

Vases of the Ancients, found at Pompeii, part 1, fol. (*Tracts* 1.)

ASHPITEL, Arthur—*continued*.

Key to a View of Ancient Rome, exhibited at the Royal Academy, 8vo. (*Tracts* 64) . . . . . *Lond.* 1858

Description of the Views of Rome as it was and as it is, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*). . . . . *ib.* 1866

Treatise on Architecture, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1867

ASHPITEL, Arthur, and WHICHCORD, John. Observations on Baths and Washhouses, with an account of their history, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1853

ASHTON, W. T. Old Roads and Inhabitants of Darwen, 8vo. (*Tracts* 50\*) . . . . . *Blackburn,* 1868

## ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

Asiatic Researches, vols. i. to. xv.; xvii. to xix.; xx. Parts 1, 2, 4to. . . . . *Calcutta,* 1785-1836

————— Index i.-xviii. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1835

Journal, vol. iv. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835

————— New series, vol. xxxvii., parts 1 and 2; xxxviii., parts 1 and 2; xxxix., part 1, Nos. 1-3; xxxix., part 2, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868-70

Proceedings, Nos. 6-12 (June-Dec. 1868), Nos. 1-11 (1869), Nos. 1-10 (1870). 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868-70

Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum. By W. Theobald, Junr., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

## ASIATIC SOCIETY, THE ROYAL.

1. Transactions, vols. i. ii. iii., 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1827, 1835

2. Journal, vols. i. to xx., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834-63

————— New series. *In progress.* . . . . *ib.* 1864, *etc.*

3. Proceedings of Committee of Agriculture and Commerce, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837-39

4. Proceedings of Annual Meetings, with the Reports of Council for 1833, 36, 37, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1833-37

5. Twenty-ninth Annual Report, 1852, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

5A. Fifty-second Annual Report, 1875. 8vo. . . . . *Hertford,* 1875

6. List of Fellows for 1827, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1827

7. Catalogue of Printed Books (and Report of 3rd Meeting of Translation Fund). 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1830

8. ————— Chinese Library, by Sam Kidd, 8vo. *ib.* 1838

9. ————— Historical Manuscripts in the Library, by W. H. Morley. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854

10. Journal of the Ceylon Branch. Nos. I., IV. . . . . *Colombo,* 1845-8

11. Report, &c., of the Oriental Translation Committee, 8vo., 1828, 1832, 1861 (*Tracts* 66) . . . . . *Lond.* 1861

12. Journal of the Bombay Branch, 1861-66 (3 Nos.), 8vo. . . . . *Bombay,* 1865-6

13. Essay on the Architecture of the Hindûs, by Ram Raz. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1834

ASKEW, Antony. Sale Catalogue (priced) of his Library. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1775

ASPEDEN CHURCH, Herts, Survey of. 4to. [*Prattinton Coll.*] . . . . . *ib.* 1796

ASPELIN, J. R.

Archäologische Sammlungen. I. Aus südlichem Oesterbossen. (Aus d. Zeitschrift Suomi. Toinen jakso IX.) 8vo.

Suomalais-ugrilaisen Muinaistutkinnon Alkeita. Akademi-allinen Väitöskirja, jonka Filosofiallisen Tiedekunnan luvalle julkisesti tarkasteltavaksi. 8vo. *Helsingissä*, 1875

Sur l'Âge de la Pierre des régions Finno-Ougriennes. Sur l'Âge du Bronze Altaïco-Ouralien, 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1875

Antiquités du Nord Finno-Ougrien. Dessins, &c. Traduction Française par G. Biaudet. I. Ages de la Pierre et du Bronze. II. L'Âge du Fer. Antiquités Permiennees. III. L'Âge du Fer. Antiquités Mordouines, Mériennes et Tschoudes. 4to. *Helsingfors, St. Petersburg, and Paris*, 1877-8

V. L'Âge du Fer. Antiquités des Provinces Baltiques. Folio. *Helsingfors*, 1884

La Rosomonorum Gens et le Ruotsi, Étude d'histoire et d'archéologie. Traduit par G. Biaudet. 8vo. *ib.* 1884

ASPLAND, A. and J. Brazenose Club, Manchester. Memoranda of a loan collection of Mezzotint Proofs, after Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A. 4to. *Manchester*, 1874

ASSASSINATION OF THE KING. The Conspirators exposed; or, an account of the apprehension and examinations of John Smith and George Higgins. Second edition, 8vo. *Lond.* 1795

ASSER Menevensis. Annales rerum gestarum Ælfridi magni, recensuit F. Wise. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1722

ASSHETON, William.

Toleration disapprov'd and condemn'd by the Authority of—I. The Wise and Learned King James, and his Privy Council. Anno Reg., 2<sup>do</sup>. II. The Honourable Commons assembled in this present Parliament in their Votes, &c., Feb. 25, 1662. III. The Presbyterian Ministers in the City of London met at Sion Colledge Dec. 18, 1645. IV. Twenty Eminent Divines in their Sermons before the two Houses of Parliament. Second edition. 4to. *ib.* 1670

ASTLE, Thomas. Origin and Progress of Writing, 4to. *Lond.* 1784

ASTON, Joseph. A Picture of Manchester, 18mo. *Manchester*, 1816

ASTOR LIBRARY, New York. Annual Reports, 1874, etc. 8vo. *In progress.* *Albany, and New York*, 1874, etc.

Catalogue, 4 vols., 8vo. *ib.* 1857-61

ASTROLOGER. The Astrologer of the Nineteenth Century.

Seventh edition, corrected by Merlinus Anglicus. Plates. 8vo. *Ulm.* 1825

ASTROLOGER'S MAGAZINE, 8vo. *Lond.* 1794

ASTROLOGIA APHORISTICA Ptolomæi, Hermetis, Ludovici de Rigiis, Almansoris, &c., 12mo. *Ulm*, 1641

ATCHESON, Nathaniel.

Report of a Case affecting Navigation Laws, 8vo. (*Tract* 60\*)

On the Carrying part of the Coal Trade, 8vo. (*Tract* 60\*). *Lond.* 1800

*ib.* 1802

## ATHENÆUM CLUB.

Rules and Regulations. List of Members, 1865. 12mo.  
*Lond.* 1865-66

List of Members, August, 1879. 8vo. . . . . *ib.*

Catalogue of the Library, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1845

Supplement to Ditto, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851-59

ATHENÆUM, Journal of Literature, &c. *In progress.* 4to. *ib.* 1831, etc.

## ATHENÆUS.

Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim, cum Dalechampii  
 Salinâ interpretatione et notis Casauboni. Folio.

*Lyons,* 1612

Isaaci Casauboni Animadversionum in Athenæi Deipnoso-  
 phistas libri xv. Secunda editio. Folio . . . . . *ib.* 1621

ΑΘΗΝΑΙΟΝ. Συγγραμμα περιοδικον κατα εμνηριαν εκεικομενον  
 συμπραξει πολλων λογικων. Vol. 6, part γ'. September and  
 October. 8vo. . . . . *Athens,* 1877

ATKINS, S. E., and W. H. Overall. Some account of the Wor-  
 shipful Company of Clockmakers of the City of London.  
*Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1881

ATKINSON, D. H. Ralph Thoresby, the Topographer; his town  
 and times, vol. i, 8vo. . . . . *Leeds,* 1885

ATKINS, Sir Robert. The Ancient and Present State of Glou-  
 cestershire, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1712

ATLANTIS, The. A Register of Literature and Science, vols.  
 i-iv, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858-63

ATLAS, The Complete. *Society for the Diffusion of Useful*  
*Knowledge,* fol. . . . . *ib.* 1864

ATTEMPT. An attempt to show the cause of the Present  
 Risings in the North and South, in which the state of the  
 Nation is briefly considered, 8vo. . . . . *Dublin,* 1772

ATTIO, Tomaso. Discorsi nuovi delle prerogative de' Curiali  
 antichi et moderni Cortigiani, et de' Titoli, &c. (*Bound*  
*with LESINA.*) 4to. . . . . *Venice,* 1600

ATUAGAGDLIUTIT. Nalinginarnik tus-aruminás-assunik univkât.  
 (No. 25, Aug. 26, 1864, to No. 68, Feb. 26, 1866). 2 vols.  
 4to. . . . . *Nungme,* 1864-66

AUBANUS, J. Boemus. Omnium Gentium Mores, Leges, et  
 Ritus. Folio. . . . . *Augsburg,* 1520

AUBER, l'Abbé. Instructions sur la Restauration des Eglises,  
 8vo. (*Tracts* 80.) . . . . . *Paris,* 1851

AUBERT, L. C. M. Zur Lateinischen Grammatik, 8vo. (*Tracts* 98.)  
*Christiania,* 1856

## AUBREY, John.

Natural History and Antiquities of Surrey, 5 vols. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1719

Natural History of Wiltshire. Edited by J. Britton.  
 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1847

Miscellanies. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1784

Miscellanies upon Various Subjects, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

AUCTORES MYTHOGRAPHI LATINI. (Hyginus, Fulgentius, Lactan-  
 tius Placidus, Albricus.) Curante Augusto van Haveren.  
 4to. . . . . *Leyden and Amsterdam,* 1742



- AVRIL, J. T. Dictionnaire Provençal-Français, suivi d'un Vocabulaire Français-Provençal. 8vo. . . . . *Apt*, 1839
- AYLOFFE, Sir Joseph.  
 Calendars of Ancient Charters and Welsh and Scottish  
 Rolls in the Tower, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1772  
 On an Ancient Picture in Windsor Castle, 4to. (*Tracts* 13.)  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1773
- AYMARD, A.  
 Eglise de la Vouta Chilhac, Haute-Loire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 107.)  
 . . . . . *Puy*, 1820  
 Tombeau Antique à Solignac sur Loire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 107.)  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1833  
 Monument de Bertrand Duguesclin au Puy, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 67\*\*.) . . . . . *ib.* 1835  
 Crypte et Eglise de Bauzac, 8vo. (*Tracts* 107.) . . . . . *ib.* 1848  
 Recherches sur les Inscriptions inédites, 8vo. (*Tracts* 107.)  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1848  
 Sur un Mammifère fossile nommé Entélodon, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 107.) . . . . . *Puy*, 1848  
 Peintures murales à Puy—Sépulture Celtique, &c., 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 107.) . . . . . *ib.* 1849  
 Rapport sur des Antiquités Gallo-Romaines, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 107.) . . . . . *ib.* 1860  
 Le Géant du Rocher de Corneille, 8vo. (*Tracts* 107.) . . . . . *ib.* 1861  
 Étude sur le Lac du Bouchet, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1862  
 Fouilles au Puy, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1863
- AYRSHIRE AND WIGTON (NOW AYRSHIRE AND GALLOWAY) ARCHEO-  
 LOGICAL ASSOCIATION.  
 Archæological and Historical Collections relating to the  
 Counties of Ayr and Wigton. *In progress.* 4to.  
 . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1878, etc.
- Munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum de Are. Charters of  
 the Friars Preachers of Ayr. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 Charters of the Royal Burghs of Ayr. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883  
 Charters of the Abbey of Croraguel, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1886
- AYSCOUGH, Samuel. An Index to the remarkable passages and  
 words made use of by Shakespeare, 8vo. Second edition.  
 . . . . . *Lond.* 1827
- B\*\*\* ET D\*\*\*. Choix de Chansons et Poésies Wallonnes  
 (Pays de Liège). Recueillies par M.M. B\*\*\* [Bailleux]  
 et D\*\*\* [Dejardin], 8vo. . . . . *Liège*, 1844
- B. P. Seven Prophetical Periods, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1790
- BABBAGE, Charles. Mathematical and Scientific Library, 8vo. *ib.* 1872
- BABINGTON, C. C.  
 History of the Infirmary and Chapel of the Hospital and  
 College of St. John the Evangelist, at Cambridge, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1874  
 Address delivered at the meeting of the Cambrian Archæo-  
 logical Association, Church Stretton, 1881, 8vo. *Lond.* 1882

BABINGTON, C. C.—*continued.*

- Ancient Cambridgeshire; or an attempt to trace Roman and other ancient roads that passed through the county of Cambridge. Second edition. [*Cambridge Antiquarian Society.*] 8vo. . . . . Cambridge, 1883
- BABINGTON, Churchill. Macaulay's Character of the Clergy in the latter part of the 17th century considered, 8vo. *ib.* 1849
- Ὑπερίκου Λόγος Ἐπιτάφιος. The funeral oration of Hyperides over Leosthenes and his comrades in the Lamian War. Now first edited from a papyrus in the British Museum, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1858
- BABRIUS. Fabulæ Iambicæ cxliii. nunc primum editæ. J. F. Boissonade Latine convertit, 8vo. . . . . Paris. 1844
- BACHAUMONT, Mémoires Secrets de. Avec des notes et une préface, par P. L. Jacob. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- BACKHOUSE, James. Life and Correspondence of William and Alice Ellis of Ayrton, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1849
- BACON, Francis, Lord Verulam.  
*Seven volumes, bound uniform, comprising the following works:*  
 1. Sermones fideles. Accedunt Faber Fortunæ, Colores Boni et Mali, &c., 12mo. *Lugd. Bat. apud F. Hackium*, 1644  
 2. De Augmentis Scientiarum, 12mo.  
*ib. apud F. Moiardum et A. Wijngaerde*, 1645  
 3. Sylva Sylvarum, &c., 12mo.  
*Amstelodami, apud L. Elzevirium*, 1648  
 4. Historia Naturalis et Experimentalis de Ventis, 12mo.  
*Lugd. Bat. apud F. Hackium*, 1648  
 5. Novum Organum, &c., 12mo.  
*Lugd. Bat. Ex officina A. Wyngaerden*, 1650  
 6. Scripta in Naturali et Universali Philosophia, 12mo.  
*Amstelodami, apud L. Elzevirium*, 1653  
 7. Historia Regni Henrici Septimi, &c., 12mo.  
*Amstelodami, Ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1662  
 New Atlantis. A worke unfinished. (Edited by W. Rawley.)  
 [Bound at the end of Sylva Sylvarum.] Folio. Lond. 1628  
 Sylva Sylvarum: or a Naturall Historie. In Ten Centuries. Published by W. Rawley, D.D. Second Edition.  
 Folio. . . . . *ib.* 1628  
 Letters, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1702  
 Letters and Remains, collected by Robert Stephens, 4to. *ib.* 1734  
 History of Henry VII. [*Logographic Press.*] 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1786  
 Essays. [*Logographic Press.*] 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1787  
 Life and Correspondence, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861  
 Poems for the first time collected and edited by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. [*Fuller Worthies' Library.*] 8vo. *n.p.* 1870  
 A Collection of the Proceedings in the House of Commons against the Lord Verulam for Corruption and Bribery, 8vo. . . . . Lond. *n.d.*
- BACON, John. Liber Regis vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum . . . . . *ib.* 1786
- BACON, Theodore. A Record of "The Old Dominion." From the "New Englander" for July, 1876, 8vo. Rochester, N. Y. 1878



BACON, Thomas.

First Impressions in Hindostan, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1837

Oriental Annual for 1839 and 1840, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1839-40

BADHAM, Rev. Charles. The History and Antiquities of All  
Saints' Church, Sudbury, and of the parish generally, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1852

BADIUS Ascensius, Jodocus. Navis Stultifera, Collectanea ab  
Jodoco Badio Ascensio vario carminum genere non sine  
eorundem familiari explanatione conflata. [108 ff.]  
*Paris*, 1507

BAER, Herman. Diplomatische Geschichte der Abtei Eberbach  
im Rheingau, edited by F. G. Habel. (Bd. 2, edited by  
Karl Rossel.) 2 Bd. . . . . *Wiesbaden*, 1851-58

BAGG, S. C.  
Coins and Medals as Aids, &c. 8vo. (*Tracts* 153\*) *Montreal*, 1863  
Archæologia Americana, 8vo. (*Tracts* 57\*) . . . *ib.* 1864  
Canadian Archæology, 8vo. (*Tracts* 57\*) . . . *ib.* 1864  
The Antiquities and Legends of Durham, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) *ib.* 1866

Continental Notes for Private Circulation, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
126\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1870

BAGSHAW, W. H. G. The Bagshawes of Ford: a Biographical  
Pedigree. *For private circulation.* 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1886

BAIGENT, F. J.  
On the Prelates of the Courtenay Family, 4to.  
History and Antiquities of the Church of Wyke, near  
Winchester, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) . . . *Winchester*, 1865

BAILEY, Benson.  
Ilkley, Bolton Abbey, and the pearls of Craven: or sketches  
of the prettiest spots in that district. (6th Edition.) 8vo.  
*Bingley*

————— *Second copy.*

BAILEY, James.  
Hieroglyphicorum Origo et Natura, 8vo. . . . *Cambridge*, 1816  
Diatribes de voce Αειλουπος, Part II., No. 1, 8vo. (*Tracts* 98) *ib.* 1851

BAILEY, John E.  
On the Cipher of Pepys's "Diary," 8vo.  
*Manchester*, 1876

John Whitaker, the Historian of Manchester, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1877

Old Stretford: a Lecture, 8vo. *Manchester and Stretford*, 1878

The Grammar School of Leigh, co. Lancaster, and its  
Library: a Lecture, 8vo. . . . . *Leigh*, 1879

BAILEY, N.  
An Universal Etymological English Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1726

————— Third edition, with Additions, 8vo. *ib.* 1726

————— New edition, folio . . . . . *ib.* 1772

————— Twenty-first edition of vol. i., 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1775

————— Second edition of vol. ii., 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1731

- BAILEY, T. J. *Ordinum sacrorum in Ecclesia Anglicana Defensio, una cum Registro Consecrationis Archiepiscopi Parkeri*, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1870
- BAILEY, Thomas.  
     *Handbook to Nottingham Castle*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854  
     *Handbook to Newstead Abbey*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- BAILEY, W. H. *Anniversary Address before the Medical Society of the State of New York*. 8vo. *Syracuse, N.Y.* 1881
- BAILLIE, James Kennedy. *Fasciculus Inscriptionum Græcarum*.  
     2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1842-46
- BAILY, Charles.  
     *Archives of Winchester*, 8vo. . . . . *Winchester*, 1856  
     *Remarks on Timber Houses*. *Privately printed*. 4to. *Lond.* 1869  
     *History illustrated by Stained Glass*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- BAINES, Edward.  
     *Companion to the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire*, 16mo. . . . . *ib.* 1829  
     *History of Lancashire*, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1836
- BAIRD'S *Guide through the City of Glasgow, and to Lochlomond, the Falls of Clyde, &c.*, 12mo. . . . . *Glasgow, n. d.*
- BAKER MSS., *Index to the, by four members of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848
- BAKER, Anne Elizabeth. *Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases*. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854
- BAKER, Charles, and FRANCIS, G. G. *Surveys of Gower and Kilvey*. *Edited for the Camb. Archæol. Assoc.* L.P. 8vo. *ib.* 1870
- BAKER, E. E. *A True Report of certain wonderful Overflowings of Waters in Somerset, Norfolk, &c. A.D. 1607*.  
     [*Reprint.*] 4to. . . . . *Weston-super-Mare*, 1884  
     *A True and most Dreadfull Discourse of a Woman possessed with the Devill, at Dichet, in Sommersetshire. A.D. 1584*.  
     8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886
- BAKER, George.  
     *History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton*,  
     2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1822-41  
     *Sale Catalogue of his Library*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842
- BAKER, J. *An easy Method of procuring the true Impression or Figure of Medals, Coins, &c.*, 4to. MS. (*Tracts 19\**) *ib.* 1744
- BAKER, J. R. *Old and New Style, Fixed Dates, Calendars, and the principles and results of Emendations*. 8vo.  
     *Philadelphia*, 1881
- BAKER, Sir Richard. *Chronicle of the Kings of England from the time of the Romans' Government unto the Raigne of Our Sovereigne Lord King Charles*. Second edition, fol.  
     *Lond.* 1653
- BAKER, R. S. *Roman Discoveries at Irchester*. 8vo. . . . . 1876
- BAKER, W. H. *The Panoramic Guide to Welsh Mountain Scenery*, 8vo. . . . . *Carnarvon, n. d.*
- BALBO, Cesare. *The Life and Times of Dante Alighieri*. Translated from the Italian by F. J. Bunbury. 2 vols. 8vo.  
     *Lond.* 1852

BALDUS, Jacobus. *Poemata de Vanitate Mundi*, 12mo.

Wurzburg, 1694

BALDWINUS, B. *De Calceo Antiquo et Jul. Nigrone de Caliga Veterum. Accesserunt ex Q. Sept. Fl. Tertulliani, Cl. Salmasi, and Alb. Rubeni scriptis plurima ejusdem argumenti*, 12mo. . . . . Amsterdam, 1667

BALE, John.

The fyrst part of the Actes of English votaries, comprehendinge their unchaste practices and examples by all ages, from the worldes begynnyng to the yeare of our Lorde a.M., collected oute of their owne legendes. *For bibliographical details, see MS. Asphitel Catalogue.*

Lond. (A. Vele), 1551

The Image of both Churches after the mooste wonderfull and heavenly Revelation of saint Johan the Euāgelist, contayning a verie fruteful exposicion upon the same. Wherein it [*sic*] is conferred with ye other Scriptures. B.L. *For bibliographical details, see MS. Asphitel Catalogue.* Sm. 8vo. . . . . n. d.

Scriptorum Illustrium maioris Brytannie, quam nunc Angliam et Scotiam vocant, Catalogus, fol. . . . . Basel, 1559

"The Temptacyon of our Lorde." Now first re-printed, and edited by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. [*Fuller Worthies' Library.*] 8vo. . . . . n. p. 1870

BALFOUR OF BURLEY AND KILWINNING PEERAGES.

1. Case on behalf of Robert Bruce of Kennet in the County of Clackmannan, Esquire, claiming the Dignities of Lord Balfour of Burley and Lord Kilwinning in the Peerage of Scotland, fol. . . . . Lond. 1861

2. Evidence in the above case, fol. . . . . ib. 1861

BALL, H. W. *Social History and Antiquities of Barton-upon-Humber.* 8vo. . . . . Barton, 1856

BALLADS.

A Collection of Old Ballads, corrected from the best copies extant. *Plates.* 3 vols. 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1723

Old Ballads, historical and narrative, with some of modern date, collected by Thomas Evans. A new edition by his son, R. H. Evans, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1810

Danish Ballads, translated from Grimm's Collection, 8vo. *ib.* 1856

Catalogue of a Collection of Broadside Ballads, by J. O. Halliwell, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1856

Le Livre des Cent Ballades, contenant des Conseils à un Chevalier pour aimer loialement et les responses aux ballades. Par le Marquis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire. 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1868

BALLAD SOCIETY. *Roxburghe Ballads.* Edited by W. Chappell and J. W. Ebsworth, 8vo. *In progress.*

Lond. and Hertford, 1869, etc.

BALLANTINE, James. *Chronicle of the Hundredth Birthday of Robert Burns.* (January 25th, 1859.) Roy. 8vo.

Edinb. and Lond. 1859

BALLANTYNE, J. R. *Hindi and Braj Bâhkhâ Grammar*, 4to. Lond. 1839

- BALLANTYNE, Messrs. Reply to Mr. Lockhart's pamphlet, entitled "The Ballantyne-Humbag Handled," 8vo. *ib.* 1839
- BALLARD, George. Memoirs of Learned Ladies, 4to. *Oxford*, 1752
- BALLARD, Robert. The solution of the Pyramid Problem, or Pyramid Discoveries, 8vo. *New York*, 1882
- BALTIMORE, Francis, Lord. Tour to the East, 1763-64, 12mo. *Lond.* 1767
- BALTUNG, Song of the Little (A.D. 395). Choral Ballad. Words by Charles Kingsley. Music by A. M. Smith (Mrs. Meadows White). 4to. *ib.*
- BALUZIUS, Stephanus. Capitularia Regum Francorum. Nova Editio, 2 fols. fol. *Paris*, 1780
- BANDINI, A. M.  
Obelisco di Cesare Augusto, fol. *Rome*, 1750  
Catalogus codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Mediceæ Laurentianæ, varia continens opera Græcorum Patrum. Fol. *Florence*, 1764
- BANFIELD'S Guide Book to North Devon. Edited by Rev. G. Tugwell, Second edition, 8vo. *Ilfracombe*
- BANK OF ENGLAND LIBRARY. Catalogue, 8vo. *Lond.* 1851
- BANKES, George. Corfe Castle, 8vo. *ib.* 1853
- BANKS, Sir T. C.  
Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England, 3 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1807-9  
Stemmata Anglicana, 4to. *ib.* 1825  
Baronia Anglica Concentrata, vol. i., ii., 4to. *Ripon*, 1844
- BANKS, W. S.  
A List of Provincial Words in use at Wakefield in Yorkshire; with explanations, etc., 8vo. *Lond. and Wakefield*, 1865  
Walks in Yorkshire: 1, In the North West. 2, In the North East, 8vo. *ib.* 1866  
Walks in Yorkshire: Wakefield and its Neighbourhood, etc., 8vo. *ib.* 1871  
Woolley Church. To the Editor of the "Wakefield Free Press," 8vo. *ib.* 1871
- BANNATYNE CLUB.  
The Accounts of the Great Chamberlain of Scotland, 1326-1453. 3 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1817  
Historie and Life of King James the Sixth. 4to. *ib.* 1825  
Chronicon Cœnobii [S.] Crucis. Edited by Robert Piteairn. 4to. *ib.* 1828  
A Diurnal of Remarkable Occurrents in the Country of Scotland. 4to. *ib.* 1833  
Instrumenta Publica sive processus super Fidelitatibus et Homagiis Scotorum. 4to. *ib.* 1834  
Excerpta e Libris Domicilii Domini Jacobi Quinti Regis Scotorum, 1525-1533, 4to. *ib.* 1836  
Registrum Episcopatus Moraviensis. 4to. *ib.* 1837  
Roman de La Manekine, par Phillipe de Reimes. Publié par F. Michel. 4to. *ib.* 1840  
Leven and Melville Papers, 1689-91. 4to. *ib.* 1843

BANNATYNE CLUB—*continued.*

- Horn et Rimenhild, par F. Michel. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1845
- Catalogue of Publications, with List of Members since the institution of the Club, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1846
- Carte monialium de Northberwic. Edited by Cosmo Innes, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1847
- Register of the Abbey of Inchaffery. Liber insule missarum Abbacie de Inchaffery, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1847
- Registrum S. Marie de Neubotle, 1140–1528. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1849
- Original Letters relating to the Ecclesiastical Affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by or addressed to James VI., 1603–25. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1851
- Memoir of Thomas Thomson, Advocate. By Cosmo Innes. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854
- Bannatyne Miscellany. Vol. iii., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Letters from Roundhead Officers, written from Scotland, and chiefly addressed to Captain Adam Baynes, 1650–1660. Edited by J. Y. Akerman, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1856
- Catalogue of Graduates of the University of Edinburgh. Edited by D. Laing, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858
- Registrum Cartarum Ecclesie S. Egidii de Edinburgh, 1344–1567. Edited by D. Laing, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- Charters of the Hospital of Soltre of Trinity College, Edinburgh. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- Inventaires de la Roynie Descosse Douairière de France. Edited by J. Robertson, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1863
- Concilia Scotiae. Ecclesiae Scoticanæ Statuta, 1225–1559. Edited by J. Robertson, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- Lists of Members, Rules, with Catalogue of Books. Edited by D. Laing, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- Royal Letters, Charters, and Tracts relating to Nova Scotia, 1621–38. Edited by D. Laing. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- Adversaria: Notices of the earlier Works printed for the Club. Edited by D. Laing. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- BANNISTER, John (Rev.) A Glossary of Cornish Names, with derivations and significations. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1871
- BANNISTER, Saxe. Some Revelations in Irish History; or, old elements of creed and class conciliation in Ireland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- BAPTISTA DE SALIS. Summa Baptistiana. Fol. (*In eights.*) *Spire*, 1488
- BAPTISTA, Johannes. Johannes baptista gener Domini Bartoli De arbitriis. 8vo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1512
- BARA, Hierome de. Blason des Armoiries, fol. (*Bound with Martin's "Genealogies."*) . . . . . 1581
- BARBARO, Daniel. Relazione dopo la sua Legazione d'Inghilterra, 1551, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1796
- BARBAULD, Anna Lætitia. Poems (*Bound with "Life of Richard Morris"*), sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1792

BARBER, E. A.

- Pueblo Pottery, 8vo. . . . . 1881  
 Catalogue of the Collection of Tobacco Pipes deposited in  
 the Pennsylvania Museum, 8vo. . . . *Fairmount Park*, 1882  
 ————— *Second copy*.  
 Mound Pipes. (From the "American Naturalist") 8vo. 1882  
 Catlinite, its antiquity as a Material for Tobacco Pipes, 8vo. 1883  
 Antiquity of the Tobacco Pipe in Europe. Part II.  
 Switzerland, 8vo.

BARBER, Fairless.

- An Essay in explanation of Fountains Abbey, 8vo. *Leeds*, 1874  
 On a few Examples of Mediæval Deeds, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1879

BARBER, G. D.

1. Suggestions on the Ancient Britons, parts 2 and 3,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854  
 2. Specimens of Welsh Archæology, 8vo. (*Tracts* 68\*) *ib.* 1854  
 3. Ancient Oral Records of the Cimri, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1855

BARBER, Henry. A Tourist's Guide to Furness Abbey and  
 its vicinity, with Illustrations, 12mo. . . . *Ulverston*, 1865

BARBER, Mary. Some Drawings of Ancient Embroidery. Thirty  
 Specimens. [Notice by W. Butterfield.] Fol.

*Lond. and Manchester*, 1880

BARBERINI, Cardinal, and PALMER, Sir James. Sale Catalogue  
 of their Pictures, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1691

BARBETTI. Catalogue of a Collection of Antiquities found in  
 the Necropolis of Tharras. 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*) . *ib.* 1857

BARCLAY, John.

- Icon Animorum. Sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1614  
 Argenis. Editio novissima, cum clave, etc. pp. 705, 12mo.  
*Lugd. Bat. ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1630  
 ————— *Another edition*, pp. 690 . . . . . 1630  
 ————— *Second copy*.

The Mirrour of Mindes; or, Barclay's Icon Animorum.

Englised by T. M. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1631

Euphormionis Lusinini, sive Joannis Barclaii Satyricon,  
 partes quinque cum clavi. Accessit Conspiratio Angli-  
 cana, 12mo. . . . . *Lugd. Bat. apud Elzevirios*, 1637

*Not the Editio Princeps*, pp. 207, 209 being correctly numbered.

BARCLAY, Sidney. Personal Recollections of the American  
 Revolution, 12mo. . . . . *New York*, 1859

BARD, Joseph.

1. Monographies des Basiliques de St. Vincent à Chalon-  
 sur-Saône, &c. 8vo. (*Tracts* 134) . . . . *Chalon-s S.* 1845  
 2. Revue Basilicale et Liturgique de Rome, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 134) . . . . . *Rome, Paris, & Lyons*, 1848  
 3. Des Influences et Stations Grecques dans les Gaules,  
 18mo. (*Tracts* 156) . . . . . *Lyons*, 1851

BARDIN, Le Générale.

Questions touchant les Bataillons de Grenadiers, 8vo.

*Paris*, 1833

BARDIN, Le Générale—*continued*.

Recherches Historiques sur les Drapeaux Français, 8vo.

Paris, 1835

————— Compte rendu sur l'Histoire de Charles

VIII. par le Comte de Ségur . . . . . *ib.* 1835

Notice Historique, sur le Comte de Guibert, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836

Extrait d'un ouvrage inédit intitulé, "Dictionnaire de  
l'armée de Terre," 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n. d.*

Recherches Historiques, sur les Armes à feu se chargeant  
par la culasse, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n. d.*

————— sur les Bibliothèques Militaires . . . . . *ib.* *n. d.*

————— sur le Duel, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n. d.*

————— sur les Anciennes Machines de Guerre,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n. d.*

————— sur les Instrumens de Musique Militaire,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n. d.*

————— sur les Musiques Militaires, 8vo.

BARET, John. An Alvearie, or Quadruple Dictionarie, Eng., Lat.,  
Gr., and Fr., fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1580

BARFOD, Immanuel. Den falsterske Gejstligheds Personal-  
historie, 2 vols., 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1851-4

BARING, D. E.

Clavis Diplomatica, tradens Specimina veterum Scriptu-  
rarum, &c., 4to. . . . . *Hanover*, 1737

————— *Another edition*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1754

BARKER, Charles. Sermon at Consecration of Dr. Moss, Bishop  
of Oxford, 4to. (*Tracts* 33.) . . . . *Lond.* 1807

BARKER, W. B. Lares and Penates, or Cilicia and its Governors.  
Edited by W. F. Ainsworth, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

BARKER, W. G. Pedigree of the Family of Barker of Salop.  
*Privately printed*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877

BARKER, W. Jones. The Three Days of Wensleydale, 8vo. *ib.* 1854

BARKSTED, William. Poems—I. Mirrha, the Mother of Adonis :  
or, Lustes Prodegies, 1607. II. Hiren : or, The Faire  
Greeke, 1611. Edited by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. [*Fifty*  
*copies only.*] 4to. . . . . *Manchester*, 1876

BARLÆUS, Gaspar. Medicea Hospes, sive descriptio gratulationis  
quâ reginam Mariam de Medicis excepit Senatus Ams-  
telodamensis . . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1638

BARLEY WINE. A dissertation concerning the Origin and  
Antiquity of Barley Wine. [By Samuel Rolleston.]  
(*Bound with A Philosophical Dialogue concerning*  
*Decency, &c.*), 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1750

BARLOW, H. C.

Critical, Historical, and Philosophical Contributions to the  
Study of the Divina Commedia, 8vo. *Lond.* & *Edinburgh*, 1864

Studies from Dante, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1857-62

The Sixth Centenary Festivals of Dante in Florence and at  
Ravenna. By a Representative, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

On the Vernon Dante, with other Dissertations, 8vo . . . . . *ib.* 1870

BARLOW, H. C.—*continued*.

Testi di tre canti della Divina Commedia tratti da Codici conservati nella Biblioteca del Museo Britannico, 4to. *Lond.* 1870

Sei cento Lezioni della Divina Commedia tratte dall' edizione di Napoli, 1477, confrontate colle corrispondenti Lezioni delle prime quattro edizioni, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1875

BARLOW, Dr. Thomas. The Case concerning setting up Images or Painting of them in Churches, 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1714

BARNEFIELD, Richard. Cynthia and the Legend of Cassandra, 1595, *Reprint*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841

BARNES, Joshua. History of Edward III., together with that of his son, Edward the Black Prince, fol. . . . *Cambridge*, 1688

BARNES, William.

Poems of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect, with a Dissertation and a Glossary . . . . . *Lond.* 1844

Homely Rhymes; a second Collection of Poems in the Dorset Dialect, 12 mo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

BARON, Rev. John.

Scudamore Organs; or Practical Hints respecting Organs for Village Churches. With designs by G. E. Street, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1858

Report on the Anglo-Saxon Documents in Wilkins's Concilia. *Privately printed*. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1859

A Plea for an old Wilts Charity, or Reasons against Alienation of the real property in Upton Scudamore, belonging to Stockton Almshouse, 8vo. . . . *Warminster*, 1877

The Greek Origin of the Apostles' Creed illustrated by Ancient Documents and recent research, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1885

BARONETRIES IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, Some notes on the Traffic in. 8vo. . . . . *n. p., n. d.*

BARONETS of this Kingdom of England; from the first erection of that Dignity until this time, 8vo.

*E. Cotes for A. Seile, Lond.* 1667

BARR, James. Anglican Church Architecture, 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1843

BARRETT, Francis. The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer: being a complete system of occult philosophy, &c. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1801

BARRETT, J. Description of Malvern. Second edition, 8vo. [*Prattintion Coll.*] . . . . . *Worcester*, 1803

BARRETT, J. T. Memorials of St. Mary, Attleborough, Norfolk, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848

BARRETT, William, History of Bristol, 4to. . . . . *Bristol*, 1789

BARRINGTON, Archibald. Plain Hints for Understanding the Genealogy and Armorial Bearings of the Sovereigns of England, with a description of the different styles of British Architecture, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1843

BARRINGTON, Hon. Daines.

Probability of reaching the North Pole. With Supplement, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1775

Second Supplement, 4to. (*Tracts* 59.) *ib.* 1776

Observations on the more Ancient Statutes, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1775

Miscellanies, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1781



- BARROW DIGGERS (The). A Dialogue, with numerous explanatory notes, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1839  
 ————— Second copy. *Bound with Miles' "Deverel Barrow."*
- BARROW, J. C. Picturesque Views of Churches. Several numbers, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1792
- BARROW, William. Sermon preached March 7, 1798, 4to. (*Tracts* 33.) . . . . . *ib.* 1798
- BARRUEL, Abbé. Memoirs illustrating the History of Jacobinism; translated by R. Clifford, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1798
- BARRY, Alfred. The Architect of the New Palace at Westminster. Second Edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- BARRY, OPIE and FUSELI. Lectures on Painting. Edited by R. N. Wornum, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1848
- BARSTOW, D. A. Secular diary, 16mo. . . . . *n. p., n. d.*
- BARTHÉLEMY, Abbé. Lettre sur quelques Monuments Phéniciens. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1766
- BARTHÉLEMY, M. History of Boulogne-sur-Mer, from Julius Cæsar to the year 1825, 12mo. . . . . *Boulogne,* 1825
- BARTHOLINUS, Gaspar. De Inauribus veterum, 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam,* 1676
- BARTHOLINUS, Thomas.
1. De Armillis Veterum et Olai Wormii de Aureo Cornu Danico responsio, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1676
  2. Antiquitatum veteris Puerperii Synopsis, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1676
  3. De Annulis Narium (cap. 19), 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1676
  4. Antiquitatum Danicarum de causis contemptæ a Danis adhuc gentibus mortis Libri, 4to. . . . . *Copenhagen,* 1689
- BARTHOLOMEW, Alfred.
- Hints on Fireproof Buildings, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1839
- Specifications for Practical Architecture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840
- BARTHOLOMEW THE LESS, LONDON, Hospital of St. Orders and Ordinances of, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1652
- Reprinted, with Prefatory note, by W. M. Baker, F.R.C.S. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- BARTLETT, Benjamin. Coins of Durham and Reading, edited by J. T. Brockett, 12mo. (*Tracts* 143) . . . . . *Newcastle,* 1817
- BARTLETT, W. A. The History and Antiquities of Wimbledon, Surrey, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1865
- BARTOLI, Daniel. The Learned Man defended and reform'd. Englished by T. Salusbury . . . . . *n. d.*
- BARTOLI, Giuseppe. Sopra il Marmo effigiato ed iscritto nel regio Museo, 4to. . . . . *Torino,* 1762
- BARTOLI, Pietro Santi.
- Gli Antichi Sepolcri, ovvero Mausolei Romani ed Etruschi, trovati in Roma, etc., fol. . . . . *Rome,* 1704
- Colonna Traiana, fol. . . . . *n. p., n. d.*
- BARTON, B. S. On Origin of American Tribes, 8vo. . . . . *Philadelphia,* 1798
- BARTON, J. A. Tour in the South of France, 8vo. (*Tracts* 75) . . . . . *Lond.* 1859
- BARTON-UPON-HUMBER, History and Antiquities of, 8vo. *Barton,* 1856

- BARTSCH, Adam. *Le Peintre Graveur*. Vols. I. to XXI. 8vo. *Vienne*, 1803-21
- BASIL, Saint. *Anglo-Saxon Version of the Hexameron of St. Basil, and of Admonitio ad filium spiritualem*. Edited by H. W. Norman, Second edition, 8vo. (*Tracts* 89) *Lond.* 1849  
*Second copy.*
- BASILE, G. B. F. *Il Capitello Soluntino* Forcella, 4to. (*Tracts* 159) *Palermo*, 1855
- BASILE, Giovanni Battista. *Il Pentamerone del Cavalier G. B. Basile, Ouero Lo Cunto de li Cunte, Trattenimento de li Peccerille di Gian Alesio Abbattutis*. Nouamente restampato, 8vo. *Napoli, Antonio Bulifon*, 1674  
*Another edition*, 12mo. *Napoli*, 1717
- The Pentamerone, or the Story of Stories*. Translated from the Neapolitan by J. E. Taylor, with illustrations by G. Cruikshank, obl. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848
- BASLER MÜNSTER. *Verzeichniss der Mittelalterlichen Sammlung in der S. Nicolaus-Capelle, dem Conciliumssaale und dessen Vorraume, sowie den Archivs-sälen des Basler Münsters*. Vierte Ausgabe. Edited by Albert Müller, 8vo. *Basle*, 1871
- BASTARD, Thomas. *Chrestoleros; Seven Bookes of Epigrames*, 4to. *London*, 1598, reprint, 1842
- BATAVIA, SOCIETY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.  
*Verhandelungen*. *In progress*, 4to. *Batavia*, 1853, etc.  
*Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal Land en Volkenkunde*.  
*In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1855, etc.  
*Notulen*. *In progress*. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864, etc.  
*Catalogus der Bibliotheek door J. A. Van der Chijs*, 8vo. *ib.* 1864  
*Eerste vervolg Catalogus der Bibliotheek en Catalogus der Maleische, Javaansche en Kawi Handschriften*, 8vo. *ib.* 1872  
*Tweede Vervolg-Catalogus der Bibliotheek*, 8vo. *ib.* 1877  
*Katalogus der Ethnologische Afdeeling van het Museum*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868  
*Tweede Druk*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
*Catalogus der Numismatische Afdeeling van het Museum* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869  
*Alphabetische Lijst van Land-, Zee-, Rivier-, Wind-, Storm-, en andere Kaarten*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
*Codicum Arabicorum Catalogus*. Ediderunt R. Friederich et L. W. C. Van Den Berg, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
*Het Maleisch der Molukken*. Lijst door F. S. A. De Clercq, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
*Verslag van eene Verzameling Maleische, Arabische, Javaansche en andere Handschriften*. Door Mr. L. W. C. Van Den Berg, 8vo. . . . . *Batavia and The Hague*, 1877  
*Het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen gedurende de Eerste Eeuw van zijn Bestaan, 1778-1878*. Gedenkboek zamengesteld door T. H. der Kinderen. Deel i., folio . . . . . *Batavia*, 1878

- BATCHELLER, W. A New History of Dover, and of Dover Castle, during the Roman, Saxon, and Norman Governments, with a short Account of the Cinque Ports, continued to the present time, 8vo. . . . *Dover*, 1828
- BATCHILER, John. The Virgin's Pattern, in the life of Mrs. Susanna Perwich, 1661, 8vo. . . . *reprint, Lond.* 1842
- BATEMAN, Thomas.  
Catalogue of his Museum, 8vo. . . . *Bakewell*, 1855  
Ten Years' Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills, in the counties of Derby, Stafford and York, from 1848 to 1858, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1861
- BATES, George. Elenchus Motuum nuperorum in Anglia; or a Short Historical Account of the Late Troubles in England. 2 parts. Written in Latin by Dr. G. Bates. Motus Compositi; or the History of the composing the Affairs of England. Written in Latin by T. Skinner, M.D. (being part 3). Made English, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1685
- BATH, The Pretended Discovery of a Roman Bath at. With Remarks on "The Bathes of Bathe's Ayde in the reign of Charles II." 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1884
- BATH. The Roman Baths. [R. E. Peach] to the Mayor and Council of the City of Bath. Fol. . . . *Bath*, 1886
- BATH GUIDE, The New; or, Memoirs of the B-n-r-d Family. In a series of poetical epistles. [By C. Anstey.] Thirteenth edition, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1788
- BATH GUIDE, The New: or, useful pocket companion. New edition, small 8vo. . . . *Bath, n. d.*
- BATH GUIDE, The Original, 8vo. ? . . . *ib.* 1843
- BATH, KNIGHTS OF THE.  
Impressions of their Stall Plates and of those of their Esquires, 4to. . . . 1725
- BATH, ORDER OF THE, An Historical Account of the Honourable, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1725
- BATH NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN FIELD CLUB.  
Proceedings. *In progress*, 8vo. . . . *Bath*, 1870, *etc.*  
Address. By the Rev. L. Jenyns, President, 8vo. . . . *ib.*
- BATHS AND WASHHOUSES, Act to encourage Public, 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1836
- BATHURST, W. H. Roman Antiquities at Lydney Park, Gloucestershire. With notes by C. W. King. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1879
- BATLEY ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The Batley Antiquary. Part I. *etc. In Progress.* 8vo. . . . *Batley*, 1887, *etc.*
- BATTE, Léon. Le Raphael de M. Morris Moore, 8vo. (*Tracts* 101) . . . *Paris and Lond.* 1859
- BATTELL, Philip. Descendants of Benjamin Hammond. From the "Hist. and Geneal. Reg." 8vo. . . . *New York*, 1876
- BATTELY, John. Antiquitates Rutupinæ et S. Edmundi Burgi, 4to. . . . *Oxford*, 1745
- BATTEN, John. Trent. (*From the Somersetsh. Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proceedings.*) 8vo. . . . *Taunton*, 1875

## BATTLE ABBEY.

The Handbook to. Fourth edition, 12mo. . . . . *Battle, n. d.*

Catalogue of Original Charters relating to, by Thomas  
Thorpe, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. 1835*

BATTLES, &c., from 1640 to 1660, a List of, 4to. MS. (*Tracts*  
19\*)

## BAUDELLOT.

Description des Bas-Reliefs anciens trouvez depuis peu dans  
l'Eglise Cathédrale de Paris, 4to. . . . . *Paris, 1711*

Feste d'Athènes sur une Cornaline du Cabinet du Roy *ib. 1712*

BAUDOT, Henri. Mémoire sur les Sépultures des Barbares, 4to.  
*Dijon and Paris, 1860*

## BAUDRY, Ferdinand.

Sur les Fouilles du Bernard (Vendée), 8vo. (*Tracts 62*)  
*Napoléon-Vendée, 1859*

Fouilles du Bernard (Vendée), 8vo. (*Tracts 62*)  
*ib. 1860*

BAUER, Frantz. Tapisseries du XVIIe siècle exécutées d'après  
les Cartons de Raphael par Jean Raes, de Bruxelles.  
Description et Notes. Précédées d'une notice par  
Edmond About. 8vo. . . . . *Paris, 1875*

BAUHINUS, Caspar. De Hermaphroditorum monstrosorumque  
partum natura libri duo. 8vo. . . . . *Oppenheim, 1614*

## BAUMEFORT, V. de.

Recherches sur les Monuments Celtiques du Département  
du Gard, 8vo. . . . . *Lyons, 1863*

Notice sur le Temple des Druides d'Uzés, 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1861*

## BAYARIA, Upper. HISTORISCHER VEREIN.

Oberbayerisches Archiv für Vaterländ. Gesch. herausgege-  
ben von dem Historisch-Verein von Oberbayern, vols. 1-9  
*Munich, 1829-1848*

Jahresberichte des Historischen Vereins, 1838-1847, 2  
vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1839-1848*

BAVERSTOCK, J. H. Some Account of Maidstone, with genealogy  
of the Bosville Family, 8vo. (*Tracts 34*) . . . . . *Lond. 1832*

## BAXTER, Richard.

What we must do to be Saved? Edited by A. B. Grosart.  
(Annotated list of ten writings of Baxter.) *Privately*  
*printed. 8vo. . . . . n. p. 1868*

A Breviate of the Life of Margaret, wife of Richard  
Baxter, 4to. . . . . *Lond. 1681*

## BAXTER, William.

Opera Posthuma. Edited by M. Williams and W. Mores,  
8vo. . . . . *ib. 1726*

Glossarium Antiquitatum Romanarum . . . . . *ib. 1731*

BAYARD, Chevalier. The Right, Joyous, and Pleasant History  
of the Chevalier Bayard. [Translated from the French  
by Miss Coleridge.] 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1825*

## BAYARDI, O. A.

Prodromo delle Antichità d'Ercolano, 2 vols. 4to. *Naples, 1752*

Le Antichità di Ercolano Esposte. Tom. i. to vi. fol.  
*ib. 1757-71*

BAYARDI, O. A.—*continued.*

Antichi Monumenti di Ercolano, fol. . . . . Naples, 1754

BAYER, F. P.

Del Alfabeto y Lengua de los Fenices, fol. (*Tracts* 157)

*Madrid*, 1772

De Numis Hebræo-Samaritanis, 4to. *Valentie Edetanorum*, 1781

BAYER, T. S.

Museum Sinicum, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *St. Petersburg*, 1730

Historia Osrhœna et Edessena ex nummis illustrata, 4to. *ib.* 1734

De Horis Sinicis, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1735

Historia Regni Græcorum Bactriani, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1738

BAYFIUS, LAZARUS. Annotationes in Legem II. de captivis, et postliminio reversis, in quibus tractatur de re navali: ejusdem annot. in tract. de auro et argento leg. quibus vestimentorum et vasculorum genera explicantur:

Antonii Thylesii de coloribus libellus. 4to. . . . . *Basle*, 1541

BAYLEY, FRANCIS. The Bailleuls of Flanders, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1881

BAYLEY, JOHN.

History of the Tower of London, 2 parts, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1821–25

Second Edition . . . . . *ib.* 1830 ✓

BAYLEY, W. D'Oyly. Account of the House of D'Oyly, parts 1

and 2, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1845

BAYLISS, J. C. Views in Shropshire, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1842–44

BAYLISS, WYKE. The Witness of Art, or the Legend of Beauty, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

BAYLY, ANSELM. Introduction to Languages, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1758

BAZERQUE, LE CAPITAINE. La Caravane Universelle, Voyages autour du Monde en vue de l'Exploration Scientifique de toutes les parties accessibles de l'Univers. 8vo. *Paris*, 1873

BEAMONT, WILLIAM, and J. P. RYLANDS. An Attempt to identify the Arms formerly existing in the windows of the Parish Church and Austin Friary at Warrington, 4to.

*Warrington*, 1878

BEARCROFT, PHILIP. Account of Thomas Sutton and the Charter House, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1737

BEATSON, A. J. Genealogical Account of the Family of Beatson, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1860

BEATSON, ROBERT.

A Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland: or, a complete Register of the Hereditary Honours, Public Offices, and Persons in Office. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1806

A Chronological Register of both Houses of the British Parliament, from 1708 to 1807. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1807

BEAUFORT, DUKE OF. His Progress through Wales, 1684, and Notitia Cambro-Britannica, by T. Dineley. Edited by C. Baker, 4to. *Printed for private circulation.* . . . . *ib.* 1864

BEAULIEU, GUICHARD DE. Sermon. (*See* JUBINAL.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1834

BEAULIEU, L.

1. Recherches Archéologiques sur le Comté de Dachsbourg, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836

2. Archéologie de la Lorraine, tome 1, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

- BEAUMONT, Albanis. Travels from France to Italy, fol. *Lond.* 1806
- BEAUMONT, George.  
 Selection of Projected Lines of Railways, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 126). . . . . *ib.* —  
 Origin of Copyhold Tenure, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60\*). . . . . *ib.* 1835
- BEAUMONT, George, and DISNEY, Henry. Tour through Eng-  
 land, 8vo. [*Prattinton Coll.*] . . . . . *ib.* 1673
- BEAUMONT, Sir John, Bart. Poems. Collected and edited by  
 A. B. Grosart. [*Fuller Worthies' Library.*] *Privately*  
*printed.* 8vo. . . . . *Blackburn,* 1869
- BEAUMONT, John.  
 An historical, physiological, and theological treatise of  
 Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts, and other magical  
 practises, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1705  
 Gleanings of Antiquities, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1724
- BEAUREPAIRE, Charles de Robillard de. Notes et Documents  
 concernant l'État des Campagnes de la Haute Normandie  
 dans les derniers temps du Moyen Age, 8vo. . . . . *Évreux,* 1865
- BEAUREPAIRE, E. D. Robillard de. M. De Caumont, sa Vie et ses  
 Œuvres, 8vo. . . . . *Caen,* 1874
- BEAUVALLÉ, P. N. Fragments d'Architecture, Sculpture et  
 Peinture, dans le style antique. *Plates*, fol. . . . . *Paris,* 1804
- BEAUVOIR, Hiver De. La Librairie de Jean Duc de Berry au  
 Château de Mehun-sur-Yèvre. 1416. Publiée en entier  
 d'après les inventaires, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860
- BEBINGTON. "A Free Village Library." Reprinted from the  
 "Standard," with Additions. 8vo. . . . . *Liverpool,* 1878
- BECHARD, F. Consultation pour la Fabrique de Saint-Gilles  
 (Gard.) 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . . . *Nîmes,* 1866
- BECHSTEIN, Reinhold. Gottfried's Von Strassburg Tristan.  
 1<sup>ster</sup> Theil, 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig,* 1869
- BECK's Leamington Guide. Eleventh edition. 12mo.  
*Leamington,* 1860
- BECK, S. W.  
 Gloves, their Annals and Associations, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1883  
 The Draper's Dictionary. A Manual of Textile Fabrics,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib. n. d.*
- BECK, T. A. Annales Furnesienses. History and Antiquities  
 of the Abbey of Furness, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1844
- BECKER, C. and HEFNER, J. von. Kunstwerke und Geräth-  
 schaften des Mittelalters und der Renaissance, 3 vols. 4to.  
*Frankfort,* 1852-63
- BECKER, Ferdinand.  
 Die Inschriften der Römischen Coemeterien. Erklärung  
 30 facsimilirter Altchristlicher Grabschriften. Mit  
 Berücksichtigung der Forschungen De Rossi's, 8vo. *Gera,* 1878  
 Die heidnische Weiheformel D.M (Diis Manibus sc. sacrum)  
 auf altchristlichen Grabsteinen, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- BECKER, P. J. Die römischen Inschriften und Steinschriften  
 des Museums der Stadt Mainz, 8vo. . . . . *Mayence,* 1875

- BECKETT-DENISON COLLECTION. First portion. Catalogue of Pictures, Works of Art, &c. Sold by Messrs. Christie, 8vo. *Lond.* 1885
- BECKMANN, Johann. *Beyträge zur Geschichte der Erfindungen*, 5 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1786-1800
- BEDE, The Venerable.  
*Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Liber.* Edited by J. Smith, fol. *Cambridge*, 1722
- The Venerable Bede's Ecclesiastical History of England.  
 Also, the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Edited by J. A. Giles, sm. 8vo. *Lond., Bohn*, 1847
- The Explanation of the Apocalypse. Translated by E. Marshall, sm. 8vo. *Oxford and Lond.* 1878
- BEDFORD, W. K. R. *The Blazon of Episcopacy*, 8vo. *Lond.* 1858
- BEDFORD CHARITY. Act for Governing, 8vo. *Bedford*, 1794
- BEDFORDSHIRE. Almanack and County Handbook for 1879, 8vo. *Bedford*, 1879
- BEDFORDSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.  
*Report, &c.* 8vo. (*Tracts* 82) *ib.* 1848
- BEDLOE, William. *Narrative of the Popish Plot*, fol. *Lond.* 1679
- BEEBY, W. T. *Bromley Church, its History and Associations*, 8vo. *Bromley*, 1872
- BEEK, J. *Triumph Royal; Account of Achievements of the House of Nassau*, 8vo. *Lond.* 1692
- BEESEY, Alfred. *History of Banbury*, 8vo. *ib.* 1848
- BEESTON, William. *The interpretation attempted of the Phœnician verses found in the Pœnulus of Plautus*, 8vo. *ib.* 1850
- BEGA, ST., *The Life and Miracles of.* Written by a Monkish Historian. With a List of the Saint Bees Priors, and notes. By G. C. Tomlinson, 8vo. *Carlisle*, 1842
- BEGGAR'S COMPLAINT, *The, against Rack-Rent Landlords, Corn-Factors, &c.* Second edition, 12mo. *Sheffield*, 1812
- BEILBY, J. W. *Reasons suggestive of Mining on Physical Principles for Gold and Coal*, 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1875
- BEKE, C. T.  
*Origines Biblicæ; or, Researches in primeval history*, vol. i., 8vo. *Lond.* 1834
- Vertheidigung gegen Herrn Dr. Paulus im betreff seiner Recension über meine Origines Biblicæ*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *Leip.* 1836
- On the Localities of Horeb, Mount Sinai, and Midian in connection with the Distinction between Mitzraim and Egypt, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1835
- On the Advance of Land in the Persian Gulf (Historical), 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1835
- (Geological). (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1835
- Views in Ethnography, the Classification of Languages, &c.* 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1835
- On the Former Extent of the Persian Gulf, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1836
- Additional Remarks on ditto*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1837

BEKE, C. T.—*continued.*

- On the Complexion of the Ancient Egyptians, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *Lond.* 1836
- On the Pedigree of the Family of Beke, of Eresby, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40) *ib.* 1837
- On the Alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldæa, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *Two copies* *ib.* 1839
- On Languages and Dialects of Abyssinia, 8vo. *ib.* 1845
- Abyssinia; a Statement of Facts, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1845
- 2nd Edition, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1846
- Christianity among the Gallas, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1847
- An Essay on the Nile and its Tributaries, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1847
- Mémoire Justificatif des pères P. Paez et J. Lobo, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *Paris,* 1848
- Remarks on the Mats'háfa Tomár; or, the Book of the Letter, an Ethiopic MS., 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *Lond.* 1848
- On the Origin of the Gallas, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1848
- On the Sources of the Nile, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *Edinburgh,* 1848
- 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *Lond.* 1849
- On the Geographical Distribution of the Languages of Abessinia, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *Edinburgh,* 1849
- Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Sprachen von Abissinien, 4to. (*Tracts* 57) *Gotha,* 1849
- Letter to M. Daussy (against the criticisms of M. d'Abbadie), 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *Two copies* *Lond.* 1850
- Sur la Communication supposée entre le Niger et le Nil, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1850
- Enquiry into M. d'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1850
- Second edition, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1851
- Reasons for returning Gold Medal of Geog. Soc. of France, &c., 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1851
- Summary of Recent Nilotic Discovery, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125\*) *ib.* 1851
- Some Particulars relative to Col. Richard Beke, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40) *ib.* 1852
- Sources of the Nile, and History of Nilotic Discovery, 8vo. *ib.* 1860
- On the Mountains on Eastern side of Basin of the Nile, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59) *Edinburgh,* 1861
- A Few Words with Bishop Colenso, 8vo. (*Tracts* 57\*) *Lond.* 1862
- Who Discovered the Sources of the Nile? 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*\*) *ib.* 1863
- Second edition, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*\*) *ib.* 1863
- Views in Ethnography, 8vo. (*Tracts* 123\*) *ib.* 1863
- Lecture on the Sources of the Nile, 8vo. (*Tracts* 37\*) *ib.* 1864
- The British Captives in Abyssinia, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*\*) *ib.* 1865
- Second edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1867
- Confutation of Mr. Layard's Calumnies in the House of Commons, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*) *ib.* 1868



- BEKE, Mrs. Jacob's Flight; or a Pilgrimage to Harran, 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1865
- BEKKER, Balthasar. Le Monde Enchanté. Traduit du Hollan-  
dois, 4 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1694
- BELBEUF, M. de. Histoire des Grands Panetiers de Normandie  
et du Franc-Fief de la Grande Paneterie, 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1856
- BELCHER, T. W. Memoir of John Stearne, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*) *Dublin*, 1865
- BELDAM, Joseph. The origin and use of the Royston Cave, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 70) . . . . . *Royston*, 1858
- BELFAST NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. Catalogue of a Collection of  
Irish Antiquities exhibited at the 44th Meeting of the  
British Association for the Advancement of Science, 8vo.  
*Belfast*, 1874
- BELGIUM.
- Les Délices des Pays Bas ou description géographique et  
historique des 17 Provinces Beligiques. 4 vols. 12mo.  
*Antwerp*, 1786  
————— 7me Édition. 4 vols. 12mo. . . *Paris*, 1786
- Messenger des Sciences et des Arts de la Belgique. Années  
1833—1848, 1849, livr. i. ii., and 1851. 17 vols. 8vo.  
*Ghent*, 1833—51
- Bulletin des Commissions Royales d'Art et d'Archéologie  
de Belgique. Années 1-6., 6 vols. 8vo. . . *Brussels*, 1862-67
- Académie d'Archéologie de Belgique. Bulletin et Annales,  
tome 1, 8vo. (*Tracts* 94) . . . . . *Antwerp*, 1843  
————— Annales, deuxième série, 8vo. *In pro-*  
*gress* . . . . . *ib.* 1865, &c.  
————— Rapport sur les Cavernes de Furfooz  
(*Namur*). . . . . *ib.* 1865
- Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-  
Arts de Belgique. Tables des Mémoires, 1816-1857, 12mo.  
*Brussels*, 1858  
————— 1858-1878, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- Inventaires des Archives de la Belgique. Publiés sous la  
Direction de M. Gachard; Inventaire des Archives des  
Chambres des Comptes, tome 5me. (Par Alexandre Pin-  
chart), fol. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- BELL, D. C. Notices of the Historic Persons buried in the  
Chapel of St. Peter Vincula, in the Tower of London.  
With an Account of the Discovery of the supposed  
Remains of Queen Anne Boleyn, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1877
- BELL, H. N. The Huntingdon Peerage; comprising evidence  
and proceedings connected with the Restoration of the  
Earldom. Second edition, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1821
- BELL, James. Historical Tables, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1820
- BELL, Robert. The Roman Wall: an Attempt to substantiate  
the Claims of Severus, 4to. . . . *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1852
- BELL, Thomas. Sale Catalogue of his Library, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1860

BELL, William.

Shakespeare's Puck and his Folkslore, 3 vols., 12mo.

*Lond.* 1852-60

————— *Second copy.*

BELLAMY, T. S. Lyric Poetry of Glees, Madrigals, etc., 8vo. *ib.* 1840

BELLASIS, A. F. On Old Tombs in the Cemeteries of Surat, 8vo.

(*Tracts 57\**) . . . . . *Bombay*, 1861

BELLASIS, Edward.

Anglican Orders. By an Anglican [*since become a Catholic*], 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1872

On the Laws of Arms. Chiefly in connection with changes of Name. A Lecture, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1880

A Review of a Review of Foster's "Peerage of the British Empire:" by Mr. S. Tucker, appearing in the "Genealogist," 8vo. *Privately printed* . . . . . *ib.* 1880

The Latin Play at a Catholic School (Edgbaston, 1883.)

By an "Ancient Actor," 8vo. . . *St. Nicholas Cole Abbey*, 1883

The Money Jar of Plautus at the Oratory School: an Account of the Representation, sm. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1884

The Machells of Crackenthorpe, 8vo. . . . . *Kendal*, 1886

BELLEFONDS, Linant de. Mémoire sur le Lac Moeris, 4to.

*Alexandria*, 1843

BELLERMANN, C. F.

Ueber eine seltene Erzmünze mit dem Monogramm des achäischen Bundesgeldes, 8vo. (*Tracts 61\*\*\**) . . . *Bonn*, 1859

Ueber die Gemmen der alten mit dem Abraxas-Bilde, Nüm.

1, 2, u. 3, 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1817-19

Ueber die Scarabäen-Gemmen, Nüm. 1 u. 2, 8vo. *Berlin*, 1820-21

Das graue Kloster in Berlin, mit seinen alten Denkmälern, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1823

Bemerkungen über die phönizischen und punischen Münzen, 4tes. stück, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1816

BELLETT, G. The Antiquities of Bridgnorth, 12mo. *Bridgnorth*, 1856

BELLEVAL, René De.

Azincourt, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1865

Jean de Bailleul Roi d'Écosse et Sire de Bailleul-en-

Vimer, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

BELLEW, J. C. M. Shakespeare's Home, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1863

BELLICARD, Mr. The Antiquities of Herculaneum, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1753

BELLINI, Lorenzo. La Bucchereide, 8vo. . . . . *Florence*, 1729

BELLORI, G. P.

Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum ac Veteris Sculpturæ

Vestigia a P. S. Bartolo delineata, notis J. P. Bellorii illustrata, fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1693

Le Pitture Antiche delle Grotte di Roma e del Sepolcro de' Nasoni, diseguate da P. S. Bartoli et F. Bartoli, descritte da G. P. Bellori et M. A. Causei, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1706

Picturæ Antiquæ Cryptarum Romanarum et Sepulchri Nasonum delineata a P. S. Bartholi et Francisco ejus filio; descriptæ a G. P. Bellorio et M. A. Caussio. Opus Latine redditum, &c., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1738

BELLORI, G. P.—*continued*.

- Le Antiche Lucerne Sepolcrali figurate, Disegnate da P. S. Bartoli, &c., fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1729  
 Descrizione delle immagini dipinte da Raffaello d'Urbino nel Palazzo Vaticano e nella Farnesina alla Lungara. *Portrait*. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1751  
 Imagines veterum illustrium Philosophorum, Poetarum, Rhetorum, et Oratorum, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1685

BELLS, a volume containing the following Tracts on—

1. Notice sur les Cloches, par M. l'Abbé Jules Corblet, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1857
2. ————— par M. l'Abbé Barraud, 8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1844
3. ————— de Bordeaux, par M. l'Abbé J. D. Pardiac, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1858
4. Practical remarks on Belfries and Ringers by T. H. Ellacombe, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1850
5. The History and Antiquities of Bells, by Abner H. Brown, 8vo. . . . . *Northampton*, 1856
6. De la Liturgie des Cloches, par l'Abbé Jules Corblet, 12mo. . . . . *Amiens*, 1854
7. Law of Church Bells, by Abner H. Brown, 12mo. *Lond.* *n.d.*  
 Catalogue of Peals of Bells from the Whitechapel Foundry of Messrs. Mears and Stainbank, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

BELOT, Jean. Œuvres, contenant la Chiromence, Physionomie, l'Art de Mémoire de Raymond Lulle, &c. *Woodcuts*, 12mo. . . . . *Rouen*, 1688

BELSHEIM, Joannes. Codex Aureus sive quattuor Evangelia ante Hieronymum Latine translata. E Codice Membranaceo qui in Regia Bibliotheca Holmiensi asservatur. 8vo. . . . . *Christiania*, 1878

BELT, W. J.  
 Reminiscences, 1854. *Rome*, Latium, Etruria, 8vo. *York*, 1883  
 The Story of Bossall Hall and Manor; with Supplement from early Chronicles, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885

BELTZ, G. F.  
 A review of the Chandos Peerage Case, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1834  
 Memorials of the Order of the Garter, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841

BENEDICT of Peterborough, De Vita et gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I. Edited by T. Hearne, vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1735

BENHAM, D. Notes on a Brass Plate in Bromley Church, Kent, 4to. . . . . *Bromley*, 1861

BENNDORF, Otto. Antike Gesichtshelme und Sepulcralmasken, 4to. . . . . *Vienna*, 1878

BENNDORF, O., and G. NIEMANN. Reisen in Lykien und Karien. (Reisen im Südwestlichen Kleinasien. Bd. i.) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1884

BENNETT, G. J. Tourists' Guide through North Wales, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1853

BENNETT, Hugh. Passages from the History of Elmley Castle, a Lecture. [*Woolfe Coll.*] 8vo. . . . . *Worcester*, 1865

BENNETT, J. Account of Kentish Town, 8vo. . . . . *Kentish Town*, 1821

BENNOCH, Francis.

The Refugees' Benevolent Fund. First and Final Reports,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1871

Sir Ralph De Rayne and Lilian Grey; a Legend of the  
Abbey Church, St. Albans, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

BENSON, H. W. Ichnography of Whitby Abbey, 4to. *Whitby*, 1828

BENSON, S. A Guide to St. Saviour's Church, Southwark,  
12mo. (*Tracts* 150\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1862

BENT, J. T. The Cyclades, or Life among the insular Greeks,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

BENTHAM, James.

History of Ely Cathedral, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *Cambridge*, 1771

Supplement to ditto, by W. Stevenson, 4to. . *Norwich*, 1817

BENTLEY, Richard. A Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris,  
with an answer to the objections of the Hon. C. Boyle.  
8vo . . . . . *Lond.* 1699

BENZONI, Girolamo. History of the New World, 1541-56. Edited  
by W. H. Smyth, 8vo. (*Hakluyt Society*) . *Lond.* 1857

BÉRARD, A. S. L. Essai bibliographique sur les éditions des  
Elzéviros les plus recherchées, &c. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1822

BERAULT, Josiah. La Coustume reformée de Normandie, fol.  
*Rouen*, 1620

BEREBLOCK, John. De rebus gestis Oxoniæ commorante Eliza-  
betha. Edidit T. Hearnius [*with Hist. Rich. II.*],  
8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1729

BERGANO, F. D. Bocabulario de Pampango en Romance, fol.  
*Manilla*, 1732

BERGERON, Pierre. Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans  
les xii., xiii., xiv. et xv. siècles par Benjamin de Tudèle,  
Jean du Plan Carpin, N. Ascelin, Guillaume de Rubru-  
quis, Marc Paul Venitien, Haiton, J. de Mandeville, et  
Contarini: accompagné de l'histoire des Sarrasins et des  
Tartares, &c. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *The Hague*, 1735

BERGIER, Nicolas. Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire  
Romain, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Brussels*, 1728

BERGMAN, C. J.

De Nummis Gothlandicis, 8vo. (*Tracts* 45) . *Upsala*, 1837

Gotland och Wisby i Taflor, obl. 4to. . . . *Stockholm*, 1858

Alterthümer von Wisby. Für "Die Hansische Wisbyfahrt  
1881," ins deutsche übersetzt, 8vo. . . . *Wisby*, 1881

BERGNE, J. B.

Note on the Legend on the George Noble of Henry VIII.  
(Vol. "Numismatic Tracts," ) 8vo.

On a Hoard of Coins discovered at Hounslow. (Vol.  
"Numismatic Tracts"), 8vo.

On the Half-crowns of Charles I., of uncertain Mints; and  
of the Exeter Mint. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts"), 8vo.

*Lond.* 1848-49

On the three Northern Mints, Durham, Newcastle, and Car-  
lisle. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts"), 8vo.

BERGNE, J. B.—*continued.*

- Unpublished Coins of Cuthred, Baldred, and William the Conqueror; and of Carausius. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851
- Another Type of Baldred. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852
- Coin Pedigrees. No. 1, Petition Crown, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853
- 
- 2, Oxford Crown, 8vo. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") . . . . . *ib.* 1854
- On some Foreign or Counterfeit Sterlings. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Unpublished Coins. 1. Edward VI. 2. Vespasian. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855

BERGSTEDT, S. N. Itinera et Labores J. G. Sparfvenfeldii, 4to. (*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *Upsala*, 1830

## BERJEAU, J. P.

- The Book-Worm, an Illustrated Literary and Bibliographical Review, vols. i.-v. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1866-71
- Early Dutch, German, and English Printers' Marks, parts 1-3, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866-67

## BERKELEY PEERAGE.

1. Evidence on the Berkeley Claim of Peerage by Tenure, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1829
2. Authorities and Precedents in support of the Claim, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1862

BERKS, Bucks and Oxfordshire. A Handbook for Travellers in, 8vo. (Murray) . . . . . *ib.* 1860

BERKSHIRE. Historical Collections relating to Berkshire made by John Warburton, "Somerset Herald." [*Partly MS.*] Fol.

BERKSHIRE ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY. The Unton Inventories, relating to Wadley and Faringdon, co. Berks, in 1596 and 1620, with a Memoir of the Family of Unton, by J. G. Nichols, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1841

## BERLANGA, Manuel R. de.

- Estudios sobre los Bronces encontrados en Malaga, 8vo. (*Tracts* 30) . . . . . *Malaga*, 1853
- Hispaniae Anteromanae Syntagma, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881-84

## BERLIN, AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

- Abhandlungen, 1847, 1848, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1849-50
- Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen, 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1849

BERLIN MUSEUM. Das Model eines Athenischen Fünfreihschiffs, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1866

BERLINER BLÄTTER für Münz, Siegel, und Wappenkunde. Band i.-vi., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863-73

BERLINER GESELLSCHAFT für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Verhandlungen. Redigirt von R. Virchow. Jahrgang 1877, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

BERLIN, C. E. Legenda Suecana vetusta S. Magni, 4to. (*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *Upsala*, 1839

- BERNAL, Ralph. Catalogue of his Collection of Works of Art, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855
- BERNAN, Walter. Warming and Ventilating, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1845
- BERNARD, Edward. De Mensuris et Ponderibus Antiquis, 8vo. *Oxford,* 1688
- BERNAYS, Jacob. Über die Chronik des Sulpicius Severus, 4to. *Berlin,* 1861
- BERNE. Verzeichniss der auf dem Museum der Stadt Bern, aufbewahrten antiken Vasen und Römisch-Keltischen Alterthümer, 8vo. . . . . *Bern,* 1846
- BERNE, Institut Géographique International. Bulletins. Nouvelle Série, 1881, 4to. . . . . *Berne,* 1881
- BERNERS, Juliana.  
 The Book of Saint Albans, fol. *The collation agrees with that of Lord Spencer's copy, for which see Dibdin, vol. iv. p. 373* . . . . . *Seynt Albons,* 1486  
 The Book containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting; Coat-Armour, Fishing and Blasing of Arms. As printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde, 1486. [A reprint. Edited by J. Haslewood.] 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1810  
 The Treatise of Fysshynge with an Angle. Reprinted from the Book of St. Albans, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1827
- BEROALDE DE VERVILLE. Le Moyen de Parvenir, publié par Paul L. Jacob, 12mo. . . . . *Paris,* 1841
- BEROSUS. Berosi Sacerdoti Antiquitatum Italiæ ac totius Orbis libri quinque. Commentariis J. Annii, illustrati, 8vo. (*Bound with* DIVEUS: De Galliæ Belgicæ Antiquitatibus, &c.) . . . . . *Antverpie, In ædibus J. Steelfii,* 1552
- BERRY, William.  
 History of Guernsey, &c. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1815  
 County Genealogies. Pedigrees of the Families in the county of Kent, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1830  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Sussex, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1830  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Hants, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1833  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, and Surrey, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1837  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Essex, fol. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Hertfordshire. Printed in Lithography, fol. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*  
 Encyclopædia Heraldica. A complete Dictionary of Heraldry, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh,* *n.d.*
- BERTHOLOMEUS, De Proprietatibus Rerum, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1535
- BERTIE, Lady G. Five Generations of a Loyal House, pt. i. 4to. *ib.* 1845
- BERTOLOTI, Davide. Amori e i Sepolcri. Second edition. 2 vols. in one, 12mo. . . . . *Milan,* 1824
- BERTRAM, Charles. Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ, Scriptores tres, 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen,* 1757
- BERTRAND, Raymond De. Histoire du convent des Pauvres Clarisses Anglaises de Gravelines, 8vo. . . . . *Dunkirk,* 1857
- BERTY, Adolphe.  
 Vocabulaire Archéologique, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56) . . . . . *Lond.* 1853

BERTY, Adolphe—*continued*.

Les Grands Architectes Français de la Renaissance, 8vo.

Paris, 1860

La Renaissance Monumentale en France. Tome premier.

Plates, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864

BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB. Proceedings, 1837, 1846,  
1847, 1849, 1851-54, 1856, 1857-1871, 1873-76.

BESCHIUS, C. J. A Grammar of the high dialect of the Tamil  
Language. Translated by B. G. Babington. Madras, 1822

BESLY, John. Notices of the Church and Vicarage of Long  
Benton, Co. Northumberland, 8vo. (*Tracts* 63) Newcastle, 1843

BESSI, Jules. Nouveau Guide des Etrangers à Nice, 8vo. Nice, 1873

BESSY, Lady. Song of. Edited by Thos. Heywood, 8vo. Lond. 1829

BETHAM, Rev. William. Baronetage of England, or the History of  
the English Baronets, etc. 5 vols. 4to. Ipswich & Lond. 1801-5

BETHAM, Sir William. Memoir of the Family of Talbot of  
Malahide, fol. . . . . Dublin, 1823

Irish Antiquarian Researches, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1826

Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the Family of  
Fleming, of Slane, and of Talbot, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1829

Dignities Feudal and Parliamentary, &c., vol. i., 8vo. Lond. 1830

The Gael and Cymbri, 8vo. . . . . Dublin, 1834

Papers read before the Royal Irish Academy, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1836

Letter to Sir W. R. Hamilton, 8vo. (*Tracts* 100.) . . . . *ib.* 1840

BETHNAL GREEN, BLIND BEGGAR OF. [A ballad.] Reprint, 8vo.  
Lond. 1843

BETHUNE, John. Alan of Olway, a Tale, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1815

BEVAN, W. L., and PHILLOTT, H. W. Mediæval Geography; an  
Essay in illustration of the Hereford Mappa Mundi, 8vo.

Lond. and Hereford, 1873

BEVERLEY, Alfred of. Annales, edidit T. Hearnus, 8vo. Oxford, 1716

BEVERLEY, R. History of Virginia, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1722

BEVES (Sir) of Hamtoun: a metrical Romance. Edited from  
the Auchinleck MS. by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, 4to.

Edinb. (*Maitland Club*), 1838

BEYNON, Rev. F. W. The Monumental Brasses of Warwick-  
shire. 8vo. . . . . 1880

BEZA, Theodore.

Tractatio de Polygamia, 12mo. . . . . Deventer, 1651

Tractatio de Repudiis et Divortiis. Ex T. Bezæ Vezelii  
prælectionibus in priorem ad Corinthios epistolam, 12mo.

*ib.* 1651

Poemata, 12mo . . . . . Lond. 1713

BIANCONI, Carlo. Riflessioni sopra un Cameo antico rappresen-  
tante Giove. (Edited by G. Bianconi), 4to. . . . . Bologna, 1818

BIARDOT, E. Prosper.

Explication du Symbolisme des Terres cuites Grecques de  
destination funéraire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) . . . . . Paris, 1864

Les Terres-Cuites Grecques Funèbres dans leur rapport  
avec les Mystères de Bacchus, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

— Atlas, fol.

BIÁRKÓA RÁTTEN. Edited by J. Hadorphius, fol. . . . . Stockholm, 1687

## BIBLE.

- Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, Textus Archetypus Versionesque  
præcipuas ab Ecclesia antiquitus receptas complectentia.  
4to. . . . . *London*, Bagster, 1817-28
- Arabic, fol. . . . . *Berlin*, 1813
- Bohemian, 8vo . . . . . *Berlin*, 1813
- Dutch. Biblia, &c. De CL. Psalmen des Propheten Davids.  
(With Musical Notes.) 12mo. . . . . *Gorinchem*, 1666
- 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1817
- English, fol. . . . . *Cambridge* (*John Baskerville*), 1763
- New Version, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*, 1817
- French, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*, 1817
- Gaelic, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1807-13
- German, 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1813
- Irish, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*, 1817
- Laponese, 4to. . . . . *Hernösand*, 1811
- Latin. (*Woodcuts*.) 8vo. . . . . *Lyons*, 1563
- by l'Abbé Devay, 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1813
- Polish, 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1810
- Swedish, 8vo. . . . . *Stockholm*, 1812
- Welsh, 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1804
- Old Testament, Hebrew, 8vo. . . . . *Halle*, 1767
- Greek. Juxta exemplar Vaticanum, 12mo.  
*Septuagint version* . . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1683
- Old Testament, Greek. Vetus Testamentum, Græcè, juxta  
Septuaginta interpretes, ex antiquissimo Codice MS.  
Alexandrino descriptum. Edidit J. E. Grabe, 4 vols.  
(in 2). fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1707-20
- *Second copy*.
- Ad fidem Cod. MS. Alex. Edidit J. J.  
Breilingerns. 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Tiguri*, 1730
- e Cod. Alexandrino, Edited by H. H.  
Baber, 3 tom. fol. . . . . *London*, 1816-21
- Greek and Latin. Ed. J. N. Jager. 2 vols.  
8vo. . . . . *Paris* (*Didot*), 1839
- The Pentateuch, newly translated by Delgado, 4to. *London*, 1789
- in Orissa, 8vo.
- in Mahratta, 8vo.
- in Hindee, 8vo. . . . . 1812
- The Historical Books in Orissa.  
— in Hindee.
- Psalterium Davidis Æthiopice, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*, 1815
- Græcum ex Cod. Alexandrino. Edited by H. H.  
Baber, fol. . . . . *ib.*, 1812
- New Testament, Greek. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Lutetiae*, 1546
- . . . . . *ib.*, 1569
- 32mo. . . . . *Raphelenqii*, 1612
- 12mo. . . . . *Lugd. Bat.* (*Elzevir*), 1641
- Editio nova, studio S. Curcellæi.  
*Amstelædami* (*Elzevir*), 1658
- e Cod. Alexandrino, edidit C. G. Woide,  
fol. . . . . *ib.*, 1786



## BIBLE—continued.

- New Testament. Greek and Latin. Ed. V. S. Venerabili  
 Jager, 8vo. . . . . *Paris, Didot*, 1861  
 ————— Armenian, 8vo. . . . . 1814  
 ————— Chinese, 8vo. . . . .  
 ————— Danish, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1814  
 ————— Esthonian, of Dorpat . . . . . *Mitau*, 1815  
 ————— Esthonian, of Reval, 8vo. . . . .  
 ————— *Tallinas [Reval]*, 1816  
 ————— Finnish, 8vo. . . . . *Turusa [Abo]*, 1815  
 ————— French, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1817  
 ————— French and English, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1817  
 ————— Georgian, 4to. . . . .  
 ————— Greek (Modern) 8vo. . . . . *Athens*, 1815  
 ————— Hebrew, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1817  
 ————— Hindee, 8vo. . . . . 1812  
 ————— Irish, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1818  
 ————— Italian, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1816  
 ————— Lettish, 8vo. . . . . *Jelgawa [Mitau]*, 1816  
 ————— Malay, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1818  
 ————— Manks, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1815  
 ————— Portuguese, 8vo. . . . . 1817  
 ————— Sikh, 8vo. . . . . 1819  
 ————— Slavonian, 8vo. . . . .  
 ————— Spanish, 8vo. . . . . 1817  
 ————— Syriac, 8vo. . . . .  
 ————— Tartar, 8vo. . . . .
- Codex Bezae Cantab. Evangelia et Apostolorum Acta  
 Complectens. Edited by T. Kipling, 2 vols. fol. . . . .  
 ————— *Cambridge*, 1793  
 ————— Four Gospels, Esquimaux, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1813  
 ————— Gothic, 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1750
- Evangelium secundum Matthæum ex Codice Coll. S. Trin.  
 Dubl. Edited by J. Barrett, 4to. . . . . *Dub.* 1801  
 ————— St. Matthew's Gospel, Bullom, 18mo. . . . .  
 ————— *Lond.* 1816  
 ————— Calmuck, 4to. . . . . *St. Petersburg*, 1815  
 ————— St. John's Gospel, Mohawk, 18mo. *Lond.*  
 ————— Apocrypha. Apocryphal New Testament.  
 Fourth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1821
- List of Various Editions of the Bible, in English, by Jos.  
 Ames, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1778
- Catalogue of Bibles and Testaments collected by Lea  
 Wilson, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1845
- BIBLE SOCIETY, The British and Foreign. Reports 1805 to 1818,  
 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1805–18
- BIBLIA PAUPERUM. Facsimile by J. P. Berjeau, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY, The Society of.  
 Transactions. *In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872, etc.  
 Proceedings. *In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879, etc.

BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY, The Society of—*continued*.

The Bronze Ornaments of the Palace Gates of Balawat  
[Shalmaneser II. B.C. 825-859.] Edited by S. Birch,  
LL.D., with translations by T. G. Pinches. Part 1, fol.

*Lond.* 1880

BIBLIOGRAPHER, The. A Journal of Book-Lore. *In Progress*.

4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882, *etc.*

BIBLIOPHILES FRANÇOIS, La Société des. Registre Criminel du  
Châtelet de Paris du 6 Sept. 1389 au 18 Mai 1392,

2 vols., 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1861-4

BIBLIOTHECA LITERARIA, No. 7 . . . . . *Lond.* 1724

(Bound up with some Nos. of *Philosophical Trans.*)

BIBLIOTHECA PARISINA. [Sale Catalogue of the Library of  
M. P\*\*\*]. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* & *Paris*, 1790

BIBLIOTHECA SCATOLOGICA, ou Catalogue raisonné des livres  
traitant des Vertus de Messire LUC (a Rebours)  
seigneur de la Chaise. Ouvrages très utiles pour bien  
s'entretenir es jours gras de Carême-prenant, traduit du  
prussien par Trois Savants en us [*i.e.*, P. Jannet, J. P.  
Payen et Aug. Veinant]. *Scatopolis* l'année Scatogène,  
5850, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1850

BIBLIOTHÈQUE PROTYPOGRAPHIQUE, ou Librairies des fils du Roi  
Jean, Charles V., Jean de Berri, Philippe de Bourgogne  
et les siens, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

BICKHAM, George. *Deliciæ Britannicæ*; or, the Curiosities of  
Hampton Court and Windsor Castle, delineated, 12mo.

*Lond.* 1742

BICKNELL, J. L. The Modern Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 118) *ib.* 1820

BIDDLE, Nicholas. Eulogium on T. Jefferson, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84)

*Philadelphia*, 1827

BIGSBY, Robert. Memoir in regard to the Order of St. John of  
Jerusalem, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) . . . . . *Lond.* 1861

— Another copy. (*Tracts* 55\*\*) . . . . .

BIKER, J. F. Judice.

Supplemento á Collecção dos Tratados, e Actos Publicos  
celebrados entre a Corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias  
desde 1640, co-ordenada pelo Visconde de Borges de  
Castro. Vols. 1—15, 17—22 (parts 1, 2). 8vo.

*Lisbon*, 1872-79

Memoria sobre o Estabelecimento de Macau escripta pelo  
Visconde De Santarem. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

Collecção de Tratados e concertos de pazes que o Estado da  
India Portuguesa fez com os Reis e Senhores com quem  
teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa Oriental desde  
o principio da conquista até ao fim do seculo xviii. Tom.

III, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1883, *etc.*

BILLING, Archibald. The Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and  
Medals, ancient and modern, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1867

BILLINGS, R. W.

The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland.

*Plates.* 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1832

- BILLINGS, R. W. Architectural Illustrations and Account of the Temple Church, London, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1838
- An Attempt to Define the Geometric Proportions of Gothic Architecture as illustrated by the Cathedrals of Carlisle and Worcester, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1840
- Architectural Illustrations, History of Carlisle Cathedral, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1840
- Illustrations of Geometric Tracery from the Panelling belonging to Carlisle Cathedral, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1842
- Architectural Illustrations of the Cathedral Church at Durham, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1843
- Architectural Illustrations of Kettering Church, Northamptonshire, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1843
- The Geometric Tracery of Brancepeth Church, in the County of Durham, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1845
- Illustrations of the Architectural Antiquities of the County of Durham, 4to. . . . . *Durham,* 1846
- The Infinity of Geometric Design Exemplified, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1849
- The Power of Form applied to Geometric Tracery. (*Plates.*) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851
- BILLINGTON, Mrs.  
Memoirs of, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1792
- An Answer to the Memoirs of Mrs. Billington, with the Life of R. Daly. (*Bound with preceding.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1792
- BILLS OF MORTALITY. Collection from 1657 to 1758, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1759
- BINCKES, William. The Christian Synagogue; or, the benefit of Parochial Churches, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Lichfield,* 1710
- BINGHAM, C. R. Our Founder. Some account of Archdeacon Johnson, compiled for the Uppingham School Tercentenary, 1884. With the Statutes of 1625. 8vo. . . . . *Uppingham* [1884]
- BINGHAM, Joseph. Works, 2 vols., fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1726
- BINNELL, R. Description of the Thames, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1758
- BINNS, R. W.  
A Century of Potting in the City of Worcester, being the History of the Royal Porcelain Works, from 1751 to 1851. With a short account of the Celtic, Roman, and Mediæval Pottery of Worcestershire. [*Woolfe Coll.*] 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Worcester,* 1865
- *Second copy.*
- Second edition, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1877
- Catalogue of a Collection of Worcester Porcelain in the Museum at the Royal Porcelain Works, 4to. . . . . *Worcester,* 1882
- BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA, 6 vols., in 7, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1747-66
- Edited by Dr. Kippis, 5 vols., fol. *ib.* 1778-93
- BIOGRAPHY.  
Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1885, etc.
- The Register and Magazine of Biography, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1869
- BIONDELLI, B. Sull'Antica lingua Azteca o Nahuatl, 4to. *Milan,* 1860
- BJÖRN. Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum, 2 vols., 4to. *Havniæ,* 1814

- BIÖRN, Stephanus. *Hervararsaga*. Edited by P. F. Suhm. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1785
- BJÖRNER, E. J. *Nordisk Hjalta Prydnad*, sm. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1739
- BIRCH, Busby. *City Latin, or Remarks on the Inscription for Blackfriars Bridge*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 149\*). *Lond.* 1760
- BIRCH, G. A. *Mediæval Paris*, sm. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- BIRCH, Samuel.  
 On the Papyrus of Nas-Khem, 8vo. . . . . *n.d.*  
 Notes upon a Mummy of xxvith Egyptian Dynasty, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*\*). . . . .  
 Sketch of a Hieroglyphical Dictionary, part 1, 4to. (*Tracts* 27). . . . . *Lond.* 1838  
 On the Statistical Tablet of Karnak, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67) *ib.* 1848  
 History of Ancient Pottery, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858  
 Catalogue of the Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwick Castle. *Privately Printed*. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880
- BIRCH, W. De G.  
 A Fasciculus of the Charters of Mathildis, Empress of the Romans, and an Account of her Great Seal, 8vo. . . *ib.*  
 Fasti Monastici Aevi Saxonici; or, an Alphabetical List of the Heads of Religious Houses in England previous to the Norman Conquest, with a Catalogue of Contemporary Foundations, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872  
 The Great Seals of King Henry I., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
 On the Great Seals of King Stephen, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
 On the Classification of Manuscripts, chiefly in relation to the Classed Catalogue in the British Museum, 8vo. *ib.* 1875  
 On the Great Seals of King Henry the Second, and of his son the so-called Henry the Third, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 On Two Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts in the British Museum, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 On an unpublished Charter of Uhtred of the Hwiccas, in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, 8vo. *ib.* 1878  
 Memorials of Saint Guthlac of Crowland, 8vo. *Wisbech*, 1881  
 Cartularium Saxonicum: a collection of Charters relating to Anglo-Saxon history. *In progress*. 4to. *Lond.* 1885, etc.  
 ——— and JENNER, H. *Early Drawings and Illuminations. An Introduction to the study of Illustrated Manuscripts, with a Dictionary of Subjects in the British Museum*. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- BIRCH, W. J. *Philosophy and Religion of Shakespere*, 8vo. *ib.* 1848
- BIRCKENSTOCK, J. M.  
 1. *Two Inscriptions in Ancient Roman Lapidary Style, one to Frederick II. of Prussia*, 4to. (*Tracts* 30); the other to Alexander Leopold of Austria, fol. (*Tracts* 159) *Vienna*, 1795  
 2. *Ad Hungaros Hungarus*, 4to. (*Tracts* 30) . . . . . 1796
- BIRD'S EYE VIEW OF ROME. (*In Foreign Topography Volume*.)
- BIRMINGHAM, a brief History of. Intended as a Guide to the inhabitant and stranger. Third edition. 12mo. *Birmingham and Lond.* 1805

BIRMINGHAM—*continued.*

- Birmingham, the Picture of, being a concise Account of that place. Second edition. 12mo. . . . *Birmingham*, 1831
- Pictorial Guide to, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1849
- *Another copy* . . . . . *ib.* 1849
- in Miniature. A complete Manual for the Stranger, 24mo. . . . . *ib.* 1851
- Catalogue of the Reference Department of the Birmingham Free Libraries. By J. D. Mullins, Chief Librarian, 8vo. . . . . *Birmingham*, 1869
- The Sixth and Eighth Annual Reports of the Free Libraries Committee, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*) *ib.* 1867 and 1869
- BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE. Archæological Section. Transactions, Excursions, and Reports, 1870–75, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1871–78
- BIRMINGHAM PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. In progress. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881, etc.
- BIRNIE, William. The Blame of Kirk Buriall, 1606, ed. W. B. Turnbull, reprint, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1833
- BISCARI, Principe di. Sopra un Antica Iscrizione trovata nel Teatro di Catania, 4to. . . . . *Catania*, 1771
- BISHOP, Robert. Brief Account of some Famous Medicines, 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1676
- BLAAUW, W. H. The Barons' War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. Second edition, 8vo. *Lond.* and *Lewes*, 1871
- BLACK, C. C. Choice Treasures of Art of the South Kensington Museum. Eight Illustrations, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869
- BLACK, James. On the Roman Garrison at Mancunium, 8vo. (*Tracts* 96) . . . . . *Manchester*, 1849
- BLACK, W. H.  
 Comparative Account of Works produced and moneys received by Record Commissioners, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1837  
 Letters to Eminent Antiquaries, 8vo. (*Tracts* 150\*) *ib.* 1863  
 Ancient Biblical Chronograms. A Paper read before the Chronological Institute of London, 4th Oct. 1864, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 The Calendar of Palestine, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1865  
 Restoration of the dates of the Birth, Baptism, Crucifixion and Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) *ib.* 1867  
 Proposal for Publication. The Keys of Stonehenge, Carnac, and the Cromlechs, fol. (*Tracts* 157\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1867  
 The Lawless Court: a Paper on the Court at cockcrow-ing, holden at Rochford, in Essex, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1869  
 London Stone, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869  
 On the Personal Names and Surnames used in England in the 13th century, as illustrated by the Hartwell Evidences, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1870  
 History and Antiquities of the Company of Leather-sellers; with Fac-similes, &c. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1871



- BLAND, Robert (the Younger). Greek Anthology, edited by  
J. H. Merivale, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1833
- BLANE, Sir Gilbert. On the Indian Cholera, 8vo. (*Tracts* 91) . . . . . *ib.* 1831
- BLARAMBERG, Mr. de. De la Position des trois Forteresses  
Tauro-Scythes dont parle Strabon, avec carte, plans, &c.,  
8vo. . . . . *Odessa*, 1831
- BLAVIGNAC, J. D.  
Description Monumentale de la Cathédrale de Genève, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 59\*) . . . . . *Geneva*, 1845
- Architecture des évêchés de Genève. Lausanne et Sion  
(with Atlas, ob. fol.), 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1853
- BLENCOWE, R. W. Diary of the Times of Charles II. By Hon.  
H. Sidney. Letters of Times of James II. and William  
III., 2 vols., 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843
- BLENCOWE, W. M. Sermon at Gresham Commemoration, with  
Appendix on Gresham College, 8vo. (*Tracts* 140) . . . . . *ib.* 1833
- BLENHEIM, A New Guide to. With an account of the Borough  
of Woodstock, ninth edition, 8vo. . . . . *Woodstock*, 1864
- BLESER, LE CHANOINE DE. Rome et ses Monuments, Guide  
du Voyageur Catholique dans le capitale du Monde  
Chrétien. 2me édition, 8vo. . . . . *Louvain*, 1870
- BLIGHT, J. T.  
Ancient Crosses in the West of Cornwall, 4to. . . . . *London*, 1856
- in the East of Cornwall, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1858
- Account of Subterranean Chambers at Treveneague, Corn-  
wall, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1867
- Notes on Stone Circles, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1868
- BLINKINSOP, Vicesimus. Tentamen: or an essay towards the  
History of Whittington, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1820
- BLISS, Edward. Gold Regions of Colorado Territory, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 62\*\*\*) . . . . . *New York*, 1864
- BLISS, Thomas, and FRANCIS, G. G. Some Account of Sir Hugh  
Johnys, Knight, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40) . . . . . *Swansea*, 1845
- BLOME, Richard. Britannia; or a geographical description of  
the kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, etc., fol.  
London, 1673
- BLOMEFIELD, Francis. Collectanea Cantabrigiensia, 4to. *Norwich*, 1751
- BLOMEFIELD, Francis, and PARKIN, Charles.  
History of Thetford, 4to. . . . . *Fersfield*, 1739
- History of Norfolk, 5 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1739-1775
- Essay towards a History of the County of Norfolk, 11 vols.  
8vo. . . . . *London*, 1805-10
- BLOMFIELD, J. C. History of the Present Deanery of Bicester,  
Oxon. (Part I. Early History) 4to. *Oxford* and *London*, 1882
- BLOOM, J. H. Notice of the Castle and Priory of Castleacre.  
8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843
- BLORE, Edward.  
The Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons.  
With Historical and Biographical Illustrations, 4to. *ib.* 1826

BLORE, Thomas.

Mr. Blore's Statement of a Correspondence with Richard Phillips, respecting the "Antiquary's Magazine," 8vo.

Stamford, 1807

History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland, vol. i. part 2, fol. *All published* . . . . . *ib.* 1811

BLOUNT, Thomas.

Glossographia. Fourth edition, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1674  
*Second copy.*

Fragmenta Antiquitatis (Ancient Tenures), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1679

Edited by Josiah Beckwith, 8vo. York, 1784

Edited by H. M. Beckwith, 4to. Lond. 1815

New edition, entirely re-arranged. By

W. Carew Hazlitt, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

A Law Dictionary and Glossary. Third edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1717

BLOXAM, M. H.

Monumental Architecture and Sculpture of Great Britain, to the Eighteenth Century, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834

Die mittelalterliche Kirchen-Baukunst in England. Mit 215 Figuren. (Translated by Dr. Emrich Henzlmann.) 12mo. . . . . Leipsig, 1845

The Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture. Eighth edition, 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1846

Eleventh edition, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882

On Roman Sepulchral Remains near St. Albans, 8vo. (Tracts 71) . . . . . *ib.* 1849

On Offertory Boxes, 8vo. . . . . 1849

On Sepulchral Effigies in South Yorkshire, 8vo. York, 1850

Sepulchral Monuments in Oxford Cathedral, 8vo. Lond. 1852

On the Domus Inclusi, 8vo. . . . . 1853

On the Charnel Vault at Rothwell, co. Northampton, 8vo. 1855

On a Greek Helmet found in the Tigris, 8vo. . . . . 1856

A Brief Historical Account of the Parish of Dunchurch, 8vo. . . . . Rugby, 1861

On Effigies in Peterborough Cathedral, 8vo. . . . . 1861

On Monuments in Worcester Cathedral, 8vo. . . . . 1862

On an Effigy in Elstow Church, 8vo. . . . . 1863

On the Sepulchral Monuments in Rochester Cathedral, 8vo. Lond. 1863

Merivale Abbey, 8vo. . . . . 1864

On Sepulchral Monuments in Warwickshire of 13th and 14th centuries, 8vo. . . . . 1864

On Church Plate, 8vo. . . . . 1865

On Sepulchral Monuments and Effigies in Leicestershire, 8vo. . . . . 1866

On some Discoveries made in the Progress of the Restoration of Lutterworth Church, 8vo. . . . . Lincoln, 1868

On the Sepulchral Effigies in Bottesford Church, Leicestershire, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

On the Sepulchral Effigy of Archbishop Sandys in the Minster Church, Southwell, Nottinghamshire, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869



BLOXAM, M. H.—*continued.*

On Three Drawings of Sepulchral Effigies: one from West Leake Church, co. Nottingham, the other two from Hillmorton Church, co. Warwick, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1870

Monument in Stanford Church, Worcestershire, 8vo. . . . . 1870

Easter Sepulchres, 8vo. . . . . 1871

Discoveries at Warwick Castle, 8vo. . . . . 1872

Some Account of the Parish of Hillmorton, 8vo. *Rugby,* 1872

On Rood Screens, Rood Lofts, and Rood Altars, 8vo. *Lincoln,* 1874

On Sepulchral Cross-legged Effigies of Civilians, 8vo. *Lond.* 1876

On the Site of the last Battle of Caractacus, the Chief of the Silures, 8vo. . . . . *Rugby,* 1880

*Second copy.*

The Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Warwickshire, 8vo. *Rugby,* 1877

On Sepulchral Effigies in Hereford Cathedral, 8vo. *Lond.* 1877

On the Medieval Sepulchral Antiquities of Northamptonshire, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

Lutterworth Church and its famous Rector, John Wycliffe, 8vo. *Rugby,* 1880

On Chaucer's Monument in Westminster Abbey, 8vo. . . . . 1881

On the Civil Costume of Gentlemen in Shakespeare's Age, as illustrated by Monumental Effigies in Warwickshire, 8vo. . . . . *Warwick,* 1882

Personal Reminiscences of Rugby School seventy years ago, 8vo. . . . . *Rugby,* 1883

Biographical Notice. (From the *Archæol. Camb.*) 8vo. *Lond.* 1883

Ruinated Churches and Chapels in Warwickshire, 8vo. *Warwick,* 1884

Antiquities found in the neighbourhood of Rugby, 8vo. . . . . 1884

Antiquarian Discoveries in Warwickshire, 8vo. . . . . 1885

Fragmenta Sepulchralia, a Glimpse of the Sepulchral and early Monumental Remains of Great Britain, 8vo. (unpublished) . . . . .

On the Monumental Effigies in Croydon Church, 8vo. . . . .

BLUNDELL, Bezer. The two Battles of Newbury, 4to. (Tracts 104). *Newbury,* 1859

BLUNDELL, Henry. On Statues at Ince, fol. max., 2 vols. . . . . 1809

BLUNDEVILLE, Thomas.

Mr. Blundevill, his Exercises, containing eight treatises. *Plates,* 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1636

BLUNT, J. H.

Tewkesbury Abbey and its Associations, 8vo. *Lond. and Tewkesbury,* 1875

*Second copy. (Woolfe Coll.)*

Chapters of Parochial History. Dursley, Beverston, Cam, and Uley, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Dursley,* 1877

- BLUNT, J. J. Vestiges of Ancient Manners and Customs discoverable in Modern Italy and Sicily, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1823
- BOARDMAN, Rev. C. Catalogue of Books at Stonyhurst College, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862
- BOASE, C. W.  
Register of the Rectors and Fellows, Scholars, Exhibitioners, and Bible Clerks of Exeter College, Oxford, 4to. *Oxford*, 1879
- BOATE, Gerard. Ireland's Naturall History, published by Samuel Hartlib, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1652
- BOCCACCIO, Giovanni.  
Il Decamerone, nuovamente corretto, etc.  
*Firenze per li heredi di Philipppo di Giunta.* 1527  
— nuovamente alla sua vera lettione ridotto da M. Lod. Dolce. In Vinegia appresso Gabriel Giolito, 12mo. . . . . 1552  
— alla sua vera lezione ridotto dal Cavalier Lionardi Salviati. *Seconda editione*, 8vo. . . . . *Florence*, 1582  
— 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1762
- Laberinto d'Amore, 8vo. . . . . *Venice*, 1536
- Il Decameron sicome lo diedero alle stampe gli SS<sup>ri</sup>. Giunti l'anno, 1527, 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1665
- Genealogie Joannis boccatii cum demonstrationibus in formis arborum designatis. Ejusdem de montibus et silvis, de fontibus lacubus et fluminibus, ac etiam de stagnis et paludibus: necnon et de maribus, sen diversis maris nominibus. *For Bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.* *Impressum Venetiis per me manfredum de Streno De Monteserrato*, 1497
- A volume of Illustrations to the Decameron of Boccaccio, and the Fables of La Fontaine.
- BOCK, Franz.  
Trésors sacrés de Cologne. Traduit par W. et E. De Suckau, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1862
- Geschichte der liturgischen Gewänder des Mittelalters, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Bonn*, 1859-66
- BÖCKING, E.  
Notitia Dignitatum et Administrationum omnium tam Civilium quam Militarum in Partibus Orientis et Occidentis, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839
- BÖCKLER, Georg Andreas.  
Architectura Curiosa nova, fol. . . . . *Nuremberg*, 1664
- BODDINGTON, R. S.  
Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Browne and Hawkins Families, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*  
Portions of Vincent and Boddington Pedigrees. *Private Impression*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1876
- Family of Wyat, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Sparks and Tickell Families. *Privately Printed*. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- Pedigree of the Family of Collier, 4to. *Privately printed* *ib.* 1878

BODDINGTON, R. S.—*continued.*

Extracts from Parish Registers, etc., 4to. *Privately printed*  
Lond. 1879

Pedigree of the Family of Gould, 4to. *Privately printed*  
ib. 1880

——— Townsend, etc. [Pedigree of Onslow,  
*appended.*] 4to. *Privately printed* . . . . . ib. 1881

BODEMANN, Ednard. Leibnizens Entwürke zu seinen Annalen  
von 1691 und 1692. 8vo. . . . . Hanover, 1885.

BODIN, J. F.

Recherches Historiques sur la Ville de Saumur, 2 vols. 8vo.  
Saumur, 1812–14

Recherches Historiques sur l'Anjou, tome i., 8vo. . . . . ib. 1821

BODIN, Jean.

Methodus ad facilem Historiarum cognitionem, 4to. *Paris*, 1566

De Magorum Dæmonomania libri iv. e Gallico in Latinum  
translati per Lotarium Philoponum, 4to. . . . . *Basle*, 1581

BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

Catalogus impressorum Librorum. By R. Fysher, 2 vols.  
8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1738

Catalogue of Books relating to British Topography, be-  
queathed by R. Gough, 4to. . . . . ib. 1814

Catalogue of Printed Books and MSS., bequeathed by  
F. Douce, fol. . . . . ib. 1840

Catalogus Librorum Impressorum, 3 vols. fol. . . . . ib. 1843

——— Supplement, fol. . . . . ib. 1847

Catalogue of the Manuscripts bequeathed unto the University  
of Oxford by Elias Ashmole and others. By W. H. Black.  
4to. . . . . ib. 1845

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum, 4to. *In progress.*  
ib. 1853, etc.

Catalogo dei Manoscritti Italiani. By Count Alexander  
Mortara, 4to. . . . . ib. 1864

Donations, 1866, etc. 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . ib. 1866, etc.

Calendar of Charters and Rolls in the Bodleian Library.

Edited by W. H. Turner, under the direction of the Rev.  
H. O. Coxe, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1878

Map of England and Scotland (circa 1300), preserved in  
the Bodleian Library, fol. . . . . n. p., n. d.

BODLEY, G. F. On some Principles of Ancient Architecture  
and their application to Modern Practice, 8vo. *Lond.* 1885

BODLEY, Sir Thomas. Genuine Remains, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1703

BODMIN, Parish of, Register, Nos. 1–3, 8vo. . . . . *Bodmin*, 1827

BODONI, G. B. Le più insigni Pitture Parmensi, et. *Plates.*  
4to. . . . . *Parma*, 1809

BOECK. Bemærkninger angaaende Graptolitherne, 4to. (*Tracts*  
12) . . . . . *Christiania*, 1851

BOECKH, Aug.

Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum, Vols. I.—IV. fol.  
Berlin, 1828–77

Erklärung einer Papyrus in Griechischer Cursivschrift, 4to.  
ib. 1821

BOLTON, Edward. The Elements of Armories, 4to. . . *Lond.* 1610  
 BOLTON, W. J. King's College Chapel Windows, Cambridge,  
 8vo.

- BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, vol. 17 and vol. 19, part 2, 8vo. . . . . *Bombay*, 1865, *etc.*
- BOMBAY UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 8vo. . . . . *Bombay*, 1863
- BONA (Cardinal). Opera Omnia, fol. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1723
- BONARELLI, Guidubaldo De'. Filli di Sciro, favolata pastorale, 32mo. . . . . *Amsterdam D. Elzevier*, 1678
- BONATUS, Guido. Anima Astrologia, or a Guide for Astrologers, being rendered into English. As also the choicest Aphorisms of Cardan's Seaven Segments. Translated by W. Lilly. *Portrait*. 12mo. . . . . *London*. 1676
- BOND, Henry. Genealogies of Early Settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1860
- BOND, J. J.  
Handy-Book of Rules and Tables for verifying Dates, 8vo. . . . . *London*. 1866
- A perpetual Calendar, upon a card, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- BONE, Carl. Das Plateau von Ferschweiler bei Echternach, seine befestigung und seine alterthumsreste. Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft für Nützliche Forschungen, 4to. . . . . *Trier*, 1876
- BONETA, Joseph. Gritos del Purgatorio, y medios para acallarlos, 8vo. . . . . *Barcelona*, 1761
- BONN, UNIVERSITY OF. Katalog des Königlichen Rheinischen Museums Vaterländischer Alterthümer bei der Universität Bonn, 8vo. . . . . *Bonn*, 1876
- BONNECHOSE, H. M. G. de. Discours prononcé a Caen, 8vo. (Tracts 80) . . . . . *Rouen*, 1860
- BONNER, G. W. Pocket Companion to Margate, Ramsgate, Broadstairs, etc., 8vo. . . . . *London*. 1831
- BONNEY, T. G.  
The Holy Places at Jerusalem; or, Fergusson's Theories and Pierotti's Discoveries, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- *Second copy.*  
A Chapter in the Life History of an Old University: Introductory Lecture to the Students of University College, London, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1882
- BONOMI, Joseph.  
The Proportions of the Human Figure, 8vo. (Tracts 101) . . . . . *London*. 1856
- Catalogue of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities belonging to the late Robert Hay, Esq., of Linplum, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- BONOMI, Joseph, and Samuel SHARPE. The Alabaster Sarcophagus of Oimenephthah, in Sir John Soane's Museum, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- BONSTETTEN, G. de.  
Recueil d'Antiquités Suisses, fol. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1855
- Essai sur les Dolmens, 4to. . . . . *Geneva*, 1865
- Carte Archéologique du Canton de Fribourg. Époque Romaine et Anté-Romaine, 4to. . . . . *Geneva, Bale, Lyons*, 1878

- BONTEMPS, G. Examen des Verres, Vitraux, Cristaux, composant la Classe XXIV. de l'Exposition Universelle de 1851, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1851
- BONWICK, James. Our Nationalities. I. Who are the Irish? 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1880
- BOOK-LORE: a Magazine devoted to Old Time Literature. *In progress*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885, &c.
- BOOKER, Rev. John.  
History of Blackley Chapel, 4to. . . . . *Manchester*, 1854  
History of Chapel of Denton, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1855  
History of Chapel of Birch, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- BOOKER, Luke. Account of Dudley Castle, 8vo. [*Prattinton Coll.*] . . . . . *Dudley*, 1825
- BOONE, J. B. De Prosecutione Operis Bollandiani quod Acta Sanctorum inscribitur, 8vo. . . . . *Namur*, 1838
- BOONE, T. and W. Two Catalogues of Rare Books, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1862-63
- BOOTH, J. C., and MORFIT, C. Report to the Smithsonian Institution on Recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts, 8vo. . . . . *Washington*, 1851
- BOOTHROYD, B. History of Pontefract, 8vo. . . . . *Pontefract*, 1807
- BORDEAUX.  
Académie des Sciences, &c. Séances, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Bordeaux*, 1827-28  
Archives Municipales. Livre des Bouillons, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- BORDEAUX, Raymond. Les Brocs a Cidre en faïence de Rouen; étude de Céramique Normande, fol. . . . . *Caen*, 1868
- BORDIER, Henri, and CHARTON, Édouard. Histoire de France. *Plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1859
- BOREL, Pierre. Recherches des Antiquitez de la Langue Française ou Dictionnaire Gaulois, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1667
- BORGESI, Bartolomeo.  
Œuvres Complètes. Tomes 1, 2, 3, 4, 9 (part 1, 2), 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1862-84  
Publication de ses Œuvres complètes, 8vo. (*Tracts* 104) *ib.* 1860  
Troisième Rapport du Secrétaire de la Commission de Publication de ses Œuvres complètes, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- BORGIA, Cardinal. Letters from Cardinal Borgia and Cardinal York to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 4to. . . . . 1799-1800
- BORLASE, Edward. The Reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1675
- BORLASE, William.  
Antiquities of Cornwall, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Oxon.* 1754  
State of the Islands of Scilly, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1756  
Natural History of Cornwall, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1758  
Antiquities of the County of Cornwall, with a Vocabulary of the Cornu-British Language. Second edition, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1769
- BORLASE, W. C.  
Nænia Cornubiæ, a descriptive Essay, illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of Cornwall, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Truro*, 1872

BORLASE, W. C.—*continued.*

Historical Sketch of the Tin Trade in Cornwall, 8vo.

*Plymouth*, 1874

Nippon and its Antiquities. An Essay on the Ethnology,

Mythology, and Religions of the Japanese, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1876

BORMANS, J. H. Der Naturen Bloeme van Jacob van Maerlant,

Deel 1, 8vo. . . . . *Brussels*, 1857

BORMANS, Stanislas. Les Fiefs du Comté de Namur. Introduc-

tion, 8vo. . . . . *Namur*, 1882

BORN, Bertrand de. Bertrand de Born. Edited by J. B. M.

Lafon, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

BOROUGHs, Samuel. Legal Judicature in Chancery, 8vo. *London*, 1727

BORRING, L. E. Notices on the Life and Writings of C. C.

Rafn, 8vo. (*Tracts 55\*\**) . . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1864

BORROMEO, Charles, Saint. St. Charles Borromeo's Instructions

on Ecclesiastical Building, translated by G. J. Wigley,

8vo. . . . . *London*, 1857

BOSCOBEL, or History of His Majesty's Preservation, 8vo.

[*Prattinton Coll.*] . . . . . *n. d.*

BOSCOBEL. A Narrative of the Adventures of Charles the Second

after the Battle of Worcester, 8vo. . . . . *Wolverhampton*, 1858

BOSÆUS, G. L. Tafvel Galleri från stugor i Dalom, ob. 8vo.

*Stockholm*, 1870

BOSQUET, Amelie. La Normandie Romanesque et Merveilleuse,

8vo. . . . . *Paris and Rouen*, 1845

BOSSANGE, Barthés et Lowell. Catalogue des Livres Français,

&c., 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843

BOSSANGE, Victor. Bibliothèque Française, 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1855

BOSSUIT, Francis Van. Cabinet de l' Art de Sculpture, exécuté

en yvoire ou ébauché en terre, gravé d'après les desseins

de Barent Graat par Mattys Pool, 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1727

BOSTON, U. S.

Inauguration of the Statue of Franklin, 4to. . . . . *Boston*, 1857

——— Small edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858

BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.

Address of Dr. Winslow Lewis, Jan. 5, 1865, sm. 4to.

*New York*, 1866

Constitution and Bye-Laws, sm. 4to. . . . . *Boston*, 1867

American Journal of Numismatics, and Bulletin of

American Numismatic and Archæological Societies.

Vol. XVI., No. 1., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Proceedings at the laying of the Corner Stone, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855

——— Dedication of, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858

Index to the Catalogue of Books in the Bates' Hall. First

Supplement, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting, Jan. 8,

1884, etc., 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1884

BOSWELL, Edward. The Civil Division of the County of Dorset,

8vo. . . . . *Dorchester*, 1833

BOSWELL, J. K. The "Diluvian Connemara Antiquities." (A

lith. sheet)

BOSWELL, James.

Letters of, addressed to the Rev. W. J. Temple, 8vo. *Lond.* 1857

The Life of Samuel Johnson, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829

BOSWORTH, Joseph.

Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1823

A Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838

BOTANY. Fasciculus Plantarum, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1737

BOTFIELD, Beriah.

Journal of Tour in the Highlands, 1829, 8vo. *Norton Hall*, 1830

Memorials of Family of Botfield, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843

Catalogue of his Pictures at Norton Hall, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848

Bibliotheca Hearniana, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848

Cathedral Libraries of England, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

Historical Account of the Family of Thynne, otherwise

Botfield, 8vo. (*Tracts* 133) . . . . . *Westminster*, 1855

Stemmata Botteviliana, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1860

Shropshire, its History and Antiquities : an Address, 4to. *ib.* 1860

Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman

Classics, and of the Sacred Scriptures, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1861

Account of the first English Bible, 4to. (*Tracts* 133)

Bibliotheca Membranacea Britannica; Notices of early

English Books printed upon vellum, 4to. (*Tracts* 133)

Catalogue of the Library in Tong Church, Shropshire, with

Notices of the Church, 4to. (*Tracts* 133)

Notes on Libraries, 4to. (*Tracts* 133)

Notices of Libraries, sm. 4to. (*Philobiblon Society.*)

(*Tracts* 133)

BOTTA, Carlo. Storia d' Italia dal 1789 al 1814. (Supplemento  
contenente la corrispondenza del Governo Francese col  
Generale Bonaparte), 5 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Italia*, 1824-25

BOTTA, M. Letters on Discoveries at Nineveh. Translated by  
C. T. First series, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1850

BOUCHER, Jonathan. A Glossary of Obsolete and Provincial  
Words, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1832 ?

BOUCHER DE PERTHES, J. B.

Romances, Ballades, et Légendes, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

Chants Armoricains, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1831

Opinion de M. Cristophe, 4 parts, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831

Nouvelles, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1832

Satires, Contes, et Chansonnettes, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1833

Petit Glossaire, 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1835

De la Création, 5 vols. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1841

Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes, 3 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1847-64

Hommes et Choses, Vol. iv. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1851

Voyage à Constantinople en 1855, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855

Voyage en Espagne et en Algérie en 1855, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

De la Génération Spontanée, 12mo. (*Tracts* 155) . . . . . *ib.* 1861

Nègre et Blanc, 12mo. (*Tracts* 155) . . . . . *ib.* 1861

Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes, tome 3, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1864

BULNOIS, W. A. On the Drainage of the Metropolis (2 papers),  
4to. (*Papers R. I. B. A.*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1854



- BOULOGNE. Annales Boulonnaises, Nos. 1 to 5, 8vo. *Boulogne*, 1851
- BOULT, Joseph.  
 On Submarine Forests of Liverpool Bay and the Mersey,  
 8vo. (*Tracts* 117\*) . . . . . *Liverpool*, 1865  
 Speculations on the former Topography of Liverpool, 2 pts.,  
 8vo. (*Tracts* 107\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1867  
 ——— Pt. 3, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1870  
 The Danish Intrusion in to South Britain, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) *ib.* 1874  
 Some of the Ancient Jurisdictions of South Britain, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 163) . . . . . *ib.* 1875  
 Notes on Early Social Grades in England, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163)  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1876
- BOUQUET, Dom. Martin, et les PÈRES BÉNÉDICTINS. Recueil des  
 Histoires des Gaules et de la France, 13 vols. fol. . . . . 1738–86
- BOURASSE, J. J. Archéologie Chrétienne, 8vo. . . . . *Tours*, 1841
- BOURDET, Désiré.  
 Notice Historique sur Bouteilles, près Diepue, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 165) . . . . . *Havre*, 1875  
 Notice sur une Découverte de deux Bustes Romains en  
 marbre blanc trouvés à Lillebonne en 1873, précédée  
 d'un aperçu historique sur les Antiquités trouvées dans  
 l'enceinte de l'antique Juliobona, 8vo. (*Tracts* 165) *ib.* 1875  
 Note sur un Vase Romain trouvé Rue de la Cavée, près de  
 l'ancien Cimetière Sainte-Hélène, 8vo. (*Tracts* 165) *ib.* 1875  
 Découvertes Archéologiques faites au Havre en 1875 et  
 1876, dans les fouilles exécutées pour l'établissement du  
 nouvel avant-port, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1877
- BOURGEREL, G. Fragments d'Architecture et de Sculpture.  
*Plates*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1863
- BOURGET, Dom. John. History of the Abbey of Bec, 12mo. *Lond.* 1779
- BOURGOGNE. Essai chronologique sur les mœurs; coutumes et  
 usages anciens dans la Bourgogne, 12mo. . . . . *Lijon*, 1827
- BOURGUEVILLE, Charles de. Les Recherches et Antiquitez de la  
 Ville et Université de Caen, 12mo. . . . . *Caen*, 1588
- BOURINOT, J. G.  
 The Intellectual Development of the Canadian People, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Toronto*, 1881  
 Local Government in Canada: an historical study. 4to.  
 . . . . . *Montreal*, 1886
- BOURNE, Henry. Antiquitates Vulgares, 8vo. . . . . *Newcastle*, 1725
- BOURNE, Vincent. Poemata. Latinè partim reddita, partim  
 scripta. Quartò edita, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1750
- BOUTELL, Rev. Charles.  
 Monumental Brasses and Slabs, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847  
 The Monumental Brasses of England: a series of Engrav-  
 ings, with Descriptive Notices, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1849  
 Christian Monuments in England and Wales. Parts I. and  
 II. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849  
 Manual of Heraldry, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863  
 Heraldry, historical and popular. Third edition, enlarged,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 English Heraldry, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and New York*, 1867

- BOUTHORS, A. Coutumes locales du Bailliage d'Amiens, 2 vols.  
4to. . . . . Amiens, 1845-53  
————— *Another copy of Vol. i.*
- BOUTON, Victor. Nouveau Traité du Blason. Plates. 8vo.  
Paris, 1863
- BOUVENNE, Aglaüs. Les Monogrammes Historiques d'après les  
monuments originaux, sm. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1870
- BOWEN, Captain. A Statement of Facts in answer to Mrs.  
Gunning's Letter. (*Bound with Memoirs of Mrs. Billing-*  
*ton*), 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1791
- BOWEN, Thomas. Account of Bethlem Hospital, 4to. . . . . ib. 1783
- BOWLES, W. L. Hermes Britannicus; a Dissertation on the  
Celtic Deity Teutates, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1828
- BOWLES, W. L., and NICHOLS, J. G. History of Lacock Abbey,  
8vo. . . . . ib. 1835
- BOWMAN, Henry. Specimens of Ecclesiastical Architecture, 4to.  
ib. 1846
- BOWMAN, William. Reliquiæ Antiquæ Eboracenses, Pt. 1, 4to.  
(*Tracts 13*) . . . . . Leeds, 1851
- BOWYER, Sir George.  
A Dissertation on the Statutes of the Cities of Italy, &c.,  
8vo. . . . . Lond. 1838  
On the Constitutional Law of England, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1846
- BOWYER, William.  
Remarks on a Dissertation on Greek and Roman Money,  
printed 1772 (Postscript. *Tracts 25*), 4to.
- BOXHORNIIUS, M. Z. Monumenta Illustrium Virorum, fol.  
Amsterdam, 1638
- BOYD, H. S. Tributes to the Dead. Translated from the Greek,  
8vo. [*Prattinton Coll.*] . . . . . Lond. 1826
- BOYDE, Henry. Several Voyages to Barbary, with a Description  
of Mequinez, Oran, and Alcazar, Second edition, 8vo. ib. 1736
- BOYE, Wilhelm. Veiledning til Udgravning af Oldsager og  
deres forelobige Behandling, 8vo. . . . . Aarhus, 1874
- BOYLE, E. M. Sixty-four "Quartiers" of Major Gerald Boyle,  
and his Brothers and Sister, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1882
- BOYNE, William.  
Tokens issued in the 17th century in England, Wales, and  
Ireland, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1858  
Tokens issued in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries in York-  
shire, and seals of the Corporations in that county, 4to.  
Headingley, 1858  
The Silver Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, 4to. Lond. 1866  
The Yorkshire Library. A Bibliographical Account of  
Books, &c. relating to the County of York, 4to. . . . . ib. 1869
- BOYS, William. History of Sandwich, 4to. . . . . Canterbury, 1792
- BRABANT.  
Grand Théâtre sacré du Duché de Brabant, 2 vols. fol.  
La Haye, 1729  
Seigneuries du Brabant, fol. . . . . Amsterdam, 1706
- BRABAZON, E. J. Russia and her Czars, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1855

## BRABROOK, E. W.

Will of Sir Gerard de Braybroke, 1429. With Notes. 4to. *Lond.* 1874

Original Documents. Will of Nicholas Braybroke, Canon of Exeter. A.D. 1399—1400. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1874

The Honourable Society of Lincoln's-Inn, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1874 ✓

Les Associations de Prévoyance del'Angleterre, 8vo. *Paris,* 1875

The Serjeants and their Inns, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1877

The Law of Friendly Societies, and Industrial and Provident Societies. Formerly (1850—1867) edited by W. Tidd Pratt. 10th edition. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1881

Life of Lord-Chancellor Braybroke, Bishop of London, 1381—1404. Sm. 4to. . . . *n. p., n. d.*

BRACHT, Eugen. Die Ausgrabung des Buchenlochs bei Gerolstein in der Eifel und die quaternären Bewohnungsspuren in demselben, 4to. . . . *Trèves,* 1883

BRACKENBURY, Henry. Ancient Cannon in Europe, parts 1, 2 (1350—1400), 8vo. . . . *Woolwich,* 1865—66

BRACTON, Henricus de. De Legibus Angliæ, fol. . . . *Lond.* 1569

BRADBURY, Henry. On the Security and Manufacture of Bank Notes, 4to. (*Tracts* 14.). . . . *ib.* 1856 ✓

BRADFORD, W. History of Plymouth Plantation. Edited by C. Deane, 8vo. . . . *Boston, U.S.* 1856

BRADGATE PARK, A description of, 8vo. . . . *Leicester,* *n. d.*

BRADY, John H. The Visitor's Guide to Knole, in the County of Kent, 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1839

## BRADY, Robert.

Introduction to Old English History, fol. . . . *ib.* 1684

Complete History of England, fol. . . . *ib.* 1685

Continuation of ditto, fol. . . . *ib.* 1700

BRADY, W. M. Clerical and Parochial Records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 3 vols., 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1864

## BRAGGE, William.

Bibliotheca Nicotiana; a first Catalogue of Books about Tobacco. *Privately printed.* [No. 12 of 50 copies.] 4to. *Birmingham,* 1874

Bibliotheca Nicotiana, a second catalogue, &c. *Privately printed.* 4to. . . . *ib.* 1880

Liverpool Art Club. Catalogue of Specimens of Art Work in Chinese Snuff Bottles, and other articles connected with the use of Tobacco. 4to. . . . *Liverpool,* 1878

The Pipes of All Peoples, 8vo. . . . *Birmingham,* 1880

## BRAITHWAITE, Richard.

Whimzies, or a New Cast of Characters, 1631, edited by J. O. Halliwell, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1859

A Strappado for the Divell. Edited by J. W. Ebsworth, 8vo. . . . *Boston, Linc.* 1878

BRANCA, Giovanni. Manuale di Architettura, 12mo. *Rome,* 1718

BRANCADORO, Cesare. Lettera al Sig. F. Cancellieri su la Dissertazione del P. G. Poyard, sopra l'antiorità del bacio de' piedi de' sommi Pontefici. Con una Lettera del suddetto P. Poyard al Medesimo Porporato sopra lo stesso argomento. (*Bound up with Poyard.*) 4to. . . . *ib.* 1807

- BRANCATIO, Celio. Della vera Disciplina militare, fol. *Venice*, 1582
- BRAND, John.  
 Observations on Popular Antiquities, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1777  
 ————— Another edition, edited by Sir H. Ellis,  
 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1813
- ✓ Popular Antiquities of Great Britain. With large additions, edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. 3 vols. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1870
- History of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2 vols. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1789
- Sale Catalogue of his Library, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1807-8
- BRANDEBURG.  
 Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Maison de Brandeburg. Nouvelle édition, 12mo. *Berlin and The Hague*, 1751
- Memoirs of the House of, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1751
- BRANDON, Raphael, and ARTHUR, J.  
 Analysis of Gothick Architecture, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1847
- Parish Churches, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848
- The Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages. *Plates.* 4to. *ib.* 1849
- BRANDRETH, Henry. On Anglo-Saxon Stycas, 12mo. (*Tracts* 143.) . . . . . *ib.* 1840
- BRANDT, Gerard.  
 An Abridgment of [his] History of the Reformation in the Low Countries. [By Michael de la Roche.] 2 vols. in one, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1725
- Historie van de Stadt Enkhuisen, 4to. . . . *Hoorn*, 1747
- BRANNON, George.  
 The Pleasure-Visitor's Companion to the Isle of Wight. 7th Edition, 12mo. . . . . *Wootton, I.W.*, 1839
- The Tour of the Isle of Wight. 17th Edition, 8vo. . . 1849
- BRANNON, Philip.  
 The Illustrated Historical and Picturesque Guide to Bournemouth, 8vo. . . . . *Poole*, 1855
- 9th Edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- BRANTÔME, Pierre de Bourdeille, Seigneur de. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de fragments inédits, 8 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1822
- BRASH, R. R. Account of the Ogham Chamber at Drumloghan, co. Waterford, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*\*\*) . . . *Dublin*, 1868
- BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, E. C. Cartas para servir de Introduccion a la Historia Primitiva de la America Setentrional, 4to. (*Tracts* 15.) . . . *Mexico*, 1851
- BRASSICANUS, Johannes. Institutiones Grammaticæ, 4to. *Hagenau*, 1518
- BRAUN, Emil.  
 Erklärung eines antiken Sarkophags zu Trier, 4to. *Bonn*, 1850
- Der Wüstenroder Leopard, ein römisches Cohortenzeichen, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- Die Externsteine, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1858
- Achilles auf Skyros, oder die Bronzestatue von Lüttingen, 8vo. (*Tracts* 64) . . . . . *ib.* 1858

- BRAYENDER, T. B. Lists of Tokens found at Cirencester. With notes by Sir J. Maclean, 8vo.
- BRAY, Anne Eliza. Life of Thomas Stothard, R.A. *Plates. Lond.* 1851
- BRAY, William. Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, second edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1783
- BRAYBROOKE, Richard, Lord. History of Audley End, 4to. *ib.* 1836
- BRAYNE, Baroness.
1. In the House of Lords. Case of Sarah Otway Cave, of Stanford Hall, Leicester, widow, on her claim to the title.
  2. Additional case, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1836
- BRAYLEY, E. W.
- Ancient Castles of England and Wales, engraved by William Woolnoth, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1825
- Graphic Illustrator, 4to. *ib.* 1834
- Topographical History of Surrey, 5 vols. 4to. *Dorking,* 1841
- BRAYLEY, E. W., and BRITTON, John. History of the Ancient Palace at Westminster, 8vo. *Lond.* 1836 ✓
- BRAYLEY, E. W., and HERBERT, William. Account of Lambeth Palace, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1806 ✓
- BRAZIL HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTE.
- Estatutos, 8vo. (*Tracts* 73.) *Rio de Janeiro,* 1839
- Memorias, tomo 1<sup>o</sup>, 8vo. (*Tracts* 73) *ib.* 1839
- Revista Trimensal, Nos. 1 to 5, 8vo (*Tracts* 73) *ib.* 1839-40
- BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, Sixth Earl of. Peerage claim. Appellant's and Respondent's cases, 4to. *Edinburgh,* 1867
- BRÉAUTÉ, Nell de. Notice Biographique, par l'Abbé Cochet, 8vo. (*Tracts* 43) *Dieppe,* 1855
- BREDSORFF, J. H. Om Runeskriftens Oprindelse, 4to. *Copenhagen,* 1822
- BREEKS, J. W. An Account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilagiris. Edited by the author's Widow. (*India Museum.*) 4to. *Lond.* 1873
- BREEN, H. H.
- St. Lucia; Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive, 8vo. *ib.* 1844
- The Diamond Rock, and other Poems, 12mo. *ib.* 1849
- Modern English Literature; its Blemishes and Defects, 8vo. *ib.* 1857
- Warrawarra, the Carib Chief. A Tale of 1770, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1876
- BREESE, Edward. Kalendars of Gwynedd; or, chronological lists of Lords-Lieutenant, Custodes Rotulorum, Sheriffs, and Knights of the Shire, for the counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, and Merioneth, and of the members for the Boroughs of Caernarvon and Beaumaris. With Notes by W. W. E. Wynne, 4to. *ib.* 1873
- BRENCHLEY, J. L. Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. "Curaçoa" among the South Sea Islands in 1865, 8vo. *ib.* 1873
- BRENT, John.
- Canterbury in the Olden Time, and Felix Summerly's Handbook for Canterbury, 8vo. *Canterbury and Lond.* 1860-61
- Second Edition, enlarged, with Illustrations, 8vo. *ib.* 1879

- BRETAGNE, Esquisses sur la, 4to. . . . . Rennes, 1830
- BRETFELD, F. J. von.  
 Historische Darstellung der Böhmischen Landtage, 1 Band.  
 8vo. . . . . Prague, 1810  
 Gallerie der merkwürdigsten Erfinder älterer und neuerer  
 Zeiten, 12mo. . . . . Vienna, 1810  
 Geschichte des Leutmeritzer Bisthums in Böhmen und der  
 Familie Chlumczanski, &c., 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1811
- BRETON, Nicholas. The Passionate Shepheard. Edited by  
 F. Ouvry. *Privately printed.* 4to. . . . . Lond. 1877
- BRETONS, Recherches sur la Langue des, 8vo. . . . . Bayonne, 1792
- BRETELL, Thomas. Topographical and Historical Guide to the  
 Isle of Wight, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1840
- BREVIARIUM ad usum Ecclesiæ Trajectensis. *In eights.*  
*Alost (Thierry Martens),* 1492
- BREWER, Anthony. Lingua; or the Combat of the Tongue  
 and the Five Sences for Superiority. A pleasant  
 comœdy, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1622
- BREWER, J. N.  
 London and Middlesex, 8vo. [bound in 4to, and illustrated]  
 2 vols.  
 The Picture of England, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1820  
*ib.* 1816
- BREWER, J. S. English Studies, or Essays in English History  
 and Literature. Edited by Henry Wace, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- BREWER, Thomas.  
 Memoir of John Carpenter, Town Clerk of London, 8vo. *ib.* 1836  
*Another edition.* . . . . . *ib.* 1856  
 City of London School—List of Pupils who have proceeded  
 to the Universities, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856
- BREWSTER, Sir David. Letters on Natural Magic. (Family  
 Library.) 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1832
- BREWSTER, John. History of Stockton-on-Tees, 4to. *Stockton,* 1796
- BREWSTER, Samuel. Collectanea Ecclesiastica. Treatises in MS.  
 relating to the Rights of the Clergy of the Church of  
 England, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1752
- BRICE, Germain. Nouvelle description de la Ville de Paris,  
 vol. 1. 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1725
- BRIDGEMAN, Sarah. General Plan of Stowe, with several Per-  
 spective Views, fol. . . . . Lond. 1746
- BRIDGER, Charles. Index to Printed Pedigrees, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- BRIDGES, Public. Report of Committee respecting, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1826
- BRIDGES, John.  
 The History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton.  
 2 vols. in 1, fol. . . . . Oxford, 1762–91  
 History of Northampton (specimen number), fol.
- BRIDGES, Robert. Carmen Elegiacum de Nosocomio Sti.  
 Bartolomæi Londinensi, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1877
- BRIDGEWATER HOUSE. Catalogue of Library, by J. P. Collier,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837
- BRIDGNORTH, History of the ancient Borough of, 12mo. (*Tracts*  
 149\*) . . . . . Bridgnorth, 1821

- BRIGGS, John Joseph. The History of Melbourne in the County of Derby. Second edition; *plates*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. n.d.*
- BRIGGS, Samuel. A Partial Record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs, of Westchester, N.Y. *For private circulation*, 4to. . . . . *Cleveland, O. 1878*
- BRIGHT, J. B. The Brights of Suffolk, England, 8vo. . . . . *Boston, U.S. 1858*
- BRIGHTON, Glances of; Past and Present, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. 1856*
- BRINCKMEIER, Edward. Glossarium Diplomaticum zur Erläuterung lateinischer, hoch-und niederdeutscher Wörter und Formeln, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Gotha, 1856-63*
- BRINKLOW, co. Warwick.  
Map of the Parish of Brinklow . . . . . 1838  
Terrier of Brinklow, 1837, 12mo. . . . . *Coventry, 1838*
- BRISCOE, J. P. Old Nottinghamshire, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. 1881*
- BRISTOL.  
City Charters, 4to. . . . . *Bristol, 1736*  
A Guide to St. Mary Redcliffe Church, 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1856*  
Restoration of St. Mary Redcliffe Church, Bristol, 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1853*  
(*Tracts 149*) . . . . . *ib. 1853*
- BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.  
Transactions, 1876, etc. *In progress.* 8vo. *Gloucester, 1876, etc.*  
List of Members, April 12th, 1882, 8vo.  
Notes on the Wills in the Great Orphan Book and Book of Wills in the Council House at Bristol. By the Rev. T. P. Wadley. Nos. 1, etc. *In progress.* 8vo. *Bristol, 1882, etc.*
- BRISTOL GUIDE; being a complete History of the City of Bristol, the Hotwells and Clifton. Fourth edition, enlarged by Bristoliensis, 12mo. . . . . *ib. 1815*
- BRITAIN, History of. *Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores*, fol. . . . . *Heidelberg, 1587*
- BRITANNIA Antiqua et Nova; or, a Survey of the State of Great Britain, 6 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond. 1738*
- BRITISH ALMANAC and Companion, 1862, etc. *In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1862, etc.*
- BRITISH AND AMERICAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Journal, vol. i., No. 1, etc. *In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *Rome, 1886, etc.*
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.  
List of Members, &c. 8vo. (*Tracts 110.*) . . . . . *Lond. 1838*
- BRITISH HISTORY. Fountains of, explored, 12mo. . . . . *ib. 1852*
- BRITISH MUSEUM.  
The General Contents of the. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1762*  
Synopsis of the Contents of the. Sixth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1813*  
\_\_\_\_\_ Fifteenth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1819*  
(*Tracts 139\*\*.*) . . . . . *ib. 1819*  
Annual List of Donations and Bequests, 1828, 4to. . . . . *ib. 1830*  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1829, 4to. . . . . *ib. 1831*  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1830, 4to. . . . . *ib. 1831*  
Catalogue of Additions made to the Collections, MSS., Printed Books, Natural History, Antiquities, 1831-35, 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1853-39*

BRITISH MUSEUM—*continued.*

- Additions to the Collections of Natural History, Antiquities, and Prints, 1836 to 1839, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1843
- Report of the Commissioners on the British Museum, with Minutes of Evidence, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1850
- Regulations for the Security of the British Museum, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- A Guide to the Exhibition Rooms of the Departments of Natural History and Antiquities, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- *Another edition.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- *Another edition.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- Catalogue of a Series of Photographs from the Collections of the British Museum. Taken by S. Thompson. First Series. The Catalogues by A. W. Franks, S. Birch, G. Smith, Walter de Gray Birch. Introduction by Charles Harrison. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

## Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

- Description of Terra Cottas, by Taylor Combe, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1810
- Description of Ancient Marbles, 11 parts in 7 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1812-61
- Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan Vases, 8vo. 2 vols. *ib.* 1851-70
- A Guide to the First Vase Room. Fourth edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- Seventh edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- A Guide to the Second Vase Room, etc., 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- *Another edition,* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- A Guide to the Bronze Room in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions: Edited by C. T. Newton. Part I. Attika. Edited by Rev. E. L. Hicks, fol. . . . . *Oxford,* 1874

## Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities.

- Guide to the Christy Collection of Pre-historic Antiquities and Ethnography. By A. W. Franks, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1868

## Department of Coins and Medals.

- Veterum Populorum et Regum Nummi. By Taylor Combe, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1814
- Description of Anglo-Gallic Coins, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1826
- A Catalogue of the Greek Coins. Vol. I. Italy. By R. S. Poole, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- Vol. II. Sicily. Edited by R. S. Poole. Syracuse, by B. V. Head. The other Cities of Sicily, by Percy Gardner. Siculo-Punic Class and Lipara, by the Editor, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- Vol. III. The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, &c. By B. V. Head and P. Gardner, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877



BRITISH MUSEUM—*continued.*

- A Catalogue of the Greek Coins. Vol. IV. The Seleucid Kings of Syria. By Percy Gardner, M.A. Edited by R. S. Poole, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1878
- Vol. V. Macedonia, &c. By B. V. Head. Edited by R. S. Poole, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- Vol. VI. Thessaly to Aetolia. By Percy Gardner, edited by R. S. Poole, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- Vol. VII. The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. By R. S. Poole, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- Vol. VIII. Central Greece. (Locris, Phocis, Boeotia and Euboea.) By Barclay V. Head. Edited by R. S. Poole, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884
- Catalogue of the Oriental Coins in the British Museum. By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. Vol. I. Eastern Khaleefehs, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- Vol. II. Muhammadan Dynasties. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- Vol. III. Turkuman Houses of Seljook, etc. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- Vol. IV. Egypt . . . . .
- Vol. V. The Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain; and the Kings and Imáms of the Yemen; Classes XIVb, XXVII. 8vo. . . . . 1880
- Vol. VI. Coins of the Mongols, 8vo. *ib.* 1881
- Vol. VII. Coinage of Bukhárá, from Timur to the present, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- Vol. VIII. Coins of the Turks. Class XXVI. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- Roman Medallions in the British Museum. By H. A. Grueber. Edited by R. S. Poole, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- Synopsis of the Contents. Department of Coins and Medals. Select Greek Coins exhibited in electrotype, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- New edition. By Barclay V. Head, 8vo. *ib.* 1880
- Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Crete and the Ægean Islands. By W. Wroth. Edited by R. S. Poole, 8vo. *ib.* 1886

## Department of Oriental Antiquities.

- Inscriptions in Cuneiform Character from Assyrian Monuments, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1851
- Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia. Edited by Rawlinson, Norris, and G. Smith, vols. i. iv. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1861-75
- Phœnician Inscriptions from Carthage obtained by N. Davies, ob. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1863
- Inscriptions in the Himyaritic Character, discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia. By S. Birch, obl. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1863
- Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character, from the Collections of the British Museum, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1868

## Department of Manuscripts.

- Catalogue of Harleian MSS., 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Oxford* 1759
- MSS. By Samuel Ayscough, 2 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1782

BRITISH MUSEUM—*continued.*

- Catalogue of MSS. in the Cottonian Library, fol. *Lond.* 1802  
 ——— *Second copy.*  
 ——— Harleian MSS. With Indexes of Persons,  
 Places, and Matters, 4 vols. fol. . . . *ib.* 1808–12  
 ——— *Second copy.*  
 ——— Lansdowne MSS. fol. . . . *ib.* 1812–19  
 ——— *Second copy.*  
 ——— *Third copy.*  
 ——— Hargrave MSS. By Sir Henry Ellis, 4to. *ib.* 1818  
 ——— Heralds' Visitations; with references to many  
 other valuable Genealogical and Topographical MSS. in  
 the British Museum. Second edition. L.P. 8vo. (*Two*  
*copies*) . . . . . *ib.* 1825  
 ——— Arundel and Burney MSS. Edited by J. Fors-  
 hall, in 3 parts, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1834–40  
 Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium. Edited  
 by J. Forshall and Sir F. Madden, 3 parts in 4, fol.  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1838–52  
 Description of Greek Papyri, part 1. Edited by J. Forshall,  
 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1839  
 Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character, part 1 and 3, fol.  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1841–4  
 ——— part 2. (Abbott and d'Orbiney Papyri.)  
 Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1860  
 Catalogue of the MSS. Music in the British Museum, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1842  
 List of Additions made to MSS. 1836–1840, 8vo. (With  
 Nat. Hist. and Prints, 1836–39) . . . . . *ib.* 1843  
 Catalogue of Additions made to MSS. 1841–1845, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1850  
 Catalogue of MSS. Maps and Topographical Drawings.  
 Edited by Sir F. Madden, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844  
 Index to the Additional MSS. with those of the Egerton  
 Collection, and acquired in the years 1783–1835, fol. *ib.* 1849  
 ——— *Second copy.*  
 ——— *Third copy.*  
 ——— *Fourth copy*, one of 100 copies printed,  
 and not for sale.  
 Fragments of Iliad of Homer, from a Syriac Palimpsest.  
 Edited by W. Cureton, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1851  
 Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts in the British  
 Museum in the years 1846–1847, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 ——— 1848–53, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868  
 ——— 1854–60, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875  
 ——— 1854–75, vol. ii. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 ——— 1876–1881, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882  
 Index to the Catalogue of Additions to the MSS. 1854–75,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

BRITISH MUSEUM—*continued.*

A Guide to the Autograph Letters, MSS. Original Charters, and Royal, Baronial, and Ecclesiastical Seals, exhibited to the public in the Department of Manuscripts, 12mo.

*Lond.* 1870

Catalogue of Syriac MSS. in the British Museum, acquired since the year 1838. By W. Wright, LL.D. parts i. and ii., 2 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1870-72

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in museo Britannico asservantur. Pars secunda, codices arabicos amplectens, fol. *ib.* 1871

Facsimiles of Ancient Charters, parts 1-3, fol. *ib.* 1873-78

Catalogue of the Ethiopic MSS. in the British Museum acquired since the year 1847. By W. Wright, 4to. *ib.* 1877

A Guide to the Autograph Letters, MSS. Original Charters, and Royal, Baronial, and Ecclesiastical Seals, exhibited to the public in the Department of Manuscripts, 12mo. *ib.* 1878

Catalogue of the Persian MSS. in the British Museum. By C. Rien, vol. i. 4to. *ib.* 1879

— Ancient, MSS. in the British Museum, part i. Greek, fol. *ib.* 1881

— part ii. Latin, fol. *ib.* 1884

Catalogue of Romances in the Department of Manuscripts. By H. L. D. Ward, vol. i. 8vo. *ib.* 1883

## Department of Printed Books.

Catalogue of Printed Books, 2 vols. fol. *ib.* 1787

— 7 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1813-19

— vol. i. fol. *ib.* 1841

— in the King's Library, 5 vols. fol. *ib.* 1820-29

List of Books of Reference in the Reading Room, 8vo. *ib.* 1859

— Second edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1871

A Catalogue of Books placed in the Galleries in the Reading Room. 8vo. *ib.* 1886

A Guide to the Printed Books Exhibited to the Public, 12mo. *ib.* 1870

Catalogue of the Hebrew Books, 8vo. *ib.* 1867

Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum. By Dr. Ernst Haas. 4to. *ib.* 1876

Catalogue of Chinese Printed Books, Manuscripts, and Drawings. By R. K. Douglas. 4to. *ib.* 1877

A Descriptive Catalogue of Playing and other Cards in the British Museum. By W. H. Willshire. 8vo. *ib.* 1876

Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c., in the Library of King George the Third, fol. *ib.* 1829

— *Second copy.*

— *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1829

BRITISH MUSEUM—*continued.*

## Department of Prints and Drawings.

- A Guide to that portion of the Collection of Prints bequeathed to the Nation by Felix Slade, now on exhibition in the King's Library, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869
- Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Division I. Political and Personal Satires (No. 1 to 1235). Vol. I. 1320 to April 11, 1689. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- (No. 1236 to No. 2015.) Vol. 2. June, 1689, to 1773. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- (No. 2016 to No. 3116) and (No. 3117 to No. 3804.) March 28, 1734, to c. 1760. Vol. III. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- Vol. IV. A.D. 1761 to c. A.D. 1770. Prepared by F. G. Stephens, and containing many descriptions by E. Hawkins. (No. 3805 to No. 4836.) 8vo. *ib.* 1883
- A Descriptive Catalogue of Early Prints in the British Museum. Vol. I. II. German and Flemish Schools. By W. H. Willshire. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879–83
- BRITO, William. *Synonima Britonis*, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1510
- BRITTON. The French text revised, with a Translation, by F. M. Nichols. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1865
- BRITTON, John.
- Beauties of Wiltshire, vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1801
- An Historical Account of Corsham House, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1806
- Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, 5 vols. imp. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1807–1820
- The Rights of Literature, 8vo. (*Tracts* 144) . . . . . *ib.* 1814
- Antiquarian and Architectural Memoranda relating to Norwich Cathedral Church, with Lists of Bishops, &c., 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1817
- Union of Architecture, &c. in the House and Galleries of Sir John Soane, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1827
- Memorable Events in Paris, 1814, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828
- On the Roadways of England, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125) *Bristol*, 1833
- History and Antiquities of Worcester Cathedral, 4to. [*Prattinton Coll.*] . . . . . *Lond.* 1835
- Cathedral Antiquities: Historical accounts, with 311 illustrations of the following English Cathedrals, viz., Canterbury, York, Salisbury, Norwich, Oxford, Winchester, Lichfield, Hereford, Wells, Exeter, Worcester, Peterborough, Gloucester, and Bristol. 5 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1836
- On Richard Wilson, R.A., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1842
- Restoration of Redcliffe Church, Bristol, 4to. . . . . *Bristol*, 1842
- Memoir of John Aubrey, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1845
- Prospectus of His Autobiography, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40) *ib.* 1847
- Memoirs of Henry Hatcher, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40) . . . . . *ib.* 1847
- History and Antiquities of Wells Cathedral, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1847
- The Cholera is Coming, 24mo. (*Tracts* 148) . . . . . *ib.* 1847
- On the Authorship of the Letters of Junius, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848
- Autobiography. *Plates*. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849–50

BRITTON, John—*continued*.

Specimen of the Autobiography of J. Britton, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 84) . . . . . *Lond.* 1850

Brief Memoir of E. J. Willson, 12mo. (*Tracts* 141) . . . *ib.* 1855

Brief Memoir of E. W. Brayley, 12mo. (*Tracts* 141) . . *ib.* 1855

Brief Memoir of W. H. Bartlett, 12mo. (*Tracts* 141) . . *ib.* 1855

BRITTON, John, and E. W. BRAYLEY.

Beauties of England and Wales, 18 vols. in 25, with the  
Introduction by J. Norris Brewer, 1 vol.; in all 26 vols. 8vo.  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1801-18

An Account of St. Mary's Church, Inner Temple (Temple  
Church). 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1824

Memoirs of the Tower of London, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830

History of the late Houses of the Parliament, No. 1, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 56) . . . . . *ib.* 1835

BRITTON, John, PUGIN, and Le KEUX. Architectural Antiquities  
of Normandy, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1828

BROCKETT, J. T. On Freeholders of Newcastle voting for North-  
umberland, 8vo. (*Tracts* 128.) . . . . . *Newcastle,* 1818

A Glossary of North Country Words. Third edition. En-  
larged by W. E. Bockett. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1846

BROMLEY, Sir George. A Collection of Original Royal Letters,  
written by King Charles I. and II., King James II., and  
the King and Queen of Bohemia, Prince Rupert, Charles  
Louis Count Palatine, the Duchess of Hanover, &c.,  
1619-1665. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1787

BROMLEY, Henry. Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, 4to.  
 . . . . *ib.* 1793 ✓

BRÖNTEDE, P. O.

Bronzes of Siris, now in the British Museum, fol.  
 . . . . *Lond. (Dilettanti Soc.)* 1836

Den Ficoroniske Cista, folio . . . . . *Copenhagen,* 1847

BROOKE, Christopher. Complete Poems. Edited by A. B.  
Grosart. (Fuller Worthies' Library, IV.) *Privately*  
*printed.* 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1872

BROOKE, Fulke Greville, Lord. Works complete. Edited with  
Notes and Facsimilies, by A. B. Grosart. *Privately*  
*printed.* (Fuller Worthies' Library.) 4 vols. 8vo. *n.p.* 1870

BROOKE, Richard.

Observations illustrative of the Accounts of the Battle of  
Stoke Field, 8vo. . . . . *Liverpool,* 1825

A Treatise on the Office and Practice of a Notary of  
England, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848

Account of Handford Hall, 8vo. (*Tracts* 96.) . . *Liverpool,* 1850  
Liverpool during the last quarter of the Eighteenth Century,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

Visits to Fields of Battle in England of the Fifteenth  
Century, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

Life of Margaret of Anjou, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84.) . . . *ib.* 1859

BROOKE, Richard—*continued*.

On Common or Fallow Deer of Great Britain, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
117.) . . . . . *Liverpool*, 1860

Life of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84) *ib*.

BROOKE, Sir Robert. La Graunde Abridgement, fol. (*For*  
*bibliographical details, see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*)  
*Lond. R. Tottell*, 1576

BROSSES, Charles de.

Du Culte des Dieux Fétiches, ou Parallèle de l'Ancienne  
Religion de l'Égypte avec la Religion Actuelle de  
Nigritie, 12mo. . . . . [*Paris*], 1760

Traité de la Formation Mécanique des Langues et des  
Principes Physiques de l'Étymologie, 2 vols. 12mo.  
*ib*. 1765

BROUGHAM, Henry. Defence of the Queen [Caroline], 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 56\*\*\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1820

BROWERUS et Masenius. Antiquitates et Annales Trevirenses. 2  
vols. fol. . . . . *Liège*, 1671

BROWN, Alexander. New Views of Early Virginia History,  
1606-19. 8vo. . . . . *Liberty, Va.* 1886

BROWN, C. P.

Ephemeris of corresponding dates in English, Hindu, and  
Mussulman Calendars, 1751-1850, 8vo. . . . . *Madras*, 1850

The Wars of the Rajahs, 8vo. . . . . *ib*. 1853  
\_\_\_\_\_, in the original Telugu.

BROWN, Charles Armitage. Shakespeare's Autobiographical  
Poems, 12mo . . . . . *Lond.* 1838

BROWN, Cornelius. Notes about Notts: a Collection of singular  
sayings, curious customs, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Nottingham*, 1874

BROWN, Edward. Fasciculus rerum expetendarum et fugien-  
darum, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1690

BROWN, Rev. Frederick.

Pedigree of Sir Ferdinando Gorges. *Privately printed.*  
8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1875

Genealogical Notes respecting the Choke or Chokke  
Family, of Avington, Berks, 8vo. . . . . *Newbury*, 1882

BROWN, Rev. Frederick, and GREEN, Mrs. M. A. E. Extracts  
from the Pedigrees of the Sydenham Family, 8vo. *Lond.* 1884

BROWN, Henry. The Sonnets of Shakespeare Solved, and the  
Mystery of his Friendship, Love, and Rivalry revealed,  
8vo. . . . . *ib*. 1870

BROWN, J. B. Memoirs of John Howard, 4to. . . . . *ib*. 1818

BROWN, J. R. Love's Garland: or Posies for Rings, Hand-  
kerchers, and Gloves; and Ye Garland of ye Sette of  
Odd Volumes. (*Privately printed Opuscula issued to the*  
*Members of the Sette of Odd Volumes. No. IV.*) 12mo. *ib*. 1883

BROWN, James. Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions in  
Greyfriars Church, Edinburgh, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1867

BROWN, Robert.

Poseidôn: a link between Semite, Hamite, and Aryan.  
Being an attempt to trace the cultus of the God to its  
sources, with illustrations of the history of the Kyklôpes,  
Hyksos, Phœnicians, Aithiopes or Cushites, and Philis-  
tines, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1872

The Great Dionysiak Myth, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877-78

The Religion of Zoroaster, in connection with Archaic  
Monotheism, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

The Religion and Mythology of the Aryans of Northern  
Europe, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

Language, and Theories of its Origin, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

The Unicorn. A Mythological Investigation, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

The Law of Cosmic Order. An Investigation of the Phy-  
sical Aspect of Time, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882

Eridanus: River and Constellation. A Study of the  
Archaic Southern Asterisms, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883

The Phainomena or "Heavenly Display" of Aratos. Done  
into English Verse, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885

BROWN'S COLLEGE, U. S. Catalogus Senatus Academici, &c., 8vo.  
— *Another copy.* (*Tracts* 110.) *Boston (U. S.)* 1836

BROWNE, H. An Illustration of Stonehenge and Abury. Third  
edition. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849

BROWNE, John.

On Porch of Organ Screen in York Minster, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56.)  
*York,* 1831

The History of the Metropolitan Church of St. Peter, York;  
illustrated, &c., 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1847

BROWNE, Lyde. Catalogus Veteris Ævi Varii Generis Monu-  
mentorum, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1768

BROWNE, Sir Thomas.

Pseudodoxia Epidemica; or, Enquiries into received Tenets.  
Second edition, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1650

Hydriotaphia, Urne Burial, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1658

Religio Medici. (Translated into Latin by J. Merryweather.)  
12mo. . . . . *Lugd. Bat.* 1644

Religio Medici, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1659

Works. With Alphabetical Tables. *Portrait*, fol. *Lond.* 1686  
— Ninth edition. *Plates*, 4 vols. 12mo. *ib.* 1760

Posthumous Works, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1712

BROWNLOW, John. Memoranda of the Foundling Hospital, 4to.  
*ib.* 1847

BRUCE, Alan C. The late Right Hon. Sir J. L. Knight Bruce;  
an Essay, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1867

BRUCE, J. Collingwood.

The Roman Wall, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851

— Third edition, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1867

Hadrian the Builder of the Roman Wall, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1853

Bayeux Tapestry elucidated, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1856

A Hand-Book to Newcastle-on-Tyne, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

BRUCE, J. E. Brudenell. Remarks on Scottish Peerages, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 58\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1868

- BRUCE, James. Travels to discover the Source of the Nile.  
5 vols. 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1790
- BRUCE, Jane. Poems on various Subjects, 12mo. (*Tracts* 150)  
ib. 1857
- BRUCE, John, F.S.A.  
Observations upon certain Inaccuracies in the published  
Letters of Sir Thomas More, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1843
- Letter to Viscount Mahon, Pres. Soc. Antiq., on the pro-  
priety of reconsidering the payments from the Fellows,  
8vo. . . . . ib. 1852
- Letter to the Fellows Soc. Antiq. on the objections to the  
proposal to reduce the Payments, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1852
- Observations upon William Penn's Imprisonment in the  
Tower of London, A.D. 1668. With some Documents  
communicated by R. Lemon, 4to. . . . . ib. 1853
- Observations on a MS. Relation of the Proceedings in the  
last Session of the Parliament holden 1628, 4to. . . . . ib. 1860
- Observations on a MS. Account of the Treaty of Newport,  
A.D. 1648, 4to. . . . . ib. 1863
- Description of a Pocket-Dial made for Robert Devereux,  
Earl of Essex, in 1593, 4to. . . . . ib. 1867
- Papers relating to William first Earl of Gowrie and Patrick  
Ruthven. *Private impression*, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1867
- Catalogue of the Library, Prints, and Pictures of John  
Bruce. *Sale Catalogue, priced.* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1870
- BRUCE, John, of the State Paper Office.  
Report on Arrangements adopted in former periods when  
France threatened Invasions of Great Britain or Ireland,  
8vo. . . . . 1798
- Report on Arrangements for internal defence of Great  
Britain when Spain projected its Invasion, 8vo. . . . . 1798
- Report on the Events which produced the Union of Eng-  
land and Scotland, 8vo. . . . . 1799
- Appendix, 8vo. . . . . 1799
- BRUCE, W. D.  
Historical Sketch of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem,  
12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1839
- List of Members of the Order, 12mo. . . . . ib. 1839
- Sepulchri infra Ecclesiam S. Wilfridi descriptio, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1841
- Sovereign Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 12mo. (*Tracts*  
81) . . . . . ib. 1846
- Chronological Tables, 24mo. . . . . ib. 1847
- A letter to R. M. Milnes on the Condition of Ancient  
Parochial Registers, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60\*) . . . . . ib. 1850
- State of the Ecclesiastical Courts of Record, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
60\*) . . . . . ib. 1854
- Act to Facilitate Conveyancing, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1862
- Judgment *in re* Dolphy, delivered in the Spanish Town  
Bankruptcy Court, 8vo. . . . . 1874
- BRUGES.  
Inventaire des objets d'Art et d'Antiquité des Eglises  
paroissiales de Bruges, 8vo. . . . . *Bruges*, 1846



BRUGES—*continued.*

- Bruges et ses Environs. Description des Monuments, &c., précédée d'une notice historique par W. H. J. Weale. Seconde édition, sq. 8vo. . . . . *Bruges*, 1864
- Inventaire des Archives. Section Première. Inventaires des Chartes, par L. Gilliodts Van Severen. . 1<sup>e</sup> Série, 13<sup>e</sup> au 16<sup>e</sup> Siècle. 6 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1871-6
- 
- Introduction, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- 
- Table des Noms de Familles, Table des Noms de Lieux, et Glossaire Flamand, par Edw. Gailliard, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1879-82
- 
- Table Analytique par Edw. Gailliard, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883-5
- Map of Bruges, reproduced from that by Mark Gerards, 1562, fol.
- BRUGIÈRE DE BARANTE, A. G. P. Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne, 1364-1477. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Brussels*, 1838-40
- BRUGSCH, Heinrich. Geographische Inschriften Altägyptischer Denkmäler. I. Das alte Aegypten. II. Das Ausland. III. Die Geographie nach den Denkmälern, 3 vols. 4to. *Leipsic*, 1857-60
- BRULLIOT, François. Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques figurées, Lettres initiales, Noms abrégés, &c. Trois Parties, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *Munich*, 1832-4
- BRUMMITT, H. H. Illustrated Guide through Lincoln, with an account of the Cathedral, Castle, and Antiquities. First edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lincoln*
- BRUNATIUS, Johannes. De Re nummaria Patavinorum, 8vo. *Venice*, 1744
- BRUNET, J. C.
- Manuel du Libraire, 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1860-65
- 
- Supplément. Par MM. P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. 2 vols. bound in 1, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878-80
- Catalogue des Livres composant la Bibliothèque de J. C. Brunet, Première partie, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- BRUNIUS, C. G. Poëmata, 8vo. . . . . *Lund*, 1857
- Gotlands Konsthistoria. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864-6
- BRUNO, Giordano. Opere, publicata da A. Wagner. *Portrait.* 2 vols. (*in one*) 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1830
- BRUSCAMBILLE, Les Fantaisies de, contenant plusieurs paradoxes, &c. Faits par le Sieur des Lauriers, 12mo. . . . . *Rouen*, 1630
- BRUSSELS. Catalogue du Musée Royal d'Antiquités. Précédé d'une notice par T. Juste, 8vo. . . . . *Brussels*, 1864
- BRUSSELS. ACADÉMIE DE BRUXELLES.
- Mémoires, vols. 1-5, 20, &c. *In progress.* 4to. *Brussels*, 1777, etc.
- Mémoires qui ont remportés les prix, vols. 1, 2, 4to. *ib.* 1779-80
- Nouveaux Mémoires, vols. 10-41, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1837-75
- Mémoires Couronnés, vols. 12, &c. *In progress.* 4to. *ib.* 1837, etc.
- 
- In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853, etc.
- Bulletins, vols. 11-23, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844-56
- 
- 2<sup>e</sup> Série. Vols. 1-50, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857-80

BRUSSELS. ACADÉMIE DE BRUXELLES—*continued.*

- Bulletins, 3<sup>e</sup> Série. *In progress.* . . . Brussels, 1881, etc.  
 Annexe aux Bulletins, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1854  
 Tables Générales des Bulletins de la 1<sup>re</sup> Série, Tome 1—23  
 [1832-56], 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1858  
 Tables Générales du Recueil des Bulletins, 2<sup>me</sup> Série. 2 vols.  
 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1867-83  
 Annuaire, 1844—49, &c. *In progress.* 12mo. *ib.* 1844, etc.  
 Rapport sur l'Etat et les travaux de l'Observatoire Royal  
 pendant l'année 1856. Par A. Quetelet, 8vo. . . . *ib. n. d.*  
 Des Moyens de Soustraire l'Exploitation des Mines de houille  
 aux chances d'Explosion, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1840  
 Catalogue de Livres, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1850  
 Bibliographie Académique, 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1855  
 Rymbibel van Jacob van Maerlant, uitgegeven door J.  
 David, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1858-59  
 Alexander's Geesten van J. van Maerlant, uitgegeven door  
 F. A. Snellaert, vols. 1, 2, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1860-61  
 Bibliothèque de M. Le Baron de Strassart, léguée à  
 l'Académie, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1863  
 Der Naturen Bloeme van Jacob van Maerlant, uitgegeven  
 door J. H. Bormans, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1857  
 Nederlandsche Gedichten uit de veertiende eeuw van Jan  
 Boendale, Hein van Aken, en anderen, naar het Ox-  
 fordsch handschrift. Uitgegeven door F. A. Snellaert,  
 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1869  
 Ouddietsche Fragmenten van den Parthonopeus van Bloys,  
 bijeenverzameld door F. Deycks. Door J. H. Bormans.  
 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1871  
 Table Chronologique des Chartes et Diplômes Imprimés  
 concernant l'histoire de la Belgique, par A. Wanters.  
 Tome III. (1191—1225), 4to. . . . *ib.* 1871  
 ———— *Another copy*, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1871  
 ———— Tome IV. (1226—1250), 4to. . . . *ib.* 1874  
 ———— Tome V. (1251—1279), 4to. . . . *ib.* 1877  
 ———— Tome VI. (1280—1300), 4to. . . . *ib.* 1881  
 Académie Royale de Belgique. Centième anniversaire de  
 fondation (1772—1872). Tomes 1 et 2, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1872  
 Speghel der Wijsheit of Leeringhe der Zalichede, van Jan  
 Praet (XIII<sup>e</sup> Eeuw). Door J. H. Bormans, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1872  
 Chronique de Jean des Preis dit d'Outremeuse, publiée par  
 A. Borgnet. Tomes III., IV., VI., 4to. . . . *ib.* 1873-80  
 Chroniques relatives à l'Histoire de la Belgique sous la  
 domination des Ducs de Bourgogne. Publiées par M. le  
 baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Tomes II., III., 4to.  
*ib.* 1873-76  
 Collection des Voyages des Souverains des Pays-Bas.  
 Publiée par MM. Gachard et Piot. Tomes I.—IV., 4to.  
*ib.* 1874-82  
 Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Trond, publié par C. Piot,  
 4to. Tome II. . . . *ib.* 1874

BRUSSELS. ACADEMIE DE BRUXELLES—*continued.*

- Monuments pour servir à l'Histoire des Provinces de Namur, de Hainaut et de Luxembourg. Edité par L. Devillers, 4to. . . . . *Brussels*, 1874
- Notices concernant les Membres et les Correspondants, ainsi que les Associés résidents. 1874. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- La Bibliothèque Nationale, à Paris. Notices des Manuscrits qui concernent l'Histoire de Belgique. Par M. Gachard, 4to. Tomes II., III. . . . . *ib.* 1875-77
- Biographie Nationale. Tome V<sup>me</sup> 1<sup>re</sup> partie, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- Codex Dunensis sive Diplomatum et Chartarum medii aevi amplissima Collectio. Edidit J. B. M. C. Baron Kervyn De Lettenhove, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- Les Bibliothèques de Madrid et de l'Escurial. Notices des Manuscrits qui concernent l'Histoire de Belgique. Par M. Gachard, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- Correspondance du Cardinal De Granvelle, 1565—1586, publiée par E. Pouillet. Faisant suite aux Papiers d'Etat du Cardinal De Granvelle (Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France). Tomes I.—IV., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877-84
- Cartulaire de l'Abbaye d'Orval depuis l'origine de ce Monastère, par H. Goffinet, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- Chronique de Brabant et de Flandre par C. Piot, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- Istoire et Chronique de Flandres, par Le Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- Cartulaire des Comtes de Hainaut, de l'avènement de Guillaume II. a la mort de Jacqueline de Bavière; publié par L. Devillers. Tomes I., II., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881-3
- Relations Politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Philippe II., publiées par M. le Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Tomes I.—IV., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882-5
- BRUSSELS. ETABLISSEMENT GEOGRAPHIQUE DE BRUXELLES.
- Lettre de P. Vandermaelen, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1836
- Ouvrages publiés, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840
- BRUT Y TYWYSOGION. Edited by J. Williams, 8vo. (Rolls Series)  
*Lond.* 1860
- BRYAN, Michael. A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. Edited by George Stanley, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1858
- BRYDGES, Sir S. E. The Anglo-Genevan Critical Journal, 8vo.  
*Geneva*, 1831
- BUBB, Robert. The Bells of Minster Tower. A Series of Letters and Articles, reprinted from "Keble's Gazette." 8vo. . . . . *Margate*, 1886
- BUCANIERS OF AMERICA: or, a True Account of the Assaults committed upon the Coasts of the West Indies, wherein are contained the exploits of Sir Henry Morgan. Written in Dutch by J. Esquemeling, and translated into Spanish by Alonzo de Bonne-Maison. Second edition. With Relations, 1. Capt. Cook; 2. Capt. Sharp. Now rendered into English. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1684

BUCANIERS OF AMERICA—*continued.*

History of the Bucaniers of America. 1. Exploits of Le Grand, &c., by J. Esquemeling; 2. Voyage of Capt. Barth, &c., by B. Ringrose; 3. Journal, by the Sieur Raveneau de Lussan; 4. Voyage of the Sieur de Montaubon. Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1704

BUCELINUS, Gabrielus. Germania Topo-Chrono-Stemmatographica sacra et prophana. . 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Ulm*, 1655-72

BUCHAN, Alexander. Description of St. Kilda, 12mo. *Imperfect.*

BUCHANAN, George.

Rerum Scoticarum Historia, fol. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1582

Poemata quæ extant, 16mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1687

A Detection of the action of Mary Queen of Scots. A modernized reprint of a translation made by the author, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1721

De Jure Regni apud Scotos: or, a discourse concerning the due Privilege of Government in the Kingdom of Scotland. 8vo. (*Bound up and paged with "Detection of Mary Queen of Scots"*) . . . . . *n.p.* 1721

BUCHON, J. A. C.

Chroniques sur l'Histoire de France, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

Principaux faits de nos Annales Nationales, 13<sup>e</sup>-17<sup>e</sup> Siècle, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

BUCK, George. The History of the Life and Reigne of Richard the Third, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1646

BUCK, Samuel and Nathaniel. The Castles, Abbeys, and Priors of Cumberland. Nineteen Impressions from the copper-plates executed in 1739, with letterpress from the edition of 1837, obl. 4to. . . . . *Carlisle*, 1877

Old Castles, Priors, and Monasteries, Northumberland and Durham, fol. . . . . *Newcastle*, 1883

BUCKE, Charles. A Letter intended as a Supplement to Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, 8vo. (*Tracts* 139). *Lond.* 1838

BUCKINGHAM, George Villiers, 1st Duke of. Historical and Biographical Memoirs, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1819

BUCKINGHAM, George Villiers, 2nd Duke of.

The Rehearsal. Seventh edition, with Notes, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1701

Catalogue of his Pictures, and other collections, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1758

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Inaugural Address by the Bishop of Oxford, July 27th, 1848, 8vo. (*Tracts* 114.) . . . . . *ib.* 1848

Records of Buckinghamshire. *In progress.* 8vo.

*Aylesbury*, 1858, etc.

Bibliotheca Buckinghamiensis. Parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *ib.* 1885-6

BUCKLAND, William. Quartz Rock of the Lickey Hill, Worcestershire. [*Prattinton Coll.*] . . . . . *Lond.* 1821

BUCKLER, E. H. The Abbey of Waltham Holy Cross: historical and architectural notes, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883

BUCKLER, George.

Twenty-two of the Churches of Essex, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856

BUCKLER, George—*continued.*

- Colchester Castle, a Roman Building, and the oldest Monument of the Romans in Britain, 8vo. *Privately printed.* . . . . . Colchester, 1876  
 Second section, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 Third section: being a Synopsis of the Pamphlets of 1876 and 1877, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
 Fourth section: being a few Remarks on the Pamphlet entitled the History and Antiquities of Colchester Castle, 8vo. *Not published.* . . . . Lond. 1882

BUCKLER, J. C.

- Views of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1822  
 Elevations of Wilcott Church, co. Oxford, fol. (*Tracts* 160) Oxford, 1844  
 An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Royal Palace at Eltham, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1828

BUCKLER, J. C. and C. A.

- Remarks upon Wayside Chapels, 8vo. (*Tracts* 124\*). Oxford, 1843  
 History of the Architecture of the Abbey Church of St. Alban, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1847

BUCKLER, John and J. C.

- Views of Eaton Hall, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1826

BUCKMAN, James, and NEWMARCH, C. H. Illustrations of the

- Remains of Roman Art in Cirencester, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1850

BUGGE, Sophus.

- Gamle Norske folkeviser, 8vo. . . . . Christiania, 1858  
 To nyfundne norske Rune-Indskrifter fra den ældre Jærnalder, 8vo. . . . . 1872  
 Rune-Indskriften paa Ringen i Forsa Kirke i Nordre Helsingland, 4to. . . . . Christiania, 1877

BUILDER, The, fol. *In progress* . . . . . Lond. 1843, etc.

BULENGER, J. C. De Theatro Ludisque scenicis, 8vo. Troyes, 1703

BULKELEY, James.

- La Hongue Bie de Hambie: a Tradition of Jersey, with Notes, vol. ii, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1837  
 A Right Faithfull Chronique of the Grand Tourney at Eglinttoun, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

BULLAR, John. Companion in a Visit to Netley Abbey, ninth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

BULLIANA. A selection of the Jeux d'Esprits, Facetiæ, and Anecdotes of Mr. John Bull, sm. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

BULLINGER, Heinrich. Geschichte des Klosters Kappel, 4to.

BULLOKAR, John. An English Expositor, 18mo. . . . . *ib.* 1641

BULWER, John. Anthropro-metamorphosis: Man Transform'd; or, the Artificial Changeling, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1650

BUMSTEAD, George. Occult Works. A Catalogue of 600 Works on Alchemy, Astrology, Magic, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

BUNBURY, E. H. A History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

- BUNKER HILL MONUMENT ASSOCIATION. Celebrations of June 17, 1850 and 1857, 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1850
- BUNNING, J. B. Proposed Improvements in Smithfield, oblong fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1851
- BUNSEN, Chev. Sur l'État actuel de l'Institut Archéologique, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1834
- BUNYAN, John.  
 The Jerusalem-Sinner Saved, &c. Sixth edition. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1706  
 The Holy War, &c., 12mo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1720  
 The Work of Jesus Christ as an Advocate clearly explained, &c., 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1725  
 The Pilgrim's Progress, 23th edition. (Part 2, 27th edition, 1775. Part 3, 23rd edition, 1778.)—The Life and Death of Mr. J. Bunyan. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1752-78  
 On his Release from Prison, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84.) . . . . 1839
- BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Nubia, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1819
- BURDEN of Auchingarrich and Feddal, co. Perth, 8vo. . . . .
- BURDON, Rowland. Copies of Addresses to, relative to his Election as M.P. for co. Durham, 8vo. (*Tracts* 128) *Lond.* 1802
- BURGE, William. The Temple Church, an account of its restoration, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843
- BURGES, William.  
 Report to the Courts of Justice Commission, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1867  
 Architectural Drawings, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1870  
 A Description of Mr. Burges' Models for the Adornment of St. Paul's, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- BURGESS, J. Tom.  
 Early Earthworks in Warwickshire, 4to. . . . . *Birmingham*, 1872  
 The Last Battle of the Roses. A Paper on the Battle of Bosworth Field; to which is added Saville's Chronicle and Drayton's Description of the Battle. 4to. . . . . *Leamington*, 1872  
 The Bloody Hunting Match at Dunchurch, 8vo. (*Tracts*, Box 3) . . . . . *n.p.* 1873  
 A few Notes on the Fortifications of Warwick, 8vo. . . . . *Leamington*, 1875  
 Historic Warwickshire: Its Legendary Lore, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Warwick*, 1876  
 The Saxons in Warwickshire, 8vo. . . . . *Warwick*  
 Saxon Remains at Offchurch, 8vo.
- BURGESS, James.  
 Archaeological Survey of Western India. Report of the First Season's Operations in the Belgâm and Kaladgi Districts. Jan. to May, 1874. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1874  
 ——— Report on the Antiquities of Kâthiâwâd and Kachh, being the Result of the Second Season's Operations, &c. 1874-75. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 ——— Vol. III. Report on the Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts, being the Result of the Third Season's Operations, &c., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1878

- BURGESS, Richard. Description of the Circus on the Via Appia, Rome, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828
- BURGESS, Robert. On the Topography and Antiquities of Constantinople, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1854
- BURGESS, Thomas. Essay on the Study of Antiquities. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1782
- BURGH, James. On the Dignity of Human Nature, 4to. *Lond.* 1754
- BURGHLEY, William Cecil, Lord.  
State Papers. Edited by Samuel Haynes, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1740  
————— 1571-1596. Edited by Wm. Murdin, fol. *ib.* 1759
- BURTON, J. W. The Life and Times of Sir Thomas Gresham, 2 vols., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839
- BURKE, Sir Bernard.  
Romance of the Aristocracy, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855  
Genealogical History of the Dormant and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866  
Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. 34th edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872  
The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- BURKE, Edmund. Reflections on the Revolution in France, 8vo. *ib.* 1790
- BURKE, John, and J. B.  
Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838  
Encyclopedia of Heraldry, or General Armory, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844
- BURKE, S. H. Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty and the Reformation Period. Vol. I. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB, 1884. Exhibition of Drawings of Architectural Subjects by deceased British Artists, 4to. *ib.* 1884
- BURLINGTONIA. Historical Notes about Burlington House, Piccadilly, and Neighbourhood, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- BURMAN, Charles.  
Lives of Elias Ashmole and Wm. Lilly, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1774  
Memoirs of Elias Ashmole, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1774
- BURN, J. H.  
Catalogue of the London Traders', Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens current in the 17th Century. Presented to the Corporation Library by H. B. H. Beaufoy. 8vo. *ib.* 1853  
————— 2nd edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- BURN, J. S.  
History of Parish Registers, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829  
Livre des Anglais a Genève, 8vo. (*Tracts* 141). . . . . *ib.* 1831  
The Fleet Registers. 1st edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1833  
————— 2nd edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834  
A Plea for Parish Registers, 4to (*two leaves*).
- BURN, Robert. Rome and the Campagna: An Historical Description of Ancient Rome, 4to. *Cambridge and Lond.* 1871
- BURNE, C. S. Shropshire Folk Lore: A Sheaf of Gleanings. Edited from the Collections of Georgina F. Jackson. Parts I. and II. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1883-85

- BURNET, George. Mr. Joseph Foster and the Lyon Office. (From the Genealogist.) 8vo. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- BURNET, Gilbert.  
 The History of the Reformation of the Church of England.  
 Parts i. and ii., 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1679-81  
 History of His own Time, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1724-34  
 The Citation of, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1687
- BURNHAM, Gordon W. Proceedings at the Inauguration of the Statue of Daniel Webster, erected in the Central Park, 4to. . . . . *New York,* 1876
- BURNOLF, Emile. Mémoires sur l'Antiquité. L'Age de Bronze, Troie, Santorin, Délos, Mycènes, Le Parthénon, Les Courbes, Les Propylées, Un Faubourg d'Athènes. 8vo. *Paris,* 1879
- BURNS, Robert. Letter to Gavin Hamilton, 7 Dec. 1786. [Facsimile] fol. (*Tracts* 1\*\*). . . . . *Liverpool,* 1859
- BURROW, Sir James.  
 Anecdotes relating to Oliver Cromwell, 4to. (*Tracts* 53) *Lond.* 1763  
 Thoughts upon Pointing, 4to. (*Tracts* 21) . . . . . 1768  
 Essay on Pointing, 4to. (*Tracts* 21) . . . . . *ib.* 1771  
 Essay on Punctuation. 2nd Edition. 4to. (*Tracts* 21) *ib.* 1772  
 Question Concerning Literary Property, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1773
- BURROW, Reuben. English, Hindoo, and Mahomedan Almanac for 1784, 8vo. (*Tracts* 90) . . . . . *Calcutta,* 1783
- BURT, T. S.  
 Papers on Scientific Subjects, vol. iii. part 1, 8vo. (*Tracts* 150) . . . . . *Lond.* 1861  
 Miscellaneous Papers, chiefly on Scientific Subjects, vol. iii. part 3, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- BURTON, George. Chronology of Stamford, 12mo. . . . . *Stamford,* 1846
- BURTON, Gilbert. The Life of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart. [Edited by Samuel Jefferson], 8vo. . . . . *Carlisle,* 1840
- BURTON, Henry. A Vindication of Churches, commonly called Independent: in Answer to W. Prinne, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1644
- BURTON, J. R. A History of Bewdley; with accounts of some neighbouring parishes, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- BURTON, James. Excerpta Hieroglyphica, parts i.-iv., obl. 4to.
- BURTON, John. Monasticon Eboracense, fol. . . . . *York,* 1753
- BURTON, John Hill.  
 The Book Hunter, 12mo. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1862  
 The History of Scotland from Agricola's Invasion to the Revolution of 1688, vols. i.-vii., 8vo. *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1867-70
- BURTON, Sir R. F.  
 Notes on the Castellieri, or Prehistoric Ruins of the Istrian Peninsula, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1874  
 The Book of the Sword. With Illustrations, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884
- BURTON, Richard, pseud. [*i.e.* Nathaniel Crouch.]  
 The Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland from 1625 to 1660. *Plates*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1681





BUTLER, Samuel—*continued*.

Hudibras. The second part, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1664

— The third part, 8vo. *For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue* . . . . . *ib.* 1679

— Corrected. With annotations, by Z. Grey, 2 vols, 8vo. . . . . Dublin, 1744

Posthumous Works. With a Key to Hudibras, by Sir R.

L'Estrange. Portrait by Van der Gucht. [Wanting Vol. ii.] Vol. i., 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1715

BUTTERFIELD, William. Elevations, &c. of St. John Baptist Church, Shottesbroke, Berks, fol. (*Tracts* 160) Oxford, 1844

BUTTERWORTH, Henry. Memoir of, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84) . . . Lond. 1861

BUYS, Egbert. A Compleat Dictionary, English and Dutch, 4to. Amsterdam, 1766

BUXTON, Guide to, 8vo. . . . . Manchester and Lond. n.d.

BUXTORFIUS, Johannes. Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Sixth edition, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1646

BYAM, E. S.

1. Retrospect of Literary Avocations and Performances, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84) . . . . . Bath, 1851

2. Memoir of Members of the Byam Family, 8vo. Ryde, 1854

3. Memoir of H. J. and E. Byam, 8vo. . . . . Tenby, 1862

BYRD, William. Mass for Five Voices. Edited by E. F. Rimbauld (with Dowland's Songs), 4to. . . . . Lond. 1841

BYRON, Lord.

Home and Grave of Byron: an Account of Newstead Abbey, &c. 8vo. (*Tracts* 152.\*) . . . . . *ib.*

Remarks on the exclusion of his Monument from Westminster Abbey. *Not published*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844

BYZANTINE HISTORIANS. Corpus Scriptorum Historiæ Byzantinæ. Editio emendatio, consilio B. G. Niebuhrii aliorumque instituta, auctoritate Academiæ Litterarum Regiæ Borussicæ continuata. Gr. and Lat. 47 vols. bound in 45. 8vo. . . . . Bonn, 1828-1855

1. Agathiæ Myrinæi Historiarum libri v. B. G. Niebuhrius Græca recensuit: accedunt Agathiæ Epigrammata . . . 1828

2. Joannis Cantacuzeni Historiarum libri iv. Cura L. Schopeni, 3 vols. . . . . 1828-32

3. Leonis Diaconi Historiarum libri x. et liber de velitatione bellica Nicephori Aug., e recensione C. B. Hasii. Accedunt Theodosii Aeroases de Creta capta, et Luitprandi legatio, cum aliis libellis qui Nicephori et Tzimiscis historiam illustrent . . . . . 1828

4. Nicephori Gregoræ Historiæ Byzantinæ libri xxiv.; cura L. Schopeni, 2 vols. Ejusdem libri postremi ab I. Bekkero nunc primum editi. 1 vol. In all 3 vols. 1829-55

5. Constantini Porphyrogeniti de ceremoniis Aulæ Byzantinæ libri duo; cum comm. J. J. Reiskii, 2 vols. Ejusdem de thematibus et de administrando imperio: accedit Hieroclis Synecdemus cum Bandurii et Wesselingii commentariis. Recognovit I. Bekkerus, 1 vol. In all 3 vols. . . . . 1829

BYZANTINE HISTORIANS—*continued*.

6. Georgius Syncellus et Nicephorus C.P.; ex recensione G. Dindorfii, 2 vols. . . . . 1829
7. Dexippi, Eunapii, Petri Patricii, Prisci, Malchi, Menandri Historiarum quæ supersunt e recensione I. Bekkeri et B. G. Niebuhrii . . . . . 1829
8. Joannis Malalæ Chronographia; ex recensione L. Dindorfii: accedunt Chilmeadi Hodiique annotationes et R. Bentleii epistola ad J. Millium . . . . . 1831
9. Chronicon Paschale, ad exemplar Vaticanum recensuit L. Dindorfius, 2 vols. . . . . 1832
10. Procopius; ex recensione G. Dindorfii, 3 vols. . . . . 1833-38
11. Ducæ, Michaelis nepotis, Historia Byzantina. Recognovit I. Bekkerus . . . . . 1834
12. Theophylacti Simocattæ Historiarum libri viii. Recognovit I. Bekkerus:—Genesius ex recognitione C. Lachmanni . . . . . 1834
13. Nicetæ Choniatae Historia; ex recensione I. Bekkeri . . . . . 1835
14. Georgii Pachymeris de Michaelis et Andronico Palaeologis libri xiii. Recognovit I. Bekkerus, 2 vols. . . . . 1835
15. Joannis Cinnami Epitome rerum ab Joanne et Alexio Comnenis gestarum, ad fidem Cod. Vat. recensuit A. Meineke.—Nicephori Bryennii Commentarii . . . . . 1836
16. Michaelis Glycæ Annales. Recognovit I. Bekkerus . . . . . 1836
17. Merobaudes et Corippus. Recognovit I. Bekkerus . . . . . 1836
18. Constantini Manassis Breviarium Historiæ metricum:—Joelis Chronographia compendiaria:—Georgii Acropolitæ Annales. Recognovit I. Bekkerus . . . . . 1837
19. Zosimus; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri . . . . . 1837
20. Joannes Lydus; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri . . . . . 1837
21. Pauli Silentarii Descriptio S. Sophiæ et Ambonis; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri:—Georgii Pisidæ Expeditio Persica, Bellum Avaricum, Heraclius:—Sancti Nicephori, Pat. Constant., Breviarium rerum post Mauricium gestarum . . . . . 1837
22. Theophanes continuatus, Joannes Cameniata, Symeon Magister, Georgius Monachus; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri . . . . . 1828
23. Georgius Cedrenus, Joannis Scylitzæ ope ab I. Bekkero suppletus et emendatus, 2 vols. . . . . 1838-39
24. Georgius Phrantzes, Joannes Cananus, Joan. Anagnostes; ex recensione I. Bekkeri . . . . . 1838
25. Georgii Codini Curopalatae de officialibus Palatii Constantinopolitani, et de officiis magnæ ecclesiæ liber; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri . . . . . 1839
26. Annæ Comnenæ Alexiadis libri xv. ed. L. Schopenus, vols. i. and ii. . . . . 1839-78
27. Theophanis Chronographia; ex recensione J. Classeni, vols. i. ii. . . . . 1839-41
28. Ephræmius; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri . . . . . 1840
29. Joannis Zonaræ Annales, ex recensione M. Pinderi, 2 vols. in one . . . . . 1841-44

BYZANTINE HISTORIANS—*continued.*

30. Leonis Grammatici Chronographia, ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. Accedit Eustathii de captâ Thessalonicâ liber. 1842
31. Leonici Chalcocondylæ Historiarum libri x. ex recognitione I. Bekkeri . . . . . 1843
32. Historia Politica et Patriarchica Constantinopoleos. Epirotica. Michaelis Attaliotæ Historia. Codini Excerpta de antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis. Recognovit I. Bekkerus . . . . . 1843-53

CABALA. The Prince's Cabala; or, Mysteries of State. Written by King James the First and some noblemen in his reign, and in Queen Elizabeth's. With Socrates's Discourse to a Prince on Kingly Government, translated, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1715

## CABINET DU ROI.

(Collection d'Estampes connue sous le nom de Cabinet du Roi.)

1. Description de la Grotte de Versailles, 20 *plates*, fol. *Paris*, 1679
2. Festiva ad capita annulumque Decursio a Rege Ludovico XIV. Edita anno 1662. Scripsit Gallicé Perrault, Latine reddidit S. Fléchier, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1670

## CADELL, W. A.

- Description of Indian Idols, 4to. (*Tracts* 28) *Edinburgh*, 1822
- Description of Hindoo Bellows, 8vo. (*Tracts* 65) . . . *ib.* 1827

## CÆDMON.

- Paraphrasis Poetica Geneseos ac præcipuarum Sacræ Paginæ historiarum, edita a Fr. Junio, 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1655
- Figure quædam antiquæ ex Paraphraseos in Genesin exemplari delineatæ, edidit Rowe More, 4to. . . . . 1754
- Account of Metrical Paraphrase by Sir Henry Ellis, 4to. *Lond.* 1833

CÆLIUS, Ludovicus Rhodiginus. Lectionum Antiquarum Libri xxx., folio . . . . . *Francf. and Leipz.* 1666

CAERLEON ANTIQUARIAN ASSOCIATION. Notes on the Architecture and History of Caldicot Castle, Monmouthshire, by O. Morgan and T. Wakeman, 8vo. . . . . *Newport*, 1854

CAERNARVON, Sketch of the History of the County of, 12mo. *Lond.* 1792

CAERNARVONSHIRE and part of ANGLESEY, Stranger's Guide through, 8vo. . . . . *Bangor*, 1851

CÆRIMONIALE EPISCOPORUM Benedicti Papæ xiv. jussu editum. Editio secunda Romana, 12mo. . . . . *Rome*, 1824

## CÆSAR, C. Julius.

- Opera, Valpy's edition, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1819
- Quæ extant ex emendatione Jos. Scaligeri. 12mo. *For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*
- Lugd. Bat. (Elzevir)* 1635

CAFFI, Michele.

Della Chiesa di Sant' Eustorgio in Milano, 8vo. *Milan*, 1841

Dell' Abbazia di Chiaravalle in Lombardia Illustrazione  
Storico-Monumentale-Epigrafica, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60\*\*) *ib.* 1842

CAHIER, Ch. Caractéristiques des Saints dans l'Art Populaire,  
expliquées. Tome I. A—F. Tome II. G. etc. (2 vols.),  
4to. *Paris*, 1867

CAIUS, Thomas. Vindiciæ antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis.  
Edited by T. Hearne, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1730

CAIX DE SAINT-AYMOUR, AM. DE. Le Musée Archéologique.  
Recueil Illustré de Monuments, etc. Volumes 1—2.  
(Liv. 1—4.), 4to. *Paris*, 1876—78

CAJANUS. The History of Cajanus, the Swedish Giant. (*In a  
case with The Gigantick History.*) 64mo. 1742

CALABRUS, Q. Prætermissorum ab Homero Libri XIV., 8vo.  
*Leyden*, 1734

CALAMY, E.

The Non-Conformist's Memorial. With additions by S.  
Palmer, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777—78

————— with several new lives added, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1802—03

CALCAGNI, M. De' Re di Siracusa, Finzia e Liparo, 2 vols in 1,  
8vo. *Palermo*, 1808—09

CALDWALL, Thomas. A Select Collection of Epitaphs and In-  
scriptions, *portrait*, 12mo. *Lond.* 1796

CALDWELL, R. A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian  
Languages, 8vo. *ib.* 1856

CALENDAR. *Calendar of the 11th C. p. 6 576*  
Almindelig Norsk Huus-Kalender med Primstav og Mer-  
kedage, 12mo. *Christiania*, 1859

Anglo-Saxon Calendar of the early part of the Eleventh  
Century, from a Missal preserved at Rouen, edited by  
Benj. Williams, 8vo. *Lond.* 1848

CALLIMACHUS.

Hymni, etc., ex recensione J. G. F. Grævii. Accedunt  
annotationes E. Spanhemii, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. *Ultrajecti.* 1697

Hymns, &c. Translated into English verse by W. Dodd,  
4to. *Lond.* 1755

(*Bound with Fosbrooke's "Economy."*)

CALLIOPE; or, the Musical Miscellany. A Collection of English,  
Scots, and Irish Songs, set to music, 8vo. *ib.* 1788

CALVERT, FRANK.

Contributions towards the ancient Geography of the Troad.

On the site of Gergis, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*\*)

Alte Kochöfen vom Hanai Tepé (Thymbra), 8vo. *Berlin*, 1884

CALVERT, John. On the Gold Rocks of Great Britain and Ire-  
land, 8vo. *Lond.* 1853

CALVISIUS, Sethus. Opus Chronologicum, fol. *Francf.* 1685

CAMBRAY. Catalogue des MSS. de la Bibliothèque, par M. Le  
Glay, 8vo. *Cambrai*, 1831

CAMERIAN ARCHEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

Archæologia Cambrensis. *In progress*, 8vo. *Lond.* 1846, etc.

CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION—*continued.*

- Baronia de Kemeys. From the original documents at  
Bronwydd, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1861
- Brut y Tywysogion; the Gwentian Chronicle of Caradoc  
of Llancarvan. With a translation by Owen, 8vo. *ib.* 1863
- Catalogue of Temporary Museum. Wrexham Meeting,  
8vo. . . . . 1874
- List of Members, 8vo. . . . . 1876
- The Land of Morgan; being a Contribution towards the  
History of the Lordship of Glamorgan. By G. T.  
Clark, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1883

## CAMBRIAN INSTITUTE.

- "The Cambrian Journal," vols. i. to iv., 8vo. . . *ib.* 1854-57
- Second Series, vols. i. to iv., 8vo. *ib.* 1858-63

CAMBRIAN REGISTER, 1795, 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1796-9

## CAMBRIDGE.

- Cantabrigia Depicta. A Description of the University and  
Town of Cambridge and its Environs. New edition, 8vo.  
*Cambridge,* 1781
- The Guide to Cambridge. New edition, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1837
- An humble Representation of the present State of Trinity  
College in. In a Letter to a noble Lord, 8vo. *Lond.* *n.d.*

## CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

- Transactions, Quarto Series, 2 vols. 4to. . . *Cambridge,* 1846-62
- Octavo Series, 8vo. *In progress* . . *ib.* 1851, &c.
- Antiquarian Communications. *In progress*, 8vo. *ib.* 1859, &c.
- Reports. *In progress*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841, &c.
- List of the Members. May 30, 1881.
- May 7, 1883 and 1886, 8vo.
- Catalogue of Coins, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1847
- Remarks upon the Cover of the Granite Sarcophagus of  
Rameses III. in the Fitzwilliam Museum. By S. Birch,  
4to. . . . . *Cambridge,* 1876
- On the Measurements and Valuations of the Domesday of  
Cambridgeshire. By Walker, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1884

## CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY.

- Transactions, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841
- The Ecclesiologist, First Series, published by the Cambridge  
Camden Society, vols. i. to iii. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842-3
- New Series, vols. i. to v. 8vo. . . *Lond.*
- An Argument for the Greek Origin of the Monogram I.H.S.  
[By B. Webb.] 8vo. (*Tracts* 135\*) . . . *ib.* 1841
- A Few Words to Church-builders, 8vo. (*Tracts* 135\*) *ib.* 1842
- A Few Hints on the Practical Study of Ecclesiastical  
Architecture, 8vo. Second edition. (*Tracts* 135\*) *ib.* 1843
- A Few Words to Churchwardens on Churches and Church  
Ornaments, 2 parts, 8vo. (*Tracts* 135.\*) *Camb.* and *Lond.* 1843-46
- History of Pews, 8vo. (*Tracts* 135\*) . . *Cambridge,* 1843
- Church Enlargement and Arrangement, 8vo. (*Tracts* 135\*)  
*ib.* 1843

CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY—*continued.*

A Few Words to the Parish Clerks and Sextons of Country  
Parishes, 8vo. (*Tracts* 135\*) . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1843

CAMBRIDGE PRIZE POEMS. By Andrews, Robt.; Balston, E.;  
Bickersteth, E. H.; Birch, H. M.; Birks, T. R.; Boulton,  
M. P. W.; Clark, W. G.; Conybeare, J. C.; Cope, E. M.;  
Day, H.; Druce, G.; Fitzherbert, E. H.; Fitzherbert,  
Wm.; Fussell, J. G. C.; Gill, G. J.; Goulburn, F. A.;  
Hankinson, T. E.; Hildyard, J.; Ireneo, Silvio; Johnson,  
W.; Kennedy, C. R.; Kinglake, W. C.; Lushington,  
H.; Maine, H. J. S.; Newport, H.; Nicholson, W.;  
Phillips, T. J.; Prentis, S.; Sangster, C.; Thring, E.;  
Vansittart, A. A.; Vaughan, D. J.; Walpole, R. R.;  
Westcott, B. F.; Wood, W. S.; Wright, J. C.; Yonge,  
J. A., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830-47

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

Querela Cantabrigiensis, or a remonstrance for the Banished  
Members of the late flourishing University, 8vo. (*Bound*  
*with Angliæ Ruina*). . . . . *Lond.* 1647

State of, *temp.* Elizabeth, 4to. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1769

Graduati Cantabrigienses, 1659-1787, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1787

————— 1760-1856, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856

Testimonies of Different Authors respecting the Colossal  
Statue of Ceres, placed in the vestibule of the Public  
Library at Cambridge, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1803

Memorials of Cambridge. Account of Trinity Coll. pp. 1-64,  
4to. (*Tracts* 6) . . . . . 1838

The Pictorial Guide to Cambridge, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

Catalogue of MS. Rarities in the University, edited by J. O.  
Halliwell, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1841

Catalogue of Paintings, &c., bequeathed by D. Messman,  
12mo. (*Tracts* 153) . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1846

Poll for Election of Chancellor, 1847, edited by H. Gunning,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 110) . . . . . *ib.* 1847

Poll for Election of M.P., 1856, 8vo. (*Tracts* 16) . . . . . *ib.* 1856

Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the Library.  
4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856-61

Poll for a Registry, 8vo. (*Tracts* 110) . . . . . *ib.* 1862

A Catalogue of Adversaria and printed Books containing  
MS. Notes, preserved in the Library, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the Library,  
vol. v. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867

————— Index, by H. R. Luard, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867

Museum of General and Local Archæology. First Annual  
Report of the Antiquarian Committee to the Senate,  
Nov. 20, 1885, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1886

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1865, etc., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865, &c.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE (Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk), Handbook for,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* (*Murray*), 1870

CAMBRIDGESHIRE CHURCHES, Notes on the, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1827

CAMDEN, William.

Britannia, First edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1586

CAMDEN, William—*continued*.

Britannia, Second edition, 12mo.	Cambridge, 1587
———— Third edition, 4to.	<i>ib.</i> 1590
———— Fourth Edition, sq. 8vo.	<i>ib.</i> 1594
———— Fifth edition, 4to.	<i>ib.</i> 1600
———— Another edition, fol.	<i>ib.</i> 1607
———— Translated by E. Gibson. <i>Portrait and plates,</i>	
fol. . . . .	<i>ib.</i> 1695
———— Second edition, 2 vols. fol.	<i>ib.</i> 1722
———— Fourth edition, 2 vols. fol.	<i>ib.</i> 1772
———— Edited by R. Gough, 3 vols. fol.	<i>ib.</i> 1789
———— Second edition, fol.	<i>ib.</i> 1806
Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a Veteribus scripta, fol.	<i>Francf.</i> 1603
Reges, Reginae, Nobiles et alii in Ecclesiâ Collegiatâ B. Petri Westmonasterii Sepulti, 4to.	<i>Lond.</i> 1606
Remaines concerning Britaine, 4to.	<i>ib.</i> 1614
———— Another edition. Edited by John Philpot, 4to.	<i>ib.</i> 1637
———— Seventh impression, much amended, by the care of J. Philpot and W. D., Gent. <i>Portrait</i> , 8vo.	<i>ib.</i> 1674
———— Another edition. 8vo.	<i>ib.</i> 1870
Græcæ Grammatices Institutio in usum Scolæ Westmonasteriensis, 16mo.	<i>ib.</i> 1692
Annales, regnante Elizabetha. Edited by T. Hearne, 3 vols. 8vo.	<i>ib.</i> 1717

## CAMDEN SOCIETY.

List of Members, 4to. *In progress* . . . . 1883, etc.

## PUBLICATIONS, 4to.

*First Series.*

1. Historie of the Arrivall of King Edward IV. in England. Edited by J. Bruce, 4to. . . . . 1838
2. Kynge Johan, A Play. By Bishop Bale, edited by J. P. Collier . . . . . 1838
3. Alliterative Poem on the Deposition of Richard II., edited by T. Wright . . . . . 1838
4. Plumpton Correspondence, Edward IV. to Henry VIII., edited by T. Stapleton . . . . . 1839
5. Anecdotes and Traditions, edited by W. J. Thoms . . . . . 1839
6. The Political Songs of England, from John to Edward II., edited by T. Wright . . . . . 1839
7. Hayward's Annals of Elizabeth, edited by J. Bruce . . . . . 1840
8. Ecclesiastical Documents, being a history of the Bishopric of Somerset and Charters from the Library of Dr. Cox Mairs, edited by J. Hunter . . . . . 1840
9. Norden's Description of Essex, edited by Sir H. Ellis . . . . . 1840
10. Warkworth's Chronicle of the first thirteen years of Edward IV., edited by J. O. Halliwell . . . . . 1839
11. Kemp's Nine Daies Wonder, edited by Rev. A. Dyce . . . . . 1840
12. Egerton Papers, edited by J. P. Collier . . . . . 1840



CAMDEN SOCIETY—*continued.*

13. Chronicon Jocelini de Brakelonda, edited by J. G. Rokewode . . . . . 1840
14. Irish Narratives, 1641 and 1690, edited by T. C. Croker 1841
15. Rishanger's Chronicle of the Baron's War, edited by J. O. Halliwell . . . . . 1841
16. Poems of Walter Mapes, edited by T. Wright . . . . . 1840
17. Travels of Nicander Nucius, edited by Rev. J. A. Cramer 1841
18. Three Metrical Romances, edited by J. Robson . . . . . 1842
19. Diary of Dr. John Dee, edited by J. O. Halliwell . . . . . 1842
20. Apology for the Lollard Doctrines, attributed to J. Wicliffe, edited by J. H. Todd . . . . . 1842
21. Rutland Papers, edited by W. Jerdan . . . . . 1842
22. Diary of Bishop Cartwright, edited by J. Hunter . . . . . 1843
23. Letters of Eminent Literary Men, edited by Sir H. Ellis 1843
24. Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, edited by T. Wright . . . . . 1843
25. Promptorium Parvulorum, tom. i., edited by A. Way . . . . . 1843
26. Suppression of the Monasteries, edited by T. Wright . . . . . 1843
27. Leicester Correspondence, edited by J. Bruce . . . . . 1844
28. Chroniques de London depuis l'an 44 Hen. III. jusqu'à l'an 17 Edw. III., edited by G. J. Aungier . . . . . 1844
29. Three books of Polydore Vergil's English History, edited by Sir H. Ellis . . . . . 1844
30. Thornton Romances, edited by J. O. Halliwell . . . . . 1844
31. Notes of proceedings in the Long Parliament, by Sir R. Verney, edited by J. Bruce . . . . . 1844
32. Autobiography of Sir J. Bramston, edited by T. W. Bramston . . . . . 1845
33. Correspondence of Earl of Perth, edited by W. Jerdan 1845
34. Liber de Antiquis Legibus, edited by T. Stapleton . . . . . 1846
35. Chronicle of Calais, edited by J. G. Nichols . . . . . 1846
36. Polydore Vergil's History, vol. i., edited by Sir H. Ellis 1846
37. A Relation of the Island of England, translated from the Italian by C. A. Sneyd. [With the original text.] . . . . 1847
38. Church of Middleham, edited by Rev. W. Athill . . . . . 1847
39. Camden Miscellany, vol. i. . . . . 1847
40. Life of Lord Grey of Wilton, edited by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton . . . . . 1847
41. Diary of Walter Yonge, Esq., edited by G. Roberts . . . . . 1848
42. Diary of Henry Machyn, edited by J. G. Nichols . . . . . 1848
43. Visitation of Huntingdonshire in 1593, by N. Charles, edited by Sir H. Ellis . . . . . 1849
44. Obituary of Richard Smyth, edited by Sir H. Ellis . . . . . 1849
45. Certain Considerations on the Government of England, by Sir R. Twysden, edited by J. M. Kemble . . . . . 1849
46. Letters of Elizabeth and James VI., edited by J. Bruce 1849
47. Chronicon Petroburgense, edited by T. Stapleton . . . . . 1849
48. Queen Jane and Queen Mary, edited by J. G. Nichols . . . . . 1850
49. Wills and Inventories from the Registers of Bury St. Edmunds and Sudbury, edited by S. Tymms . . . . . 1850
50. Mapes, de Nugis Curialium, edited by T. Wright . . . . . 1850

CAMDEN SOCIETY—*continued.*

51. Pilgrimage of Sir R. Guylforde, edited by Sir H. Ellis. 1851
52. Secret Services of Charles II. and James II., edited by J. Y. Akerman . . . . . 1851
53. Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London, edited by J. G. Nichols . . . . . 1852
54. Promptorium Parvulorum, tom ii., edited by A. Way . 1851
55. Camden Miscellany, vol. ii. . . . . 1853
56. Verney Papers. Edited by J. Bruce . . . . . 1853
57. Regulæ inclusarum; the Ancren Rewle. Edited by J. Marton . . . . . 1853
58. Correspondence of Lady Brilliana Harley. Edited by T. T. Lewis . . . . . 1854
59. Household Roll of Bishop Swinfield. Vol. i. Edited by Rev. J. Webb . . . . . 1854
60. Grants, &c., from the Crown, temp. Edward V. Edited by J. G. Nichols . . . . . 1854
61. Camden Miscellany, vol. iii. . . . . 1855
62. Household Roll of Bishop Swinfield, vol. ii. Edited by Rev. J. Webb . . . . . 1855
63. Charles I. in 1646. Edited by J. Bruce . . . . . 1856
64. English Chronicle, from 1377 to 1461. Edited by Rev. J. S. Davies . . . . . 1856
65. The Knights Hospitallers in England. Edited by L. B. Larking . . . . . 1857
66. Diary of John Rous, from 1625 to 1642. Edited by M. A. E. Green . . . . . 1856
67. Trevelyan Papers. Edited by J. P. Collier . . . . . 1857
68. Journal of Rowland Davis, 1688-90. Edited by R. Caulfield . . . . . 1857
69. Domesday of St. Paul's, 1222. Edited by W. Hale . 1858
70. Liber Famelicus of Sir J. Whitelocke. Edited by J. Bruce . . . . . 1858
71. Savile Letters, Charles II. and James II. Edited by W. D. Cooper . . . . . 1858
72. The Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dam-martin, by Philippe de Reimes. Edited by Le Roux de Livey . . . . . 1858
73. Camden Miscellany, vol. iv. . . . . 1859
74. Richard Symonds' Diary during the Civil War. Edited by C. E. Long . . . . . 1859
75. Milton Papers. Edited by W. D. Hamilton . . . . .
76. Letters of George Lord Carew. Edited by J. Maclean. 1860
77. Narratives of the Reformation. Edited by J. G. Nichols . . . . . 1859
78. Correspondence of King James VI. Edited by J. Bruce 1861
79. Chamberlain's Letters. Edited by Sarah Williams . 1861
80. Proceedings in Kent. Edited by L. B. Larking and J. Bruce . . . . . 1862
81. Parliamentary Debates. Edited by S. R. Gardiner . 1862
82. Foreigners resident in England. Edited by W. D. Cooper . . . . . 1862

CAMDEN SOCIETY—*continued.*

83. Wills from Doctors' Commons. Edited by J. G. Nichols and J. Bruce . . . . . 1863
84. Trevelyan Papers, part 2. Edited by J. P. Collier . . . . . 1863
85. Life of Marmaduke Rawdon of York. Edited by Robert Davies . . . . . 1863
86. Letters of Margaret of Anjou, Bishop Beckington, &c. Edited by Cecil Monro . . . . . 1863
87. The Camden Miscellany, vol. v. . . . . 1864
88. Letters from Sir R. Cecil to Sir G. Carew. Edited by J. Maclean . . . . . 1864
89. Promptorium Parvulorum, tom. iii. Edited by A. Way . . . . . 1865
90. Relations between England and Germany, 1618-19. Edited by S. R. Gardiner . . . . . 1865
91. Registrum Prioratus S. M. Wigorniensis. Edited by W. H. Hale . . . . . 1865
92. Alexander VII. and College of Cardinals, 1662-80. Edited by J. C. Robertson . . . . . 1867
93. Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Edited by A. J. Crosby and J. Bruce . . . . . 1867
94. History from Marble. By Thomas Dingley. Part i. Edited by J. G. Nichols . . . . . 1867
95. Manipulus Vocabulorum. Edited by H. B. Wheatley . . . . . 1867
96. Journal of Sir Kenelm Digby's Voyage, 1628. Edited by J. Bruce . . . . . 1868
97. History from Marble. By Thomas Dingley. Part ii. Edited by J. G. Nichols . . . . . 1868
98. Letters and Documents illustrating the Relations between England and Germany at the Commencement of the Thirty Years' War. 1619-20. Second Series. Edited by S. R. Gardiner . . . . . 1868
99. Diary of John Manningham, 1602-1603. Edited by J. Bruce . . . . . 1868
100. Notes of the Treaty at Ripon, 1640. Edited by J. Bruce . . . . . 1869
101. The Spanish Marriage Treaty. Edited by S. R. Gardiner . . . . . 1869
102. Ludlow Churchwardens' Accounts. Edited by T. Wright . . . . . 1869
103. Notes of the Debates in the House of Lords, officially taken by H. Elsing, A.D. 1621. Edited by S. R. Gardiner . . . . . 1870
104. The Camden Miscellany, vol. vi. . . . . 1871
105. Trevelyan Papers, Part iii. With introduction to Parts i-iii. Edited by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart., and Sir E. Trevelyan, 4to. . . . . 1872

Catalogue of the First Series of Works, and General Index, A—Baudouin, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1881

*New Series.*

- I. The Fortescue Papers, collected by John Packer, secretary to the Duke of Buckingham. Edited by S. R. Gardiner . . . . . 1871
- II. Letters and Papers of John Shillingford, Mayor of Exeter, 1447—50. Edited by S. A. Moore . . . . . 1871

CAMDEN SOCIETY—*continued*.

- III. The Old Cheque-Book, or Book of Remembrance, of the Chapel Royal, from 1561—1744. Edited by E. F. Rimbault . . . . . 1872
- IV. A True Relation of the Life and Death of William Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore. Edited by T. W. Jones . . . . . 1872
- V. The Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar. By Robert Ricart, Town Clerk of Bristol, 18 Edward IV. Edited by Lucy Toulmin Smith, 4to. . . . . 1872
- VI. Debates in the House of Commons in 1625. From a MS. in the Library of Sir R. Knightley, Bart. Edited by S. R. Gardiner . . . . . 1873
- VII. Military Memoir of Colonel John Birch, sometime Governor of Hereford, in the Civil War. Written by Roe, his secretary; with commentary by John Webb. Edited by T. W. Webb . . . . . 1873
- VIII. & IX. Letters addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson, while plenipotentiary at the Congress of Cologne in the years 1673 and 1674. Edited by W. D. Christie, C. B. 2 vols. . . . . 1874
- X. Account of the Executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303, and of the Executors of Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 1310. Edited by W. H. Hale and H. T. Ellacombe . . . . . 1874
- XI. A Chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors, A.D. 1485 to 1559. By C. Wriothesley, Windsor Herald. Edited by W. D. Hamilton . . . . . 1875
- XII. The Quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell: an episode of the English Civil War. Collections, with fragments of a preface by Mr. Bruce, completed by D. Masson . . . . . 1875
- XIII. The Autobiography of Anne Lady Halkett. Edited by J. G. Nichols . . . . . 1875
- XIV. The Camden Miscellany, vol. vii. . . . . 1875
- XV. Letters of Humphrey Prideaux, Dean of Norwich, to John Ellis, Under-Secretary of State, 1674-1722. Edited by E. M. Thompson . . . . . 1875
- XVI. A Common-place Book of John Milton, and a Latin Essay and Latin Verses. Edited by A. J. Horwood . . . . . 1876
- XVI\*. *Revised Edition* . . . . . 1877
- XVII. The Historical Collections of a Citizen of London in the Fifteenth Century. Containing: 1. John Page's Poem on the Siege of Rouen. 2. Lydgate's Verses on the Kings of England. 3. William Gregory's Chronicle of London. Edited by J. Gairdner . . . . . 1876
- XVIII. Documents relating to the Proceedings against William Prynne, in 1634 and 1637. With a Biographical Fragment by J. Bruce. Edited by S. R. Gardiner . . . . . 1877
- XIX. Christ Church Letters. A volume of Mediæval Letters relating to the Priory of Christ Church, Canterbury. Edited by J. B. Sheppard . . . . . 1877

CAMDEN SOCIETY—*continued.*

- XX. A Chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors, 1485 to 1559. By C. Wriothesley, Windsor Herald, vol. ii. Edited by W. D. Hamilton . . . 1877
- XXI. A Treatise on the Pretended Divorce between Henry VIII. and Catherine of Aragon. By N. Harpsfield. Edited by N. Pocock, 4to. . . 1878
- XXII. Correspondence of the Family of Hatton, A.D. 1601-1704. Edited by E. M. Thompson, vol. i. . . 1878
- XXIII. ————— vol. ii. . . 1878
- XXIV. Notes of the Debates in the House of Lords, officially taken by H. Elsing, 1624 and 1626. Edited by S. R. Gardiner . . . 1879
- XXV. The Economy of the Fleete: or an Apologetical Answere of Alexander Harris (late Warden there) unto xix. articles sett forth against him by the Prisoners. Edited by A. Jessopp, D.D. . . 1879
- XXVI. Documents illustrating the History of S. Paul's Cathedral. Edited by W. Sparrow Simpson, D.D. . 1880
- XXVII. The Hamilton Papers relating to the years 1638-1650. Edited by S. R. Gardiner . . . 1880
- XXVIII. Three Fifteenth Century Chronicles, with memoranda by John Stowe, the Antiquary, &c. Edited by J. Gairdner . . . 1880
- XXIX. The Register of the Visitors of the University of Oxford, 1647 to 1658. Edited by M. Burrows . . 1881
- XXX. Catholicon Anglicum, an English-Latin Word-book, dated 1483. Edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. With a preface by H. B. Wheatley . . . 1882
- XXXI. The Camden Miscellany, vol. viii. . . 1883
- XXXII. The Voyage to Cadiz in 1625. By John Glanville. From Sir John Eliot's MS. Edited by A. B. Grosart, 4to. . . 1883
- XXXIII. Letter-Book of Gabriel Harvey, A.D. 1573-1580. Edited from the original MS. by E. J. L. Scott . . 1884
- XXXIV. The Lauderdale Papers. Edited by Osmund Airy, vol. i. 1639-1667, 4to. . . 1884
- XXXV. The Political Memoranda of Francis, fifth Duke of Leeds. From the originals in the British Museum. Edited by Oscar Browning, 4to. . . 1884
- XXXVI. The Lauderdale Papers. Edited by Osmund Airy, vol. 2, 1667-1673, 4to. . . 1885
- XXXVII. Troubles connected with the Prayer Book of 1549. Edited by N. Pocock . . . 1884
- XXXVIII. The Lauderdale Papers. Vol. iii., 1673-1679 . 1885
- XXXIX. Cases in the Courts of Star Chamber and High Commission. Edited by S. R. Gardiner . . . 1886
- XL. The Nicholas Papers. Correspondence of Sir Edward Nicholas. Edited by G. F. Warner. Vol. i., 1641-1652 . 1886
- XLI. Customals of Battle Abbey. Edw. I. and Edw. II. (1283-1312.) Edited by S. R. Scargill-Bird . . 1887

Can't find any more of these papers.

- CAMERARIUS, J. R. *Horarum Natalium Centuria* Una, 4to.  
Frankfort, 1607
- CAMOENS, Luiz De.  
Os *Lusiadas*. Edição Popular gratuita, &c. Reprodução  
crítica sob a direcção de F. Adolpho Coelho, da segunda  
edição de 1572, obl. 4to. . . . . Lisbon, 1880  
Programma da Celebração em Lisboa do Terceiro Centen-  
ário de Camoens. Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1880
- CAMPANA, G. P.  
Antiche Opere in Plastica, 2 vols. fol. . . . . Rome, 1852  
Cataloghi del suo Museo, 4to.
- CAMPANA COLLECTION, Report on the. *Privately printed*, 8vo. Lond. 1856
- CAMPANARI, Secondiano.  
Intorno i Vasi fittili dipinti, 4to. . . . . Rome, 1836  
Antichi vasi dipinti, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837  
Etruscan and Greek Antiquities on view at 121, Pall Mall,  
8vo. . . . . Lond. 1837  
Etrusca Epigrafe della Statua Tudertina, 8vo. . . . . Rome, 1838  
Discorso intorno un antico Specchio, 8vo. . . . . 1840  
Dei primi popoli d'Italia, 8vo. . . . . Bologna, 1841
- CAMPANARI, Vincenzo.  
Dell' Urna con Basso-Relievo ed epigrafe di Arunte, 8vo.  
Rome, 1825  
Riposta al Signor V., 8vo. . . . . 1825  
Sopra la lapide Etrusca di Perugia, 3 parts, 8vo. . . . . 1826-7  
Sopra uno Specchio Metallico, 4to. (*Tracts* 7) . . . . . *ib.* 1837
- CAMPBELL, A. D. *Teloogoo Dictionary*, 8vo. . . . . Madras, 1848
- CAMPBELL, Archibald.  
Lexiphanes, a Dialogue imitated from Lucian, and suited  
to the present times. Second edition. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1767  
The Sale of Authors, a Dialogue in imitation of Lucian's  
Sale of Philosophers, 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1767
- CAMPBELL, Colin; Woolfe, John; and Gandon, James. *Vitruvius  
Britannicus, or the British Architect*, containing the  
plans, &c., of the regular buildings in Great Britain, &c.  
5 vols. fol. . . . . Lond. 1717-71  
*Plate 24 in Vol. iii. (Colonnade of Burlington House) is missing.*
- CAMPBELL, Hugh. *Ossiano; an attempt to ascertain the Battle-  
fields of Fingal, in Ulster*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 100) . . . . . *ib.* 1818
- CAMPBELL, John.  
*Lives of the British Admirals*, 8 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1812-17
- CAMPBELL, John, Lord.  
The *Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the  
Great Seal of England, to the Reign of George IV.*, 8  
vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1845-69  
*Life of Lord Bacon*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1853  
The *Lives of the Chief Justices of England. From the  
Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Tenterden.* 3  
vols. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858

- CAMPIAN, EDMUND. Description of a copy of "Rationes Decem Campiani," printed at the private printing press, at Stonor, 1581. By T. E. Stonor. (*Philobiblon Society*.) Sm. 4to. . . . . n.p. n.d.
- CAMUS, Jean Pierre. Le Voyageur Inconnu. Histoire curieuse et apologetique pour les Religieux, sm. 8vo. . Rouen, 1639
- CAMUZAT, Nicholas. Promptuarium Sacrarum Antiquitatum Tricassinæ, 8vo. . . . . Augustæ Trekarum, 1610
- CANADA, THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF.  
 Proceedings and Transactions, 4to. *In progress.*  
*Montreal*, 1883, etc.  
 Inaugural Meeting, held in the City of Ottawa, 4to. . . . 1882
- CANADIAN INSTITUTE.  
 "The Canadian Journal." New Series. Vols. 1-5, 7-15, 8vo.  
*Toronto*, 1856-78  
 Proceedings, being a continuation of the "Canadian Journal," 8vo. *In progress.* . . . . *ib.* 1883, &c.
- CANADIAN LOAN. Extracts from "Times" and "Telegraph," 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*\*) . . . . . Lond. 1872
- CANAT, Marcel. Marguérite de Flandre Duchesse de Bourgogne, Sa Vie intime, &c., 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1860
- CANAT, Paul. Notice sur les Pavés Mosäiques trouvés à Sans et à Noiry, 4to. (*Tracts* 1\*\*) . . . . . n.p. n.d.
- CANCELLIERI, Francesco.  
 Il Mercato, il Lago dell' Acqua Vergine ed il Palazzo Pamfiliano nel Circo Agonale detto volgarmente Piazza Navona. 4to. . . . . Rome, 1811  
 Le sette cose fatali di Roma, 8vo. (*Tracts* 142). . . *ib.* 1812
- CANETO, Abbé F.  
 Les dix-huit Bas-Reliefs de la Villa-Théas interprétés, 12mo. (*Tracts* 155\*) . . . . . Bagnères de Bigorre, 1849  
 Une Charte Auscitaine en langue Romane, 8vo. (*Tracts* 37\*) . . . . . Auch, 1857  
 Sainte-Marie d'Auch; Atlas Monographique de cette Cathédral, fol. . . . . Paris, 1857  
 Le Reliquaire de Sarrant, 8vo. (*Tracts* 37\*) . . . Auch, 1864  
 Sainte Marie d'Auch, et ses modifications récentes, 8vo. *ib.* 1864  
 Essai Iconographique sur Sainte Marthe et sur le monstre qui l'accompagne ordinairement dans les œuvres d'art chrétien; a propos d'une sculpture des boiseries du chœur de Sainte-Marie d'Auch. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 Monuments de l'Age de Pierre, 8vo. (*Tracts* 43\*). . . *ib.* 1865  
 Etude Biographique sur M. l'Abbé Cassiet, 8vo. (*Tracts* 37\*)  
 Questions d'Archéologie pratique, ou Etude comparée de quelques Monuments Religieux du Diocèse d'Auch, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) . . . . . *ib.*  
 Sainte-Marie d'Auch, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*)  
 Tombeau Romain de Saint Léothade, Evêque d'Auch, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*)

## CANINA, Luigi.

L'Architettura Antica descritta e dimostrata coi monumenti. 9 vols. 8vo. and 3 vols., of plates, fol. *Rome*, 1834-44

Descrizione dell' Antico Tusculo, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1841

Ricerche sul Genere di Architettura proprio degli antichi Giudei ed in particolare sul Tempio di Gerusalemme.

Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1845

Ricerche sull' Architettura più propria dei Tempj Cristiani.

Second edition. *Plates.* Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1846

L'Antica Etruria Maritima compresa nella dizione Pontifica.

2 vols. Atlas, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1846-49

L'Antica Citta di Veij descritta, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1847

Gli Edifizj di Roma Antica cogniti per alcune reliquie e dimostrati nell' intera loro architettura. *Plates.* 4 vols.

fol. . . . . *ib.* 1848-51

Indicazione Topografica di Roma Antica in corrispondenza dell' epoca Imperiale. Fourth edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

Particolare genere di Architettura Domestica. *Plates.* Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1852

Via Appia dalla Porta Capena a Boville descritta coi monumenti superstiti, 1 vol. text, 1 vol. plates. 4to. *ib.* 1853

CANINO, Principe di. Catalogo di scelte Antichità Etrusche, 4to. . . . . *Viterbo*, 1829

CANOVA, Antonio, Catalogo delle Sculture di, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1817

CANRON, Augustin. *Le Christ en Buis de Jean Guillermin*, 8vo. . . . . *Avignon*, 1884

## CANSICK, F. T.

A Collection of Epitaphs in the Ancient Church and Burial Grounds of Saint Pancras, Middlesex, 2 vols., sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869, 72

————— Hornsey, Tottenham, Edmonton, Enfield, Friern Barnet, and Hadley, Middlesex. Vol. iii., 8vo. *ib.* 1875

CANTERBURY. The Guide Book to, 8vo. . . . . *Canterbury*.

## CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.

Catalogue of [Christ Church] Library, 8vo. . . . . 1802

Extracts from Ancient Documents relating to the Cathedral and Precincts of Canterbury, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1881

CANTRILL, William. Etchings from Pictures in the Cleveland Gallery, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1812

CAPES, J. M. The Life of St. Frances of Rome, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton; of Blessed Lucy of Narni, of Dominica of Paradiso, and of Anne de Montmorency, with an essay on the miraculous life of the Saints, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855

## CARAPANOS, C.

Dodone et ses Ruines. Extrait de la Revue Archéologique, Juin, 1877. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1877

————— Texte, et Planches, 2 vols. fol. and 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1878

## CARD, Henry.

Literary Recreations, 8vo. [*Prattinton Coll.*] . . . . . *Lond.* 1809

————— Another copy. [*Prattinton Coll.*] . . . . . *ib.* 1822



CARD, Henry—*continued*.

- On the Herefordshire Beacon, 12mo. [*Prattinton Coll.*] *Lond.* 1822
- Dissertation on the Priory of Great Malvern, 4to. [*Prattinton Coll.*] *ib.* 1834
- CARDON, Abbé, et Abbé A. MATHIEU. Histoire de l'Abbaye de Saint Vincent de Laon, par Rob. Wyard, 8vo. *St. Quentin*, 1858
- CARDONNE, D. D., Mélanges de Littérature Orientale, traduits de différens manuscrits Turcs, Arabes, et Persans, de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1770
- CARDONNEL, Adam de. Numismata Scotiæ, 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1786
- Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland, etched by Cardonnel. 2 parts, 8vo. *Lond.* 1788
- CARDUCCI, Giambattista. Sul Grande Musaico scoperto in Pesaro, fol. *Pesaro*, 1866
- CARDUCCI, Giosué. Commemorazione di G. A. Noël Des Vergers, *Anon.*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*\*). [*Bologna*, 1867]
- CAREW, Bampfylde-Moore, an Apology for the Life of. Eighth edition, sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768
- CAREW, Richard. Survey of Cornwall, 4to. *ib.* 1602
- CAREY, W. A Dictionary of the Bengalee Language, abridged (by J. C. Marshman) from Dr. Carey's, 2 vols., 8vo. *Serampore*, 1827-28
- CARICATURES. [A volume containing a miscellaneous collection of Caricatures by Rowlandson and others, chiefly of the close of the eighteenth century.]
- CARLISLE. An account of Carlisle, during the Rebellion of 1745. With a Speech by Thomas Cappoch, "the Rebel Bishop," on his Execution, 1746. Edited by S. Jefferson, 8vo. *Carlisle*, 1844
- Handbook to Carlisle, 12mo. *ib.* 1844
- CARLISLE, Lord Bishop of. Charge delivered in June, 1816, 4to. (*Tracts* 33). *Lond.* 1816
- CARLISLE, Nicholas. Topographical Dictionary of England, 2 vols., 4to. *ib.* 1808
- \_\_\_\_\_ of Ireland, 4to. *ib.* 1810
- \_\_\_\_\_ Wales, 4to. *ib.* 1811
- \_\_\_\_\_ of Scotland, &c., 2 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1813
- A concise Description of Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1818
- An Historical Account of the Origin of the Charity Commission, 8vo. *ib.* 1828
- An Inquiry into the Place and Quality of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, 8vo. *ib.* 1829
- Memoir of the Life and Works of W. Wyon, 8vo. *ib.* 1837
- Notice of the Family of Croft, 8vo. *ib.* 1841
- CARLTON CLUB. Catalogue of Library, 4to. *ib.* 1849
- CARMEN OF LONDON, Regulations for the, 8vo. *ib.* 1799

- CARMEN LATINUM de Bello Actiaco sive Alexandrino fragmenta  
recognovit T. Kreyssig, 4to. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1814
- CARMOLY, Eliacin.  
Sur une Médaille de Louis le Débonnaire, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 101\*) 1834
- Relation d'Eldad le Danite, Voyageur du IX<sup>e</sup> Siècle, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 101\*) . . . . . *Paris*, 1838
- CARNARVON, The Earl of. The Archæology of Berkshire: an  
Address, &c. Second edition, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1859
- CAROLINE, Queen of George IV. Eighteenth day's proceedings  
on the Trial of the. Disagreement between Mr. Brougham  
and the Attorney-General. Cross-examination of Giuseppe  
Saqui, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1820
- Ceremonial at Interment of, fol.
- CAROLS, Christmas.  
Some Ancient Christmas Carols, with Tunes. Collected by  
D. Gilbert, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1822
- Ancient and Modern. Edited by W. Sandys, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1833
- CARONNO, Felice. Manuale Doctrinæ numerorum veterum, 8vo.  
*Rome*, 1808
- CARPENTER, Dr. Edmund. Memoir of, by M. S., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1843
- CARPIO, Marchese del. Disegni d'Idoli, Statue, medaglie, &c.;  
quali compro in Roma Don Gasparo d'Haro e Guzman,  
Marchese del Carpio e Helicce, fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1682
- CARR, Ralph. Symbolism of the Sculptured Stones of Eastern  
Scotland, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1867
- CARRINGTON, H. E.  
The Plymouth and Devonport Guide, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828
- Fourth edition, 8vo. . . . . *Devonport*, *n.d.*
- CARRO, A. Voyage chez les Celtes, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1857
- CARTAILHAC, Emile. Les Ages Préhistoriques de l'Espagne et du  
Portugal, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886
- CARTARI, Vincenzo. Imagini delli Dei degli antichi, 4to. *Padua*, 1626
- CARTE, Thomas.  
Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normans, &c., 2 vols., fol.  
*Lond.* 1743
- General History of England, 4 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1747-55
- CARTER, Francis. Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1780
- CARTER, John.  
Specimens of Ancient Sculpture and Painting, 2 vols. fol.  
*ib.* 1780-87
- Ancient Architecture of England, parts 1 and 2, fol.  
*ib.* 1795-1802
- New edition, with Notes, by J. Britton, fol.  
*ib.* 1837
- CARTER, T. J. P. King's College Chapel: Notes on its History  
and present condition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* and *Cambridge*, 1867
- CARTHEW, G. A. History of East Dereham: a Lecture, 8vo. *Lond.* 1857
- The Hundred of Launditch and Deanery of Brisley, in the  
county of Norfolk. Evidences and Topographical Notes.  
4to. . . . . *Norwich*, 1877-79

CARTHEW, G. A.—*continued.*

A History of West and East Bradenham, with Necton and Holme Hale, in Norfolk. Edited by A. Jessopp, D.D. 4to. *Norwich*, 1883

Notice of a Roll of Arms belonging to R. C. Browne, Esq., 4to. (*Tracts* 6).

Extracts from the Will of Martin Hastings (1574), 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*).

Cellarer's Roll of Creak Abbey, 5 and 6 Edward III. (*Tracts* 62\*).

CARTOMANCIE. La Cartomancie Complète. *Woodcuts*. 12mo. *Paris*, *n.d.*

CARTWRIGHT, Edmund, A Memoir of the Life, Writings, and Mechanical Inventions of. (Preface signed M. S.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1843

CARTWRIGHT, Henry. Social Progress, 8vo. (*Tracts* 123\*) *Gloucester*, 1863

CARUANA, A. A.

Recent Discoveries at Notabile. A Memoir, fol.. *Malta*, 1881

Report on the Phœnician and Roman Antiquities in the Group of the Islands of Malta, fol. . . . *ib.* 1882

Discovery of a Tomb Cave at Ghain Sielem, Gozo, in June, 1884, fol. . . . *Valetta*, 1884

Et Gherien tal-Liebru, Malta, a Hypogeum discovered in July, 1884, fol. . . . *ib.* 1884

Recent Further Excavations of the Megalithic Antiquities of "Hagiar-Kim," Malta, executed in the year 1885, obl. fol. *Malta*, 1886

CARVE, Thomas. Lyra sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica, 4to. *Salzbaci*, 1666

CARY, John. New Map of England and Wales, with part of Scotland, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1794

CARYOPHILUS, Opuscula de Marmoribus antiquis et Paschalis Caryophili dissertationes de Thermis Herculanis et Thermarum usu, 4to. . . . *Utrecht*, 1743

CASA, Joannes. A. M. Gratiani de Vita J. F. Commendonii libri iv. accessere Vitæ P. Bembi et G. Contareni, 12mo. *Padua*, 1685

CASANOVA, D.

Lararium Tritico o teatro storico, esibente Damma Gnostico del Cristianesimo Primitivo giudaizzante orientale. Dimostrazione Ecclética, 4to. . . . *Bologna*, 1873

Descriptive Notice on the Theatrico-historical Religious Lararium. The Casanova Monumental Triptic. 8vo. *Lond.* 1873

CASES BEFORE PARLIAMENT, chiefly relating to Trade (18th century) fol. . . . *ib.*

CASLON, William. Specimen of Printing Types, 12mo. (*Tracts* 155) . . . . . *ib.* 1770

CASPARI, C. P.

Ueber den Syrisch Ephraimitischen Krieg, 8vo. *Christiania*, 1849

Ueber Micha den Morasthiten, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *ib.* 1851-52

CASS, F. C.

South Mimms. [*Lond. and Middlesex Archæol. Soc.*] 4to.  
Westminster, 1877Monken Hadley. [*Lond. and Middlesex Archæol. Soc.*] 4to.  
ib. 1880East Barnet. Part I. [*Lond. and Middlesex Archæological Society.*] 4to. . . . . ib. 1885CASSEL. Geschichts-und-Alterthumsverein zu Kassel, Wiesbaden,  
und Darmstadt, Periodische Blätter, Nos. 9-12, 8vo.  
Wiesbaden, 1859-60CASSINA, Giovanni. Morte di Tristano e della Reina Isota  
descritta per Ventura De Cerntis, 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1854CASTELLANI, C. Le Biblioteche nell' Antichità dai tempi più  
remoti alla fine dell' Impero Romano d'Occidente, 8vo.  
Bologna, 1884CASTELLO, G. L. Le Antiche Iscrizioni di Palermo, fol. *Palermo*, 1762  
Siciliæ et objacentium Insularum veterum inscriptionum  
nova collectio, fol. . . . . *Panormi*, 1769Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium, Regum, &c., veteres nummi,  
fol. . . . . ib. 1781CASTERMANS, Auguste. Parallèle des Maisons de Bruxelles et  
des Principales Villes de la Belgique, fol. . . . . Paris, n.d.CASTIGLIONE, Baldassare. The Courtier. Done into English by  
T. Hobby. 4to. . . . . Lond. 1588

CASTILHO, A. M. De.

Études Historico-Géographiques. Première Étude sur les  
Monuments commémoratifs des découvertes Portugaises  
en Afrique, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40\*) . . . . . Lisbon, 1869CASTILLO, John. Poems in the North Yorkshire Dialect. Edited,  
with a Memoir and Glossary, by G. M. Tweddell, 12mo.  
Stokesley, 1878CASTILLO SOVORCANO, Don Alonso de. The Spanish Pole-Cat;  
or, the Adventures of Seniors Rufina. Translated by Sir  
Roger l'Estrange and Mr. Ozell, 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1717CASTLE, Egerton. Schools and Masters of Fence, from the  
Middle Ages to the 18th Century, 4to. . . . . ib. 1885CASTLES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, the Ancient, Engraved by  
William Woolnoth, with historical descriptions by E. W.  
Brayley, junr., 2 vols in one, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1825CATALOGI LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM Angliæ et Hiberniæ in  
unum Collecti, cum Indice, fol. . . . . Oxoniæ, 1697CATALOGUE d'une Collection de 728 Médailles Consulaires et de  
3616 Médailles Impériales, 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1811CATALOGUE of Pictures, &c., exhibited at the School of Art, York,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 37\*) . . . . . York, 1856CATALOGUE. A Catalogue of the Drawings, &c., illustrative of  
the Bonaparte Family, now in the collection of John  
Mather. (*Bound with Manchester Exhibition Catalogues*,  
&c.) 8vo. (*Tracts* 115) . . . . . Liverpool, 1855

CATALOGUE (Sale).

Bibliotheca Splendidissima (*Priced*), 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1816

CATALOGUE (Sale)—*continued.*

- Bibliotheca Geographica et Historica, or a Catalogue of a nine days' sale of Books, Maps, MSS., &c., illustrative of Geography. By H. Stevens. Part 1. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1872  
 ————— of the White Knights' Library: (*Priced.*) 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1819  
 ————— of the important Collection of Manuscripts from Stowe. L.P. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1849  
 ————— of the Select and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals of Mr. Long, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1842  
 ————— of the Library of Horace Walpole, at Strawberry Hill, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1842  
 ————— of the Libraries of Holland, Lancelot, and Henry, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1860  
 ————— of the Books and Manuscripts of a Nobleman, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1865  
 ————— of the Wellesley Library, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1866  
 ————— of the George Smith Library, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1867  
 ————— of the Bohn Stock. 1st and 2nd Portions, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1868-72  
 ————— of the Eight Portions of the Library of the Rev. T. Corser, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1868-73  
 ————— of the Perkins Library, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1873  
 ————— of the Books, Manuscripts, and Engravings of Sir W. Tite, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1874  
 ————— of a Portion of the Library of the late James Crossley, 8vo. . . . *Manchester,* 1884
- CATALOGUES (Sale) of Books, Coins, &c.  
 Vols. 1 to 27, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1841-56  
 — 28 to 38, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1860-65  
 — 39 to 56, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1864-69  
 — 57 to 60, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1868-69  
 — 61 to 75, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1861-1871  
 ————— of Books, Autographs, and Manuscripts (Hamber, Hurd, Broadley, Bedford, Burke, &c.) (*Priced.*) 8vo. . . . *ib. n.d.*  
 ————— of Books, MSS., and Engravings. (Amateur Collector, Dillon, Manners, Slade, G. Smith, Roupell.) 8vo. *ib.* 1869-70  
 ————— of Coins, Books, Engravings, and Manuscripts, 10 vols. . . . *ib.*  
 ————— of Engravings. (Hippisley, Macready, Marchetti, Palmer). 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1868  
 ————— of Libraries. Matthews [Dramatic]—Freeling —Burton [Arabic MSS.]—Clark [European and Asiatic MSS.]—Higgs (*Priced*), 1 vol. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1830-36  
 ————— of Pottery, Drawings, and Works of Art (Baller, Collectors, Edkins, Howard, Kirkup, Molyneux, Neck, Purnell, Taylor, Walton), 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1871-74
- CATHARINE DEI MEDICI. Discours Merveilleux de la Vie, de la Reyne Catherine de Medicis, 12mo. . . . *n. p.* 1663

## CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND, Handbooks to the.

Southern Division, Part 1. Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Wells, 8vo. *Lond.* 1861

Part 2. Chichester, Canterbury, Rochester, 8vo. *ib.* 1861

Eastern Division, Oxford, Peterborough, Norwich, Ely, Lincoln, 8vo. *ib.* 1862

Western Division, Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Lichfield, 8vo. *ib.* 1867

Northern Division, Part 1. York, Ripon, Carlisle, 8vo. *ib.* 1869

Part 2. Durham, Chester, Manchester, 8vo. *ib.* 1869

St. Albans, 8vo. *ib.* 1877

CATHEDRALS OF WALES, Handbook to the. Llandaff, St. David's, St. Asaph, Bangor, 8vo. *ib.* 1873

CATHOLICON ABBREVIATUM. Exarātū per Michaelē le noir cōmorantē supra pontē sancti Michaelis ad intersignīū sancti Johānis euāgeliste. 1497

CATTANEO, Gaetano. Equejade, Monumento Antico di Bronzo, del Museo Nazionale *Milan,* 1819

## CATULLUS.

Opera, Valpy's edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

Carmina, annotatione illustravit F. G. Doering, 8vo. *Altona,* 1834

Poems, translated by the Hon. G. Lamb, 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1821

## CAULFIELD, Richard.

Sigilla Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ illustrata, parts 1-4, 8vo. *Cork,* 1853

Rotulus Pipæ Clonensis, 4to. *ib.* 1859

Autobiography of Sir Richard Coxe, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*) *Lond.* 1860

Life of St. Fin Barre, 4to. *ib.* 1864

Annals of St. Fin Barre's Cathedral, Cork, 8vo. *Cork,* 1871

The Council Book of the Corporation of Cork, 1609 to 1643, and 1690 to 1800, 4to. *Guildford,* 1876

The Register of the Parish of the Holy Trinity (Christ Church), Cork, from July 1643 to February 1668, with extracts from the Parish Books, 8vo. *Cork,* 1877

The Council Book of the Corporation of Youghal, 1610 to 1659, 1666 to 1687, and 1690 to 1800, 4to. *Guildford,* 1878

Kinsale, 1652 to 1800, 4to. *ib.* 1879

Hand-Book of the Cathedral Church of St. Fin Barre, Cork, with engravings, &c., 8vo. *Cork,* 1881

## CAUMONT, A. de.

Cours d'Antiquités Monumentales, parts iii.-v., and Atlas, 8vo. *Paris,* 1831-1838

Voyage Archéologique fait en Normandie, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60) *Caen,* 1838

Synchronisme d'Architecture dans la France, 8vo. *Mans.* 1840

Promenade Archéologique en Bretagne, 1849, 8vo. *Paris,* 1850

Excursion Archéologique en Lorraine, &c., 1850, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60) *ib.* 1851

— dans le Midi de la France, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60) *ib.* 1853

CAUMONT, A. de—*continued*.

Abécédaire ou rudiments d'Archéologie, 8vo.

*Paris and Caen*, 1854

De la Reforme Académique en France, 8vo. . . . *Caen*

CAUSSINUS, P. N. Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapientia, 4to.

*Paris*, 1647

CAUSTON, H. K. S. The Howard Papers, with a Biographical

Pedigree, 8vo.

*Lond.* [1862]

CAVALLIUS, G. O. H. Vocabularium Værendicum, specimen

primum. 8vo. (*Tracts* 45.) . . . . .

*Upsal*, 1837

CAVE, William.

The Lives of the Primitive Fathers, vol. 1, Apostolici, fol.

*Lond.* 1677

————— vol. 2, Ecclesiastici, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1683

Chartophylax Ecclesiasticus: quo propè M.D. Scriptores

Ecclesiastici, eorumq; patria, ordo editiones operum,

quin et ipsa Fragmenta indicantur. A Chr. Nato ad

annum usq. MDXVII. Accedunt Scriptores Gentiles,

Christianæ Religionis oppugnatores, &c. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1685

CAVELER, William.

Specimens of Gothic Architecture, 4 parts, 4to. *Lond.* 1835-6

————— Second edition. *Plates*. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1839

Illustrations of Warmington Church, co. Northampton, fol.

*ib.* 1850

CAVICEO, Jacomo. Dialogue treslegant intitule le Peregrin

traictant de l'honneste et pudicq amour concilie par pure

et sincere vertu, tradniet de vulgaire italien en langue

frâcoyse par Maistre Francoys dassy. Reneu au long, et

corrige, par Jehan Martin. 4to. (*For bibliographical*

*details*, see *MS. Ashpitel Catalogue*.) . . . . *Paris*, 1529

CAXTON, William. The Game of the Chesse. Reproduced in fac-

simile from a copy in the British Museum. With remarks

on Caxton's typographical productions by V. Figgins, 4to.

*Lond.* 1860

CAXTON CELEBRATION, 1877. Catalogue of the Loan Collection

of Antiquities, and appliances connected with the Art of

Printing, South Kensington. Preliminary issue. 8vo.

*ib.* 1877

CAXTON SOCIETY, Publications of the. 16 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1844-54

1. Galfredi Monumetensis Historia Britonum. Edited by

J. A. Giles . . . . . 1844

2. Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense. Iterum post

Sparkium cum cod. MS. contulit A. Giles . . . . 1845

3. Scriptores Rerum Gestarum Willelmi Conquestoris, in

unum collecti, ab J. A. Giles . . . . . 1845

4. Alani Prioris Cantuariensis postea Abbatis Tewkes-

beriensis Scripta quæ extant. Edited by J. A. Giles . 1846

5. Epistolæ Herberti de Losinga, primi Episcopi Norwicensis

et Osberti de Clara, et Elmeri Prioris Cantuariensis.

Edited by Robert Anstruther . . . . . 1846

6. Galfridi le Baker de Swinbroke, Chronicon Angliæ tem-

poribus Edwardi II. et III. Edited by J. A. Giles . 1847

CAXTON SOCIETY—*continued*.

7. *Chronicon Henrici de Silegrave*. Edited by C. Hook. . 1849
  8. *La Revolte du Comte de Warwick contre le Roi Edouard IV*. Edited by J. A. Giles . . . 1849
  9. *Geoffrey Gaimar. Anglo-Norman Metrical Chronicle of the Anglo-Saxon Kings*. With an Appendix, containing the Lay of Havelok the Dane, the Legend of Ernulph, and Life of Hereward the Saxon. Edited by T. Wright . . . . . 1850
  10. *Walteri Abbatis Dervensis Epistolæ*. Edited by C. Messiter . . . . . 1850
  11. *Benedicti Abbatis Petriburgensis de Vita et Miraculis St. Thomæ Cantuar.* Edited by J. A. Giles . . . 1850
  12. *Anecdota Bedæ, Lanfranci, et aliorum*. Edited by J. A. Giles . . . . . 1851
  13. *Radulphi Nigri Chronica Duo*. Edited by Robert Anstruther . . . . . 1851
  14. *Memorial of Bishop Waynflete, Founder of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, by P. Heylyn*. Edited by J. R. Bloxam . . . . . 1851
  15. *Robert Grossetete (Bishop of Lincoln). Chasteau d'Amour, to which is added, La Vie de Sainte Marie Egyptienne, and an English Version (13th Century) of the Chasteau d'Amour*. Edited by M. Cooke . . . 1852
  16. *Vitæ quorundam Anglo-Saxonum*. Edited by J. A. Giles . . . . . 1854
- CAYLUS, le Comte de. *Recueil d'Antiquités*, 7 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1752
- CEBRIAN, F. Ponzoa, and Di Rossello, J. M. R. *Diccionario Manual para el estudio de Antiquedades*, 8vo. *Palma*, 1846
- CECI, Carlo. *Piccoli Bronzi del Real Museo Borbonico, distinti in dieci tavole*, obl. fol. . . . . *Naples*, 1854
- CELESTINA. *Pornobascodidasculus latinus, de lenonum, lenarum, conciliatricum, servitorum dolis veneficiis, &c., lingua hispanica ab incerto auctore ludi instar conscriptus Celestinæ titulo*. C. Barthius transcribat, 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1624
- CELLARIUS, Christopher. *Notitia Orbis Antiqui*, 2 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1703
- CELLINI, Benvenuto.  
*Vita di, scritta da lui medesimo*, 2 vols. 12mo. *Florence*, 1846  
*Life of, written by himself*. Translated by T. Nugent, 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828
- CELSIUS, Olof. *Histoire d'Eric XIV. Roi de Suède, Traduite par Genet Fils*. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1777
- CELSUS, Aurelius Cornelius. *In hoc volumine hæc continentur. Aurelii Cornelii Celsi Medicinæ libri VIII. Quinti Sereni Liber de Medecina*, 8vo. . . . . *Venice (Aldus)*, 1528



CELTIC SOCIETY, Publications of the. 6 vols. Roy. 8vo.

Dublin, 1847-55

1. The Book of Rights; a Treatise on the Rights and Privilege of the ancient Kings of Ireland. Edited by John O'Donovan. *Prefixed to this volume are the following historical and critical dissertations by the Editor:*—i. On the various Manuscripts of the Book of Rights. ii. On the Saltair Chaisil, or Psalter of Cashel. iii. On the will of Cathaeir Mor and other pieces introduced into Leabhar na g-Ceart. iv. On the references to Tomar as King or Prince of the Danes of Dublin. v. On the Tract prefixed to the Book of Rights entitled "The Restrictions and Prerogatives of the Kings of Eire." vi. On the division of the year among the ancient Irish. vii. On the Chariots and Roads of the ancient Irish. viii. On Chess among the ancient Irish, with engravings. ix. On the Irish Text and Translation . . . . . 1847
2. Cambrensis Eversus; or, Refutation of the Authority of Giraldus Cambrensis on the History of Ireland, by Dr. John Lynch (1662), with some account of the Affairs of that Kingdom. Edited by M. Kelly. 3 vols. . . . . 1848-52
3. Miscellany of the Celtic Society. Edited by John O'Donovan . . . . . 1849
4. The Battle of Magh Leana. An ancient historic Tale. Edited by Eugene Curry . . . . . 1853

CENAC-MONCAUT, M.

Voyage Archéologique dans l'ancien Comté de Bigorre, 8vo. (*Tracts* 134) . . . . . 1856

Voyage dans le Comté de Comminges et des Quatre-Vallées, 8vo. . . . . *Tarbes and Paris*, 1856

CENSORINUS. Liber de Die Natali, cum commentario H. Lindenbrogii, ut et C. Lucilii Satyrarum Reliquiæ, 8vo.

*Leyden*, 1743

CENSURA TEMPORUM. The good or ill Tendencies of Books, Sermons, etc., consider'd, in a Dialogue between Eubulus and Sophronius. July to Oct. 1708, Dec. 1708, and Jan. to May 1709, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1708-9

CENSUS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1851.

1. Population Tables. Numbers of Inhabitants. Vols. i. ii. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1852
2. Ages, Civil Condition, &c. of the People. Vols. i. and ii. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1854

CENT NOUVELLES. Suivent les Cent Nouvelles contenant les Cent Histoires Nouveaux qui sont moult plaisans à raconter. Avec figures gravées sur les desseins de Mr. Romain de Hooge, 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Cologne*, 1701

CENT CINQ RONDEAUX DAMOUR, Publiés d'après un manuscrit du commencement du XVI<sup>e</sup>. siècle par E. Tross, 12mo.

*Paris*, 1863

CENTURY QUESTION, An Examination of the, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1850

- CEREMONIES. The Ceremonies of the Vacant See, or a true relation of what passes at Rome upon the Pope's death. Out of the French, by J. Davies, of Kidwelly, 12mo. *Lond.* 1671
- CERUTI, Antonius. Statuta Communitatis Novariæ anno MCCLXXVII. lata, collegit A. Ceruti, 4to. . . . *Novara*, 1879
- CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de. Don Quixote, Translated by C. Jarvis, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1742
- CESELLI, Luigi. Sopra l'Arte Ceramica Primitiva nel Lazio, 4to. *Rome*, 1868
- CESNOLA, A. P. Di. Salamina (Cyprus). The History, Treasures, and Antiquities of Salamis. With an Introduction by S. Birch, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1882
- CESNOLA, L. P. Di. Cyprus, its ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples. A Narrative of Researches, &c., 8vo. . . *ib.* 1877
- CHABAS, F. Voyage d'un Égyptien en Syrie, en Phénicie, en Palestine, &c. Avec la collaboration de C. W. Goodwin, 4to. . . . . *Chalon-sur-Saone*, 1866
- CHABOUILLET, Anatole.  
 Sur deux Médaillons de Commode, 8vo. (*Tracts* 42) . . . 1841  
 ————— *Another copy.*  
 Sur un Jetton de Dessana frappé en Piémont, 8vo. (*Tracts* 42) . . . . . 1843  
 ————— *Another copy.*  
 Notice sur Marion Du Mersan, 8vo. (*Tracts* 42).  
 Sur les Monnaies de Cugnon, 8vo. (*Tracts* 42).
- CHADWICK, J. N. Index Nominum; being an Index of Christian and Surnames (with Arms), mentioned in Blomefield's History of Norfolk, 4to. . . . . *King's Lynn*, 1862
- CHADWICK, J. O. Reports on the Estate of Sir Andrew Chadwick and the recent Proceedings of the Chadwick Association. With the Life of Sir Andrew Chadwick, 4to. *Lond.* 1881
- CHAFFERS, William.  
 Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain, 8vo. *ib.* 1863  
 Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1863
- CHALLE, M. Inauguration du Monument de Guillaume-le-Conquérant, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*) . . . . *Auxerre*, 1862
- CHALMERS, Alexander.  
 History of the University of Oxford, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1810  
 General Biographical Dictionary, 32 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812-17  
 Memoir of John Nichols, F.S.A., 4to. [*Prattinton Coll.*] *ib.* 1826
- CHALMERS, George.  
 Life of Thos. Ruddiman, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1794  
 Apology for Believers in the Shakespeare Papers, 8vo. *ib.* 1797  
 Supplemental Apology, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1799  
 Appendix to ditto, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1800  
 Caledonia; or, an Account Historical and Topographic of North Britain. Vols. i. ii., 4to. . . . *ib.* 1807-10
- CHALMERS, Patrick.  
 Ancient Sculptured Monuments of Angus, &c., fol. max. *Edinburgh*, 1848



- CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J., and PFNOR, Rodolphe. *Monographie du Palais de Fontainebleau*. 2 vols. Atlas fol. *Paris*, 1863
- CHANCELLOR, E. B. *The Life of Charles I., 1600-1625*, 8vo. *Lond.* 1886
- CHANDLER, H. W. *Five Court Rolls of Great Cressingham, in the County of Norfolk*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- CHANDLER, Richard.  
*Marmora Oxoniensia*, fol. max. . . . . *Oxford*, 1763  
*History of Ilium or Troy*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1802  
*Life of William Waynflete*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1811
- CHANDLER, Richard, REVETT, N., and PARS, W. *Ionian Antiquities*, fol. max. (2 copies of Part i.; 1 copy of Part ii.)  
*ib.* 1769-97
- CHANSONS (Les) des Pèlerins de S. Jacques. *Sur l'imprimé à Compostel*, 32mo. . . . . *Troyes*, 1718
- CHANTRE, Ernest.  
*Observations sur la Découverte du 2<sup>me</sup> age du Bronze a la fosse aux Prêtres près du Theil, commune de Billy (Loire-et-cher), par M. l'Abbé Bourgeois*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163)  
*Toulouse*, 1875  
*Rapport sur la Légende Internationale des cartes préhistoriques. Part I.*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . . . *ib.* 1875  
*Études Paléothnologiques dans le Bassin du Rhône. Age du Bronze. Recherches sur l'origine de la Métallurgie en France.* 5 vols., 4to. and fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1875-76  
————— *Premier Age du Fer. Nécropoles et Tumulus*, 4to. . . . . *Paris and Lyons*, 1880  
————— *Album*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
*Légende Internationale des Cartes Paléothnologiques, proposée au Congrès d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie de Stockholm en 1874. Broad-sheet.* . . . . 1876  
*L'Exposition Hongroise d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie Préhistoriques a Buda-Pesth, en 1876*, 8vo. . . . . *Toulouse*, 1877  
*Notes Anthropologiques. Les Nécropoles du Premier Age du Fer des Alpes Françaises*, 8vo. . . . . *Lyons*, 1878
- CHAP BOOKS. [*A small volume containing the following Collections of Songs.*] 12mo.  
1. Haughs of Crumdel; Broom of cowdenknowes; Highland Plaid . . . . . *Stirling*, *n.d.*  
2. Blackamoor of the Wood. (Two copies) . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*  
3. Woodman; Galley Slave; I'm well sair'd; Jock of Hazeldean; William's Farewell; Jenny the Maid; Oh! Lady Fair . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*  
4. Hills o' Gallowa; Last May a braw Wooer; Green grow the Rashes, O; Sweet the Rose Blaws . . . . . *ib.* 1826  
5. Soldier's Dream; Hap me wi' my Petticoat; At the dead of the Night; Bonny Molly Stewart; Lochaber no more; Down the Burn Davie . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*  
6. Bundle and Go; Donald and Mary; The Wonders; Sweet Kitty o' the Clyde . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*  
7. Sair, sair was my heart; The Hero's Orphant Girls; The Lass o' Ballochmyle; Allister McAllister; The Highland Plaid . . . . . *ib.* 1826

## CHAP BOOKS—continued.

8. The Bonny Lass of Banaphie; The Banks of Clyde  
*Stirling*, 1826
9. The Duke of Gordon's Daughter; The Challenge . *ib.* *n.d.*
10. Allan Tine o' Harrow; Highland Laddie; Bonnie  
Wood of Craigie Lea . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
11. Welcome, Charlie; The Day Returns; Hills of  
Gallowa; Oh, Nancy; The Sailor Boy; The Sailor's  
Return . . . . . *ib.* 1826
12. Captain Wedderburn's Courtship; The Wandering  
Boy . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
13. A Garland of New Songs. Daft Watty's Ramble; I  
was the Boy; Mary once had Lovers Two; The Little  
Farthing Rushlight; Paddy O'Leary  
*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, *n.d.*
14. A Garland of New Songs; The World's a Stage; The  
Yorkshireman in London; Britannia . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
15. A Garland of New Songs. Oh! Lady Fair; Steady  
she goes; Poor Frantic Mary; Thomas Clutterbuck;  
Plato's Advice; Dulce Domum . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
16. A Garland of New Songs. Will Watch; Jockey to the  
Fair; Come, haste to the Wedding; The Maid of  
Bedlam; Jenny Nettles . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
17. A Garland of New Songs. Muirland Willie; Maggie  
Lauder; As I walked by Myself; Sandy o'er the Lee *ib.* *n.d.*
18. A Garland of New Songs. Barbary Bell; Sally Gray;  
On the Peace . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
19. A Garland of New Songs. The Blackbird; Fore-  
stalling done over; Mrs. Flinn and the Bold Dragon;  
A Bull in a China Shop; The Wauking of the Fauld *ib.* *n.d.*
20. A Garland of New Songs. Battle of Waterloo: Death  
of Nelson; Death of Abercrombie; Wounded Hussar;  
Battle of Trafalgar . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
21. Excellent New Songs, viz.: Answer to Jessie; Lash'd to  
the Helm; My only Jo; Three Weeks after Marriage;  
For Lack of Gold . . . . . *Alnwick*, *n.d.*
22. Excellent New Songs, viz.: The Soldier's Return;  
The Heaving of the Lead; Hal the Woodman; The  
Banks o' Doon . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- The Famous History of Chevy Chase. *J. Pits, Seven Dials*, *n.d.*
- Valentine and Orson. 4to. . . . . *London*. *n.d.*
- 
- 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1746
- The Pleasant History of Jack and the Giants, 12mo.  
*Nottingham*, *n.d.*
- The Famous History of Sir Bevis, of Southampton. (*Pp.*  
*17-24 are wanting.*) 4to. . . . . *London*. 1689
- The Exploits of Robinson Crusoe, Mariner of York, &c. 12mo.  
*n.p.* *n.d.*
- The History of the Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green. *Wood-*  
*cuts.* 4to. . . . . *London*. *Norris*, *n.d.*

## CHAP BOOKS—FOREIGN.

Volksmärchen. [A 12mo. vol. containing the following books.]

1. Genovefa. . . . . *Munich & Augsburg, 1813*

2. Der wiedererstandene Eulenspiegel . . . . . *Reutlingen, n.d.*

3. Die über die Bosheit triumphirende Unschuld; das ist  
Hirlanda . . . . . *ib. n.d.*

4. Kaiser Octavianus . . . . . *ib. n.d.*

Histoire de Valentine et Orson. 4to. . . . . *Troyes, n.d.*

Libri Popolari. [A vol. containing the following pieces.]

1. Orazione ritrovato nel S. So. di N.S. G. C. . . . . *Roma, n.d.*

2. Triduo in onore di Maria Santissima . . . . . *ib. 1853*

3. Ristretto della vita del S. Giovanni Grande, &c. . . . . *ib. 1853*

4. Caso tremendo accaduto ad un Giovane, &c. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*

5. Istoria d'un Cavalier Tiranno . . . . . *Lucca, n.d.*

6. Crudelta non più udita tra Pescia e Pistoja, &c. . . . . *ib. n.d.*

7. Istoria Bellissima di Stellante Costantina . . . . . *Todi, nd.*

8. Il celebre Astronomo Barba-Nera, Almanacca per  
l'anno, 1854 . . . . . *Fuligno, n.d.*

9. Novella di Carcasenno, &c. . . . . *Todi, n.d.*

10. Il Filosofo errante per l'anno, 1854 . . . . . *Fuligno, n.d.*

11. Ristretto, &c., [Another edition of No. 3] . . . . . *Rome, 1853*

Histoire de Huon de Bordeaux, 4to. . . . . *Troyes, n.d.*

Conquêtes du Grand Charlemagne. 4to. . . . . *Montbellard, n.d.*

Histoire des nobles prouesses et vaillances de Galien  
Restauré, &c. 4to. (*Bound with the preceding.*) . . . . . *ib. n.d.*

Les Quatre Fils Aymon. 4to. . . . . *Épinal, n.d.*

CHAPMAN, J. H. The Persecution under Elizabeth. (Royal  
Historical Society.) *Privately printed.* 4to. . . . . *Lond. 1881*

## CHAPPELL, William.

National English Airs, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib. 1839-40*

Popular Music of Olden Time, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1855-59*

The History of Music. (Art and Science.) Vol. i., from  
the earliest Records to the Fall of the Roman Empire. 4to.  
*ib. 1874*

On the Influence and Use of Numbers in Practical Music,  
For Private Circulation. 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1878*

## CHARDIN, Jean.

Voyage de Paris à Ispahan, fol. . . . . *ib. 1686*

Travels into Persia and the East Indies, with the Corona-  
tion of Solyman III., fol. . . . . *ib. 1691*

CHARENCEY, Hyacinthe de. Des Affinités des Langues Transgan-  
gétiques avec les Langues Caucases, 8vo. (*Tracts 98.*)  
*Caen, 1862*

CHARITIES. Abstract of Returns of Charitable Donations, &c.,  
1787-88, relating to Worcester, fol. [*Prattinton Coll.*]  
*Lond. 1816*

## CHARITY COMMISSIONERS.

Reports, vols. i. to xxviii., fol. . . . . *ib. 1819-34*

General Index to vols. i. to xiv., fol. . . . . *ib. 1827*

Analytical Digest, fol. . . . . *ib. 1832*

List of Counties Reported and not Reported on, fol. . . . . *ib. 1828*

CHARLEMONT, Francis, Earl of.

1. Sale Catalogue (*prices and names*) of his Books and Manuscripts, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1865
2. Three Sale Catalogues of his Collection, 10 July, 11 Aug., and 27 September, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865

CHARLES I. A short view of the life and reign of King Charles. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1658

CHARLES II.

- His Majesty's Declaration concerning Ecclesiastical Affairs, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1660
- The History of His Sacred Majesty Charles II., 1649-60. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1660

CHARLES II. DE NAVARRE. Recueil des Pieces Servant de preuves aux Mémoires de, 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1755

CHARLETON, Walter. Chorea Gigantum, called Stone-heng, 4to. *Lond.* 1663

CHARLTON, Lionel. History of Whitby Abbey, 4to. . . . . *York,* 1779

CHARMA, Antoine.

- Sur la Liberté de l'Enseignement, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) *Paris,* 1840
- Essai sur le Language, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846
- Biographie de Fontenelle, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) . . . . . *ib.* 1846
- Discours d'Ouverture de l'Académie des Sciences a Caen, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) . . . . . *Caen,* 1849
- Lafranc, notice bibliographique, &c., 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) *Paris,* 1849
- Sur un Billet d'indulgences de l'Abbaye d'Ardennes, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) . . . . . *ib.* 1850
- Promenade Archéologique en Bretagne, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) *ib.* 1850
- Sur un MS. de la Bibliothèque de Falaise, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) *ib.* 1851

Objets Antiques découverts a N. Dame de Livoye, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) . . . . . *ib.* 1852

Rapport sur les Fouilles au Catillon en 1851, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) . . . . . *ib.* 1852

Sur les Palinods, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95). . . . . *ib.* 1852

Sur les Fouilles de Vieux, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) . . . . . *ib.* 1853

Saint Anselme, notice biographique, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) . . . . . *ib.* 1853

————— *Another copy.*

Sur les Fouilles de Jort, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) . . . . . *ib.* 1854

Sur les Fouilles de Vieux près Caen, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) . . . . . *ib.* 1855

Sur l'Etablissement d'une Langue Universelle, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) . . . . . *ib.* 1855

Le Père André et Charles de Quens, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) . . . . . *ib.* 1857

Résumé du Cours d'Esthétique, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) . . . . . *Caen,* 1858

Nouvelle Classification des Sciences, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95) *Paris,* 1859

Fouilles pratiquées à Evrecy en 1867, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58\*\*) *Caen,* 1867

CHARNOCK, R. S.

Local Etymology, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1859

Verba Nominalia, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

Patronymica Cornu-Britannica; or, the Etymology of Cornish Surnames, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870

CHARNOCK, R. S.—*continued.*

On Manorial Customs, Tenures, Grants, Fines, &c., in the  
County of Essex, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\*\**) . . . . . *Lond.* 1870  
The Peoples of Transylvania, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1870

CHARPENTIER, Jean Le. Histoire Généalogique de la Noblesse  
des Pais-Bas, ou Histoire de Cambray, et du Cam-  
bresis. 2 vols., sm. 4to. . . . . *Leyden,* 1668

CHARTERHOUSE BILL, The. In Parliament. Session 1886.  
Statement against the Bill, fol. . . . . *Westminster,* 1886

CHARVET, Jules. Description des Collections de Sceaux-Matrices  
de M. E. Dongé, 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1872

CHASSANT, L. A.

Paléographie des Chartes et des Manuscrits du xi<sup>e</sup> au xvii<sup>e</sup>  
siècle, 8vo. . . . . *Évreux,* 1839

— Cinquième édition, 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1862

Petit Vocabulaire Latin-Français du 13<sup>e</sup> siècle, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

— *Another copy.*

Dictionnaire de Sigillographie Pratique, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860

— des Abbreviations, Deuxième édition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

CHASSEAUD, George Washington. The Druses of the Lebanon,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855

CHASTELLAIN, George. Histoire du chevalier Jacques de Lalain  
Compagnon de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or. Edited by J.  
Chifflet. 4to. . . . . *Brussels,* 1634

CHATEL, Eug. Notice sur la Mosaïque de Lillebonne, 4to. *Caen,* 1873

CHATEL, Victor. Lettre sur les Silex taillés de main d'homme,  
8vo. (*Tracts 67\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1866

CHATFIELD, C. Teutonic Antiquities, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828

CHATSWORTH, Modern. 8vo. . . . . *Sheffield,* 1837

CHAUCEY, Geoffrey.

Works; with the Story of the Siege of Thebes, by John  
Lydgate. (*Portrait cut out.*) Fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1687

Canterbury Tales. Edited by T. Morell, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1740

— Translated into German by E. Fielder,  
8vo. . . . . *Dessau,* 1844

CHAUCER SOCIETY.

Autotypes of Chaucer Manuscripts. Part I., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1877

Chaucer's Troilus. Book I., Proem, and Book II. End;  
Book III. Proem; Chaucer's A. B. C. [*Three fac-  
similes.*]

First Series of Publications.

1. Six-Text Print of Canterbury Tales. Part I.—Prologue  
and Knight's Tale. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Obl.  
fol. . . . . 1868

2. Prologue and Knight's Tale from the Ellesmere MS.  
Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . . 1869

3. ——— Hengwrt MS. Part I. . . . . 1868

4. ——— Cambridge MS. „ I. . . . . 1868

5. ——— Corpus MS. „ I. . . . . 1866

6. ——— Petworth MS. „ I. . . . . 1868

7. ——— Lansdowne MS. „ I. . . . . 1868



CHAUCER SOCIETY.—First Series—*continued*.

8. The Miller's, Reeve's, and Cook's Tales from the Ellesmere MS. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . 1869
9. ————— Hengwrt MS. Part II. . . . 1869
10. ————— Cambridge MS. „ II. . . . 1869
11. ————— Corpus MS. „ II. . . . 1869
12. ————— Petworth MS. „ II. . . . 1869
13. ————— Lansdowne MS. „ II. . . . 1869
14. Six-Text Print of Canterbury Tales. Part II.—The Miller's, Reeve's, and Cook's Tales. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Obl. fol. . . . 1870
15. ————— Part III. The Man of Law's, Shipman's, and Prioress's Tale, and the Tale of Sir Thopas. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Obl. fol. . . . 1871
16. The Man of Law's Tale, from the Ellesmere MS. . . . 1871
17. ————— Cambridge MS. Part III. . . . 1871
18. ————— Corpus MS. „ III. . . . 1871
19. The Shipman's, Prioress's, and Man of Law's Tales from the Petworth MS. . . . 1871
20. The Man of Law's Tale from the Lansdowne MS. Part III. . . . 1871
21. Parallel Text Edition of Chaucer's Minor Poems. Part I.—The Dethe of Blaunche the Duchesse; the Complaynte to Pite: the Parliament of Foules; the complaynte of Mars. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Obl. fol. . . . 1871
22. Supplementary Parallel Texts of Chaucer's Minor Poems. Part I.—The Parliament of Foules, from three MSS. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Obl. fol. . . . 1871
23. Odd Texts of Chaucer's Minor Poems. Part I.—1. Two bits of the Parliament of Foules. 2. Two differing versions of the Prologue to the Legende of Good Women. 3. Appendix of Poems attributed to Chaucer: (1) the Balade of Pytee; (2) the Cronycle of Chaucier. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . 1871
24. A One-Text Print of Chaucer's Minor Poems, being the best Text of each Poem in the Parallel Text Edition (No. 21). Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . 1871
25. Six-Text Print of Canterbury Tales. Part IV.—Chaucer's Tale of Melibe; the Monk's, Nuns' Priest's, Doctor's, Pardoner's, Wife of Bath's, Friar's, and Summoner's Tales. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Obl. fol. . . . 1872
26. The Wife's, Friar's, and Summoner's Tales, from the Ellesmere MS. Part IV. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. 1872
27. The Wife's, Friar's, Summoner's, Monk's, and Nuns' Priest's Tales from the Hengwrt MS. Part III. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . 1872
28. The Wife's, Friar's, and Summoner's Tales from the Cambridge MS. Part IV. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . 1872

CHAUCER SOCIETY—First Series—*continued*.

29. A Treatise on the Astrolabe, addressed to his son Lowys, in 1391 A.D., by Geoffrey Chaucer. Edited by W. W. Skeat, 8vo. . . . . 1872
30. Six-Text Print of Canterbury Tales. Part V.—The Clerk's Tale and the Merchant's Tale. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Obl. fol. . . . . 1873
31. ——— Part VI.—The Squire's and Franklin's Tales. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Obl. fol. . . . . 1874
32. The Clerk's, Merchant's, Squire's, Franklin's, Doctor's, Pardoner's, Shipman's, Prioress's Tales; Sir Thopas, Melibeus, The Monk's, Nuns' Priest's, and Second Nun's Tales, from the Ellesmere MS. Part V. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . . 1874
33. The same from the Cambridge MS. Part V. 8vo. . . . . 1874
34. The Squire's, Wife's, Friar's, Summoner's, Clerk's, Merchant's, Franklin's Tales, from the Corpus MS. Part IV. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . . 1874
35. The same, from the Petworth MS. Part IV. 8vo. . . . . 1874
36. The same, from the Lansdowne MS. Part IV. 8vo. . . . . 1874
37. Six-Text Print of Canterbury Tales. Part VII.—The Second Nun's, the Canon's Yeoman's, the Manciple's Tales, the Blank Parson Link. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Obl. fol. . . . . 1875
38. The Second Nun's, Canon's Yeoman's, and Manciple's Tales, from the Ellesmere MS. Part VI. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . . 1875
39. The Manciple's, Man of Law's, Squire's, Merchant's, Franklin's, Second Nun's, Clerk's, Doctor's, Pardoner's, Shipman's, Prioress's Tales; Thopas; Melibeus; from the Hengwrt MS. Part IV. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . . 1875
40. The Second Nun's, Canon's Yeoman's, and Manciple's Tales, from the Cambridge MS. Part VI. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . . 1875
41. The Second Nun's, Canon's Yeoman's, Doctor's, Pardoner's, Shipman's, Prioress's Tales; Thopas; Melibeus; Monk's, Nuns' Priest's, and Manciple's Tales, from the Corpus MS. Part V. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . . 1875
42. The Second Nun's, Canon's Yeoman's, Doctor's, Pardoner's Tales; Thopas; Melibeus; Monk's, Nuns' Priests, and Manciple's Tales, from the Petworth MS. Part V. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . . 1875
43. The same, with the addition of the Shipman's Tale, from the Lansdowne MS. Part V. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . . 1875
44. Chaucer's Troylus and Cryseyde compared with Boccaccio's Filostrato. Translated by W. M. Rossetti. Part I. Obl. fol. . . . . 1875
45. Rhyme Index to the Ellesmere MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, by Henry Cromie, 8vo. . . . . 1875

CHAUCER SOCIETY—First Series—*continued.*

46. The same. Obl. fol. . . . . 1875
47. Notes and Corrections for the Ryme-Index (No. 46, First Series). With a List of the Rymes in it. By Henry Cromie, 8vo. . . . . 1875
49. A Six-Text Print of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, from the following MSS.: 1. The Ellesmere. 2. The Hengrwt, 154. 3. The Cambridge Univ. Libr. Gg., 4, 27. 4. The Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 5. The Petworth. 6. The Lansdowne, 851; British Museum. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part VIII.—The Parson's Tale, with a Table of its Contents, and Mr. Hy. Cromie's "Notes and Corrections to the Ryme-Index," No. 45. Obl. fol. . . . . 1877
50. The Ellesmere MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part VII.—The Parson's Tale, 8vo. . . . . 1877
51. The Hengrwt MS. (No. 154) of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part V.—The Parson's Tale, 8vo. . . . . 1877
52. The Cambridge MS. (Cambridge Univ. Libr., Gg. 4, 27) of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part VII.—The Parson's Tale, 8vo. . . . . 1877
53. The Corpus MS. (Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford) of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part VI.—The Parson's Tale, 8vo. . . . . 1877
54. The Petworth MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part VI.—The Parson's Tale, 8vo. . . . . 1877
55. The Lansdowne MS. (No. 851) of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Part VI.—The Parson's Tale, 8vo. . . . . 1877
56. Autotype Specimens of the chief Chaucer MSS. Part II. Fol. . . . . 1878
57. A Parallel-Text Edition of Chaucer's Minor Poems. Part II. Obl. fol. . . . . 1878
58. ———— Part III. . . . . 1879
59. Supplementary Parallel-Texts of Chaucer's Minor Poems. Part II. Obl. fol. . . . . 1880
60. Odd Texts of Chaucer's Minor Poems. Part II., 8vo. 1880
61. A One-Text Print of Chaucer's Minor Poems, being the best text of each Poem in the Parallel-Text Edition. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . . 1880
62. Autotype Specimens of the chief Chaucer MSS. Part III.—Two from Henry V.'s MS. of the Troilus; one from Shirley's MS. of the A. B. C. at Sion Coll. . . . .
63. A Parallel-Text Print of Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde, from the Campsall MS. of Mr. B. Frank, copied for Henry V., Harl. MS. 2280, and the Cambridge MS., Gg. 4, 27. Put forth by F. J. Furnivall. Part I. Books I. and II. Obl. fol. . . . . 1881
64. ———— Part ii. Books III., IV., and V. Obl. fol. . . . . 1882

CHAUCER SOCIETY, First Series—*continued*.

65. Chaucer's *Troilus and Cryseyde* (from the Harl. MS. 3943), compared with Boccaccio's *Filostrato* englisht by W. M. Rossetti. Part II. Obl. fol. . . . . 1883

## CHAUCER SOCIETY.—Second Series.

1. On Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakespeare and Chaucer, by A. J. Ellis. Part I., 8vo. . . . . 1869
2. *Essays on Chaucer, his Words and Works*, 8vo. . . . . 1868
3. A Temporary Preface to the Six-Text Edition of Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*. Part I., by F. J. Furnivall. 8vo. . . . . 1868
4. Ellis's Early English Pronunciation. Part II., 8vo. . . . . 1869
5. ————— Part III., 8vo. . . . . 1870
6. Trial Forewords to my Parallel-Text Edition of Chaucer's Minor Poems for the Chaucer Society, by F. J. Furnivall, 8vo. . . . . 1871
7. Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*. Part I.—1. Nicholas Trivet's French Life of Constance. 2. The Tale of the Wife of Merelaus the Emperor. 3. King Offa's Intercepted Letters and banisht Queen. 4. Two French Fabliaux like Chaucer's Reeve's Tale. 5. Two Latin Stories like Chaucer's Friar's Tale, 8vo. . . . . 1872
8. Albertani Brixienensis Liber Consolationis et Consilii, ex quo hausta est Fabula Gallica de Melibeo et Prudentia quam Anglicè redditam et The Tale of Melibe inscriptam Galfridus Chaucer inter *Canterbury Tales* recepit. Edidit Thor Sundby, 8vo. . . . . 1873
9. *Essays on Chaucer, his Words and Works*. Part II. 8vo. . . . . 1874
10. Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*. Part II.—6. Alphonsus of Lincoln. 7. How Reynard caught Chanticleer: from the French of Marie de France. 8. Two Italian Stories and a Latin one. 9. The Tale of the Priest's Bladder. 10. Petrarch's Latin Tale of Griseldis. 11. Five Versions of a Pear-Tree Story. 12. The Legend of St. Cecilia.
11. Ellis's Early English Pronunciation. Part IV. 8vo. 1875
12. *Life Records of Chaucer*. 1. The Robberies of Chaucer, by Richard Brerelay and others at Westminster. Edited by W. D. Selby. 8vo. . . . . 1875
13. Animaduersions uppon the Annotacions and Corrections of some imperfections of impressiones of Chaucer's Workes (sett downe before tyme and nowe) reprinted in the yere of oure lorde 1598, sette downe by Francis Thynne. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 8vo. . . . . 1876
14. *Life-Records of Chaucer*. II. Chaucer as Valet and Squire to Edward III. King Edward II.'s Household and Wardrobe Ordinances. A.D. 1323. By F. J. Furnivall. 8vo. . . . . 1876

CHAUCER SOCIETY—Second Series—*continued*.

15. Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Part III.—13. The story of Constance. (For the Man of Law's Tale.) 14. The Boy killed by a Jew for singing "Gaude Maria!" An Analogue of the Prioress's Tale. 15. The Paris Beggar-boy murdered by a Jew for singing "Alma redemptoris mater!" An Analogue of the Prioress's Tale; with a Poem by Lydgate, 8vo. . . 1876
16. Essays on Chaucer, his Words and Works. Part III.—7. Chaucer's Prioress, her chaplain and three Priests. By F. J. Furnivall. 8. The Alliteration in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. By Felix Lindner. 9. Chaucer a Wicliffite. An essay on Chaucer's Parson and Parson's Tale. By H. Simon. 10a. The Sources of the Wife of Bath's Prologue: 10b. Chaucer not a Borrower from John of Salisbury. By Rev. W. W. Woollcombe. 8vo. . . 1876
17. Supplementary Canterbury Tales. 1. The Tale of Beryn, with a Prologue of the merry Adventure of the Pardoner with a Tapster at Canterbury. Edited by F. J. Furnivall and W. G. Stone. Part I. 8vo. . . 1876
18. Essays on Chaucer, His Words and Works. Part IV. 8vo. . . 1878
19. ———— Part V. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1884
- CHAUDRUC DE CRAZANNES, J. C. M. A. Les neuf Peuples et les douze Cités de l'Aquitaine, 8vo. (*Tracts* 37\*) . . . *Auch.* 1861
- CHAULNES, le Duc de.  
 Sur un Monument Egyptien, 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1777  
 ———— 4to. (*Tracts* 27) . . . . . *ib.* 1783
- CHAUNCY, Sir Henry.  
 Antiquities of Hertfordshire (with MS. Notes by Peter le Neve), fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1700  
 ———— 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1826
- CHAUTARD, J. and LEJEUNE, Th<sup>re</sup>. Description du Tombeau de l'Empereur [Napoléon 1<sup>er</sup>]. Notice sur l'Hôtel des Invalides. 2<sup>me</sup> Edition. 12mo. . . . . *Paris,* 1853
- CHEAM. Monmumental Memoranda from Cheam Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . . . *Lond.* n.d.
- CHELSEA HOSPITAL, History of, 8vo. (*Tracts* 151) . . . *ib.* 1805
- CHELTENHAM, New Guide to, and its Environs, 8vo. *Cheltenham,* 1833
- CHEMISTRY, INSTITUTE OF, OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.  
 Register of Fellows and Associates, 1878, etc. *In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1878, etc.
- CHERBOURG, SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE ACADÉMIQUE DE. MÉMOIRES. 8vo. *Cherbourg and Caen,* 1875
- CHESHIRE, Shropshire, and Lancashire, Handbook for. 8vo. (*Murray*). . . . . *Lond.* 1870
- CHESHIRE, Edward.  
 The results of the Census of Great Britain in 1851, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126) . . . . . *ib.* 1853  
 Abstract of the above; 8vo. (*Tracts* 126) . . . . . *ib.* 1853

- CHESNEY, F. R. Expedition and Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris, 1835-37. *Plates and maps*. 2 vols. and *Atlas*. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1850
- CHESTER ARCHITECTURAL, ARCHÆOLOGICAL, &c. SOCIETY. *Journal*, vols. 1 and 2, and pts. 10 and 11. (Wanting pts. 8 and 9.) . . . . . *Chester*, 1850-76
- CHESTER, History of the City of, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1815
- CHESTER GUIDE, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- CHESTER, J. L. An official Inaccuracy respecting the Death and Burial of the Princess Mary, daughter of King James I., 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*\*). . . . . *n.p.* 1871
- CHEATHAM LIBRARY.  
Account of the European MSS. in, 12mo. (*Tracts* 92) . . . . . *Manchester*, 1842
- Catalogue of Proclamations, &c. presented by J. O. Halliwell, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1851
- Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts, added 1863-1881, including the Collection of J. Byrom, and all the MSS. Vol. VI. 8vo. . . . . *Manchester*, 1883
- CHEATHAM SOCIETY. Publications of the, 72 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1844-67
1. Brereton. Travels in Holland, &c. 1634-35. Edited by E. Hawkins . . . . . 1844
  2. Tracts on Military Proceedings in Lancashire during the Great Civil War. Edited by G. Ormerod . . . . . 1844
  3. Chester's Triumph in honor of her Prince, 1610. Edited by T. Corser . . . . . 1844
  4. Adam Martindale's Life. Edited by R. Parkinson . . . . . 1845
  5. Lancashire Memorials of Rebellion, 1715. Edited by Samuel Hibbert-Ware . . . . . 1845
  6. Potts's Discovery of Witches in Lancashire. Edited by J. Crossley . . . . . 1845
  7. Iter Lancastrense, by Richard James. Edited by T. Corser . . . . . 1845
  8. Notitia Cestriensis, by Bishop Gastrell. Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1846
  9. The Norris Papers. Edited by T. Heywood . . . . . 1846
  10. Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Edited by W. A. Hulton . . . . . 1847
  11. ————— vol. ii. . . . . 1847
  12. The Moore Rental. Edited by T. Heywood . . . . . 1847
  13. Diary and Correspondence of Dr. John Worthington. Edited by J. Crossley . . . . . 1847
  14. Journal of Nicholas Assheton. Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1847
  15. Holy Lyfe of Saynt Werburge. Edited by E. Hawkins . . . . . 1848
  16. Chartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. iii. Edited by W. A. Hulton . . . . . 1849
  17. Warrington in 1465. Edited by W. Beamont . . . . . 1849
  18. Diary of Henry Newcome, 1661-1663. Edited by T. Heywood . . . . . 1849
  19. Notitia Cestriensis, vol. ii. part 1. Lancashire, part 1. Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1849

· CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

20. Chartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. iv. Edited by  
W. A. Hulton . . . . . 1849
21. Notitia Cestriensis, vol. ii. part 2. Lancashire, part 2.  
Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1849
22. —————, vol. ii. part 3. Lancashire, part 3,  
Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1849
23. Robinson, R. Golden Mirrour. Edited by T. Corser . 1850
24. Chetham Miscellanies, vol i. Edited by W. Langton . 1851
25. Cardinal Allen's Defence of Sir W. Stanley. Edited  
by T. Heywood . . . . . 1851
26. Autobiography of Henry Newcome. Edited by R.  
Parkinson, vol. i. . . . . 1851
27. ————— vol. ii. . . . . 1851
28. Jacobite Trials at Manchester in 1694. Edited by W.  
Beamont . . . . . 1852
29. The Stanley Papers, part 1. Edited by T. Heywood . 1853
30. Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham.  
Edited by W. A. Hulton . . . . . 1853
31. The Stanley Papers, part 2. Edited by F. R. Raines . 1853
32. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John  
Byrom, vol. i. part 1. Edited by R. Parkinson . . . 1853
33. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories. First  
portion. Edited by G. J. Piccope . . . . . 1854
34. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John  
Byrom, vol. i. part 2. Edited by R. Parkinson . . . 1854
35. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths  
of Gawthorpe Hall, part 1. Edited by J. Harland . . 1854
36. Diary and Correspondence of Dr. John Worthington,  
vol. ii. part 1. Edited by J. Crossley . . . . . 1855
37. Chetham Miscellanies, vol. ii. Edited by W. Langton . 1855
38. Bibliographical Notices of the Church Libraries of  
Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham.  
Edited by G. J. French . . . . . 1855
39. The Farington Papers. Edited by Miss Farington . 1856
40. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John  
Byrom, vol. ii. part 1. Edited by R. Parkinson . . . 1856
41. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths  
of Gawthorpe Hall, part 2. Edited by J. Harland . . 1856
42. Ancient Chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton. Edited by  
J. Booker . . . . . 1857
43. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths  
of Gawthorpe Hall, part 3. Edited by J. Harland . . 1857
44. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John  
Byrom, vol. ii. part 2. Edited by R. Parkinson . . . 1857
45. Miscellanies; being a Selection from the Poems and  
Correspondence of the Rev. Thos. Wilson. Edited by  
F. R. Raines . . . . . 1857
46. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths  
of Gawthorpe Hall, part 4. Edited by J. Harland . . 1858

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

47. A History of the Ancient Chapel of Birch. Edited by J. Booker . . . . . 1858
48. Catalogue of Tracts for or against Popery, published in or about the reign of James II. Edited by T. Jones, part 1 1859
- 49 and 50. The Lancashire Lientenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts, parts 1 and 2. Edited by J. Harland . . . 1859
51. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories. Second portion. Edited by G. J. Piccope . . . . . 1860
52. Collectanea-Anglo Poetica. Edited by T. Corser, part 1. 1860
53. Mamcestre: chapters from the early history of Manchester, vol. i. Edited by J. Harland . . . . . 1860
54. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories. Third portion. Edited by G. J. Piccope . . . . . 1861
55. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica, part 2. Edited by T. Corser 1861
56. Mamcestre, vol. ii. Edited by J. Harland . . . . . 1861
57. Chetham Miscellanies, vol. iii. Edited by W. Langton 1861
58. Mamcestre, vol. iii. Edited by J. Harland . . . . . 1862
- 59 and 60. A History of the Chantries within the County Palatine of Lancaster, &c. vols. i. and ii. Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1862
61. I. Abbott's Journal. II. The Trials at Manchester in 1694. Edited by A. Goss . . . . . 1864
62. Discourse of the Wars in Lancashire. Edited by William Beamont . . . . . 1864
63. Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester. Edited by John Harland . . . . . 1864
64. Catalogue of Tracts for and against Popery, part ii. Edited by T. Jones . . . . . 1865
65. Continuation of Court Leet Records. Edited by John Harland . . . . . 1865
66. The Stanley Papers, part iii., vol. i. Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1867
67. ————— part iii., vol. ii. Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1867
68. Collectanea relating to Manchester, vol. i. Edited by J. Harland . . . . . 1866
69. Register of Manchester School, vol. i. Edited by J. F. Smith . . . . . 1866
70. The Stanley Papers, part iii., vol. iii. Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1867
71. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica, part iii. Edited by T. Corser 1867
72. Collectanea relating to Manchester, vol. ii. Edited by J. Harland . . . . . 1867
73. Register of Manchester School, vol. ii. Edited by J. F. Smith . . . . . 1868
74. Three Lancashire Documents of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. Edited by John Harland . . . 1868
75. Lancashire Funeral Certificates. Edited by T. W. King and F. R. Raines . . . . . 1869
76. Observations and Instructions, divine and moral, in verse. By Robert Heywood. Edited by J. Crossley . 1869



CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

77. *Collectanea Anglo-Poetica*, part iv. . . . . 1869
78. Tracts written in the Controversy respecting the Legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester, A.D. 1673–1679. By Sir P. Leycester and Sir T. Mainwaring. Edited by W. Beamont. Part I. . . . . 1869
79. ————— Part II. . . . . 1869
80. ————— Part III. . . . . 1869
81. The Visitation of the County of Lancaster, made in 1567, by W. Flower. Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1870
82. ————— 1613, by R. St. George. Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1871
83. *Chetham Miscellanies*. Vol. IV. . . . . 1872
84. The Visitation of the County of Lancaster, made in 1664–5. By Sir W. Dugdale. Part I. Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1872
85. ————— Part II. . . . . 1872
86. *Annals of the Lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the Conquest*. By W. Beamont. Part I. 1872
87. ————— Part II. . . . . 1872
88. The Visitation of the County of Lancaster, made in 1664–5, by Sir W. Dugdale. Part III. Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1873
89. The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS. Being a Commonplace Book in the Chetham Library, Manchester. Temp. Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I. Edited by Rev. A. B. Grosart. Part I. . . . . 1873
90. The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS. Part II. . . . . 1873
91. *Collectanea Anglo-Poetica*. Part V. . . . . 1873
92. The History of the Parish of Kirkham, Lancaster. By H. Fishwick . . . . . 1874
93. The Admission Register of the Manchester School. Vol. III. Part I. . . . . 1874
94. ————— Vol. III. Part II. . . . . 1874
95. Abstracts of Inquisitions post mortem, made by Christopher Towneley and Roger Dodsworth. Edited by W. Langton . . . . . 1875
96. *Chetham Miscellanies*. Vol. V. Edited by Rev. F. R. Raines . . . . . 1875
97. Contributions towards a History of Prestbury, in Cheshire. By F. Renaud . . . . . 1876
98. The Visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, made in 1533, by T. Benalt, Clarencieux. Edited by W. Langton. Part I. . . . . 1876
99. Abstracts of Inquisitions post mortem. Vol. II. . . . . 1876
100. *Collectanea Anglo-Poetica*. Part VI. . . . . 1877
101. ————— Part VII. . . . . 1877
102. ————— Part VIII. . . . . 1878
103. *Chetham Miscellanies*. Vol. VI. Edited by F. R. Raines . . . . . 1878
104. The History of the Parish of Garstang, Lancaster. By H. Fishwick. Part I. . . . . 1878

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

105. The History of the Parish of Garstang, Lancaster. By H. Fishwick. Part II. . . . . 1879
106. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Part IX. . . . . 1879
107. Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels of Lancashire, taken in 1552. Edited by J. E. Bailey. Part I. Salford Hundred . . . . . 1879
108. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica; or, a Catalogue of a portion of a collection of Early English Poetry. By T. Corser. Part X. . . . . 1880
109. The Correspondence of Nathan Walworth and Peter Seddon of Outwood, &c., relating to the building of Ringley Chapel. Edited by J. S. Fletcher . . . . . 1880
110. The Visitation of Lancashire, 1533. Part II. . . . . 1882
111. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Edited by T. Corser. Part XI. (Completion) . . . . . 1883
- New Series.
1. The Vicars of Rochdale. By Canon Raines. Edited by H. H. Howorth. Part I. . . . . 1883
2. ————— Part II. . . . . 1883
3. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories at Chester, with Abstracts of Wills now lost; transcribed by G. J. Piccope. Edited by J. P. Earwaker . . . . . 1884
- Report, 1847, and List of Members, 4to. . . . . 1847
- CHETWIND, Charles. Narrative of R. Jenison, respecting the Testimony of W. Ireland, fol. . . . . 1679
- CHETWYND-STAPILTON, H. E. Chronicles of the Yorkshire Family of Stapelton, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1884
- CHEVALIER, THE YOUNG; or, a Genuine Narrative of all that befell that unfortunate Adventurer. By a Gentleman. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- CHEVALIER, Nicolas. Histoire de Guillaume III. Roy d'Angleterre par Médailles et monumens Publics, fol. . . . . *Amsterdam,* 1692
- (Bound with Menestrier's "Histoire du Roy Louis le Grand.")
- CHEVALIER, Ulysse. Répertoire des Sources Historiques du Moyen-Âge. Bio-Bibliographie, 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1877-83
- CHEVENING, Catalogue of the Library at, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1865
- CHEVIOT, a Poetical Fragment, by R. W[harton]. Edited by John Adamson, 8vo. . . . . *Newcastle,* 1817
- CHEVREMENT, Eugène. Crypte de la Basilique Abbatiale de Saint Gilles (Gard), 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*). . . . . *Nîmes,* 1866
- CHEVREUIL, E. The Laws of Contrast of Colour. Translated by J. Spanton. New edition, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1860
- CHIAPPONI, Justinianus. Acta Canonizationis Sanctorum Pii V., A. Avellini, Felicis à Cantalicio et Catharinæ de Bononia, habitæ à Clemente XI., fol. . . . . *Rome,* 1720
- CHIARINI, Luigi. Letteratura Orientale, prospetto d'un opera col titolo "Carro d'Ezechiele," 8vo. (*Tracts* 57) *Florence,* 1822
- CHICHELE, Thomas. Stemmata Chicheleana and Supplement, 4to. . . . . *Oxford,* 1765-75

## CHIFFLETIUS, Jo. Ja.

Insignia Gentilitia equitum ordinis Velleris aurei, latine et gallice producta, 4to. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1632

Anastasis Childerici I., Francorum Regis, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1655

CHIFFLETIUS, Julius. Breviarium Historicum Inelyti Ordinis Velleris Aurei. (*Bound with Chifflet's "Insignia equitum Velleris aurei"*), 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1652

## CHILCOTT.

History of Bristol, sixth edition, 8vo. . . . . *Bristol*, 1844

New Guide to Clifton and the Hotwells, Third edition, 8vo.

*Clifton*,

CHINA. Maps and Views of, fol. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*

## CHINESE ANTIQUITIES.

Po-koo-too-luh, a Chinese work on ancient Vases, parts 11-30, in 4 vols. fol.

Kaou-koo-too, a continuation of same, 10 parts, in 2 cases, fol.

Kaou-koo-too, a work in Chinese, on ancient Vases, &c., 12 parts, in 2 cases.

## CHINESE COLLECTION IN PHILADELPHIA.

Extract from Silliman's Journal respecting it, 8vo. (*Tracts* 65) . . . . . *Newhaven*, 1839

Descriptive Catalogue, 8vo. . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1841

CHINESE LANGUAGE. Lettre sur le Génie de la Langue Chinoise, 4to. . . . . *Bruxelles*, 1773

CHISHULL, Edmund. Inscriptio Sigea boustrophedon exarata, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1721

CHMEL, Joseph. Die Handschriften der K. K. Hofbibliothek in Wien, im Interesse der Geschichte verzeichnet und excerptirt, 8vo. . . . . *Wien*, 1841

CHOYCE DROLLERY. Songs and Sonnets. With the extra songs of "Merry Drollery," 1661, and an "Antidote Against Melancholy," 1661. Edited by J. W. Ebsworth. 8vo. *Boston (Lincolnshire)*, 1876

CHRISTIAN ANNOTATOR, The. Vols. i. to iv., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1855-57

CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING. Account of, 4to. *Lond.* 1798

## CHRISTIANIA, ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF.

Aarsberetning for 1850-64, 8vo. . . . . *Christiania*, 1851-64

Universitatis Regiæ Fredericianæ Novas ædes descripsit

Chr. Holst, secret. univ., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

Index Scholarum in Universitate, 1855, 1861, 4to. (*Tracts* 41) *ib.* 1855-61

————— 1864-66, 1884 . . . . . *ib.* 1864, &c.

Kong Christian den Fjerdes Norske Lovbog af 1604.

Udgiven af Fr. Hallager og Fr. Brandt. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855

The Cathedral of Throndeim, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1859

Chronica Regum Manniæ et insularum. Edidit P. A.

Munch, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860

Karlamagnus Saga ok Kappa Haus. Edited by C. R. Unger . . . . . 1860

Cantate, 2nd Sept. 1861. Text by Welhaven, Music by Arnold. (*Tracts* 41) . . . . .

CHRISTIANIA, ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF—*continued.*Solennia Academica, 2nd Sept. 1861, 4to. (*Tracts* 41)

- Christiania*, 1861
- Det Universitets Stiftelse. Af. M. J. Monrad, 8vo. *ib.* 1861
- Halvhundredaars Fest, Sept. 1861, 8vo. *ib.* 1862
- Gaver, 8vo. *ib.* 1862–63
- Norske Bigninger fra fortiden. Parts 3, 4, and 5, fol.  
(*Tracts* 160) *ib.* 1864
- Morkinskinna. Udgiven af C. R. Unger, 8vo. *ib.* 1867
- Skilling-Magazin, No. 46, fol. *ib.* 1867
- Selje Klosterlevninger. I. Selje Kirke-og klosterruiner.  
Af O. Krefting. 4to. *ib.* 1868
- Thomas Saga Erkebyskups. Fortælling om Thomas Becket  
Erkebiskop af Canterbury. Edited by C. R. Unger. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1869
- Cantate ved det Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitets  
Mindefest for hans Majestæt Kong Carl den 19de Nov.  
1872, 4to. *ib.* *n.d.*
- Postola Sögur. Legendariske Fortællinger om Apostlernes  
Liv. Udgivne af C. R. Unger. 8vo. *ib.* 1874
- Foreningen til Norske Fortidsmindesmerkers Bevaring.  
Register til Selskabets Skrifter, 1875. Af N. Nicolay-  
sen. 8vo. *ib.* 1876
- Kunst og Haandverk fra Norges Fortid udgivet ved N.  
Nicolaysen. Hefte 1, 2. (Pl. i.-xi.) Fol. *ib.* 1881–82
- Det Kongl. Norske Frederiks Universitet i Christiania.  
(*Tracts* 41)
- Jus Nauticum quod inter Norvegos valuit, latine, P. A.  
Munch, 4to. (*Tracts* 41) *ib.*

## CHRISTIE, James.

- Inquiry into a Greek Game resembling Chess, 4to. *Lond* 1801
- Disquisition upon the Painted Greek Vases. *Plates.* 4to.  
*ib.* 1825

CHRISTIE'S Handy Guide to the places between Newcastle and  
Carlisle Railway, with a visit to the Roman Wall, 8vo.*Newcastle*, 1863CHRISTMAS, Henry. The Cradle of the Twin Giants, Science  
and History, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849CHRISTY, Henry. Catalogue of Stone Implements, 8vo. *ib.* 1862CHRONICLES. Six Old English Chronicles, *viz.*, Ethelwerd's  
Chronicle; Asser's Alfred; Geoffrey of Monmouth;  
Gildas; Nennius; Richard of Cirencester. Edited by  
J. A. Giles, 8vo. *Lond., Bohn*, 1848CHRONICLES and MEMORIALS of Great Britain and Ireland during  
the Middle Ages, Roy. 8vo. *ib.* 1858, &c.

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. Edited  
by F. C. Hingeston *ib.* 1858
2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon, vols. i. and ii.  
Edited by Joseph Stevenson *ib.* 1858



CHRONICLES and MEMORIALS—*continued*.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the reign of Henry IV. Edited by F. C. Hingeston . . . 1860
19. The Repressor of over-much blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester, vols. i. and ii. Edited by Churchill Babington . . . 1860
20. Annales Cambriæ. Edited by J. Williams Ab Ithel . 1860
21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis, vols. i., ii., iii. and iv. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vols. v., vi. and vii. Edited by J. F. Dimock . . . 1861-77
22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England, vol. i. and vol. ii. (in 2 parts). Edited by Joseph Stevenson . . . 1861-64
23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several original authorities; vol. i. original texts, vol. ii. translation. Edited and translated by Benjamin Thorpe . 1861
24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII., vols. i. and ii. Edited by James Gairdner . . . 1861-63
25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. Edited by Henry Richards Luard 1861
26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. i. (in 2 parts) anterior to the Norman Invasion; vol. ii., 1066-1200. Vol. iii., 1200-1327. By Thomas Duffus Hardy . . . 1862-71
27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. From the originals in the Public Record Office. Vol. i., 1216-1235; vol. ii., 1236-1272. Selected and edited by W. W. Shirley . . . 1862-66
28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. 1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; vol. i., 1272-1381; vol. ii., 1381-1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blanford Chronica et Annales, 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Precentore, compilata; vol. i., 793-1290; vol. ii., 1290-1349; vol. iii., 1349-1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; vols. i. and ii. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo xv<sup>mo</sup> floruerunt; vol. i., Registrum Abbatiae Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum; vol. ii., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walsingford, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas. 7. Ypodigma Nenstriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. Edited by H. T. Riley . . . 1863-76

CHRONICLES and MEMORIALS—*continued*.

29. *Chronicon Abbatiae Evēshamensis, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418.* Edited by W. D. Macray. . . . . 1863
30. *Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ, vol. i. 447–871; vol. ii. 872–1066.* Edited by John E. B. Mayor. . . . . 1863–69
31. *Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years, 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35; and 11–12 Edward III.* Edited and translated by Alfred John Horwood. *Years 12–14, Edward III.* Edited and translated by L. O. Pike. . . . . 1863–86
32. *Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ; Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the ambassadors of France and England.* Edited by Joseph Stevenson. . 1863
33. *Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ, vols. i., ii., and iii.* Edited by W. H. Hart. . 1863–67
34. *Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ.* Edited by Thomas Wright. . . . . 1863
35. *Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this country before the Norman Conquest, vols. i., ii., and iii.* Collected and edited by T. Oswald Cockayne. . . . . 1864–66
36. *Annales Monastici. Vol. i.: Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. ii.: Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. iii.: Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297; Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. iv.: Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. v.: Index and Glossary.* Edited by Henry Richards Luard. . 1864–69
37. *Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolnensis. From manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris.* Edited by James F. Dimock. . 1864
38. *Chronicles and Memorials of the reign of Richard the First. Vol. i.: Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi. Vol. ii.: Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1187 to 1199.* Edited by William Stubbs. . . 1864–65
39. *Recueil des Croniques et Anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. i.: From Albina to 688. Vol. ii.: 1399–1422. Vol. iii.: 1422–1431. Vol. iv.: 1431–1443.* Edited by William Hardy. . . . . 1864–84

CHRONICLES and MEMORIALS—*continued.*

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. From Albina to 688. (*Translation of the preceding*, vol. i.) Edited by William Hardy . . . . . 1864
41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's translation, vols. i. and ii. Edited by Churchill Babington. Vols. iii.-ix. Edited by J. R. Lumby . . . . . 1865-86
42. Le Livere de Reis de Britanie e le Livere de Reis de Engleterre. Edited by John Glover . . . . . 1865
43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406, vols. i., ii., and iii. Edited by Edward Augustus Bond . . . . . 1866-68
44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor, vols. i.-iii., 1067-1253. Edited by Sir Frederic Madden . . . . . 1866-69
45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: A Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. Edited by Edward Edwards . . . . . 1866
46. Chronicon Scotorum: A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1135: with a Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. Edited by William Maunsell Hennessy . . . . . 1866
47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I., vols. i. and ii. Edited by Thomas Wright . . . . . 1866-68
48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; or, the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Edited by James Henthorn Todd . . . . . 1867
49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. The Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1191-1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, vols. i. and ii. Edited by William Stubbs . . . . . 1867
50. Munimenta Academica; or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford, in 2 parts. Edited by Henry Anstey . . . . . 1868
51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene, vols. i.-iv. Edited by William Stubbs . . . . . 1868-71
52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de gestis Pontificum Anglorum libri quinque. Edited by N. E. S. A. Hamilton, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1870
53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, A.D. 1172-1320. From the archives of the city of Dublin, etc. Edited by J. T. Gilbert . . . . . 1870
54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 1014 to A.D. 1590. Vols. i. and ii. Edited by W. M. Hennessy . . . . . 1871
55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices, vols. i.-iv. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss . . . . . 1871-76



CHRONICLES and MEMORIALS—*continued.*

56. Memorials of the Reign of King Henry VI. Official Correspondence of T. Bekynton, secretary to the King. 2 vols. Edited by G. Williams . . . . . 1872
57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, *Chronica Majora*, vols. i.—vii. Edited by H. R. Luard . . . . . 1872-84
58. *Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria*. The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Edited by W. Stubbs, vols. i. and ii., 8vo. . . . . 1872-73
59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the twelfth century. Edited by T. Wright. Vols. i. and ii. . . . . 1873
60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII. From Documents in the Public Record Office. Vols. i. and ii. Edited by W. Campbell . . . . . 1873-77
61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1873
62. *Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense*. The Register of Richard De Kellawe, Lord Palatine of Durham, 1311-1316. Edited by Sir T. D. Hardy, vols. i.—iv. . . . . 1873-78
63. Memorials of Saint Dunstan Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited by W. Stubbs . . . . . 1874
64. *Chronicon Angliæ, ab anno Domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388*. Auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani. Edited by E. M. Thompson . . . . . 1874
65. *Thómas Saga Erkibyskups*. A Life of Archbishop Thómas Becket, in Icelandic, with Eng. trans. and glossary. Edited by E. Magnússon, vols. i. and ii. . . . . 1875-84
66. *Radulphi de Coggeshall. Chronicon Anglicanum*. Edited by J. Stevenson . . . . . 1875
67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury, vols. i.—vi. Edited by J. C. Robertson . . . . . 1875-83
- Vol. vii. Edited by J. B. Sheppard . . . . . 1885
68. *Radulfi de Diceto Decani Londoniensis Opera Historica*. Edited by W. Stubbs, 2 vols. . . . . 1876
69. A Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for 1392-93. Edited by J. Graves . . . . . 1877
70. *Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ*. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss, 6 vols. . . . . 1878-83
71. The Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops. Edited by J. Raine, vol. i. . . . . 1879
72. *Registrum Malmesburiense*. Edited by J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin, vols. i. and ii. . . . . 1879-80
73. The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury, vols. i. and ii. Edited by W. Stubbs . . . . . 1879-80
74. *Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum*, A.C. 55 to A.D. 1154. Edited by T. Arnold . . . . . 1879
75. *Symeonis Monachi Opera Omnia. Historia Ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis*, vols. i. and ii. Edited by T. Arnold. . . . . 1882-85
76. Chronicles of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II., vols. i. and ii. Edited by W. Stubbs . . . . . 1882-83

CHRONICLES and MEMORIALS—*continued.*

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Edited by C. T. Martin, vols. i.—iii. . . . . 1882–86
78. Vetus Registrum Sarisberiense alias dictum Registrum S. Osmundi Episcopi. Edited by W. H. Rich Jones, vols. i. and ii. . . . . 1883–84
79. Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia. Edited by W. H. Hart and Rev. P. A. Lyons, vols. i. and ii. 8vo. . . . . 1884–86
80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin: with the Register of its House at Dunbrody, and Annals of Ireland. Edited by J. T. Gilbert, vols. i. and ii. . . . . 1884–85
81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et Opuscula duo de Vita Sancti Anselmi. Edited by Martin Rule . . . . . 1884
82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I., vols. i. and ii. Edited by Richard Howlett, 1884–85
83. Chronicle of the Ancient Abbey of Ramsey. Edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray . . . . . 1886

CHRONICLES OF THE CRUSADES. Being contemporary narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the Crusade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville, 8vo.

*Lond. Bohn*, 1848

CHRONICON GOTWICENSE, 1 vol. in 2, fol. . . . . *Tegernsee*, 1732

CHRONOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions, vol. ii. pt. 3, 8vo.

*Lond.* 1863

CHRYSAI; or, the Adventures of a Guinea. [By Charles Johnson.] A new edition, 4 vols. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1783

CHRYSOSTOMUS, Joannes.

In Pauli Epistolas (Græce), 2 tomes of vol. ii. fol. *Verona*, 1529  
Opera Selecta. Edited by F. Dübner, vol. i. 8vo.

*Paris, Didot*, 1861

CHURCH AFFAIRS IN ENGLAND. A quarto volume containing:

1. The Burnt Child dreads the Fire; or, an Examination of the Merits of the Papists. By W. Denton . . . . . 1675
2. Reflections upon the Answer to the Papist Mis-represented, &c. . . . . *n.d.*
3. A Discourse explaining the Nature of Edification. By J. Kettlewell . . . . . 1684
4. The Church of England truly represented, in justification of the late Duchess of York's Paper . . . . . 1686
5. Solomon and Abiathar; or, the Case of the Deprived Bishops and Clergy Discussed . . . . . 1692
6. An Answer to a Letter to Dr. Sherlock, written in Vindication of that part of Josephus's History which gives the account of Jaddus's submission to Alexander, against the answer to the piece, entitled, Obedience and Submission to the Present Government . . . . . 1692
7. The Interest of England Consider'd, in Respect to Protestants dissenting from the Established Church . . . . . 1703

CHURCH AFFAIRS IN ENGLAND—*continued.*

1. A Short and Plain Answer to two Questions. 1. Where was your Religion before Luther? 2. How know you the Scriptures to be the Word of God? By a Protestant 1682
  2. A Discourse against Purgatory . . . . . 1685
  3. Three Letters tending to demonstrate how the security of this nation lies in the Abolishment of the Penal Laws and Tests . . . . . 1688
  4. A Seasonable Discourse, showing the necessity of maintaining the Established Religion . . . . . *n.d.*
  1. Two little works defensive of our Redemption. By Hugh Broughton . . . . . 1604
  2. The Sermon preached at the Crosse, Feb. 14, 1607. By W. Crashawe . . . . . 1608
  3. Heaven and Earth reconcil'd. A Sermon. By Tho. Adams . . . . . 1613
  4. An Examination of a Pamphlet, intituled, a Briefe Answer to a late Treatise of the Sabbath Day. By Dr. Fr. White, Bishop of Ely . . . . . 1637
  5. True Gain; opened in a Sermon. By E. Reynolds . . . . . 1657
  6. The Substance of Two Sermons, preached Jan. 27, 1657, and Feb. 4, 1658. By E. Reynolds . . . . . 1659
  7. The Bishop of Worcester's Letter to a Friend for Vindication of Himself from Mr. Baxter's Calumny . . . . . 1662
  8. A Vindication of my Lord Bishop of Worcester's Letter touching Mr. Baxter from the Animadversions of D. E. . . . . 1662
  9. Ichabod; or, Five Groans of the Church *Cambridge*, 1663
  10. The Plot Discover'd: or, a New Discourse between the Devil and the Pope . . . . . 1678
  11. The Spirit of Enthusiasm Exorcised. A Sermon. By G. Hickes, D.D. . . . . 1681
  12. The Humble Address of the Presbyterians, presented to the King . . . . . 1687
  13. The Life of St. Mary Magdalene of Pazzi, a Carmelite Nun . . . . . 1687
  14. A Testimonie of Antiquity, showing the auncient faith in the Church of England. From the Saxon . . . . . 1687
  15. A Vindication of the Proceedings of His Majesty's Ecclesiastical Commissioners, against the Bishop of London, and the Fellows of Magdalen College . . . . . 1688
  16. Dr. Sherlock's Two Kings of Brainford brought upon the Stage . . . . . 1691
  17. The Best Choice for Religion and Government . . . . . 1697
- CHURCH ARRANGEMENT, On the Principles of, 8vo. (*Tracts* 135\*)  
*Lond.*
- CHURCH BUILDER, The.  
1862-79, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862-79  
New Issue, January, 1880, etc. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1880, etc.
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND.  
Answer to a Pamphlet, concerning dispensing with the Penal Laws, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1687

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—*continued.*

- A Plain Answer to a Popish Priest questioning the Orders of the Church of England, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1688
- The Memorial of the Church of England, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1705
- The Church of England's Complaints to the Parliament and Clergy against: 1. Careless Non-Residents. 2. Encroaching Pluralists, &c. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1737
- Liber Ecclesiasticus. An authentic statement of the Revenues of the Established Church, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835
- On Conformity with the Church of England, 8vo. (*Tracts* 76) . . . . . *ib.* 1831
- Calendar of the Anglican Church illustrated, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1851
- A Presbyterian of the Church of England. An apologetical Vindication of the present Bishops, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1711
- A Layman of the Church of England. The Review and Observer reviewed, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1706
- CHURCH OF ROME. Rituum Ecclesiasticorum sive Sacrarum Cerimoniarum Romanæ Ecclesiæ libri tres. [Composed by A. Patrizi, Bishop of Pienza], fol. . . . . *Venice*, 1516
- CHURCH PLATE. Specimens of Ancient Church Plate, Sepulchral Crosses, &c., 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1845
- CHURCH SERVICES. On the Necessity of, 8vo. (*Tracts* 118) *ib.* 1825
- The Twelve Churches: or Tracings along the Watling Street, 8vo. . . . . 1860
- CHURCHES. List of Churches in which Lights are to be found on the Holy Table, the Eucharistic Vestments are used, and Incense is burnt. (Compiled by the Rev. F. G. Lee. *A Broadside*) . . . . . *n.p.* 1868
- CHURCH, A. H. Corinium Museum. A Guide to the Museum of Roman Remains at Cirencester. Fourth edition, enlarged, 8vo . . . . . *Cirencester*, 1876
- CHURCHILL, A. and J. Collection of Voyages and Travels, 4 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1704
- CHURCHMAN, John. Magnetic Atlas, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1794
- CHURTON, Edward.
- Memoir of Joshua Watson. In 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- Poetical Remains, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- CIACONIUS, Alphonsus. Vitæ et Res Gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium, 4 vols. fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1677
- CIAMPI, Sebastian.
- Memorie di Scipione Carteromaco, 8vo. (*Tracts* 131\*) *Pisa*, 1811
- Ob Funus Alexandri I. Russ. Imp., Inscriptiones et Elegi, 8vo. (*Tracts* 131\*) . . . . .
- Interpretazione d'Alcune Inscrizione Pisane, 8vo. *Florence*, 1812
- Feriæ Varsavienses, 4to. (*Tracts* 57) . . . . . *Warsaw*, 1818
- 4to. (*Tracts* 57) . . . . . *Milan*, 1820
- Sur une Pierre Gravée Antique, 8vo. (*Tracts* 131\*) *Warsaw*, 1820
- De vita Caroli Magni et Rolandi, 8vo. . . . . *Florence*, 1822
- Letteratura Orientale, 8vo. (*Tracts* 57) . . . . . *ib.* 1822
- Iside e Osiride tradotto dal Plutarco, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1823
- Osservazioni sulle Antichità Etrusche, 8vo. (*Tracts* 131\*) *Fiesole*, 1824

CIAMPI, Sebastian—*continued*.

- Al Sig. Pietro Vieusseux, 8vo. (*Tracts 131\**) . . . Florence, 1825  
 Esame della Storia di Demetrio di Iwan Wasiliewich, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts 131\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1827  
 Narratio rerum quæ post obitum Alex. Mickalowicz gestæ  
 sunt, 8vo. (*Tracts 131\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1829  
 Degli Ornamenti dei Giardini Italiani, 24mo. (*Tracts 131\**)  
 Catalogo di Documenti Manoscritti e Stampati, relativi  
 alla storia di Pollonia, 8vo. (*Tracts 131\**.)

CIAMPINI, Joannes.

- Vetera Monumenta, in quibus præcipue musiva opera  
 illustrantur. Parts I. II. *Plates*, 2 vols. fol. Rome, 1690-99  
 De Sacris Edificiis a Constantino Magno constructis synop-  
 sis historica, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1693

CIBBER, Theophilus. The Lives of the Poets of Great Britain  
 and Ireland, to the time of Dean Swift. Compiled  
 especially from the MS. notes of Mr. Cœxeter, &c., 5 vols.  
 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1753

CIBRARIO, Luigi. Recherches sur l'Histoire et sur l'ancienne  
 Constitution de la Monarchie de Savoie. Traduit par  
 A. Boullée, 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1833

CIBRARIO, Luigi, and PROMIS, D. C.

- Documenti, Sigilli e Monete appartenenti alla Storia della  
 Monarchia di Savoia, 8vo. . . . . Turin, 1833  
 Sigilli de Principi de Savoia, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1834

CICERO, M. Tullius.

- Opera. 10 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Ingd. Bat. Elzev.* 1642  
 Opera. Valpy's edition, 16 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1819  
 De Oratore, cum Commento; et alia opera, fol. *For Biblio-*  
*graphical details, see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*

*Nuremberg, Koburger,* 1497  
 Rhetoricor. ad C. Herennium Libri iv. Ejusdem de Inven-  
 tione Libri duo. [*Bound with J. B. Aubanus*], fol.  
*Augsburg,* 1534

Epistolæ ad M. Brutum, ad Quintum fratrem, ad Octavium  
 et ad Atticum, fol. *For Bibliographical details, see MS.*  
*Ashpitel Catalogue* . . . . . *n.p. n.d.*

The Three Bookes of Tullye's Offyces, bothe in Latyne  
 Tonge and in Englysshe. *Translated by R. Whynton,*  
 8vo. . . . . London, Wynkyn de Worde, 1534

CICOGNARA, Il Conte.

- Catalogo ragionato dei Libri d'Arte e d'Antichità, 2 vols.  
 8vo. . . . . Pisa, 1821  
 Storia della Scultura dal suo risorgimento in Italia fino al  
 secolo di Canova. Per servire di continuazione all' opere  
 di Winckelmann e di d'Agincourt. Second edition, 1 vol.  
 fol., and 7 vols. 8vo. . . . . Prato, 1823-25

Fabbriche e Monumenti cospicue di Venezia. Seconda  
 edizione, 2 vols. 8vo.; *Plates*. 2 vols. Atlas, fol. Venice, 1840

CINNAMUS, Joannes. Epitome rerum al Joanne et Alexio Com-  
 nenis gestarum. Edited by A. Meineke, 8vo. . . . . Bonn, 1836

## CIRENCESTER, Richard of.

- The Description of Britain, translated from Richard of Cirencester, with the original treatise *De Situ Britannicæ*. (By Hatcher.) 8vo. . . . . *Bonn*, 1809  
*Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ*. Edited by J. E. B. Major, vol. 1, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1863

CISTERCIAN ORDER, a concise History of the. By a Cistercian Monk . . . . . *ib.* 1852CITIZEN OF LONDON. A Letter to the Lord Bishop of London, on occasion of His Lordship's late Letter to the Clergy and people of the Cities of London and Westminster, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1750CITT AND BUMPKIN; or, a Learned Discourse upon Swearing and Lying. (*Historical Tracts*, 1672-93), 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1680

— In a Dialogue over a pot of ale, concerning matters of Religion and Government. (*Historical Tracts*, 1672-1693), 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1680

CITY OF LONDON SCHOOL. List of Pupils 1844-56, 8vo. (*Tracts* 110)

## CIVIL ENGINEERS. The Institution of.

- President's Address, Jan. 20, 1846, 4to. (*Tracts* 5) . . . . . *ib.* 1846  
 List of Members, 1876-78, 1881, 1883-85, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876, &c.

CIVIL WAR TRACTS. 25, bound in one volume, 4to, . . . . . *ib.* 1643-56

1. Laws and Ordinances of Warre, established for the better conduct of the Army. By His Excellency the Earl of Essex, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1646
2. Orders established January 14, 1646, by His Excellency the Lord Fairfax, for regulating the Army, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1648
3. An Ordinance for the raising of moneys, July 7, 1647, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1647
4. ———— 20 March, 1647, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1647
5. ———— 16 February, 1647, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1647
6. An Ordinance for seizing the Royal Domains, September 21, 1643, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1643
7. An Ordinance for the Constituting and Settling of the Committee of the Militia of the City of London, May 18, 1648, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1648
8. A Declaration of the Earle of Warwick, Lord High Admirall of England, in answer of a Scandalous Pamphlet, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1648
9. A Remonstrance of Thomas Lord Fairfax, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1648
10. The Declaration of His Excellencie the Lord Generall Fairfax, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1648
11. A Declaration of the Three Deputy-Governors of the Isle of Wight, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1648
12. The Demands and Desires of His Excellency the Lord Generall Fairfax, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1648
13. The Declaration and Proposals of the Citizens of London, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1648
14. Several Petitions presented to His Excellency the Lord Fairfax, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1648

CIVIL WAR TRACTS—*continued.*

15. A Declaration of the Parliament of England, expressing the grounds of their late Proceedings, and of Settling the present Government in the way of a Free State, 4to. *Lond.* 1648
  16. Lieut.-General Jones's Letter to the Council of State, of a Great Victory on the second of this instant August, against the Earl of Ormond's and the Lord Inchiquin's Forces before the City of Dublin, 4to. . . . . 1649
  17. The Petition of the General Council of Officers under the Command of His Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax to the Commons of England, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1649
  18. A Letter from Lysbone, directed to Captain Thomas Harrison, on the Transactions between the Parliament's Fleet and Prince Rupert's, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1650
  19. The Humble Representation and Petition of the Justices of Peace at the General Sessions for the County Palatine of Chester, in the name of the said County, Presented to the Parliament of England, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1651
  20. A Perfect Relation of the Great Fight between the English and Dutch Fleets on Friday and Saturday last (*with a woodcut on title*), 4to. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
  21. A True Relation of the late Great Sea Fight, as it was sent in a Letter to His Excellency the Lord General Cromwell from Gen. Blake and Gen. Monck, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1653
  22. The Particulars of the Late Bloody Fight at Sea on Thursday and Friday last, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1653
  23. A Healing Question propounded, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1656
  24. The Good Old Cause explained, revived, and asserted, and the Long Parliament vindicated, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
  25. Animadversions upon a Letter and Paper first sent to His Highness by certain Gentlemen and others in Wales, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1656
- *Another Volume, containing 33 Tracts.*
1. Cheap-side Crosse censured by a Letter sent from Oxford, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1641
  2. The Petition and Articles exhibited in Parliament against Dr. Fuller, Deane of Ely, with the Petition against Timothy Hutton, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1641
  3. Articles of Impeachment of the Commons against Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1641
  4. The Manner of the Impeachment of the XII. Bishops accused of High Treason. Petition of the said Bishops, 4to. *n.p.* 1642
  5. The Weekly Account. No. 18, January 3., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1643
  6. The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. No. 8, Feb. 14 to Feb. 21., 1643, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1643
  7. The True Informer. No. 23, Feb. 17 to Feb. 24, 1643, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1643
  8. Speciall Passages and certain Information from severall places. No. 29, Feb. 21 to Feb. 28, 1643, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1643
  9. The Parliament Scout. No. 37, March 1 to March 8, 1643, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1643

CIVIL WAR TRACTS—*continued.*

10. Mercurius Aulicus. 12th Weeke, March 23, 1643, 4to. n.p. 1643
11. A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable passages informed to both Houses of Parliament. No. 39. March 30 to April 6, 1643, 4to. Lond. 1643
12. ——— No. 53, June 15 to June 23, 1643, 4to. ib. 1643
13. The Parliament Scout. No. 5, July 20 to July 27, 1643, 4to. ib. 1643
14. ——— No. 8, Aug. 10 to Aug. 17, 1643, 4to. n.p. 1643
15. ——— No. 12, Sept. 7 to Sept. 15, 4to. n.p. 1643
16. The True Informer. No. 1, Sept. 23, 4to. Lond. 1643
17. The Weekly Account. No. 7, Oct. 18, 4to. ib. 1643
18. ——— No. 9, Nov. 1, 4to. ib. 1643
19. The Parliament Scout. No. 33, Feb. 2 to Feb. 9, 1644, 4to. n.p. 1644
20. ——— No. 34, Feb. 9 to Feb. 16, 1644, 4to. n.p. 1644
21. The Military Scribe. No. 1, Feb. 20 to Feb. 27, 1644, 4to. n.p. 1644
22. Certain Informations from severall parts of the Kingdom. No. 57, Feb. 15 to Feb. 28, 1644, 4to. n.p. 1644
23. Mercurius Veridicus. No. 7, Mar. 5 to Mar. 12, 1644, 4to. Lond. 1644
24. The Parliament Scout. No. 38, Mar. 8 to Mar. 15, 4to. n.p. 1644
25. Mercurius Brittanicus. No. 27, Mar. 11 to Mar. 18, 1644, 4to. n.p. 1644
26. Mercurius Civicus. No. 44, Mar. 21 to Mar. 28, 1644, 4to. n.p. 1644
27. The Parliament Scout. No. 41, Mar. 28 to Apr. 4, 1644, 4to. n.p. 1644
28. The Phoenix of Europe. Published by W. Pendred. No. 1. Jan. 16, 1645, 4to. n.p. 1645
29. The Comings forth of Christ in the Power of his Death. Opened in a Sermon by P. Sterry, 4to. Lond. 1650
30. A Diurnall of some Passages and Affairs, April 28 to May 5, 1652, 4to. ib. 1652
31. (Newspaper, no title) July 12 to July 18, 1654, 4to. n.p. 1654
32. Mercurius Publicus. No. 22, May 30 to June 6, 1661, 4to. n.p. 1661
33. A Miraculous Victory obtained by Lord Fairfax against the Army under the Earl of Newcastle, at Wakefield in Yorkshire (1643). Sent in two letters to W. Lenthall. Printed for Edw. Husbands, 1643. [A Reprint by William Boyne.] 8vo. Leeds, 1853
- CLACKMANNAN, Lothian's Annual Register for the County of, 1861, 8vo. (*Tracts* 155) Alloa
- CLANNY, W. R. A Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Gilsland, 4to. Sunderland, 1816



CLARAC, F. de, Count.

Musée de Sculpture, Antique et Moderne, continué par M.  
Alfred Maury, 6 vols. of text in 7, 8vo., and 6 of plates,  
fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1826-53  
— liv. 1, 7-14, and Atlas, 8vo. and 4to.

*ib.* 1828-49

Mélanges d'Antiquités Grecques et Romaines, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1830

Catalogue des Artistes de l'Antiquité, jusqu'à la fin du VI<sup>e</sup>.  
siècle, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1844

Manuel de l'Histoire et de L'Art, 3 parts, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1847-49

CLARENDON, Edward, Earl of. The History of the Rebellion and  
Civil Wars in England, 7 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1849

CLARENDON STATE PAPERS, Calendar of the. (Bodleian  
Library.) Vols. i.-iii. Edited by O. Ogle, W. H. Bliss,  
and W. D. Macray, under the direction of H. O. Coxe.  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872-76

CLARISSE, W. C. L. Specimen inaugurale (Thucydides), 4to.  
(*Tracts* 24) . . . . . *Leyden*, 1838

CLARK, Benjamin. Handbook to the Kensal Green Cemetery,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1843

CLARK, Charles. John Noakes and Mary Styles, or an Essex  
Calf's Visit to Tiptree Races, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1839

CLARK, G. T.

Thirteen Views of the Castle of St. Donat's, Glamorgan-  
shire, with a Notice of the Stradling Family, 4to.  
*Shrewsbury and Cardiff*, 1871

Rockingham. [*From the Archæol. Journal.*] 8vo. *Lond.* 1878

The Land of Morgan, being a Contribution towards the  
History of the Lordship of Glamorgan, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1883

Mediæval Military Architecture in England, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1884

Limbus Patrum Morganie et Glamorganie. The Genea-  
logies of Morgan and Glamorgan, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1886

CLARK, H. J. A Claim for Scientific Property, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*)  
*Cambridge, Mass.* 1863

CLARK, Hugh. A Short Introduction to Heraldry. 10th  
edition. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825

CLARK, Samuel.

England's Remembrancer, containing a narrative of (1) the  
Spanish Invasion in '88; (2) the Powder Plot, 1605.  
12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1657

The Life and Death of Sir Francis Drake, 4to. . . *ib.* 1671

Lives of Eminent Persons, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1683

The Saint's Nosegay. Reprinted with a Memoir by  
G. T. C. *Privately printed.* 16mo. . . . *ib.* 1881

The Duty of Everyone that Intends to be Saved. *Privately  
printed.* 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1882

CLARKE, Benjamin. On a Roman Sarcophagus of White  
Marble discovered at Lower Clapton, Middlesex. 8vo.

*n.p. n.d.*

CLARKE, Charles.

On an Ancient Piece of Money found at Eltham, 4to. *Lond.* 1751

On the Tunnel under the Thames, 4to. . . *Gravesend*, 1799

Architectura Ecclesiastica Londini, fol. . . *Lond.* 1820

CLARKE, Cowden, Mrs. The Complete Concordance to Shakespeare. New and revised edition. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1878

CLARKE, H. J. The Book of Job. A Metrical Translation, 8vo. *ib.* 1880

CLARKE, Henry. The School Candidates: A Prosaic Burlesque. Occasioned by the Election of a Schoolmaster at Stamford, 1788. Edited by J. E. Bailey. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1877

CLARKE, Hyde.

The Warings, or Waringhians, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) *Lond.* 1861

Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology in Central America, Africa, and Asia, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1876

The Early History of the Mediterranean Populations. Illustrated from Autonomous Coins, Gems, &c. 8vo. *ib.* 1882

CLARKE, J. The Suffolk Antiquary. (*Tracts* 150) *Woodbridge*, 1849

CLARKE, James. Survey of the Lakes, fol. . . *Lond.* 1789

CLARKE, John.

The Architectural History of Gloucester, 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1850

Account of the Priory of Llanthony, 8vo. *Gloucester and Lond.* 1850

CLARKE, Joseph. The Church of St. Nicholas at Wade. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1878

CLARKE, William. Connexion of Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, 4to. . . *ib.* 1767

CLARKSON, Christopher. History and Antiquities of Richmond, County of York, 4to. . . *Richmond*, 1821

CLASSICAL MUSEUM. The Classical Museum. A Journal of Philology, &c. 7 vols. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1844-50

CLAUDIUS.

Quæ exstant, ex emendatione virorum doctorum, 16mo. *Amstelodami, Elzev.* 1650

Quæ exstant. Nic. Heinsius recensuit, 12mo. *Lugd. Bat., Elzev.* 1650

Opera. Valpy's edition, 4 vols. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1821

CLAYTON, John. The Works of Sir Christopher Wren. The dimensions, elevations, and sections of the parochial churches of Sir Christopher Wren erected in London and Westminster. Plates. Atlas fol. . . *ib.* 1848-49

CLAYTON, Robert.

Journal from Cairo to Mount Sinai, 4to. . . *ib.* 1753

————— 2nd edition, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1753

Vindication of Histories of Old and New Testament, part 2, 8vo. . . *Dublin*, 1754

CLEIDOPHORUS MYSTAGOGUS. Trifertes Sagani, or Immortal Dissolvent, 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1705

CLELAND, John.

The Way to Things by Words, and to Words by Things:  
An attempt at the Retrieval of the Ancient Celtic, 8vo.

*Lond.* 1766

Specimen of an Etymological Vocabulary, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1768

Additional Articles to ditto, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1769

CLEMENT, David. Bibliothèque Curieuse Historique et Critique,  
ou Catalogue raisonné de Livres difficiles à trouver. 9  
vols. 4to. . . . . *Göttingen and Leipsic*, 1750-60

CLERE. Doubtful Norfolk Pedigrees. No. iv., 8vo.

CLERGY LIST for 1875, etc., 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *Lond.* 1875, etc.

CLÉRISSEAU, P. [A volume containing 14 views of classical  
remains by P. Clérisseau, engraved at Rome by Cunego.]  
Atlas fol. . . . . *Rome*, *n.d.*

CLERK, Sir John. De Monumentis Quibusdam Romanis, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 36\*) . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1750

CLERMONT, Thomas Fortescue, Lord.

An Account of Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Deputy of  
Ireland, by Sir Faithful Fortescue. *For private circula-*  
*tion.* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1858

Sir John Fortescue, Knight, his Life, Works, and Family  
History, 2 vols. *For private distribution.* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869

Additional Pages to the Life and Works of Sir John  
Fortescue, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877

A History of the Family of Fortescue. Second edition. 4to.  
. . . . . *ib.* 1880

Supplement to Chapter I, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885

CLERUS ANGLICANUS. Letter to Editor of "Edinburgh Review,"  
8vo. (*Tracts* 77) . . . . . *ib.* 1832

CLIBBORN, Edward. Essay on the Probability of Saul, Beniah,  
&c., having been the Hycsos rulers, Salatis, Beon, &c.,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 67).

CLIFTON ANTIQUARIAN CLUB. Proceedings. Vol. i., etc. *In*  
*progress*, 4to. . . . . *Bristol*, 1886, etc.

CLINCH, George. Some Account of Ancient Excavations in  
Well Wood and Chalk-pit Field, West Wickham, Kent.  
*Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *West Wickham*, 1884

CLINTON, H. F.

An Epitome of the Civil and Literary Chronology of  
Greece, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1851

An Epitome of the Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome  
and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the  
death of Heraclius. Edited by the Rev. C. J. Fynes  
Clinton, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

Memoirs of the Clinton Family. *Privately printed.* One  
of twelve copies. 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1872

CLIVE, R. H. History of Ludlow, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1841

CLOCKMAKERS, Company of. A Catalogue of Books, MSS.,  
Specimens of Clocks, Watches, and Watchwork in  
the Library and Museum of the Company of Clock-  
makers, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

- CLODE, C. M. The Military Forces of the Crown; their administration, *etc.* In 2 vols., 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1869  
 The Administration of Justice under Military and Martial Law. 2nd Edition, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1874
- CLOGIE, Alexander. Vox Corvi, or the Voice of a Raven that thrice spoke these words distinctly: "Look into Colossians the 3rd and 15th," 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1694
- CLOSE, Thomas.  
 Wake Pedigrees, fol. . . . . 1864  
 St. Mary's Church, Nottingham, 8vo. . . . *Nottingham,* 1866
- CLOTHWORKERS, Company of. Grant of Arms: by Thomas Benolt, Clarenceux, 1530; and Grant of Crest and Supporters: by Thomas Cooke, Clarenceux, 1587. *Privately printed.* 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1869
- CLUBS. A Complete and Humorous Account of all the Remarkable Clubs and Societies in the Cities of London and Westminster, from the R—l S—y down to the Lumber-troop, &c. Seventh edition, 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1756
- CLUMBER COLLECTION. Catalogue of Pictures, being part of the The property of the Duke of Newcastle, 4to. . . . *n.p.* 1872
- CLUNY, Hôtel de.  
 Catalogue du Musée, 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1858  
 Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny. Catalogue des Objets d'Art, par E. du Sommerard, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1864
- CLUTTERBUCK, Robert. History of Hertfordshire, 3 vols., fol. *Lond.* 1815–27
- CLUTTON, Henry. Remarks on the Domestic Architecture of France—Charles VI. to Louis XII. *Plates*, fol. . . . *ib.* 1853
- CLUVERIUS, Philip. Introductio in Universam Geographiam, 4to. *Guelpherbyti,* 1667
- CLYDE, Lord, Memorial to. Extract from "The Times," 2nd April, 1864. (*Tracts* 55\*\*).
- CNATTING, A. J. Ad Runographiam Scandinaviæ Accessiones Novæ, 4to. (*Tracts* 45.) . . . . . *Upsal,* 1833
- COAD, John. A Memorandum of the Wonderful Providences of God to a poor unworthy Creature, during the time of the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion and to the Revolution in 1688, sm. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1849
- COAL TRADE of Northumberland and Durham, a Glossary of Terms used in the, 8vo. . . . *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1849
- COATES, Charles. History of Reading, and Supplement, 4to. *Reading,* 1802–10
- COBB, J. W. History of Berkhamsted, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1855
- COBLER OF CANTERBURIE, The. Edited by Frederic Ouvry, 4to. 1862
- COCCHI, Antonio. Sopra un Manoscritto in Cera. 4to. *Firenze,* 1746
- COCHERIS, Hippolyte. Entrées de Marie d'Angleterre, 8vo. (*Tracts* 72). . . . . *Paris,* 1859
- COCHET, L'Abbé.  
 L'Étreat Souterrain, 1<sup>re</sup> et 2<sup>e</sup> Série. (*Tracts* 43). 1842–1844  
 Le Manoir des Archévêques de Rouen, 8vo. (*Tracts* 43.) 1849  
 Sur un Cimetière Romain, 8vo. (*Tracts* 43) . . . *Rouen,* 1849  
 Fouilles d'Envermeu en 1850, 8vo. (*Tracts* 43). . . . 1850



## CODINUS.

De Officialibus Palatii. Edited by J. Bekker, 8vo. *Bonn*, 1839

De Antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis. Edited by J. Bekker, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843

COGHAN, Thomas. The Haven of Health. (*Bound with Swan's "Speculum Mundi."*) 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1636

COHEN, Henri. Description des Médailles, Ivoires, Bronzes, &c. composant le Cabinet de M. Badeigts de Laborde. *Sale Catalogue*, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1869

COHEN-STUART, A. B.

Kawi Oorkonden in Facsimile, met inleiding en transcriptie, 8vo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1875

— *Plates*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1875

COINAGE. Reasons which have moved the Queene to Reform her Base Mony, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1560

COIN Collectors of the United States, Illustrated Guide. Vol. ii. No. 4. April, 1886, 8vo. . . . . *Philadelphia*, [1886]

## COINS.

Illustrations of Coins. (36 sheets of Engravings of Coins from William I. to Henry VIII.) (*Tracts* 22) . . . . .

Sale Catalogues of Coins. Abbott. Abdy. Ainslie. Amateur.

Aspull. Bainbridge. Baker. Barclay. Barker. Baro-

net. Barthélemy. Bayly. Benson. Bentham. Bird.

Bolland. Bööcke. Borrell. Boyne. Brander. British

Museum. Broad. Brockett. Browne. Brumell. Cam-

pana-Chauncy. Clarke. Collector. Cotton. Cuff.

Cureton. Edmonds. Fair. Ferguson. Gentleman.

Goll. Goodall. Gordon. Gosling. Greene. Hall.

Harwood. Heber. Henderson. Higgs. Hoare.

Holmsdale. Horta. Jackson. Jamieson. Jeremie.

Keate. Lane. Loscombe. Leigh. Leybourne. Lort.

Malta. Marshall. Miles. Milles. Miller. Mole.

Morton. Moule. Newman. Nott. Pegge. Pettal.

Pettingal. Pickard. Picking. Poller. Rawle.

Reynolds. Rich. Robertson. Robson. Sabatier.

St. Croix. St. Petersburg. Sharpe. Shepherd.

Spurrier. Steuart. Stewart. Stokes. Strangford.

Surtees. Swinburne. Switzerland. Thomas. Till.

Tobin. Tovey. Trattle. Tunis. Turner. Twisden.

Tyssen. Ventouillac. Vidal. Welling. White. Wilson.

Young. In all, 23 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1795-1856

COKE, Sir Edward.

A Booke of Entries: containing Presidents of Counts, Declarations, &c., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1614

Abridgment of Coke's Works. By Sir T. Ireland, 8vo. *ib.* 1651

First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England,

Seventeenth edition. By C. Butler, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1817

COKER, Rev. J. A Survey of Dorsetshire, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1732

COLBURN, Jeremiah. American Independence. Did the Colonists desire it? Letters of John Jay and John Adams, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1876

COLBY, F. T.

Memoir of the late Thomas Colby, Capt. R.N. Compiled  
from his own memoranda. *Privately printed*, 12mo.

Oxford, 1872

The Heraldry of Exeter, 8vo. (*Tracts* 63) . . . Lond. 1873

The History of Great Torrington. 8vo. (*Tracts* 63) . . . 1875

The Visitation of the County of Devon, 1564, with addi-  
tions from the Visitation of 1531, 4to. . . Exeter, 1881

COLBY, Thomas, and F. T. Colby. Verses. *For private circula-  
tion*, 8vo. . . 1872

COLCHESTER, Among the Tombs of, 8vo. . . Colchester, 1880

COLCHESTER CASTLE. An 8vo. volume containing:—

Colchester Castle, a Roman building. By G. Buckler.  
*Not published* . . . ib. 1876

Second section . . . ib. 1877

Colchester Castle shown to have once been the Templ'd  
Citadel which the Roman Colonists raised to their  
Emperor Claudius, at Colonia Camulodunum. By H.  
Jenkins. Revised edition . . . Lond. 1861

Appendix, 8vo. (*Tracts* 70) . . . ib. 1835

COLCHESTER Church Trusts. Gifts and Grants from David  
Sears, 8vo. . . ib. 1863

COLDWELL, W. G. On the Spire of All Saints' Church, Chester-  
field, co. Derby, 4to. . . ib. 1855

COLE, H. W. Saint Augustine, a Poem in eight books, 8vo.  
Edinburgh, 1877

COLE, Henry. Letters on the Conduct of C. P. Cooper, 8vo.  
Lond. 1836

COLE, J. E. The Genealogy of the Family of Cole, 8vo. . . ib. 1867

COLE, John.

History of Weston Favell, 8vo. . . Scarborough, 1827

Filey, 8vo. . . ib. 1828

COLE, Robert. Catalogue of his MSS., part 1, 8vo. . . Lond. 1861

COLEMAN, Charles. Satirical Peerage of England, including a  
satire on mottos, 4to. . . n.d.

COLEMAN, Edward. His Tryal, fol. . . ib. 1678

COLEMAN, James.

Names of Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials in the Chapel  
of Somerset House, 1714-76 (*Tracts* 117\*) . . . ib. 1862

General Index to Printed Pedigrees, 4to. . . ib. 1866

COLES, Elisha.

A Dictionary English-Latin and Latin-English, 4to. . . ib. 1679

Sixth edition, 4to. . . ib. 1707

An English Dictionary, 12mo. . . ib. 1685

12mo. . . ib. 1696

8vo. . . ib. 1717

4to. . . ib. 1724

COLLECTANEA Topographica et Genealogica. Edited by J. G.

Nichols, 8 vols. 8vo. . . ib. 1834-43

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners

on, 4 vols. fol. . . ib. 1864

- COLLESCHI, Francesco. Dissertazione sulle poste degli Antichi, 4to. . . . . *Florence*, 1746
- COLLET, P. J. M. Notice historique du Calaisis, de l'Ardresis, et des pays de Brédenarde et de Langle, 12mo. . . . . *Calais*, 1833
- COLLETTE, C. H. The Novelties of Romanism, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1860
- COLLIBER, Samuel. Columna Rostrata; or, a Critical History of the English Sea Affairs, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1727
- COLLIER, J. P.  
 New Facts regarding Shakespeare, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835  
 Reasons for a New Edition of Shakespeare's works, 8vo. *ib.* 1841  
 Notes and Emendations to Shakespeare's Plays, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853  
 Fac-similes from Mr. Collier's Folio Shakespeare, 1632, with MS. Emendations, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853  
 Seven Lectures on Shakespeare and Milton (by the late S. T. Coleridge), and List of MS. Emendations in Mr. Collier's Folio, 1632, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856  
 Reply to Mr. N. E. S. A. Hamilton's "Inquiry" into the imputed Shakespeare Forgeries, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860  
 Illustrations of Early English Popular Literature. Vol. II. Privately printed, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 Contents:—  
 1. Report, &c., on Printers and Stationers.  
 2. Parry's Travels of Sir A. Sherley, 1601.  
 3. Becke against the Anabaptists, 1550.  
 4. The Comedy of "Tyde taryeth no Man," 1576.  
 5. Voyage of R. Ferris to Bristol, 1590.  
 6. Broad-sides and Speeches to Monck, 1660.  
 7. R. Johnson's Look on Me, 1613  
 8. W. Bas's Sword and Buckler, 1602.  
 9. A Good Speech to Virginia, 1609.  
 10. Copies of Early Love-Letters, &c.  
 11. R. Johnson's Walks of Moorfields, 1607.  
 12. Verses by Walton, Arnold, and Clinton.  
 Bibliographical Account of Early English Literature, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865  
 Twenty-five Old Ballads and Songs, from MSS. in the possession of J. P. Collier. Printed for presents only, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869  
 A Few Odds and Ends, for Cheerful Friends. A Christmas Gift. For private circulation, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1870  
 An Old Man's Diary, forty years ago, 1832-33. For private circulation, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1871-72  
 Trilogy. Conversations between three friends on the Emendations of Shakespeare's Text contained in Mr. Collier's corrected folio, 1632. For private circulation, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1874  
 Miscellaneous Tracts. Temp. Elizabeth and Jac. I. (Contains: The Pastorals and other Workes of William Basse, 1653), 4to. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- COLLIER, John. The Miscellaneous Works of Tim Bobbin, Esq., plutes, 12mo. . . . . *Manchester*, 1793



COLLINS, Arthur.

The Baronetage of England, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1720

Proceedings, Precedents, &c., concerning Baronies by  
Writ, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1734

Historical Collections of Noble Families, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1752

Peerage of England, 8 vols. and Supplement . . . . . *ib.* 1779-1784

Continued to the present time, by Sir E.

Brydges, 9 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1812

COLLINSON, John. History of Somerset, 3 vols. and one of plates,  
4to. . . . . *Bath,* 1791

COLLINSON, Peter, Memoir of, 4to. (*Tracts* 23) . . . . . *Lond.* 1770

COLLINSON, S. Richard's Tower; an Idyll of Nottingham  
Castle, and other Poems, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Nottingham,* 1876

COLLISON, George. Cemetery Interment, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1840

COLMAN, George. Broad Grins, 18mo. . . . . *ib.* 1807

COLOGNE. Catalog über die im erzbischöflichen Museum befindlichen  
mittelalterlichen Kunstgegenstände, 12mo. *Cologne,* 1855

COLOMB, G. H.

Donnington Castle; a Royalist story. In fourteen  
staves. With notes, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1871

The Miller of Wandsworth; or, the tragical story of the  
Surrey Petition, 16th May, 1648. Supposed to be writ  
by Richard Lovelace. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

COLONIES, Notes on the Defence of the, 8vo. . . . . *Jamaica,* 1826

COLTELLINI, Lodovico. Due Ragionamenti sopra quattro superbi  
Bronzi Antichi, 8vo. . . . . *Venice,* 1750

COLVILE, F. L. The Worthies of Warwickshire, who lived  
between 1500 and 1800, 4to. . . . . *Warwick,* 1869

COMARMOND, A. Notice du Musée Lapidaire de la Ville de  
Lyon, 8vo. . . . . *Lyons,* 1855

COMBE, Charles.

Index Nummorum omnium Imperatorum à Julio Cæsare  
usque ad Postumum qui ex aere magni moduli signaban-  
tur . . . . . *ib.* 1773

Nummorum Veterum in Museo G. Hunter, descriptio, 4to.  
. . . . . *ib.* 1782

COMENIUS, Johannes Amos. Janua Linguarum Trilinguis, 12mo.  
. . . . . *Lond.* 1662

COMMINES, Philippe de. Mémoires, 12mo. . . . . *A Leide, Elzevir,* 1648

COMMON PRAYER.

Book of, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1753

————— 12mo. . . . . . . . . . . 1801

————— *Manks*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1765

————— *Mohawk*, 8vo. . . . . . . . . . . 1780

Return to an Address of the House of Commons,  
14th Mar., 1854;—for, "Copy of the Alterations  
in the Book of Common Prayer, prepared by the  
Royal Commissioners for the Revision of the Liturgy, in  
1689." 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854

- COMMONS, HOUSE OF. Reports, 4 vols. fol. and 15 vols. various, with Index . . . . . 1715-1802  
 General Index to the Journals of the House of Commons. Vols. i.-lv. 6 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1780-1803
- COMO. Guida di Lago di Como (Bound with "Tre Giorni in Bologna"), 12mo. . . . . *Como*, 1847
- COMPTON, Henry, Bishop of London, Account of the whole Proceedings against, 4to. (*Bound with Tracts on Church Affairs*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1688
- COMTE, Jules. La Tapisserie de Bayeux. Réproduction en 79 Planches Phototypographiques; etc., obl. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1878
- CONCANEN, M., and MORGAN, A. History of St. Saviour's Southwark, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1795
- CONCIONES ET ORATIONES ex Historicis Latinis excerptæ. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1662
- CONDER, C. R. Syrian Stone-Lore; or, the Monumental History of Palestine. (*Palestine Exploration Fund*), 8vo. *Lond.* 1886
- CONESTABILE, Le Comte G. Sur l'Inscription d'une Statuette Etrusque, 8vo. (*Tracts 59\*\**) . . . . . *Paris*, 1863
- CONEY, John. A Series of Fifty-six Etchings, consisting of Architectural Sketches. Published by B. B. King, 8vo. *Lond.* *n.d.*
- CONGREGATION OF RITES. Nova Collectio Decretorum Sacrae Rituum Congregationis notis illustrata, etc., 12mo. *Louvain*, 1788
- CONGREVE, William. Works, 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1719
- CONJUROR'S MAGAZINE. From August, 1791, to June, 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1791-93
- CONNAK, Richard. On creating the Eldest Sons of our Kings, Princes of Wales, 8vo. (*Tracts 140\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1747
- CONNOCK PAPERS, The. Edited by H. B. Ray, small 4to. (*Tracts 133*) . . . . . 1854
- CONSTANTINE (ALGERIA), ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF.  
 Annuaire, Années 1854-61, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1853-61  
 Album du Musée, 2<sup>me</sup> cahier, obl. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863  
 Recueil des Notices et Mémoires, 1863-66, 4 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1863-66  
 ————— 2<sup>e</sup> vol. de la 2<sup>e</sup> série, 1868, etc., 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *Constantine*, 1868, etc.
- CONSTANTINE, Manasses. Edited by J. Bekker, 8vo. . . . . *Bonn*, 1837
- CONSTANTINE PORPHYROGENITUS. Edited by J. J. Reiske, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829-30
- CONSTANTINI, Angelo. La Vie de Scaramouche, 12mo. *Paris*, 1695
- CONSTANTINOPLE. Prospectus of "Voyage Pittoresque de," 8vo. (*Tracts 95\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1807  
 Historia Politica. Edited by J. Bekker, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849
- CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS ECCLESIASTICALL treated upon by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the rest of the Bishops and Clergie; and agreed upon, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1640

- CONTES. Recueil des meilleurs Contes en vers (par La Fontaine, Voltaire, Vergier, Sénécé, Perrault, Moncrif, Grécourt, Autreau, St. Lambert, Chamfort, Piron, Dorat, La Monnoye, and Francois de Neufchateau). *Vignettes*, 4 vols. 18mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1778
- CONVICTS. Lives of the most remarkable Convicts, from the year 1700 to the present time., 3 vols. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1745
- CONYBEARE, J. J. Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, 8vo. *ib.* 1826
- CONZE, A., C. HUMANN, R. BOHN, H. STILLER, G. LOLLING, und O. RASCHDORFF. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen zu Pergamon. Vorläufiger Bericht. Mit sieben Tafeln, fol. . . . . *Berlin*, 1880
- CONZE, A., C. HUMANN, R. BOHN. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen zu Pergamon 1880-1881. Vorläufiger Bericht, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- COOK, Capt. James. Plates to his Travels, fol. (78 plates).
- COOK, James, and KING, James. A Voyage to the Pacific for making discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere. Second edition, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1785
- Plates, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1785
- COOK, John.  
A Few Local Topographical Notes suggested by some old Deeds. (*Hull Literary Club*.) 12mo. . . . . *Hull*, 1880  
Historical Notes on Beverley. (*Hull Literary Club*.) 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
The History of God's House of Hull, commonly called the Charterhouse, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- COOKE OF KINGSTHORPE, Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of. *Privately printed*. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1873
- COOKE, G. A.  
Topographical and Statistical Description of the County of Derby, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830  
Description of the County of Worcester, 8vo. [*Prattintion Coll.*] . . . . . *ib.* n.d.  
————— New edition, 8vo. [*Prattintion Coll.*] *ib.* 1830  
Topographical Description of the County of Hertford, 12mo. . . . . *ib.*
- COOKE, J. H.  
A Sketch of the History of Berkeley. (*Cotteswold Club*), 8vo. (*Tracts* 165) . . . . . 1871  
————— Second edition, 12mo. . . . . *Berkeley*, 1878  
On the Ancient Inscriptions in the chapel at Berkeley Castle, with some account of John Trevisa, 8vo. . . . . *Gloucester*, 1876  
The Tyndales in Gloucestershire, 8vo. . . . . *Bristol*, [1877]  
The Last Hours of Count Solms. Transcribed from the MS. of 1695, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* and *Gloucester*, 1879  
The Great Berkeley Law-Suit of the 15th and 16th centuries, 8vo. . . . . [1879]  
The Shipwreck of Sir Cloudesley Shovell on the Scilly Islands in 1707, 4to. . . . . *Gloucester*, 1883

COOKE, J. H.—*continued.*

The Timber-Stealing Riots in the Forests of Whittlebury and Salcey, in 1727-28, 8vo. . . . *Northampton*, 1885

The Berkeley Manuscripts, and their author—John Smyth, 8vo. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*

Historical Notes on Wanswell Court and its Occupants for seven centuries, 8vo.

COOKE, John, and MAULE, J. Historical Account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1789

COOKE, W. B. The Seize Quartiers of the Family of Bryan Cooke, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1857

COOKE, William. Materials for a History of Hessest, 8vo. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1877

COOMBE, William. The Devil upon Crutches in England; or, Night Scenes in London, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1756

COOPER, C. H.

Annals of Cambridge, 4 vols. and part 34, 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1842-52

Memoir of Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge and Lond.* 1874

COOPER, C. H., and T. Athenæ Cantabrigienses, vols. i., ii., 1500-1585, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1858-60

COOPER, C. P.

Account of Proceedings in Parliament relative to defect in the Administration of Justice, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1828

Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1828

————— 8vo. . . . . *Bruxelles*, 1830

————— 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

Notes respecting Registration, &c., part 1, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1831

Proposal for erection of a General Record Office . . . *ib.* 1832

An Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain, and the Publications of the Record Commissioners, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1833

Sale Catalogue of his Library, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

COOPER, Daniel. Flora Metropolitana, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836

COOPER, T. H. Guide to Lynton, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

COOPER, Thomas.

Thesaurus Linguae Romanæ et Britannicæ, fol. . . . *ib.* 1573

The Mystery of Witchcraft, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1617

COOPER, William.

A Philosophicall Epitaph in Hieroglyphicall Figures, with explanation. A Briefe of the Golden Calfe (the World's Idoll). Glaubers golden ass well managed. Jehior, the three Principles or Originall of all things. Published by W. C., Esq. With a Catalogue of Chymicall Bookes. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1673

COOPER, William Durrant.

Sussex Provincialisms, 8vo. . . . . *Brighton*, 1836

————— 2nd Edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

History of Winchelsea, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

A Glossary of the Provincialisms in use in the County of Sussex, 12mo. 2nd Edition. (*Two copies*) . . . *ib.* 1853

COOPER, William Durrant—*continued*.

Contributions to the Eighth volume of Sussex Collections, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1856

Notices of Anthony Babington, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84) . . . . . *ib.* 1862

Court of Shepway, 1866. Statement of the Right of Precedence of Hastings, 4to. . . . . *Hastings,*

Former Inhabitants of Chichester, 8vo. (*Tracts* 162) . . . . .

St. Dionis Backchurch, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . . .

Further Notices of Winchelsea, 8vo. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*

COOPER, William Ricketts. An Archaic Dictionary: biographical, historical, and mythological; from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Etruscan monuments and papyri. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1876

COOTE, H. C.

The Introduction to "The Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts" . . . . . *ib.* 1847

The Civilians of Doctors' Commons (*Law Magazine* No. 18, August), 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1860

A Neglected Fact in English History, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

The Romans of Britain, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

Papers from the "Law Magazine," 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

Supplementary Remarks on Buried Cruciform Platforms in Yorkshire. (*Bound with* Monkman's Cruciform Platforms), 8vo. (*Tracts* 53\*\*\*) . . . . . *n.p. n.d.*

COPENHAGEN. Om Nordiske Oldsager og deres Opbevaring, 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen,* 1831

KONGELIGE COMMISSION FOR OLDSAGERS OPBEVARING. Skrifter.

Bind 1-3, 8vo. . . . . 1812-14

COPENHAGEN, ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF. Solennia Academica. 28

Jan., 1817, 1820, 1821, and 1822, fol. . . . . *Copenhagen,* 1817-22

— Aperçu sur l'Organisation de l'Université de Copenhague, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

COPENHAGEN SKANDINAVISK LITERATUR SEDSKAB. Skrifter. Vols.

i.-xiii. and xvi.-xxii., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1803-1827

COPINGER, W. A. History of the Copingers or Coppingers of the co. of Cork, Ireland, and the counties of Suffolk and Kent, England. A new edition. 8vo. . . . . *Manchester,* 1884

COPPI, Francesco.

Monografia ed Iconografia della terracimenteriale o terramara di Gorzano. Con Atlante di Tavole 34, designate dal I. G. Coppi. 4to. . . . . *Modena,* 1871

— Volume Terzo, 4to. . . . . *Modena e Bologna,* 1876

Nuova Scoperta Archeologica nella terramara di Gorzano, 8vo. . . . . *Turin,* 1879

COPYHOLD ENFRANCHISEMENT. A Bill to amend the Copyhold Acts, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1884

CORBAUX, Fanny. The Rephaim, and their connection with Egyptian History, 8vo. (*Tracts* 68) . . . . . *ib.* 1853

CORBET, Richard. Poems, fourth edition, with additions. Edited by Gilchrist. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1807

CORBINELLI, M. De. Histoire Généalogique de la maison de Gondi, 2 vols. . . . . *Paris,* 1705

## CORBLET, J.

- Notice sur les Cloches. (*Tracts* 44) . . . . . Paris, 1857  
 Essai Historique et Liturgique sur les Ciboires et la réserve  
 de l'Eucharistie, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858  
 Essai sur les Ciboires, 8vo. (*Tracts* 44) . . . . . *ib.* 1858  
 Revue de L'Art Chrétien, 8vo. (*Tracts* 44) . . . . . *n.p.* 1858  
 L'Architecture du Moyen-Age jugée par les Écrivains des  
 deux derniers siècles, 8vo. (*Tracts* 44) . . . . . Paris, 1859  
 Étude Iconographique sur l'Arbre de Jessé, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 44.) . . . . . *ib.* 1860  
 Étude Historique sur les Loteries, 8vo. (*Tracts* 44) . . . . . *ib.* 1861

CORDEN, Mr. The Lamentable and true Tragedie of Mr. Corden,  
 of Faversham, in Kent. (*Bound with* Jacob, E. "Hist.  
 of Faversham.") 8vo.

*Lond.* 1592, reprinted, *Faversham*, 1770

CORDINER, Charles. Ruins and Prospects of N. Britain, 2 vols.  
 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1788

COREY, D. P. The Waite Family of Malden. *For private dis-*  
*tribution.* 8vo. . . . . Malden, Mass. 1878

CORK SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY SOCIETY. Address by N. L.  
 Beamish, 8vo. (*Tracts* 114) . . . . . Cheltenham, 1842

CORNELIUS NEPOS. Opera, Valpy's edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

## CORNER, G. R.

Rental of St. Olave and St. John, Southwark, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1838

————— 2nd Edition, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1851

History of Horselydown. 8vo. (*Tracts* 117\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1855

## CORNEY, Bolton.

Researches, &c., on Bayeux Tapestry. 8vo. *Greenwich*, 1836

————— 2nd Edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838

Recherches sur la Tapisserie de Bayeux. Traduites par  
 V. E. Pillet. 8vo. . . . . Bayeux, 1841

On the new General Biographical Dictionary, 8vo.  
*Greenwich*, 1839

## CORNIDE, Joseph.

Las Casiterides, 8vo. . . . . Madrid, 1790

Sobre la Torre Llamada de Hércules á la Coruña, 4to. *ib.* 1792

CORNISH'S Stranger's Guide through Birmingham, twelfth  
 edition, 8vo. . . . . Birmingham, 1867

————— Thirteenth edition . . . . . *ib.* 1867

————— Manchester and Salford, 8vo. *Manchester*, 1857

CORNWALL. Specimens of Cornish Provincial Dialect, 12mo.

*Lond.* 1846

Historical Collections relating to Cornwall. By John  
 Warburton, Somerset Herald. [*Partly MS.*] Folio.

## CORNWALL, ROYAL INSTITUTION OF.

Annual Reports, 20th to 45th, 1838-1862, 8vo. [*Bound in*  
*4 vols. Subsequent Reports are bound up with the Journal.*]

*Truro*, 1839-63

Journal, Nos. i-viii. 2 vols., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864-67

CORNWALLIS, Sir William. Essayes. Newly enlarged, sm. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1610

- See San-aford - 103288 page.*  
*" Opium*
- CORONATION SERVICE. The form and order of the Service that is to be performed in the Coronation of his Majesty King George IV., fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1821
- CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. List of Members, 4to. . 1749
- CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM LATINARUM, Consilio et Auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiæ Borussicæ editum.  
 Vol. I. Edidit T. Mommsen. Vol. II. Edidit Æ. Hübner.  
 2 vols, 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1863-69  
 Vol. III., pars 1, 2. Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
 Vol. IV. Edidit C. Langemeister. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1871  
 Vol. V., pars 1. Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1872  
 Vol. V., pars 2. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 Vol. VI., p. 1. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 Vol. VI., p. 2. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882  
 Vol. VI., p. 5. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885  
 Vol. VII. Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
 Vol. VIII., 1 et 2. Edidit G. Wilmanns. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 Vol. IX. Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1883  
 Vol. X., p. 1. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883  
 Vol. X., p. 2. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM SEMITICARUM, ab Academia Inscriptionum et Litterarum Humaniorum conditum. *In progress.*  
*Paris*, 1881, etc.  
 ————— Tabulæ. *In progress* . . . . . 1881, etc.
- CORPUS JURIS CANONICI, Post Justi Henningii Boehmeri curas denuo edidit Æ. L. Richter. One vol. in two parts.  
*Leipsic*, 1839
- CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS, cum D. Gothofredi et aliorum Notis. Postrema Editio auctor et emendatior. 2 vols. in one. Fol. . . . . *Amsterdam, Elsevier*, 1663
- CORPUS POETARUM LATINORUM. Edidit Gulielmus S. Walker. 1 vol. in 2. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1835
- CORRÈZE (La). SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE, HISTORIQUE, ET ARCHÉOLOGIQUE. Bulletin. Tome 8<sup>me</sup>. 4<sup>me</sup> Livraison. 8vo. *Brive*, 1886
- CORSER, the late Rev. Thomas. Reprinted from the "Manchester Courier" of Aug. 28th, 1876. 8vo.
- CORSINUS, Edwardus. Series Præfectorum Urbis a. u. c. ad annum 1353, 4to. . . . . *Pisa*, 1763
- CORS Y GEDOL ESTATE. Merionethshire, North Wales. Particulars of sale. Fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1858
- CORTENOVIS, Angelo M. Sopra una Iscrizione Greca d'Aquileja, con i Disegni di alcune altre Antichità. 8vo. *Bassano*, 1792
- CORTONA. Gemmæ ex Dactyliotheccâ Academiae Etruscæ Cortonenfis. Pars prima, 8vo. . . . . *n.d.*
- CORY, J. A. Notices of Fortified Churches in Cumberland, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*)
- CORY, J. P. Ancient Fragments, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828
- CORY, R., Jun. Grand Festival at Yarmouth, 1814, 4to.  
*Yarmouth*, —

- COSIN, James. The Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and others, who refus'd to take the Oaths to his late Majesty King George. London: Printed 1745. (Reprint.) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1862
- COSMO III., *Grand Duke of Tuscany*. Travels through England during the Reign of Charles II. (1669.) Translated from the Italian. *Portrait and Plates*. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1821
- COSTA, Francesco. 2<sup>o</sup> Catalogo di Libri di Siciliani o di Argomento Siciliano. 12mo. . . . . *Palermo*, 1878
- COSTUME SOCIETY. Publications. Part i. (*Two copies*.) 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1883
- COTGRAVE, Randle. A French and English Dictionary, with another in English and French, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1660
- COTMAN, J. S.  
 Architectural Antiquities of Norfolk, various Nos., fol. *Yarmouth*,  
 Engravings of Sepulchral Brasses, Nos. 9 to 16, with ten plates from Hollis's Monumental Effigies, fol. *ib.* 1815-16  
 ————— Engravings of the most remarkable of the Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk. 48 *plates*. Fol. *ib.* 1819
- COTTINGHAM, L. N. Catalogue of his Museum of Mediæval Art, 4to. (*Tracts* 39) . . . . . *Lond.* 1850
- COTTLE, James. Church of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, 8vo. *ib.* 1845
- COTTLE, Joseph. Malvern Hills, and other Poems, third edition, 8vo. [*Prattinton Coll.*] . . . . . *ib.* 1802
- COTTON, Bartholomew. De Historia Anglicana. Edited by H. R. Luard, *Roy*. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- COTTON, Charles. Genuine Poetical Works. Sixth edition. *Woodcuts*. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1771
- COTTON, Henry. Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ, 4 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1848-51
- COTTON, Sir Robert.  
 How Kings of England have repaired their Estates, 8vo. *Lond.* 1651  
 Concerning the Libertie of every Freeman, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1651  
 Speech delivered in the Parliament assembled at Oxford, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1651
- COTTON, William.  
 On Stone Circles, Cromlechs, &c., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1827  
 Catalogne of Pictures and Books in his possession at the Priory, Leatherhead, in 2 parts, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836  
 Historical Sketch of Bodyam Castle, 3 *copies, different editions*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838  
 Antiquities of Totness, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1850
- COTTONIAN LIBRARY.  
 Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum, a T. Smith, fol. *Oxford*, 1696  
 Report on, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1732



- COUCH, J. The History of Polperro, a fishing town on the south coast of Cornwall. With additions by T. Q. Couch. 8vo. . . . . *Truro and Lond.* 1871
- COUNTERMINE, The: or, a short Discovery of the principles of the Dissenting Party, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1677
- COUNTY COURT JUDGES, List of. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865
- COURNAULT, Charles. Sépultures du cimetière Mérovingien de Liverdun (Meurthe). 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) . . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- COURT AND CITY REGISTER. 1758-1760, 1762-1765, and 1767. Royal Calendar or Complete and Correct Annual Register, 1775-1781, 1783, 1785, 1786, 1804, 1806, and 1808-1810. "The British Imperial Calendar," 1811-1835. Forty-eight volumes. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1758-1835
- COURTENAY, T. P. Memoirs of Sir William Temple, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836
- COURTENAY, Sir William. The Life of Sir W. Courtenay, Knight of Malta, alias John Nichols Tour, formerly of Truro. By Canterburiensis. Plates. 8vo. *Canterbury*, 1838
- COURTET, Jules. Notice Historique et Archéologique sur Avignon, 8vo. (*Tracts* 80) . . . . . *Paris*, 1855
- COURTHOPE, William. Historic Peerage of England, 8vo. *Lond.* 1857
- COUSSEMAKER, E. de.  
 Histoire de l'Harmonie du Moyen Age, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1852  
 Notice sur un Manuscrit Musical, 8vo. (*Tracts* 79) . . . . . *ib.* 1859  
 Dialecte Flamand de France, 8vo. (*Tracts* 79) . . . . . *Dunkerke*, 1859  
 Drames Liturgiques du Moyen Age, 4to. . . . . *Rennes*, 1860  
 Vitraux peints et incolores, 8vo. (*Tracts* 79) . . . . . *Lille*, 1860  
 Documents relatifs à la Flandre maritime, 8vo. (*Tracts* 79) . . . . . *ib.* 1860  
 Quelques Épitaphes, 8vo. (*Tracts* 79) . . . . . *ib.* 1860  
 Messe du xiii. Siècle, 4to. . . . . *Tournai*, 1861  
 Orfèvrerie du xiii. Siècle, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1861  
 Essai Historique sur le Hoop, 8vo. (*Tracts* 79) . . . . . *Lille*, 1861  
 Discours sur l'Archéologie au xix<sup>e</sup> Siècle, 8vo. (*Tracts* 79) *ib.* 1861  
 Soc. Imp. de Lille, Séance, 22nd Dec. 1861, 8vo. (*Tracts* 79) . . . . . *ib.* 1861  
 Notice sur l'Abbaye de Ravensberg, 8vo. (*Tracts* 79) . . . . . *ib.* 1862  
 Statistique Archéologique du Dép. du Nord, 8vo. (*Tracts* 79) . . . . . *ib.* 1862  
 Les Harmonistes des xii<sup>e</sup> et xiii<sup>e</sup> Siècles, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 Traités Inédits sur la Musique du Moyen Age, 4to. . . . . 1865  
 L'Art Harmonique aux xii<sup>e</sup> et xiii<sup>e</sup> Siècles, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1865  
 Les Harmonistes du xiv<sup>e</sup> Siècle, 4to. . . . . *Lille*, 1869
- COUSSEMAKER, Ignace de. Documents Inédits relatifs à la Ville de Bailleul en Flandre, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877-8
- COVENTRY, The History and Antiquities of the City of. 12mo. . . . . *Coventry*, 1810
- COVENTRY PAGEANT. Edited by T. Sharp, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1817
- COVENTRY, Sir William. The Character of a Trimmer. Second Edition. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1689
- COWAN, Frank. Australia: a Charcoal Sketch, 8vo. . . . . *Greensburg, Pa.* 1886

- COWEL, Dr. John. Law Dictionary, fol. . . . . Lond. 1727
- COWIE, Morgan. Sermon on Education at Putney College, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 126) . . . . . *ib.* (circa 1849)
- COWLEY, Abraham. Works. Eleventh edition. Plates. 2 vol.  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1710
- COWLEY, J. L. The Theory of Perspective demonstrated in a  
method entirely new. 2 vol. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1765
- COWPER, B. H. History of Millwall, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853
- COWPER, William. Life of St. Werburgh, 4to. (*Tracts* 36\*)  
*Chester*, 1749
- COWPER, William. Poetical Works, with Notes and a Memoir  
by John Bruce, 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1865
- COX, J. C. Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire. I. Scarsdale  
Hundred. II. High Peak and Wirksworth Hundreds.  
III. Appletree and Repton and Gresley Hundreds.  
IV. Morleston and Litchurch Hundreds. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*Chesterfield and Lond.* 1875-9
- COX, J. C., and W. H. St. JOHN HOPE. The Chronicles of the  
Collegiate Church or Free Chapel of All Saints, Derby,  
4to. . . . . Lond. 1881
- COX, J. E. The Annals of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- COXE, H. O. Catalogus Codicum MSS. qui in Collegiis  
Aulisque Oxoniensibus hodie adservantur, 2 parts, 4to.  
*Oxford*, 1852
- COXE, William. Tour in Monmouthshire, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1801
- CRAB, Roger. Life of (1655), reprint, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843
- CRABBE, W. R. An Account of the Monumental Brasses in the  
churches of Devon, 4to. . . . . *Exeter*, 1859
- CRADOCK, Joseph. Literary and Miscellaneous Memoirs, 4 vols.  
8vo. . . . . Lond. 1828
- CRAFT. The Crafte to Lyve Well and to dye well. Translated  
out of Frensshe into Englysshe. Woodcuts. Imperfect,  
wanting title and all before fol. vii. For bibliographical  
details see *MS. Ashpitel Catalogue*. . . Wynkyn De Worde, 1505
- CRAGGS, John. A new Guide to Hull, 8vo. . . . . Hull, 1834
- CRAMER, J. A.  
A description of Ancient Italy, 2 vols. and Map, 8vo.  
*Oxford*, 1826  
----- Greece, 3 vols. and Map, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828
- CRAMER, J. N.  
Runographia Gothlandiæ, 4to. (*Tracts* 45.) . . . Upsal, 1835  
Inscriptiones Gothlandenses Medii Ævi, 4to. (*Tracts* 45.)  
*ib.* 1836
- CRANLEY, Thomas. Amanda: or the Reformed Whore, London,  
1635. Edited by F. Ouvry. (*Privately printed*.) 4to.  
*Lond.* 1869
- CRANMER, Thomas (Archbishop).  
Defence of the Doctrine of the Sacrament. Edited by H. J.  
Todd, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1825

CRANMER, Thomas (Archbishop)—*continued*.

Letter to the Editor of the "Edinburgh Review," on a review of Todd's Life of Cranmer, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1832

CRANSTOUN, James. Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Chapel of St. Bartholomew, near Oxford, fol. (*Tracts* 160.) . . . *Oxford,* 1844

CRAPELET, G. A. Ouvrages inédits de la Littérature Française du Moyen Age, &c., 8vo. (*Tracts* 94.) . . . 1834

CRASHAW, Richard. Complete Works. Edited by A. B. Grosart. [*Fuller Worthies' Library.*] Privately printed. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *n. p.* 1872

CRASHAW, William. Loyola's Disloyalty; or the Jesuites open Rebellion against God and His Church, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1643

CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES, Ludovic, Earl of. Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations and Notes. No. 1. Sanderi Brabantia, 1656—1695. Fol. . . . *ib.* 1883

— No. 2. Fowler's Mosaic Pavements, &c., fol. . . . *ib.* 1883

— No. 3. Grands et Petits Voyages of De Bry, fol. . . . *ib.* 1884

— Hand List to the early editions of the Greek and Latin Writers, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1885

— Hand List of a collection of broadside Proclamations, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1886

CRAWFORD AND LINDSAY PEERAGE.

(1) Case of the Claimant, James Earl of Balcarres, fol. . . . *ib.* 1845

(2) Speeches of Counsel, and Judgment, fol. . . . *ib.* 1845

CRAWFORD, Alexander, Earl of. The Earldom of Mar in sunshine and in shade during Five Hundred Years. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Edinb.* 1882

The Earldom of Mar in Sunshine and Shade. By Lord Crawford, 2 vols., 1882. [A Review.] 8vo. . . .

CRAWFURD, David. Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland, containing a full account of the Revolution in 1567, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1706

CRAWFURD, George. Genealogical History of the Stuarts, fol. . . . *ib.* 1710

CRAWFURD, John. On the Classification of the Races of Man according to the Form of the Skull, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*\*\*) . . . *ib.* 1867

CREENY, W. F. A Book of Facsimiles of Monumental Brasses on the Continent of Europe, fol. . . . *Lond. and Norwich,* 1884

CREGEEN, Archibald. A Dictionary of the Manks Language, 8vo. . . . *Douglas,* 1835

CRESSWELL, S. F. Collections towards the History of Printing in Nottinghamshire, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1863

CRESTADORO, A. Catalogue of the Manchester Free Library Reference Department, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1864

CRESY, Edward.

A Practical Treatise on Bridge Building, fol. . . . *ib.* 1839

Illustrations of Stone Church, Kent, fol. . . . *ib.* 1840

- CRESY, Edward, and TAYLOR, G. L. *Architecture of the Middle Ages* (Pisa), No. 1, fol. (*Tracts* 160.)
- CREUZÉ DE LESSER. *Les Chevaliers de la Table Ronde*. Second edition. [With Autograph of R. Southey.] 12mo. *Paris*, 1812
- CRICKLADE. *Register of Voters at Elections for Members of Parliament*, 4to. . . . . *Cirencester*, [1861]
- CRIPPLEGATE, ST. GILES'S, *Charities belonging to the Parish of*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830
- CRIPPS, W. J.  
     *Old English Plate; its makers and marks. With Tables of Date-letters. Founded upon the Papers of C. O. S. Morgan.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
     \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd edition . . . . . *ib.* 1881  
     \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd edition . . . . . *ib.* 1886  
     *Old French Plate; with Tables of Date-letters and Facsimiles of other marks*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880
- CROCE, Giulio Cesare. *Le piacevoli semplicità di Bertoldino, figliuolo dell' astuto Bertoldo*. 16mo. . . . . *Milan*, *n.d.*
- CROCKFORD.  
     *Clerical Directory for 1860*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1860  
     \_\_\_\_\_ 1877, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- CROFT, John.  
     *Excerpta Antiqua*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 132.) . . . . . *York*, 1797  
     *Annotations on Plays of Shakespeare*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 132.) *ib.* 1810
- CROKE, Sir Alexander.  
     *Genealogical History of Croke Family*, 2 vols. 4to. *Oxford*, 1823  
     *Essay on Rhyming Latin Verse*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828  
     *Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830
- CROKER, T. C.  
     *Lays of an Irish Harp*, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1835  
     *Catalogue of Collection of Rings, formed for Lady Londesborough*, 4to. . . . . 1853  
     *Notes on Gold Plates discovered in the South of Ireland*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 68\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1854
- CROMEK, Thomas H. *Etchings of various Subjects*, fol. . . . . 1838-44
- CROMER and its neighbourhood, a Guide to. By a Visitor. Fifth edition, 12mo. . . . . *Norwich and Lond.* *n.d.*
- CROMWELL, Oliver.  
     *Collection of Ordinances, 1653 to 1656*, fol.  
     *Literæ Pseudo-Senatus Anglicani, Cromwellii, Reliquorumque Perduellium nomine conscriptæ a J. Miltono*, 12mo. *n.p.* 1676  
     *Letters between Oliver Cromwell and Sir P. Stapleton. Edited by Dawson Turner*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84) . . . . . *n.p.* 1848  
     *Story of the Embarkation of Oliver Cromwell for New England*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) . . . . . *Boston*, 1866

CROMWELL, Thomas.

History of Colchester, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825

History of Clerkenwell, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828

Walks through Islington, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835

CRONNELLY, R. F. Irish Family History, parts 1, 2, 8vo.

*Dublin*, 1864

CROPHIUS, J. B. Antiquitates Macedonicæ, sm. 4to. . . . . *Jena*, 1682

CROSFIELD, George. Memoirs of Samuel Fothergill, 8vo.

*Liverpool*, 1843

CROSSE, John. York Musical Festival, 1823, 4to. . . . . *York*, 1825

CROSTHWAITE, History of the Church of. By Henry Manders, 8vo.

*Lond.* 1853

CROSTON, James. A History of the Ancient Hall of Samlesbury, in Lancashire; with an Account of its earlier possessors, &c. (*Privately printed.*) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1871

CROWN, John. Sir Courtly Nice; or, It cannot Be. A comedy, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1685

CROWN LANDS. Account of Manors, &c. held on Lease from the Crown, 1646-1787, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1787

CROXALL, S. The Antiquity, Dignity, and Advantages of Music. A Sermon, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1741

CRUDEN, Alexander.

The Corrector's Earnest Address to the Inhabitants of Great Britain, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1756

A Complete Concordance to the Old and New Testament.

Second edition. *Portrait*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1761

CRUDEN, R. P. History of Gravesend, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843

CRUEL WOMAN, THE; or, Unfortunate Love Adventure, 4to. *ib.* 1690

CRUIKSHANK, George. The Comic Almanack, for 1842. By Rigdum Funnidos, Gent., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842

1843, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843

CRYPT, The, an Antiquarian Journal. Edited by Peter Hall, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. . . . . *Ringwood*, 1827-8

CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.

Description of, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*

The Palace and Park, &c., sq. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854

Fine Arts Courts. First series. North-west Side, sq. 8vo. *ib.* 1854

Second series. North-East Side, sq. 8vo. *ib.* 1854

CSOMA DE KÖRÖS, Alexander.

Grammar of the Tibetan Language, 4to. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1834

Essay towards a Dictionary, Tibetan and English, 4to. *ib.* 1834

CUCINIÈRE. Il Cuciniere Moderno. Thirteenth edition, 12mo.

*Leghorn*, 1851

CULL, Richard.

Observations on Impediments of Speech, 8vo. (*Tracts* 91)

*Lond.* 1833

Stammering considered, 8vo. (*Tracts* 91) . . . . . *ib.* 1835

Remarks on Ethnological Science, 8vo. (*Tracts* 114) . . . . . *ib.* 1851

CULLIMORE, A. Oriental Cylinders [or Rolling Seals], No. 1, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1842

- CULLIMORE, Isaac. On the Original Hebrew Computation of Time, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830
- CULLUM, Sir John. History and Antiquities of Hawsted. Second edition, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1813
- CULPEPER, Nicholas. Catastrophe Magnatum; or, the Fall of Monarchie, sm. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1652
- CULTELLINIUS, Ludovicus. Viro insigni P. Venutio Laudatio Funebri, 4to. (*Tracts* 26) . . . . . 1768
- CUMBERLAND AND CARLISLE. Memorials of Local Elections, with woodcuts. The Speech of Ferdinando Huddleston. The Ghost of Sir Wilfred Lawson. The Mushroom Garland. The Abbey Street Feast, &c. Two copies, 4to. *Carlisle.*
- CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND ANTIQUARIAN AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.  
Transactions. *In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *Kendal*, 1874, etc.  
Index to Transactions. Vols. i.–vii., inclusive. Compiled by W. B. Arnison, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885  
Miscellany Accounts of the Diocese of Carlisle. By W. Nicolson, late Bishop of Carlisle. Edited by R. S. Ferguson, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* and *Carlisle*, 1877  
Memoirs of Dr. Richard Gilpin, of Scaleby Castle, in Cumberland; and of his Posterity in the two succeeding Generations; written in 1791. By Wm. Gilpin, Vicar of Boldre. Edited by W. Jackson, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
Description of the County of Westmorland. By Sir Daniel Fleming of Rydal, A.D. 1671. Edited by G. F. Duckett, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1882  
Old Church Plate in the Diocese of Carlisle: with the Makers and Marks. With an Account of the Municipal Insignia, &c. Edited by R. S. Ferguson, 8vo. *Carlisle*, 1882  
Some Municipal Records of the City of Carlisle. Edited by R. S. Ferguson and W. Nanson, 8vo. . . . *Carlisle*, 1887
- CUMBERLAND FOXHOUNDS. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- CUMBERLAND, George.  
Bromley-Hill, the Seat of Charles Long, M.P. A Sketch, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1816  
Outlines from the Antients. *Eighty-one plates*, fol. . . . *ib.* 1829
- CUMING, H. Syer. Archæological Gleanings. [*Tracts chiefly from the Journal of the British Archæological Association.*] 2 vols., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858–74  
*Contents.*—Anelace. Anemoscopes. Archers' Badges. Arrow-heads. Black-Jacks. Bone Implements. Borachio. Box. Bracteates. Branks. Candlesticks. Canettes. Cetacean remains. Chas. II. Memorials. Christmas School-pieces, Back-Painting and Valentines. Church Chests. Clicket Clogs and Pattens. Collecting-boxes. Copy-book. Cuming (Richard). Douglas Heart. Dover Antiquities. Easter Eggs. Effigies. Falstaffe Statuette. Fernail. Fibulæ. Finger-nail lore. Forgeries. Frauds. Funeral Garlands. Gladiatorial Relics. Good Friday Buns. Hair-curlers. Hand-Amulet. Hen. VI. Portrait.

- CUMING, H. Syer. *Archæological Gleanings—contents—continued.*  
 Hour-glasses. Jack o' the Clock. James I. Relics.  
 Joseph of Arimathea. Jugs (Medieval). Kings (E.  
 Anglia). Lancashire, British Antiquities. Lincolnshire  
 and Dorsetshire, Celtic Antiquities. Maiden Castle  
 remains. Martel. Mermaids. Mirrors. Mistletoe.  
 Money-bags. Morse in Lond. Needles. Newington  
 Butts Church. Nielli. Ornaments. Picture-board  
 Dummies. Purses. Reliquaries. Richard III. Roman  
 Antiquities (Amphoræ. Battersea. Shadwell. Tesserae.  
 West Coker. Wilderspool). Royal Oak. Runic Epi-  
 graph (Thames). Sabre. Saints (Agnes. Christopher.  
 Felix. Katherine. Milburga. Staffordshire Saints.  
 Worcestershire Saints). Samphire. Scratch Back.  
 Seals. Sheaths. Shrine (Ely). Siegburg Stoneware.  
 Sieves and Colanders. Signacula. Slings. Snow Knife.  
 Snuffers. Spindles. Sun-dials. Tantalus Cup. Tan.  
 Tetinæ. Thimbles. Top. Traders' Signs (London).  
 Weapons of Yorkshire Tribes. Work-bags.
- CUMMING, J. G. *Rusken Castle and Abbey (Isle of Man)*, 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1857
- CUMMINGS, James. *Sale Catalogue of his Coins*, 4to. . *circa* 1794
- CUNNINGHAM, Alexander.  
*Ladak, Physical, Statistical, and Historical*, 8vo. *Lond.* 1854  
*Report of the Operations of the Archæological Surveyor*  
*to the Government of India*, 5 Reports, fol. *Calcutta*, 1861-66  
*Archæological Survey of India. Four Reports made*  
*during 1862-65.* 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Simla*, 1871  
*Report for 1871-72.* Vol. III. 8vo. . . . *Calcutta*, 1873  
*Report for 1871-72.* Vol. IV. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1874  
*Report for 1872-73.* Vol. V. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1875
- CUNNINGHAM, Allan. *The Lives of the most eminent British*  
*Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. (Family Library.)*  
 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1829-33
- CUNNINGHAM, Peter. *Handbook of London, Past and Present*,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850
- CUNNINGHAM, Timothy. *Magna Charta Libertatum Civitatis*  
*Waterford*, 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1752
- CUPER, Gisbert.  
*Harpocrates. Ejusdem Monumenta Antiqua inedita.*  
*Accedit Stephani Le Moine Epistola de Melanophoris*, 4to.  
*Utrecht*, 1687  
*Lettres de Critique, d'Histoire, de Litterature, &c., écrites*  
*à divers savans de l'Europe*, 4to. . . . *Amsterdam*, 1741
- CURRENCY. *Its Laws, Evils, and Remedies*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125)  
*Lond.* 1840
- CURTAIN LECTURES; or, *Matrimonial Misery displayed*, 12mo.  
*ib.* *n.d.*
- CURTIS, J. *Topographical History of the County of*  
*Leicester*, 8vo. . . . . *Ashby-De-La-Zouch*, 1831

## CURTIUS RUFUS, Q.

- Historiarum libri accuratissime editi., 12mo. *Not the original Edition. For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue* . . . . . *Lugd. Bat.* 1633  
 Opera, Valpy's Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825

## CURZON, Hon. R.

- Visits to Monasteries in the Levant, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849  
 Armenia and Erzeroum, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854  
 ————— *Second Copy*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854

## CURZON, W. D. The Manufacturing Industries of Worcester-shire, 8vo.

CUSACK, M. F. A History of the Kingdom of Kerry, 8vo. *ib.* 1871

CUSHING, Caleb. The Treaty of Washington: its negotiation, execution, &c., 8vo. . . . . *New York*, 1873

CUSSANS, J. E. The Handbook of Heraldry, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869  
 History of Hertfordshire, 3 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1870-81

CUSSÉ, L. D. de. Signes sculptés sur les Monuments Mégalithiques du Morbihan, 8vo (*Tracts* 37\*) . . . . . *Vannes*, 1865

CUSSÉ, L. D. de; GALLES, et G. d' AULT-DUMESNIL. Description des Objets de l'Age de la Pierre Polie dans le Musée de Vannes, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1867

CUTLER, Richard. Notes of Dorchester. (*Tracts* 148\*\*) . . . . . *Dorchester*, 1865

CUTTER, C. A. The New Catalogue of Harvard College Library, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*) . . . . . *n.p.* 1869

CUTTS, Edward L. A Manual for the Study of the Sepulchral Slabs and Crosses of the Middle Ages, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849

Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1872

CUVILLERS, le Baron d'Henin de. Réflexions sur la Cause des Grecs, 8vo. (*Tracts* 128) . . . . . *Paris*, 1822

CUZNER, S. Handbook to Froome-Selwood. With Illustrations. 8vo. . . . . *Froome-Selwood*.

CYMMRODORION, The; or, Transactions of the Metropolitan Cambrian Institution, vols. i. and ii., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1822-43

CYNTHIA. Cynthia; with the Tragical Account of Almerin and Desdemona. Done by an English hand. The eleventh edition, corrected. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

CZANAKIUS, Matthæus M. Scabiei Encomium. Ad nobilissimos Scabianæ Reipublicæ Scabinos, &c. (*Bound with "Dissertationum," &c.*) 12mo. . . . . 1626

D.A. Le Musée du Palais des Thermes et de l'Hotel de Cluny. (*Bound with* DEVILLE.) 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

D. F. S. Elizabeth; a dramatic poem in five acts, 8vo. *Lond.* 1862

D. M. Histoire d' Ildegerte Reine de Danemark et de Norwege ou L'Amour Magnanime. Par M. D \*\*\*, sm. 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1695

D. R. The Strange Religions, Customs, and Manners of Sundry Nations. Second edition. *Woodcuts.* 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1688



- D'ABLAING VAN GIESSENBURG, W. J., Baron. *Nederlandsche Gemeentewapens of Wapenboek der Gemeenten, Heerlijkheden, Waterschappen en Corporatien*, 1815-62, 4to. *The Hague*, 1862
- DA COSTA, F. A. Pereira. *Notions sur l'État Préhistorique de la Terre et de l'Homme, Suivies de la description de quelques Dolmens ou Antas du Portugal*, 4to. *Lisbon*, 1868
- DA COSTA DE MACEDO, J. J. *Additamentos á primeira parte da Memoria sobre as verdadeiras épocas em que principiarão as nossas Navegações e Descobrimentos no Oceano Atlantico*, 4to. *ib.* 1835
- D'AGINCOURT, J. B. L. G. Seroux. *Histoire de l'Art par les Monumens. IV<sup>e</sup>-XVI<sup>e</sup>, siècle, 4 vols. fol.* *Paris*, 1823
- Storia dell' Arte, col mezzo dei Monumenti dal iv. secolo fino al xvi. Plates. 6 vols. fol.* *Mantua*, 1841
- *Denkmaeler der Architectur, Sculptur und Malerei, vorzugsweise in Italien, vom. iv. bis. xvi., jahrhundert. Revidirt von A. F. von Quast. Plates. [The quarto vol. of text wanting.] Folio.* *Frankfort*, *n.d.*
- DAGOBERT, *Notice sur le Fauteuil de*, 4to. (*Tracts* 4) *Paris*, *n.d.*
- DALE, John. *Analysis of the Epistles of the New Testament*, 16mo. *Oxford*, 1652
- DALE, Samuel. *History of Harwich and Dovercourt, co. Essex*, 4to. *Lond.* 1732
- D'ALEMBERT, Jean le Rond. *Blason ou Art Héraldique. Pl. i-xxxiii. fol.* *Paris*, 1751-72
- DALES, Samuel.  
*On the Study of the History of England*, 8vo. *Lond.* 1809  
*Quakers and Cockrobbins*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 124). *ib.* 1828  
*The Gentle Sponge*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 124). *ib.* 1829
- DALLEUS, Joannes. *Adversus Latinorum de Cultus Religiosi Objecto traditionem disputatio*, 4to. *Geneva*, 1664
- DALLAWAY, James.  
*Origin of Heraldry in England*, 4to. *Gloucester*, 1793  
*Constantinople, Ancient and Modern*, 4to. *Lond.* 1797  
*Anecdotes of the Arts in England*, 8vo. *ib.* 1800  
*English Architecture*, 8vo. *ib.* 1806  
*William Wyrcestre Redivivus. Notices of Ancient Church Architecture in the fifteenth century, particularly in Bristol*, 4to. *Bristol*, 1823
- DALLAWAY, James, and CARTWRIGHT, E. *History of Sussex*, 3 vols. imp. 4to. *Lond.* 1815-30
- DALRYMPLE, John. *Essay towards a General History of Feudal Property in Great Britain*, Second edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1758
- DALTON, E. T. *Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. Illustrated. Fol.* *Calcutta*, 1872
- D'ALTON, John.  
*Essay on History, Religion, &c. of Ireland*, 4to. *Dublin*, 1830  
*Memoir of the Family of French*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84) *ib.* 1847  
*Catalogue of his MSS.* (*Tracts* 68\*).  
*Essay on the Native Annals of Ireland*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 68\*)

- DALTON, Sir Marmaduke. [*From the Genealogist.*] Additions to Le Neve's Knights, 8vo.
- DALTON, Richard. Views and Antiquities in Greece and Egypt, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1751
- DALY, César. Des Concours pour les Monuments publics dans le passé, le présent, et l'avenir, 8vo. (*Tracts* 10) *Paris*, 1861
- DALYELL, John Graham. The Darker Superstitions of Scotland, 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1835
- DAMHOUDERIUS, Jodocus. Praxis Rerum Civilium, Prætoribus, Consulibus, &c. apprimè utilis, sq. 8vo. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1567
- DANBY, Thomas, Earl of. Memoirs relating to the Impeachment of the Earl of Danby in the year 1678, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1710
- D'ANCARVILLE. Recherche sur L'Origine des Arts de la Grèce, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1785
- D'ANCORA, Gaetano. Lezioni Pratiche nelle Arti del disegno, 8vo. . . . . *Naples*, 1804
- D'ANDILLY, Arnauld. Journal Inédit (1614-1620). Publié par A. Halphen, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1857
- D'ANDRADE, F. Mémoire sur les Connaissances Scientifiques de Jean de Castro, 8vo. (*Tracts* 147\*) . . . . . *ib.*
- DANGERFIELD, Thomas. Narrative of the Popish Design, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1679
- DANIEL, G. Histoire de la Milice Française, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1724
- DANIEL, George. Sale Catalogue of his Library, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1864
- DANIELL, Thomas and William. Antiquities of India, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1800-9
- D'ANISY, Léchaudé. Archives du Calvados, 2 vols. and atlas of plates, 8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1834-35
- D'ANISY, Léchaudé, et DE ST. MARIE. Recherches sur le Domesday, &c. Tom. 1<sup>re</sup>, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1842
- DANSE MACABRE. La Grande Danse Macabre des Hommes et des Femmes précédée du Dict des Trois Mors et des Trois Vifz, du Débat du Corps et de l'Ame, et de la Complainte de l'Ame Dampnée. *Woodcuts*. Reprinted, 4to. . . . . *Paris, Bailieu, n.d.*
- La Danse des Morts, edited by Hippolyte Fortoul, small 4to. . . . . *Paris*,  
 ————— de la Ville de Bâle, small 4to. . . . . *Basle*, 1843
- Todten Tanz, wie derselbe in der Stadt Basel künstlich gemahlet und, zu sehen war, 4to. . . . . *ib. n.d.*
- Die Baseler Todtentänze, by H. F. Massmann, 8vo., with atlas, 4to. . . . . *Stuttgart*, 1847
- DANSEY, William.  
 On the Office of Dean Rural, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) . . . . . *Lond.* 1832  
 Horæ Decanice Rurales, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1835
- DANTE ALIGHIERI.  
 Divina Commedia, col commento di Landino. *For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*  
 Per Petro Cremonense : *Venice*, 1491  
 La Divina Commedia, 64mo. . . . . *Florence*, 1840

DANTE ALIGHIERI—*continued.*

L'Inferno disposto in Ordine Grammaticale e corredato di  
brevi dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon, 3  
vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1858-65

The Inferno, translated, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1782

D'ANTRAIQUES, Le Comte. Traduction d'un Fragment du  
xviii. Livre de Polybe, trouvé dans le Monastère de  
Sainte-Laure au Mont Athos. Nouvelle édition. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1806

D'ANVILLE, M.

Notice de l'Ancienne Gaule, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1760  
Second copy.

DARDEL, René. Monographie du Palais de Commerce élevé à  
Lyon sous l'administration de M. Vaisse, fol. . . . *ib.* 1868

DARELL, William. History of Dover Castle, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1786

D'ARNIS, W. H. MAIGNE. Lexicon Manuale ad Scriptores  
Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1866

DART, J.

History of Westminster Abbey, 2 vols. in 1, fol. . . . *Lond.* 1725

History of Canterbury Cathedral, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1726

D'ARVILLE, Nicholas. Navigation of James V. round Scotland,  
12mo. (*Tracts* 141) . . . . . *Perth*, 1785

DASHWOOD, G. H.

Sigilla Antiqua, fol. . . . . *Stow Bardolph*, 1847

Second series, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1862

Vicecomites Norfolciæ, or Sheriffs of Norfolk, 1154-1841.

With their armorial bearings . . . . . *ib.* 1843

DASSOUCY. Aventures Burlesques de Dassoucy. Nouvelle  
édition, avec préface par E. Colombey. 18mo. *Paris*, 1858

D'AUBIGNÉ, Théodore Agrippa. Les Aventures du Baron de  
Fæneste. Nouvelle édition, revue par Prosper Mérimée.  
16mo. . . . . *ib.* 1855

DAVENPORT ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Proceedings.

Vol. III., Parts 1 and 2, 8vo. . . . *Davenport, Iowa*, 1879-82

DAVENPORT, J. M.

Oxfordshire Annals, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1869

Oxfordshire Militia. Sketch of the History of the Regi-  
ment. 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*) . . . . . *Oxford*, 1869

County of Oxford. Notes upon the Jurisdiction of the  
County Justices within the City of Oxford, &c. 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 165) . . . . . *n.p.* 1872

Memorandum as to Oaths and Statutory Declarations, &c.  
8vo. (*Tracts* 165) . . . . . *Oxford*, 1873

County of Oxford. Report as to the Toll Bridge, Wolver-  
cot. Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1873

The Lord-Lieutenancy of Ireland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

Oxford, in Reference to Laws and Lawyers, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1876

Notes as to Oxford Castle, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

Notes on Bridges and Roads, 8vo. . . . . [1879]

Lords-Lieutenant and High Sheriffs of Oxfordshire, 1086-  
1868 . . . . . *n.d. n.p.*



DAVIS, J. B.—*continued*

- On ancient Human Skulls, from the Kirkhill, St. Andrews,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 117) . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1861
- On Distortions in Crania, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*). . . . . *Lond.* 1862
- Italian Anthropology, 8vo. (*Tracts* 123\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1864
- Ancient British Coins, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*) . . . . . 1864
- The Neanderthal Skull, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1864
- Crania Britannica, 2 vols. *Plates*. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1865
- Remarks upon a Clogg Almanack, 8vo. (*Tracts* 57\*)  
*Lond. and Derby*, 1865
- Notice of the Calais Wold Barrow, East Riding of York-  
shire 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*\*) . . . . . 1866
- Sur les Déformations plastiques du crâne, 8vo. (*Tracts* 37\*)  
*Paris*
- Contributions towards determining the Weight of the Brain  
in different Races of Man (*Tracts* 8\*), 4to. . . . . 1868
- DAVIS, J. B., and JOHN THURMAN. Crania Britannica,  
2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1856-65
- DAVIS, John. Historical Records of the Second Royal  
Surrey, or Eleventh Regiment of Militia, 8vo.  
*Lond. and Belfast*, 1877
- DAVIS, Joseph, The Last Legacy of, with Documents, &c.  
Edited by W. H. Black. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869
- DAVIS, William. An Olio of Bibliographical and Literary  
Anecdotes; including Mr. Cole's unpublished Notes on  
James Bentham's History and Antiquities of Ely Cathedral 1814
- DAWKINS, W. B. Early Man in Britain, and his place in the  
Tertiary Period, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880
- DAWSON, George. Opening of Free Library at Birmingham.  
Inaugural Address, 8vo. (*Tracts* 43\*) . . . . . *Birmingham*, 1866
- DAX. SOCIÉTÉ DE BORDA. Bulletin. Troisième Année (1878).  
Deuxième Série. 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>me</sup>, et 4<sup>me</sup> Trimestres, 8vo. . . . . *Dax*, 1878
- DAY, Robert. On some ancient Personal Ornaments of Glass,  
found in Ireland, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40\*) . . . . . *n.p.* 1869
- Something about Poseys, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163)
- Description of a Bronze Figure, said to have been found at  
Clonmacnoise, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40\*) . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- Seal of the Town of Mullingar, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1880
- Tankard in the possession of O'Donovan, Lissard. Cork  
Trade Tokens and Siege Pieces, and Stones carved with  
representations of the Human Face, 8vo. . . . . 1882
- Account of a recent find of Gold Torques in County Donegal,  
8vo. . . . . 1883
- Note on the Antiquities at the Cork Industrial Exhibition  
of 1883, 8vo. . . . . 1883
- Ex Libris. [*From Jour. of the Birmingham Central Lit.*  
*Assoc.*] 8vo. . . . . *Birmingham*, 1885
- Notice of Book-plates engraved by Cork Artists, 8vo. [*Dublin*, 1885]
- DAY, St. J. Vincent.
- On some Evidences as to the very early use of Iron,  
2 parts, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*. 1871-73
- On the high antiquity of Iron and Steel, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1875

- DAYE, John. The Parliament of Bees, with their proper Character. *Imperfect*. 4to. . . . . Lond. 1641
- DAYES, Edward.  
Works. Edited by E. W. Brayley, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1805  
A Picturesque Tour through Yorkshire and Derbyshire :  
with Notes by E. W. Brayley. Second edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1825
- DAYMAN, E. A., and W. H. RICH JONES. Statuta et Consuetudines Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sarisberiensis. *Privately printed*. 4to. . . . . Bath, 1883
- DEAN, J. W.  
Life of Rev. M. Wigglesworth, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*). Albany, 1863  
Brief Memoir of Rev. Giles Firmin, 8vo. (*Tracts* 43\*)  
*Boston*, 1866  
Sketch of the Life of John H. Sheppard, A.M., Author of  
"The Life of Commodore Tucker," &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
Sketch of the Life of John Merrill Bradbury. *For private distribution*. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
Sketch of the Life of W. Blanchard Towne, A.M., 8vo. *ib.* 1878  
Memoir of Col. Joseph L. Chester, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884  
Biographical Sketch of Francis Merrill Bartlett, 8vo. [*ib.* 1886]  
George Mountfort, Esq., 8vo. . . . . [*ib.* 1886]
- DEAN, William. Account of Croome d'Abitot, 8vo. [*Prattinton Coll.*] . . . . . Worcester, 1824
- DEANE, Charles.  
A True Relation of Virginia. By Captain John Smith.  
With Notes, 4to. . . . . Boston, 1866  
Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's Mapped-Monde, 8vo.  
*Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1867  
A Brief Memoir of Robert Waterston, a Boston Merchant,  
8vo. . . . . Boston, U.S.A., 1869  
Memoir of George Livermore, 8vo. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1869  
The Life of Mr. Thomas Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts. Written, as is supposed, by Cotton Mather. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1870  
Lieutenant-General John Burgoyne and the Convention of  
Saratoga One Hundred Years ago, 8vo. Worcester, U.S.A., 1878  
An Account of the White Kennett Library of the Society  
for the Propagation of the Gospel, 8vo. Cambridge, U.S.A., 1883
- DEANE, J. B.  
Worship of the Serpent, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1833  
The Life of Richard Deane, Major-General in the service of  
the Commonwealth, and one of the Commissioners  
appointed for the Trial of King Charles the First, 8vo. *ib.* 1870
- DEANE, J. M. Campaign in Flanders, A.D. 1708, 8vo. . . . . 1846
- DEANE, Nicholas: and CARSON, T. W. Some Descents of  
Carson of Shanroe, County Monaghan. *Anon. Privately printed*. 4to. . . . . Dublin, 1879
- DEANE, T. N.  
New Courts of Justice Design, fol. . . . . Lond. 1867  
On Quin Abbey, 8vo. . . . . Dublin, 1883  

---

Second copy.

- DEARN, T. D. W. An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Weald of Kent. 8vo. . . . . *Cranbrook*, 1814
- DE BAYE, Baron J. Grottes de Baye. Pointes de Flèches en silex à tranchant transversal, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1874
- Mémoire sur la Nécropole Franque d'Oyes, 8vo. . . . . *Tours*, 1876
- Les Instruments en Pierre à l'époque des Métaux, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1881
- L'Importance des Temps Néolithiques, 8vo. *Arcis-sur-Aube*, 1885
- Rapport Archéologique entre l'ancien et le nouveau Continent, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886
- Le Torques, était porté par les hommes chez les Gaulois, 8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1886
- DE BERNARDY'S Next of Kin Gazette, unclaimed money and Parish Clerks' Register, Nos. 1-9, and 11-15, 18, 19, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1874-81
- DE BEVY, C. J. Sur la Noblesse Héréditaire des Gaulois, etc. 4to. . . . . *Liège*, 1791
- DE BLANCOURT, Haudicquer. De l'Art de la Verrerie, 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1697
- DEBRET'S Peerage and Baronetage, 8vo. (*See Mair*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1877
- DE BURE, G. F. Bibliographie instructive, 7 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1763-1768
- DE CASTRO E SOUSA. Descriçao do Real Mosteiro de Belem, 8vo. . . . . *Lisbon*, 1837
- DECIMAL SYSTEM ASSOCIATION.
- First Report. 8vo. (*Tracts* 89) . . . . . *Lond.* 1857
- What is the best Unit of Length? 8vo. (*Tracts* 89) *ib.* 1858
- DECLARATIO PARLIAMENTI, ubi Johannes, Primogenitus Roberti habet succedere in Regnum, 1371, fol. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- DECLARATION. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, with their resolution that Captaine Catesby, Captaine Lilborne, Captaine Vivers, &c., &c., shall be put to death, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1641
- DEERING, Charles. History of Nottingham, 4to. *Nottingham*, 1751
- DE FOE, Daniel.
- A Hymn to the Pillory, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1703
- The Storm: or a collection of the most remarkable disasters which happen'd in the late dreadful tempest, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1704
- The Life and strange surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner. Written by himself. The Third edition, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1719-20
- Dictionarium Sacrum, seu Religiosum. A dictionary of all religions, ancient and modern. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1723
- Secret Memoir of the late Mr. Duncan Campbel, the famous Deaf and Dumb Gentleman. Written by himself. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1723
- The History of the Devil, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1837
- DE FOIX, F. Le Pimandre de Mercure, fol. . . . . *Bordeaux*, 1579
- DE FONBLANQUE, E. B. Lives of the Lords Strangford, with their Ancestors and Contemporaries through ten Generations, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1877

- DE GRANGES DE SURGÈRES, Le Marquis.  
 Les Portraits du Duc de la Rochefoucauld. Notice et Catalogue, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1882  
 Traductions en langues étrangères des Réflexions ou Maximes de la Rochefoucauld. Essai Bibliographique, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- DE GRUCHY, W. L. L'Ancienne Coutume de Normandie. Réimpression éditée avec de légères annotations, 8vo. *Jersey*, 1881
- DEHAISNES, Abbé C. De l'Art Chrétien en Flandre. Peinture, 8vo. . . . . *Douai*, 1860
- DEIDIER, L'Abbé. Le Parfait Ingénieur Français, 4to. *Paris*, 1742
- DEISSMANN, Adolf. Geschichte des Benedictinerklosters Walsdorf, 8vo. . . . . *Wiesbaden*, 1863
- DE LA CHAU and LE BLOND. Pierres gravées du Duc D'Orleans. 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1780
- DE LA CHAUSSE, M.A. Le Grande Cabinet Romain, ou Recueil d'Antiquitez Romaines.....que l'on trouve à Rome, fol. *Amsterdam*, 1706
- DELACOURT, Peigné.  
 Analyse du Roman du Hem, 8vo. (*Tracts* 78) . . . *Arras*, 1854  
 Châtelain de Coucy, 8vo. (*Tracts* 78) . . . *Amiens*, 1854  
 Sur Noviodunum Suessionum, 8vo. (*Tracts* 78) . . . *ib.* 1856  
 ————— Supplément, 8vo. (*Tracts* 78) . . . *ib.* 1859  
 La Chasse a La Haie, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1858  
 Théâtre de Champlien, 8vo. (*Tracts* 78) . . . *Noyon*, 1858  
 ————— Supplément, 8vo. (*Tracts* 78) . . . *ib.* 1859  
 ————— Dernier Mot, 8vo. (*Tracts* 78) . . . *ib.* 1860  
 Castrum-Barrum, 8vo. (*Tracts* 78) . . . *Amiens*, 1859  
 Sur la Bataille d'Attila en 451, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1860  
 Agnès Sorel, était elle Tournagelle ou Picarde? 8vo. (*Tracts* 78) . . . *Noyon*, 1861  
 Campagne contre les Bellovaques, 8vo. (*Tracts* 78) *Beauvais*, 1862  
 Notice sur divers Monuments de l'Époque Celtique dans le Département de l'Aisne, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*) *Paris*, 1864  
 Recherches sur divers Lieux du Pays des Silvanectes, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*) . . . *Amiens*, 1864  
 Topographie Archéologique des Cantons de la France. Département de l'Oise, Arrondissement de Compiègne. Canton de Ribécourt, 8vo. . . . . *Noyon*, 1873  
 J. César. Ses Itinéraires en Belgique d'après les Chemins Anciens et les Monuments, 8vo. . . . . *Péronne*, 1876  
 Les Miracles de Saint Eloi, 8vo. . . . . *Beauvais*
- DE LA CROIX.  
 La Ville de St. Hélier, épisode Historique d'une Histoire inédite de Jersey, 8vo. . . . . *Jersey*, 1845  
 Les États, épisode historique d'une Histoire inédite de Jersey, 8vo. *Bound with* "La Ville de St. Hélier". *ib.* 1847  
 Jersey : ses Antiquités, ses Institutions, son Histoire, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Jersey*, 1859-61
- DE LA FONS, Quentin.  
 Histoire de la Ville de St. Quentin, tome 2<sup>e</sup>, 1<sup>re</sup> partie, tome 3<sup>e</sup>, 2<sup>de</sup> partie, 8vo. . . . . *St. Quentin et Paris*, 1856



- DE LA FONS, Quentin—*continued*.  
Extraits d'une Histoire de l'église de St. Quentin, publiés  
par Ch. Gomart, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *St. Quentin*, 1854-56
- DE LAMBRE, M. le Chev. Sur les Mémoires par M. De Paravey  
relatifs à l'origine des Sphères, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1821
- DE LAMOTTE, W. A. Sketch of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 4to.  
London. 1844
- DE LANDINE, A. F.  
Sur les Antiquités de Bresse et de Lyon, 8vo. . . . . *Lyon*, 1780  
L'Enfer des peuples anciens, 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1784
- DE LA QUADRA, Sebastian. Dialogos de Medallas, Inscrpciones, y  
otras Antiquedades, 4to. . . . . *Madrid*, 1744
- DE LA ROCHE, Erneste. Recueil de plusieurs Placards fort  
utiles au Pays de Haynau, etc., 4to. . . . . *Mons*, 1701
- DE LA RUE, G.  
Essais sur les Bardes, les Jongleurs, et les Trouvères,  
3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1834  
Recherches sur la Tapisserie de Bayeux, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841
- DE LA SAUSSAYE, L.  
Histoire du Chateau de Blois. 2<sup>e</sup> édition, 4to.  
Blois et Paris, 1840  
Numismatique de la Gaule Narbonnaise, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1842
- DE LA TORRE, J. G. Description des Monnaies Espagnoles, 8vo.  
Madrid, 1852
- DE LAUNAY, H. F. Origine de la Tapisserie De Bayeux, 4to.  
(Bound with Ducarel's Antiquitates Anglo-Norm.) *Caen*, 1824
- DE LAUNAY, l'Abbé Jean Francquet. Heures de M. E. Chevalier.  
(Prospectus.) 8vo. (Tracts 47\*) . . . . . *Paris*, 1865
- DELEPIERRE, Octave.  
Chronique de Maximilien I., 8vo. . . . . *Brussels*, 1834  
De l'origine du Flamand, 8vo. . . . . *Tournay*, 1840  
Galerie d'Artistes Brugeois, 8vo. . . . . *Bruges*, 1840  
Précis des documents des archives de la Flandre Occidentale,  
3 vols. (in 1) . . . . . *ib.* 1840-42  
——— Another copy.  
——— 2<sup>me</sup> Série, tome 1<sup>re</sup>, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843  
——— 9 vols. in 3, 8vo. . . . . 1843-58  
La Châsse de Sainte Ursule, 4to. . . . . *Brussels*, 1841  
Old Flanders, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1845  
Anglo-Saxoniana, 8vo. (Tracts 94.)
- DE L'ESPINOY, Philippe. Recherche des Antiquitez et Noblesse  
de Flandres, fol. . . . . *Douay*, 1632
- DELFUS, Pontus Henterus. Rerum Burgundicarum Libri sex,  
fol. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1584
- DE LINAS, Charles. Bibliographie. [Critique of "Antichitatti  
Scythice." By A. J. Odobesco, 4to. 1879.] . . . . . *Arras*, 1880
- DE LISLE, A. L. M. P.  
Two Sermons preached on his Death; preceded by a Sketch  
of his Life, 8vo. . . . . 1878  
——— Second copy.
- DE LISLE, Edwin. The Majesty of London, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1885

DELISLE, Léopold.

- Mémoire sur les Baillis du Cotentin, 4to. (*Tracts* 26) *Caen*, 1851  
 Sur la Classe Agricole en Normandie au moyen âge, 8vo. *Évreux*, 1851  
 Sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. de Gerville, 8vo. (*Tracts* 47) *Valognes*, 1853  
 Sur la Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France, tome 21<sup>e</sup>, 8vo. (*Tracts* 47) *Paris*, 1855  
 De l'Instruction de la Noblesse Française au moyen âge, 8vo. (*Tracts* 47) *ib.* 1855  
 Sur la Bibliothèque de la Sainte-Chapelle de Bourges, 8vo. (*Tracts* 47) *ib.* 1856  
 Sur une Lettre adressée à la Reine Blanche, 8vo. (*Tracts* 47) *ib.* 1856  
 Actes et Itinéraire d'Innocent III., 8vo. (*Tracts* 47) *ib.* 1857  
 Fragments de l'Histoire de Gonesse, 8vo. (*Tracts* 47) *ib.* 1859  
 Lettre de l'Abbé Haimon, 8vo. (*Tracts* 47) *ib.* 1860  
 Histoire du Château et des Sires de Saint-Sauveur-le-Vicomte, 8vo. *Valognes*, 1867  
 Notice sur le Psautier d'Ingeburge, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33) *Paris*, 1867  
 Fragment du dernier Registre d'Alexandre IV., 8vo. *Nogent-le-Rotrou*, 1877  
 ————— *Another edition*, 8vo. *Paris*, 1878  
 Notice sur vingt manuscrits du Vatican, 8vo. *ib.* 1877  
 Les Ouvrages de Bernard Gui, 8vo. *ib.* 1878  
 Notes sur quelques Manuscrits du Musée Britannique, 8vo. *ib.* 1878  
 Notice sur un Manuscrit Mérovingien de la Bibliothèque d'Épinal, fol. *ib.* 1878  
 Les Bibles de Théodulfe, 8vo. *ib.* 1879  
 Notice sur un Manuscrit de Lyon renfermant une ancienne Version Latine inédite de trois Livres du Pentateuque, fol. *ib.* 1879  
 Notice sur deux Livres ayant appartenu au Roi Charles V., 4to. *[ib.]* 1881  
 Notice sur un Manuscrit Mérovingien de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, No. 9850-9852, 4to. *[ib.]* 1881  
 L'Auteur du Grand Coutumier de France, 8vo. *ib.* 1882  
 Le Livre de Marco Polo. Facsimilé d'un manuscrit du XIV<sup>e</sup>. siècle conservé à la Bibliothèque Royale de Stockholm, 8vo. *[Nogent-le-Rotrou]* 1882  
 Notice sur les anciens Catalogues des Livres Imprimés de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 8vo. *Paris*, 1882  
 Les Manuscrits du Comte d'Ashburnham. Rapport, 8vo. &c. *ib.* 1883  
 Notice sur les Manuscrits disparus de la Bibliothèque de Tours pendant la première moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup>. siècle, 4to. *ib.* 1883  
 Authentiques de Reliques de l'Époque Mérovingienne déconvertes à Vergy, 8vo. *Rome*, 1884  
 Le Sacramentaire d'Autun, 4to. *Paris*, 1884

DELISLE, Léopold—*continued*.

Les Collections de Bastard d'Estang à la Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue Analytique, 8vo. *Nogent-le-Rotrou*, 1885

Liste des Compagnons de Guillaume-le-Conquérant en 1066, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*) *Caen*, *n.d.*

DE LOLME, J. L. On the Constitution of England. Edited by W. H. Hughes, 8vo. *Lond.* 1834

DE LORME, Philibert. Nouvelles Inventions pour bien bastir et a petits fraiz, trouvées n'aguères par P. de L'Orme, fol. *Paris*, 1578

DELOYE, A. Inscriptions Grecques et Latines découvertes à Vaison, 8vo. *ib.*

DELPIT, Martial et Jules. Notice d'un MS. dit Recognitiones Feodorum, 4to. *ib.* 1841

DEL RIO, M. A.

Disquisitionum Magicarum libri sex. Third edition. 3 vols. 8vo. *Mayence*, 1606

— Another edition, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *Venice*, 1746

DE LUYNES, Le Duc de, et DEBACQ, F. J. Metaponte, fol. *Paris*, 1833

DEMAÏ, G.

Inventaire des Sceaux de la Flandre recueillis dans les Dépôts d'Archives, Musées et Collections particulières, du Département du Nord, 2 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1873

Inventaire des Sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie recueillis dans les Dépôts d'Archives, Musées, et Collections particulières des Départements du Pas-de-Calais, de l'Oise, de la Somme et de l'Aisne, avec un Catalogue de Pierres Gravées ayant servi à sceller, 4to. *ib.* 1877

Le Costume au Moyen Age d'après les Sceaux, 4to. *ib.* 1880

Inventaire des Sceaux de la Normandie recueillis dans les Dépôts d'Archives, Musées, et Collections particulières des Départements de la Seine-Inférieure, du Calvados, de l'Eure, de la Manche, et de l'Orne, avec une introduction sur la Paléographie des Sceaux, 4to. *ib.* 1881

La Paléographie des Sceaux, 8vo. *ib.* 1881

DEMMIN, Auguste. An Illustrated History of Arms and Armour. Translated by C. C. Black, 8vo. *Lond.* 1877

DE MORGAN, Augustus.

Book of Almanacs, ob, 8vo. *ib.* 1851

Contents of the Correspondence of Scientific Men of the 17th century, 8vo. (*Tracts* 104) *Oxford*, 1862

DEMOSTHENES. Opera, 8vo. *Paris, Didot*, 1849

DEMOTIER, Charles. Annales de Calais, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, 8vo. *Calais*, 1856

DEMPSTER, Thomas. De Etruria Regali. Edited by T. Coke, 2 vols. fol. *Florence*, 1723-4

DEN DUYTS, F. Notice des Anciennes Monnaies des Comtes de Flandres, Ducs de Brabant, and Comtes de Hainaut faisant partie de la Collection des Médailles, &c., de l'Université de Gand, 1839, 8vo. [*Ghent*, 1839]

DENHAM, M. A. Slogans of the North of England, 4to.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1851

DENHAM TRACTS. Antiquarian Tomes, Tracts, and Trifles.

Edited, &c., by M. Aislabie Denham, 8vo.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, &c., 1846-59

- i. A Collection of Proverbs and Popular Sayings. (*Percy Society Publication No. 66, vol. xx.*) . . . . . 1846
- ii. A Myth of Midridge. Broadside. . . . . 1849
- iii. The Noble Nevilles. Monuments in Staindrop Church, co. Durham. Broadside. . . . . 1849
- iv. Slogans; and War and Gathering Cries. (*1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions*) . . . . . 1850-51  


---

Newcastle, 1851

Another copy of the 3rd edition, 4to.

- v. A Collection of English Border Rhymes, Proverbs, and Sayings. (Feudal period.) . . . . . 1850
- vi. Co. Pal. Durham.—Five Parts.
  1. (*Wanting*). 2. A Collection of Rhymes, &c., relating to the City of Durham. 3. Rare and Popular Rhymes, &c., relating to the Inhabitants of certain Towns and Villages. 4. Rhymes, Sayings, &c. relating to Towns and Villages. 5. Supplement to the Local Rhymes, &c. . . . . 1850-59
- vii. Cumberland.—Four Parts.
  1. (*Wanting*). 2. Rare and Popular Rhymes, &c., relating to Mountains and Rivers. 3. Rhymes, &c., relating to the Inhabitants of certain Towns and Villages. 4. Rhymes, &c., relating to Towns and Villages. . . . . 1850-53
- viii. Popular Rhymes, &c., peculiar to the Isle of Man, and the Manks people . . . . . 1851
- ix. Westmoreland.—Two Parts.
  1. (*Wanting*). 2. Rare and Popular Rhymes, &c., relating to Towns and Villages . . . . . 1850
- x. Folk Lore.—Four Parts.
  1. Manners and Customs of the North of England. 2, 3, 4. Manners, Customs, Weather Proverbs, Popular Charms, Juvenile Rhymes, Ballads, &c. (N. of E.) . . . . . 1850-58
- xi. Sundry Minor Tracts, &c. 1-20 . . . . . 1849-59
- xii. Folk Lore of Northumberland. Six separate Impressions.
  1. Percy Rhymes. 2. Family of Fenwick. 3. Hexham and its Inhabitants. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. 5. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6. Rivers and Mountains . . . . . 1854-56
- xiii. Recent Antiquarian Discoveries at Piersebridge and Carlebury. Four Notices. (2 editions of the 1st) . . . . . 1855-57
- xiv. Folk Lore. A Collection relating to Northumberland, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Berwick-on-Tweed . . . . . 1858

DENHAM TRACTS—*continued.*

- A Classified Catalogue. By M. A. Denham, 8vo. *Richmond, Yorks.* 1859
- DENIS, J. B. A Plot discovered: carried on against the New Converts, in a book entitled, "The Spirit of the French Refugees manifested," 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1722
- DENISON, E. B. Gothic Architecture in relation to St. George's Church, Doncaster, 8vo. . . . . *Doncaster,* 1855
- DENMARK.
- Danske Adels Historie, Bd. i., 4to. . . . . *Copenhagen,* 1785
- Historisk Tidsskrift [Edited by C. Molbech], 4 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1839-43
- DENMARK, H. M. FREDERICK, King of. On the Construction of Cromlechs, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860
- DENMARK.—SELSKABET FOR DANMARK'S KIRKEHISTORIE. Kirke-historiske Samlinger. Første og andet Bind, 8vo. *ib.* 1849-56
- DENNIS, George.
- The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848
- Revised edition, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- A Handbook for Travellers in Sicily (Murray), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- DENON, Vivant. Voyage en Égypte, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Paris,* 1802
- DENT, Emma. Annals of Winchcombe and Sudeley, 4to. *Lond.* 1877
- DENTON, William. Moorfields, 8vo. (*Tracts* 90\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1863
- DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.
- Catalogue of Specimens of Cabinet Work. (*Tracts* 115) *ib.* 1853
- Catalogue of Porcelain, the property of Her Majesty, exhibited there, 8vo. (*Tracts* 115). . . . . *ib.* 1853
- DERBYSHIRE, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire, Handbook for Travellers in, 8vo. (Murray) . . . . . *ib.* 1868
- DERBYSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
- Journal, 1879, etc. 8vo. *In progress.* *Lond. and Derby,* 1879, etc.
- DE REIMES, Philippe. Roman de la Manekine. Publié par F. Michel, 4to. (Bannatyne Club). . . . . *Paris,* 1840
- DERHAM, William. Christo-Theology, 8vo. (*Tracts* 118). *Lond.* 1730
- DERING, Sir Edward. A Collection of Specches made in matter of Religion, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1642
- DE RIVIÈRE, R. P. P. Le Chantre du Lilja, ou le Skalde de la Sainte Vierge au quatorzième siècle en Islande, avec traduction, 8vo. . . . . *Rome,* 1883
- DERMOTT, Laurence. Ahiman Rezon; or, a help to all that are, or would be, free and accepted Masons. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1764
- DERRICK, Charles. Memoirs of the Royal Navy, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1806
- DERWENTWATER, Earl of. History of his Life and Trial, 8vo. (*Tracts* 153\*) . . . . . *Newcastle,*
- Another edition. (*Tracts* 153\*) . . . . . *ib.*
- DE SCALES PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Sir Charles Robert Tempest, &c. claiming to be a Coheir to the Barony of De Scales, fol. . . . . *Lond.* n.d.

- DESCARTES, René. *Renati Des-Cartes Meditationes de Prima Philosophia*, 2 vols. in one, 12mo. *Amstelodami, Elzevir*, 1642
- DESCHAMPS, Eustache. *Poésies Morales et Historiques*.  
Publiées par G. A. Crapelet, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1832
- DESCHAMPS, P. *Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres*. Par un Bibliophile, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- DESCHAMPS DE PAS, L.  
Sceaux des Comtes d'Artois, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1867  
Note sur un MS. relatif à la Hanse de Saint-Omer, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 80).
- DESJARDINS, Tony. *Monographie de l'Hotel-de-Ville de Lyon*,  
Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- DESNOYERS, M. J. *Topographie Ecclésiastique de la France*,  
2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854-61
- DESORMEAUX, M. *Histoire de la Maison de Bourbon*, 5 vols. 4to.  
*ib.* 1772-88
- DE SOUSA, F. L. *Church of Batacha*, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1795
- DESPINE, C. *Sanctuaire et Abymes de Myans*, 8vo. . . . . *Annecy*, 1862
- D'ESTAINTOT, Le Vicomte. *La Tombe de Jehan de Bailloul à Bailloul-sur-Eaulne*, 8vo. . . . . *Rouen*, 1878
- DESTIGNY, M. *Sur la dilatation de la Pierre*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 117)  
*ib.* 1828
- DES VERGERS, Noel.  
Essai sur Marc-Aurèle d'après les Monuments Épigra-  
phiques, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1860  
L'Étrurie et les Étrusques, ou dix ans de fouilles dans les  
Maremmes Toscane, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862-64  
———, tome iii. (Appendice Épigraphique, Ex-  
plication des Monuments, Carte et Planches), fol. *ib.* 1862-64
- DE TIVOLI, V. *The Drainage of Lake Fucino accomplished by Prince Alexander Torlonia. An abridged account, by A. Brisse and L. de Rotrou. English Translation.*  
4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1876
- DEVALS, M.  
Études historiques et archéologiques sur Tarn-et-Garonne,  
8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1866  
Habitation Troglodytique des Proats-Hauts, 4to. *Toulouse*, 1866  
Des Habitations Troglodytiques. Lettre à J. B. Noulet, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 40\*). . . . . *n.p.* 1870  
——— *Second copy.*  
Coup-D'Œil sur l'Age Antéhistorique dans le Département  
de Tarn-et-Garonne, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40\*) . . . . . *n.p. n.d.*  
Le Feu dit de Saint-Jean, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40\*) . . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- DE VAYNES, Julia H. L. *The Kentish Garland*. Edited by  
J. W. Ebsworth. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Hertford*, 1881-2
- DE VERTOT, l'Abbé. *Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem, appelés depuis Chevaliers de Rhodes; et aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malthe*. Nouvelle édition augmentée. 7 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1772

DEVILLE, Achille.

- Essai sur l'Église et l'Abbaye de St. Georges de Bocheville, 4to. . . . . Rouen, 1827
- Dissertation sur les Sceaux de Richard Cœur-de-Lion, 4to. (Tracts 7) . . . . . ib. 1828
- editio altera, 4to. (Tracts 7) . . . . . ib. 1830
- Histoire du Château-Gaillard, 4to. . . . . ib. 1829
- Sur la Flèche de Robert Becquet, 8vo. (Tracts 85) . . . . . ib. 1831
- Recherches sur l'ancien Pont de Rouen, 8vo. (Tracts 85) . . . . . ib. 1831
- Liste des Peintres Verriers de la Cathédrale de Rouen, 8vo. (Tracts 85) . . . . . ib. 1831
- Tombeaux de la Cathédrale de Rouen, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1833
- Histoire du Château de Tancarville, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1834
- Découverte de la Statue de Richard Cœur-de-Lion à Rouen, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1838
- Histoire du Château d'Arques, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1839
- Notices sur quelques Dolium Antiques, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1842
- Découverte de Sépultures Antiques à Quatremares, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1843
- Lettre sur le Cœur de St. Louis, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1845
- Second copy.
- Dissertation sur une médaille Romaine frappée sous Tibère, (Tracts 42) . . . . . Alençon, 1855
- Observations sur l'Achèvement de l'Eglise de Saint-Ouen de Rouen, 8vo. . . . . n.p. n.d.
- DE VILLE, Antoine. Les Fortifications, avec l'Ataque et la Défense des Places. Plates. Fol. . . . . Lyons, 1628
- DEVIZES, History of, 8vo. . . . . Lond. and Devizes, 1859
- DE VOGUÉ, Melchior. Le Temple de Jérusalem, fol. . . . . Paris, 1864
- DEVON, Route Book of. Second edition, 12mo. . . . . Exeter, 1847
- DEVON (and Cornwall), A Handbook for Travellers in. Sixth edition, 8vo. (Murray) . . . . . Lond. 1865
- (North), Handbook of, 8vo. . . . . Exeter
- DEVONSHIRE ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART.
- Report and Transactions, 8vo. In progress. Plymouth, 1862, etc.
- The Devonshire Domesday, 8vo. In progress. . . . . ib. 1884, etc.
- Second copy. L.P. 4to. . . . .
- Classified Index to the Reports and Transactions, 1862-85.
- By G. W. Ormerod, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1886
- DEVONSHIRE, Duke of. Catalogue of Collection of Coins and Medals, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1844
- DE WAL, J. Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis en Oudheden van Drenthe, 8vo. . . . . Groningen, 1842
- DEWE's Pictorial Plan and Walk through Oxford, 8vo. Oxford
- DE WITTE, J. Notice sur Adrien de Longpérier, 8vo. . . . . Bruxelles, 1884
- D'HANCARVILLE. Recherches sur l'origine, l'esprit, et les progrès des Arts de la Grèce, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . Lond. 1785
- DHONT-DE-WAEPENAERT, E. Quartiers Généalogiques des Familles Flamandes. Fol. . . . . Bruges, 1871

D'HOZIER, L. P., and D'Hozier de Sérigny. *Armorial Général de la France, Régistres i.-vi., vols. i.-x., 4to.* . *Paris*, 1865-67

DIALECT SOCIETY, THE ENGLISH.

2. Series A. Bibliographical.

A Bibliographical List of Works, illustrative of the various Dialects of English. Edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Part I., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1873

8. ——— Part II., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

18. ——— Part III. Edited by J. H. Nodal. 8vo. *ib.* 1877

1. Series B. Reprinted Glossaries.

Part I.

(1) North of England Words, from "A Tour to the Caves," by J. H. ; 1781.

(2) Provincialisms of East Yorkshire, by Mr. Marshall ; 1788.

(3) Provincialisms of East Norfolk, by Mr. Marshall ; 1787.

(4) Provincialisms of the Vale of Gloucester, by Mr. Marshall ; 1789.

(5) Provincialisms of the Midland Counties, by Mr. Marshall ; 1790.

(6) Provincialisms of West Devonshire, by Mr. Marshall ; 1796.

(7) A Glossary of Words used in the West Riding of Yorkshire, by Dr. Willan ; 1811. Edited by W. W. Skeat. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873

5. ——— Part II.

(8) Derbyshire Lead-Mining Terms ; with a Reprint of Manlove's "Rhymed Chronicle," by T. Tapping, Esq.

(9) Derbyshire Lead-Mining Terms, by T. Houghton ; 1681.

(10) Derbyshire Mining Terms, by J. Mawe ; 1802.

(11) Words used in the Isle of Thanet, by the Rev. J. Lewis ; 1736.

(12) Words used in Herefordshire, by J. Duncumb ; 1804.

6. ——— Part III.

(15) Ray's Collection of North-Country Words.

(16) Ray's Collection of South and East Country Words.

(17) Thoresby's Letter to Ray, April, 1703. Edited by W. W. Skeat. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

Series C. Part I. Original Glossaries, &c.

8. (1.) A Glossary of Words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire. By Captain J. Harland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873

10. ——— A Glossary of the Lancashire Dialect. By J. H. Nodal and G. Milner. Part I.—Words from A. to E. inclusive, 8vo. . . . . *Manchester*, 1875

9. ——— Part II.

(2) A Glossary of Words used in the neighbourhood of Whitby. By F. K. Robinson. Part I. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1875



DIALECT SOCIETY, THE ENGLISH—*continued*.

## 12. Series C. Part III.

II. Cleveland Words (Supplementary). By the Rev. J. C. Atkinson.

III. An Alphabet of Kenticisms. By the Rev. S. Pegge; A.D. 1736.

IV. Surrey Provincialisms. By G. Leveson-Gower, Esq.

V. Oxfordshire Words. By Mrs. Parker.

VI. South Warwickshire Words. By Mrs. Francis. Edited by W. W. Skeat, M.A., 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1876

## 13. ——— Part IV.

A Glossary of Words used in the neighbourhood of Whitby. By F. K. Robinson, of Whitby, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

## 14. ——— Part V.

A Glossary of Words of Mid-Yorkshire; with others peculiar to Lower-Midderdale. With a Grammar of the Mid-Yorkshire Dialect. By C. C. Robinson, 8vo. *ib.* 1876

## 15. Series C. Part VI.

A Glossary of Words used in the Wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. By Edward Peacock, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

## 16. ——— Part VII.

A Glossary of Words used in Holderness in the East-Riding of Yorkshire. By F. Ross, R. Stead, and T. Holderness, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

## 4. Series D. Miscellaneous.

A History of English Sounds from the earliest period. By Henry Sweet, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

7. ——— The Dialect of West Somerset. By F. T. Elworthy, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

11. ——— Miscellanies. I. On the Survival of Early English Words in our present Dialects. By Richard Morris, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

17. ——— Miscellanies. II. On the Dialects of eleven Southern and South-Western Counties, with a new classification of the English Dialects. By Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

19. ——— An outline of the Grammar of the Dialect of West Somerset. By F. T. Elworthy, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

(13) Early Scottish Glossary; from Duncan's Appendix Etymologiæ, 1595.

(14) Various Provincialisms; from Hearne's Glossaries, 1724-5. Edited by W. W. Skeat, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

6\*. ——— A Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect and Collection of Provincialisms in use in the County of Sussex. By W. D. Parish, 8vo. . . . . Lewes, 1875

Fifth Report. For the year 1877, 8vo.

English Dialects and the Society's Work, 8vo. . . . . 1878

DIALOGUS creaturarum optime moralizatus, omni materie morali jucundo modo applicabilis, &c. B.L. For Bibliographical details, see *MS. Ashpitel Catalogue*.

Paris, Pigouchet, 1510

- DIAPER, Mr. An Imitation of the Seventeenth Epistle of the First Book of Horace. Address'd to Dr. S——ft. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714
- DIBDIN, T. F.  
 Introduction to the Knowledge of Editions of the Classics, 8vo. *ib.* 1804  
 Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, in the Library of George John, Earl Spencer, 4 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1814  
 Ædes Althorpianæ; or, an Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures at Althorp, the residence of George John, Earl Spencer. With a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1822  
 Ædes Althorpianæ. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, lately forming part of the Library of the Duke di Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John, Earl Spencer. With a general index to the present volume, the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Ædes Althorpianæ, 8vo. *ib.* 1823  
 The Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the choice of a Library, 8vo. *ib.* 1825
- DICK, Sir Page. Statement of Claims on Government, 4to. *Brighton,*
- DICK, W. R.  
 Inscriptions in the Beauchamp Tower, Tower of London, 4to. *Lond.* 1853  
 A Short Sketch of the Beauchamp Tower, Tower of London, 8vo. *ib.* *n.d.*
- DICKESON, M. W. American Numismatical Manual, 4to. *Philadelphia,* 1859
- DICKINSON, F. H. Missale ad usum insignis et præclaræ Ecclesiæ Sarum, 8vo. *Burntisland,* 1861–1883
- DICKINSON, William. Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, part I. vol. 1, 4to. *Newark,* 1801
- DICKSON, Samuel. The Destructive Art of Healing, 8vo. (*Tracts* 52) *Lond.* 1856
- DICKSON, William.  
 Chronica Monasterii de Alnwick, 4to. *Newcastle,* 1840  
 Alnmouth Address to Q. Victoria, 4to. *ib.* 1850  
 Four Chapters from the History of Alnmouth, 4to. (*Tracts* 13) *ib.* 1852  
 Notices of a Chantry in the Chapelry of Alnwick, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74) *Lond.* 1852  
 The Pipe Rolls 1st–12th Edward I. A.D. 1273–1284, for the County of Northumberland, 4to. *Newcastle-on-Tyne,* 1854–60  
 ——— 1st–3rd years. 4to. *ib.* 1854  
 Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland. Death of King Edward the First, 7th July, 1307, 4to. *Alnwick,* 1868
- DICTIONARIES.  
 Dictionarium Græcum, cum interpretatione Latina. *Venetis, in Ædibus Aldi,* 1524  
 Dictionarium Trilingue, Sclavonic, Greek and Latin, 4to.

DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS. A New Dictionary of Quotations from the Greek, Latin, and Modern Languages, 8vo.

*Lond.* 1866

DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. Edited by Dr. William Smith, 3 vols. 8vo.

*ib.* 1863

DICTIONNAIRE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE LA GAULE. Époque Celtique.

Tome 1<sup>er</sup> A. G. Tome 2<sup>me</sup> (1<sup>er</sup> Fascicule), 4to. *Paris*, 1875-78

DICTIONNAIRE DES ANTIQUITÉS Grecques et Romaines d'après les Textes et les Monuments. Rédigé sous la direction de MM. Ch. Daremberg et Edm. Saglio. Fas. I. etc., 4to.

*In progress* *ib.* 1875, &c.

DICTIONNAIRE des Origines, Découvertes, &c., 3 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1777

DICTIONNAIRE du Citoyen, 2 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1762

DICTIONNAIRE Généalogique, Héraldique, Chronologique et Historique. Par M. D. L. C. D. B. En sept volumes, 12mo.

*Paris*, 1757-65

DICTIONNAIRE Historique des Saints Personnages, 2 vols. 8vo.

*ib.* 1772

DICTYS CRETENSIS. Opera, Valpy's edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

DICULUS. De Mensura orbis terræ. Edited by C. A. Walekenaer, 8vo.

*Paris*, 1807

DIDOT. Scriptorum Græcorum Bibliotheca, Gr. et Lat. Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum. Edidit F. G. A. Mullachius. Vol. III. Platonicos et Peripateticos continens, 8vo.

*ib.* 1881

DIDRON, Édouard.

Iconographie Chrétienne. Histoire de Dieu, 4to. *ib.* 1843

Annales Archéologiques fondées par Didron aîné. Tome xxviii. Table Analytique par X. Barbier De Montault, 4to.

*ib.* 1881

DIEFENBACH, Lorenz. Mittellateinisch-hochdeutsch-böhmisches Wörterbuch nach einer Handschrift vom Jahre 1470, 12mo.

*Frankfort*, 1846

DIEGERICK, I. L. A.

Inventaire des Chartes et Documents appartenant aux Archives de la Ville d'Ypres, 7 vols. (in three), 8vo.

*Bruges*, 1853-68

Archives d'Ypres. Documents du xvi<sup>e</sup>. siècle faisant suite à l'Inventaire des Chartes, 4 vols. (in two), 8vo.

*ib.* 1874-7

Inventaire des Chartes et Documents appartenant aux Archives de l'Abbaye de Messines, 8vo.

*ib.* 1876

DIEPPE, Annuaire de l'Arrondissement de, 1866, 8vo. *Dieppe*, 1866

DIETERICH, U. W. Runen Sprach-Schatz, 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1844

DIETRICHSON, L.

Den Norske Traeskjaererkunst, dens Oprindelse og Udvikling, 8vo.

*Christiania*, 1878

*Second copy.*

DIGBY, Sir Kenelm.

Two Treatises: in the one of which the Nature of Bodies, in the other the Nature of Man's Soule is looked into, 4to.

*Lond.* 1645

DIGBY, Sir Kenelm—*continued*.

A late Discourse in a solemn assembly of nobles and learned men at Montpellier, touching the Cure of Wounds by the Powder of Sympathy. Translated by R. White.

Fourth edition. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1664

DIGGES, Jn. Dudley. The Compleat Ambassador, fol. . . . *ib.* 1655

DILETTANTI, Society of.

Ionian Antiquities. (Part 1.) *Plates*. Fol. *Two copies*  
(imperfect) . . . . . *ib.* 1769

————— *Another copy* (Part 1). *Plates*. Fol. *ib.* 1769

————— (Part 1.) Second edition . . . *ib.* 1821

————— (Part 2.) *Two copies* . . . *ib.* 1797

The Unedited Antiquities of Attica, comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus. *Plates*. Atlas fol. . . . . *ib.* 1817

Historical Notices. *For private circulation*. 4to. . . *ib.* 1855

Report of Committee, respecting exploration of Temple of Diana at Ephesus, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1872

DILLON, Arthur. A Winter in Iceland and Lapland, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

DILLON, H. A., Viscount.

The Tactics of Ælian, comprising the military system of the Grecians; illustrated with notes, &c., 4to. . . *ib.* 1814

Eccelino Da Romano, surnamed the Tyrant of Padua. A poem. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828

DILLON, J. T.

Travels through Spain, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1780

History of the Revolution in France, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1790

DILLON, R. C. Lord Mayor's Visit to Oxford in July, 1826 *ib.* 1826

DILLWYN, L. W.

Contributions to the History of Swansea, 8vo. . . *Swansea*, 1840

Hortus Collinsonianus, 8vo. (*Tracts* 48) . . . *ib.* 1843

DIMOCK, J. F. Metrical Life of St. Hugh, 8vo. . . *Lincoln*, 1860

DIO Cassius. Cassii Dionis Historiæ Romanæ quæ supersunt.

Latinam versionem Xylandro-Leunclavianam limavit

H. S. Reimar. 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Hamburgh*, 1750–52

DIODORUS, Siculus. Opera, 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Paris, Didot*, 1842–44

DIODEGENES LAERTIUS. Opera, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*, *Didot*, 1850

DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS. Antiquitatum Romanarum quæ

supersunt. Græc. et Lat. ediderunt A. Kiessling et

V. Prou, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*, *Didot*, 1886

DIPLOCK, William. New Guide to Hastings and St. Leonard's,

8vo. . . . . *Hastings*, 1849

DIPLOMATIQUE, Nouveau Traité de, 6 vols. 4to. . . *Paris*, 1750–65

DIRECTORY for the Public Worship of God, 4to. . . *Lond.* 1644

DIRKS, Jacob.

Les Anglo-Saxons et leurs Petits Deniers dits Sceattas, 8vo.

*Brussels*, 1870

De Noord-Nederlandsche Gilde penningen, 2 vols. and

*Plates*, 8vo. . . . . *Haarlem*, 1878–9

DISNEY, John.

View of Laws against Immorality and Profaneness, fol.

*Cambridge*, 1729

Memoirs of A. A. Sykes, D.D., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1785

——— Dr. Jortin, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1792

Book of Common Prayer, Reformed, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1802

Memoir of T. Brand Hollis, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1808

Museum Disneianum. Being a description of ancient  
marbles, specimens of ancient bronze, &c. *Plates.* 4to.  
*ib.* 1849

DISRAELI, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature. A new edition,  
with notes by B. Disraeli. 3 vols., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

DISSERTATIONUM Ludicarum et Amœnitatum Scriptores Varii,  
12mo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1638

D'IVERNOIS, Sir Francis. Effects of the Continental Blockade,  
4to. (*Tracts* 128) . . . . . *Lond.* 1810

DIVÆUS. (*See* BEROSUS.)

DIXON, B. H.

Surnames, 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1855

——— Supplement, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) . . . . . *Toronto*, 1858

DIXON, James. A Brief Account of Improvements within the  
Scarisbrick Chapel, at Ormskirk Church, Lancashire, 4to.  
*Liverpool*, 1878

DIXON, W. H., and RAINE, James. Fasti Eboracenses. Lives of  
the Archbishops of York. Vol. I. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1863

DIXON, W. H. Spiritual Wives, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

DOBIE, Rowland. History of St. Giles in the Fields, and St.  
George, Bloomsbury, 8vo. (Second Edition). . . . . *ib.* 1834

DOBSON, William.

Rambles by the Ribble, first series, 8vo. (*Tracts* 148\*\*) . . . . . *Preston*, 1864

Second series, 8vo. . . . . *Preston and Lond.* 1877

DOBSON, William, and HARLAND, John. History of Preston Guild,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

DOCUMENTS INÉDITS SUR L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE.

1. Paris sous Phillippe le Bel. Edited by Gérard, 4to.  
*Paris*, 1837

2. Réglements sur les Arts et Métiers de Paris. Edited by  
Depping, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1837

3. Relations des Ambassadeurs Venitiens, publiées par N.  
Tommaseo, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1838

4. Natalis de Wailly, Elements de Paléographie, 2 vols. 4to.  
*ib.* 1838

5. Benoit's Chronique des Ducs de Normandie. Edited by  
Francisque Michel, vols 2, 3, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1838-44

6. Lettres de Rois, Reines et autres personnages. Edited by  
Champollion-Figeac, vol. i., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1839

7. Rapports au Ministre, by Thierry, Michel, Beugnot, Genin,  
Varin, Thénard, Gaspard, and Danton, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1839

8. Correspondance de Sourdis. Edited by Eugène Sue, 3  
vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1839

DOCUMENTS INÉDITS SUR L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE—*continued.*

9. Chronique de Bertrand Duguesclin. Edited by Charière,  
2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1839
10. Chroniques du Religieux de St. Denis, 1380-1422.  
Edited, with a translation, by L. Bellaguet, 6 vols. 4to.  
*ib.* 1839-52 ?
11. Les Olim, ou Arrêts rendus par la cour. Edited by  
Beugnot, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1839-48
12. Archives de la Ville de Rheims. Edited by Varin, 5 vols.  
4to., in 10 parts. . . . . *ib.* 1839-53
13. Collection des Cartulaires de France. Edited by  
Guérard (Saint Père de Chartres, 2 vols., Saint Bertin, 1  
vol., Notre Dame de Paris, 4 vols., Savigny, 2 vols.), 9  
vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1840-53
14. Négociations relatives au règne de François II. Edited  
by L. Paris, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841
15. Les Quatre livres des Rois. Edited by Leroux de  
Lincy, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841
16. Documents Historiques. Edited by Champollion-Figeac,  
4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841-48
17. Papiers d'État du Cardinal de Granvelle. Edited by  
Ch. Weiss, 9 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841-52
18. Mémoires Militaires relatives à la Succession d'Espagne.  
Par Vault et Pelet, vols. 4-10, of the text in 4to., and  
fourteen sheets of Maps, Plans, and Military Move-  
ments in folio. . . . . *ib.* 1841-55
19. Procès-Verbaux des États-Généraux de 1593. Edited  
by A. Bernard, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1842
20. Négociations relatives à la Succession d'Espagne, sous  
Louis XIV. Publiées par M. Mignet, vols. 3, 4, 4to. . . *ib.* 1842
21. Iconographie Chrétienne. By Didron . . . . . *ib.* 1843
22. Architecture Militaire. By Mérimée and Lenoir, 4to. *ib.* 1843
23. Lettres de Henri IV. Edited by Berger de Xivrey,  
vols. 1-5, 7-9, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1843-76
24. Négociations entre la France et l'Autriche. Edited by  
Le Glay, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1845
25. Captivité du Roi François I. By Champollion-Figeac,  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1847
26. Négociations de la France dans le Levant, vols. 1, 2, and  
4, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1848-50
27. Livres de Justice et de Plet. Edited by Rapetti, 4to. *ib.* 1850
28. Correspondance Administrative sous Louis XIV., 4 vols.  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1850-55
29. Histoire du Tiers-Etat en France. By Augustin  
Thierry, vols. 1, 3, and 4, 4to. . . . . 1850-70
30. Procès des Templiers. Par Michelet, vol. 2, 4to. . *ib.* 1851
31. Architecture Monastique. By Lenoir, vols. 1, 2, 4to.  
*ib.* 1852-62
32. Palsgrave's Éclaircissement de la langue Française.  
Edited by Genin, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1852
33. Lettres, &c., du Cardinal de Richelieu. Edited by  
Avenel, vols. 1-8, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1853-77

DOCUMENTS INÉDITS SUR L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE—*continued*.

34. Privilèges accordés à la couronne de France, par le Saint-Siège, 4to. . . . . 1855
- DOD, R. P.  
 Birth and Worth, 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1849  
 The Peerage, Knightage, and Baronetage of Great Britain and Ireland, 1865 and 1875, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865, &c.
- DODD, Charles. Church History of England, 1500-1688, 3 vols. fol. . . . . Brussels, 1737-42
- DODD, R. Report on the intended North London Canal Navigation, 4to. (*Tracts* 15) . . . . . Lond. 1802
- DODD, William. An Index to The History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by John Brand. [Inserted at the end of vol. ii. of Brand's History.] 4to. . . . . Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881
- DODOENS, D. R. Nieuwe Herball. Translated by H. Lyte, fol. Lond. 1578
- DODSLEY, Richard. A Muse in Livery; or, the Footman's Miscellany, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1732
- DODSWORTH, William. An Historical Account of the Episcopal See and Cathedral Church of Salisbury, 4to. . . . . Salisbury and Lond. 1814
- DODWELL, Henry. De Parma, Woodwardiana dissertatio. Edited by T. Hearne, 8vo. . . . . Oxford, 1713
- DOLCE, F. M. Descrizione del Museo di C. Dehn, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. . . . . Rome, 1772
- DOLCI, Sebastiano.  
 De Illyricæ linguæ vetustate, 4to. . . . . Venice, 1754  
 Epistola H. F. Zanettii in Dissertationem de Linguæ Illyricæ vetustate confutata, 4to. . . . . Ferrara, 1754
- DOLLMANN, F. T.  
 Examples of Antient Pulpits existing in England. Plates. 4to. . . . . Lond. 1849  
 The Priory of St. Mary Overie, Southwark, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- DOMERHAM, Adamus de. Historia de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus. Edited by T. Hearne, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Oxford, 1727
- DOMESDAY BOOK.  
 For Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. Translated by W. Bawdwen. 4to. . . . . Doncaster, 1812  
 Facsimiles. Edited by Col. Sir H. James, 33 vols. fol. Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Bucks, Cambridge, Cheshire, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Essex, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Lancashire, Leicester, Lincoln, Middlesex, Norfolk, Northampton, Notts, Oxford, Rutland, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, York. Southampton, 1861-63
- DONALDSON, T. L.  
 Pompeii, illustrated with views engraved by W. B. Cooke, from the drawings of Lieut.-Col. Cockburn, R.A., and with plans, &c., Atlas fol. . . . . Lond. 1827  
 On the Present condition of the Royal Tombs in Westminster Abbey, fol. (*Tracts* 160) . . . . . 1852

DONALDSON, T. L.—*continued.*

On the Buildings of Lille, in France, and on the Collection  
of Drawings bequeathed to that Town by M. Wicar, 4to.

*Lond.* 1853

Account of the Louvre and Tuileries, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1854

Brief Memoir of Canina, 4to. (*Tracts* 13) . . . *ib.* 1856

Description of Alnwick Castle, 4to. (*Tracts* 13) . . . *ib.* 1856

Architectura Numismatica, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1859

DONATI, Sebastiano. De' Dittici degli antichi, 4to. . . . *Lucca*, 1753

DONATUS, Ælius. Ars Grammaticæ, 4to.

DONATUS, Alexander. Roma vetus ac recens, 4to. . . . *Rome*, 1665

DONI, A. F. I Marmi. 4to. . . . *Venice*, 1552–53

DONIUS, J. B.

Dissertatio de utrâque Pœnulâ, 4to. [*Bound up with*  
RUBENUS, Albertus] . . . *Antwerp*, 1665

Inscriptiones Antiquæ. Edited by A. F. Gorius, fol.  
*Florence*, 1731

DONNE, John.

Paradoxes, Problemes, Essayes, Characters. To which is  
added a book of epigrams. Translated by J. Maine. As  
also Ignatius, his Conclave, a satyr, 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1652

Complete Poems. Edited by A. B. Grosart, 2 vols. (*Fuller*  
*Worthies' Library. For private circulation*), 8vo. *ib.* 1872–3

DONOP, Le Baron de. Les Médailles Gallo-Gaeliques, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 22) . . . *Hanover*, 1838

DORANGE, A. Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de  
Tours, 4to. . . . *Tours*, 1875

DORKING, A Handbook of (*abridged*), 8vo. *Dorking and Lond.* 1856

DORSET, COUNTY of. Report of the County-Records' Committee,  
8vo. . . . *Dorchester*, 1878

DOUCE, Francis. Illustrations of Shakespeare, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

DOUET-D'ARÇQ, L.

Recherches historiques sur Beaumont-sur-Oise, 4to. *Amiens*, 1855

Collection de Sceaux, 3 vols. . . . *Paris*, 1863–8

DOUGLAS, of Tilquihilly or Tilwhilly, co. Kincardine, Pedigree  
of, 8vo.

DOUGLAS, J. P. A Run through South Wales, viâ the London  
and North Western Railway, 12mo. . . . *Shrewsbury*, 1868

DOUGLAS, Rev. James.

On the Antiquity of the Earth, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1785

Nenia Britannica: or, A Sepulchral History of Great  
Britain; from the earliest period to its general conver-  
sion to Christianity, fol. . . . *ib.* 1793

DOUGLAS, John, Bishop of Salisbury. Select Works of John  
Douglas, Bishop of Salisbury; with a Memoir by W.  
Macdonald, 4to. . . . *Salisbury*, 1820

DOUGLAS, Sir Robert, Bart.

The Baronage of Scotland, fol. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1798

The Peerage of Scotland, Second edition, 2 vols. fol. . . . *ib.* 1813

DOUTHWAITE, W. R. Gray's Inn: Notes illustrative of its His-  
tory and Antiquities, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1876



DOVE, J. E.

On Geometrical and other Symbols. (From "The Builder,"  
4th April, 1863), fol. (*Tracts 1\*\**) . . . . . *Lond.* 1863

— (From "The Builder," 18th April, 1863),  
fol. (*Tracts 1\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1863

On Circular Rock-Marks and other Symbols, fol. (*Tracts 1\*\**)  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1864

The Incised Rock Symbols of Northumberland, fol.  
(*Tracts 1\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1864

DOVEDALE, Ilam, Alton Towers, &c., The Guide to. Second  
edition, 8vo. . . . . *Ashbourn,* 1850

DOVER CASTLE, The Visitor's Guide to, 8vo. . . . . *Dover*

DOWLAND, John. First Booke of Songs and Ayres. Edited by  
W. Chappell, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1844

DOWSING, William. Journal 1643, 1644. New Edition. Edited  
by C. H. E. White, 4to. . . . . *Ipswich,* 1885

DOYLE, J. E. The Official Baronage of England, 1066 to 1885,  
3 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1886

DRAKE, C. F. Tyrwhitt. Literary Remains. Edited by W.  
Besant, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

DRAKE, Francis. Eboracum, or the History and Antiquities  
of York, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1736

DRAKE, Sir Francis, the Arms of, 8vo.

DRAKE, S. G.

The Book of the Indians, 8vo. . . . . *Boston,* 1845

Memoir of Raleigh, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1862

History of King Philip's War. Edited by Rev. J. Mather;  
also History of the same War by Rev. C. Mather, 4to. *ib.* 1862

DRAKE, W. R.

Fasciculus Mervinensis; being Notes of the Family of  
Mervyn. *Privately printed*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1873

Notes on the Armorial Bearings of Boteler, of Brantfield,  
co. Herts, and Drake of Ashe, co. Devon. *Privately*  
*printed*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1874

A Notelet about Richard Drake, of Esher, in Surrey.  
*Privately printed*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1878

DRAYTON, Michael. Poems newly corrected and amended, sm.  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

DREUILLETES, Gabriel. Epistola ad Joannem Wintrop, sm. 4to.  
 . . . . *New York,* 1869

DREYER, J. C. H. Specimen Juris Publici Lubecensis, circa  
inhumanum jus Naufragii, 4to. . . . . *Buezv. et Wismar*

DROGONTES, Selinunte. Storia di Alesa in Sicilia, 4to. *Palermo,* 1753

DROVETTI, Le Chev. and CAILLIAUD, Frédéric. Voyage a l'Oasis  
de Syouah, rédigé par M. Jomard, fol. . . . . *Paris,* 1823

DRUCE, of Goreing co. Oxon. A Genealogical Account of this  
Family (*reprint*), 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1735

DRUERY, J. H. Notices of Great Yarmouth . . . . . *ib.* 1826

DRUGULIN, William. Sale Catalogue of Engravings, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

- DRUMMOND, Henry. *Histories of Noble British Families*, 2 vols.  
 [1. Ashburnham, Arden, Compton, Cecil, Harley, Bruce.  
 2. Perceval, Dunbar, Hume, Dundas, Drummond, Neville],  
 fol. *Lond.* 1846
- DRUMMOND, William (of Hawthornden). *Poetical Works*.  
 Edited by W. B. Turnbull, *fcp.* 8vo. *ib.* 1856
- DRUMMOND, Sir William. *Origines; or, Remarks on the Origin  
 of Several Empires, States, and Cities*, 4 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1824-29
- DRYDEN, Sir Henry E. L. *Description of the Church dedicated  
 to Saint Magnus and the Bishop's Palace at Kirkwall*,  
 8vo. *Kirkwall*, 1878
- DRYDEN, John. *Poems and Translations*, fol. *Lond.* 1701
- DUBERLEY, James. *Trial between James Duberley, Plaintiff,  
 and Major-General Gunning, Defendant, for criminal con-  
 versation with the wife of the Plaintiff. (Bound with  
 Memoirs of Mrs. Billington).* 8vo. *ib.* 1792
- DUBLIN, UNIVERSITY OF. *A Catalogue of Graduates who have  
 proceeded to Degrees, from the earliest recorded com-  
 mencements to December, 16, 1868*, 8vo. *Dublin and Lond.* 1869
- DUBLIN, Trinity College. *Catalogus Librorum Impressorum,  
 Tomus Primus; cum Supplemento continens litteras A et  
 B*, fol. *Dublin*, 1864
- DUBLIN Penny Journal, 4 vols. in 2, fol. *ib.* 1832-36
- DUBOIS, Edward. *My Pocket Book; or, Hints for "A Ryghte  
 Merrie and Conceitede" Tour; to be called "The  
 Stranger in Ireland" in 1805, with humorous plates.  
 By a Knight Errant. Third edition. To which is added,  
 A correct report of the trial of Carr (Knight) v. Hood  
 and Sharpe (booksellers).* *Plates*, 12mo. *Lond.* 1808
- DU BOUCHET, Mons. *Histoire Généalogique de la Maison Royale  
 de Courtenay*, fol. *Paris*, 1661
- DU BOURG's Exhibition of large Cork Models (*Catalogue*), 8vo.  
*(Tracts 139\*\*).* *Lond.* 1814
- DU BOYS, Albert. *La Grande-Chartreuse, ou tableau historique  
 de ce Monastere, précédé d'une vie de Saint Bruno*, 8vo.  
*Grenoble*, 1845
- DU BUISSON. *La Vie du Vicomte de Turenne*, 12mo. *Cologne*, 1685
- DUBY, Tobiesen. *Recueil Général des Pièces obsidionales et de  
 nécessité*, fol. *Paris*, 1786
- DU CANGE, C. Dufresne Dom.  
*Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis*,  
 3 vols. fol. *ib.* 1678  
 ————— *Another edition*, 3 vols. fol. *Frankfort*, 1681  
 ————— *New edition*, 6 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1733-36  
*Supplementum*, auctore P. Carpentier, 4 vols. fol. *ib.* 1766  
*Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis; cum Supplementis*  
*D. P. Carpenterii*, 7 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1840-50  
*Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediæ et infimæ ætatis*.  
 Edited by L. Diefenbach, 4to. *Frankfort*, 1857
- DUCANGE ANGLICUS. *The Vulgar Tongue; two Glossaries of  
 Slang, &c.*, 12mo. *Lond.* 1857

DUCAREL, A. C.

Tour through Normandy, 4to. (*Tracts* 50\*) . . . Lond. 1754Anglo-Gallic Coins, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1757A Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the  
Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, sm. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1782

Anglo-Norman Antiquities, translated into French by A. L.

Léchaudé d'Anisy, 4to. . . . . Caen, 1823

DUCAS, Historia Byzantina. Edited by J. Bekker, 8vo. . . Bonn, 1834

DUCHALAIS, Adolphe. Mémoires sur les Monnaies antiques de

Numidie et de Mauritanie, 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1849

DU CHESNE, André.

Histoire des Roys, Ducs, et Comtes de Bourgongne et  
d'Arles, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1619Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1619Histoire de la Maison de Chastillon sur Marne, fol. . . *ib.* 1621Histoire Généalogique des Ducs de Bourgongne de la  
Maison de France, Montagu, &c., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1628Preuves de l'Histoire de la Maison des Chasteigniers. (*Bound  
with the following*) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1633Histoire Généalogique de la Maison des Chasteigniers,  
fol. . . . . *ib.* 1634Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Béthune, fol. . . *ib.* 1639

DU CHOUL, William. Castrametation des Romains, fol. . . 1555

DUCKETT, Sir George, Bart.

Duchetiana; or Memoirs of the Family of Duket, from the  
Norman Conquest to the present time, in Lincoln, West-  
moreland, Wilts, Cambridge, and Buckingham, compris-  
ing the Houses of Grayrigg, Hartham, Steeple-Morden,  
Aylesbury, and Wycombe, &c., 4to. . . . . Lond. 1874The Parrs, of Kendal Castle, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* [1875]Extracts from the Cottonian MSS. relating to the Border  
Service, 8vo. . . . . Kendal, 1878Observations on the Parentage of Gundreda, the Daughter  
of William, Duke of Normandy, and Wife of William de  
Warrene, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878Remarks on a Battle-Abbey Roll of the fifteenth century,  
from the Collections of William of Worcester, 8vo. *Lewes*, 1878Observations on the "Water-Supply" of some of our  
Ancient British Encampments, more particularly in  
Wiltshire and Sussex, 8vo. . . . . *Devizes*, 1879Original Letters of the Duke of Monmouth, in the Bodleian  
Library, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1879

---

*Second copy.*

Penal Laws and Test Act in 1688, 8vo. . . . . Kendal, 1879

Proposed Repeal of the Test and Penal Statutes by King  
James the Second in 1688, 8vo. . . . . *Devizes*, 1879The Sheriffs of Westmorland, and the early Sheriffs of  
Cumberland, 8vo. . . . . Kendal, 1879Congratulatory Correspondence between the Courts of  
England, France, and Denmark, in 1683, on the occasion  
of the Marriage of the Princess Anne, 8vo. . . . . 1880

DUCKETT, Sir George, Bart.—*continued.*

Test and Penal Statutes in 1688 in respect of the Deputy Lieutenants and Magistrates of Sussex. From the State Papers in the Bodleian Library. 8vo. . . . *Lewes*, 1880

Evidences of Battle Abbey, 8vo. . . . . 1881

The Marches of Wales, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1881

Penal Laws and Test Act. Questions propounded in 1687-8 by James II., to the Deputy Lieutenants and Magistrates of Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, Bristol, and the Principality of Wales, 8vo. . . . *Kendal*, 1881

Penal Laws and Test Act. Questions touching their Repeal propounded in 1687-8 by James II., to the Deputy Lieutenants and Magistrates of Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham, Northumberland, Lincoln, Derby, Worcester; Wilts, Hereford, Monmouth, Gloucester, Bristol, Sussex, Norfolk, Cambridge, Oxon, Devon, Cornwall, Kent, Essex, and Hants; the twelve Counties of the Principality of Wales, and the three Ridings of Yorkshire; from the original Returns in the Bodleian Library, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1882

————— (Appendix). 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883

Stray Notes in connection with the churches of St. John and St. Mary, at Beverley, 8vo. . . . . [*Lond.* 1882]

————— *Second copy*  
Observations on the parentage of Gundreda, Countess of Warenne 8vo. . . . . [*ib.* 1886]

Arms of Aldeburgh, 8vo.

Charters of the Priory of Swine in Holderness. [Rawlinson MSS. in the Bodleian.] 8vo.

Harwood Evidences. Redman of Harwood and Levens. 8vo. . . . . *ib.*

King James the Second's proposed Repeal of the Penal Laws and Test Act in 1688, 8vo.

Letters of the Yorkshire Commissioners of Sequestrations, &c., to Cromwell, in 1655-6. [From the Original State Papers in the Bodleian.] 8vo.

Manorbeer Castle: Evidences of its early owners. 8vo.

————— *Second copy.*

————— Supplement. 8vo.

Original Letters from the Wiltshire Commissioners to Cromwell in 1655. 8vo.

DUCOUX, Dr., of Blois. The Mineral Waters of Cransac, 8vo. (*Tracts* 108) . . . . . *Lond.* 1847

DUDLAY, Edmond. The Tree of Common Wealth. Edited by John Harland, 4to. . . . . *Manch.* 1859

DUDLEY, Dean. No. 1. Genealogical Tables. Dudley Ancestry. *Boston, U.S.*, 1861

DUELLIUS, Raymundus. Excerptorum Genealogico-Historicorum Libri duo. Fol. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1725

DUEMICHEN, J. Monuments Géographiques. 2<sup>me</sup> Partie. (Recueil de Monuments Égyptiens publiés, par H. Brugsch et J. Duemichen. Part iv.) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866

DUEMICHEN, J.—*continued.*

The Fleet of an Egyptian Queen, and ancient Egyptian  
Military on Parade. Translated by Anna Duemichen.  
Obl. folio. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1868

DUGDALE, Sir William.

Monasticon Anglicanum. Completed by R. Dodsworth.  
3 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1655–73

————— with additions, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1718

————— abridged in English, with additions, by

Capt. J. Stevens, 3 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1718–23

————— New edition. Edited by J. Caley, Sir H.

Ellis, and B. Bandinel. 6 vols. in 8, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1817–30

————— *Second copy.*

Antiquities of Warwickshire, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1656

————— 2nd edition. Edited and continued by W.

Thomas, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1730

Origines Juridiciales, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1671

Baronage of England, 3 vols. in 2, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1675–76

A Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the  
Great Councils and Parliaments, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1685

History of St. Paul's Cathedral, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1716

————— Edited by Sir Henry Ellis, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1818

History of Imbanking and Draining Fens and Marshes.

Edited by C. N. Cole, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1772

Three Letters containing Remarks on some of the number-  
less Errors and Defects in Dugdale's Baronage. [By  
Charles Hornby.] 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1738

DUKE, Edward. Prolusiones Historiæ; the Halle of John  
Halle, 8vo. Vol. i. . . . . *Salisbury*, 1837

The Druidical Temples of the County of Wilts, 8vo. *Lond.* 1846

DUKES, T. F. Antiquities of Shropshire, 4to. . . . . *Shrewsbury*, 1844

DULAU and Co. Catalogue of Foreign Books, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828

DULPHUS, Florianus. Tractatus de Sepulturis, Capellis, Statuis,  
Epitaphiis, 4to. . . . . *Bononiae*, 1641

DU MERSAN, Marion.

Silène Précepteur des Amours, Camée antique inédit.

(*Tracts* 126\*), 8vo.

————— *Second copy* (*Tracts* 126\*) . . . . . *Paris*, 1824

Histoire du Cabinet des Médailles antiques, et Pierres gravées,

8vo. (*Tracts* 126\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1838

————— *Second copy.*

Le Mythe d'Hæmus et de Rhodope sur les médailles, 8vo.

Two copies. (*Tracts* 126\*) . . . . . 1843

Médailles Grecques; Larissa, D'Æolie, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126\*) . 1844

Médailles Cistophores du Cabinet de France, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
126\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1845

Sur Diverses Rectifications Numismatiques, 12mo. (*Tracts*,  
126\*) . . . . . *ib.*

Notice sur M. Du Mersan, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126\*) . . . . . *n.d.*

DUNBAR, E. D.

Social Life in Former Days, chiefly in the Province of  
Moray, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1865

DUNBAR, E. D.—*continued*.

- Social Life in Former Days, Second series, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1866
- DUNBOYNE PEERAGE. Case on behalf of the Right Hon. Theobald Fitzwalter Butler on his Claim to the Barony of Dunboyne, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1858
- DUNCAN, Henry. On a Monument at Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire, 4to. (*Tracts* 9) . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1833
- DUNCAN, P. M. On the Walls of Colchester, 8vo. *Colchester*, 1856
- DUNCOMBE PARK and Rivalx Abbey, &c., a Description of, 8vo. . . . . *Kirbymoorside*, 1812
- DUNCUMB, John.  
History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Hereford*, 1804–12  
——— Continuation. By W. H. Cooke. Completion of Vol. II., 4to. (*Bound with Vol. II. of Preceding.*)  
Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. In continuation of Duncumb's History. Vol. III. By W. H. Cooke. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1882
- DUNDONALD PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Thomas Barnes, claiming to be Earl of Dundonald and Lord Cochrane of Paseley and Ochiltree in the Peerage of Scotland, fol. *ib.*
- DUNGLISON, Robley. Discourse in Commemoration of Peter S. du Ponceau, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84) . . . *Philadelphia*, 1844
- DUNKIN, A. J.  
Memoranda of Springhead and its Neighbourhood, 8vo. . 1848  
The Archæological Mine, part 7, 8vo. . . . . 1853
- DUNKIN, E. H. W.  
On the Megalithic Remains in Mid-Kent. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*). 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1871  
Some Account of the Megalithic Remains in South Dorset, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1871  
The Monumental Brasses of Cornwall. 62 plates, &c., 4to. *ib.* 1882
- DUNKIN, John.  
Outlines of the History and Antiquities of Bromley in Kent, 8vo. . . . . *Bromley*, 1815  
Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley, 4to. (2 vols. in 1) *Lond.* 1823  
The History and Antiquities of Dartford, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1844
- DUNLOP, John. The History of Fiction, 3 vols. . . . *ib.* 1814
- DUNNO'S ORIGINALS, containing a History of the Antiquities of Dunstable. From the original edition, by W. Nicholls, 12mo. . . . . *Dunstable*, 1855
- DUNRAVEN, the Earl of.  
Memorials of Adare Manor. *Privately printed*, 4to. *Oxford*, 1865  
On an Ancient Chalice and Brooches lately found at Ardagh, Limerick, 4to. . . . . *Dublin*, 1874  
Notes on Irish Architecture. Edited by Margaret Stokes. Vols. i. and ii., 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1875–7
- DUNSTABLE, Chronicon prioratus de, edited by T. Hearne, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1733

DU PONCEAU, P. S.

Eulogium of Dr. Tilghman, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84) *Philadelphia*, 1827  
On the Chinese System of Writing, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838

DU PONT, Alexandre. Roman de Mahomet en vers du xiii<sup>e</sup>. siècle  
par Alexandre Du Pont et Livre de la Loi au Sarrazin en  
prose du xiv<sup>e</sup>. siècle par Raymond Lulle. Publiés par  
MM. Reinaud et Michel, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1831

DUPONT-LECOINTRE, M.

La Légende de St. Julien le Pauvre, 8vo. (*Tracts* 54\*).  
*Poitiers*, 1839  
Essai sur les Monnaies frappées en Poitou, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

————— *Second copy.*

Sur l'Origine du Mot Maille, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

Sur l'Histoire Monétaire de la Normandie et du Perche, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 54\*) . . . . . *Paris*, 1846

Essai sur Dom Rivet, 8vo. (*Tracts* 54\*) . . . . . *Poitiers*

Rapport sur la façade de l'Eglise Notre Dame de Poitiers,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 54\*) . . . . . *ib.*

Sur les Billets de Confiance émis en Poitou pendant 1791-2,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 54) . . . . . *ib.*

Sur un denier de l'Empereur Lothaire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 54\*) *Blois*

DU POUGET, Ramond. Sur les Anciennes enceintes de Paris,  
8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1818

DUPPA, Richard.

On Claims of Authors to Copyright (*Tracts* 144) *London*, 1813

Illustrations of the Lotus of Antiquity, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1813

Travels on the Continent, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829

DU PUY, Pierre.

Histoire des plus illustrés favoris anciens et modernes.

Avec un journal de ce qui s'est passé à la mort du Mares-  
chal d'Ancre, 4to. . . . . *Leyden, Elzevir*, 1659

Traitez concernant l'Histoire de France: sçavoir La Con-  
damnation des Templiers; l'Histoire de Schisme; Les  
Papes tenant le Siège en Avignon; etc. *Portrait*, 12mo.  
*Paris*, 1685

DURA, Raffaele.

Catalogi. 1. Collection Mylius de Gènes. 2. Collezione  
Tafari di Castellaneta. 3. Catalogo di Monete de' Cava-  
lieri di Malta. 4. 2<sup>o</sup> Catalogo del Museo Bartolomeo  
Borghesi, 8vo. . . . . *Rome*, 1879-80

Catalogo delle Monete Italiane medioevali e moderne, com-  
ponenti la Collezione del Cav. Giancarlo Rossi di Roma,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

Catalogue de la Collection Vertunni, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

4<sup>o</sup> Catalogo del Museo Bartolomeo Borghesi. Monete Greche  
e Bizantine, 8vo. . . . . *Milan*, 1881

DURAN, A. Arqueologia. Descripcion de un cuadro antiguo de  
medio relieve, y en mosaico que posee D. Benito Malstre,  
vecino de Madrid. (*With drawing and MS. notes.*) Fol.  
*Madrid*, 1842-3

- DURAND, Le Chevalier E. *Déscription des Antiquités de son Cabinet*, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1836
- DURAND, J. N. L. *Recueil et Parallèle des Edifices en tout genre, anciens et modernes. Plates*, fol. . . . *Brussels*, *n.d.*
- DURANDUS, Gulielmus.  
*Rationale Divinorum Officiorum*. B. L., fol. *For bibliographical details, see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue* . . . *n.p.* [1486?]  
*Another edition*. B. L., fol. *For bibliographical details, see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue* . . . . . *Venice*, 1487  
*Another edition*, 4to. . . . . *Lyons*, 1551  
*The Symbolism of Churches and Church Ornaments; a Translation of the first book of the Rationale Divinorum Officiorum. With Essay by J. M. Neale, and Benjamin Webb*, 8vo. . . . . *Leeds*, 1843
- DURANT, S., DURAND, H., and LAVAL, E.  
*Album Archéologique et Description des Monuments Historiques du Gard. (Bound with Arles Le Musée, iv., v., Nîmes.)* 4to. . . . . *Nîmes*, 1853  


---

*Second copy.*
- DUREFY, Thomas.  
*A Pill to Purge State Melancholy; or a collection of Excellent New Ballads*, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1715  
*The Comical History of Don Quixote*, 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1729
- DURHAM.  
*A View of the City of Durham, and its environs*, 12mo. . . . . *Durham*, 1813  
*A Brief Sketch of*, Fourth edition, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1865
- DURHAM (and Northumberland). *Handbook for Travellers in*, 8vo. (Murray) . . . . . *Lond.* 1864
- DURHAM, Simeon of. *De exordio Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ*. Edidit T. Bedford, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1732
- DU RIEU, W. N. *De Portretten en het Testament van J. J. Scaliger*, 8vo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1881
- DURRICH, Hauptmann Von, und Dr. Menzel. *Die Heidengräber am Lupfen (bei Overflacht)*, 4to. . . . . *Stuttgart*, 1847
- DUTENS, Louis.  
*Explication de quelques Médailles Grecques et Phéniciennes*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1773  
*Explication de quelques Médailles Phéniciennes du Cabinet de M. Duane*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1774
- DUTRIPON, F. P. *Vulgatæ Editionis Bibliorum Sacrorum Concordantiæ ad recognitionem jussu Sixti V. Pontif. Max. Bibliis adhibitam recensitæ, etc. Editio sexta*, 4to. . . . . *Bar-le-Duc*, 1875
- DUVAL, P. *La Géographie Française, contenant les descriptions, les cartes, et le blason des Provinces de France. Plates*, 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1667
- DWARRIS, Sir Fortunatus.  
*A General Treatise on Statutes*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848  
*Some New Facts as to the Authorship of the Letters of Junius*, 4to. (*Tracts* 53) . . . . . *ib.* 1850



DWARRIS, Sir Fortunatus—*continued*.

- Letter on the Condition and Prospects of the Society of Antiquaries, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1852
- A Letter to the Lord Chancellor on his Scheme for the Consolidation of the Statute Law, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60\*) *ib.* 1853
- DWNN, Lewys. Heraldic Visitations of Wales 1586 and 1613, edited by Sir S. R. Meyrick, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Llandovery,* 1846
- DYCE, Alexander. Strictures on Mr. Collier's new Edition of Shakespeare, 1858, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1859
- DYCHE, Thomas. A new general English Dictionary. Ninth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1758
- DYDE, W. The History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury. Third edition. With a sketch of Gloucestershire, 12mo. . . . . *Tewkesbury and Lond.* 1803
- DYER, Sir Edward. The Prayse of Nothing, 1585, reprint by J. P. Collier, 4to. . . . . *Lond.*
- DYER, Thomas H. A History of the City of Rome, its structures and monuments, from its foundation to the end of the Middle Ages, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865
- DYKES, Oswald. English Proverbs, with moral reflexions, 8vo. *ib.* 1709
- DYMOCK, T. F. On the Half-Crowns of Charles I. with the "W" under the horse on the field of the obverse, 8vo. (*Numismatic Tracts*.)
- DYMOND, C. W., and the Rev. H. G. TOMKINS. Worlebury: an Ancient Stronghold in the County of Somerset, 4to. . . . . *Bristol,* 1886
- DYMOND, Robert.
- Early Records of the Society of Friends in Devonshire, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1873
- "Things New and Old," concerning the Parish of Widecombe-in-the-Moor and its neighbourhood, 8vo. *Torquay,* 1876
- Ancient Documents relating to the Civil History of Totnes, 8vo. . . . . 1880
- The Old Inns and Taverns of Exeter, 8vo. . . . . 1880
- The Manor of Cockington, 4to. . . . . *Exeter,* 1882
- DYSON, R. R. History of Tottenham High Cross, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1792
- E. J. Fumifugium, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1661
- EADMER. *Historiæ Novorum libri vi.* Edited by J. Selden, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1623
- *Second copy.*
- EARLE, John.
- Microcosmography; or, a Piece of the World discover'd in Essays and Characters, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1732
- Gloucester Fragments, I. and II. Leaves in Saxon Hand-writing on Saint Swithun, and Leaves from a Life in Anglo-Saxon of S. Maria Ægyptiaca. With photozincographic facimiles. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- A Guide to the Knowledge of Bath, Ancient and Modern, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

- EARTHQUAKES. Modest Remarks upon the Bishop of London's  
[Dr. Sherlock's] Letter concerning Earthquakes. By  
one of the people called Quakers, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1750  
----- *Second copy.*
- EARWAKER, J. P.  
On certain swords inscribed "Edwardus, Prins Anglie," 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 163) . . . . . *ib.* 1873  
Local Gleanings relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.  
Parts i. to iii. 4to. . . . . Manchester, 1875-6  
East Cheshire: Past and Present; or, a History of the  
Hundred of Macclesfield, 2 vols. 4to. . . . Lond. 1877, 80  
Notes on the Life of Dr. John Hewytt; beheaded on Tower  
Hill, 1658, 8vo. . . . . Manchester, 1877  
The Will of Warden Huntingdon, 1458, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1886  
A Lancashire Pedigree Case: or History of the Trials for  
the Harrison Estates, 8vo. . . . . Warrington, 1887  
EASTBOURNE, The Guide to. New edition, 8vo. (*Tracts* 155\*)  
Eastbourne, 1860  
EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION. Journal. Volume III., etc. *In progress.*  
8vo. . . . . Lond. 1869, etc.  
EAST INDIA COMPANY, Catalogue of Library of the, 2 vols. 8vo.  
Lond. 1845-51  
EASTLAKE, Sir C. L. History of Oil Painting, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1847-69  
EASTWOOD, Rev. J. History of Ecclesfield, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1862  
EASTWOOD, T. S. B. Ivanhoe Land (Rotherham, County of York),  
8vo. . . . . Rotherham, 1865  
EBEN, Caliduno. Sull' Arte di Scrivere appresso gli Arabi, 8vo.  
Rome, 1820  
EBERS, Georg. Papyros Ebers: das Hermetische Buch über die  
Arzneimittel, 2 vols. fol. . . . . Leipsic, 1875  
EBSWORTH, J. W.  
Karl's Legacy, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Edinburgh, 1868  
Merry Drollery Compleat, being Jovial Poems. Collected  
by W. N., C. B., R. S., and J. G., Lovers of Wit, both  
Parts, 1661, 1670, 1691, 8vo. . . . Boston (Lincolnshire), 1875  
Westminster Drolleries, both Parts, of 1671, 1672, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1875  
----- *Another copy.*  
Choyce Drollery: Songs and Sonnets of several Authors. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1876  
EBULO (Petrus D'). Carmen de Motibus Siculis, edidit S.  
Engel, 4to. . . . . Basle, 1746  
ECCARD, Johann Georg. Veterum Monumentorum Quaternio,  
fol. . . . . Leipzig, 1720  
ECCLES, J. H. Yorkshire Songs, 8vo. . . . . Leeds, n.d.  
ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Reports by  
the Commissioners appointed to enquire into their Practice  
and Jurisdiction, fol. . . . . Lond. 1832  
ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS COMMISSION. Report on the Con-  
stitution and Working of the Ecclesiastical Courts, 2  
vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1883

- ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY SOCIETY. *Athenæ Oxonienses*. By Anthony à Wood. Vol I. (Life of Wood). [No more published.] 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1848
- ECCLESIASTICS. A Vindication of the King's Sovereign Rights over Ecclesiastical Persons, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.*, about 1682
- ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Report, 1847-8-9, 8vo. (*Tracts* 82) *Lond.*
- ECCLESIOLOGIST, The. 29 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge and Lond.* 1842-68
- ECHARD, Laurence.  
The History of England. From Julius Cæsar to James II., 1688. Third Edition, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1720
- The Gazetteer's, or Newsman's Interpreter. Being a Geographical Index. 15th Edition of the 1st Part. 8th Edition of the 2nd Part. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1841
- ECKHEL, Joseph.  
Doctrina Numorum Veterum, 8 vols. 4to. . . . . *Vienna*, 1792-98
- Addendo ad Eckhelii Doctrinam Numorum Veterum ex ejusdem antographo postumo, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1826
- ECTON, John.  
Liber Valorum et Decimarum. Being an Account of the Valuations of Yearly Tenths in England and Wales, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1711
- Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1742
- EDEN, Sir F. M. State of the Poor, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1797
- EDER, J. M. The Chemical Effect of the Spectrum. Translated by W. De W. Abney. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- EDINBURGH. Charters of the Hospital of Soltre, 4to. (*Bannatyne Club*). . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1861
- EDINBURGH ROYAL OBSERVATORY.  
Extracts from the Astronomical Observations. By C. P. Smyth, 4to. (*Tracts* 8) . . . . . *ib.* 1852
- Report to the Visitors. By Prof. Piazzzi Smyth, 4to. (*Tracts* 8) *ib.* 1852
- Contributions to Lunar Physics. Report on the "Mare Crisium and its Shores." (*Tracts* 8) . . . . . *ib. n.d.*
- EDINBURGH, ROYAL SOCIETY OF.  
Transactions. Vol. xxix., etc., 4to. *In progress* . . . *ib.* 1880, etc.
- Proceedings. Vol. x., etc. 8vo. *In progress* . . . *ib.* 1880, etc.
- List of Members, Council, Alphabetical List of Ordinary Fellows, List of Honorary Fellows. November, 1883. 4to.
- EDMONDS, Richard. Land's End District, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1862
- EDMONDSON, Joseph.  
Baronagium Genealogicum, 6 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1764-84
- Account of the family of Greville, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1766
- Complete body of Heraldry, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1780
- EDMONTON.  
The Life and Death of the Merry Devil of Edmonton. Edited by T. Brewer. (*Bound with "Wonderful Discoverie."*) Reprinted. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1819
- 
- Second copy.  
A curious and merry Story respecting Edmonton in Middlesex: A Ghost and the Quaker, 8vo. Reprint. *Tottenham*, 1843

- EDMONTON INCLOSURE ACT, passed 9th July, 1800, fol. . . . .
- ÉDON, Georges. *Études Paléographiques. Restitution du Chant*  
dit des Frères Arvaux. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1882
- EDUCATION.
- On Plan of Central University Examining Board, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 125) . . . . . *Lond.* 1836
- On Recent Measures for the Promotion of Education, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 125) . . . . . *ib.* 1839
- EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. 1. La Estoire de Saint Aedward le Roi.  
2. Vita B. Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. 3. Vita  
Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.  
Edited by H. R. Luard, roy. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858
- EDWARD I., Year Books of the Reign of. Edited by A. J. Hor-  
wood, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863-64
- EDWARDS, Edward, A.R.A. A practical Treatise of Perspec-  
tive, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1803
- EDWARDS, Edward, of Manchester.
- A letter to B. Hawes, being strictures on the "Minutes of  
Evidence" respecting the British Museum, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
100) . . . . . *ib.* 1836
- The Napoleon Medals: a complete series of the Medals  
struck in France, 1789-1830, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837
- The Napoleon Medals, 1814-15, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1837
- EDWARDS, Edward, of Shrewsbury. Notes on the Castellated  
Structures of Shropshire, 4to. . . . . *Shrewsbury*, 1858
- EDWARDS, Henri Milne. Sur les résultats fournis par la  
découverte d'une mâchoire humaine, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1863
- EDWARDS, Morton. A Guide to Modelling in Clay and Wax, and  
for Terra Cotta, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1879
- EENENS, A. Sur la Fertilisation des Landes de la Campine, et  
des Dunes, 8vo. . . . . *Brussels*, 1849
- EGERTON, F. H., 8th Earl of Bridgwater.
- Evidences tending to illustrate the Life of Thomas Egerton,  
Lord Ellesmere, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1801
- Life of Lord Chancellor Egerton, 4to. (No title) . . . . . *Paris*, 1812
- Lettre de la Seigneurie de Florence au Pape Sixte II. 21  
Juillet, 1478, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1814
- Fragment of an Ode of Sappho, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1815
- First part of a Letter to the Parisians on Inland Navi-  
gation, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1818
- Second part of the same Letter, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1820
- EGERTON, Hon. Wilbraham. An Illustrated Handbook of Indian  
Arms, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1880
- EGGLESTONE, W. M. Stanhope Memorials of Bishop Butler, 8vo. *ib.* 1878
- EGYPT. L'Institut Egyptien. Bulletin. Deuxième Série.—No.  
4. Année 1883. 8vo. . . . . *Cairo*, 1884
- EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND MEMOIRS.
- I. The Store-City of Pithom and the Route of the  
Exodus. By Edouard Naville. Second edition, 4to.  
*Lond.* 1885
- II. Tanis. Part I., 1883-4. By W. M. Flinders Petrie,  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885

## EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES.

- Illustrations of Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo. (*Tracts* 69) *Bath*, 1822  
 Two Sale Catalogues of Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo. *Lond.* 1833  
 Sale Catalogues of Egyptian Antiquities, Salt, Burton  
 (priced) Athanasi, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835-37
- EGYPTIAN PRIESTS, Decree of, in honour of Ptolemy V. sur-  
 named Epiphanes (*Tracts* 69) . . . . . 1802
- EGYPTIAN RELICS, from the Tomb of Queen Aah Hotep. (*Fac-  
 similes*.) Drawn by E. Kiddle. Described by S. Birch.  
 Obl. folio. . . . . *ib.* 1863
- EICHENFELD, J. et ENDLICHER, S. *Analecta Grammatica*, Part 1,  
 4to. . . . . *Vienna*, 1836
- EIKŌN BASILIKE Εικων βασιλικη. The Pourtraicture of his  
 Sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings, 12mo.  
*Lond.* 1648
- Εικων Βασιλικη. Vel Imago Regis Caroli in illis snis  
 ærumnis et solitudine, 12mo. . . . . *The Hague*, 1649
- EISENLOHR, August. Ein mathematisches Handbuch der alten  
 Aegypter. (*Papyrus Rhind des British Museum*.) 4to.  
 and fol. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1877
- ELIAS DE TRICKINGHAM. *Annales Eliæ de Trickingham*. Sub-  
 nectitur Compendium Compertorum, per Tho. Legh et  
 Ric. Layton. Edidit S. Pegge. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1789
- ELICH, Phil. Ludw. *Dæmonomagia*. 12mo. . . . . *Frankfort*, 1607
- ELIOT, John.  
 Bibliotheca Eliotæ. Eliotis Librarie. Fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1542  
 Bibliotheca Eliotæ—Eliotes Dictionarie the second tyme  
 enlarged, by T. Cooper, fol. (Berthelet) . . . . . *ib.* 1552
- ELIZABETH, Queen. ~~Proquess~~ *9 x 12 inches*  
 Bi die Conincginne. Een Verantwoordinghe, tegen een  
 Boecxken, het welck aldaer Secretelijck is Gedruckt, ende  
 haer Hoocheyt daer mede Belogen hedden, etc., sm. 4to.  
*Antwerp*, 1580
- Ordonnancie by de Coninghinne van Enghel-landt, om haer  
 ondersaeten in vrede te houden, teghen de Malcontenten,  
 sm. 4to. . . . . 1580
- ELLACOMBE, H. T.  
 Practical Remarks on Belfries and Ringers, 8vo. *Lond.* 1859  
 History and Antiquities of Clyst St. George, 4to. *Exeter*, 1865  
 Bells of the Church: a supplement to the "Church Bells of  
 Devon," 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1872  
 The Church Bells of Somerset, to which is added an Olla  
 Podrida of Bell matters, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1875  
 The Church Bells of Gloucestershire, to which is added a  
 Budget of Bell matters, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 The History of the Parish of Bitton, in the county of Glou-  
 cester. *Privately printed*, 2 pts., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881-83
- ELLEMEET, W. C. M. De Jonge Van.  
 Museum Catsianum, 1839-1870, 4to. . . . . *Utrecht*, 1870  
 Uittreksel uit het Museum Catsianum of de verzameling  
 der verschillende uitgaven van Jacob Cats's Werken, 4to.  
*Antwerp*, 1873

- ELLERY, Harrison. Pedigree of Ellery, of the United States of America, 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1881
- ELLESMEERE, Francis, Earl of.  
 Guide to Northern Archæology, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848  
 Address to the Geographical Society, 28th May, 1855, 8vo. *ib.* 1855
- ELLIOT, H. M. Bibliographical Index of Historians of India, vol. i., 8vo. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1849
- ELLIOTT, Thomas. Remarks on the probable site of the British City and Roman Station of Anderida; and on the ancient course of the River Rother, 12mo. . . . . *Rye*, 1877
- ELLIS, A. J.  
 The only English Proclamation of Henry III. 1258, 8vo. *Lond.* 1868  
 The English, Dionysian, and Hellenic Pronunciations of Greek, considered in reference to School and College use, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 Extract from the Preface to W. W. Skeat's Chaucer in the Clarendon Press Series, containing an Abstract of the Results of the Investigations of A. J. Ellis into the Pronunciation of Chaucer, sm. 8vo. *For private circulation. ib.* 1877  
 The History of Musical Pitch. *For private circulation*, 8vo. *ib.* 1880
- ELLIS, A. S., and G. W. TOMLINSON. Dodsworth's Yorkshire Notes. The Wapentake of Agbrigg, transcribed by Mr. Tillotson. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884
- ELLIS, F. S. Horæ Pembrochianæ. Some Account of an Illuminated Manuscript of the Hours of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Written for William Herbert, First Earl of Pembroke, about A.D. 1440, and enriched with 267 miniatures. (50 copies privately printed), fol. . . . . *ib.* 1880
- ELLIS, G. E. Memoir of Jared Sparks, LL.D., 4to. *Cambridge (U.S.A.)*, 1869
- ELLIS, George. Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances. A new edition, revised by J. O. Halliwell, 8vo. *Lond. (Bohn)* 1848
- ELLIS, Sir Henry.  
 History of St. Leonard Shoreditch, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1798  
 Original Letters illustrative of English History, first, second, and third series, 11 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1825-46  
 General Introduction to Domesday Book, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1833  
 Account of Cædmon's Metrical Paraphrase, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1833
- ELLIS, Ph.  
 The first Sermon preached before their Majesties, in English, at Windsor, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1686  
 Second Sermon preached before the King and Queen, and Queen Dowager, in their Majesties' Chapel, at St. James's, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1686
- ELLIS, Robert. On Hannibal's passage of the Alps, 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1853
- ELLIS, W. S. A Plea for the Antiquity of Heraldry, 8vo. (Tracts 81) . . . . . *Lond.* 1853

- ELLISSEN, Adolf. Hans Holbein's Initial-Buchstaben, mit dem Todtentanz, sm. 4to. . . . . *Göttingen*, 1849
- ELMES, James.  
 Memoirs of the life and works of Sir Christopher Wren. (*Portrait*), 4to. . . . . *London*. 1823  
 Metropolitan Improvements, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1827
- ELMHAM, Thomas of. Vita Henrici V. Edited by T. Hearne, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1727
- ELOFFE et Cie. Natural History Catalogue, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1858
- ÉLOGE de l'Enfer. Ouvrage critique, historique, et morale. By — Bénard. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *La Haye*, 1759
- ELOGII. Collezione d'Elogii coi ritratti, fol. . . . . *Palermo*, 1766
- ELSTOB, E. Homily on the Birthday of St. Gregory, 8vo. *London*. 1709
- ELTON, C. J.  
 The Tenures of Kent, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867  
 A Treatise on Commons and Waste Lands, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868  
 A Treatise on the Law of Copyholds and Customary Tenures of Land, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874  
 Observations on the Bill for the Improvement of Commons, 1876, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 Custom and Tenant-right, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882  
 Origins of English History, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- ELUCIDIARIUS carminū et Historiarū, Vel Vocabularius poeticus, cōtinēs fabulas: historias: provincias: urbes, &c. Item Vocabula et interpretationes grecorū et hebraicorū: una cū vocabulis cōmunibus Saracenor' in latinum translatis. (*Bound with "Vocabularius" and "Piniciani."*) *Haguenau*, 1510
- ELY.  
 Statutes of the Collegiate Church, 8vo. . . . . *London*. 1817  
 A Guide to the Cathedral, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1824  
 Archæological Guide to the Cathedral, 8vo. (*Tracts 74*) . . . . . *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1851
- ELWELL, W. O. Dictionary. Pt. 1. English and German. Pt. 2. German and English, 8vo. . . . . *Brunswick*, 1853
- ELWES, D. G. C.  
 Notes on Calverton Manor, county Buckingham, 8vo. . . . . 1880  
 Bedford and its neighbourhood: notes on objects of interest, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Bedford*, 1881
- ELWES, D. G. C., and C. J. ROBINSON. A History of the Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex. Part I., 4to. . . . . *London and Lewes*, 1876
- EMANUEL HOSPITAL, Westminster, Report of, fol. . . . . *London*. 1844
- EMERSON, G. R. Guide to the South Eastern Railway, 8vo. *ib.*
- EMIGRATION SOCIETY, National Colonial.  
 Emigration to N. America, Australia, &c. Edited by John Bate, 8vo. (*Tracts 123\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1862  
 Importance of Emigration, 8vo. (*Tracts 123\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1863  
 Report of Public Meeting, 8vo. (*Tracts 123\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1863
- EMILIANI-GIUDICI, PAOLO. The Writings of Dante Alighieri, 8vo. *For private circulation.* . . . . . *ib.* 1874
- EMLYN, Henry. Propositions for a New Order of Architecture, fol. . . . . *London*. 1797

- EMMETT, Henry. Sale Catalogue of his Library, &c., 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 129) . . . . . *Lond.* 1757
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Eighth edition, 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1860
- ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE.  
Antiquités, Mythologie, Diplomatie des Chartres, et Chronologie, 5 vols. 4to. . . . . 1793  
Dictionnaire de toutes les espèces de Chasses, 4to.  
*Paris, l'an III.* 1795
- ENFIELD INCLOSURE ACT, 41 Geo. III., fol. . . . . 1801
- ENFIELD, William. An Essay towards the History of Liverpool.  
From Papers by G. Perry, fol. . . . . *Warrington*, 1773
- ENGELHARDT, C. Denmark in the early Iron Age, 4to. *Lond.* 1866  
Kragehul Mosefund. 1751-1865. Et Overgangsfund  
mellem den Ældre Jernalder og Mellem-Jernalderen, 4to.  
*Copenhagen*, 1867  
Guide Illustré du Musée des Antiquités du Nord à Copenhague, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868  
L'Ancien Age de Fer en Sélande et dans la partie orientale  
du Danemark : les Sépultures à Squelettes. Traduit par  
E. Beauvois, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880
- ENGELMANN, Wilhelm.  
Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, 8vo.  
*Cambridge and Leipzig*, 1847-53  
————— Seventh edition, 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1858
- ENGLAND.  
Articuli Pacis inter Carolum II. Magnæ Britannię Regem  
et Ordines Generales Fœderatarum Belgii Provinciarum  
conclusæ, 4to. . . . . *The Hague*, 1667  
Reflections upon our late and present Proceedings, 4to.  
*Lond.* 1689  
British Curiosities in Art and Nature of each County,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1721  
Critical History, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1726  
History of the late important period from His Majesty's illness  
to the appointment of a Regent, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1789  
Tour through South of England, Wales, and Ireland, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1793  
A History of England, in which it is intended to consider  
Men and Events on Christian principles. By a Clergy-  
man of the Church of England, 7 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828-39  
Annals of England, 3 vols. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1855-57
- ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Map of England and Scotland, in the  
Bodleian Library; about, A.D. 1300 (*Photozincographed*.  
With account by W. B. Sanders), fol. . . . . *Southampton*, 1875
- ENGLAND, Scotland, and Ireland, Act for the settlement of the  
Government of. (*Facsimile reprint.*) *For private circulation*, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1867
- ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND, the Wars in; or, an Account  
of all the Battles, Sieges, &c., from 1625 to 1660.  
(*Plates.*) 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1681



ENGLEFIELD, Sir H. C.

Tables of Comet of 1661, at return 1789, 4to. (*Tracts* 8)

*Lond.* 1788

On the Orbits of Comets, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1793

Walk through Southampton, 4to. . . . . *Southampton*, 1801  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1805

Life of Joseph Windham, 8vo. (*Tracts* 53) . . . . . *ib.* 1810

ENGLISH DICTIONARY, a New.

Showing the Etymological derivation of the English Tongue,  
12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1691

— On Historical Principles; founded mainly  
on the Materials collected by the Philological Society.

Edited by James A. H. Murray, 4to. *In progress.*

*Oxford*, 1884, etc.

ENGLISH-SAXON HOMILY on the Birthday of St. Gregory. Giving  
an account of the Conversion of the English from  
Paganism to Christianity. Translated by Eliz. Elstob,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1709

ENGLISH, H. S. A Light on the Historians and on the History  
of Crowland Abbey. With an Account of Burgh (now  
Peterborough) in the time of the History which is called  
the Ingulfus, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1668-71

ENGRAVERS, SOCIETY OF. Rules, Orders, and Regulations, 8vo.  
.*ib.* 1804

ENNIUS, Quintus. Fragmenta quæ supersunt, ad editionem  
Neopolitanam MDXC. recusa, accurate Hesselio, 4to.  
.*Amsterdam*, 1707

ENTRÉES de Marie d'Angleterre femme de Louis XII. à Abbeville  
et à Paris, publiées par Hipp. Cocheris, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59.)  
.*Paris*, 1859

EPHEMERIDES.

Ephemerides Persarum per totum annum juxta Epochas  
celebriores Orientis, Alexandream, Christi, &c. Nunc  
Latine versæ et V. Commentariorum libris illustratæ  
a M. F. Beckio, fol. . . . . *Augsburg*, 1696

Ephemeris Joannis Schoneri Carolopolitani Franci pro anno  
domini MDXXXII., 4to. . . . . *Nuremberg*, n.d.

Wing's Ephemerides, from 1652 to 1658, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1652-58

Wing's Ephemeris for 30 years together, with his Compu-  
tatio Catholica, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1669

Gadbury's Ephemerides, from 1672 to 1701, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1672-1701

Parker, Partridge, Wing, White, &c., 1722-1834, 15 vols.  
12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1722-1834

White's Ephemerides, from 1776 to 1845, 6 vols. 12mo.  
.*ib.* 1776-1845

The Prophetic Messenger. By Raphael. From 1829-47, 3  
vols. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1829-47

Zadkiel's Astronomical Ephemeris, 1847-64, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847-64

EPHEMERIS EPIGRAPHICA, Corporis Inscriptionum Latinarum. Sup-  
plementum, edita jussu Instituti Archæologici Romani.  
Vols. 1-6, 8vo. . . . . *Rome and Berlin*, 1872, etc.

EPHRAEMIUS. Edited by J. Bekker, 8vo. . . . . *Bonn*, 1840

- EPIGRAMMATA ET POEMATIA VETERA, quorum pleraque ex antiquis codicibus et lapidibus, emendatiora eduntur  
*Lugduni apud J. Chouët*, 1596
- EPISCOPUS PUERORUM in Die Innocentium, or, a Discovery of an Ancient Custom in the Church of Sarum, making an Anniversary Bishop among the Choristers. By the Rev. John Gregory, sm. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1683
- EPISTOLÆ Obscurorum Virorum, tertio volumine auctæ. (*Portraits*) . . . . . *Londini, n.d.*
- EPISTOLOGRAPHI GRÆCI recensuit Hercher, 8vo. . *Paris (Didot)*, 1873
- EQUINOX, THE AUTUMNAL.  
 Ascertained without Astronomical Tables, 8vo. (*Tracts* 90)  
*Lond.* 1770
- Compendious Way of Finding, 8vo. (*Tracts* 90)
- ERASMUS, Desiderius.  
 Adagiorum Chiliades quatuor et sesquicenturia. Ad hæc H. Stephani animadversiones, fol. . . . . *Lyons*, 1559  
 Encomium Moriae. Editio quarto. (*Bound with "Dissertationum . . . Scriptores."*) 12mo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1622  
 Moriae Encomium; or, a Panegyrick upon Folly. Done into English, and Illustrated by Hans Holbeine, 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1709  
 Colloquia nunc emendatiora, 12mo. *Amstelodami (Elzevir)* 1662  
 Proverbs from Erasmus, with Explanations, &c. By R. Bland. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1814  
 Pilgrimages to Saint Mary of Walsingham and Saint Thomas of Canterbury, with the colloquy on rash vows, and the characters of Archbishop Warham and Dean Colet. Newly translated, with Notes, by J. G. Nichols. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1875
- ERDESWICKE, Sampson. Survey of Staffordshire, 8vo. . *ib.* 1717
- ERDMAN, J. F. Chemische Untersuchung des Salzwassers im Elton und Bogda See, 8vo. (*Tracts* 108) *St. Petersburg*, 1819
- ERICUS, Johannes. Antiquitates Septentrionales, 12mo. *Hafniæ*, 1769
- ERIKSEN, Wilhelm. Les Échanges Internationaux, littéraires et scientifiques, 1832-1880, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1880
- ERNULPHUS. Bishop of Rochester. Textus Roffensis. Edited by T. Hearne, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1720
- EROTICI SCRIPTORES. Parthenius; Achilles Tatius; Longus; Xenophon Ephesius; Heliodorus; Chariton; Antonius Diogenes; Jamblichus; Eumathius; Apollonius Tyrius; Nicetas Eugenianus, 8vo. . . . . *Paris, Didot*, 1856
- ESHOLT in Airedale, The Cistercian Priory of St. Leonard at, sm. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1866
- ESPOLIN, John. Nogle Bemærkninger ved Dr. P. E. Müller's Saga-Bibliothek. 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1829
- ESQUIMAUX. Kaladlit Assilialiait, or Woodcuts, drawn and engraved by Greenlanders, 4to.
- ESS, Leander Van, Sammlung und Verzeichniss Handschriftlicher Bücher welche besitzt, 8vo. . . . . *Darmstadt*, 1823

## ESSEX.

Excursions in the County, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1818-19

Particulars of the Estate of St. Osyth's Priory, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1858

ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. *In progress.*

*Colchester*, 1858, etc.

ESSEX, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire, Handbook for, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* (*Murray*), 1870

## ESSEX INSTITUTE (U.S.A.)

Historical Collections. Vols. i.-viii., 4to . . . . . *Salem*, 1859-65

Second series. 8vo. Vols. ix. etc. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1869, etc.

Proceedings. Vol. v. Nos. v., vi., vii., viii. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

Bulletin. Vol. i., etc. *In progress*, 1869. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870, &c.

Proceedings and Communications. Vol. v., Nos. 5-8, and

Vol. vi., No. 1. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867-70

The Weal-Reaf. Essex Institute Fair, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1860

New England Congregationalism. By D. A. White. 8vo. . . . .

*ib.* 1861

Historical Notice of the Essex Institute, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865

Visitors' Guide to Salem, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

ESSEX, Alfred. On Painting in Enamel, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81)

*Lond.* 1837

ESSEX, Robert, Earl of. Poems. Edited by A. B. Grosart.

(*Fuller Worthies' Library*. Misc. iv.) 8vo. *Blackburn*, 1872

ESSEX, Walter, Earl of. Poems. Edited by A. B. Grosart.

(*Fuller Worthies' Library*. Misc. iv.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

## ESTACIO DA VEIGA, S. P. M.

Antiguidades de Mafra ou Relação Archeologica dos caracteristicos relativos aos povos que senhorearam aquelle territorio antes da Instituição da Monarchia Portuguesa, 4to. . . . . *Lisbon*, 1879

A Tabula de Bronze de Aljustrel. Memoria, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880

ESTANCELIN, L. Recherches sur les Navigateurs Normands, 8vo.

*Paris*, 1832

## ESTCOURT, E. E.

The Dogmatic Teaching of the Book of Common Prayer on the subject of the Holy Eucharist, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1868

The Question of Anglican Ordinations discussed, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873

ESTCOURT, E. E., and J. O. Payne. The English Catholic Non-jurors of 1715, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* [1885]

ESTIENNE, H. L' Introduction au Traite de la Conformite des merueilles anciennes avec les modernes, ou Traite Preparitif à l' Apologie pour Herodote, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1582

## ESTORFF, Karl Von.

Brief an Herrn Professor E. Desor, 8vo. . . . . *Zürich*, 1869

*Second copy.*

ESTRANGIN, Jean-Julien. Études Archéologiques. Historiques, et Statistiques sur Arles, 8vo. . . . . *Aix*, 1838

ETCHING CLUB, THE ANTIQUARIAN. Publications. Vols. i., ii. 4to.

*Lond.* 1849-51

ETHEREDGE. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the family of.

*Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873

## ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

- Journal, Papers from. Vols. i. and ii. (all that remains of these volumes). 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1844-50
- Journal. Vols. iii. and iv. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854-56
- Transactions. Vols. i.-vii., New Series. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861-69
- Journal. (Misc. series.) Vols. i. and ii. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869-70
- List, 1855, 8vo. (*Tracts* 114) . . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Regulations, 1855, 8vo. (*Tracts* 114) . . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Address, 25th May, 1855, by Dr. John Conolly, with a Sketch of the Progress of Ethnology by Richard Cull, 8vo. (*Tracts* 114) . . . . . *ib.* 1855
- ETON. Registrum Regale. Edited by J. Pote. 4to. . . . . *Eton*, 1774
- ETONIAN, The. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1822
- ETTINGSHAUSEN, A. R. Von. Die Principien der Heutigen Physik, 4to. (*Tracts* 31) . . . . . *Vienna*, —
- ETYMOLOGICUM MAGNUM GRÆCUM. Editio princeps, fol. *For bibliographical details, see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue* . . . . . *Venice*, 1499
- ΕΥΧΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ ΤΟ ΜΕΓΑ Περιεχον τας των επτα Μυστηριων Ακολουθιας, κ.τ.λ. Woodcuts. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839
- EUCLID.
- Εὐκλείδου Στοιχείων βιβλ. ιε ἐκ των Θεωνος συνουσιων. Adjecta præfatiuncula, &c. Fol. . . . . *Basle*, 1533
- Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum libri xiii. Ex traditione Nasidirini Tusini nunc primum Arabicè impressi. (*Title page wanting.*) Fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1594
- Euclidis quæ supersunt omnia. Ex recensione D. Gregorii. Fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1703
- EUING, W. C. Notices of Norwich Merchant Marks, 8vo. . . . . *Norwich*, 1851
- EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM, SIVE TEMPORIS). Edited by F. S. Haydon. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1858-63
- EUTONYMOUS. The Treasure of Euonymous, conteyninge the wonderfull hid secretes of nature, &c. Translated out of Latin by Peter Morwyng, 4to. . . . . *ib.* (*John Dail*) *n.d.*
- EURIPIDES.
- Hippolytus Stephanephorus, Gr. et Lat. Edited by F. H. Egerton, 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1796
- Nos. 9 to 13, of Addenda, 4to. (*With "Lettres au Pope Sixte"*) . . . . . *ib.* 1821
- Tragoediae. Ex nova recognitione Matthiae. (*Text.*) 2 vols. *Oxon*, 1821
- Notæ in Euripidis Tragœdias, textui Matthiæano accommodatæ, 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1828
- Fragmenta, 8vo. . . . . *Paris, Didot*, 1846
- Fabulæ, 8vo. . . . . *ib. Didot*, 1857
- EUROPÆ seu Chartae itinerariae quo pacto intelligi debeat. Summaria instructio unacum indice. Sm. 4to. . . . . *Strasburg (per Joannem Grieninger)*, 1527
- EUROPEUS, D. E. D. Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und die Urhcimath des Menschengeschlechtes, 8vo. *Helsingfors*, *n.d.*
- EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, 1782-1825, vols. 1 to 87, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.*

- EUSEBIUS. *Historia ecclesiastica libri novem ex Rufini interpretatione. Accedunt decimus et undecimus ab ipso Rufino conscripti. For bibliographical details, see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.* Fol. . . . Mantua (Schallus). 1479
- EUSEBIUS, SOCRATES, and EVAGRIUS. *The Ancient Ecclesiastical Histories of the first six hundred yeares after Christ, Translated out of Greek by Meredith Hanmer. Fourth edition. Hereunto is added Eusebius, his Life of Constantine, in foure bookes, with Constantine's Oration to the Cleargie.* Fol. . . . . Lond. 1636
- EUTROPIUS. *Opera.* Valpy's edition. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1821
- EVANGELICAL MAGAZINE. Vols. ii. to xxx. and i. to xvi. new series, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1794-1838
- ÉVANGILES. *Les Évangiles des Quenouilles. Nouvelle édition. Avec préface, glossaire, &c.* 16mo. . . . . Paris, 1855
- EVANS, A. B. *Leicestershire Words, Phrases, and Proverbs,* 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1848
- EVANS, A. J. *Through Bosnia and the Herzegóvina on foot during the Insurrection, 1875,* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1876
- EVANS, Edward. *Catalogue of Engraved Portraits, 2 vols.* 8vo. . . . . ib. n.d.
- EVANS, G. W. D. *The Classic and Connoisseur in Italy and Sicily, with an Appendix containing an Abridged Translation of Lanzi's Storia Pittorica, 3 vols.* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1835
- EVANS, John, F.S.A.  
*An Essay on the Date and Origin of British Coins. ("Numismatic Tracts.")* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1849  
*On some Coins of the Empress Matilda, Queen of England. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.")* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1851  
*Remarks on the British Coins attributed to Dubnovellaunus. ("Numismatic Tracts.")* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1851  
*Excavations of Roman Villas at Box Moor, Herts, folio.* . . . . . ib. 1853  
*On the Coins of Cunobeline with the Legend "Tasciovani F." ("Numismatic Tracts.")* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1855  
*Errors respecting the Coinage of the Ancient Celtic Kings of Britain. ("Numismatic Tracts.")* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1856  
*On the Attribution of certain Ancient British Coins to Addedomaros, a supposed Prince of the Iceni. ("Numismatic Tracts.")* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1856  
*Notes on the Jewish Coinage as Exemplified in the "Recherches sur la Numismatique Judaïque" of M. F. De Saulcy. ("Numismatic Tracts.")* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1858  
*Account of Coins found at Verulam. (Tracts 102.)* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1859  
*Account of British Coins found at Frome, 8vo. (Tracts 102.)* ib. 1861  
*The Coins of the Ancient Britons,* 8vo. . . . . ib. 1864  
*On the Forgery of Antiquities,* 8vo. (Tracts 57\*) . . . . . ib. 1865  
*Coins of Archbishops Jaenberht and Æthilheard,* 8vo. (Tracts 61\*\*\*) . . . . . ib. 1865

EVANS, John, F.S.A.—*continued.*

- On a Hoard of Roman Coins found in the Mendip Hills in 1865. ("Numismatic Tracts.") 8vo. . . . .
- British Association for the Advancement of Science, Liverpool, 1870. An Address delivered in the Department of Ethnology and Anthropology. 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*\*) *Lond.* 1870
- The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- On the Alphabet and its Origin, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126\*\*) *ib.* 1872
- Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- The Coinage of the Ancient Britons and Natural Selection, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society, 1876, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- Note on a Proposed International Code of Symbols for use on Archæological Maps, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- Petit Album de l'Age du Bronze de la Grande Bretagne, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- The Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- A Few Words on Tertiary Man, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* [1881]
- On Portions of a Cranium and a Jaw in the Slab containing the Fossil Remains of the Archæopteryx, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- £ s. d., or the Origin of Pounds, Shillings, and Pence, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- Unwritten History, and how to read it. A Lecture to the Working Classes. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* [1882]
- Address at the Meeting of the Royal Society, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884
- A Gold Solidus of Louis le Debonnaire, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884
- Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society, 8vo. . . . . *Hertford,* 1885
- Anniversary Address to the Numismatic Society of London, June 18, 1885, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1885
- Discovery of Anglo-Saxon Coins at White Horse, near Croydon. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") 8vo.
- Note upon two unpublished Saxon Pennies. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") 8vo.
- On a Barbarous Coin or Amulet of Helena, the Mother of Constantine. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") 8vo.
- Remarks on the Coins of Cunobeline and of the Ancient Britons. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") 8vo.
- The Short-Cross Question. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") 8vo.

EVANS, John, LL.D. Richmond and its Vicinity, 12mo.

*Richmond,* 1824

EVANS, John, M.A.

Picture of Worthing, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1805

The Picture of Bristol, or a Guide to the Objects of Interest in Bristol, Clifton, &c., including biographical notices of eminent natives. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *Bristol,* 1818

- EVANS, W. Sloane. Grammar of British Heraldry, 8vo. *Lond.* 1847
- EVELYN, John.  
 Sculptura, or History of Chalcography, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1662  
 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1755  
 Mundus Muliebris; with the Fop Dictionary, 4to. . . *ib.* 1690  
 Numismata, a Discourse on Medals, fol. . . . *ib.* 1697  
 Memoirs of, comprising his Diary. Edited by W. Bray, 2  
 vols. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1818  
 Life of Mrs. Godolphin. Edited by the Bishop of Oxford, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1847  
 Diary and Correspondence. With his Private Correspondence  
 between King Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicolas,  
 and between Sir Edward Hyde and Sir Richard Browne.  
 Edited by W. Bray. (A new edition, enlarged.) 4 vols.  
*ib.* 1850-52
- EVERARD, Edmund. Depositions concerning the Popish Plot,  
 fol. . . . *ib.* 1679
- EVERETT, Edward.  
 Orations and Speeches, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Boston, Mass.* 1850  
 Eulogy on Thomas Dowse, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1859  
 A Memorial of Edward Everett, from the city of Boston, 4to.  
*ib.* 1865
- EWALD, A. C. Our Public Records. A Brief Handbook to the  
 National Archives, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1873
- EWALD, P. Die Papstbriefe der Brittischen Sammlung, XI. u. XV.  
 8vo. . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- EXCERPTA HISTORICA, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1831
- EXCISE.  
 A Collection of Acts, Ordinances, and Orders relating  
 to the Excise, fol. . . . *ib.* 1655  
 An Additional Act for the Better Improvement of the  
 Receipts of the Excise, fol. . . . *ib.* 1657  
 Book of Values of Merchandise according to which Excise  
 is to be paid, fol. . . . *ib.* 1657
- EXCURSION. An Excursion from Jericho to the Ruins of the  
 Ancient Cities of Geraza and Amman, in the Country  
 east of the River Jordan, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1851
- EXETER DIOCESAN ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.  
 Transactions, vols. i. to vi. 4to. . . . *Exeter,* 1843-61  
 Transactions, second series, 4to. *In progress* . . *ib.* 1867, etc.  
 Index to Transactions, vols. i. to vi., 4to.  
 Annual Report, 1845, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1845  
 Sheet No. 4. Rough Notes of Churches in the Deanery of  
 Dunkeswell and part of Tiverton. (*Broadsheet table folded*  
*in fours.*) 4to. . . . *ib.* 1846
- EXHIBITION OF 1851.  
 Official Catalogue, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1851  
 Reports by the Juries, with a separate Copy of that of  
 Class X., 8vo. (*Tracts* 31) . . . *ib.* 1851  
 Reports of the Juries, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1852  
 Second Report of the Commissioners, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1852  
 Third Report of the Commissioners, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1856

EXHIBITION OF 1851—*continued.*

- Reprint from the "Globe," 8vo. (*Tracts* 101) . . . *Lond.* 1859
- EXPLANATION. An explanation of the First, Second, and Third  
Heats of the European Races, and of the Hieroglyphicall  
Frontispiece thereto prefixed. To which is added, Fee,  
Fau, Fum. By the Political Club. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1740
- EYSTON, of East Hendred, co. Berks. (*For private circulation.*)  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- EYTON, Charlotte. Notes on the Geology of North Shropshire,  
*Anon.*, small 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- EYTON, J. W. K. Catalogue of his Library, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1848
- EYTON, R. W.  
An Account of Wenlock Priory, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74) *Tenby*, 1853  
Antiquities of Shropshire, vols. i. to xii. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1854-60  
——— Review of, from *Archæological Journal*,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 70) . . . . . *ib.* 1855  
The Houses of Fitz-Alan and Stuart: their Origin and  
Early History, 8vo. (*Tracts* 70) . . . . . *ib.* 1856  
On Buildwas Abbey, Shropshire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 70) *Lond.* 1858  
The Castles of Shropshire, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1860  
Court, Household, and Itinerary of King Henry II., 4to.  
*Lond. and Dorchester*, 1878
- A Key to Domesday. Showing the Method of its Mensu-  
ration, &c. Exemplified by an Analysis of the Dorset  
Survey. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- Domesday Studies. An Analysis of the Somerset Survey,  
and of the Somerset Gheld Inquest of A.D. 1084, as col-  
lated with Domesday, 2 vols., 8vo. . . *Lond. and Bristol*, 1880
- Domesday Studies. An Analysis of the Staffordshire  
Survey, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1881

## FABBRONI, Adamo.

- Del Bombice e del Bisso degli Antichi, 8vo. . . *Perugia*, 1782  
Della Farfalla, Simbolo Egiziano, 4to. . . . *Florence*, 1783  
Dell' Ariete Gutturato, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1792  
Simulacro di Venere illustrato, 8vo. (*Tracts* 142) . . *ib.* 1796  
Sopra una dubbia Statua del Museo capitolino, 8vo. . *ib.* 1799  
Della Gemma Ossidiana, 8vo. . . . . *ib. n.d.*

## FABRETTI, Raphael. Inscriptionum Antiquarum Explicatio, fol.

*Rome*, 1702FABRICIUS, Everhardus. Gloria Fuldæ. Vitæ et res gestæ  
Abbatum Fuldensium, 8vo. (*Bound with "Kipping."*)*Giessen*, 1655

## FABRICIUS, J. A.

- Bibliotheca Græca, 4 vol. 4to. . . . . *Hamburg*, 1705-11  
Salutaris Lux Evangelii toti orbi per Divinam Gratiam  
exoriens; sive Notitia Historico-Chronologica Propagato-  
rum per orbem totum Christianorum Sacrorum. 4to. *ib.* 1731  
Bibliographia Antiquaria. Edited by P. Schaffhausen,  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1760



FABRONI, Angelo.

Laurentii Medicis Magnifici Vita, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *Pisa*, 1784  
 Antichi Vasi fittili Aretini, 8vo. . . . . *Arezzo*, 1841

FABYAN, Robert. Cronycle, 2 vols. in 1, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1533

FACCIOLATI, Jacobus. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. Edidit  
 Ægidius Forcellinus, 4 vols. fol. . . . . *Padua*, 1771

FACETIÆ FACETIARUM, hoc est Joco-Seriorum fasciculus novus,  
 12mo. . . . . *Pathopoli (apud Gelastinum Severum)*, 1645

FAGEL, Mijn Heer. A Letter giving an account of the Prince  
 and Princess of Orange's thoughts of the Test and Penal  
 Laws, 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1688

FAIL, Noël du. Propos Rustiques, Balivernes, Contes, et Dis-  
 cours d' Eutrapel. Édition annotée par Marie Guichard.  
 18mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1856

FAIR, GEORGE. Tables of Ancient Money, &c., obl. 4to. *Lond.* 1797

FAIR, Peter. A Description of Bishop Auckland; with a brief  
 Account of the Bishops of Durham since the restoration.  
 12mo. . . . . *Bishop Auckland*, 1820

FAIRBAIRN, James. Crests of the Families of Great Britain and  
 Ireland. Revised by L. Butters. 2 vols. 8vo.

*Lond. and New York*, *n.d.*

FAIRBANK, F. R. Roche Abbey, and the Cistercian Order, 8vo.

[*Lincoln*, 1886]

FAIRFAXES, Genealogy of the. Edited by C. R. Markham. 8vo.

*n.p.* *n.d.*

FAIRFORD CHURCH, The History of. Twenty-second edition, 12mo.

*Cirencester*, 1841

FAIRHOLT, F. W.

Miscellanea Graphica; works of Art in Lord Londesborough's  
 collection, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1857

Tobacco, its History and Associations, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

Gog and Magog, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

Illustrated Catalogue of Plate collected by Lord Londes-  
 borough, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1860

Costume in England. From the earliest period to the close  
 of the Eighteenth Century. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860

Third Edition. Enlarged and thoroughly  
 revised by the Hon. H. A. Dillon, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

Homes, Haunts, and Works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rem-  
 brandt, and Cuyt; the Dutch genre-painters; Michael  
 Angelo, and Raffaele. Being a series of Art-Rambles in  
 Belgium, Holland, and Italy. Sm. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1871

Rambles of an Archæologist among old books and in old  
 places: being Papers on Art, &c. (*Illustrated*.) 4to. *ib.* 1871

FAIRY TALES. Le Grand Cabinet des Fées. Par Perrault, M<sup>mes</sup>.

Le Prince de Beaumont et d' Aulnoy, &c. (*Woodcuts*.)  
 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, *n.d.*

FALCONER, Thomas.

An Answer to Mr. Falconer on the Assumption of Surnames  
 without Royal Licence, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1863

FALCONER, Thomas—*continued.*

The Families of Dalmahoy of Dalmahoy and of Falconer.

*Privately printed.* Roy. 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

List of County Court Judges, and Note on the Abolition of certain Franchise Goals. Roy. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1865

On the Validity of Certain Marriages, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

(*These three tracts are bound in one.*)

The Family of Dalmahoy of Dalmahoy, Ratho, county of Edinburgh. *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*

FALCONER, William. Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli; and on his Shipwreck on the Island Melite. Third edition, with Notes by T. Falconer, 8vo. *ib.* 1872

FALKENER, Edward.

The Museum of Classical Antiquities, complete in 1 vol., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855

Dædalus; or the causes and principles of the excellence of Greek Sculpture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860

On the Hypæthron of Greek Temples, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861

Ephesus and the Temple of Diana . . . . . *ib.* 1862

FALKLAND, Lucius Carey, Viscount. Poems. Edited by A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) *For private circulation.* 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1871

FALLE, Philip. Cæsarea; or an Account of Jersey, 4to. . . . . 1797

FANATICISM, The Rise and Growth of. With particulars of Richard Baxter, John Knox, and Buchanan, together with King James the First's character of the Presbyterians. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1715

FANELLI, Francesco. Atene, Attica, descritta da suoi principii fino all'acquisto fatto dall' Armi Venete nel 1687. 4to. *Venice,* 1707

FANSHAWE, J. G. Notes Genealogical and Historical of the Fanshawe Family. Nos. 1. to 5, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1868-72

FARIS EL SHIDIAC. A Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1856

FARLEY, Henry. St. Paul's Church, her bill for the Parliament, 4to. . . . . 1621

FARMER, John.

Twelve Sonnets on Colyton Church, with notes, &c., 12mo. *ib.* 1842

Twelve Sonnets on the Church Services, with notes, 12mo. *ib.* 1842

FARQUHAR, Maria. Biographical Catalogue of the Principal Italian Painters, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855

FARRER, James. Notice of Runic Inscriptions in the Orkneys, 4to. . . . . 1862

FARRINGTON, E. Charter and Constitutions granted to the Town of St. Alban's, Herts, 8vo. *Translated* . . . . . *St. Albans,* 1813

FASSIN, Émile, et P. BERTET. Arles Historique et Littéraire. Le Musée. Vols. i.-v., in 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Arles,* 1873-85

FAULKNER, Thomas.

History of Chelsea, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1810  
 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Chelsea*, 1829

History of Fulham, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1813

History of Kensington, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1820

History of Hammersmith, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839

History of Brentford, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1845

FAULMANN, Carl. Das Buch der Schrift enthaltend die Schrift-  
 zeichen und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des  
 Erdkreises, 4to. . . . . *Vienna*, 1880

FAUSSETT, Bryan. Inventorium Sepulchrale. Edited by C. R.  
 Smith, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1856

FAVYN, André. Le Théâtre d'Honneur (et de Chevalerie), 2  
 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1620

FAZY, H.

Antiquités Romaines découvertes sur les Tranchées, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 80). . . . . *Geneva*, 1857

Notes sur les Antiquités Romaines des Tranchées, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 59\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1859

FEGREUS, Ludv. Plankarta öfver Visby, 8vo. . . . . *Visby*, [1879]

FEJÉRVÁRY COLLECTION, Catalogue of the. Edited by E. Henszl-  
 mann, 4to. (*Tracts* 39) . . . . . *Lond.* 1853

FELLOWS, Sir Charles.

Ionic Trophy Monument at Xanthus, 8vo. (*Tracts* 35) *ib.* 1848

Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, more particularly in  
 Lycia. (*Map and Woodcuts.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

Coins of Ancient Lycia before the reign of Alexander, with  
 an Essay on the relative dates of the Lycian Monuments  
 in the British Museum, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855

FELLTHAM, Owen. Resolves. Edited by J. Cumming, 4to. *ib.* 1806

FELTON, S.

On Portraits of English Authors on Gardening, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 84) . . . . . *ib.* 1828

Gleanings on Gardens, 8vo. (*Tracts* 117) . . . . . *ib.* 1829

FENN, Sir John.

Original Letters written during the reigns of Henry VI.,  
 Edward IV., Edward V., Richard III., and Henry VII.  
 5 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1787-1823

Catalogue of Autograph Letters and MSS., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

FENNER DE FENNEBERG, H. Schwalbach et ses environs, 12mo.  
*Darmstadt*, *n.d.*

FENTON, Richard. Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire, 4to.  
*ib.* 1811

FENWICK, John.

Observations on the Trial of James Coigly, for High  
 Treason, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1798

Memorial to the Senate of Hamburgh, and Letter to the  
 King of Denmark, 4to. . . . . *Newcastle*, 1843

A Genealogy of the Family of Radclyffe. Compiled by the  
 late James Ellis, Esq. . . . . *ib.* 1850

Treasure Trove in Northumberland, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1851

FENWICK, John—*continued*.

- Protest against the Bill of Attainder of Sir John Fenwick, Bart., 4to. . . . . *Newcastle*, 1854  
 FENWICK, T. Fitz-Roy, and W. C. Metcalfe. The Visitation of the County of Gloucester, 1682-83. (*Privately printed*.) 4to. . . . . *Exeter*, 1884

FERGUSON, John.

- Bibliographia Paracelsica. An Examination of Dr. Friedrich Mook's "Theophrastus Paracelsus." *Anon.* (*Privately printed*.) 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1877  
 Three Presidential Addresses to the Chemical Section of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
 Bibliographical Notes on Histories of Inventions and Books of Secrets, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883  
 On the First Editions of the Chemical Writings of Democritus and Synesius. (Postscript.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* [1884]  
 The Article "Paracelsus," from the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. xvii., 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1885  
 Account of the "Speculum Majus" of Vincent de Beauvais, 1473, sm. 4to. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1885  
 Bibliographical Notes on Histories of Inventions and Books of Secrets. Part III. Sm. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885  
 Bibliographia Paracelsica. An Examination of Dr. Friedrich Mook's "Theophrastus Paracelsus. Eine Kritische Studie." Part II. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885  
 The First History of Chemistry, 8vo. . . . . [*ib.*] 1886  
 On a copy of Albertus Magnus' De Secretis Mulierum, printed by Machlinia, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1886  
 FERGUSON, fils, M. Notice sur les objets d'art trouvés dans le Diluvium, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62) . . . . . *Amiens*, 1860

FERGUSON, Richard Saul.

- Cumberland and Westmorland M.P.s (1660-1867). (*L.P. : one of 20 copies only*.) 4to. . . . . *Lond. and Carlisle*, 1871  
 ————— *Second copy*, 8vo.

- Carlisle Castle, historical and descriptive. The 34th (Cumberland) and 55th (Westmorland) Regiments. By Capt. Gage and Colour-Serjeant Noakes, 8vo. . . . . *Kendal*, 1875  
 Carlisle Registers, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 The East Window, Carlisle Cathedral, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 Fifteen Reprints from Transactions, &c. :  
 1. On certain Plumbago Moulds found at Netherwasdale, Cumberland . . . . . 1876  
 2. Two Border Fortresses. Tryermain and Askerton Castles . . . . . 1877  
 3. Wills relating to the Dean and Chapter Library at Carlisle. Wills of Rev. J. Machell, Bishops Smith and Nicolson, and Joseph Nicolson . . . . . 1878  
 4. On the remains of a Mediæval Stockade recently found in Carlisle . . . . . 1878  
 5. Windermere (Bowness) Parish Church, and its Old Glass . . . . . 1878  
 6. On the Remains of a Stockade recently found in Carlisle. Part I. . . . . 1877

FERGUSON, Richard Saul—*continued*.

7. Part II. . . . . 1878
  8. A remarkable Sepulchral Slab at Carllatton, Cumberland . . . . . 1878
  9. The Formation of Cumberland . . . . . 1879
  10. The Barony of Gilsland and its owners to the end of the Sixteenth Century . . . . . 1879
  11. Naworth Castle . . . . . 1879
  12. The Heraldry of Naworth and Lanercost . . . . . 1879
  13. Notes taken at Naworth . . . . . 1879
  14. Letters from Colonel Charles Howard, of Naworth, to the Lord Protector Cromwell, in 1655; and his Secretary of State, Thurloe, in 1655-8; from the original State Papers among the Rawlinson MSS. By Sir Geo. Duckett, Bart. . . . . 1879
  15. Observations on the supposed sword of Sir Hugh De Morville . . . . . 1880
- A Hand-Book to the principal places to be visited by the Royal Archæological Institute, in the vicinity of Carlisle, 8vo. . . . . *Carlisle*, 1882
- An attempt to Trace the Missing Episcopal Registers of the See of Carlisle, 8vo. . . . . *Kendal*, [1883]
- Bellbridge and Captain Thomas Morris, 8vo. . . . . [1883]
- A Labyrinth on Rockcliffe Marsh, 8vo. . . . . [1883]
- The Lectureship and Lecturers at St. Cuthbert's Church, Carlisle. Communicated at Caldbeck, August 22nd, 1883. 8vo. . . . . *Kendal*, [1883]
- On a Supposed Touch or Assay of Silver at Carlisle, 8vo. [1883]
- The Relph and Denton Monuments in Sebergham Church, 8vo. . . . . [1883]
- The Secular Bells of Carlisle, 8vo. . . . . [1883]
- The Formation of the English Palate, 8vo.
- Notes on the Initial Letter of a Charter of Edward II. to the City of Carlisle, 8vo.

FERGUSON, R. S., and FERGUSON, C. J. A Short Account of Lanercost, an Abbey of Black Canons, 8 miles from Carlisle, 4to. . . . . *Lond. and Carlisle*, 1870

FERGUSON, Robert.

- The Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1856
- The River-Names of Europe, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862
- The Teutonic Name-System of France, England, and Germany, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- The Dialect of Cumberland, with a Chapter on its Place-Names, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Carlisle*, 1873
- Surnames as a Science, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1883

FERGUSON, Sir Samuel. Oghamica, in a Letter to J. G. A. Prim, Esq., 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . . . *Dublin*, 1872

FERGUSON, James.

- An Essay on the Ancient Topography of Jerusalem, imp. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1847

FERGUSSON, James—*continued.*

- An Historical Enquiry into the True Principles of Beauty in Art, more especially with reference to Architecture. *Plates.* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849
- On the Architectural Splendour of the City of Beejapore, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1854
- Handbook of Architecture. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- Notes on the Site of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem, 8vo. (also in *Tracts* 57\* and 63\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1861
- History of Modern Architecture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862
- A History of Architecture in all Countries. Three vols. (The History of Modern Architecture forms vol. iii.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862–67
- Tree and Serpent Worship, or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ. From the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati. 4to. . . . . *ib.* (*India Museum*), 1868
- Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries—their age and uses, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1872
- A Short Essay on the age and uses of the Brochs and the Rude Stone Monuments of the Orkney Islands and the North of Scotland, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Belfast,* 1877
- The Temples of the Jews and the other Buildings in the Haram area at Jerusalem, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1878
- The Parthenon: An Essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman Temples, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- FERGUSSON, James, and James BURGESS. The Cave Temples of India, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880
- FERGUSSON, Samuel.
- On Stones at Locmariaker, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*) . . . . . 1863
- Further Explorations at Locmariaker, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*) . . . . . 1863
- FERNE, John. The Blazon of Gentrie, divided into two parts. —the first named the Glorie of Generositie; the second, Lacye's Nobilitie. (*Peter le Neve's copy.*) Sq. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1586
- FERRARA. Il Servitore di Piazza. Guida per Ferrara, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Ferrara,* 1838
- FERRARIO, Luigi. Memoria intorno ai Palinsesti, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*\*) . . . . . *Milan,* 1853
- FERRARIUS, Octavius.
- De re Vestiaria libri septem, 4to. . . . . *Padua,* 1654
- Analecta de re Vestiaria. Accessit dissertatio de Veterum Lucernis Sepulchralibus. . . . . *ib.* 1670
- FERREY, Benjamin. Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin and his father, Augustus Pugin, with notices of their works, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1861
- FERREY, E. B. South Winfield Manor. Illustrated by plans, &c. Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- FERRIER, Ogier. A Learned Astronomical Discourse of the Judgement of Nativities. Translated by Thomas Kelway. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1642

- FERRIÈRE-PERCY, Le Comte H. de La. Marguérite d'Angoulême,  
son livre de dépenses (1540-1549), 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1862
- FESCH, Cardinal. Catalogue de ses Tableaux, 4to. (*Tracts* 3)  
*Rome*, 1841
- FESTUS, SEXTUS POMPEIUS. Sex. Pompeii Festi et Mar. Verrii  
Flacci de Verborum Significatione, lib. xx. notis. Illus-  
travit Andreas Dacier. 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1700
- FETHERSTON, John. Selected List of Charters and other  
Evidences belonging to the Corporation of Coventry.  
*For private distribution*. 8vo. . . . . *Coventry*, 1871
- FÉTIS, Edouard. Catalogue descriptif et historique du Musée  
Royal de Belgique (Bruxelles), 12mo. . . . . *Brussels*, 1864
- FEUCHTWANGER, Dr. L. Popular Treatise on Gems, 8vo.  
*New York*, 1859
- FEUQUIERE, Marquis de, Memoirs of the, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1736
- FFOULKES, W. Wynne.  
Castra Clwydiana, 8vo. (*Tracts* 57\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1850  
A Collation of the First Volume of Sir Nicholas Harris  
Nicolas' edition of "The Scrope" and "Grosvenor  
Roll," with certain "Cancelled sheets," &c. Fol.  
*Chester*, 1879
- FIBIGER, J.  
Jephtas Datter et Sörgespil med klagesange i det Gamle  
Testamentes stil, 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1849  
Jeremja, et historisk Sörgespil, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850
- FICORONI, Francisco.  
La Bolla d'oro de' Fanciulli, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1732  
I Piombi Antichi, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1740  
La Vestigia e Rarità di Roma Antica, e le Singolarità di  
Roma Moderna. 2 parts. *Plates*. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1744
- FIDDES, Richard. Life of Cardinal Wolsey, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1726
- FIELD, Frederick. Otium Norvicense, seu tentamen de Reliquiis  
Aquilæ, Symmachi, Theodotionis e lingua Syriaca in  
Græcam convertendis, 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1864
- FIELD, Henry. Memoirs of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1820
- FIELD, John. Ancient "Coyning Yrons." ("Numismatic  
*Tracts*.") 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1844
- FIFE, James, Earl of.  
Catalogue of Coins and Medals, 4to. . . . . 1796  
Catalogue of his Portraits and Pictures, 4to. . . . . 1798
- FIGRELIUS, Edmundus. De Statuis Illustrum Romanorum, 8vo.  
*Holmiæ*, 1656
- FIGUEROA, R. P. De. Criticà del Regimièto de nauegaciò,  
1563, 4to. . . . . *Cadiz*, 1867
- FILICAJA, Vincenzo da. Poesie Toscane. Edizione formata  
sopra quella di Matini del 1707. *Portrait*. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Venice*, 1812
- FINAUER, P. P. Bajerische Münzbelustigung darinnen Schaus-  
tücke, Ducaten, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Munich*, 1768
- FINE ARTS QUARTERLY REVIEW, vols. i. ii. and iii., and New Series,  
vols. i. ii., roy. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1863-67

- FINGAL'S CAVE and the British Geologists. From "The Critic and Good Literature," s. sh. 4to. . . . . *New York*, 1884
- FINLASON, W. F. The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. History, Constitution, and Character, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1878
- FINLAY, George.  
 Remarks on the Topography of Oropia and Diacria, 8vo. . . . . *Athens*, 1838  
 Greece under the Romans, 8vo . . . . . *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1844  
 History of Greece and of the Empire of Trebizond, 1204-1461, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851  
 History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, 716-1453, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853-54  
 On the Blindness of Belisarius; Roman and Byzantine Money; and the site of the Holy Sepulchre, 8vo. (*Tracts* 64) . . . . . *n.d.*
- FIGORELLI, Giuseppe.  
 Notizia dei Vasi Dipinti rinvenuti a Cuma nel 1856, posseduti dal Conte di Siracusa, fol. . . . . *Naples*, 1857
- FIRE OF LONDON. Trap ad Crucem, or the Papists' Watchword; with relation of several recent Fires in the City of London, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1670
- FIRE SHIPS, The Female, a satire, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1691
- FIRMICUS, Julius Maternus. De Nativitatibus. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) Fol. *Venice*, 1427
- FIRTH, J. F.  
 Memoranda relating to the Royal Hospitals of London, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1836  
 The Coopers' Company, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1848
- FISCHBACH, Frederick. Ornament of Textile Fabrics, fol. *ib.* [1883]
- FISH AND THE RING, Story of the, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843
- FISHER, Richard. Catalogue of a Collection of Engravings, Etchings, and Woodcuts, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1879
- FISHER, Thomas.  
 Paintings in the Chapel of the Trinity, Stratford-upon-Avon, 3 parts, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1807  
 Collections, Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical, for Bedfordshire. (*Plates.*) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1812-36
- FISHMONGERS' COMPANY. Address of W. F. Vowler, on laying the First Stone of St. Peter's Hospital, Wandsworth. *ib.* 1849
- FISHMONGERS PAGEANT, fol. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- FISHWICK, Henry.  
 The History of the Parochial Chapelry of Goosnargh in the county of Lancaster, 4to. . . . . *Manchester and Lond.* 1871  
 The Lancashire Library, a Bibliographical Account of Books relating to the county Palatine, including an Account of Lancashire Tracts, Pamphlets, and Sermons printed before the year 1720, 8vo. *Lond. and Warrington*, 1875  
 The Bibliography of Rochdale, as illustrated by the Books in the Local Free Public Library, 8vo. . . . . *Manchester*, 1880
- FITCH, Robert.  
 Antiquities found at Caistor, 8vo. (*Tracts* 34) . . . . . *Norwich*, 1858  
 Brewers' Marks, and Trade Regulations in Norwich, 8vo. (*Tracts* 11) . . . . . *ib.* 1859



- FITCH, W. S. Catalogue of Suffolk Manorial Registers, part I., 8vo. . . . . 1843
- FITZGERALD, J. E. On a coin of Guy de Lusignan, King of Cyprus. (*Bound with "DEVILLE."*) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1846
- FITZHERBERT, Sir Anthony.  
 Surveyinge, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1546  
 The Boke of Husbandry, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1548  
 Le Novel Natura Brevium: corrigee per Lauteur, avec une Table Compose par G. Rastall, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1598
- FITZ-STEPHEN, William. Description of London. Edited by S. Pegge, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1772
- FITZ-WARINE, Fulke. History of. Edited by Thos. Wright. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- FLANDERS. La Cour des Comtes de Flandre, leurs Officiers Héréditaires. I. Le Chambellan de Flandre et les Sires de Ghistelles, 8vo. . . . . *Ghent*, 1868
- FLANDERS, EAST.  
 Inscriptions Funéraires et Monumentales de la Province de la Flandre Orientale.  
 Première Série—Églises Paroissiales. Gand. tome i., fol. . . . . *Ghent*, 1865  
 Deuxième Série—Églises Conventuelles. Gand. tome i., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- FLANDERS, WEST.  
 Inscriptions Funéraires de la Flandre Occidentale avec des Données historiques et généalogiques par J. Gailliard. Arrondissement de Bruges. Tome premier. 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Bruges*, 1861-6  
 Précis Analytique des Documents que renferme le Dépôt des Archives de la Flandre-Occidentale à Bruges, par Octave Delepierre. 3 vols. (in one), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840-2  
 ————Deuxième Série. Par Octave Delepierre et F. Priem. 9 vols. (in three) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843-58
- FLAXMAN, John.  
 Atlante Dantesco: ossia l'Inferno, Il Purgatorio e Il Paradiso, composti dal Sig. Giovanni Flaxman, già incisi dal Sig. T. Piroli, ed ora rintagliati dal Sig. F. Pistrucci, &c., obl. fol. . . . . *Milan*, 1823  
 Lectures on Sculpture. As delivered before the Royal Academy. With a memoir, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1829
- FLÉCHIER, Esprit. Oraison funèbre de Marie Terese d'Autriche, Infante d'Espagne, Reine de France et de Navarre. [24 Nov. 1683], 12mo. . . . . *The Hague*, 1684
- FLEMING, Abraham.  
 A Panoplie of Epistles: or, a looking glasse for the unlearned. Translated out of Latin, 4to. *Lond.* (*Newberie*) 1576  
 Some Account of William Lambe, citizen and clothworker, 1568; Master 1569. Born 1495, died 1580, 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- FLEMING, Daniel. Description of the county of Westmoreland, A.D. 1671. Edited by G. F. Duckett, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- FLEMING, J. W. Medals, Clasps, and Crosses, military and naval. *For private circulation.* 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1871

- FLEMING, Sandford. The Adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all nations. The Establishment of Standard Meridians for the Regulation of Time, 8vo. . . Lond. 1881
- FLETCHER, Giles.  
 Poems. Edited, with Notes by A. B. Grosart. *For private circulation.* (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) 8vo.. . n.p. 1868  
 Licia and other Love-Poems, and Rising to the Crowne of Richard the Third. Edited by A. B. Grosart. *For private circulation.* (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) 8vo. . n.p. 1871
- FLETCHER, Joseph. Poems. Edited by A. B. Grosart. *For private circulation.* (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) 8vo. . . Blackburn, 1869
- FLETCHER, Joseph, and DEES, James. Collection of Masons' Marks from Furness Abbey, Lancashire, 8vo. (*Tracts 57\**) . . . 1858
- FLETCHER, Phineas. Poems. Edited by A. B. Grosart, 4 vols. 8vo. *For private circulation.* (*Fuller Worthies' Library*) . . . n.p. 1869
- FLETCHER, W. G. D.  
 Historical Handbook to Loughborough, 8vo. Loughborough, 1881  
 The Black Friars of Oxford, 8vo. . . Oxford, 1882  
 Notes on Leicestershire MSS. in the Public Record Office and our National Libraries, 8vo. *For private circulation.* . . . Leicester, 1882  
 The Rectors of Loughborough, 8vo. . . Oxford, 1882  
 Chapters in the History of Loughborough, 12mo. . . Loughborough, 1883  
 The Historie of Darby-shire. By Philipp Kynder. With Pedigree of the Kynder Family, 8vo. . . Lond. 1883  
 Notes from Early Leicestershire Wills, 8vo. *Privately printed* . . . Leicester. 1884  
 Notes on Leicestershire Inquisitions Post-mortem, 8vo. *Privately printed* . . . ib. 1884  
 Some Early Notices of the Herrick Family, 8vo. . . ib. 1885
- FLEUR. La Fleur des Chansons Amoureuses, ou sont contenus tous les airs de Court, 12mo. . . Rouen, 1600; Brussels, reprinted, 1865
- FLOIRE ET BLANCEFLOR. Poèmes du xiii.<sup>e</sup> Siècle. Publiés avec notes, et un glossaire par M. Édélestand du Meril. 16mo. . . Paris, 1856
- FLOQUET, A. Essai Historique sur l'Échiquier de Normandie, 8vo. . . Rouen, 1840
- FLORENCE.  
 Catalogus MSS. Bibliothecæ Medicæ Laurentianæ. Edited by A. M. Bandinius, fol. . . . . Florence, 1764  
 Raccolta di quadri dipinti dai più famosi Pennelli. e posseduti dal Granduca di Toscana, Atlas fol. Plates . . . ib. 1778  
 L'Assedio di Firenze. Capitoli xxx. Seconda edizione. 6 vols. 12mo. . . . . Paris, 1836  
 Nouveau Guide de Florence, 8vo. Plates . . . Florence, n.d.
- FLORILEGIUM. Florilegium diversorum Epigrammatum, 8vo. . . Venetiis (in ædibus Aldi), 1503

FLORIO, John.

- A Worlde of Wordes; or, Most Copious Dictionarie in Italian and English, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1598  
 Queen Anna's New World of Words; or, Dictionarie of the Italian and English tongues, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1611

FLORUS, L. ANNÆUS.

- Opera. Cl. Salmasius addidit Lucium Ampelium à Cod. MS. nunquam antehac editum. . . . . *Lugd. Bat. (Elzevir)*, 1638  
 Opera. Valpy's edition. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1822

FLOWER, Margaret. The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of Margaret and Philip Flower, etc. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1618

FLÜGEL, J. G.

- Literarische Sympathien, 8vo. (*Tracts* 98) . . . . . *Leipsic*, 1843  
 Call for Redress, 8vo. (*Tracts* 98) . . . . . *ib.* 1847  
 Extra impression of Preface to his Dictionary, 8vo. (*Tracts* 98) . . . . . *Lond.* 1848

FLY LEAVES, Literary, Bibliographical, and Miscellaneous, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854

FLY, Henry.

- Sermon preached on Fast-Day, Feb. 28, 1794, 8vo. (*Tracts* 140) . . . . . *ib.* 1794  
 Sermon preached before a Military Association, Oct. 7, 1798, 8vo. (*Tracts* 140) . . . . . *ib.* 1798  
 Sermon preached on Fast-Day, Oct. 19, 1803, 8vo. (*Tracts* 140) . . . . . *ib.* 1803

FOLK-LORE SOCIETY. Publications.

- Folk-Lore Record, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1878, etc.  
 The Folk-Lore Journal, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1883, etc.  
 Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders. New edition. By W. Henderson. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
 Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme, 8vo. By J. Aubrey, 1686-87. Edited by J. Britten . . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 Notes on the Folk-Lore of the North-East of Scotland, 8vo. By W. Gregor . . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 Researches respecting the Book of Sindibād, 8vo. By D. Comparetti. Portuguese Folk-Tales collected by C. Pedroso . . . . . *ib.* 1882  
 Folk-Medicine; a Chapter in the History of Culture, 8vo. By W. G. Black . . . . . *ib.* 1883  
 Religious System of the Amazulu. Izinyanga Zokubula; with a translation into English. By Rev. Canon Callaway (1870), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885  
 The Folk-Lore and provincial names of British Birds. By Rev. C. Swainson, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

FOLKES, Martin.

- Tables of English Silver Coins, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1745  
 ————— *Another copy*, L.P. . . . . *ib.* 1763  
 ————— *Another edition*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1763

FOLKESTONE, New Illustrated Handbook to, 8vo. . . . . *Folkestone*, 1848

- FOLKESTONE RITUAL CASE. The Argument delivered before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Jan. 23 to Feb. 1, 1877) in the Case of *Ridsdale v. Clifton* and others. By Sir J. Stephen and Mr. A. Charles (on behalf of the Appellant), and by A. J. Stephens and Mr. B. Shaw (on behalf of the Respondents). With the Proceedings, Judgment, and Report, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1878
- FONNEREAU, T. G.  
 State of Architecture in London, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56) . . . *ib.* 1842  
 Diary of a Dutiful Son, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1849
- FONTANINI, Justus. *Dissertatio de Coronâ Ferreâ Langobardorum*, 8vo. . . . *Rome and Leipsic*, 1719  
*De Antiquitatibus Hortæ, Coloniae Etruscorum*, 4to. *Rome*, 1723  
*Discus Argenteus votivus veterum Christianorum*, 4to. *ib.* 1727
- FONTHILL ABBEY, New Guide to, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1822
- FONTS, Baptismal, Illustrations of, parts 1, 2, 3, 8vo. (*Tracts* 124\*) . . . *ib.* 1843
- FOOTE, R. Bruce. On the Distribution of Stone Implements in Southern India, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*) . . . *ib.* 1861
- FORBES, Duncan. Dictionary, Hindustani and English; English and Hindustani, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1848
- FORBES, G. H. *Missale Drummondense. The Ancient Irish Missal in the possession of the Baroness Willoughby de Eresby*, 8vo. . . . *Burntisland*, 1882
- FORBES-LEITH, William. *Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI.*, 8vo. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1885
- FORBY, Robert. *The Vocabulary of East Anglia.* (Vol. III. by Rev. W. T. Spurdens), 3 vols. . . . *Lond.* 1830–58
- FORCELLA, Henry. *Numismata aliquot Sicula nunc primum edita*, 4to. . . . *Naples*, 1825
- FORCELLA, Vincenzo. *Iscrizioni delle chiese e d'altri edifici di Roma dal secolo XI. fino ai giorni nostri* (Vol. I., etc.), fol. *In progress* . . . . . *Rome*, 1869, etc.
- FORCHHAMMER, P. W.  
*Sur les Scriptures du Temple de Jupiter à Olympie*, 8vo. *ib.* 1832  
*Panathenäische Festrede gehalten den 28sten Juni, 1841, in der Akademischen Aula zu Kiel*, 8vo. . . . *Kiel*, 1841
- FORCHHAMMER, P. W., and MÜLLER, K. O. *Zur Topographie Athens*, 8vo. . . . . *Göttingen*, 1833
- FORD, Edward. *Parismus, the most renowned Prince of Bohemia*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1704
- FORD, Richard. *A Handbook for Travellers in Spain.* Third edition (Murray), 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- FORDUN, John de. *Scotichronicon.* Edited by T. Hearne, 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1722
- FOREIGN OFFICE, Catalogue of Printed Books in the Library of the, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- FORGES-MAILLARD, M. des. *Les Arbres, Idylle à M. de Perard*, &c. 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1751
- FORMBY, Henry. *Ancient Rome and its Connection with the Christian Religion.* (B.C. 753—A.D. 42–47), 4to. *Lond.* 1880

- FORMULARE INSTRUMENTORUM, necnon artis notoriatum. Nouiter  
 impressum, sm. 8vo. *Venetii per Augustinum de zanis*, 1526  
 FORNO, Agostino. Prose di Diversi Uomini illustri Siciliani, 4to.  
*Naples*, 1750  
 FORRESTER, Joseph James, F.S.A.  
 On Chemical Changes in Port Wines in England, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 117) . . . . . *Oporto*, 1858  
 On the Progress of the Port Wine Trade, from 1678 to  
 1860, 8vo. (*Tracts* 117) . . . . . *ib.* 1860  
 FORSHALL, F. H. Westminster School, Past and Present, 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1884  
 FORSTER, E. J. A Genealogy of the Fo(r)ster Family. Descen-  
 dants of Reginald Foster, who settled in Ipswich, Essex  
 county, Mass. A.D. 1638, 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1876  
 FORSTER, George. Letter on the Claims of his Father, J. R.  
 Forster, to the Earl of Sandwich, 4to. (*Tracts* 17) *Lond.* 1778  
 FORSTER, J. R.  
 Introduction to Mineralogy, 8vo. (*Tracts* 138\*) . . . *ib.* 1768  
 Novæ Species Insectorum, 8vo. (*Tracts* 138\*) . . . *ib.* 1771  
 Catalogue of the Animals of North America, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 138\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1771  
 De Byssos Antiquorum, 8vo. (*Tracts* 138\*) . . . *ib.* 1776  
 Observations during a Voyage Round the World, 4to. *ib.* 1778  
 FORSTER, John.  
 Popular Progress in English History, 8vo. (*Tracts* 141) *ib.* 1840  
 Catalogue of the Library at Palace Gate House, Kensing-  
 ton. Prepared by H. E. Rawlins. (*Portrait and view of*  
*Library inserted*), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 FORSTER, T. I. M. Philosophia Musarum; Songs and Romances,  
 8vo. . . . . *Bruges*, 1845  
 FORSTER, Thomas.  
 Pan; a Pastoral of the First Age, 8vo. . . . . *Brussels*, 1840  
 Introduction to Supplement of Flora Tonbrigensis, con-  
 taining the life of the author of that work, 12mo. (*Tracts*  
 150) . . . . . *Tunbridge Wells*, 1841  
 FORSYTH, Joseph. Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters,  
 during an Excursion to Italy, in 1802 and 1803. Fourth  
 edition, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1835  
 FORSYTH, William. On Forest Trees, 8vo. (*Tracts* 117) . *ib.* 1791  
 FORTESCUE, Sir John. A Learned Commendation of the Poli-  
 tique Lawes of England. Translated by R. Mulcaster,  
 sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1599  
 FORTIA D'Urban, Marquis de.  
 Inscription Phénicienne à Malte, Discours 7, Janvier 1828,  
 8vo. (*Tracts* 137) . . . . . 1828  
 Discours, 4 Fevrier, 1828, 8vo. (*Tracts* 137) . . . 1828  
 FORT-MONTAGUE at Knaresborough, Account of, 12mo. (*Tracts*  
 155\*) . . . . . *Fort-Montague, n.d.*  
 FORTOUL, Hippolyte.  
 L'Art en Allemagne, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1842  
 Études d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, 2 vols. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1854

FOSBROKE, T. D.

British Monachism, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1802

——— Third edition, 8vo. . . . ib. 1843

History of Gloucestershire, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. . . Gloucester, 1807

History of the City of Gloucester, fol. . . . Lond. 1819

Abstracts and Extracts from Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys and a History of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley, and Biographical Anecdotes of Dr. Jenner, 4to. . . ib. 1821

Encyclopædia of Antiquities, 2 vols. 4to. . . . ib. 1825

The Wye Tour, containing an account of Ross. Extracts from the "Tour of a German Prince," and an account of Goodrich Court, forming an Appendix to the author's "Gilpin on the Wye." New edition, 12mo. . . Ross, 1842

The Economy of Monastic Life (as it existed in England). A poem, 4to. . . . Gloucester, n.d.

FOSCARINI, Marco. Della Letteratura Veneziana, vol. i., fol. Padua, 1752

FOSS, Edward.

Judges of England, vols. 1 to 9, 8vo. . . . ib. 1848-64

Tabulæ Curiales, 8vo. . . . ib. 1865

Biographia Juridica. A Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England. 1066-1870. 8vo. . . Lond. 1870

FOSTER, C. W. Burrell, of Lowsby, co. Lincoln, and of Ryhall, co. Rutland, 4to. . . . Rotherham, 1885

FOSTER, Joseph.

Pedigrees of the County Families of England. Vol. 1, Lancashire, 4to. . . . Lond. 1873

Pedigrees of the County Families of Yorkshire, 3 vols. 4to. . . . ib. 1874

The Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584-5, by Robert Glover; the Visitation, 1612, by Richard St. George. Privately printed. 8vo. . . . ib. 1875

The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of the British Empire for 1881. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . ib. 1881

Collectanea Genealogica. Part I, 4to. . . . ib. 1881

The Lyon Office in Retreat, 8vo. . . . ib. 1883

FOSTER, Samuel, Lemmata Archimedis, à Johanne Gravio traducta, fol. . . . ib. 1659

FOTHERINGAY, co. Northampton, Some Remarks on the Church of, 8vo. (*Tracts 124\**) . . . Oxford, 1841

FOUILLOUX, Jacques du. La Vénérerie, précédée de quelques biographies et d'une notice bibliographique. Plates. 8vo. . . . Angers, 1844

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, Account of the, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1749

FOUNTAIN COLLECTION. Catalogue of Majolica, Henri II. Ware, Palissy Ware, &amp;c., removed from Narford Hall, Norfolk. Sale catalogue, 8vo. . . . ib. 1884

FOUNTAINS ABBEY. Cartularium Abbatiae de Fontanis. Edited by W. D. Bruce, fol. . . . Ripon, 1841

FOWLER, Henry. A Paper on a Living City, said to exist in Central America, fol. . . . Belize, British Honduras, 1880

FOWLER, J. T.

A Chapter on Bell Inscriptions, 12mo. (*Tracts* 150\*)*Huddersfield*, 1867To the Dean and Chapter of Ripon. A Report on the Cathedral Library (*Facsimile Lithograph*), fol. *Durham*, 1872Durham Castle Chapels, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1878Excavations on the site of the Chapter House of Durham Abbey, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882Campanology, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58\*\*).

FOWLER, James.

The Works of S. Dionysius the Areopagite, especially in relation to Christian Art, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1872

On the Sculptured Capitals in Carlisle Cathedral, 8vo. . . . .

On two Heraldic Bench-ends in Great Sandal Church, 8vo.

(*Tracts* 55\*\*\*) . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*FOWLER, W. C. Conditions of Success in Genealogical Investigations . . . . . *Boston*, 1866

FOWLER, William.

Mosaic Pavements of Great Britain; and Stained Glass in the Cathedrals of York, Lincoln, &c., fol. . . . . *Winterton*, 1804Engravings from Stained Glass at Aston Hall, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1807Notes on W. Fowler and his Works, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*) *Hull*, 1869FOX, of Brislington. &c., Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of. *Privately printed*. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1872FOX, A. Lane. Excavations in Cissbury Camp, Sussex, 8vo. *ib.* 1875FOX, C. R. Rare Greek Coins, part i. Europe, 4to. (*Tracts* 25). *ib.* 1856FOX, G. T. Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum, 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1827FOX, Robert. History of Godmanchester, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831

FRAEHN, C. M.

Curarum Exegetico-criticarum in Nahum Prophetam specimen, 4to. (*Tracts* 18). . . . . *Rostock*, 1806Numophylacium Orientale Pototianum, 8vo. (*Tracts* 18) *Casan*, 1813De Arabicorum libris Historiæ Saracenicæ, 4to. (*Tracts* 18). . . . . *ib.* 1815Catalogus Prælectionum in Universitate Cæsariensi, 4to. (*Tracts* 18). . . . . *ib.* 1815De Origine Vocabuli Rossici ДЕНЬГИ, 4to. (*Tracts* 18). *ib.* 1815De Numorum Bulgharicorum antiquissimo libri duo, 4to. *ib.* 1816De Museo Numario Muslemico Academiæ Imperialis Petropolitanae, 4to. (*Tracts* 18). . . . . *St. Petersburg*, 1818Novæ Symbolæ ad Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1819Vorläufiger Bericht über eine bedeutende Bereicherung an Arabischen, Persischen und Türkischen Handschriften, 8vo. (*Tracts* 100). . . . . *ib.* 1819Antiquitatis Muhammedanæ Monumenta varia, parts 1 and 2, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1820-22

FRAEHN, C. M.—*continued.*

Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums aus St. Petersburg, 8vo. . . . *St. Petersburg* 1821

De Chazaris, part 1, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1822

Die Chosroen Münzen, 4to. (*Tracts* 18) . . . *Mitau*, 1822

De Baschkiris, 4to. (*Tracts* 18.)

Zur Mohammedanischen Münzkunde aus St. Petersburg, 4to. . . . . *Berlin*,

FRAGMENTA HISTORICORUM GRÆCORUM, 4 vols. 8vo.

*Paris, Didot, 1841–51*

FRAGMENTA PHILOSOPHORUM GRÆCORUM, 8vo.

*ib. Didot, 1860*

FRAMLINGHAM, in Suffolk, described; with an Account of Dennington, Earlsbam, and Parham. 12mo. . . *Ipswich*, 1820

FRANCE.

Collection universelle des Mémoires relatifs à L'Histoire de, 62 vols. Tab. des Matières, 2 vols. 8vo.

*Lond. and Paris, 1785–90*

- 1, 2, Sire de Joinville; 1, 2, 3, Auteurs Arabes sur St. Louis;
- 3, 4, 5, Bertrand du Guesclin; 5, Christine de Pisan;
- 6, Jean de Boucicaut; 5, Pierre de Fenin; 7, Comte de Richemont;
- 7, Florent d'Illiers; 7, Pucelle d'Orleans;
- 8, 9, Ollivier de la Marche; 10, 11, 12, Philippe de Comines;
- 13, Jean de Troyes; 14, Guillaume de Ville-neuve;
- 14, La Tremoille; 14, 15, Chevalier Bayard;
- 16, Chevalier de Fleurange; 16, Louise de Savoye;
- 17, 18, 20, 21, Martin de Bellay; 19, 20, Guillaume du Bellay;
- 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, Blaise de Montluc; 26, 27, 28, Gaspar S. de Tavannes;
- 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, Sire de Vielleville;
- 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, Baron Du Villars; 37, 38, 39, François de Rabutin;
- 39, 40, Bern. de Salignac; 40, Gaspard de Coligny;
- 40, Claudde la Chaste; 40, Guillaume de Rochechouart;
- 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, Mich. de Castelnau;
- 41, Jean de Mergy; 47, Fr. de la Noue;
- 46, Achille Gamon; 46, Jean Philippi; 47, 48, Henri, Duc de Bouillon;
- 49, Guillaume S. de Tavannes;
- 50, 51, 52, Comte de Cheverny; 52, Marguerite de Valois;
- 53, 54, J. A. de Thou; 54, Jean de Choissin;
- 54, Matt. Merle; 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, P. Cayet;
- 61, Seigneur de St. Auban; 61, 62, Villeroy; 62, Duc d'Angoulême.

Ministère d'Etat. Archives de l'Empire. Collection de Sceaux des Archives de l'Empire. Par M. Douët d'Arcq, 1<sup>re</sup> partie, tomes 1 et 2, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1863–67

Collection des Inventaires Sommaires des Archives Départementales antérieures à 1790. Département du Nord.

Archives Civiles.—Série B. Par A. et J. Le Glay, M.

Desplanque, et M. Dehaisnes. 4 vols. 4to. . . . *Lille*, 1865–81

Gesta Dei per Francos, fol. . . . . *Hanoveræ*, 1611

Le Blason de France, ou Notes Curieuses sur l'Edit concernant la Police des Armoiries. 12mo. . . . *Paris*, 1697

Comptes de l'Hotel des Rois de France aux 14<sup>e</sup> et 15<sup>e</sup> Siècles.

Par M. Douët d'Arcq, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865



FRANCE—*continued.*

- Académie Celtique, Memoires. 5 vols. and vol. vi., No. 16,  
8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1807-12
- Académie de Bordeaux, Memoires. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Bordeaux*, 1827-28
- Académie des Sciences. Funerailles de M. Augustin Chaney,  
4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1857
- Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Memoires,  
2<sup>nd</sup>e Série. Tomes i. to iv., and vii. *etc.* *In progress*, 4to.  
*ib.* 1837, *etc.*
- par des Savants Étrangers. Tome 1, 4to.  
*ib.* 1841
- Comité Historique des Arts et Monuments; Bulletin Archéo-  
logique. Tomes i., ii., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840-42
- Congrès Historique Européen réuni à Paris au nom de  
l'Institut Historique. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836
- Congrès Scientifique de France, 23<sup>e</sup> Session tenue à la  
Rochelle, 8vo. . . . . *Saintes et St Jean d'Angely*, 1856
- 33<sup>me</sup> Session, Amiens, 4to. . . . . *Amiens*, 1866
- Institut de France. Histoire de l'Académie des Inscrip-  
tions et Belles-Lettres depuis 1710, 43 Tomes, 4to. *Paris*, 1736-86
- Notices des MSS. de la Bibl. Impériale et  
d'autres Bibliothèques, *etc.* *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1810, *etc.*
- Académie des Inscriptions. Mémoires. 2<sup>me</sup>  
série, 4to. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1815, *etc.*
- Mémoires Présentés par divers Savants, 1<sup>re</sup>  
série. Sujets divers d'Érudition. Tome ii. *etc.* 4to. *ib.* 1852, *etc.*
- 2<sup>me</sup> Série. Antiquités de la France. *In pro-*  
*gress*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1843, *etc.*
- Séance publique Annuelle de l'Académie,  
25 Sept., 1840, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1840
- Comptes Rendus des Scéances, 4<sup>me</sup> Série.  
*In progress*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878, *etc.*
- Institut des Provinces et des Congrès Scientifiques.  
Annuaire, 1851, 1860, 1862, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1851-62
- Société de l'Histoire de France. Bulletin, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1835
- Annuaire Historique, 1837-60, 24 vols.  
12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1836-60
- Bulletin, 1863, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- Chroniques de J. Froissart par Simeon Luce, 5  
vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1869-74
- Chronique de Jean Le Fèvre, Seigneur de  
Saint-Rémy, transcrite par F. Moraud. 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1876-81
- Société des Antiquaires. Mémoires, Tome i. to xvi. and  
xxviii. to xlii., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1817-50
- Bulletin . . . . . *ib.* 1871-78
- Annuaire, 1850, 1851, 1853, 12mo. *ib.* 1850-53
- Société de Sphragistique. Seaux des Archevêques de Sens,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

FRANCE—*continued.*

- Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques.  
Séances Générales, 1836–38, 1840–43, 1845 and 1847, 1850,  
1851, 1853, 1855, 1862, 1863, 1874, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress*  
*Paris*, 1837, *etc.*
- Extrait du Procès-Verbal des Séances, 8vo. *Caen*, 1883
- Bulletin Monumental, vols. vi. and vii., Nos. 2,  
4, 5, 6, 8vo. *ib.* 1850
- FRANCE, J. F. *Preces Veterum, sive orationes devotæ ex operibus*  
*SS. Hieronymi, Augustini, &c., excerptæ.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
- FRANCIS, G. G.  
Charters, &c., of Neath and its Abbey, 8vo. (*Not published.*)  
*Swansea*, 1845
- Charter of Confirmation granted to Swansea by O. Crom-  
well, 8vo. (*Tracts* 96) *ib.* 1846
- Contract of Affiance, A.D. 1303, 8vo. (*Tracts* 96)  
*Manchester*, 1848
- Free Grammar School, Swansea, 8vo. *ib.* 1849
- Bye-laws and Regulations of the Free Grammar School,  
Swansea, 8vo. *ib.* 1851
- The Case of Tenby *v.* Narberth, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*) *Tenby*, 1864
- Old Swansea, as shown in a Rent Roll, A.D. 1717–18, fol.  
(*Tracts* 159\*) *Swansea*, 1867
- The Smelting of Copper in the Swansea District, 8vo. (*Not*  
*published*) *ib.* 1867
- Second edition, 8vo. *Lond.* 1881
- Charters granted to Swansea, the chief Borough of the  
Seignory of Gower. Translated, &c. (*Not published.*)  
*No. 5, of 100 copies.* Fol. *ib.* 1867
- Old Glamorgan. A Rent Roll of Sir Geo. Herbert, Knt.,  
of the Place House, Swansea, and The Friars, Cardiff,  
1545. (*Tracts* 157\*) Fol. 1869
- The Court of the Marches in Wales, 8vo. (*Tracts* 63) *n.p.* 1874
- Letters to Captain Richard Gwyn (Customer of Swansea)  
from Elizabeth, his wife, in the year 1677. From MSS.  
in possession of W. L. Bevan. 8vo. *Swansea*, 1875
- Notes on a Gold Chain of Office presented to the Corpora-  
tion of Swansea in 1875, with a List of Mayors, from  
1835 to 1875, sm. 4to. *ib.* 1876
- On the "St. Helen's" and other Sites, for a Public Park at  
Swansea, 8vo. *ib.* 1878
- FRANCKIUS (J. M.) *Catalogus Bibliothecæ Bunavianæ*, 6 vols.  
4to. *Leipsic*, 1750
- FRANCKLIN, W. *Inquiry concerning the Site of the ancient*  
*Palibothra.* 4to. *Lond.* 1815
- FRANKLIN, Alfred.  
*Histoire Générale de Paris. Les Anciennes Biblio-*  
*thèques de Paris, &c., 3 vols.* 4to. *Paris*, 1867–73
- Dictionnaire des Noms, Surnoms et Pseudonymes Latins de*  
*l'Histoire Littéraire du Moyen Age (1100 a 1530), 8vo.* 1875

## FRANKS, A. W.

A Book of Ornamental Glazing Quarries, 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1849

Examples of Ornamental Art in Glass and Enamel, from the  
Collections of the Duke of Buccleuch, &c. Edited by  
J. B. Waring, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1858

Observations on Glass and Enamel, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1858

London Tokens of the Seventeenth Century, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

List of Drawings from the Amaravati Tope, Southern India.

Made for Colonel C. Mackenzie, 1816-19. India Office

Library. (*Privately printed*.) 8vo. . . . . *Westminster*, 1881

83 Examples of Armorial Book Plates. (*From various Col-  
lections*.) *Privately printed*. *Sixty copies only*. 4to. *London*, 1884

FRASER, A. C. Annals of such patriots of the Family of Fraser,  
Frysell, Sim-son, or Fitz-Simon, as have signalized them-  
selves in the public Service of Scotland, 8vo. (*Tracts* 139)

*Edinburgh*, 1795

FRASER, James. Guide to the County of Wicklow, 12mo. *Dublin*, 1842

FRASER, William.

The Chiefs of Colquhoun and their Country, 2 vols, 4to.

*Edinburgh*, 1869

The Book of Carlaverock. Memoirs of the Maxwells Earls  
of Nithsdale, Lords Maxwell and Herries, 2 vols. *Privately  
printed*. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1873

The Earls of Cromartie: their Kindred, Country, and  
Correspondence, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876

The Red Book of Menteith, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880

The Douglas Book. In 4 vols. I. Douglas Memoirs. II.  
Angus Memoirs. III. Charters. IV. Correspondence.  
4to . . . . . *ib.* 1885

FRATERNITY OF VAGABONDS. Imprinted at London by J. Awdely,  
1575. (*Bound with* "Mynshull's Essays.") 8vo.

*Reprinted, Westminster*, 1813

FRATI, Luigi. Di un Calendario Runico della Pontificia Univer-  
sità di Bologna, 4to. . . . . *Bologna*, 1841

FRÉART, Roland.

A Parallel of the Antient Architecture with the Modern.

Made English by John Evelyn. (*Plates*.) Fol. *London*, 1664

—Fourth edition. With L. B. Alberti's Trea-  
tise of Statues and Sir H. Wotton's Elements of Archi-  
tecture, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1733

FREE, J., D.D. On the English Tongue, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1788

FREELING, Arthur. Picturesque Excursions, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

FREEMAN, Edward A.

A History of Architecture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

An Essay on the Origin and Development of Window  
Tracery in England, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford and London*, 1851

The History of the Norman Conquest of England, 6 vols.  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867-79

Inaugural Address. Delivered at the Annual Meeting of  
the Somersetshire Archeo. and Nat. Hist. Soc., 1871.  
(*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) 8vo. . . . . 1871

FREEMAN, Edward A.—*continued*.

The Historical Geography of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1881

The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1882

English Towns and Districts. A Series of Addresses. 8vo. *Lond.* 1883

How the Study of History is let and hindered. An Address, &c. 12mo.

Address to the Historical Section of the Annual Meeting of the Institute held at Cardiff, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*\*\*)

FREEMAN, L. H. The Augustine Memorial, Isle of Thanet, 8vo. *Birmingham,* 1884

FREEMASONS. Prince of Wales's Lodge, No. 259. List of Members. With Notes of the Proceedings, 12mo. *Lond.* 1876

FREHERUS, D. Paulus. Theatrum Virorum Eruditione Clarorum a Sæculis aliquot ad hæc usque tempora florentium, 3 pt. fol. *Nuremberg,* 1688

FREIBERGER ALTERTHUMSVEREIN. Mittheilungen, 1862–64 (Heft, 1864), 8vo. *Freiberg,* 1865

FREIDENFELT, C. P. Skirners, Färd fran Islandskan öfversatt utur den aldre Eddan, 8vo. (*Tracts* 97) *Upsal,* 1845

FREMINVILLE, Chevalier de. Antiquités de la Bretagne, Parties 1 and 2, 8vo. *Brest,* 1827–28

FRENCH, G. J.

Notes on the Nimbus, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) *Bolton,* 1854

Bibliographical Notices of Church Libraries at Turton and Gorton, 4to. *Manchester,* 1855

Banners of the Bayeux Tapestry, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) *Lond.* 1857

Life of Samuel Crompton, 8vo. *ib.* 1859

FRENCH, R. V.

The History of Toasting, or Drinking of Healths in England, 8vo. *ib.* 1881

Nineteen Centuries of Drink in England: a History, 8vo. *ib.* 1884

FRENCH NATION. Letters on the French Nation. By a Sicilian Gentleman residing at Paris. Translated. 8vo. *ib.* 1769

FRÈRE, Edouard.

De l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie a Rouen, 8vo. *Rouen,* 1843

Sur les Origines Typographiques, 8vo. (*Tracts* 14) *ib.* 1850

Manuel du Bibliographe Normand, 8vo. (*Tracts* 80) *ib.* 1860

Des Livres de Liturgie des Églises d'Angleterre (Salisbury, York, Hereford), 8vo. *ib.* 1867

Une Séance de l'Académie des Palinods en 1640, 8vo. *ib.* 1867

FRERE, P. H. The Paston Letters; the great Modern Romance of the 15th Century, 8vo. *Lond.* 1866

FRERE, T. Défense de la Chronologie contre Newton, 4to. *Paris,* 1758

FRESHFIELD, Edwin.

The Register Book of the Parish of St. Christopher le Stocks, London, 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1882

FRESHFIELD, Edwin—*continued.*

Accomptes of the Churchwardens of the Paryshe of St.  
Christofer's in London, 1575 to 1662, *privately printed*, 4to.

*Lond.* 1885

————— *Another copy.*

Minutes of the Vestry Meetings and other Records of the  
Parish of St. Christopher le Stocks, in the City of London.  
*Privately printed*. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1886

FRETTON, W. G. "Fortified Coventry," 8vo. . . . . *Coventry*, 1870

Associations of the Princes of Wales with Coventry, 8vo.  
. . . . . *ib.* [1872]

Coventry and its Antiquities, 8vo. . . . . [1873]

Subterranean Coventry, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* [1876]

Antiquarian Losses in Coventry during a Century and a  
half, 8vo. . . . . [1879]

The Fullers' Guild, Coventry, 8vo. . . . . *Warwick*, [1879]

Craven Arms Hotel, High Street, Coventry, 12mo. *Coventry*, 1880

Municipal Regalia, Seals, and Coinage of the City of  
Coventry, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* [1880]

Oddfellows' Almanack, 1880-81. Extracted from the List  
of Lodges. 8vo. . . . . *Manchester*, 1880

Ancient Guilds and Modern Friendly Societies, 8vo.

The Artizan, his Recreations and Hobbies, 8vo.

"Buried Coventry," 8vo. . . . . *Warwick*,

Collins' County Geographies. Edited by W. Lawson,  
F.R.G.S. (a) Warwickshire; (b) Leicester and  
Rutland; (c) Northampton; and (d) Worcestershire.  
4 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.*

The Forest of Arden. A sketch of its historical, memorial,  
and other famous trees. 8vo.

Gleanings from God's Acre, 8vo.

King's Head Hotel, Coventry, 12mo. . . . . *Coventry*.

Local Nomenclature. The origin of the names of the  
Streets, Lanes, and other localities in Coventry. 8vo.

The Monastic Buildings of Coventry, 8vo.

Notes on Ancient Chirurgery, 8vo.

Notes on the Guild of Corpus Christi or St. Nicholas,  
Coventry, 8vo.

On the Coach from Coventry to Birmingham, 8vo.

The Rev. William Hawkins Woodward, 8vo.

Sand and Sandstones, with special reference to the English  
Coast Sands, 8vo.

Whitley and its Groves, 8vo.

FREY, J. J. De Comissationibus veterum ex Græcis Romanisque  
Antiquitatibus, 4to. . . . . *Altorf*, 1744

FRICK, F. Schloss Marienberg in Preussen, fol. . . . . *Berlin*, 1803

FRIEDLAENDER, Julius. Die Italienischen Schaumünzen des  
fünfzehnten jahrhunderts (1430-1530), fol. . . . . *ib.* 1882

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

Rules of the Doddington Friendly Society, 8vo. *Nantwich*, 1831

Articles of the Walgherton Friendly Dividend Society, 8vo.  
. . . . . *Middlewich*, 1833

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*

- Rules of the Wybunbury Friendly Dividend Society, 8vo.  
(3 copies of each) . . . . . Nantwich, 1836
- FRIESLAND.—FRIESCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN GESCHIED- OUDHEID- EN  
TAALKUNDE. Thet Freske Riim, met aantekeningen van  
E. Epkema, met Levensschets van Epkema, door J. van  
Leenwen. 4to. . . . . Workum, 1835
- Gesta Fresonum uit de Apographa Juniana, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1837
- Enige Gedenckvveerdige Geschiedenissen, tot narichtinge  
der nakomelingen, sommarischer wijze beschreven deur  
J. Fredrich van Vervor, 8vo. . . . . Leeuwarden, 1841
- Oude Friesche Wetten, Deelen 1, 2, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846–51
- Worperi Tyaerda ex Renismageest, Prioris in Thabor,  
Chronicorum Frisiae libri tres. Worp Tyaerda van  
Rinsumageest, Fierde Boek. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847–50
- Jancko Douwama's Geschriften, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1849
- Oude Friesche Kronijken. (Thet Freske Riim. Gesta  
Fresonum. Die olde Freesche Cronike. Gesta Frisionum.  
M. Alvini Tractatus.) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1853
- Proeliarius of Strijdboek, bevattende de jongste oorlogen in  
Friesland, in het jaar 1518, beschreven door broeder  
Paulus Rodolphi van Rixtel, vroeger geheeten Johannes  
Gruyter. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Mémoires relatifs a la Guerre de Succession de 1706-1709 et  
1711, de Sicco van Goslinga, publiés par MM. U. A.  
Evertsz et G. H. M. Delprat, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- Het Leven van Menno Baron van Coehoorn, beschreven  
door zijnen zoon Gosewijn Theodoor Baron van Coehoorn,  
uitgegeven door Jhr. J. W. van Sypesteyn, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860
- Catalogus der Bibliotheek van hat Friesch Genootschap  
van Geschied- Oudheid- en Taalkunde, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862
- De Lex Frisionum, uitgegeven en toegelicht door Dr. Karl  
Freiherr von Richtofen, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- FRISIORUM LEGES, 4to. . . . . Frankfort, 1617
- FRITZNER, Johan. Forklaring over nogle Ord og Udtryk i det  
gamle norske Sprog. 8vo. (*Tracts* 165) . . . . . 1871
- FRODSHAM, Charles. On the Aneroid Barometer, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
109) . . . . . Lond. 1849
- FRÆHNER, W. Les Musées de France. Recueil de Monuments  
Antiques, fol. . . . . Paris, 1873
- FRÆLICH, Erasmus.  
Quatuor Tentamina in Re Numaria Vetere, 4to. . . . . Vienna, 1750  
Annales Regum Syriae, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1754
- FROISSART, Jean.  
Histoire et Chronique. Edited by Denys Sauvage, fol.  
Paris, 1574
- Translated by T. Johnes, 4 vols. 4to.  
Hafod, 1803–5
- Chroniques : publiées par S. Luce. 5 vols. (in 6). 8vo.  
Paris, 1869–74

FRONTINUS, S. J.

De Strategematis, fol. . . . . Paris, 1535

— Editio altera. Curante Oudendorpio. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1779De Aqueductibus Urbis Romæ commentarius, opera et studio J. Poleni, 4to. . . . . *Padua*, 1722

FROST, Charles.

Early History of Hull, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1827Address to the Literary Society of Kingston-upon-Hull, 8vo. (*Tracts* 114) . . . . . *Hull*, 1831On the Prospective Advantages of a Visit to the Town of Hull by the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853FROUDE, J. A. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth, vols. i.-xii., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862-70FRUCTUS TEMPORUM: The Cronycle of Englonde with the fruyte of tymes. Newly in the yere of oure lorde god MCCCCCII. enprynted in Flete Strete in the sygne of the Sone. By me Wynkyn de Worde. The Descrypeyon of Englonde, Walys, Scotlonde and Irlonde. Fynysshed and enprynted in Flete Strete in the syne of the Soune by me Wynkyn de Worde, the yere of oure lorde A. MCCCCC. and II. mensis mayus. (*Imperfect, two leaves of the 'table' wanting*), fol. . . . . *Westminster*, 1502FRY, Edmund. Pantographia, 8vo. 3 copies . . . . . *Lond.* 1799

FRY, Francis.

The Souldier's Pocket Bible, printed at London by G. B. and R. W. for G. C. 1643. (*Facsimile*, with introduction), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862The Christian Soldier's Penny Bible. London, printed by R. Smith for Sam. Wade, 1693. (*Facsimile*, with introductory note), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862The Prophete Jonas, with an introduction, etc., by William Tyndale. (*Facsimile*.) To which is added Coverdale's version of Jonah, with an Introduction, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863A Proper Dyaloge betwene a Gentillman and a Husbandman eche complaynyng to other their miserable calamitie through the ambicion of Clergye. With a compendious olde treatyse shewynge howe that we ought to have the Scripture in Englysshe. Hans Luft, 1530. (*Facsimile*, with introduction.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863

FRYER, A. C.

Cuthberht of Lindisfarne: his life and times, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880Aidan, the Apostle of the North, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* [1884]FRYXELL, Ola. Legenda Suecana Vetusta S. Helenæ, 8vo. (*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *Holmie*, 1845FUCHSIUS, Samuel. Metoposcopia et Ophthalmoscopia. (*Woodcuts*), 12mo. . . . . *Strasburg*, 1615FULGENTIUS. Enarrationes allegoricæ fabularum Fulgentii Placiadis, fol. . . . . *Milan*, 1488(*Bound with "Firmicus de Nativitatibus."*)FULLER, E. A. The Parish Church of St. John Baptist, Cirencester, 8vo. . . . . *Cirencester*, [1882]

FULLER, Thomas.

Worthies of England, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1662

Poems and Translations in verse. Edited by A. B. Grosart,  
12mo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1868

FULLER WORTHIES' LIBRARY.

Miscellanies, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Blackburn*, 1871-72

Vol. I. Poems of Bacon. Poems of Jeremy Taylor. The  
"Temptacyon," by Bp. Bale. Poems of W. Harbert.  
Poems of H. Gifford. Poems of Dr. W. Loe.

Vol. II. Andrew's "Anatomie of Basenesse." Lok's  
"Sonnets of Christian Passions," &c. Markham's "Teares  
of the Beloved," and "Marie Magdalen's Teares."

Vol. III. Tuke's "Holy Eucharist" (1625). Fraunce's  
"Countesse of Pembroke's Emanuel" (1591). Norris of  
Bemerton's Poems. Viscount Falkland's Poems. Dr.  
Giles Fletcher's "Licia" (1593). Lever's "Crucifixe or  
Holie Passion," and "Queene Elizabeth's Teares" (1607).

Vol. IV. Poems of C. Brooke. Poems of Thomas, Lord  
Vaux, Edward, Earl of Oxford, and Robert and Walter,  
Earls of Essex; Sir E. Dyer (verse and prose); Two  
Interludes: Jacke Jugeler and Godly Queene Hester;  
Luminalia; and notes, etc.

Marvell, Andrew. Complete Works. Vol. III. Prose.  
Edited by Rev. A. B. Grosart. *For private circulation*,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1873

Sidney, Philip. The Complete Poems of. Edited by A.  
B. Grosart. 2 vols. *For private circulation*, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1873

Sir John Davies' Complete Works. Vol. II. Prose Works,  
Parts I.-III. Edited by A. B. Grosart. *For private  
circulation*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

Complete Works of George Herbert. Edited by A. B.  
Grosart. *For private circulation*, 3 vols. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1874

The Complete Poems of Christopher Harvey. Being a  
supplementary volume of the works of George Herbert.  
Edited by A. B. Grosart. *For private circulation*, 8vo. *ib.* 1874

FUCCICIUS, J. N. Dissertationes Academicæ conjunctim nunc  
primum editæ, 8vo. . . . . 1746

FUNDGRUBEN DES ORIENTS, fol. (*Tracts* 157) . . . *Vienna*, 1809

FUR PRÆDESTINATUS, 8vo. (*Tracts* 136) . . . *Lond.* 1813

FURIETTI, Josephus Alexander. De Musivis, 4to. . . *Rome*, 1752

FURLEY, Robert. A History of the Weald of Kent, with an  
outline of the early history of the county. Also, a sketch  
of the physical features of the district by Henry B.  
Mackeson, F.G.S. 2 vols. 8vo. *Ashford and Lond.* 1871, 1874

FURNESS ABBEY, a Guide through the ruins of, with a brief  
account of Dalton and Pile Castle, 8vo. . . *Ulverston*, 1858

FURSMAN, John. Grant of Arms to John Fursman, from  
original, in possession of Dr. H. H. Drake, 8vo.

FYFE, W. W. M'Phun's Scottish Tourist's Steam-Boat Pocket  
Guide to the Western Highlands and Islands, 12mo.  
*Glasgow*, 1852



GADBURY, John.

The Doctrine of Nativities; together with the Doctrine of Horarie Questions, and the Primum Mobile, &c., fol. *Lond.* 1658

The Nativity of the late King Charls [*sic*] astrologically performed, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1659

His Opinion of the Ottoman or Turkish Power: with what he hath wrote concerning the King. (*Tracts on Politics and Church Affairs*, 1670-1711), 4to. . . . . *Charing Cross*, 1683

GAELIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. Catalogue of their Books and Papers, 12mo. (*Tracts* 153) . . . . . *Lond.* 1840

GAFFAREL, Jac. Curiositez inouyes sur la Sculpture Talismanique des Persans, Horoscope des Patriarches, et Lecture des Etoiles. *Plates.* 12mo. . . . . *n.p.* 1637

GAGE, R. J.

The History and Antiquities of Hengrave, in Suffolk, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1822

Remarks on the Alterations proposed in York Minster, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56) . . . . . *ib.* 1831

History of Suffolk—Hundred of Thingoe, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1838

GAIDOZ, H. Notice sur les Inscriptions Latines de l'Irlande, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1878

GAILHABAUD, Jules. Ancient and Modern Architecture, Parts 1 and 2, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1844-6

GAILLARD, Victor. Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, jus-qu'à l'avènement de la Maison de Bourgogne, 4to. . . . . *Ghent*, 1856

GAILLIARD, J. Ephémérides Brugeoises ou Relation Chronologique des événements qui se sont passés dans la Ville de Bruges, 8vo. . . . . *Bruges*, 1847

GAIRDNER, James.

History of the Life and Reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the Story of Perkin Warbeck. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1879

Epochs of Modern History. The Houses of Lancaster and York, with the Conquest and loss of France. 4th edition. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

GAIRDNER, John. A perpetual Almanack and Calendar for the Investigation of Dates. (*A card.*) Second edition, fol. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1868

GALE, Roger. Registrum Honoris de Richmond, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1722

GALE, Samuel. History of the Cathedral of Winchester, 8vo. *ib.* 1715

GALE, Thomas, and FULMAN, William. Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores Veteres, 3 vols. fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1684-91

Vol. 1. Ingulphus Croylandensis, Petrus Blesensis.—Chronica de Maieros.—Annales Burtonenses.—Hist. Croyland. Contin.

Vol. 2. Annales Marganenses.—Th. Wikes, Chronicon.—Annales Waverleiensens.—G. Vinesalvi Historia.—W. Hemingford, Historia.

GALE, Thomas, and FULMAN, William—*continued*.

Vol. 3. Gildas.—Eddius.—Nennius.—Asserius.—Ranulph. Higden.—Wilh. Malmesbur. — Anonymus Malmesbur. — Anonymus Ramesensis.—Anonymus Elyensis.—Thomas Elyensis.—Js. Wallingford.—Radulphus de Diceto.—Anonymus de partit. provinc.—Js. Fordun.—Alcwinus Flaccus.—Appendix.

GALLES, L. Découverte de Sépultures de l'Epoque du Bronze au Rocher, en Plougoumelen, 8vo. . . . . *Vannes*, 1873

GALLIA CHRISTIANA. 4 vols. fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1656

GALLIENO. An Historical Romance of the Wars between the mighty giant Gallieno and the great Knight Nasonius and his associates, 4to. . . . . *Doublin* [sic] 1694

GALWAY, Queen's College. Catalogue of the Library. By J. H. Richardson, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

GAMS, P. B. Series Episcoporum Ecclesiæ Catholicæ, 4to. . . . . *Ratisbon*, 1873

GANDY and BAUD. Illustrations of Windsor Castle. 12 Plates; and 13 Plates of Modern Buildings. (Bound with Johnson's "Beverley Minster.")

GANS, Johan. Arboretum Gencalogicum exhibens omnes fere Principes linea recta descendentes a Rudolpho I. fol. . . . . *Cologne*, 1638

GARDINER, S. R.

History of England from the accession of James I. to the disgrace of Chief-Justice Coke, 1603–1616. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1863

Prince Charles and the Spanish Marriage, 1617–1623. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

A History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I. 1624–1628. 2 vols., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

The Personal Government of Charles I. A History of England, 1628–1637. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

The Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I., 1637–1649. Vol. I. (1637–1640); Vol. II. (1640–1642). 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882

History of the Great Civil War, 1642–1649. Vol. I. (1642–1644), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

GARDTHAUSEN, V. Griechische Palæographie, 8vo. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1879

GARGIULO, Raffaele.

Raccoltà de' Monumenti del Rl. Museo Borbonico, e di varie collezioni private, 4to. . . . . *Naples*, 1825

Sulla Maniera di rinvenire i Vasi fittili Italo-Greci, 4to. *ib.* 1831

GARLING, H. B. New Courts of Justice Design, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1867

GARMANN, L. C. F. De Miraculis Mortuorum Libri Tres, quibus præmissa Dissertatio de Cadavere et Miraculis in genere, 4to. . . . . *Dresden*, 1709

GARNER, Robert. Natural History of the County of Stafford, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1844

GARNETT, Thomas. A Tour through the Highlands, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1800

GARNIER, J.

Deuxième Rapport (Itinéraire-romain), 8vo. (*Tracts* 111) *Amiens*, 1840

Rapport sur les Travaux de la Société des Antiquaires de la Picardie 1839-43, 8vo. (*Tracts* 111) . . . *ib.* 1840-43

Notice sur l'Eglise de Namps-au-Val, 8vo. (*Tracts* 111) *ib.* 1842

Catalogue des MSS. de la Bibliothèque communale d'Amiens, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843

Inventaires du Trésor de la Cathédrale d'Amiens, 8vo. *ib.* 1850

Notice sur quelques Enseignes de Pèlerinage en plomb concernant la Picardie, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*) . . . *ib.* 1865

Les Insectes dans l'Antiquité and au Moyen Age. Essai Historique, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*) . . . *ib.* 1868

Réponse au Discours de Réception de M. Yvert, 8vo. (*Tracts* 111) . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

Notice sur M. le Docteur Rigollot, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*) *Brussels*, *n.d.*

GARNIER DE PONT S. MAXENCE. Vie de S. Thomas de Canterbury. Edited by C. Hippeau, 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1859

GARRET, William. Merrie Book of Garlands, 8vo. (*Only the title.*) (*Tracts* 55\*\*) . . . *Newcastle*, 1818

GARROW, D. W. History of Croydon, 8vo. . . . *Croydon*, 1818

GARRUCCI, Raffaele.

Graffiti de Pompéi. Seconda edizione, 4to. . . . *Paris*, 1856

Descrizione dei vetri ornati di Figure in Oro, 4to. . . . *Roma*, 1864

————— Edizione seconda, 4to. . . .

————— Tavole, fol. . . . *ib.* 1864-66

Dissertazioni Archéologiche di vario argomento, vols. i. ii., 4to. . . . *ib.* 1864-66

Tavole fotografiche delle Pitture Vulcenti, obl. fol. . . *ib.* 1866

Dichiarazione delle Pitture Vulcenti, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1866

D'un Epitaffio Cristiano ora esistente nel Museo del Louvre, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1868

Inscriptions Chrétiennes de la Gaule antérieurs au 8<sup>e</sup> Siècle, annotées par E. Le-Blant. 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*) . . *ib.* 1869

Storia della Arte Christiana nei primi otto secoli della chiesa. 6 vols, fol. . . . *Prato*, 1872-81

Scavi della Necropoli Albana, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1875

Archeologia. Il Battesimo e la Cresima come espressi dall'arte cristiana nell'epoca classica, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1876

Rivista della Stampa Italiana. Della descrizione universale mentovata da san Luca e dell'anno in che venne eseguita nella Giudea. Dissertazione di F. S. Patrizi. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1876

GARSTIN, J. R. The Book of Common Prayer in Ireland: its original and history, &c. 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*\*) *Dublin*, 1871

GARZONI, Tomaso. L'Hospitale de' Pazzi incurabili, nuovamente formato da T. Garzoni. 4to. . . . *Venice*, 1586

GASPEY, William. Brackett's Guide to Tunbridge Wells, 8vo. (*Tracts* 148\*\*) . . . *Tunbridge Wells*, 1863

- GASTON III., Conte De Foix, Seigneur de Bearn. *Le Livre de la Chasce*. From a MS. in the collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. Edited by Sir H. Dryden, Bart. Sm. 4to. . . . . *Daventry*, 1844
- GATAKER, Thomas. *Of the nature and use of Lots*. Second edition, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1627
- GATTY, A. S. *The First Book of the Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of Ecclesfield Parish Church, Yorkshire, from 1558 to 1619; also the Churchwardens' Accounts from 1520 to 1546*. 4to. . . . . *Lond. and Sheffield*, 1878
- GATTY, C. T.  
*The Mayer Collection in the Liverpool Museum, considered as an Educational Possession. For private circulation*. 8vo. . . . . *Liverpool*, 1878  
*Catalogue of the Engraved Gems and Rings in the collection of Joseph Mayer, F.S.A.* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1879  
*Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Pre-historic Antiquities and Ethnography, held at the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool*. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
*Liverpool Free Public Museum. Catalogue of Mediæval and Later Antiquities, &c.* 4to. . . . . *Liverpool*, 1883
- GAULFRIDO and BERNARDO LE VAYNE, *Pitiful History of, 1570, reprint, Edited by J. P. Collier*, 4to. . . . . [*Lond.* 1844]
- GAUTIER d'AUPAIS, *Le Chevalier à la Corbeille. Fabliaux du xiii<sup>e</sup> Siècle publiés par F. Michel*. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1835
- GAUVES, Les Sires de. *Se vend chez Vandale à Bruxelles*. [Facsimile of a MS. of the XV. Cent., published by E. Gachet in 1845, with 95 Illustrations by Kreins.] 4to.
- GAVANTUS, B. *Thesaurus Sacrorum Rituum*, 2 vols. 4to. (*Bound in one*) . . . . . 1651-52
- GAY, Charles. *Letter to the Commissioners on Public Records*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1837
- GAY, F. L. *John Gay of Dedham, Massachusetts, and some of his descendants*. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1879
- GAYER, A. E. *Memoirs of the family of Gayer. Privately printed*. 4to. . . . . *Westminster*, 1870
- GEBELIN, Court de. *Monde Primitif analysé et comparé avec le monde moderne*. 9 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1787-92
- GEBER. *Works. Englished by R[ichard] R[ussell]*. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1678
- GEBHARDT, Oscar V., and ADOLF, Harnack. *Evangeliorum Codex Graecus Purpureus Rossanensis, litteris argenteis sexto ut videtur saeculo scriptus picturisque ornatus*. 4to. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1880
- GEINITZ, H. B. *Die Urnenfelder von Strehlen und Grossenhain*. 4to. . . . . *Cassel*, 1876
- GELIOT, Loussan. *Indice Armorial ou Sommaire Explication des Mots usitez au Blason des Armoiries*. Fol. *Paris*, 1635
- GELL, Sir William.  
*The Topography of Troy*, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1804  
*Itinerary of the Morea: being a description of the Routes of that Peninsula*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1817

GELL, Sir William—*continued.*

Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii. (*Plates.*) 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1832

————— Third edition. By Sir W. Gell and J. P.

Gandy. (*Plates.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

GELLIUS, Aulus. A. Gellii Noctes Atticæ. Editio nova, &c. 12mo. . . . . *Amstelodami, Elzevir,* 1651

GEMBLoux, P. de.

Lettres sur les Antiquités de Grenoble, 8vo. . . . . *Grenoble,* 1836

Sur les Antiquités de Gap, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837

Sur un Monument de Théologie Arithmétique, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837

Lettre sur les Antiquités d'Autun, 8vo. . . . . *Nevers,* 1838

Londres et Grenoble, &c. . . . . *Grenoble,* 1838

Sur l'Histoire de Nevers, 8vo. . . . . *Nevers,* 1839

Sur un Musée Catholique du Nivernais, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839

Histoire de la Chatre, 8vo. . . . . *Bourges,* 1840

Histoire Monétaire et Philologique du Berry. Tome i., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1840

Lettre sur l'unité de l'espece humaine, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

Sur le Poisson Dieu, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

Sur une inscription Chrétienne, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

Les Croiseries de Berry, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) . . . . . *ib.* 1843

Idiomologie des Iles Marquises, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) . . . . . *ib.* 1843

Sur le Sommeil des Plantes, 8vo. . . . . *Chateauroux,*

Sur le Tombeau de Déols, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*

Lettre sur le Mont Benvraich, 8vo. . . . . *Nevers,*

Le Bonnet de la Liberté, &c., 8vo.

Histoire de la Motte Fenilly, 8vo.

Sur les noms de la Riviere Isère, 8vo.

Sur l'Histoire de la Guimbarde, 8vo.

Sur une inscription Greque inédite, 8vo.

GEMMELARO, Carlo.

Biographia Siciliana. 1. Filistione di Catania. 2. Matteo Silvaggio. 3. Lorenzo Bolano. (*Tracts* 85.) 12mo. . . . . *Catania,* 1834

Sopra di un Crucifisso figurato en ivoiro, 12mo. (*Tracts* 85) . . . . . *ib.* 1840

Una moneta di Catania, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) . . . . . *ib.* 1845

Due parole sugli ornati della volta della grande Biblioteca nella Catanese Università di Studij, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) *ib.* 1845

Cenno Storico su di una Teli di Girolamo la Manna, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) . . . . . *ib.* 1848

Antica Moneta inedita di Enna, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) . . . . . *ib.* 1851

Assario Greco da Proporsi, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) . . . . . *ib.* 1851

Sul Fior di Loto delle Antiche Moneti di Sicilia. (*Tracts* 85) . . . . . *n.p. n.d.*

GENEALOGICA CURIOSA. Vol. iii. The Burning of St. Paul's, 1561. Edited by G. B. Morgan. *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1885

GENEALOGIES des Maisons Souveraines, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1736-38

## GENEALOGIST, The.

A Quarterly Magazine. New Series. Edited by W. D. Selby. 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *Lond.* 1884, etc.

Reprints principally from the Genealogist. Notes or Pedigrees relating to the Families of Ames, Ashton, Bowdler, Browne, Burden, Carre, Cooper, Princess of Craon, Dalton, Gamlyn, Howard, Kerr, Leveson, Oldfield, Scott of Thirlestane, Shank, Totter, Udny, and Willesbye, 8vo. *ib.* 1875-78

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY. Lagercatalog, No. 159. Adelsgeschichte—Wappenkunde. Von J. A. Stargardt, 8vo.

*Berlin*, 1886

GENEVA. Le Temple de Saint-Pierre. [Various pamphlets.] (*Tracts* 59\*)

GENÈVE, Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de. Memoires et Documents. Vols. i. to v. and Vol. ix., 8vo. *Geneva*, 1841-55

GENOA. Nouveau Guide de Gênes, 18mo. . . . . *Genoa*, 1846

GENTLE-CRAFT. The History of the Gentle-Craft, 4to. (*Woodcuts*) . . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*

## GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

224 Vols. (including 2 vols. of Index), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1731-1868

General Index. I. 1731-86: Essays. II. 1731-86: Names, Books, Poetry, and Plates. III. 1787-1818: Essays, Poetry. IV. 1787-1818: Books, Plates, and Names.

V. 1731-1818. *Plates*. 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1818-21

## GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY. Edited by G. L. Gomme.

1. Manners and Customs, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883

2. Dialect, Proverbs, and World-Lore, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884

3. Popular Superstitions, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884

4. English Traditional-Lore: to which is added Customs of Foreign Countries and Peoples, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

5. Archæology. Parts I., II., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

GENTLEMAN'S MISCELLANY, The. (*Bound with Pope's "Dunciad."*)

8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1730

## GENTLEMAN'S RECREATIONS. The Gentleman's Recreations. By

R. Blaine. 3 Pts. fol. Second edition. *Plates* . . . . . *ib.* 1710

## GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. British History. Translated by A.

Thompson. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1718

## GEOGRAPHI GRÆCI MINORES. Vols. i. and ii. (With Atlas.) 8vo.

*Paris*, *Didot*, 1855-61

## GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, The Royal.

Journal, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *Lond.* 1833, etc.

————— Index to second ten volumes, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

————— Index to the fourth ten volumes, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

Proceedings. Vol. i. No. 11—Vol. iii., Vol. viii. 8vo. *ib.* 1859-64

Proceedings and Monthly Record of Geography. (*New Monthly Series.*) 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1879, etc.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, The Royal—*continued*.

- Supplementary Papers. Vol. i., Part i. Contents:  
 Travels and Researches in Western China. By E. Col-  
 borne Baber. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1882  
 Nine Addresses at Anniversary Meetings, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838-56  
 Catalogue of the Library, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852  
 Classified Catalogue of the Library, to Dec., 1870, 8vo. *ib.* 1871  
 Accessions to the Library to May, 1853, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854  
 African Exploration. Circular by the Special Committee.  
 (With map.) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 Sir R. I. Murchison's Address, 23rd May, 1853, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

GEORGE THE FOURTH, The Ceremonies to be observed at the  
 Coronation of. The Deputy Earl Marshal's Order con-  
 cerning the Robes, Coronets, &c., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1821

## GEORGE, William.

- On an Inscribed Stone, at Orchard Wyndham, Somerset,  
 called "Old Mother Shipton's Tomb," 8vo. . . . . *Bristol*, 1879  
 Some Account of the Oldest Plans of Bristol. With three  
 Illustrations. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 New Facts relating to the Chatterton Family, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883  
 Lytes Cary Manor House, Somerset, and its Literary Asso-  
 ciations, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.*

GEORGICA. Vetustissimorum Authorum Georgica, Bucolica et  
 Gnomica poemata quæ supersunt. Accessit I. Hortiboni.  
 Theocriticarum lectionum libellus, etc., 12mo.

*Apud J. Vignon*, 1620

GERALDINE DOCUMENTS, Unpublished. Edited by S. Hayman  
 and J. Graves. Vols. i. to iv., 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1870-81

GERARCHIA CATTOLICA, la Capella e la Famiglia Pontificia per  
 l'anno 1881, con appendice di altre Notizie, &c., sm. 8vo.  
*Rome*, 1881

GÉRARD DE ROSSILLOX, Chanson de Geste Ancienne. Publiée  
 en provençal et en Français, par Michel, 16mo. *Paris*, 1856

GERBET, L'Abbé. Description de la Chaise de Saint-Pierre  
 conservée à Rome, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844

GERBIER, R. Table des Annales et autres Publications  
 Périodiques de la Société d'Agriculture du Puy, 8vo.  
*Le Puy*, 1876

## GERHARD, Eduard.

- Del dio Fauno e de suoi seguaci, 8vo. . . . . *Naples*, 1825  
 Jason des Drachen Beute, 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1835  
 Il Vaso dall' Archemoro, fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1837  
 Archæologische Zeitung, fol. . . . . *Berlin*, 1843-46  
 Das Orakel der Themis, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1846  
 Ueber das Métron zu Athen, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1851  
 Ueber eine Cista Mystica des Brittischen Museums, 4to.  
*ib.* 1851  
 Herakles der Satyr und dreifussräuber, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1852  
 Ueber den Volksstamm der Achæer, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1854  
 Ueber Griechenlands Volksstämme und Stammgottheiten,  
 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1854

GERHARD, Eduard—*continued*.

- Danae, ein Griechisches Vasenbild, 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1854  
 Sechszehntes Programm zum Winckelmannsfest der  
 Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1856  
 Ueber die Anthesterien, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1858  
 Denkmäler, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*  
 GERMAIN, Félix. Du Rétablissement Légal de la Noblesse.  
 2nde édition. 16mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1857  
 GERMAN CENTRAL MUSEUM. Anzeiger für Kunde der Deutschen  
 Vorzeit. Part I. 4to. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1853-54  
 GERMANY, Emperors of. Die Wahl eines Deutschen Kaisers  
 nebst allen dabey vorfallenden Ceremonien. Nebst  
 einem Anhang von den vorzüglichsten Ritterorden.  
 12mo. . . . . *Vienna*, 1790  
 GERMANY. Northern, A Handbook for Travellers in. Four-  
 teenth edition. (Murray.) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1863  
 GERMBERGIUS, Hermannus. Nomenclator Octilinguis omnium  
 rerum propria nomina continens. Ab Adriano Junio  
 antehac collectus. 8vo. . . . . *Frankfort*, 1602  
 GERRARD, John. Siglarium Romanum, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1792  
 GERVILLE, C. de.  
 Sur les Anciens Châteaux du department de la Manche, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Caen*, 1825  
 Sur le Hague-dike, 8vo. (*Tracts* 105) . . . . . 1831  
 Sur les Iles de Cotentin, 8vo. (*Tracts* 105) . . . . . *Valognes*, 1846  
 Sur la Communication entre les deux Bretagnes, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 105) . . . . . *ib.* 1848  
 GESENIUS, Wilhelm. Ueber die Himjaritische Sprache und  
 Schrift, 8vo. . . . . 1841  
 GESNER, Conrad. The Newe Jewell of Health, corrected and  
 published in English by George Baker, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1576  
 GESNER, J. M. Basilii Fabri Thesaurus eruditionis scholasticæ,  
 fol. . . . . *Leipsig*, 1726  
 GESTA ROMANORUM. B. L., fol. (*For bibliographical details, see*  
*MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*  
 GESTA ROMANORUM, or Fifty-eight Histories, Originally (as 'tis  
 said) Collected from the Roman Records. By B. P.  
 (*For bibliographical details, see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*)  
 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* [1720]  
 GESTA ROMANORUM. Edited by Sir F. Madden. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838  
 GEUDENS, Martin. The Life of S. Norbert, founder of the Order  
 of Prémontré, Archbishop of Magdeburg, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886  
 GHAFUR, M. A.  
 A Complete Dictionary of the Terms used by Criminal  
 Tribes in the Punjab, with a History of each Tribe,  
 8vo. . . . . *Lahore*, 1879  
 A detailed Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary of the  
 Terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Panjab. By G. W.  
 Leitner, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 GHELDOLF, A. E. Histoire Administrative et Constitutionnelle  
 d'Ypres, Cassel, Bailleul, et Warneton jusqu'à l'an 1305,  
 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1864



- GHIRARDINI, Alessandro. Studj. sulla lingua umana, sopra alcune antiche Inscrizioni e sulla ortografia Italiana, 4to. *Milan*, 1869
- GIACCHIERI, Pietro. Memorie Storiche sull' antichità dell'Ordine Aureato, ossia dello Speron d'Oro, scritte dal. fu Cav. L. A. Imolese. Terza edizione. 8vo. . . . . *Rome*, 1841
- GIAMBELLI, C. Il Diamerone. (*Bound with Garzoni's "L'Hospitale."*) 4to. . . . . *Venice*, 1589
- GIBBON, Edward. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 8 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848
- GIBBON, John. Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam. An Essay to a more correct Blason in Latine. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1682
- GIBBS, S.  
 Illustrated Bath Visitant, or new Guide to Bath, 12mo. . . . . *Bath, n.d.*  
 ————— Another edition . . . . . *ib.* 1835
- GIBSON, A. C. The Folk-Speech of Cumberland and some districts adjacent, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Carlisle*, 1869
- GIBSON, Edmund.  
 Julii Caesaris Portus Iccius illustratus: sive 1. G. Somneri ad Chiffletii librum de Portu Iccio responsio. 2. Caroli du Fresne dissertatio de Portu Iccio. Tractatum utrumque Latine vertit E. Gibson. (*Portrait.*) 12mo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1694  
 Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1713
- GIBSON, Kennett. A Comment upon part of the Fifth Journey of Antoninus in which the situation of Durobrivæ and of Castor in Northamptonshire is discussed. To which is subjoined the Parochial History of Castor and its dependencies, with an account of Marham by Richard Gough. The second edition corrected and enlarged, by J. Nichols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1819
- GIBSON, Matthew. History of the Churches of Door, Home Lacy, and Hempsted, co. Gloucester, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1727
- GIBSON, W. S.  
 History and Antiquities of Highgate, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842  
 History of the Monastery at Tynemouth, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1846-47  
 Remarks on the Mediæval Writers of English History, 8vo. (*Tracts 83*) . . . . . *ib.* 1848  
 Notices of Northumbrian Castles, Churches, and Antiquities. Third series. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854  
 Lectures and Essays, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858  
 Memoir on Northumberland, 8vo. (*Tracts 117\**) . . . *ib.* 1860  
 An Historical Memoir on Northumberland, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1862  
 Miscellanies, Historical and Biographical, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1863  
 Lord Lyndhurst. In Memoriam, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\*\**) . . *ib.* 1865  
 ————— New edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- GIESELER, J. C. L. Commendatio Friderici Bergmanni, 4to. (*Tracts 35*) . . . . . *Gottingen*, 1841
- GIFFARD, James. The French Schoolemaister, 18mo. . . . *Lond.* 1631
- GIFFORD, Humfrey. Poems (1580). Edited by A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1870

## GIGANTICK HISTORY.

The Gigantick History of the two famous Giants and other  
Curiosities in Guildhall. Third edition, 64mo. . . . 1741

————— Volume the second, which completes the  
History of Guildhall. Second edition, 64mo. . . . 1741

(NOTE.—In a case with 7 other small volumes of works  
for children by the same author.)

GILBERT, A. P. M.

L'Église de Notre Dame de Ronen, 8vo. . . . Rouen, 1816

Description Historique de l'Église de Saint Onen de Rouen.  
Roy. 8vo. . . . ib. 1822

GILBERT, Davies. The Parochial History of Cornwall, 4 vols.  
8vo. . . . Lond. 1838

GILBERT, J. T.

History of the Viceroys of Ireland; with Notices of the  
Castle of Dublin, &c., 8vo. . . . Dublin and Lond. 1865

History of the Irish Confederation and the War in Ireland,  
1641-1643, 2 vols. (1643-44, vol. iii.) 4to. . . . Dublin, 1882-85

GILDAS. De excidio Britanniae, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1525

GILES, Rev. J. A.

History of the Parish and Town of Bampton. Second  
edition, with a supplement, 8vo. (*Supplement. Tracts* 70).  
*Privately printed* . . . . Bampton, 1848

Vita quorundam Anglo-Saxonum. Original Lives of Anglo-  
Saxons and others, who lived before the Conquest, 8vo.  
Lond. 1854

GILES-PULLER, Charles. Death of Mr. A. Giles-Puller. March  
31, 1885, 12mo. . . . Hertford, 1885

GILL, John. Vallis Eboracensis, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1852

GILLETT, Edward. The Song of Solomon in the Norfolk  
Dialect, 4to. . . . ib. *n.d.*

GILLIES, John.

Ancient and Modern Gaelic Poems and Songs, 8vo. . . . Perth, 1786

Reign of Frederick II. of Prussia, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1789

GILLINGWATER, Edmund. History of Lowestoft, 4to. . . . ib. 1790

GILLMAN, Henry. The Ancient Men of the Great Lakes, 8vo.  
Salem [Mass.] 1876

GILLRAY, James. Works, from the original plates, with addi-  
tions. (*Plates.*) Atlas fol. . . . Lond. *n.d.*

GILMOUR, D. E. Guide to the City of Winchester. Eleventh  
edition. 8vo. . . . Winchester, 1851

GILPIN, William. Observations on the River Wye and South  
Wales. 8vo. . . . Lond. 1782

GINANNI, Marc Antonio L'Arte del Blasone dichiarata per  
Alfabeto. fol. . . . Venice, 1756

GINOULTRIAC, Charles. Revue Bibliographique et Critique. 8vo.  
Paris, 1853

GIORDANI, Giuseppe. Indicazione della Raccolta Numismatica  
del fu G. Giordani di Parma, sm. 4to. . . . Parma, 1861

GIORNALISTA, Lettera di un, ad un suo amico, 12mo. (*Tracts* 142)  
Modena, 1790

- GIRALDI CINTHIO, G. B. Hecatommithi, overo Cento Novelle.  
2 parts (in one), sq. 8vo. . . . . Venice, 1608
- GIRALDUS, Cambrensis.  
Itinerarium Cambrice, edited by D. Powell, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1806  
The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales,  
translated and illustrated by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vols.  
4to. . . . . ib. 1806
- GIRARD, Charles. American Zoological Bibliography for 1851,  
8vo. . . . .
- GIRARDIN, J.  
Analyse de plusieurs produits d'Art d'une haute Antiquité,  
4to. (*Tracts* 30) . . . . . Paris. 1846  
— 2<sup>e</sup> memoire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 94) . . . . . Rouen, 1852
- GIRAUD, J. B. Recueil des Principaux Objets d'Art ayant figuré  
à l'Exposition Rétrospective de Lyon, 1877, fol.  
Lyon and Paris, 1878
- GISLASON, K. Dönsk ordbok, fol. . . . . Kaupmanahofn, 1851
- GIULIARI, B. C. Capella della famiglia Pellegrini nella Chiesa  
di San Bernardino di Verona, fol. . . . . Verona, 1816
- GLADISCH, A.  
Die aegyptische entstellung des Pythagoras. (*Philologus*  
*xxix. bd. I.*), 8vo. . . . .  
Die Vörsokratische Philosophie, 8vo. . . . . [1879]  
Notice of him in "Correspondance de Berlin, No. 50," fol.  
folded in 8vo. . . . . [1879]
- GLAFEY, A. F. Specimen Decadem Sigillorum complexum, 4to.  
(*Bound with KRAUSIUS*) . . . . . Leipsic, 1749
- GLANVILLE, Joseph. Saducismus Triumphatus: or evidence con-  
cerning Witches and Apparitions. Third edition. 2 pt.,  
sm. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1689
- GLANVILLA, Bartholomæus de. De Proprietatibus rerum. Fol.  
For bibliographical details, see *MS. Ashpitel Catalogue*. 1535
- GLANVILLE, Ranulph De. Tractatus de Legibus and Consuetu-  
dinibus Regni Angliæ, 16mo. . . . . ib. 1673
- GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, W. U. S. The Registers of Windlesham,  
Surrey, from 1677 to 1783; with biographical notices, &c.  
*Privately printed*. 4to. . . . . ib. 1881
- GLASGOW.  
Burgh Records of the City, 1573-81, 4to. . . . . Glasgow, 1832  
Liber Collegii [Nostre Domine infra muros Civitatis] Glas-  
guensis, edited by Jos. Robertson, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1846
- GLASGOW ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proposed Statutes and Regula-  
tions, 8vo. (*Tracts* 82.) . . . . .
- GLASGOW ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.  
Transactions, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . Glasgow, 1859, etc.  
Annual Report, Session 1858-59, 8vo. (*Tracts* 82) . . . . . ib. 1859
- GLASGOW CATHEDRAL PAINTED WINDOWS, fol. . . . . ib. 1856
- GLASS-PAINTING, MODERN. Edinburgh Review, Jan. 1867, Art.  
V. pp. 154-186. Article on Winston's memoirs of Glass-  
Painting, 1865; and Wilson's Catalogue of Painted Glass  
in Glasgow Cathedral, 1866, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1867

- GLASSCOCK, J. L. The Records of St. Michael's Parish Church, Bishops Stortford, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1882
- GLASTONBURY, John of, Chronicon, edited by T. Hearne, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1726
- GLENNIE, J. D. Views on the Continent, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1849
- GLIDDON, George.  
 An Appeal to the Antiquaries of Europe on the Destruction of the Monuments of Egypt, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67) . . . . . *ib.* 1841  
 The New World, Ancient Egypt, 4to. . . . . *New York,* 1843
- GLOUCESTER GUIDE, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1792
- GLOUCESTER, Hand-Book for visitors to the City and neighbourhood of. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *Gloucester,* 1861
- GLOUCESTER, Princess of. Sale Catalogue of H.R.H's Furniture, 4to. (*Tracts* 39) . . . . . 1845
- GLOUCESTER, Robert of. Chronicle, edited by T. Hearne, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1724
- GLOUCESTER, County of. Etchings of Views in, fol. (41 *plates only*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1791
- GLOUCESTERSHIRE Notes and Queries, 8vo. *In progress.*  
*Lond. and Stroud,* 1879, *etc.*
- GLOUCESTERSHIRE (Worcestershire, and Herefordshire), a Hand-book for Travellers in, 8vo. (Murray) . . . . . *ib.* 1867  
 ————— New edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- GLOVER, Matthew. Illustrated Guide through the Isle of Man, 8vo. . . . . *Douglas,* *n.d.*
- GLOVER, Moses. Istelworth Hunderd (Istleworth, Heston, and Twickenham). (*Facsimile of map, 1635.*) Fol. *Lond.* 1880
- GLOVER, Stephen.  
 The History of the county of Derby. Edited by Thomas Noble, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Derby,* 1829  
 Peak Guide. Edited by T. Noble, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830
- GLOVERS. Rules to be observed by the United Society of Glovers; instituted June 24, 1736 [*Woolfe Collection*] 8vo. *Worcester,* 1805
- GLYDE, John. Social and Religious Condition of Ipswich, 8vo. *Ipswich,* 1850
- GOAR, Jacobus. Εὔχολόγιον, sive Rituale Græcorum, fol. *Paris,* 1647
- GOCKELIUS, Eberhard. Tractatus Polyhistoricus Magico-Medicus Curiosus oder ein kurzer Bericht von dem Beschreyen und Verzaubern, 12mo. . . . . *Frankfort,* 1717
- GODEAU, Antoine. La Vie de Saint Charles Borromée, 12mo. *Paris,* 1663
- GODFREY, J. T.  
 The Court of the Honour of Peverel, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 8vo. . . . . *Nottingham,* 1882  
 The History of the Parish and Priory of Lenton, in the county of Nottingham, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1884  
 The Market Crosses of Nottingham, 8vo. . . . . *Nottingham,* 1884
- GODIGNUS, P. N. De Abassinorum Rebus, deque Æthiopie Patriarchis Joanne Nonio Barreto, et Andrea Oviedo, Libri tres, 8vo. . . . . *Leyden,* 1615

GODMOND, Christopher.

The Campaign of 1346, an Historical Drama, 8vo. *Lond.* 1836

Memoir of Therrouanne, with a Discourse on the Portus  
Itius, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1836

GODSTOWE NUNNERY, OXON. A Plan of the Ruins. Mills  
Robbins fecit. Oct. 1880. *Broadsheet.*

GODWIN, E. W. "Claudian." A Few Notes on the Architec-  
ture and Costume. A Letter to Wilson Barrett, Esq. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1883

GODWIN, Francis (Bishop). De Præsulibus Angliæ. Edited by  
W. Richardson. Fol. . . . . *Cambridge,* 1743

GODWIN, George.

On the Obelisk from Luxor, 8vo. (*Tracts* 127) . . . *Lond.* 1836

Nature of Concrete, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1836

An Appeal to the Public on the Subject of Railways, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 125) . . . . . *ib.* 1837

On the Present State of Art of Glass Painting, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
127.) . . . . . *ib.* 1837

On the Origin of the Vertical Line, 8vo. (*Tracts* 127) . . . 1840

Buildings and Monuments, Modern and Mediæval, fol. *ib.* 1850

The Lord Mayor's Show. (A letter recommending im-  
provements.) 12mo. (*Tracts* 154) . . . . . *ib.* 1850

History in Ruins. (A series of letters to a Lady.) 8vo. *ib.* 1853

London Shadows; a glance at the homes of the thousands,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854

Restoration of St. Mary Redcliffe Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 149)  
*Bristol,* 1858

On Early Christian Buildings, 8vo. (*Tracts* 127) . . . *Lond.* 1859

Town Swamps and Social Bridges, the Sequel of London  
Shadows, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

Memorials of Workers, the Past to encourage the Present,  
a Lecture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860

On Geometrical and other Symbols . . . . . 1863-64

Another Blow for Life, sm. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864

Something about Masons' Marks in various countries, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 8\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1869

On the Desirability of Obtaining a National Theatre not  
wholly controlled by the Prevailing Popular Taste, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1878

Ancient Architectural Remains, Lower Normandy, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 127).

Ancient Structures in Winchester and Rumsey, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
127).

Architectural Note from Paris, 8vo. (*Tracts* 127.)

Architecture as a Fine Art, 8vo. (*Tracts* 127.)

Buildings in Belgium, 12mo.

A Chapter on Church Buildings, 12mo. (*Tracts* 127.)

Hints on Construction, Nos. 1 to 7, 8vo. (*Tracts* 127.)

On the State of Architecture in the Provinces, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
127.)

Pen and Pencil Sketches in Poitiers, &c., 12mo.

- GODWIN, George, and BRITTON, John. Churches of London, Nos. 1-16, 18-24. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1837
- GODWIN, G. N. The Civil War in Hampshire (1642-45), and the Story of Basing House, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- GODWIN, Henry.  
 Worthies and Celebrities of Newbury, Berks, and neighbourhood. (Two copies) . . . . . *Newbury*, 1859  
 The English Archæologist's Handbook, 8vo. *Oxford & Lond.* 1867
- GODWIN, William. Lives of the Necromancers, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1834
- GOELER-RAVENSBURG, F. F. Die Venus von Milo. Eine Kunstgeschichtliche Monographie, 8vo. . . . . *Heidelberg*, 1879
- GOETHE, J. W. von.  
 Observations on L. da Vinci's Picture of the Last Supper. Translated by Noehden, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1821  
 Faust: a Dramatic Poem. Translated by Hayward, 8vo. *ib.* 1834  
 ——— a Tragedy. Translated by Blackie, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1834  
 Umrisse zu Goethe's Faust, gezeichnet von Moritz Retzsch, obl. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1837  
 Goethe's "Faust." [Translation of the "Introduction," and the "Prologue in Heaven;" composed June 25, 1841. By Sir G. F. Duckett.] 4to. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- GOFFREDUS DE TRANO. Summa in Titulos Decretalium, 8vo. . . . . *Venice*, 1586
- GOLDAST, M. H. Rerum Suevicarum Scriptores, fol. . . . . *Ulm*, 1727
- GOLDING, Benjamin. Historical Account of St. Thomas's Hospital, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1819
- GOLDING, Charles.  
 The Coinage of Suffolk, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1868  
 On the Medals and Coins of the Pretender James, 4to. . . . . *Manchester*, 1870
- GOLENISCHIEFF, W. Die Metternichstele in der original grösse zum ersten mal herausgegeben, fol. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1877
- GOMEZ, Vicente. Gobierno de Principes, y de sus consejos para el bien de la Republica, 4to. . . . . *Valencia*, 1626
- GOMME, G. L. Primitive Folk-Moots; or, Open-air Assemblies in Britain, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1880
- GONIDEC, J. F. M. M. A. Le.  
 Dictionnaire Celto-Breton ou Breton-Français, 8vo. *Angoulême* 1821  
 Grammaire Celto-Brétonne. Nouvelle édition, 8vo. *Paris*, 1838
- GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. Catalogue of MSS. By J. J. Smith, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1849
- GOODALL'S Illustrated Royal Handbook to Roundhay Park, 8vo. . . . . *Leeds*, 1872
- GOODALL, Walter. Examination of Letters said to be written by Mary Queen of Scots, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1754
- GOODE, Alexander. Brief Account of the Mechitaristean Society, 8vo. (*Tracts* 149\*) . . . . . *Venice*, 1835
- GOODENOUGH, Samuel (Bishop). A Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1816
- GOODWIN, J. Ἀπολυτρώσις Ἀπολυτρώσεως, or Redemption Redeemed, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1651

- GOODWIN, Nathaniel. Genealogical Notes on some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts, 8vo. *Hartford*, 1856
- GOODWIN, Thomas.  
The History of the Reign of Henry the Fifth, King of England, &c., fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1704
- GOORKA WAR, Military Sketches of the, in the years 1814-16, 8vo. . . . . *Woodbridge*, 1822
- GORANSSON, Johan. Bautil, det är; alle Suea ok Götha Rikens Runstenar, fol. . . . . *Stockholm*, 1750
- GORDON, Alexander.  
Itinerarium, Septentrionale, or a Journey through Scotland and the North of England. *Plate 1*, Monuments of Roman Antiquity. *Plate 2*, Danish Invasions of Scotland, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1726
- On Ancient Mummies, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1737
- The Origin of the Mugglestonians, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\**)  
*Liverpool*, *n.d.*
- Ancient and Modern Mugglestonians, 8vo. (*Tracts 162*) *ib.* 1870
- A Pythagorean of the Seventeenth Century, 8vo. . . . . [1874]
- GORDON, John. Specimen animadversionum in Evangeliorum Versionem Gothicam, 8vo. (*Tracts 98*) . . . *Edinburgh*, 1760
- GORDON, General Patrick. Diary, edited by Beriah Botfield. (*Spalding Club.*) 4to. . . . . *Aberdeen*, 1859
- GORDON, Samuel. The Watering-places of Cleveland, 12mo. . . . . *Redcar*, 1869
- GORE HOUSE, Kensington, Catalogue of Cabinet Work exhibited at, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1853
- GORHAM, G. C.  
History of Eynesbury and St. Neots, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1820
- Gleanings during the period of the Reformation in England, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- GORI, Fabio.  
Sugli Edifizi Palatini. Studi topografico-storici, 8vo. *Rome*, 1867
- Il Carcere Mamertino ed il Robore Tulliano visitati e descritti, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- *Another copy.*  
————— *Another copy.*
- Sulla Grotta e Fonte di Pico e Fauno, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- Sullo splendido avvenire di Roma e sul modo di migliorare l'interno della città, &c. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- Il Santuario del Persiano dio Mitra scoperto a S. Clementé in Roma, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- Sulle ultime scoperte archeologiche avvenute in Roma. *Obl.* fol. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- GORI, Fabio, and J. H. PARKER.  
The ancient Streets of Rome and Roads in the Suburbs, a Lecture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- The Lupercal of Augustus, the Cave of Picus and Faunus, and the Mamertine Prison, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

GORIUS, A. F.

Inscriptionum Antiquarum, quæ exstant in Etruriæ urbibus,

Part i. fol. . . . . *Florence*, 1727

Dactyliothea Smithiana, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Venice*, 1767

GOSLIN, S. B. The Musical Hand-Bell Ringers' Instructor.

Part ii., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1879

GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, Society for the Propagation of the.

An Account of the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign

Parts. (Prepared by the Rev. Mr. Stubbs), fol. . . . . *ib.* 1704

GOSSETT, Isaac. Sale Catalogue (priced) of his Library, 8vo.

*ib.* 1813

GOSTLING, William.

A Walk in and about the City of Canterbury, 8vo.

*Canterbury*, 1777

————— *Another edition.* . . . . *ib.* 1825

GOTCH, J. A. Account of the Buildings erected in Northamp-

tonshire, by Sir T. Tresham, 1575–1605, with particulars

concerning the Tresham Family, &c., fol. . . . . *Northampton*, 1883

GOTHAM. Merry Tales of the Wise Men of Gotham. Edited by

J. O. Halliwell, 12mo. (*Tracts* 92) . . . . . *Lond.* 1840

GÖTTINGEN, ACADEMIA GEORGIA AUGUSTA. Index Scholarum,

1841, 4to. (*Tracts* 17) . . . . . *Göttingen*, *n.d.*

GÖTTINGEN ROYAL SOCIETY.

Novi Commentarii, 8 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1771–87

Commentationes, 15 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1779–1804

Commentationes recentiores, Vols. iv. to viii., 4to. *ib.* 1820–1841

GOUBIER, l'Abbé. Le Doigt de Dieu est ici! Mémoire aux

Fidèles de Saint-Gilles, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . . . *Nîmes*, 1866

GOUDA. Explanation of the famous and renowned Glas-Work

(*sic*) in the Church. Sm. 8vo. . . . . *Gouda*, 1718

GOUGER, Robert. Letter from Sydney, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1829

GOUGH, Richard.

Anecdotes of British Topography, *Anon.*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1768

A Catalogue of the Coins of Canute, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1777

British Topography, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1780

The History and Antiquities of Croyland Abbey, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1783

Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain, 5 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1786

An Account of the Bedford Missal, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1794

The History and Antiquities of Pleshy, in the County of

Essex, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1803

GOULART, Simon. Thresor d' Histoires Admirables et Memo-

rables de nostre temps, 8vo. . . . . *Geneva*, 1620

GOULBURN, E. M. The Ancient Sculptures in the Roof of

Norwich Cathedral described and illustrated; with a

History of the See and Cathedral of Norwich, part i. fol.

*London and Norwich*, 1876

GOULBURN, E. M., and HENRY SYMONDS. The Life, Letters, and

Sermons of Bishop Herbert De Losinga (A.D. 1050–

1119). 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford and Lond.* 1878

GOULD, B. A.

Report to the Smithsonian Institution on the Discovery of

Neptune, 8vo. . . . . *Washington*, 1850



GOULD, B. A.—*continued.*

- Defence of, by the Dudley Observatory, 8vo. (*Tracts* 52).  
*Albany*, 1858
- Reply to the "Statement of the Trustees" of the Dudley  
 Observatory, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- GOULD, Nathaniel. Historical Notice of the Commercial Docks,  
 fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1844
- GOULDEN'S Canterbury Guide, new edition, 8vo. . . . . *Canterbury*, 1847
- GOULDMAN, Francis. A copious Dictionary in three parts:  
 i. Eng.-Lat., ii. Lat.-Eng., iii. Proper names, 4to. *Lond.* 1664
- GOURDIN, Fr. P:  
 De la Traduction, 12mo. . . . . *Rouen*, 1789  
 Dissertation sur Mercure, 8vo. (*Tracts* 142) . . . . *ib.* 1791
- GOWER, Foote. Materials for the History of Cheshire, 4to.  
*Chester*, 1771
- GOWER, G. Leveson. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the  
 Family of Gresham. (*Not Published.*) 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1874  
 Genealogy of the Family of Gresham. (*Not Published.*)  
 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- GOWER, John. De Confessione Amantis. *For Bibliographical*  
*details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue* . . . . *ib.* 1554
- GOZZADINI, Giovanni.  
 Di un Sepolcreto Etrusco scoperto presso Bologna, 4to.  
*Bologna*, 1854
- Intorno ad altre settantuna tombe del sepolcreto Etrusco  
 scoperto presso a Bologna, 4to. (*Tracts* 1) . . . *ib.* 1856
- Delle Croci Monumentali Memoria, 4to. (*Tracts* 1\*) . . *ib.* 1863
- Dell' origine e dell' uso dei Cocchi e di due Veronesi in par-  
 ticolare, 4to. (*Tracts* 1\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1864
- Intorno all' Acquedotto ed alle Terme di Bologna, 4to.  
 (*Tracts* 1\*) . . . . .
- Di un'antica Necropoli a Marzabotto nel Bolognese, fol.  
*ib.* 1865
- Di una Targa Bentivolesca, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- Di alcuni Sepolcri della Necropoli Felsinea, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 56\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1868
- Studii Archeologico-Topografici sulla Città di Bologna, 4to.  
 (*Tracts* 1\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1868
- Di ulteriori scoperte nell' antica Necropoli a Marzabotto nel  
 Bolognese, large 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- La Nécropole de Villanova découverte et décrite, 8vo. *ib.* 1870
- Congrès d'Archéologie et d'Anthropologie Préhistoriques.  
 Discours d'Ouverture. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- Renseignements sur une Ancienne Nécropole à Marzabotto  
 près de Bologne, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- Intorno ad una Scoperta Archeologica annunziata dal Pro-  
 fessore M. Stefano de Rossi, nota, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- De quelques Mors de cheval Italiques et de l'Épée de  
 Ronzano en bronze, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- Intorno agli Scavi Archeologici fatti dal Sig. A. Arnoaldi  
 Veli presso Bologna, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877

GOZZADINI, Giovanni—*continued*.

Note sur une Cachette de Fondeur ou Fonderie a Bologne, 8vo. . . . . *Toulouse*, 1877

Di un Antico Sepolcro a Ceretolo nel Bolognese, 8vo. . . . . *Modena*, 1879

Di due Sepolcri e di un Frammento Ceramico della Necropoli Felsinea, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

Di un Utensile tratto dalla Necropoli Felsinea, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

Nella Inaugurazione del Museo Civico di Bologna. Discorso. 8vo. . . . . *Bologna*, 1881

Note Archeologiche per una Guida dell' Apennino Bolognese, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

Il Sepolcreto di Crespellano nel Bolognese, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

Di due Statuette Etrusche e di una Iscrizione Etrusca dissotterrate nell' Apennino Bolognese. *Memoria*. 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1883

Di due Stele Etrusche, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885

Scavi Governativi in un lembo della Necropoli felsinea, 1885-86, 8vo. . . . . *Bologna*, 1886

GRABE, J. E. Collatio codicis Cottoniani Genesios cum editione Romana. Edited by H. Owen. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1778

GRABERG, G. Annali di Geografia e di Statistica, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Genova*, 1802

GRABERG DE HEMSO, J.

Doutes et Conjectures sur les Huns du Nord, 8vo. . . . . *Florence*, 1810

Lettera sopra i piaceri della Villeggiatura d'Albaro, 8vo. (*Tracts* 145) . . . . . *Genova*, 1810

Saggio Istorico su gli Scaldi, 8vo. . . . . *Pisa*, 1811

Critique sur l'Essai sur les Scaldes, par Lanjuinais, 8vo. (*Tracts* 145) . . . . . *Paris*. 1812

Critique sur Saggio Istorico su gli Scaldi, 8vo. (*Tracts* 145) . . . . . *n.p.* 1812

Doutes et Conjectures sur les Bohémiens, 4to. (*Tracts* 57). . . . . *Turin*, 1813

Due Opuscoli di C. C. Tacito tradotti da G. Murre, 8vo. . . . . *Genoa*, 1814

Falsità dell' Origine Scandinava data ai popoli detti Barbari, 8vo. . . . . *Pisa*, 1815

Lezioni di Cosmografia, 8vo. . . . . *Genova*, 1819

Précis de la Littérature Historique du Mogh'rib-el-Aksa, 8vo. (*Tracts* 145) . . . . . *Layons*, 18<sup>o</sup>0

La Scandinavie Vengée, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1822

Sur l'Inscription de Rosette, 8vo. . . . . *Florence*, 1830

Notice Biographique sur J. Graberg de Hemso, 18mo. (*Tracts* 145) . . . . . *ib.* 18 1

GRACE FAMILY. Monumental Inscriptions and other compositions relating to the Grace Family, 8vo.. . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

GRACE, Sheffield.

Memoirs of the Family of Grace, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1823

Antique Gems, etched by Worlidge, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1823

GRACE, Sheffield—*continued*.

An ancient feudal War Song, entitled "Grasagh Aboe," with translations into metrical versions of the English, French, Italian, German, Spanish, Greek, and Latin languages, composed by S. Grace. *Privately printed*. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1839

GRAESSE, J. G. T. Orbis Latinus, oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte, Meere, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Dresden*, 1861

GRÆVIUS, J. G.

Oratio in natalem quinquagesimum Academiae Trajectinae habita. (*Bound with "Saxo Grammaticus," 1644.*) Fol.

*Trèves*, 1686

Syntagma variarum Dissertationum rariorum, quas viri doctissimi superiore seculo elucubrarunt, 4to. *Utrecht*, 1702

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, 12 vols. fol.

*Venice*, 1732-37

GRAFTON, Richard. Chronicle, 2 vols. in 1, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1568

GRAHAM, Alexander. Remains of the Roman occupation of North Africa, with special reference to Algeria, 4to.

*ib.* 1885-86

GRAHAM, H. D. Antiquities of Iona, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1850

GRAHAM, J. D.

Chicago Harbour and Bar, fol. . . . . *Chicago*, 1857

Report on Mason and Dixon's Line. Second edition. 8vo. *ib.* 1862

GRAHAM, J. M. An Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain from the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Reign of Queen Victoria. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1872

GRAINGE, William.

Historical and descriptive Account of Knaresborough, 8vo.

*Knaresborough*, [1865]

The History and Topography of Harrogate, and the Forest of Knaresborough, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1871

GRAMAYE, J. B. Taxandria et Antiquitates Antwerpiæ, Mechliniæ, et Cameraciæ, 4to. . . . . *Brussels*, 1607-10

GRAMPIAN CLUB.

Scotland: Social and Domestic. By the Rev. C. Rogers, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869

The Jacobite Lairds of Gask. By T. L. K. Oliphant, 8vo. *ib.* 1870

Monuments and Monumental Inscriptions in Scotland. By Rev. C. Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871-72

Registrum Monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, A.D. 1147-1535. Edited by W. Fraser. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1872

Estimate of the Scottish Nobility during the Minority of James VI. By Rev. C. Rogers, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1873

Boswelliana: The Common-place Book of James Boswell.

With a Memoir. By Rev. C. Rogers. And introductory remarks by Lord Houghton. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

GRAMPIAN CLUB—*continued*.

- Liber Protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis, notarii publici Glasguensis, A.D. 1499-1513. Also Rental Book of the Diocese of Glasgow, A.D. 1509-1570. Edited by J. Bain and Rev. C. Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1875
- Three Scottish Reformers: Alexander Cunningham, 5th Earl of Glencairn; Henry Balnaves, of Halhill; and John Davidson, Minister of Prestonpans. With their poetical remains and Mr. Davidson's "Helps for Young Scholars in Christianity." Edited, with Memoirs, by Rev. C. Rogers. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1876
- Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Robert Burns, and of the Scottish House of Burnes. By Rev. C. Rogers, LL.D. 8vo. . . . *Edinburgh,* 1877
- Genealogical Memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott, with a Reprint of his Memorials of the Haliburtons. By Rev. C. Rogers, LL.D. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1877
- Historical Notices of St. Anthony's Monastery, Leith, and Events from 1635 to 1645. Edited from a Contemporary MS. By Rev. C. Rogers, LL.D. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1877
- Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail. Edited by Rev. C. Rogers, LL.D. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1877
- Charters of the Priory of Beaulieu; with Notices of the Priorities of Pluscardine and Ardochattan, and of the family of John Bisset. By E. C. Batten. 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1877
- Chartulary of the Cistercian Priory of Coldstream; with relative Documents. Edited by Rev. C. Rogers, LL.D. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1879
- Genealogical Memoirs of John Knox and of the family of Knox. By Rev. C. Rogers, LL.D. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1879
- Rental Book of the Cistercian Abbey of Cupar-Angus; with the breviary of the Register. Edited by Rev. C. Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1879-80
- History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland; with the Register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to Scottish Music, and Observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. By Rev. C. Rogers. 8vo. . . . *Edinburgh,* 1882
- GRANCOLAS, Jean. La Liturgie Ancienne et Moderne. Troisième édition, 12mo. . . . *Paris,* 1752
- GRANDISON PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Sir Henry Paston Bedingfield, &c., claiming to be a Co-heir to the Barony of Grandison, fol. . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*
- GRANDMAISON, Millin de. Dissertations sur le Thos., 4to.
- GRANGER, James. Biographical History of England, 4 vols. and Supplement, 1 vol. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1769-74
- GRANGER SOCIETY. Philip II. of Spain and Mary of England. By Sir Antonio More. Fol. . . . 1841
- GRANT, Charles. Introduction to four new Maps of the World, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1802
- GRANT, James. Castle of Edinburgh, 8vo. *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1850

- GRANT, Robert. Citizens' Candidate for Mayor, Samuel A. Green. City Election, Dec. 12, 1882, 8vo.
- GRATAMA, L. O.  
 Open Brief aan het Collegie van Gedeputeerde Staten van Drenthe, over de zorg voor en het onderhoud der Hunnebedden. 8vo. . . . . *Assen*, 1868  
 De Hunnebedden in Drenthe, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886
- GRATIANUS. Decreti hujus plenissimū argumentum. Consanguinitatis et affinitatis arbor, &c. B.L. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1519
- GRATIUS FALISCUS. Cynegeticon; or a Poem of Hunting. Englished by C. Wase. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1654
- GRATIUS, Orthuinus. Fasciculus rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum . . . operā et studio Edwardi Brown. 2 vols. fol. *ib.* 1690
- GRAVES, Charles. Eloge on the late George Petrie, LL.D., 8vo. (*Tracts 67\*\**) . . . . . *Dublin*, 1866
- GRAY, John Edward.  
 Hand Catalogue of Postage Stamps, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1862  
 ————— Second edition . . . . . *ib.* 1863  
 ————— Third edition . . . . . *ib.* 1865
- GRAY, Thomas.  
 A Supplement to the Tour through Great Britain, 8vo. *ib.* 1787  
 Elegeia, Græcè reddita. (*Bound with Fosbrooke's "Economy."*) 4to. . . . . *Eton*, 1793  
 Graii Elegia Sepulchralis cultu Græco donata curâ Caroli Coote. (*Bound with Fosbrooke's "Economy."*) 4to. *Lond.* 1794  
 Elegeia, Græce reddita. Curavit B. E. Sparke. (*Bound with Fosbrooke's "Economy."*) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1794
- GRAY, William. An historical sketch of the origin of English Prose Literature, and of its progress till the reign of James I. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1835
- GRAZEBROOK, George. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the family of Grazebrook. *Privately printed.* 4to. *Lond.* 1878
- GRAZEBROOK, H. S. The Heraldry of Worcestershire. (One vol. in two, interleaved.) [*Woolfe Collection.*] 4to. *ib.* 1873
- GREAT BRITAIN. Nouveau Théâtre de la Grande Bretagne; ou, description des Palais de la Reine, et des Maisons les plus considérables, &c. (*Plates.*) 2 vols Atlas fol. *ib.* 1708-13
- GREAVES, John.  
 Pyramidographia; or, a description of the Pyramids in Aegypt. And Discourse of the Romaine Fort and Denarius . . . . . *ib.* 1646-47  
 Miscellaneous Works. Edited by T. Birch. 2 vols., 8vo. *ib.* 1737
- GREECE, ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF.  
 Ephemeris, Nos. 1 to 29, 4to. . . . . *Athens*, 1837-43  
 Résumé des Actes, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846  
 Actes de la 12<sup>me</sup> Réunion générale, 8vo. (*Tracts 94*) *ib.* 1848  
 Organisation de la Société, 8vo. (*Tracts 94*) . . . . . *ib.* 1848
- GREEKS AND ROMANS. A Treatise on the Arts, Manufactures, Manners, and Institutions of the Greeks and Romans. (2 vols. in one.) Sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1833
- GREEN, B. R. Numismatic Atlas, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1829

GREEN, Emanuel.

- William Strode: one of the five members. William Strode:  
colonel in the Parliament army, 8vo. . . . *Taunton*, 1885  
The Earliest Map of Bath, 8vo. . . . *Bath*, 1886

GREEN, Everard.

- Pedigree of Archdeacon Johnson, founder of the two  
Grammar Schools of Uppingham and Oakham. *Privately  
printed*. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1874

Fosters of Dowsby and Moulton, co. Lincoln. *Reprint*. 4to.  
*ib.* 1875

Johnson of Wytham-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln. *Privately  
printed*. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

Lincolnshire Pedigrees, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

Pedigree of the family of Wing, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1886

GREEN, Henry. On the Emblems of Geffry Whitney, 8vo.

(*Tracts* 55\*\*) . . . . . *Chester*, 1865

GREEN, J. R.

The Making of England. (*With Maps*.) 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1881

The Conquest of England, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883

GREEN, Robert. Tryals of Robert Green, Henry Berry, and

Lawrence Hill, for the Murder of Sir Edmondbury God-  
frey, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1679

GREEN, S. A.

Bibliography of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 8vo.

*Boston, Mass.* 1871

The Story of a Famous Book: an account of Dr. Benjamin

Franklin's Autobiography, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871

Paul Lunt's Diary. May-December, 1775. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1872

School Histories and some Errors in them, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1872

An Account of Percival and Ellen Green and of some of  
their descendants. *Privately printed*. 8vo.

*Groton (Mass.)*, 1876

An Historical Address, bi-centennial and centennial, de-  
livered at Groton, Mass. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

Report of the Council of the American Antiquarian Society,  
1875, 8vo. . . . . *Worcester*, 1876

Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Groton, Massa-  
chusetts, 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1878

The Early Records of Groton, Mass., 1662-1707, 8vo. *Groton*, 1880

*Second copy.*

History of Medicine in Massachusetts. A centennial

Address, 8vo. (*Two copies*) . . . . . *Boston*, 1881

Another edition. 8vo. (*Two copies*.)

*Groton*, 1881

Inaugural Address to the City Council, 8vo. . . *Boston*, 1882

Two Chapters in the Early History of Groton, Massachu-  
setts, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882

Groton during the Indian Wars, 8vo. . . . *Groton (Mass.)*, 1883

Groton in the Witchcraft Times, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883

GREEN, S. A.—*continued.*

Inscriptions on the Bronze Tablets recently placed on the  
Gates of the Older Burial Grounds in Boston, Mass., 8vo.  
*Cambridge (U.S.A.), 1883*

Notes on a copy of Dr. Wm. Douglass's Almanack for 1743,  
touching on the subject of Medicine in Massachusetts  
before his time, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884

Remarks on the early appearance of the Northern Lights  
in New England, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

GREEN, Valentine.

Survey of the City of Worcester, 8vo. . . . . *Worcester,* 1764  
————— *Another copy. Prattinton Coll.* . . . . *ib.* 1764

Review of the Polite Arts in France, 4to. (*Tracts* 17) *Lond.* 1782

Acta Historica Reginarum Angliæ, *Eng. & Fr.*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1792

The History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of  
Worcester. (2 vols. in 1.) *Woolfe Coll.* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1796

————— *Another copy.*

————— *Another copy.*

————— *Another copy. (Interleaved with Manuscript  
notes.) (Prattinton Coll.)*

An Account of the discovery of the body of King John in  
Worcester Cathedral, 4to. . . . . *Lond. and Worcester,* 1797  
(*Bound with A Survey of Ashpeden Church.*)

GREEN, William. The Art of Living in London, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1813

GREENE, Mrs. Everett. Original Documents preserved in the  
National Library at Paris, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*).

GREENE, J. B. Fouilles exécutées à Thèbes dans l'année 1855.  
Folio . . . . . *Paris,* 1855

GREENE, John. A Brief History of "The Times," from Its Com-  
mencement in 1785, as the "Daily Universal Register,"  
to the Present Time, with Mr. John Walter's Letters and  
Addresses to the Public on Logographic Printing.  
*Privately printed (with Logotypes),* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1873

GREENFIELD, B. W.

Genealogy of the Family of Tyndale, together with the  
Pedigrees of several Families with whom they have formed  
alliances, &c. *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843

Genealogy of the Somersetshire Family of Meriet, from the  
reign of the Confessor to Henry V., 8vo. . . . . *Taunton,* [1883]

On the Daubeney Family, and its connection with Glouces-  
tershire, 8vo. . . . . [*Bristol*], 1886

GREENSHIELDS, Mr., The Case of. [*Bound with Deputies of Am-  
sterdam, 1684.*] 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1710

GREENSTREET, James, and Charles Russell. Reference List of  
the Rolls of Arms, and other Early Authorities for  
Ancient Coat Armour, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1881

GREENWELL, William. Durham Cathedral, an Address, 1879, 8vo.  
*Durham,* 1881

GREENWELL, William, and George ROLLESTON, M.D. British  
Barrows: a Record of the Examination of Sepulchral  
Mounds in various parts of England, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1877

## GREENWICH HOSPITAL.

- Description of, 8vo. (*Tracts* 151) . . . . . *Lond.* 1809  
 ——— Description of, 8vo. . . . . *Greenwich*, 1820
- GREENWOOD, I. J. The Willoughby Family of New England.  
*Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *New York*, 1876
- GREENWOOD, James. The London Vocabulary, English and  
 Latin. Fifteenth edition. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1767
- GREENWOOD, John. A Picturesque Tour to Thornton Monastery,  
 8vo. . . . . *Hull*, 1835
- GREGORIUS, EPISCOPUS TURONENSIS. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Fran-  
 corum libri decem. Ediderunt J. Guadet et N. R.  
 Taranne. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1836-38  
 Histoire Ecclésiastique des Francs; traduite par MM. J.  
 Guadet et Taranne. 2 vols., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836-38
- GREGORY IX. Decretalium libri I.-V. 2 vols. 12mo. *Louvain*, 1707
- GREGSON, Matthew. Engravings illustrating the History of  
 Lancashire, fol. . . . . 1816
- GRÉHEN, Albert. L'Archéologie devant l'État-Major et devant  
 la Justice. Plaidoirie pour M. Peigné-Delacourt contre  
 M. le Ministre de la Guerre, 8vo. . . . . *Guise*, 1877
- GRELLET-BALGUERIE, Charles. Ouvrage en préparation. [Pro-  
 gramme.] Deux Découvertes Historiques. Histoire de  
 Clovis III. nouveau Roi de France 672-673 à 677-678.  
 Authenticité et Date précise de la Translation du Corps  
 de Saint Benoît en France, 8vo. . . . . *Orleans*, 1882
- GRENADA INSCRIPTIONS. Flores dirig. Marin delin. Rivera  
 sculp. (Forgeries.) Folio . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- GRENDAL, Benedict. In Obitum celeberrimi Domini C. C. Rafn,  
 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*). . . . .
- GRENFELL, Francis. Egyptian Discoveries. Copy of Letter from  
 "The Times," Jan. 28th, 1887, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1887
- GRENIER, D. Introduction a l'Histoire Générale de Picardie, 4to.  
 . . . . . *Amiens*, 1856
- GRENVILLE, R. N. A Catalogue of Pictures at Butleigh Court.  
 To which is added the "Index" of original Studies of  
 Portraits, by John Downman, 8vo. . . . . *Taunton*, 1865
- GRESHAM COLLEGE. Catalogue of Books, Pictures, Prints, &c.,  
 presented by Mrs. L. Hollier to, and also of Books and  
 Music in, the Library of Gresham College, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1872
- GRETNÄ GREEN, or Cupid's Introduction to the Temple of Hymen.  
 (*Bound with Wright's "The Unfortunate Lovers."*) 12mo. *ib.* *n.d.*
- GREVILLIUS, J. A. Reginæ Margarethæ Jus Alicum, 4to.  
 (*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *Upsal*, 1842
- GREW, Nehemiah. Musæum Regalis Societatis. Rarities in  
 Gresham College, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1681
- GREY, Henry. The Classics for the Million; being an Epitome,  
 in English, of the works of the principal Greek and  
 Latin authors. Second edition, 8vo. *Lond.* and *New York*, 1881
- GRIFFITH, E. G.  
 Post-office Savings Banks, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126) . . . . . *Lond.* 1862  
 ——— Second edition, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126) . . . . . *ib.* 1862
- GRIFFITH, W. A History of Wales, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867



## GRIFFITH, W. P.

Geometrical Proportion of Architecture, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1843

Natural System of Architecture, as opposed to the artificial system of the present day, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1845

Ancient Gothic Churches, their proportions and chromatics, Parts 1, 2, 3, 4to. (*Tracts* 2) . . . . . *ib.* 1847, 1852

Architectural Botany, 4to. (*Tracts* 2) . . . . . *ib.* 1852

Suggestions for a more Perfect and Beautiful Period of Gothic Architecture, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56) . . . . . *ib.* 1855

An Architectural Notice of St. John's Priory, Clerkenwell, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

GRIFI, Luigi. Sopra la Iscrizione Antica dell' auriga scirto. Parte prima, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1855

## GRIGNON, M.

Bulletin des Fouilles d'une Ville Romaine en Champagne, 8vo. . . . . *Bar le Duc*, 1774

Second Bulletin, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1775

## GRIMALDI, Stacey.

Origines Genealogicæ, or, the sources whence English Genealogies may be traced, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1828

Rotuli de Dominabus et pueris et puellis de Donatione Regis, 31 Henry II. edited by Grimaldi, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1830

On the Sources from which Pedigrees may be traced, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) . . . . . *ib.* 1835

A Synopsis of English History to the year 1870. Second edition, enlarged, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871

GRIMM, the Brothers. Gammer Grethel, translated by Edgar Taylor, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839

GRIMM, Jacob. Teutonic Mythology. Translated, with notes. By J. S. Stallybrass, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882-83

GRIMSTONE, Edward. General History of the Netherlands, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1627

## GROCERS' COMPANY, LONDON.

Commemoration of the 500th Anniversary, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1845

Facsimile of First Volume of MS. Archives, A.D. 1345-1463.

Edited by J. A. Kingdon, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1886

GROMATICI VETERES, ex recensione C. Lachmanni, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1848-52

GRONOVIIUS, J. F. Allocutio ad serenissimum Principem Cosmum, Magnum Etruriæ Principem, cum Academiam visitaret. [*Bound with* "Saxo Grammaticus," 1644.] Fol. . . . . *Leyden*, 1668

GRONOVIIUS, Jacobus. Thesaurus Grecarum Antiquitatum, 13 vols. fol. . . . . *Venice*, 1732-37

GROPP, Ignatius. Historia Monasterii Amorbacensis, fol. . . . . *Frankfort*, 1736

## GROSART, Rev. A. B.

Lord Bacon not the Author of the Christian Paradoxes. *Privately printed*, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1864

Who wrote "Brittain's Ida"? (mis-assigned to Edmund Spenser); answered in a letter to Sir J. D. Coleridge, &c., 8vo. . . . . *London and Blackburn*, 1869

GROSART, Rev. A. B.—*continued.*

The Towneley MSS. English Jacobite Ballads, Songs and Satires, &c. Edited, with notes. *For private circulation*, 4to. . . . . *Manchester*, 1877

The Towneley Hall MSS. The Spending of the Money of Robert Nowell, of Reade Hall, Lancashire, 1568–1580.

Edited, with notes, etc. *For private circulation*, 4to. *ib.* 1877

Prospectus of the Huth Library, &c., 4to. . . . . *Blackburn*, 1881

GROSE, Francis.

Antiquities of England and Wales, and Supplement, 6 vols.

4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1773–87

Antiquarian Repertory, edited by F. Grose, 4 vols. 4to.

*ib.* 1775–1784

A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1785

————— Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1788

————— Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1796

Military Antiquities, respecting a history of the English

Army, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1786–88

A Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1786

The Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1789–91

A Provincial Glossary with a Collection of Local Proverbs

and Popular Superstitions. Second edition, 8vo. (*Two copies*) . . . . . *ib.* 1790

The Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . 1791–95

The Olio, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1792

GROSIUS, Henningius. Magica de Spectris et Apparitionibus Spiritū, 12mo. . . . . *Lugd. Bat.* 1656

GROSS, Charles. Gilda Mercatoria. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Städteverfassung, 8vo. . . . . *Göttingen*, 1883

GROSVENOR GALLERY. Catalogue of English Works in the Circulating Library (Foreign Works and Music). 2 vols. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1884

GROTEFEND, C. L.

Die Stempel der Römischen Augenärzte, 8vo. . . . . *Hanover*, 1867

Eurykleides und Mikion, die Kephisier, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\**) . . . . . *Göttingen*, 1868

Chronologische Anordnung der athenischen Silbermünzen, 8vo. (*Tracts 126\*\**) . . . . . *Hanover*, 1872

GROTIUS, Hugo. De Jure Belli ac Pacis libri tres. Editio

nova. Accesserunt Annotata in epistolam Pauli ad Philemonem, et Dissertatio de Mari libero, 8vo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1670

GROTON, Mass. Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration.

July 4th, 1876. With an Oration by S. A. Green, 8vo.

*Groton*, 1876

GROVE, J.

The History of the Life and Times of Cardinal Wolsey.

*Plates*, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1742–44

Reply to the Famous Jew Question, 4to. (*Tracts 50\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1754

GROVER, Captain. The Bokhara Victims, 8vo. (*Tracts 100*) . . . . . *ib.* 1845

GROVER, G. E.

Diagram illustrating the Course of Promotion in the Corps

of Royal Engineers, 8vo. (*Tracts 47\**) . . . . . *Woolwich*, 1868



GUEST, Edwin—*continued*.

The Invasion of Britain by Julius Cæsar, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
55\*\*) *Lond.* 1864

Origines Celticæ (a Fragment) and other Contributions to  
the History of Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1883

GUEST, John.

Thomas de Rotherham, Archbishop of York, and his College  
of Jesus at Rotherham, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126\*\*\*) *Rotherham,* 1869

Rotherham Ancient College and Grammar School, 8vo. *ib.* 1876

Yorkshire. Historic Notices of Rotherham, Ecclesiastical,  
Collegiate, and Civil, fol. . . . *Worksop,* 1879

GUICCIARDINI, Francesco. Il sacco di Roma. Edizione seconda.  
8vo. . . . *Colonia,* 1758

GUICHARD, Claude. Funerailles et diverses manières d'ensevelir  
des Romains, Grecs, et autres nations, tant anciennes  
que modernes, 8vo. . . . *Lyons,* 1581

GUICHARD, Ed. Les Tapisseries Décoratives du Garde-Meuble  
(Mobilier National). Texte par Alfred Darcel, fol.  
*Paris,* *n.d.*

GUIDO PAPA. Decisiones per excellentissimum legum doctorem  
dominum Guidonem papam olim composite nuperque  
recensite a Antonio Rambaudi, &c., B.L. *For bibliog-*  
*raphical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.* . *Lugduni,* 1506

GUIEYSSSE, P., et E. LEFÉBURE. Le Papyrus Funéraire de Sou-  
timès. (*Livre des Morts.*) Fol. . . . *Paris,* 1877

GUIGARD, J. Armorial du Bibliophile avec illustrations.  
Tom. i., ii. (*in one*) 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1870-73

GUIGUE, M. C. De l'Origine de la Signature et de son emploi au  
Moyen Age, principalement dans les Pays de Droit écrit,  
8vo. . . . *ib.* 1863

GUILDFORD, the County Town of Surrey, The History and  
Description of, 8vo. . . . *Guildford,* 1777

GUILDHALL LIBRARY.

Catalogue of Antiquities found on the Site of the Exchange,  
by William Tite, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1848

Catalogue of the City Library. By Wm. Herbert, 8vo. *ib.* 1828

———— Alphabetical Index, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1846

———— Supplement, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1842

Catalogue, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1859

———— Supplement for 1860-64, 4 Nos., 8vo. . . . *ib.*

———— Eighth Supplement, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1868

———— Ninth Supplement, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1869

Report from Library Committee, fol. (*Tracts* 158) . . . *ib.* 1852

Catalogue of Sculpture, Paintings, &c., together with Books  
not included in the Catalogue of the Guildhall Library.  
2 Parts 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1867-68

GUILHERMY, F. de. Itinéraire Archéologique de Paris, 8vo.  
*Paris,* 1855

GUILLE of the Rohais and St. George, in the Island of Guernsey.  
Some Account of that Family for Fifteen Generations.  
[Edited by F. T. Colby.] *Privately printed,* 4to. *Exeter,* 1882

- GUILLEMIN, Jules, et LANDA, L. Matériaux d'Archéologie and d'Histoire par MM. les Archéologues de Saone-et-Loire et des Départements Limitrophes. Nos. i., ii., iii., iv. 8vo. . . . . *Chalon-Sur-Saone*, 1869
- GUILLIM, John.  
 A Display of Heraldry. To which is added a Treatise of Honour, Military and Civil. [By J. Logan.] *Plates*, fol. *Lond.* 1679  
 ——— Sixth edition. With Sir George Mackenzie's Tract of Precedency, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1724
- GUILLOUARD, M. Recherches sur les Colliberts, 8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1878
- GUINAND, L'ABBÉ, F. Découverte d'un Christ en Buis de Jean Guillermin, 8vo. . . . . *Lyon*, 1884
- GUIOTH, M. Histoire Numismatique de la Revolution Belge. 2 tomes 4to. . . . . *Hasselt*, 1844-45
- GUISE, Samuel. Catalogue of Oriental MSS. collected in Indostan, 8vo. . . . . *about* 1793
- GUIZOT. Historia da Civilisação na Europa por Mr. Guizot. Versão Portuguesa, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lisbon*, 1875
- GUMBLE, Thomas. La Vie du General Monk, Duc D'Albemarle, &c. Traduit de l'Anglois, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1672
- GUMPACH, Johannes von. Hülfsbuch der Rechnenden Chronologie, 8vo. . . . . *Heidelberg*, 1853
- GUNILDA, Sister of Harold II. Notice au sujet d'une inscription sur une plaque trouvée dans le tombeau de Gunilde a Bruges, 12mo. (*Tracts* 137\*) . . . . . *Ghent*, 1833
- GUNNER, W. H. On the Great Seals of Edward III., 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*).
- GUNNING, Mrs.  
 A Letter from Mrs. Gunning to His Grace the Duke of Argyll. (*Bound with "Memoirs of Mrs. Billington."*) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1791  
 ——— Fourth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1791
- GUNNING, Major-General. An Apology for the Life of Major-General G——, written by himself, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1792
- GUNNING, Henry. The Poll at the Election of a Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 8vo. (*Tracts* 110) *Camb.* 1847
- GUNNLAUGUS and RAFN. Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skalld Rafni sive Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis Poetæ vita. Edited by Luxdorph and others, 4to. . . . . *Hafniae*, 1775
- GUNPOWDER (THE) TREASON. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1850
- GUNTON, Symon. History of the Church of Peterburgh, fol. *ib.* 1686
- GURDEN, Thornhaugh. Antiquities of the Castle of Norwich, 8vo. . . . . *Norwich*, 1834
- GURNEY, Hudson.  
 Letter on Norwich and the Ventæ Icenorum, 8vo. (*Tracts* 70) . . . . . *Keswick*, 1847  
 Arms in Norwich Cathedral, 8vo. . . . . *Norwich*, 1851
- GUSTAVUS I. of Sweden. Handlingar Rörande Sverges inre förhållanden under Gustavus I., 2 vols. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1841-45

- GUSTAVUS III. of Sweden. Specimen Idiomatum et Characterum Exoticorum quo plauderetur felici adventui, Gustavi III., fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1850
- GUTCH, J. M. Robin Hood Garlands and Ballads, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1781
- GUTCH, John. Collectanea Curiosa, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1860
- GUTENBERG, John, first Master Printer, his acts and most remarkable discourses. From the German, by C. W. (*Only 100 copies printed.*) 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1860
- GUTHRIE, Dr. Extrait d'une lettre du Dr. Guthrie, au Lord Monboddo, 8vo. (*Tracts* 100). . . . . *ib.* 1732
- GUY, Thomas. Copy of his Will, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- GUY, W. A. On the Claims of Science to Public Recognition; with Special Reference to the so-called "Social Sciences," 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*\*). . . . . *ib.* 1870
- GUZMAN, Diego De. Vita de D. Margarita de Austria, 4to. . . . . *Madrid,* 1617
- GWILT, C. P. Notices of Thomas Smith, of Campden, and Henry Smith, Alderman of London, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1836
- GWILT, Joseph.  
On the Origin of Caryatides, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1822  
Observations on the Communication of Mr. Wilkins relating to the National Gallery. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1833  
Project for a National Gallery, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838  
An Encyclopædia of Architecture. New edition, with additions by Wyatt Papworth, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- GWILYM, Dafydd ab. Barddoniaeth Dafydd ab Gwilym. O grynhead Owen Jones a William Owen, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1789
- GYLIUS, Petrus. Antiquities of Constantinople. Translated by J. Ball, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1729
- H. E. Tractatus varii ad rem cum criticam tum antiquariam pertinentes, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1788
- H. N. The Ladies' Dictionary, being a general Entertainment for the Fair Sex. By N. H. (*Title wanting.*) 8vo. *ib.* 1694
- H. R.  
The School of Recreation, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1710  
12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1736
- H. S. H. The Writings of Edmund Spenser: with some observations upon allegorical composition. *For private circulation*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- HABEL, F. G. Die Cohortenzeichen der xxii. legion, 8vo. . . . . *Wiesbaden,* 1837
- HABERSHON, Matthew. Ancient Half-Timbered Houses of England, fol. (*Tracts* 160) . . . . . *Lond.* 1836
- HACKET, J. T. The Student's Assistant in Astronomy and Astrology, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1836
- HACKETT, Miss M. Correspondence, &c., respecting The Ancient School attached to Saint Paul's Cathedral, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1816

- HADDAN, Arthur West, and STUBBS, William. Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited after Spelman and Wilkins, vol. i. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1869
- HADDOCK, J. Six Views in Ipswich, obl. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851
- HAFIZ. Persian Lyrics; Scattered Poems of Hafiz, translated by J. H. Hindley, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1800
- HAGEN, H. Prodrromus Novæ Inscriptionum Latinarum Helveticarum Sylloges Titulos Aventicensis et Vicinos continens, 4to. . . . . *Bern*, 1878
- HAGER, Joseph.  
A Dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian Inscriptions, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1801  
Sopra una Pietra preziosa della veste pontificale di Aarone, fol. . . . . *Milan*, 1814
- HAGGARD, W. D.  
Observations on the Standard of Value, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125) *Lond.* 1840  
————— Appendix. 8vo. (*Tracts* 125) . . . *ib.* 1842  
————— Second Edition, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125) . . . *ib.* 1847  
Miscellaneous Papers, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125) . . . *Windor*, 1860  
On Newland and our present Monetary System. (*Tracts* 90\*) 8vo. . . . . *Westminster*, 1866
- HAGLEY, Envil, and the Leasowes, a Description of, 8vo. [*Prattintontin Coll.*] . . . . . *Birmingham*, n.d.
- HAHN, Fr. Fünf Elfenbein-Gefässe des frühesten Mittelalters, 4to. . . . . *Hanover*, 1862
- HAIGH, D. H. On the Numismatic History of the Ancient Kingdom of the East Angles, 8vo. (*Tracts* 42) *Leeds*, 1845
- HAIGNERÉ, D.  
Sur le Portus Itius de Jules César, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1862  
Notice Archéologique, sur la Crypte de l'Eglise Cathédrale de Boulogne, 8vo. . . . . *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1863
- HAILES, Sir David Dalrymple, Lord. Annals of Scotland, from Malcolm III. to the House of Stewart. New edition, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1797
- HAILSTONE, Edward.  
Catalogue of Works relating to Yorkshire, 8vo. *Bradford*, 1858  
Portraits of Yorkshire Worthies, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1869  
List of Persons returned to serve in the Parliament of 1656 (*Reprint*) sm. 4to. . . . . 1880
- HAILSTONE, Mrs. Catalogue of a Collection of Lace and Needlework, with a List of Books on the same subject. *Privately printed*, sm. 4to. . . . . 1868
- HAIMON, L'Abbé. Lettre sur la construction de St. Pierre-sur-Dive adressée en 1145 aux religieux de Tutbury (Angleterre). Publiée par Léopold Delisle, 8vo. (*Tracts* 47) *Paris*, 1860
- HAIN, L. Repertorium Bibliographicum, 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1826-38
- HAINES, Herbert.  
Manual for the Study of Monnmental Brasses, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1848  
————— Second edition, 8vo. *Oxford and Lond.* 1861

HAINES, Herbert—*continued*.

A Guide to the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, 8vo.

*Gloucester*, 1867

HAINES, R. A Model of Government for the good of the Poor,  
&c. (*Tracts on Politics and Church affairs*, 1670-1711) 4to.

*London*. 1678

HAKEWEL, W. Modus tenendi Parliamentum : or the old  
manner of holding Parliaments in England, 12mo. . . *ib.* 1660

HAKEWILL, Arthur William. General Plan, &c, of Thorpe Hall,  
Peterborough, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1852

HAKEWILL, Henry. Roman Villa at Northleigh, fol. (*Tracts*  
160) . . . . . *ib.* 1826

HAKEWILL, James. An attempt to determine the exact character  
of Elizabethan Architecture (*Plates*), 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1835

HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Publications.

1. The Observations of Sir R. Hawkins in his voyage into  
the South Sea in 1593. Edited by D. Bethune, 8vo. *ib.* 1847

2. Select Letters of Columbus. Edited by R. H. Major,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847

3. The Discovery of the Empire of Guiana, &c., performed  
in 1595-96, by Sir W. Raleigh. Edited by Sir R. H.  
Schomburgk, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848

4. Sir Francis Drake's Voyage, 1595, by T. Maynarde, with  
the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico.  
Edited by W. D. Cooley, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

5. Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, 1496 to  
1631, &c. Edited by T. Rundall, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

6. The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, by W.  
Strachey. Edited by R. H. Major, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

7. Divers Voyages touching the discovery of America.  
Collected by R. Hakluyt. Edited by J. Winter Jones,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

8. Memorials of the Empire of Japon in the XVI. and  
XVII. centuries. Edited by T. Rundall, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1850

9. Discovery and Conquest of Florida, by Don Ferdinando de  
Soto. Translated by R. Hakluyt. Edited by W. B.  
Rye, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851

10. Notes upon Russia, being a translation of the Mos-  
coviticarum Commentarii by S. von Herberstein. Edited  
by R. H. Major, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851-52

11. Geography of Hudson's Bay, by W. Coats, with  
extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton, 1741-42.  
Edited by J. Barrow, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

12. Vol. ii. of No. 10.

13. Three Voyages by the North East, towards Cathay and  
China, in 1594-96, by Gerrit de Veer. Translated by W.  
Phillip. Edited by C. T. Beke, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

14. History of China, by J. Gonzalez de Mendoza, from  
the translation of R. Parke. Edited by G. T. Staunton,  
with introduction by R. H. Major, 2 vols. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1853

15. Vol. ii. of No. 14.



HAKLUYT SOCIETY—*continued.*

16. The World Encompassed, by Sir F. Drake, 1577-80.  
Written by F. Fletcher. Edited by W. S. W. Vaux,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854
17. History of the Two Tartar Conquerors of China and  
Verbiest's Journeys into Tartary. Translated from the  
French of Petre J. D'Orleans. To which is added  
Pereira's Journey into Tartary from the Dutch of  
Nicolaas Witsen. Edited by Lord Ellesmere, with intro-  
duction by R. H. Major, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854
18. A Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Green-  
land, comprising Marten's Voyage to Spitzbergen, De la  
Peyrère's History of Greenland, and Pelham's Narrative  
of the Deliverance of Eight Englishmen, 1630. Edited  
by A. White. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855
19. Voyage of Sir H. Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco  
Islands. Edited by B. Corney. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855
20. Russia at the Close of the Sixteenth Century, com-  
prising the Treatise, "Of the Russe Commonwealth," by  
Giles Fletcher, and the Travels of Sir J. Horsey. Edited  
by E. A. Bond. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856
21. History of the New World, by G. Benzoni. Translated  
and edited by W. H. Smyth. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857
22. India in the Fifteenth Century: A Collection of  
Narratives of Voyages. Edited by R. H. Major, 8vo. *ib.* 1857
23. Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico  
in 1599-1602, by S. Champlain. Translated by A.  
Wilmere. Edited by N. Shaw. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
24. Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539-40  
and 1639. Edited by C. R. Markham. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
25. Early Indications of Australia, or Voyages to Terra  
Australia to the Time of Captain Cook. Edited by R.  
H. Major. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
26. Narrative of the Embassy of R. Gonzalez de Clavijo to  
the Court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-6. Translated  
by C. R. Markham. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
27. Henry Hudson, the Navigator. Edited by G. M.  
Asher. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860
28. Expedition of P. de Ursua and L. de Aguirre. Edited  
by W. Bollaert. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861
29. Life of A. E. De Guzman. Edited by C. R. Markham.  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862
30. Galvano's Discoveries of the World. Edited by  
Admiral Bethune. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862
31. Wonders of the East, by Jordanus. Edited by H.  
Yule. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863
32. Travels of L. di Varthema. Edited by G. P. Badger.  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863
33. The Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532-50.  
Edited by C. R. Markham, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
34. Narrative of Pascual De Andagoya. Edited by C. R.  
Markham. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865

HAKLUYT SOCIETY—*continued.*

35. Coasts of East Africa and Malabar, by D. Barbosa.  
 Edited by H. Stanley. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1866
36. Cathay, and the way thither. Edited by H. Yule. 2  
 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
37. Vol. ii. of No. 36.
38. Three Voyages of Martin Frobisher, A.D. 1576-78. By  
 Rear-Admiral Richard Collinson. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867
39. The Philippine Islands, by A. de Morga. Edited by  
 H. E. J. Stanley. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
40. The Fifth Letter of Herman Cortes to Charles V.  
 Edited by P. de Gayangos. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
41. First Part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yncas  
 by the Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega. Edited by C. R.  
 Markham. Vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
42. The Three Voyages of Vasco de Gama. From the  
 Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa. Edited by H. E. J.  
 Stanley. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
43. Select Letters of Christopher Columbus. Second  
 Edition (of No. 2). 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
44. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân by Salîl-  
 Ibn-Razîk, from A.D. 661-1856. Translated and continued  
 down to 1870 . . . . . 1871
45. Commentaries of the Yncas. Vol. ii. (of No. 37), 8vo.  
*ib.* 1871
46. The Canarian, or Book of the Conquest of the Canarians  
 in 1402, by J. de Bethencourt. Edited by R. H. Major.  
 8vo. . . . . 1872
47. Reports on the Discovery of Peru. Edited by C. R.  
 Markham. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872
48. Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas.  
 Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873
49. Travels to Tana and Persia, by Josafa Barbaro and  
 Abrogio Contarini. Translated by William Thomas,  
 Clerk of the Council to Edward VI., and by S. [or rather  
 E.] A. Roy. Edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley . . . . . *ib.* 1873
50. The Voyages of Nicolò and Antonio Zeno to the  
 Northern Seas in the Fourteenth Century. Edited by  
 R. H. Major . . . . . 1873
51. The Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse in A.D. 1547-  
 1555, among the Wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil. Trans-  
 lated by A. Tootal, and annotated by R. F. Burton. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1874
52. The First Voyage Round the World, by Magellan.  
 Translated from Pigafetta, &c. With notes by Lord  
 Stanley of Alderley. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874
53. The Commentaries of Afonso Dalboquerque, second  
 Viceroy of India. Translated by W. de Gray Birch. 1875
54. The Three Voyages of William Barents to the Arctic  
 Regions (1594-96). By Gerrit de Veer. First edition  
 edited by C. T. Beke, 1853. Second edition, with an  
 Introduction by Lieutenant Koolemans Beynen . . . . . 1876

HAKLUYT SOCIETY—*continued.*

55. The Commentaries of Afonso Dalboquerque. Vol. ii.  
(of No. 49). 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1877
56. The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East  
Indies, &c., and the Voyage of Captain John Knight  
(1606) to seek the North-West Passage. Edited by  
C. R. Markham . . . . . 1877
57. The Hawkin's Voyages during the Reigns of Henry  
VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I. Edited by C. R.  
Markham. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878
58. The Bondage and Travels of Johann Schiltberger,  
1396-1427. Translated by J. B. Telfer, with notes by  
P. Brunn . . . . . 1879
59. The Voyages and Works of John Davis, the Navigator.  
Edited by A. H. Markham. (The Map of the World,  
A.D. 1600) . . . . . 1880
60. The Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by J. de  
Acosta. From the English of E. Grimston, 1604.  
Edited by C. R. Markham. Vol. I. The Natural  
History . . . . . 1880
61. ————— Vol. II. The Moral History. (Books  
v., vi., and vii.) . . . . . 1880
- Map of Peru: to illustrate the Travels of Cieza de  
Leon in 1532-50, the Royal Commentaries of G. de la  
Véga (1609), and the History of the Indies, by J. de  
Acosta (1608) . . . . . 1880
62. The Commentaries of Afonso Dalboquerque. Vol. iii.  
(of No. 51) . . . . . 1880
63. The Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-22. Edited by  
C. R. Markham. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
64. Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia,  
1520-1527. By F. Alvarez. Translated by Lord Stanley  
of Alderley. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
65. The Historie of the Bermudas or Summer Islands.  
Edited by General Sir J. H. Lefroy. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
66. Diary of Richard Cocks, Cape Merchant in Japan,  
1615-22. Edited by E. M. Thompson. 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1883
67. Vol ii. of No. 66.
68. The Second Part of the Chronicle of Peru (No. 33).  
By Pedro de Cieza de Leon. Translated by C. R.  
Markham, C.B. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
69. The Commentaries of Afonso Dalboquerque. Vol. iv.  
(of No. 55) . . . . . 1884
70. The Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the  
East Indies. From the Translation of 1598. Book I.  
In 2 vols. I. Edited by the late A. C. Burnell. II,  
Edited by P. A. Tiele . . . . . 1885
71. Vol. ii. of No. 70.
72. Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia. By  
Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen. Edited by  
E. Delmar Morgan, and C. H. Coote, 2 vols. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1886
73. Vol. ii. of No. 72.

HAKLUYT, Richard. The Principal Navigations, Voyages, and Discoveries of the English Nation, 3 vols. in 2, fol.

Lond. 1599-1600

HALDORSON, B. Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum, 4to., 2 vols. in 1

Havniae, 1814

HALE, T., Social Harmony, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1763

HALE, W. H. *An Octavo volume containing the following Tracts*

ib. 1824-1869

1. The Apostle Paul; a Pattern for Christian Ministers, 1824.
2. The Pontifical Law of Utensils and Repairs of Churches. Translated and abridged from Fabius Alberti, 1838.
3. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of St. Albans, 1840.
4. Proposals for establishing Colleges for examining Schoolmasters, 1843.
5. The Government Scheme of Education; a Charge, 1847.
6. A Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of London, 1849.
7. ——— 1851.
8. Extension of the Ministry, &c.; a Charge, 1852.
9. Intramural Burial in England; a Charge. 2nd edition. 1855.
10. A Letter to the Lord Primate on Intramural Burial.
11. Address on the New Burial Ground at Ilford, 1855.
12. The Church Rate Question. 2nd edition. 1859.
13. The Constitution of the Society for the Liberation of Religion from State Patronage explained, 1861.
14. The Duty of the Archdeacons as respects the repair of Chancels, etc, 1863.
15. Clerical Subscriptions considered. Second edition. 1864.
16. The Proceedings relative to the pulling down, of the Church of St. Benet, Gracechurch, 1865.
17. Lay agency in the Church, 1866.
18. The Queen's Supremacy, the Constitutional Bond of Union between the Church of England and her Branches in the Colonies, 1867.
19. A Legal History of the Supremacy of the Crown in Matters of Religion, 1867.
20. An Essay on the Union between the Church and the State, 1868.
21. The Doctrine and Government of the Anglican Church under Henry VIII., 1869.

Early History of the Hospital of King James, founded in Charterhouse, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1854

Some Account of Christ's Hospital. Second edition. 8vo. 1855

HALES, Sir Christopher, of Lincoln, Bart. Pedigree. Edited by R. Woof. 4to. . . . . ib. 1870

HALFORD, Sir Henry. Account of the Opening of the Coffin of Charles I. 4to. . . . . ib. 1813

HALFPENNY, Joseph.

Gothic Ornaments in York Cathedral, fol. . . . . 1795

Fragmenta Vetusta, or the Remains of Ancient Buildings in  
York, imp. 4to. . . . . York, 1807

A Selection of the Gothic Ornaments in the Cathedral  
Church of York. (*Plates.*) New edition. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1831

HALHED, N. B. Code of Gentoo Laws, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1776

HALIBURTON, R. G.

New Materials for the History of Man. No. 1. The Festival  
of the Dead, 8vo. . . . . Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1863

————— No. 2. Astronomy and Mosaic Cosmogony, 8vo. *ib.* 1864

Intercolonial Trade our only Safeguard against Disunion,  
8vo. (*Tracts 58\*\**) . . . . . Ottawa, 1868

A Review of British Diplomacy and its Fruits: "The Dream  
of the United Empire Loyalists of 1776," 8vo. (*Tracts*  
*95\*\*\**) . . . . . Lond. 1872

Explorations in the Picton Coal Field, 8vo. (*Tracts 58\*\**)  
New series . . . . . Halifax,

HALL, CENTRAL, of Arts and Sciences . . . . . Lond. 1866

HALL, Edward, the Chronicler. The Union of the two Famelies  
of Lancastre and Yorke, with all the Actes done in bothe  
the tymes of the Princes (Chronicle Henry IV. to  
Henry VIII.) fol. . . . . 1548

HALL, Edward, F.S.A. On Propriety of Style in Modern Gothic  
Architecture, 8vo. (*Tracts 56*) . . . . . *ib.* 1843

HALL, Francis. Explication of a Dial set up in the King's  
Garden in London, 4to. . . . . Liege 1673

HALL, Frederick. Historical Account of the Church of St. Peter,  
Wolverhampton, 8vo. . . . . Wolverhampton, 1865

HALL, G. R. Memoir on the History and Architecture of Chip-  
chase Castle, North Tynedale; 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\*\**) *n.p.* 1877

HALL, H. Names of Places in Hertfordshire, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\*\**)  
Lond. 1859

HALL, Hubert. A History of the Custom-Revenue in England.  
From the earliest times to the year 1827. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

HALL, J.

New Margate and Ramsgate Guide, sm. 4to. . . . . Margate, 1790

————— Second edition. 12mo. Margate & Lond. 1792

HALL, James. A History of Nantwich, or Wich-Malbank,  
Chester, 4to. . . . . Nantwich, 1883

HALL, JOSEPH. Mundus alter et idem, sive Terra Australis  
nuperrimè lustrata. Authore Mercurio Britannico. Ac-  
cessit T. T. Campanellæ Civitas Solis et Nova Atlantis F.  
Baconis. 12mo. . . . . Utrecht, 1643

(*The Civitas Solis is not in this copy. The preface is signed Gulielmus  
Knight, a pseud. for Jos. Hall, Bp. of Exeter.*)

HALL, Mrs. Matthew. The Queens before the Conquest, 2 vols.  
8vo. . . . . Lond. 1854

HALL, Peter.

Guide to Wimborne Minster, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830

Topographical Remarks on Ringwood, co. Hants, 12mo.  
Ringwood, 1831

HALL, Peter—*continued*.

History of Old and New Sarum, 4to. . . . . *Salisbury*, 1834

Picturesque Memorials of Salisbury, 10 parts, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1834

HALL, Richard. De proprietate et vestiario Monachorum.

Epitaphium Arnoldi de la Cambe alias Gantois, &c. 8vo.

*Douai*, 1585

A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age.

4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1871

An Old Story—a Temperance Tale in verse. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

The Trial of Sir Jasper : a Temperance Tale in verse, sq. 8vo.

*ib.* 1877

Words of Warning, in verse and prose. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

A Memory of Thomas Moore. Second edition, sm. 4to.

*Lond. and Dublin*, 1879

HALL, S. C.

The Baronial Halls and Pictorial Edifices of England.

Plates. Second edition, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*

Some Words of Farewell. (From the Art Journal.)

HALL, Spencer.

Lines written at Jerpoint Abbey ; with Notices, Inscriptions, &c., respecting the Family of Grace, 8vo.

*Lond. and Dublin*, 1823

Echyngham of Echyngham, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40) . . . . . *Lond.* 1850

Royal Gallery of Art. Vols. i. to iv., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1854–59

HALL, T. M. A Topographical Index to the Fellows of the

Geological Society, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*\*). . . . . *n.p.* 1872

HALL, Thomas. Social Harmony, 4to. . . . . 1763

HALLAM, Henry.

State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1818

Supplement to ditto, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848

HALLER, F. L. Von. Helvetien unter den Römern, 2 vols. 8vo.

*Bern*, 1811–12

HALLIDAY, Maria.

A Description of the Monument and Effigies in Porlock Church, Somerset, of John, fourth Baron Harington of

Aldingham and Elizabeth his wife, 8vo. . . . . *Torquay*, 1882

A Delineation of the Courtenay Mantelpiece in the Episcopal Palace at Exeter, by Roscoe Gibbs, with a Biographical Notice of the Rt. Rev. Peter Courtenay, died 1492.

*Privately printed*. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1884

Another copy.

HALLIWELL (afterwards HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS), J. O.

Life of Sir S. Morland, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1838

Rara Mathematica, or a collection of treatises on the Mathematics from ancient MSS., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839

Two Essays on Numerical Contractions, &c., 2 *Copies*.

8vo. (*Tracts* 92). . . . . *Lond.* 1839

On the Discovery of the Composition of Water, 8vo. (*Tracts* 92).

*ib.* 1840

Early History of Freemasonry in England, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

Character of Sir John Falstaff, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1841

- HALLIWELL (afterwards HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS), J. O.—*continued.*
- Introduction to Shakspeare's *Midsummer Night's Dream*,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1841
- Illustrations of the Fairy Mythology of *Midsummer Night's*  
*Dream*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1845
- A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words. 2 vols.  
in one, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847
- On Provincial Dialects of England. (*Tracts* 92). . . . . *ib.* 1847
- On the Vernon MS., 8vo. (*Tracts* 92) . . . . . *ib.* 1848
- The Castle of Love. By Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of  
Lincoln, 4to. *Privately printed.* . . . . *Brixton Hill*, 1849
- Notices of Fugitive Tracts and Chap-books, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849
- Shakspeare's Will, copied from the Original, and Facsimile  
of the three Autographs, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1851
- Curiosities of Shakesperian Criticism, 8vo. (*Tracts* 92). . . . . *ib.* 1853
- Reprints . . . . . *ib.* 1859
- A Margarite of America
- Whimsies: or, A New Cast of Characters.
- The Tinker of Turvey.
- The Pleasant History of John Winchcomb.
- Fortune's Tennis Ball.
- North Wales, sm. 4to . . . . . *ib.* 1860
- Shakesperian Facsimiles, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1863
- Calendar of Manuscripts and Records of the Corporation of  
Stratford-upon-Avon, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1863
- Stratford-upon-Avon in the times of the Shakespeares.  
Illustrated by Extracts from the Council Books of the  
Corporation, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- An Historical Account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-  
Avon, the last Residence of Shakespeare, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- Catalogue of Engravings and Drawings illustrative of the  
Life of Shakespeare, sq. 8vo. *Privately printed.* . . . . *ib.* 1868
- Selected notes upon Shakespeare's Comedy of the Tempest,  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- Selected notes upon Shakespeare's Tragedy of Antony and  
Cleopatra, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- A Fragment of Mr. J. O. Halliwell's "Illustrations of the  
Life of Shakespeare." For Presents only. (*No. 16 of*  
*fifty copies only.*) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- Illustrations of the Life of Shakespeare, part i. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- A Brief Hand-List of the selected Parcels in the Shakes-  
pearian and Dramatic Collections of J. O. Halliwell-  
Phillipps. *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- A Catalogue of the Shakespeare-Study Books in the Library  
of J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- A Catalogue of the Warehouse Library of J. O. Halliwell-  
Phillipps. *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- Memoranda on All's Well that Ends Well, The Two Gen-  
tlemen of Verona, Much Ado about Nothing, and on Titus  
Andronicus, 8vo. . . . . *Brighton*, 1879
- Memoranda on Love's Labour's Lost, King John, Othello,  
and on Romeo and Juliet, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1879

- HALLIWELL (afterwards HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS), J. O.—*continued*.  
 Memoranda on the Midsummer Night's Dream, A.D. 1879  
 and A.D. 1855. 8vo. . . . . Brighton, 1879  
 Memoranda on the Tragedy of Hamlet, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1879  
 Which Shall it Be? New Lamps or Old? Shaxpere or  
 Shakespeare? 8vo. . . . . Brighton, 1879  
 New Lamps or Old? A few additional words, &c., 8vo. *ib.* 1880  
 ——— Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 Copy of Correspondence, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 The Fool and the Ice. A brief account of a singular ad-  
 venture which occurred at Evesham in the reign of Queen  
 Elizabeth, and which is supposed to be alluded to by  
 Shakespeare in his Drama of Troilus and Cressida. *Pri-*  
*vatly printed.* 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1883  
 A Hand-List of the Drawings and Engravings illustrative  
 of the Life of Shakespeare, preserved at Hollingbury  
 Copse, near Brighton. *For private circulation.* 8vo.  
 . . . . . Brighton, 1884  
 The Stratford Records and the Shakespeare Autotypes.  
 A brief review of singular delusions that are current at  
 Stratford-on-Avon. Third edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884-85  
 A List of Shakespeare Rarities, 8vo. . . . . [*ib.* 1885]
- HALLOY, P. T. de. Origo et Genealogia Starhembergica, 4to.  
 . . . . . Vienna, 1729
- HALM, C., et G. Laubmann. Catalogu Codicum Latinorum  
 Bibliothecæ Regiæ Monacensis. Vol. I. parts 1-3, 8vo.  
 . . . . . Munich, 1868-73
- HALSTED, Caroline A. Life of Margaret Beaufort, Countess of  
 Richmond and Derby, mother of King Henry the VIIth.  
 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1839
- HAMILTON, The Duke of. Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures,  
 Works of Art, &c. (Sold by Christie & Co., 1882) 8vo. *ib.* 1882
- HAMILTON, Adam. Buckfast Abbey, 8vo. . . . . Ramsgate, 1884
- HAMILTON, Antoine, Comte. Le Belier Histoire de Fleur d'Epine.  
 Les Quatre Facardius. Nouvelle édition, 12mo.  
 . . . . . The Hague, 1737
- HAMILTON, Francis.  
 Genealogical Tables of the Deities of the Hindus, fol.  
 . . . . . Edinburgh, 1819  
 Genealogies of the Hindus, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1819
- HAMILTON, N. E. S. A. Inquiry concerning Mr. J. P. Collier's  
 Annotated Shakespeare Folio, 1632, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1860
- HAMILTON, W. R.  
 Two Letters to the Earl of Elgin on the New Houses of  
 Parliament, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56) . . . . . *ib.* 1836  
 Three Letters to the Earl of Elgin on the Houses of  
 Parliament, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1836-37
- HAMILTON, William.  
 Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of  
 Antrim, 8vo. . . . . Dublin, 1790



HAMILTON, William—continued.

Remarks on several parts of Turkey, Part 1, *Ægyptiaca*,  
4to, and plates to ditto, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1809

HAMILTON, Sir William.

Collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman Antiquities, from  
the Cabinet of the Hon. W. Hamilton. By D'Hancar-  
ville (*plates*), parts I. and II., fol. . . . . Naples, 1766

Campi Phlegræi, 2 vols. and Supplement, fol. . . . *ib.* 1776-79

Engravings from Ancient Vases, 3 vols. fol. . . . 1791-95

HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Joseph von, Baron. Alterthums-Kunde,  
a Review of the Archæologia, Vols. i.-xxvi. 8vo. . n.p. n.d.

HAMMON, H. J. Architectural Antiquities of Crosby Place, 4to.  
*Lond.* 1844.

HAMMOND, A. Simple Larceny, &c., Coining, 1 vol., Burglary, &c., 1 vol., Forgery, 1 vol., Game Laws, 1 vol., fol. *ib.* 1825-8

HAMMOND, C. E. *Liturgies, Eastern and Western, being a reprint of the Texts of the most representative Liturgies of the Church. Edited with notes, &c., 8vo. . Oxford, 1878*

HAMPER, William.

Masques performed before Q. Elizabeth, 4to. . Chiswick, 1820

Observations on Certain Ancient Pillars of Memorial called  
Hoar-Stones, 4to. (*Tracts* 103) . . . Birmingham, 1820

Two Copies of Verses on the Meeting of Chas. I. and Queen  
Henrietta Maria in the valley of Kinton, co. Warwick,  
4to. (*Tracts* 104) . . . . . *ib.* 1822

Life of Sir W. Dugdale, 4to.	Lond. 1827
------------------------------	------------

HAMPSHIRE. Historical Matter collected by John Warbuton,  
Somerset Herald. [*Partly MS.*] Folio.

HAMPSON, R. T. *Medii Ævi Kalendarium; or Dates, Charters, and Customs of the Middle Ages*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841

HAMST, Olphar [*i.e.* RALPH THOMAS]. Handbook of Fictitious Names, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

HANCOCK, John. Observations on British Guiana, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
75) . . . . . *ib.* 1840

HANDELMANN, H.

Antiquarische Miscellen, 8vo. . . . . Kiel, 1873, 1879

Die amtlichen Ausgrabungen auf Sylt, 1870-72. (2ter  
Heft, 1873, 75, 77, 80), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873, 1882

Vorgeschichtliche Steindenkmäler in Schleswig-Holstein.  
Drittes Heft, 4to. . . . . ib. 1874

Kleinere Mittheilungen. Antiquarische Miscellen, 8vo.  
Hamburg, 1875

Die prähistorische Archäologie in Schleswig-Holstein, 8vo.  
Kiel, 1875

Archäologische Mittheilungen. Pp. 69-102, 8vo. . . . . 1877

35ter-38ter Bericht zur Alterthumskunde Schleswig-Holsteins, 4to. . . . . ib. 1878-85

HANDELMANN, H., and J. MESTORF. Antiquarische Miscellen.  
(Mit *Holzschnitten*.) Articles 1-30. 8vo.

HANDTKE, F. Special-Karte von Bosnien, Montenegro und Dalmatien, 8vo. . . . . Glogau, 1882

- HANMER, John (Lord). A Memorial of the Parish and Family of Hanmer in Flintshire, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1877
- HANNO.  
 The Voyage of Hanno. Translated by T. Falconer, 8vo. *ib.* 1797  
 The Periplus of Hannon. Translated by C. Simonides, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- HANSTEEN, Christopher. Beschreibung und Lage der Universitäts-Sternwarte in Christiania, 4to. . . . . *Christiania*, 1849
- HANTZELMANN'S, E. E. Beweis wie weit der Römer macht in die Ost-Fränkische, sonderlich Hohenlohische, Lande eingedrungen, fol. . . . . *Halle*, 1768
- HANWAY, Mr. Journal of a Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-upon-Thames, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1757
- HAPSBURG, House of. Der Stammbaum des Hauses Habsburg-Oesterreich von Rudolph bis Maximilian I., fol. *Vienna*, 1849
- HARBERT, William (Usually called Sir William Herbert). Poems. Edited by A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library*), 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1870
- HARCOURT, C. G. V. Legends of St. Augustine, St. Anthony, and St. Cuthbert, painted on the back of the Stalls in Carlisle Cathedral, 8vo. . . . . *Carlisle*, 1868
- HARCOURT, G. S., Earl. Account of Manor House, Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, 12mo. . . . . 1808
- HARDING, G. P. Description of Illustrations to G. P. Harding's Manuscript History of the Princes of Wales, 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- HARDING, G. P., and MOULE, Thomas. Antiquities of Westminster Abbey, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1825
- HARDWICK, Customs of, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58\*\*) . . . . *Lowestoft*, 1850
- HARDWICK, Charles. The Gospel according to Saint Matthew, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions, 4to. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1858
- HARDWICKE, Philip, Earl of. Athenian Letters, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1798
- HARDY, J. S.  
 On the supposed Monument of the Countess of Derby at Leicester, 8vo. . . . . 1836  
 Literary Remains. Edited by J. G. Nichols, 8vo. . . . . *Westminster*, 1852
- HARDY, Michel.  
 Explication de l'Apparence de Taille de certains Silex Tertiaires, 8vo. . . . . *Dieppe*, 1881
- HARDY, Sir T. D.  
 Description of the Patent Rolls in the Tower of London, with an Itinerary of King John, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1835  
 Catalogue of Lords Chancellors, Keepers and Masters of the Rolls, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843  
 The Athanasian Creed in connexion with the Utrecht Psalter, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1872  
 Further Report on the Utrecht Psalter, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1874
- HARDYNG, John. Chronicle from the first begynnyng of Englande unto ye reigne of Edwarde ye Fourth, with a continuation to this our time. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1543

- HARDYNGH, C. F. ab, Diploma granted to, 4to. (*Tracts* 19\*) *n.p. n.d.*
- HARE, Sir Thomas. *Sigilla Antiqua*, Engravings from his Seals, fol. . . . . *Stowe Bardolph*, 1847
- HARFORD, H. C.  
     Roman Remains near Weymouth, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. n.d.*  
     ————— *Another copy.* (*Tracts* 57\*.)
- HARGROVE, E. History of Knaresbrough, with Harrogate. 6th edition, 8vo. . . . . *Knaresbrough*, 1809
- HARINGTON, Sir John.  
     *Nugæ Antiquæ*. Edited by H. Harington, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Lond.* 1792  
     ————— Edited by T. Park, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1804
- HARKNESS, Henry. *Ancient and Modern Alphabets of India*, 4to. *ib.* 1837
- HARLAND, J.  
     *Ancient Charters of the Borough of Clithero*, 4to. *Manchester*, 1851  
     *Historical Account of Salley Abbey, Yorkshire*, 8vo. *Lond.* 1853  
     *Ballads and Songs of Lancashire*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865
- HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. 8 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1744—46
- HARLEIAN SOCIETY.  
     *Rules, Report, and List of Members. For the Year 1877, etc.*  
     8vo. *In progress.*

## PUBLICATIONS.

- I. *The Visitation of London in 1568*. Taken by Robert Cooke, and since augmented. Edited by J. J. Howard, and G. J. Armytage, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- II. *The Visitation of the County of Leicester in 1619*. Taken by William Camden. Edited by J. Fetherston, 4to. *ib.* 1870
- III. *The Visitation of the County of Rutland in 1618—19*. Taken by William Camden. Edited by G. J. Armytage, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- IV. *The Visitations of the County of Nottingham in 1569 and 1614, &c.* Edited by G. W. Marshall, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- V. *The Visitations of the County of Oxford*, taken in 1566, by William Harvey; 1574, by Richard Lee; and in 1634 by John Philpott and William Ryley. Together with the *Gatherings of Oxfordshire*, collected by Richard Lee in 1574. Edited and annotated by W. H. Turner, 4to. *ib.* 1871
- VI. *The Visitation of the County of Devon in 1620*. Edited by F. T. Colby, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- VII. *The Visitation of the County of Cumberland in 1615*. Taken by Richard St. George. Edited by J. Fetherston, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- VIII. *Le Neve's Pedigrees of the Knights made by King Charles II., King James II., King William III., and Queen Mary, King William alone, and Queen Anne*. Edited by G. W. Marshall, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- IX. *The Visitation of the County of Cornwall, in 1620*. Edited by J. L. Vivian and H. H. Drake, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

HARLEIAN SOCIETY—*continued.*

- X. The Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by J. L. Chester, 8vo. *London.* 1876
- XI. The Visitation of the County of Somerset in 1623. Edited by F. T. Colby, 4to. *ib.* 1876
- XII. The Visitation of the County of Warwick in 1619. Taken by William Camden. Edited by J. Fetherston, 4to. *ib.* 1877
- XIII. The Visitations of Essex by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634. With Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees and Berry's Essex Pedigrees. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe. Pt. I. 4to. *ib.* 1878
- XIV. ————— Pt. II., 4to. *ib.* 1879
- XV. The Visitation of London, 1633-35. Made by Sir Henry St. George. Edited by J. J. Howard, and J. L. Chester, 4to. *ib.* 1880
- XVI. The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1563-64, made by W. Flower. Edited by C. B. Norcliffe, 4to. *ib.* 1881
- XVII. The Visitation of London. Vol. II. (of No. xv.) 4to. *ib.* 1883
- XVIII. The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580, with additions. Edited by J. P. Rylands, 4to. *ib.* 1882
- XIX. The Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, and 1634. With additional Pedigrees. Edited by F. A. Blaydes, 4to. *ib.* 1884
- XX. The Visitation of the County of Dorset, 1623. Edited by J. P. Rylands, 4to. *ib.* 1885
- XXI. The Visitation of the County of Gloucester, 1623. With Pedigrees from the Heralds' Visitations of 1569 and 1582-3, &c. Edited by Sir J. Maclean and W. C. Heane, 4to. *ib.* 1885
- XXII. The Visitations of Hertfordshire, 1572 and 1634, made by R. Cooke and R. St. George; with Hertfordshire Pedigrees. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe, 8vo. *ib.* 1886
- XXIII. Marriage Licences issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; and by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by Col. Chester, and Edited by G. J. Armytage, 4to. *ib.* 1886
- XXIV. Marriage Licences at the Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury at London, 1543 to 1869. Extracted by Col. Chester, and Edited by G. J. Armytage, 4to. *ib.* 1886
- XXV. Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of London, 1520 to 1610. Extracted by Col. Chester, and Edited by G. J. Armytage. Vol. I., 4to. *ib.* 1887
- XXVI. ———— Vol. II., 1611 to 1828, 4to. *ib.* 1887

## Register Section.

- Vol. I. A Register of all the Christnings, Burialles, and Weddinges within the Parish of Saint Peeters upon Cornhill. Edited by G. W. G. Leveson Gower, 8vo. *ib.* 1877

HARLEIAN SOCIETY—*continued.*

- II. The Register Booke of Christninges, Marriages, and Burialls within the precinct of the Cathedrall Church of Canterburie. Edited by R. Hovenden, 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1878
- III. The Reister Booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe (London) for Maryages, Christenynges, and Buryalles begynnyng in 1538. Edited by J. L. Chester. 4to. . . *ib.* 1878
- IV. St. Peter's, Cornhill. Pt. II. (of No. 1.) 4to. . . *ib.* 1879
- V. The Parish Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, 1558 to 1754. Edited by J. L. Chester. 4to. . . *ib.* 1880
- VI. The Parish Registers of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, 1558 to 1754. Edited by J. L. Chester. 4to. . . *ib.* 1881
- VII. The Parish Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, London, 1546 to 1754. Partly edited by J. L. Chester. 4to. *ib.* 1882
- VIII. The Parish Registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London, 1538 to 1754; and of St. John Baptist on Walbrook, London, 1682 to 1754. Edited by J. L. Chester, and by G. J. Armytage. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- IX. A Register of all the Christenings, &c., in the Parishes of St. James, Clerkenwell, from 1551. Edited by R. Hovenden. Vol. I. Christenings, 1551 to 1700. 4to. *ib.* 1884
- X. ————— Vol. II. 1701 to 1754. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- HARRINGTON, James. The Commonwealth of Oceana, fol. . . *ib.* 1656
- HARRIS, George.  
The Life of Lord-Chancellor Hardwicke; with selections from his Correspondence, &c., 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1847  
The True Theory of Representation in a State, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1857  
Civilization considered as a Science, in relation to its essence, its elements, and its end, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861  
The Theory of the Arts, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- HARRIS, John. History of Kent. Vol. i. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1719
- HARRIS, Walter.  
Description of the Palace at Loo, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1699  
Hibernica, or Ancient Pieces relating to Ireland, 8vo. . . . . *Dublin,* 1770
- HARRIS, William. Life and Writings of Charles I., 8vo. *Lond.* 1758
- HARRISON, J. P.  
Roman Road in the Parish of Ewhurst, Surrey (*Maps*), 8vo. (*Tracts* 162) . . . . . *ib.* 1872  
Descriptive Account of the incised Slate Tablet, &c., discovered at Towyn. (*Plates.*) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- HARRISON, Walter. History of London and Westminster, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1775
- HARRISON, William. Harrison's Description of England in Shakespere's youth. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877-8
- HARROD, Henry. Gleanings among the Castles and Convents of Norfolk, 8vo. . . . . *Norwich,* 1857
- HARROD, William. Antiquities of Stamford and St. Martin's. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Stamford,* 1785

## HARROGATE.

- A Week at Harrogate. A poem. Second edition, 12mo. *Knarborough*, 1814
- The New Harrogate Guide. Third edition, with additions, 12mo. *Harrogate*, 1824
- The Visitor's Handbook. Ninth edition, 8vo. *Ripon*, 1849
- Hollins's Handbook, 8vo. *Harrogate*, 1851
- HARROW, Sepulchral Brasses at. (*Tracts* 74) *Lond.* 1860
- HARROW SCHOOL. Orders, Statutes, and Rules, 4to. *Lond.* 1833
- HART, C. H.  
Remarks on Tabasco, Mexico, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) *Philadelphia*, 1867
- A Historical Sketch of the National Medals, 1776-1815, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) *ib.* 1867
- A Tribute to the Memory of Hon. W. Willis, of Portland, Maine, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40\*) *ib.* 1870
- HART, John. A Description of the Skeleton of the Fossil Deer of Ireland, 8vo. (*Tracts* 68\*) *Dublin*, 1830
- HART, Richard. Antiquities of Norfolk, 8vo. *Norwich*, 1844
- HART, W. H.  
A Memorial of Nell Gwynne, the Actress, and Thomas Otway, the Dramatist, 4to. (*Tracts* 8\*) *Lond.* 1868
- Lectionarium Sanctae Mariae Virginis, Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis, Sancti Augustini, Sanctae Kyneburgae Gloucestriensis, et Sancti Kenani de Hibernia, 8vo. *ib.* 1869
- A Register of the Lands held by Catholics and Non-Jurors in Kent in the Reign of George I., 8vo. *ib.* 1870
- Selections from the Correspondence of Robert Bloomfield, the Suffolk Poet, 8vo. *ib.* 1870
- Index Expurgatorius Anglicanus, or a Catalogue of Books printed or published in England, which have been Suppressed, &c. Parts i. to v. 8vo. *ib.* 1872-78
- An Enquiry into the Tenure of the Lands in the Parish of Gravesend, 8vo. *Gravesend*, 1873
- Records of Gravesend, Milton, Denton, Chalk, Northfleet, Southfleet, and Ifield. Edited with Notes. Part i. 8vo. *ib.* 1878
- HARTLAND, F. D. Tapographia; or, a Collection of Tombs of Distinguished Persons. [*Lith.*]. Fol. *ib.* 1856
- HARTMANN, A. Zur Hochäckerfrage, 4to. *Munich*, 1876
- HARTMANN, J. Z. De Vicariatu Saxonico per Frisiam Orientalem Commentatio. (*Bound with KRAUSIUS.*) *Leipsic*, 1750
- HARTSHORNE, Albert. The Recumbent Monumental Effigies in Northamptonshire. Photographs with descriptions. Fol. *Lond.* 1876
- HARTSHORNE, C. H.  
Salopia Antiqua, 8vo. *ib.* 1841
- English Mediæval Embroidery, small 4to. *ib.* 1848
- Rockingham Castle: its antiquity and history. *For private distribution.* 8vo. *Oxford*, 1852
- The Itinerary of King Edward the Second. *For private distribution.* Fol. *Lond.* 1861

HARTSHORNE, C. H.—*continued.*

Illustrations of Alnwick, Prudhoe, and Warkworth, 4to. *n.p. n.d.*

HARTT, C. F. Amazonian Drift, 8vo. (*Tracts 55\*\*\**) . *n.p.* 1871

Brazilian Rock Inscriptions, 8vo. (*Tracts 61\*\*\**) . *n.p.* 1871

The Ancient Indian Pottery of Marajó, Brazil, 8vo.  
(*Tracts 55\*\*\**) . *n.p.* 1871

HARTWELL HOUSE, Catalogue of the Law Library at. By W. H.

M'Alpine, 8vo. . . . . 1865

HARVARD COLLEGE, U. S.

Catalogus Bibliothecæ, 8vo. . . . . Boston, 1790

Statutes and Laws of Harvard College, second edition, 8vo.  
Cambridge (U.S.), 1854

————— Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860

————— Another edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

Orders and Regulations of the Faculty of Harvard College,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860

————— 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863

Annual Reports of the President, the 33rd, &c. 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1859, *etc.*

Reports of the Overseers appointed to visit the Library,  
1850, &c., 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1851, *etc.*

Annual Report of the Trustees of the Museum of Comparative  
Zoology, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . Boston, 1867, *etc.*

Catalogus Universitatis Harvardianæ, 8vo.  
Cambridge (U.S.), 1860–66

Catalogue of the Officers and Students, 1861–75, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1861–74

Addresses at the Inauguration of Jared Sparks, LL.D.

(1849), Rev. J. Walker, D.D. (1853), and C. C. Felton,  
LL.D. (1860), as Presidents, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*

Addresses at the Inauguration of Thomas Hill, D.D. . *ib.* 1863

Address, July 16, 1863. By James Walker, D.D. . *ib.* 1863

Memorial concerning Harvard College, presented to the  
Legislature 17 Jan. 1851. Third edition, 8vo. . *ib.* 1851

Report on the Rules and Statutes of the Office of Preacher  
to the University and Plummer Professor of Christian  
Morals, 8vo. . . . . Boston, 1855

Report on the Rights and Duties of the President and  
Fellows of Harvard College in relation to the Board of  
Overseers, 8vo. . . . . Cambridge (U.S.), 1856

Commencement Programmes from 1857 to 1861 inclusive,  
8vo.

————— 1863, 8vo.

A Claim for Scientific Property. By H. J. Clark, 8vo. *ib.* 1863

Competitors for the Boylston Prizes for Declamation, 1863,  
8vo.

Order of Exercises at the Forty-seventh Annual Visitation  
of the Divinity School, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863

Order of Performances for Exhibition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863

Class Day, June 19, 1863, 8vo.

University Lectures. Second Term, 1863–64, 8vo.

HARVARD COLLEGE, U.S.—*continued.*

- Addresses at the Inauguration of C. W. Eliot as President, 8vo. . . . . 1869
- Report on Condition, &c., of the University, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1869
- A Copy of the Laws, 1655. With an Introduction by S. A. Green, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- Bibliographical Contributions. Edited by J. Winsor, Librarian. No. 12. List of the Publications of Harvard University, &c., 1870-1880, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- Class of 1843. Memorabilia. 1883. Prepared by W. A. Richardson, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- HARVEY, C. M. A Sermon preached at Acton, on the Death of the Rev. J. N. Ouvry-North. [*Privately printed.*] Sm. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1876
- HARVEY, John. A Discursive Problème concerning Prophecies, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1588
- HARVEY, W. M. The History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Willey, Bedford, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1872-78
- HARVEY, W. W. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Vindex Catholicus, sive Articulorum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ cum Scriptis SS. Patrum nova collatio, 3 tomi, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1841
- The History and Theology of the Three Creeds, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854
- HARVEY, William. Reintombment of his Remains in the Church of Hempstead in Essex. By Dr. William Munk. *For private circulation*, sm. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1883
- HARWOOD, Thomas. History of Lichfield, 4to. . . . . *Gloucester*, 1806
- HARZ-VEREIN für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift, 8vo. . . . . *Wernigerode*, 1868-69
- HASTED, Edward.
- History of Kent, 4 vols. fol. . . . . *Canterbury*, 1778-86
- Enlarged from the MS. Collections of Rev. T. Streatfeild and Rev. L. B. Larking. Edited by H. H. Drake. Part I. The Hundred of Blackheath. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1886
- HASTINGS GUIDE.
- Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *Hastings*, 1804
- Fifth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1819
- HATCHER, Henry. Original Preface to the History of Old and New Sarum, or Salisbury, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1843
- HATCHETT, Charles. On the Spikenard of the Ancients, 4to. (*Tracts* 8) . . . . . *ib.* 1836
- HAUGHTON, Sir G. C.
- Glossary, Bengali and English, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1825
- Bengali and Sanskrit Dictionary, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1833
- HAUSFRIZ, G. L. De Cæsare designato successore Imperii Antiqui commentarius, 4to. . . . . *Nuremberg*, 1737
- HAVERGAL, F. T.
- Fasti Herefordenses, and other Antiquarian Memorials of Hereford, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1869



HAVERGAL, F. T.—*continued.*

- The Visitors' Hand-Guide to the Cathedral Church of Hereford. Third edition, 12mo. . . . *Hereford*, 1869
- Mappa Mundi. Delineavit Ricardus de Haldingham, A. S. circa M.C.C.C. Fac-simile in 1869. Engraved on stone. (*In a case*), 8vo. . . . *Lond.*, 1872
- Monumental Inscriptions in the Cathedral Church of Hereford, 4to. . . . *Hereford and Lond.*, 1881
- Records Historical and Antiquarian of the Parish of Upton Bishop, Herefordshire, 4to. . . . *Hereford*, 1883
- HAVERGAL, W. H. A History of the Old Hundredth Psalm Tune, with a prefatory note by J. M. Wainwright, 8vo. . . . *Lond. and New York*, 1857
- HAVILAND, John De. Le Mexique sous la Maison de Habsbourg, 4to. . . . . 1863
- HAWK, Michael.
- The Right of Dominion, and Property of Liberty, sm. 8vo. . . . *Lond.*, 1655
- Killing is Murder, and No Murder: or an Exercitation concerning a Pamphlet of one William Allen, intituled Killing no Murder, 4to. . . . *ib.*, 1657
- HAWKER, R. S. The Quest of the Sangraal, Chant First, 4to. . . . *Exeter*, 1864
- HAWKESWORTH, John. An Account of the Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Cartaret, and Captain Cook. (*Maps and plates.*) 3 vols. 4to. . . . *Lond.*, 1773
- HAWKINS, Sir Christopher. On the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall, 8vo. . . . *ib.*, 1811
- HAWKINS, Edward.
- Silver Coins of England arranged and described, 8vo. . . . *ib.*, 1841
- Second edition, with additions by R. Ll. Kenyon, 8vo. . . . *ib.*, 1876
- HAWKINS, Sir Richard. Observations in a Voyage to the South Sea. Edited by C. R. D. Bethune, 8vo. . . . *ib.*, 1847
- HAWKSMOOR, Nicholas. Short Historical Account of London Bridge, 4to. . . . *ib.*, 1736
- HAWKSTONE, in the County of Salop, Some account of the Antiquities of, 8vo. . . . *Shrewsbury*,
- HAY, D. R. On the Application of the Harmonic Law to Architectural Design, 4to. . . . *Lond.*, 1854
- HAY, E. W. A. On the Theban Sphinx found at Colchester, 8vo. . . . *Colchester*, 1821
- HAYDN, Joseph.
- The Book of Dignities, 8vo. . . . *Lond.*, 1851
- A Dictionary of Dates, Tenth edition, 8vo. . . . *ib.*, 1861
- Fifteenth edition. By B. Vincent, 8vo. *ib.*, 1876
- HAYDON, B. R.
- Comparaison entre la Tête d'un des Chevaux de Venise, et la Tête du Cheval du Parthenon, 8vo. . . . *ib.*, 1818
- Erreur de Visconti relative a la Statue de l'Ilissus, 8vo. (*Tracts 64*) . . . . *ib.*, 1819

- HAYE, A. O. Persecution of the Knights Templars, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1865
- HAYM, N. F. Del Tesoro Britannico parte prima, *Ital.* and *Eng.* 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1719–20
- HAYMAN, J. M. Rugby School. Remarks and Judgment on the Demurrer to the Bill, Dr. Hayman against the Governing Body of Rugby School and the Bishop of Exeter (Dr. Temple). *For private circulation*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . . . *ib.* 1874
- HAYMAN, Samuel, and James GRAVES. Unpublished Geraldine Documents, 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1870–78
- HAYWARD, C. F. Architectural Notes on Layer Marney Hall, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*) . . . . . *Colchester*, 1862
- HAZELL'S Annual Cyclopaedia. Edited by E. D. Price, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *Lond.* 1886, etc.
- HAZLITT, William. Liber Amoris: or, the New Pygmalion, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1823
- HAZLITT, W. Carew.  
 Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864–66  
 Handbook to the Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867  
 English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869  
 Collections and Notes, 1867–1876, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 Second Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes on Early English Literature, 1474–1700, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- HEAD, Richard. Proteus Redivivus; or, the Art of Wheedling, &c., sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1675
- HEADRICH, John. Arcana Philosophiæ, or Chymical Secrets, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1697
- HEALES, Alfred.  
 Godalming Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1868  
 Limpsfield Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1868  
 ———— 8vo. (*Tracts* 162) . . . . . *ib.* 1872  
 Chiddingfold Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1871  
 Cranley Church; its Monuments and Register Books, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872  
 The History and Law of Church Seats, or Pews, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872  
 Newdegate Church; its Rectors and Registers. (*With Illustrations.*) 8vo. (*Tracts* 162) . . . . . *ib.* 1875  
 The Monumental Brasses in Peper Harow Church, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
 ———— *Another copy.*  
 Horley Church. (*With Illustrations.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
 The Chertsey Tiles. (*With Illustrations.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 Chipstead Church. (*With Illustrations.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 The Archæology of the Christian Altar in Western Europe, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 The Early History of the Church of Kingston-upon-Thames; and of the Free Chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Kingston, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883

HEALES, Alfred—*continued*.

Some Account of John Lovekyn, four times Mayor of London, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1884

The History of Tanridge Priory, Surrey, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

Monumental Memoranda from Cheam Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*)

Heston Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . . . *ib.*

The Ecclesiology of the Isle of Man, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) *ib.*

Merstham, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . . . *ib.*

The Church of Stanwell and its Monuments, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . . . *ib.*

Great Greenford Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

HEALTH, THE PUBLIC, Act for Promoting, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848

HEAPHY, Thomas. The Likeness of Christ; an Inquiry into the Verisimilitude of the received likeness of our Blessed Lord. Edited by W. Bayliss, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1880

HEARNE, Thomas.

Ductor Historicus, or short system of Universal History, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1698–1704

Collection of Curious Discourses, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1720

————— 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1771

History and Antiquities of Glastonbury, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1722

Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1731

Ectypa varia, ad Historiam Britannicam illustrandam ære olim insculpta studio et curâ Thomæ Hearne. *Plates*, fol. . . . . *n. p.* 1737

————— *Another copy.*

Bibliotheca Hearneiana. Excerpts from the Catalogue of his Library. Printed from his own MS., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848

Reliquiæ Hearnianæ; the Remains of T. Hearne, with notes by Philip Bliss, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1857

————— Second edition, 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869

Letters addressed to T. Hearne. Edited by F. Ouvry. *Privately printed*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1874

HEARNE, Thomas, and BYRNE, William.

Antiquities of Great Britain. 2 vols. in 1, ob. fol. [The Plates are dated 1778–1806] . . . . . *ib.* 1786

————— *Another copy.* Vol. i., No. 1; vol. ii., Nos. 1–7.

HEATH, Dr. Sale Catalogue (priced) of his Library, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1810

HEATH, Charles. Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Tintern Abbey. Eleventh edition, 8vo. . . . . *Monmouth,* 1828

HEATH, J. England's Chronicle; or, the lives and reigns of the Kings and Queens from the time of Julius Cæsar to the present reign of K. William and Q. Mary. Sm. 8vo. *ib.* 1691

HEATH, J. B.

Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829

————— *Another edition*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854

Account of Materials furnished to Queen Anne Boleyn, 4to. (*Tracts* 57\*) . . . . . *n.d.*

- HEATH, Robert. A Natural and Historical Account of the Islands of Scilly, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1750
- HEATON, Mrs. Charles. The History of the Life of Albrecht Dürer of Nürnberg. With a Translation of his Letters and Journal, &c. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- HEBERT, M. Notice Historique sur M. Moysant, 8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1814
- HEDENLUND, Aaron. Johannis Magni Gothi Archiepiscopi, in exilio labores et ærumnæ, 4to. (*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *Upsal*, 1842
- HEDERIC, Benjamin. Græcum Lexicon Manuale. Edited by T. Taylor. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1803
- HEDGES, J. K. The History of Wallingford, in the County of Berks. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- HEFNER-ALTENECK, J. H. De.  
 Costumes du Moyen-Age Chrétien d'après des Monuments Contemporains. 3 vols. 4to. *Frankfort and Darmstadt*, 1840-54  
 Serrurerie ou les Ouvrages en Fer Forgé du Moyen-age et de la renaissance. Edition Française publiée par E. Tross. Texte traduit par D. Ramée, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1870
- HEGG, Robert. Legend of St. Cuthbert, or the histories of his Churches at Lindisfarne, Cunecascestre and Dunholm, 4to. . . . . *Darlington*, 1777
- HEIDELOFF, Carl. Die Bauhütte des Mittelalters in Deutschland, 4to. . . . . *Nuremberg*, 1844
- HEINECCIUS, J. M. De Veteribus [Germanorum aliarumque nationum] Sigillis, fol. . . . . *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1719
- HEINFETTER, Herman.  
 Rules for ascertaining the sense of Ancient Greek MSS., 12mo. (*Tracts* 104) . . . . . *Lond.* 1841  
 On Punctuation of Ancient Greek, 12mo. (*Tracts* 104) *ib.* 1841
- HEINSIUS, D. Laus Asini, tertia parte auctior: cum aliis festivis opusculis, &c. . . . . *Lugd. Bat. (Elzevir)*, 1629
- HELE, Nicholas Fenwick. Notes about Aldeburgh, Suffolk, Historical, Antiquarian, Ornithological, and Entomological. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1870
- HELGOLAND. Some account of the Island of Helgoland. (English and German.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1811
- HELIODORUS. Heliodorus, his Æthiopian History: done out of Greeke, by W. Barrett. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1622
- HELL. A Sure Guide to Hell, by Belzebub. Fourth edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.*
- HELLENIC STUDIES, The Journal of. (*Plates*.) *In progress*. 8vo. *ib.* 1880, *etc.*
- HELLER, Joseph. Das Leben und die Werke Albrecht Dürer's. Vol. ii. 8vo. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1831
- HELLYER, W. V. Tables of Representation of the Commons in Parliament, 8vo. (*Tracts* 54) . . . . . *Lond.* 1828
- HELMONT, F. M. Van. Some Thoughts upon the four first Chapters of Genesis. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1701
- HELMONT, J. B. Van. Oriatrike, or Physick Refined. Faithfully rendered into English by J[ohn] C[onstable]. *Portrait*. Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1662

- HELVETIUS. De l'Esprit. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . Amsterdam, 1759  
 HELYOT, Pierre. Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, 8 vols. 4to. . . . Paris, 1714-19  
 HEMINGFORD, Walter de. Historia de rebus gestis Edward I., II.,  
 et III. Edited by T. Hearne. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . Lond. 1731  
 HEMINGUS.  
 Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis. Edited by T. Hearne.  
 2 vols. 8vo. . . . Oxford, 1723  
 ————— Another copy. [Prattinton Coll.]  
 HEMINGWAY, J. Panorama of the beauties, curiosities, &c., of  
 North Wales. Second edition, 8vo. . . . Lond., &c. 1835  
 HENDERSON, E. Extracts from the Kirk-Session Records of Dun-  
 fermline, 8vo. . . . Edinburgh, 1865  
 HENDERSON, John. Works of Art in Pottery, Glass, and Metal,  
 in his Collection. Photographed by Messrs. Cundall  
 and Fleming, fol. . . . Lond. 1868  
 HENDERSON, W. G. Missale ad Usam Percelebris Ecclesiæ  
 Herfordensis. Anon. 8vo. . . . [Leeds], 1874  
 Sarum Processional. Processionale ad usum ecclesiæ  
 Sarum, 8vo. . . . Leeds, 1882  
 HENNIKER, John, Lord. On Norman Tiles, 12mo. . . . Lond. 1794  
 HENRARD, Paul. Histoire de l'Artillerie en Belgique, 8vo.  
 . . . Brussels, 1865  
 HENRICHMAN, Jacobus. Grammaticæ Institutiones. 4to.  
 . . . Hagenau, 1517  
 HENRICUS, Julius. Panegyricus, 4to. . . . Helmstadt, 1620  
 HENRY VII.  
 The Will of Henry VII., 4to. . . . Lond. 1775  
 The Statutes of Henry VII. Facsimile, from the original,  
 printed by Caxton in 1489. Edited by J. Rae, 4to. ib. 1869  
 HENRY VIII.  
 State Papers, published under Royal Commissions, 11 vols.  
 4to. . . . ib. 1830-52  
 A Necessary Doctrine and erudition for any chrysten man,  
 set furth by the Kynges maiestyē of Englande, &c. (For  
 bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.)  
 . . . Lond. (T. Berthelet), 1543  
 HENRY, James. Aeneidea, or Critical Remarks on the Aeneis.  
 2 vols. 8vo. . . . Dublin and Lond. 1873-78  
 HENRY, Joseph. Memorial of, 4to. . . . Washington, 1880  
 HENRY, Robert. History of Great Britain. 5 vols. 4to.  
 . . . Lond. 1771-85  
 HENRYSON, Robert. Poems and Fables. Edited by D. Laing,  
 8vo. . . . Edinburgh, 1865  
 HENSHALL, Samuel. The Saxon and English Languages illus-  
 trative of each other, 4to. . . . Lond. 1798  
 HENSLOW, J. S. Roman Antiquities found at Rougham, co.  
 Norfolk, 8vo. . . . 1843  
 HENSZLMANN, E. Catalogue of the Fejérváry Collection, 4to.  
 (Tracts 39) . . . ib. 1855

HENTZNER, Paul.

Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, et Italiæ, 4to.

Breslau, 1617

Journey into England in 1598. Edited by H. Walpole, 8vo.

Strawberry Hill, 1757

————— To which is added Sir Robert Naunton's

Fragmenta Regalia, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1797

————— Edited by T. E. Williams (2 copies), 4to.

Reading, 1807

HENWOOD, W. J. Notice of the Rock-Basins in Upper India,

8vo. (*Tracts* 65) . . . . . Truro, n.d.

HENZEN, Wilhelm. Inscriptiones Græcæ in itinere Asiatico ab

Edwardo Falkener collectæ, 8vo. (*Tracts* 64) Rome, 1852

HEPTATEUCHUS, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi; Anglo

Saxonice. Historiæ Judith Fragmentum Dano-Saxonice.

Edidit E. Thwaites, 8vo. . . . . Oxford, 1698

HERAEUS, C. G. Bildnisse der Regierenden Fürsten und

Berühmter Männer von Schaumünzen, fol. . . . . Vienna, 1828

HERALD AND GENEALOGIST, The. Edited by John Gough Nichols,

vols. i.—viii. . . . . Lond. 1863–74

HERALDIC ANOMALIES. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . .

ib. 1824

HERALDRY, Glossary of Terms used in, 8vo. . . . .

Oxford, 1847

HERAND, J. A.

Legend of St. Loy, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1820

Tottenham, a Poem, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1820

HERBERT, A. Cyclops Christiannus, an argument against the

antiquity of the Stonehenge and other Megalithic erec-

tions in England and Brittany, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1849

HERBERT, Edward, Lord, of Cherbury. The Life and Reign of

Henry the Eighth. (*Portrait by W. F[airthorne]*), fol. ib. 1672

HERBERT, Homely. Eastbourne Guide and Visitors' Directory.

Fifth edition, 8vo. . . . . Eastbourne, 1863

HERBERT, Sir Thomas. Travels into Africa and Asia the Great,

describing Persia and Industant. Fourth edition.

(*Plates*), fol. . . . . Lond. 1677

HERBERT, Wm.

Antiquities of the Inns of Court and of Chancery, 8vo. ib. 1804

History of the Parish of St. Michael, Crooked Lane,

London, Parts 2, 3, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1831

History of the twelve great Livery Companies of London,

2 vols. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1836–7

HERBINIUS, Johannes. Religiosæ Kijovienses Cryptæ, sive

Kijovia Subterranea, 8vo. . . . . Jena, 1675

HERCULANENSIVM Voluminum quæ supersunt. 3 tom. (in one).

Naples, 1793–1827

HERCULANEUM. Le Pitture Antiche D'Ercolano, 6 vols. 4to. ib. 1757

————— Second copy of Vol. i.

HERD, David. Ancient and modern Scottish Songs, Heroic

Ballads, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Glasgow, 1869

- HERDUS, Johannes. *Historia Quatuor Regum Angliæ, heroico carmine conclusa.* Edidit T. Purnell. [*Roxburghe Club,*] 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1868
- HEREFORD, History and Antiquities of the City and Cathedral of, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1717
- HEREFORD GUIDE : containing a concise History of the City, 8vo. . . . . *Hereford,* 1806
- HERICOURT, D'. *Elements de l'Art Militaire*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Hague,* 1748
- HÉRICOURT, A. De. *Annuaire des Sociétés Savantes*, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1863-66  
     8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- HERIOT, George. *Memoirs of*, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1822
- HERIOT'S HOSPITAL, Inventory of original Documents in the Archives of, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- HERMAND, A.  
     *Sur les Monnaies de Tournai*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 105) *Bruxelles,* 1847  
     *Histoire Sigillaire de Saint-Omer*, 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1860  
     *Sur Cinq Figurines Antiques a Terrouane*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 105).  
     *Sur le Chateau de Rehoul*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 105) *Saint Omer*  
     *Sur les Dalles Sculptées de Notre Dame à St. Omer*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 105).
- HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. *Le Pimandre*, traduit de l'exemplaire Grec. Par F. de Foix, fol. . . . . *Bordeaux,* 1579
- HERMETICAL BANQUET. *A Hermetical Banquet, drest by a Spagirical Cook: for the better preservation of the Microcosme*, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1652
- HERMETICAL TRIUMPH. *The Hermetical Triumph: or, the Victorious Philosophical Stone. Translated from the French. The Ancient War of the Knights. Translated from the German*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1723
- HERNE BAY, *The Visitor's Guide to*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- HERNE, Samuel. *Domus Carthusiana; or, Account of the Charter House*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1677
- HERO, of Alexandria. *The Pneumatics. Translated for and edited by B. Woodcroft*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1856
- HERODOTUS.  
     *Historiarum Libri.* Gr. 8vo. . . . . *Paris, Didot,* 1849  
     Latinè. Interprete Laurentio Valla, fol.  
     (NOTE.—*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) . . . . . *Rome,* 1475  
     An Index to Herodotus. By H. H. Davis, 12mo . . . . . *Lond.* 1829
- HERRGOTT, Marquard. *Monumenta Augustæ Domus Austriacæ*, 4 vols. in 7, fol. . . . . *Vienna,* 1750-72
- HERRICK, Robert. *Hesperides: the Poems and other Remains.* Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869
- HERRING, Richard. *Paper and Paper Making.* Third edition. With preface by G. Croly, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. *Memoir of Francis Baily*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84). . . . . *ib.* 1845
- HERTZ, B., *Catalogue of Collection of Antiquities formed by*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

- HERTZBERG, Ebbe. En fremstilling af det norske aristokratis historie indtil kong Sverres tid, 8vo. . . . . *Christiania*, 1869
- HERZBERG, E. F. Von. Landbuch des Churfürstenthums und der Mark Brandenburg, 4to. . . . . *Berlin and Leipsic*, 1781
- HESIOD.  
 Opera (Graecé), 12mo. . . . . *Venetis*, 1543  
 Ex recensione J. G. Grævii . . . . . *Amstelodami, Elzevir*, 1667  
 ————— 8vo. . . . . *Paris, Didot*, 1840
- HESSELS, J. H., and H. KERN. Lex Salica: the ten Texts with the Glosses, &c. With Notes on the Frankish words, 4to. . . . . *London*, 1880
- HESYCHIUS. Lexicon, cum notis. Recensuit J. Alberti, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Leyden*, 1746–66
- HETTIER, Ch.  
 De l'Enquête Franque et des Origines du Jury, 8vo. *Caen*, 1873  
 La Maison de Ville de Charles de Bourgueville, Sieur de Bras, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
 Relations de la Normandie et de la Bretagne avec les Iles de La Manche pendant l'émigration, 8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1885  
 An Account of the House of Moisant De Brioux at Bernières, 12mo. . . . .
- HEURLIN, Samuel. Legenda St. Georgii Cappadociensis (Swedish), 8vo. (*Tracts* 72) . . . . . *Lond.* 1844
- HEUZEY, Léon.  
 Les Figurines Antiques de Terre Cuite du Musée du Louvre. Liv. 1, 2, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1878  
 Les Figurines Antiques de Terre Cuite du Musée du Louvre. Gravées par A. Jacquet, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- HEVER CASTLE, Kent, an historical account of. By a Clergyman, 12mo. . . . . *Tunbridge Wells*
- HEWETT, J. W.  
 The Arrangement of Parish Churches considered, 8vo. (*Tracts* 135\*) . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1848  
 Misereres in Exeter Cathedral, fol. . . . . *Shoreham*, 1849  
 A Brief History and Description of Exeter Cathedral, with a Guide to Exeter, &c., 8vo. Second edition . . . . . *Exeter, n.d.*  
 Popular Tracts, Nos. 1 to 3, 8vo. (*Tracts* 135\*) . . . . . *Lond.*
- HEWETT, William.  
 History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Compton, Berks, 8vo. . . . . *Reading*, 1844  
 Memoirs of Tobias Rustat, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849
- HEWITT, J.  
 History of the Tower of London, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1841  
 Description of the Figures in the Chart of Ancient Armour, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1847  
 Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe, from the Iron Period to the end of the 17th Century, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855–1860  
 Official Catalogue of the Tower Armories, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859



HEWLETT, W. O.

Notes on Dignities in the Peerage of Scotland which are Dormant or which have been Forfeited, 8vo. . . . *London*, 1882

Some Reasons against the Transfer of the Jurisdiction of the House of Lords in regard to Scottish Titles of Honour to the Court of Session of Scotland, 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1883

HEXAPLA. The English Hexapla, exhibiting the six most important English translations of the New Testament Scripture. Wiclif, 1380; Tyndale, 1534; Cranmer, 1539; Genevan, 1557; Anglo-Rhenish, 1582; Authorised, 1611. The Greek text after Scholz, &c. 4to. . . . *London*. (*Bagster*) 1841

HEXHAM, Henry. A Copious English-Nether-Dutch Dictionary, 4to. . . . . *Rotterdam*, 1675

HEYDON, Sir Christopher. A Defence of Judicial Astrology in answer to Mr. John Chamber, 4to. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1603

HEYLYN, Peter.

Mikrokosmos. [*MS. Notes by John Gibbon, the Herald.*] 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1627

A Help to English History, continued by P. Wright, 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1773

HEYNE, C. G. Lobschrift auf Winkelmann, 4to. . . . . *Cassel*, 1778

HEYWOOD, B. A. Vacation Tour at the Antipodes in 1861-62, 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1863

HEYWOOD, James, and WRIGHT, Thomas. Cambridge University Transactions during the 16th and 17th Centuries, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854

HEYWOOD, Thomas, and SHADWELL, Thomas. The Poetry of Witchcraft illustrated by copies of the Plays on the Lancashire Witches by Heywood and Shadwell. Reprinted under the direction of James O. Halliwell. (*Only 80 copies printed, for private circulation.*) 4to. *Brixton Hill*, 1853

HIBBERT, Samuel.

Description of the Shetland Islands, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1822

Illustrations of the Customs of a Manor in the North of England (Assheton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster), 4to. . . . *ib.* 1822

On the Tings of Orkney and Shetland, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1829

On Vitrified Remains in Orkney, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1831

Collections relative to Vitrified Forts, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1831

HICKES, George.

Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Mæso-Gothicæ, 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1689

Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium Thesaurus, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1705

Sermons of Dr. Hopkins of Worcester, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) . . . . . *London*, 1708

HICKLIN, John. The Hand-Book to Llandudno and its vicinity. Fourth thousand. 8vo. . . . . *London and Chester*, 1858

HIEROGLYPHICS on the Coffin of Mycerinus, found in the third Pyramid of Gizeh (*MS. letter addressed to Col. Howard Vyse*), fol. . . . . 1838

HIERONYMUS MERCURIALIS. De Arte Gymnastica libri sex, editio secunda, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1577

- HIERURGIA ANGLICANA; or documents illustrative of the Ritual of the Church in England after the Reformation. Edited by members of the Ecclesiological Society, 8vo. *Lond.* 1848
- HIGDEN. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden. Edited by C. Babington, roy. 8vo., vol. 1 . . . . . *ib.* 1865
- HIGGINS, B. Observations on Floating Ice. (*Bound with Barrington's Supplement to Probability of reaching the North Pole.*) 4to. "(Tracts 59). . . . . *ib.* 1776
- HIGGINS, Godfrey. The Celtic Druids, the Priests of the Nations who emigrated from India . . . . . *ib.* 1827
- HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND, One Day's Journey to the, 4to. (*Tracts 15*) . . . . . *Perth,* 1784
- HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum, a Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, 2 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh,* 1828
- HILDEBRAND, B. E.  
 Numismata Anglo-Saxonica Musei Academiae Lundensis, Parts 1-3, 8vo. (*Tracts 143*) . . . . . *Lund,* 1829  
 Suenskt Diplomatarium, Vol. 3, Part 1, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1842  
 Anglo-Sachsiska Mynt, Monnaies Anglo-Saxonnes, de Stockholm, 4to. . . . . *Stockholm,* 1846  
 Svenska Sigiller fran Medeltiden. Första Häftet, fol. *ib.* 1862  
 Antiquarisk Tidskrift för Sverige utgiven af Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Akademien. Första Delen, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- HILDEBRAND. F. H. De Probatione per Stemmata Genealogica Dissertatio, editio tertia, 4to. (*Bound with Krausius*) *Altorf,* 1750
- HILL, A. G.  
 Architectural and Historical Notices of the Churches of Cambridgeshire, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1880  
 The Organ-Cases and Organs of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- HILL, Arthur.  
 Ancient Irish Architecture. Kilmalkedar, Co. Kerry, 4to. *n.p.* 1870  
 Ancient Irish Architecture. Templenahoe, Ardferf, 4to. *Cork,* 1870  
 Ardferf Cathedral in ye County of Kerry, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1870  
 Monograph of Cormac's Chapel, Cashel, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- HILL, Charles. Railway Loans, a few words to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 8vo. (*Tracts 126*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1854
- HILL, J. H.  
 The Chronicle of the Christian Ages from the year 1 to the end of the year 1858; with Tables of contemporary sovereigns, &c., 2 vols (in 1), 8vo. . . . . *Uppingham,* 1859  
 The History of the Parish of Langton, with that portion of the Hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing the Parishes of Great Bowden, Blaston, Carlton, Cranoe, Foxton, Glooston, Gumley, Hallaton, Ilston, Kibworth, Smeeton, Slawston, Shangton, Staunton, and Welham, fol. *Leicester,* 1867

HILL, J. H.—*continued.*

- The History of Market Harborough, with that portion of the Hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing the Parishes of Baggrave, Billesdon, Bosworth, Bradley Priory, Bringham, Burrow, Burton Overy, Evington, Fleckney, Frisby, Galby, Glenn, Goadby, Great Easton Harborough, Horninghold, Holt, Hothorpe, Houghton, Kilby, Knossington, Laughton, Lubbenham, Leesthorpe, Mardefield, Medbourne, Newbold Sancey, Norton, Noseley, Newton Harcourt, Ouston, Pickwell, Rolleston, Saddington, Scraftoft, Stockerston, Stoughton, Stretton, Theddingworth, Thurnby, and Wistow, fol. . . . *Leicester*, 1875
- HILL, M. D. Is Allegiance by birth affected in England by Naturalization in France? 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*) *Bristol*, 1869
- HILL, Nathaniel. The ancient poem of Guillaume de Guileville entitled "Le Pelerinage de l'Homme" compared with the "Pilgrim's Progress" of Bunyan. (*Portrait.*) 4to. *Lond.* 1858
- HILL, T. F. Ancient Erse Poems collected amongst the Scottish Highlands, 8vo. (*Tracts* 68\*) . . . . . *n.d.*
- HILLIER, George. Excavations on Brightstone and Bowcombe Downs, Isle of Wight, 4to. (*Tracts* 37) . . . . . *ib.* 1854
- HILTON, James  
Chronograms, 5,000 and more in number, excerpted out of various authors, &c., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882  
— Supplement-Volume, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- HINCKLEY, John. Emancipation, a poem, 4to. (*Tracts* 17) *ib.* 1812
- HINDE, J. H. On the Early History of Cumberland, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60\*\*\*) . . . . . 1859
- HINDERWELL, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of Scarborough, and the Vicinity. Second edition, 8vo. *York*, 1811
- HINE, T. C. Nottingham: its Castle a Military Fortress, a Blackened Ruin, a Museum. With notes relating to the Borough of Nottingham, 4to. . . . *Lond. and Nottingham*, 1876
- HIPPEAU, C.  
Le Bestiaire Divin de Guillaume Clerc de Normandie, 8vo. *Caen*, 1852  
L'Abbaye de Saint Etienne de Caen, 1066-1790, 4to. *ib.* 1855  
Vie de St. Thomas de Canterbury, par Garnier De Pont Sainte Maxence, Poete du XIIe siecle, 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1859
- HIPPOCRATES. Opera omnia, Græce et Latine edita, industria J. A. Vander Linden. (*Portrait.*) 2 vols. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1665  
Erotiani, Galieni, et Herodoti Glossaria in Hippocratem ex recensione H. Stephani, Græce et Latine . . . *Leipzig*, 1780
- HIRST, Rev. Joseph. On the Native Levies raised by the Romans in Britain, 8vo. . . . . *Exeter*, 1883
- HIRTH, F. China and the Roman Orient, 8vo. *Leipsic und Munich*, 1885
- HISTOIRE. Histoire abrégée du Chevalier de la Plume Noire, 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1744  
Histoire de Pierre de Provence et de la belle Maguelonne, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1776
- HISTORIC MUSE, Studies of the, 4to. . . . . *Dublin*, 1818

HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, and Notes and Queries relating to America,  
vol. i. Nos. 1-12, 4to. . . . . *Boston (U.S.), 1857-59*

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

Reports. *In progress.* Fol. . . . . *Lond. 1870, etc.*

Calendar of the Manuscripts of the Most Hon. the Marquis  
of Salisbury, K.G., preserved at Hatfield House, Hert-  
fordshire. Part I. 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1883*

MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, the Earl of Fingall, the  
Corporations of Waterford, Galway, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1885*

Report on the MSS. of the Family of Gawdy, formerly of  
Norfolk. Edited by Walter Rye. 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1885*

Report on the MSS. of Wells Cathedral. Edited by J. A.  
Bennett. 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1885*

Reports on the MSS. of the Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. Stirling  
Maxwell, Bart., C. S. H. Drummond Moray, C. F. Weston  
Underwood, and G. Wingfield Digby, 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1885*

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS. Historical Memorials of the English  
Laws, Antient Parliaments, Courts of Justice, Forms of  
Trial, before the Norman Conquest; also of the Four Inns  
of Court, the Inns of Chancery, &c., Extracted from Sir  
W. Dugdale's Origines Judiciales, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1790*

HISTORICAL PAPERS. A Folio Volume, lettered "Collection of  
Printed Papers chiefly Historical," containing the follow-  
ing printed papers: . . . . . *ib. &c. 1679-1827*

1. An Impartial Survey of Candidates for the approaching  
Parliament. By a hearty Well-Wisher to the Prosperity  
of Both. Fol. Pp. 4.

2. Fiat Justitia et Ruat Cœlum; or, Somewhat offer'd in  
Defence of the Imperial Crown of England, and its Suc-  
cessor. By a true Englishman. Fol. P. 4.

3. The Last Speeches of the five Notorious Traytors and  
Jesuits, viz., White, Harcourt, Turner, Gavan, and Fen-  
wick. Fol. . . . . 1679

4. The Speech of Richard Langhorn, Esq., at his Execution.  
Fol. . . . . 1679

5. A true Copy of the Speech of Mr. Francis Johnstons, a  
Priest of the Church of Rome, fol. . . . . 1679

6. The Speech of William Howard, late Lord Viscount  
Stafford; upon the Scaffold on Tower-Hill, fol. . . . . 1680

7. The Character of a Fanatic in General, fol. . . . . 1681

8. Lex Talionis, or, a Receipt for the Relief of our Present  
Distempers, s. sh. fol.

9. An Answer to the Earl of Danby's Paper touching the  
Murder of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey, s. sh. fol.

10. The Very Copy of a Paper delivered to the Sheriffs, by  
Algernon Sidney, Esq.; before his Execution, fol. . . . . 1683

11. A Civil Correction of a sawey impudent Pamphlet, en-  
titled, a Brief Account of the Designs which the Papists  
have had against the Earl of Shaftsbury, &c., fol. . . . . 1681

12. Notes of the Evidence given against the Lord Howard  
of Escrick to the Grand Inquest of the Hundred of  
Edmonton and Gore in the co. of Middlesex, fol. . . . . 1681

HISTORICAL PAPERS—*continued.*

13. A Character of Popery and Arbitrary Government, fol.  
(Letter signed "Philolaus.")
14. An Account of Mr. York's Suite; in a Dialogue between  
Mr. York and his Post, fol. . . . . 1681
15. A Character of the True Blue Protestant Poet: or, the  
Pretended Author of the Character of a Popish Successor,  
fol. . . . . 1682
16. The Character of Popery, fol. 1 leaf.
17. The Confession of Edward Fitz-Harys Esquire delivered  
the day of his Execution, fol. . . . . 1681
18. The last Speech of Mr. Oliver Plunket, titular Primate  
of Ireland, executed at Tyburn, fol. . . . . 1681
19. The Country-mans Complaint, and Advice to the King.  
(53 lines of verse), fol. . . . . 1681
20. A Supplement to the Last Will and Testament of  
Anthony, Earl of Shaftsbury. (4 pages of verse.) Fol. . 1683
21. To the Duke upon his Return from Scotland. (4 pages  
of verse.) Fol.
22. The Epilogue written by Mr. Otway to his Play call'd  
Venice Preserv'd, or a Plot Discover'd, fol. . . . . 1682
23. Innocence Unveil'd: or, a Poem on the Acquittal of the  
Lord Chief Justice Scroggs, s. sh. fol.
24. The Order in which the Lord High-Steward and Lords  
came from their own House to the Court erected in West-  
minster-Hall to pass Judgment upon the Impeached  
Lords, s. sh. fol.
25. The Observator. In Question and Answer. Wednes-  
day, April 13th, 16th, 23rd, and May 7. 1681. (Four  
numbers.) Fol.
26. The London Gazette. Published by Authority. Numb.  
1519, 1836, 1839, 1842-1847, 1850-1858, 1877, 1880, 1881,  
and 1902. From Monday, June 7, 1680, to Monday, Feb.  
11, 1683, fol.
27. A Narrative, being a true Relation of what Discourse  
passed between Dr. Hawkins and Edward Fitz-Harys,  
Esq., late Prisoner in the Tower; with the Manner of  
Taking his Confession, fol. . . . . 1681
28. The Character of a Popish Successour, and what England  
may expect from Such a One, fol. . . . . 1681
29. An Answer to a late Pamphlet, entituled, a Character of  
a Popish Successor, fol. . . . . 1681
30. Presbytery truly display'd: or an Impartial Character  
of the Presbyterian, fol. . . . . 1681
31. A Collection of the substance of several Speeches and  
Debates made in the Honourable House of Commons,  
relating to the Horrid Popish Plot, fol. . . . . 1681
32. An Account at large of the Earl of Danby's Arguments  
at the Court of King's-Bench, upon his Lordship's Motion  
for Bail, fol. . . . . 1682
33. The Loyal Speech of George Plaxtone, M.A., upon the  
Proclamation of K. James II., s. sh. fol. . . . . 1684-85

HISTORICAL PAPERS—*continued.*

34. The Declaration of the Lord Petre upon his Death, touching the Plot, in a Letter to his Most Sacred Majestie, s. sh. fol. . . . . 1684
35. The Proceedings against Sir Thomas Armstrong, as also an Account of what passed at his Execution at Tyburn, fol. . . . . 1684
36. Considerations touching the Great Question of the King's Right in Dispensing with the Penal Laws. By Richard Langhorne. Fol. . . . . 1687
37. The Citation of Gilbert Burnet, DD., to answer in Scotland on the 27 June, old stile, for High Treason, sm. 4to. 1687
38. The Solemn League and Covenant. [Against the Solemn League and Covenant.] Sm. 4to.
39. Three Queries, and Answers to them. [Touching the late "Declaration" as to Religion.] Pp. 4, sm. 4to.
40. An Address presented to the Reverend and Learned Ministers of the Church of England, sm. 4to. . . . . 1688
41. A Letter from Holland. Signed C. D. W. Amsterdam, April 27. S.N. 1688. Sm. 4to.
42. An Answer to the City Minister's Letter, from his Country Friend, sm. 4to. . . . . 1688
43. His Majestie's late Letter in Vindication of Himself. St. Germans en Laye 14th January, 1688<sup>2</sup>, sm. 4to.
44. An Enquiry into the Power of Dispensing with Penal Statutes. By Sir Robert Atkyns. Fol. . . . . 1689
45. A Defence of the late Lord Russel's Innocency. By Sir Robert Atkins. Fol. . . . . 1689
46. Two Several Addresses from the House of Peers; with Their Majesties most gracious Answers. Fol. . . . . 1690
47. A True Copy of the Paper delivered by Sir John Fenwicke, Baronet, on Tower Hill, the Place of Execution, Thursday, January 28, 1696<sup>2</sup>, s. sh. fol.
48. An Account of the National Land Bank. Signed, John Briscoe, s. sh. fol.
49. An Account of the Land Bank, s. sh. fol.
50. To the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled. Paper on a National Land Bank by John Briscoe. Fol. pp. 4.
51. Some Short Proposals humbly offer'd to the Consideration of Parliament for Regulating of the Coin, s. sh. fol.
52. Some Considerations, most humbly proposed, in relation to the Ill State of our Money, s. sh. fol.
53. A Letter to a Member of Parliament from his Friend at Oxford concerning the Settling Gold and Silver. Signed S. R. 4 pp. fol.
54. Dell' Ordinanze e Battaglie di Cesare d'Evoli, Signor Napolitano, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1683
55. A Declaration of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Bishops in and near London, testifying their Abhorrence of the present Rebellion, 4to. . . . . 1715

HISTORICAL PAPERS—*continued.*

56. Description du Monument qui vient d'être érigé a Rheinsberg. Précédée du Discours qui a été lu a l'occasion de l'inauguration de ce Monument. 4to. *A Liège*, 1791
57. El Si de Las Niñas. Comedia en tres actos, en prosa. Su autor Inarco Celenio, P.A. 4to. . . . *Valencia*, 1820
58. Nota dei disegni e quadri componenti la Galleria del fu Conte Ulisse Vittorio Aldrovandi in Bologna, fol. . . . *Bologna*, 1827

HISTORICAL REGISTER. Vols. i. to xxi. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1716-36

## HISTORICAL SOCIETY, The English.

- 1, 2. Venerabilis Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica, et Opera Historica Minora, recensuit J. Stevenson, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1838-41
3. Gildas de Excidio Britanniae, recensuit J. Stevenson, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1838
4. Nennii Historia Britonum, recensuit J. Stevenson, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1838
5. Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de Gestis Ricardi I., edited by J. Stevenson, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1838
6. Willelmi Malmesburiensis Gesta Regum Anglorum, atque Historia Novella, recensuit T. D. Hardy, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1840
7. Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, opera J. M. Kemble, 6 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1839-48
8. Rogeri de Wendover Chronica, edidit H. O. Coxe, 5 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1831-48
9. F. Nicholai Trivetii Annales sex Regum Angliæ, 1136-1307, recensuit Thomas Hog. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1845
10. Adami Murimuthensis Chronica (MCCCIII-MCCCXLVI.), cum continuatione (ad MCCCCLXXX.) a quodam anonymo, recensuit T. Hog, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1846
12. Chronicque de la Traison et Mort de Richart II. Roy d'Engleterre, avec un glossaire par Benjn. Williams, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1846
13. Florentii Wigorniensis Monachi Chronicon ex Chronicis ab adventu Hengesti et Horsi in Britanniam usque ad annum MCXVII., cui accesserunt continuationes duae, ad annum MCCXCV. Edidit B. Thorpe, 2 tom. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1848-9
14. Chronicon Walteri de Hemingburgh de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 2 vols. 8vo. . *ib.* 1848
15. Henrici Quinti Angliæ Regis Gesta, cum Chronica Neustriæ, Gallice, 1414-22, Chronicam traduxit, B. Williams, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1850

## HISTORICAL TRACTS. A.

A 4to. vol. containing:

1. Instructions under the Great Seal to the Master and Counsaile of the Court of Wards and Liveries . . . 1610
2. A Manifestation of the motives whereupon Marcus Antonius de Dominis, Archbishop of Spalato, undertooke his departure thence . . . 1616
3. Articles of Peace and Alliance between Charles II. of England and Frederick III. of Denmark . . . 1667

HISTORICAL TRACTS. A.—*continued.*

4. Articles touching Navigation and Commerce between Charles II. of England and the States General of the United Netherlands . . . . . 1667

## HISTORICAL TRACTS. B.

A sm. 4to. vol. containing :

1. Anti-Coton, or a Refutation of Cotton's Letter Declaratorie, lately directed to the Queene Regent, for the apologizing of the Jesuites Doctrine, touching the killing of kings . . . . . 1611
2. The French Herald. Summoning all true Christian Princes to a generall Croisade, upon the occasion of the murther of Henry the Great . . . . . 1611
3. A Discourse to the Lords of the Parliament, as touching the murther of Henrie the Great, King of France . . . . . 1611
4. A True Declaration of the News that came out of the East Indies, with the Pinace called the Hare, &c. . . . . 1624
5. A Speech made in the Lower House of Parliament, by Sir Edward Cicell, Colonell . . . . . 1624
6. England's Wants, by a true lover of his Country. 2nd edition . . . . . 1668
7. The Informers' Answer to the late Character . . . . . 1675
8. A Sermon at the Funeral of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. By W. Lloyd, Dean of Bangor . . . . . 1678
9. A Letter from a Jesuit at Paris to his correspondent in London, shewing the most effectual way to ruine the Government and Protestant Religion . . . . . 1678
10. A Pattern or President for Princes to rule by, and for Subjects to obey. [Character of Q. Elizabeth] . . . . . 1680
11. The King's supremacy asserted. 3rd edition. By R. Sheringham . . . . . 1682
12. A Resolution of certain Queries concerning Submission to the present Government . . . . . 1689
13. A Friendly Debate between Dr. Kingsman and Gratianus Trimmer . . . . . 1689
14. An Answer to the Paper delivered by Mr. Ashton at his Execution, to Sir Francis Child . . . . . 1690
15. An Argument proving the abrogation of King James from the Throne and the promotion of the Prince of Orange was according to the Constitution . . . . . 1692
16. An Account of the late Great Victory obtained at Sea against the French, near the Cape of Barfleur . . . . . 1692
17. Reasons for the passing of the Bill for the more effectual suppressing Vice and Immorality. 2nd edition . . . . . 1699

## HISTORICAL TRACTS. C.

A sm. 4to. vol. containing :

1. The true Mannor of the Proceeding to the Funerall of the Earle of Essex . . . . . 1646
2. An Elegie upon the death of Robert Earle of Essex, &c. (signed C. G.) . . . . .
3. A Narrative of the renowned Robert, Earle of Essex . . . . . 1646



HISTORICAL TRACTS. C.—*continued.*

4. The Hearse of the Earle of Essex. As it was represented in a Sermon at Westminster, by R. Vines . . . 1646

## HISTORICAL TRACTS. D.

- A fol. vol. containing . . . . . *ib.* 1653–1728
1. A Declaration of the Parliament of England . . . . . 1653
  2. To the King's most excellent Majesty, an Essay for Recovery of Trade . . . . . 1661
  3. His Majesty's Message to the Commons relating to Tangier . . . . . 1680
  4. His Majesties Declaration touching the Dissolution of the Parliaments . . . . . 1681
  5. An Answer to a late Pamphlet; entituled, a character of a Popish successor . . . . . 1681
  6. Vindication of addresses in general, and of the Middle-Temple Address . . . . . 1681
  7. His Majesty's gracious Declaration to all his loving subjects for a Liberty of Conscience . . . . . 1688
  8. His Majesty's Letter to the Lord Bishop of London . . . . . 1689
  9. Elegies on the Queen and Archbishop. By Samuel Wesley . . . . . 1695
  10. A Consolatory Poem: address'd to his most sacred Majesty. By W. Partridge . . . . . 1695
  11. A Relation of the famous Conference held about Religion at Paris . . . . . 1684
  12. To the Commons of England. Account of Grievance by James Whiston . . . . . 1689
  13. The Translation of the Letter of the States General to His Majesty . . . . . 1701
  14. The opinion of a Divine of the Church of England of the Oath of Abjuration . . . . . 1702
  15. A Letter to a Friend concerning the Partition Treaty . . . . . *n.d.*
  16. The Humble Representation of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal presented to Her Majesty, and Her Majesties answer . . . . . 1703
  17. An Epistle from the Elector of Bavaria to the French King: after the Battel of Ramillies . . . . . 1706
  18. The Law corrupted; a Satire . . . . . 1706
  19. An Ode humbly inscrib'd to the Queen . . . . . 1706
  20. The Humble Representation of the House of Commons to the King . . . . . 1728

## HISTORICAL TRACTS. E.

A fol. vol. containing:

1. Discourse of the Lords Spiritual in Parliament . . . . . 1679
2. Argument concerning the Great Case of Monopolies . . . . . 1689
3. Proceedings in relation to the Lords Impeached or Charged . . . . . 1701
4. Vindication of the Rights of the Commons of England. By Robert Harley . . . . . 1701
5. Tryal of George, Earl of Wintoun . . . . . 1716
6. Report of the Lords in the Case of Ashby and White . . . . . 1704

HISTORICAL TRACTS. E.—*continued.*

7. Peace and Union: or a Defence of Sir H. Macworth's Treatise on the Occasional Bill . . . . . 1705
8. The Arguments in the Point of Peerage in the Case of the Earl of Banbury . . . . . 1716
9. Parliamentary Report . . . . . 1719
10. Power and Patriotism: a Poetical Epistle . . . . . 1746
11. Three Treatises, viz. (1) Book-keeping, (2) Merchant's Counting-house, (3) Accompts for Landed Men. . . 1709-27

## HISTORICAL TRACTS. F.

A fol. vol. containing:

1. The Considerations relating to the Duke of York, or, successor of the Crown, considered, &c. . . . . 1680
2. The Information of Edward Turbervill of Skerr, Glamorgan, delivered at the Bar of the House of Commons . . 1680
3. On the Old Cause in an Epitaph Preliminary. (Verse: Latin and English.) . . . . . *n.d.*
4. A Poem on the Coronation of King William and Queen Mary . . . . . 1689
5. The late Lord Russel's Case, with Observations, &c. By Henry Lord de la Mere . . . . . 1689
6. A Reply to a Sheet of Paper, intituled, the Magistracy of England vindicated, by way of answer to the Defence of the late Lord Russel's Innocence, &c. By J. Hawles . 1689
7. A Dialogue between Timothy and Titus about the Articles, and some of the Canons of the Church of England 1689
8. The Case of Sir Edward Hales, Bart. . . . . 1689
9. An Ode upon the Expedition of His Highness the Prince of Orange . . . . . 1689
10. A State of the Proceedings in the House of Commons, with Relation to the Impeached Lords . . . . . 1701
11. The Representation Examined: being Remarks on the state of Religion in England . . . . . 1711
12. The Joint and Separate Account or Narrative of George Colcott and Robert Jones, Mariners, relating to what passed about the affair of Dunkirk . . . . . 1729

## HISTORICAL TRACTS. G.

A 4to. vol. containing:

1. A Defence of the Papers written by the late King of Blessed Memory and Duchess of York . . . . . 1686
2. A Memorial from his Most Christian Majesty, containing his Reasons for accepting the late King of Spain's Will in favour of the Duke of Anjou . . . . . 1700
3. The Duke of Anjou's Succession Considered, with reflections on the French King's Memorial to the Dutch. Second edition . . . . . 1701
4. The Duke of Anjou's Succession further Consider'd, part 2 . . . . . 1701
5. Some Consideration of a Preface to an Enquiry, concerning the occasional Conformity of Dissenters, &c. By John Howe . . . . . 1701
6. The History of the Kentish Petition . . . . . 1701

HISTORICAL TRACTS. G.—*continued*.

7. *Jura Populi Anglicani*; or, the Subjects' Right of Petitioning set forth. Occasioned by the case of the Kentish Petitioners. . . . . 1701
8. A Collection of Several Treaties, &c., since the late Revolution . . . . . 1701
9. The King of France's Memorial delivered to the States-General upon taking Possession of the Towns in Flanders 1701
10. The Dangers of Europe from the growing Power of France . . . . . 1702

## HISTORICAL TRACTS. H.

A 4to. vol. containing:

1. The Second Part of the Relation of the late Wicked Contrivance against the lives of several Persons, by Forging an Association under their Hands. By the Bishop of Rochester . . . . . *Savoy*, 1693
2. The Examinations of Sir Thomas Cooke, &c., touching the East-India Company . . . . . 1695
3. An Essay upon the Present Interest of England. Second edition . . . . . 1701
4. Advice to all Parties. By the Author of the Trueborn Englishman . . . . . 1705
5. A Letter from a Gentleman in Scotland to his Friend in England against the Sacramental Test. Second edition corrected . . . . . 1708
6. Reflections on Dr. Sacheverell's Answer to the Articles of Impeachment . . . . . 1710
7. The Good Old Cause; a Second Defence of the Lord Bishop of Sarum, from a Second Speech . . . . . 1710
8. The Arguments for and against Engrafting upon the Bank of England with Tallies, &c. . . . . *n.d.*

HISTORIÆ ANGLICANÆ SCRIPTORES. Simeon Monachus Dunelmensis. Johannes Prior Hagustaldensis. Ricardus Prior Hagustaldensis. Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis. Radulphus de Diceto Londoniensis. Johannes Brompton Jornallensis. Gervasius Monachus Dorobornensis. Thomas Stubbs Dominicanus. Gulielmus Thorn Cantuariensis. Henricus Knighton Leicestrensis. Editi [a Roger Twysden], fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1652

HISTORIÆ AUGUSTÆ, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *Florence*, 1725

## HISTORY.

An History of the Transactions betwixt the Crown of England and the States of the Netherlands, &c. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1664

Connection of Sacred and Profane History, 8vo. (*Tracts* 118) . . . . . *ib.* 1838

HITOPADÉSA. Hitopadésa, ou l' Instruction Utile. Recueil d'apologues et de contes traduit du Sanscrit, avec des notes par É. Lancereau, 16mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1855

HOARE, Sir R. C.

Tour in Ireland, 1806, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1807

Ancient History of South Wiltshire, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1812

The Ancient History of North Wiltshire, Part I. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1819

HOARE, Sir R. C.—*continued*.

Modern History of South Wiltshire, 5 vols. fol. *Lond.* 1822–44

Registrum Wiltiense, 892–1045, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1827

The Pitney Pavement, 8vo. . . . . 1831

History of Modern Wiltshire (Salisbury, by R. Benson and  
H. Hatcher), fol. . . . . *ib.* 1843

HOBBS, Thomas.

Opera Philosophica quæ Latine scripsit omnia. *Portrait by  
Faithorne. Plates*, 4to. . . . . *Amstelodami*, 1668

Leviathan, sive de materia, forma, et potestate Civitatis  
Ecclesiasticæ et Civilis, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1670

HOBLER, Francis. Records of Roman History on Coins, 2 vols.  
4to. . . . . *Westminster*, 1860

HOCHFELDEN, G. H. Krieg Von. Geschichte der Militär-  
Architektur in Deutschland, 8vo. . . . . *Stuttgart*, 1859

HODEGEDRIA, J. M. Particulars of Sale of the Portrait of J. M.  
Hodegedria, reputed to be painted by St. Luke, the  
Evangelist, sm. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1862

HODGES, C. C. The Sepulchral Slabs, Grave Covers, Head-  
stone Crosses, and Semi-Effigial Monuments of the  
Middle Ages, now remaining in the County of Durham.  
Parts I. and II. *Privately printed*, 8vo. . . . *Durham*, 1884

HODGES, W. An Historical Account of Ludlow Castle, 8vo.  
*Ludlow*, 1794

HODGETTS, J. F.

Older England, illustrated by the Anglo-Saxon Antiquities  
in the British Museum, in a course of Six Lectures, 8vo,  
*Lond.* 1884

————— Second Series, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884

The English in the Middle Ages; as illustrated by the  
Mediæval Remains in the British Museum, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1885

HODGKIN, J. E. London Tokens of the Seventeenth Century.  
Not published in Boyne's Catalogue, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1885

HODGKIN, Thomas. The Pfahlgraben; an Essay on the Barrier  
of the Roman Empire between the Danube and the  
Rhine, 8vo. . . . . *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1882

HODGSON, John.

A History of Northumberland, vol. i. parts 1–3; vol. ii.  
parts 2, 3; vol. iii. parts 2, 3, 4to.  
*Lond. and Newcastle*, 1820–58

Account of Capheaton, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1826

Kinver Church, a Sketch of its History, 4to.

HODSON, J. S. Guide to Art Illustration, in connection with  
Books, Periodicals and General Decoration, 8vo. *Lond.* 1884

HODY, Baron de. Godefroid de Bouillon à Boulogne, à Bru-  
xelles, et à Jerusalem, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*) . . *Brussels*, 1863

HOECK, C. F. C. Veteris Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta, 4to.  
*Göttingen*, 1818

HOEFER, Ferdinand. Mémoire sur les Ruines de Ninive, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 65) . . . . . *Paris*, 1850

- HOFFMANNUS, G. D. *Commentatio Juris Publici Ecclesiastici de Die Decretorio Kalendis Januarii Anni MDCXXXIII omnique ex Pace Westphalica Restitutione.* (*Bound with KRAUSIUS.*) 4to. . . . . *Tubingen*, 1750
- HOFMANN, A. W. *The Chemical Laboratories of the Universities of Bonn and Berlin, Report*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1866
- HOFSTEDT, G. A. *Andreas Johannes, Episc. Strengnensis 1509–1519, ejusque sub schismate occidentali ærumnæ*, 4to. (*Tracts 45*) . . . . . *Upsal*, 1848
- HOGARTH, George. *Musical History, Biography, and Criticism; being a general survey of music, &c.* 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1835
- HOGG, John.
- On Classical Plants of Sicily, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834
- Roman Inscriptions on the Conquest of Britain by Claudius (*Tracts 6*), 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1837
- Letters from Abroad, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844
- On Grecian Antiquities observed in Sicily, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1847
- On Mount Serbal being the true Sinai, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1849
- On a Greek MS. of Hyperides brought from Egypt by Mr. Arden, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1851
- On Recent discoveries in Central Africa by Drs. Barth and Overweg, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1851
- Supplement to the Memoir on two Roman Inscriptions relative to the Conquest of Britain by Claudius Cæsar, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1851
- On Acræ, a Syracusan Colony in Sicily, 8vo. (*Tracts 35*) . . . . . *ib.* 1852
- On the Sicilian and Sardinian Languages, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1853
- Further notice respecting the Sinaic Inscriptions, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1854
- Greek Inscriptions discovered by Lient. Leycester, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1854
- On two events which occurred in the Life of King Cannte the Dane, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Greek Inscriptions from Syria and the Hauran, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Additional Inscriptions from the Hauran and Syria, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1859
- Notice of Annals of Granius Licinianus, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1859
- On the History and Literature of Iceland, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1859
- Supplemental Notes on St. George and on George the Arian Bishop, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*) . . . . . *ib.* 1861
- On Names of Baalbec, 8vo. (*Tracts 59\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1862
- On Inscriptions from Cyprus, 8vo. (*Tracts 59\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1862
- On some Old Maps of Africa, 8vo. (*Tracts 59\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1864
- On some Coins of Cnossus in Crete, 8vo. (*Tracts 58\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1866
- On a Profane Stylograph of the Crucifixion at Rome, 8vo. (*Tracts 58\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1866
- On Assyrian and Egyptian Sculptures in Turkey, 8vo. (*Tracts 93*)

HOGG, John—*continued.*

Further Account of Assyrian and Egyptian Antiquities in Turkey, 8vo. (*Tracts* 93)

On Roman Antiquities in Northern Africa Discovered by Dr. Barth, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.*

On a Greek Inscription and the Temple of Segesta, 8vo. (*Tracts* 93)

Sketches of Kertch, 8vo. (*Tracts* 93)

HOLBEIN, Hans.

Dance of Death. Engraved by W. Hollar. 4to.

L'Alfabeto della Morte di Hans Holbein, accompagnato di sentenze latine, scelte da Anatole de Montaignon. (*India proof copy.*) 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1856

HOLBERG, Lewis. Niels Klims Underjordske Reise, oversat af Jens Baggesen, 4to. . . . . *Kiob*, 1789

HOLE, Rev. C. A Brief Biographical Dictionary, 12mo. . . . . *Lond. and Camb.* 1865

HOLIDAY, Barten. The Marriage of the Arts. A Comedie. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1630

HOLINSHED, Raphael. Chronicles of England, 2 vols. in 3 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1587

HOLKHAM, Stranger's Guide to, 12mo. . . . . *Burnham*, 1817

HOLLINGS, J. F. Roman Leicester, 4to. (*Tracts* 13) *Leicester*, 1851

HOLLINGWORTH, R. Mancuniensis; or, an History of the Town of Manchester, 12mo. . . . . *Manchester*, 1839

HOLLIS, Thomas. Memoirs, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1780

HOLLOWAY, M. M. Autographs and Manuscripts. Catalogue of a collection for sale. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

HOLLOWAY, William.

A General Dictionary of Provincialisms, 8vo. . . . . *Lewes*, 1839

Another edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1840

HOLLYWOOD MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Register of the Confederate Dead interred in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va., 4to. . . . . *Richmond*, 1869

HOLMBERG, Axel Em. Skandinavien Hälbristningar, arkeologisk afhandling, fol. . . . . *Stockholm*, 1848

HOLMBERG, H. J. Förteckning och Afbildningen af Finska Fornlemningar. 1. Stenoldern. 2. Bronsoldern. 8vo. . . . . *Helsingfors*, 1863

HOLMBOE, C. A.

Descriptio Ornamentorum maximam partem aureorum, sm. 4to. . . . . *Christiania*, 1835

De Prisca re Monetaria Norvegiæ, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841

8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1854

Second copy.

Sanskrit og Oldnorsk Afhandling, 4to. (*Tracts* 36) . . . . . *ib.* 1846

Det Oldnorske Verbum, 4to. (*Tracts* 36) . . . . . *ib.* 1848

Grammatik for Zulu Sproget. (*Tracts* 55\*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

Om Pronomen Relativum, 4to. (*Tracts* 36) . . . . . *ib.* 1850

De Re Monetaria Norvegiæ, et de Nummis et ornamentis, in Norvegia repertis, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1854

Norsk og Keltisk, 4to. (*Tracts* 36) . . . . . *ib.* 1854

HOLMBOE, C. A.—*continued.*

- Det Kongelige Vorse Frederiks Universitets Aarsberet-  
ning for 1852, 8vo. *Christiana*, 1854
- Om Krodo, en Sachsisk Afgud, 8vo. (*Tracts 55\**) . . . *ib.* 1861
- Om Hedenske Korsmonument, 8vo. (*Tracts 55\**) . . . *ib.* 1861
- Om Od og Eg, Metal og Steen som Amulet, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
*55\**) . . . *ib.* 1861
- Om Oprindelsen af det skandinaviske Vægtsystem i  
Middelalderen, 8vo. (*Tracts 63\**) . . . *ib.* 1861
- Mjöltnir og Vadjra, 8vo. (*Tracts 63\**) . . . *ib.* 1862
- Om Örtug eller Tola, 8vo. (*Tracts 63\**) . . . *ib.* 1863
- Om Amuletter og om Stormaends Begravelse, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
*63\**) . . . *ib.* 1863
- Om Haugelys, 8vo. (*Tracts 63\**) . . . *ib.* 1863
- Norske Vægtlodder fra fjortende aarhundrede, 4to. . . *ib.* 1863
- Om Eeds-Ringe, 8vo. (*Tracts 55\**) . . . *ib.* 1863
- Om Kong Svegders Reise, 8vo. (*Tracts 59\**) . . . *ib.* 1863
- Thorolf Bægifots Begravelse, 8vo. (*Tracts 59\**) . . . *ib.* 1863
- Om Ciraisme i Europa, 8vo. (*Tracts 58\*\**) . . . 1866
- Om Tallene 108 og 13, 8vo. (*Tracts 58\*\**) . . . 1866
- Tillaeg til Holmboes Foredrag om Tallene 108 og 13.  
(*Tracts 61\*\**) 8vo. . . *n.p.* 1868
- Om det ældre Russiske Vægtsystem, 8vo. (*Tracts 61\*\**)  
*n.p.* 1867
- Om Gravhoie, hvori mere end eet Kammer og mere end een  
Urne er forefunden, 8vo. (*Tracts 61\*\**) . . . *n.p.* 1867
- Om Russiske Rubel-Barrer. (*Tracts 61\*\**) 8vo. . . *n.p.* 1867
- Flaghougen paa Karmöen og de buddhistiske Toper i  
Asien, 8vo. (*Tracts 61\*\**) . . . *n.p.* 1867
- Bröholtfundet Mynter fra 10de og 11te Aarhundrede, 8vo.  
(*Tracts 61\*\**) . . . *n.p.* 1868
- Second copy.*
- Om nogle Norske Pengetegn, 8vo. . . . . 1868
- Et Guldracteat-Praeg, som ofte forekommer forklaret,  
8vo. (*Tracts 55\*\*\**) . . . . . 1869
- Ibn-Fozlân, om Nordiske Begravelsesskikke, fra det  
Arabiske Oversat. &c. 8vo. (*Tracts 55\*\*\**) . . . *n.p.* 1869
- Norske Vægtlodder fra fjortende Aarhundrede, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
*55\*\*\**) . . . . . 1869
- Om Næver i Nordiske Gravhöie, 8vo. (*Tracts 55\*\*\**) *n.p.* 1869
- Det Chinesiske Skakspil, med en Lithographeret Tavle,  
8vo. (*Tracts 55\*\*\**) . . . . . 1870
- En Buddhistisk Legende, benyttet i et Christeligt Opbyg-  
gelsesskrift, 8vo. (*Tracts 55\*\*\**) . . . . . 1870
- Steenhuset paa Folden-Fjeld. Et Forsøg til at forklare  
dets Bestemmelse, 8vo. . . . . 1870
- Et lidet Fund af Mynter fra 11te Aarhundrede, 8vo. . . 1871
- Om Vægten af Nogle Smykker fra Oldtiden af ædelt  
Metal, samt om de paa saadanne anbragte Betegnelser af  
Vægten, 8vo. . . . . 1871
- Asaland. II. 8vo. . . . . 1872

HOLMBOE, C. A.—*continued*.

- En Maade at Betegne Tal paa, som er i Brug blandt  
Handelsmænd i Arabien og Persien, 8vo. . . . 1873  
Hexe og Dakinê, en comparativ Fremstilling, 8vo. . . . 1873  
Diem Natalem Aug. R. Caroli Joannis, 4to.  
Om Brugen af de Pincetter, som jævnlig findes i gamle  
Nordiske Gravhauge, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163.)

HOLMES, Henry. Sunning-Hill Wells, 12mo. . . . Lond. 1851

HOLMES, John.

- Catalogue of his Library, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . Norwich, 1828–34  
Supplement, Parts 1 and 2, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1837–40

HOLMES, T. V.

- Miscellaneous Notes on Deneholes, 1883, 8vo.  
On some Curious Excavations in the Isle of Portland, 8vo.  
Notes on the Geological Position of the Human Skeleton,  
found at the Tilbury Docks, Essex, 8vo. . . . *n.p.* 1884  
Notes on the Evidence bearing upon British Ethnology,  
8vo. . . . *n.p.* 1886

HOLT, H. F.

Allegorical Engravings of Albert Durer :

- The Knight, Death, and the Devil, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1866–67  
The Death's Head Coat of Arms, &c., 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1867  
A Dream of Human Life. By Michael Angelo Buona-  
rotti, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1867  
A Japanese Virgin and Child, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1867  
The Marriage at Cana. By Paul Veronese, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1867  
Rubens a Sculptor, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1867

HOLTON, D. P. Two Radial Charts of—(1) Descendants of  
Thomas and Katherine Parsons, of England, through  
D. Benjamin, of Springfield, Mass., and (2), the Winslow  
and Lewis Families. (*In a case.*) 8vo. Washington, 1876–77

HOLTROP, J. W. Monuments Typographiques des Pays-Bas au  
quinzième siècle. Collection de Fac-simile, &c. Fol.

*La Haye*, 1868

HOLWEL, J. Catastrophe Mundi, or Europe's many mutilations,  
4to. (*Bound with Lilly's Collection of Prophecies.*) Lond. 1682

HOLYBAND, Claudius

- The French Schoolemaister. . . . Unto the which is annexed  
a Vocabularie, &c., sm. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1578  
The Tresurie of the French Tongue, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1580  
The French Littelton, 32mo. . . . *ib.* 1625

HOME OFFICE. Catalogue of Library, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1852

HOMER.

- Ilias, Græce ac Latine. Edidit S. Clarke. Second edition.  
2 vols. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1754  
Odyssea, Græce et Latine. Item Batrachomyomachia, &c.  
Edidit, S. Clarke. 2 vols. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1740  
Opera, Græce, 8vo. . . . Paris, Didot, 1856



HOMER—*continued.*

The Iliads of Homer. Second edition.—The Odysseys of Homer, Homer's Batrachomyomachia, Hymns and Epigrams, &c. Translated by G. Chapman. Edited by Rev. R. Hooper, 5 vols. fcp. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1857-65

The Iliad of Homer, with English notes by F. A. Paley.. (Bibliotheca Classica.) Vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

The Iliad of Homer. Translated by J. G. Cordery. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871

Fragments of the Iliad of Homer, from a Syriac Palimpsest. Edited by W. Cureton, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1851

HOMER À LA MODE. A mock Poem upon Books 1 and 2 of Homer's Iliad, 12mo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1664

HOMES, H. A. The Correct Arms of the State of New York. A Historical Essay, 8vo. . . . . *Albany*, 1880

HOMEYER, C. G. Die Haus- und Hofmarken. Mit XLIV. Tafeln, 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1870

HOMMEL, C. F. Jurisprudentia Numismatibus illustrata, 8vo. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1763

HONDIUS, H. Liber Perspectivæ. (*A vol. of Plates collected from various works published by Hondius.*)

HONE, William.

Three Trials of W. Hone, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1818

Ancient Mysteries described, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1823

Every-Day Book, 2 vols.; Table Book; and Year Book; 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1826-32

HONNECOURT, Villard de. Facsimile of the Sketch-book of. With Commentaries by M. J. B. A. Lassus, and by M. J. Quicherat. Translated by R. Willis. (*Two copies.*) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1859

HOOD, W. C.

Statistics of Insanity, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856

— 1846-60, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

HOOGSTRATEN, David Van. Nieuw Woordboek der Nederlantsche en Latynsche tale, 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1756

HOOK, W. F.

Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Vols. i.-v. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1860-67

— New Series. Reformation Period. Vols. i.-vi. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868-75

— Vol. xii. Index Volume, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

HOOKER, Richard. Of the Lawes of Ecclesiastical Politie. (*Portrait by Faithorne.*) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1666

HOOKER, Sir W. J. A Guide to Kew Gardens. Fifth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

HOOPPELL, R. E.

On the Discovery of Roman Remains at South Shields in 1875-76, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1873

HOOPFELL, R. E.—*continued.*

Vinovium : the buried Roman City at Binchester, Durham.

A Lecture, &c. 8vo. . . . . Auckland, 1879

HOPE, A. J. B.

Essays, 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1844

The English Cathedral of the Nineteenth Century, 8vo. *ib.* 1861

The World's Debt to Art, 8vo. (*Tracts* 123\*) . . . *ib.* 1863

HOPE, R. C.

Reprint of the Popish Kingdome, or reigne of Antichrist;  
written in Latin verse by Thomas Naageorgus, and En-  
glyshed by Barnabe Googe, 1570. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880

A Provisional Glossary of Dialectal Place-Nomenclature,  
12mo. . . . . Scarborough, [1882]

HOPE, Thomas.

Costume of the Ancients, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . Lond. 1809

————— New edition, enlarged, 2 vols. . . . . *ib.* 1812

An Historical Essay on Architecture. Third edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

HOPE, W. H. St. John. Royal Archæological Institute Notes on

Places to be visited during the Meeting at Derby, 8vo. *ib.* 1885

HÖPING, Theodor. De Insignium sive Armorum prisco et novo

jure Tractatus, fol. . . . . Nuremburg, 1642

HOPKINS, W. J. Wixford Church, Warwickshire, 8vo. . . . [1878]

HOPPE, P. F. Catalog over Islands Stiftsbibliothek, 8vo.

Copenhagen, 1828

HORAPOLLO. Hieroglyphica, a D. Hoeschelio fide Codicis

Augustani MS. correctæ, &c., 4to. *Augustæ Vindellicorum*, 1595

HIEROGLYPHICA. Translated by C. Leemans. Gr. and Lat., 8vo.

Amsterdam, 1835

HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q.

Opera. Accedunt nunc Danielis Heinsii de Satyra Hora-  
tiana libri duo, &c., 3 vols. 16mo. *Lugd. Batav. (Elzevir)*, 1629

————— Ex recensione. R. Bentleii. Editio tertia. 4to.  
Amsterdam, 1728

————— Edited by J. Pine, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1733

————— Ad lectiones probatiores diligenter emendatus,  
&c., 12mo. . . . . Glasgow, 1744

————— Edited by Gul. Sandby, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1749

————— Valpy's edition, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1825

————— Cura H. Milman. *Plates*. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

————— Cum novo commentario ad modum Joannis Bond.  
12mo. . . . . Paris, 1855

HOERMAYR, J. F. von. Taschenbuch für die vaterländische

Geschichte, 8vo. . . . . Munich, 1833

HORNI, G. Ulyssea; sive Studiosus Peregrinans omnia lustrans

littora, 12mo. . . . . Leyden, 1671

HOROLOGIUM. Ὁρολογιον το μεγα, περιεχον ἅπασαν την ἀνηκουσαν

αὐτῇ ἀκολουθίαν, κ.τ.λ. 8vo. . . . . Venice, 1841

HOROSCOPE, The.

A Weekly Miscellany of Astrology. Edited by Zadkiel

(Lieutenant R. J. Morrison), May 3, 1834—Sept. 5, 1834,

8vo. . . . . Liverpool, 1834

- HOROSCOPE, The—*continued*.  
 Nos. 1 to 3, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1841
- HORRACK, P. J. de. *Le Livre des Respirations d'après les Manuscrits du Musée du Louvre*, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1877
- HORSFIELD, T. W.  
*History of Lewes*, 4to. . . . . *Lewes*, 1824  
*History and Antiquities of the County of Sussex*, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1835
- HORSLEY, John. *Britannia Romana*, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1732
- HORTA, Le Chevalier de. *Catalogue des Medailles du Chevalier de Horta*, par J. Y. Akerman, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839
- HORTOLANUS, Junr. *The Golden Age, or the Reign of Saturn* Review'd, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1698
- HORTON, R. G. *Life and Public Services of James Buchanan*, 12mo. . . . . *New York*, 1856
- HORWOOD, A. J. A. *Catalogue of the Ancient Manuscripts belonging to the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn*, 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- HORWOOD, R. *Plan of London, Westminster, and Southwark*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1799
- HOSKING, William.  
*Introductory Lecture to the Class of Civil Engineering and Architecture in King's College*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841  
*On the Reading Room of the British Museum*, fol. (*Tracts* 158) . . . . . *ib.* 1858  
*The Article Architecture from the Encyclopædia Britannica*, 4to.
- HOSKINS, G. A. *Travels in Ethiopia, above the second Cataract of the Nile*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1835
- HOSPINIANUS, R. *De Origine festorum dierum Judæorum, Græcorum, &c.* fol. . . . . *Zurich*, 1592
- HOSPITALS, THE ROYAL, of London. *Memoranda, references, and documents relating to*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1836
- HOTTEN, John Camden.  
*Book of Vagabonds and Beggars*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1860  
*A Hand-book to the Topography and Family History of England and Wales*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- HOUGH, F. B. *History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, N. Y.*, 8vo. . . . . *Albany*, 1853.
- HOURS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. *Incipit cursus beate Marie Virginis juxta statutum Urbani pape II. editum in concilio apud clarummontem celebrato*, sq. 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- HOURS OF THE BREVIARY. *Horæ Diurnæ Brevarii ad usum canonicorum regularium ordinis Præmonstratensis*, 12mo. . . . . *Brussels*, 1770
- HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES IN ENGLAND. 13th and 15th Centuries. Edited by Hudson T. H. Turner. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1841
- HOVENDEN, Robert.  
*The Registers of the Parish of Allhallows, London Wall, 1559 to 1675*, 4to. *Privately printed* . . . . . *ib.* 1878  
*Extracts from the Registers of the Parish Church of Erith, Kent. For private circulation.* Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- HOWARD. *Doubtful Norfolk Pedigrees. No. I.*, 8vo.

HOWARD, Henry.

- A Defensative against the Poyson of Supposed Prophecies,  
fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1620  
Memorials of the Howard Family, fol. . . . . 1834

HOWARD, J. J.

- Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica. Parts 1-8, roy. 8vo. *ib.* 1866-68  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868-76  
 \_\_\_\_\_ New series, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874-84  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Second series, 8vo. *In progress.* *ib.* 1884, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Monthly series. Parts 1-21, 4to. *ib.* 1870-72

HOWARD, Leonard. A Collection of Letters from the original

- MSS. of many Princes, Statesmen, &c. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1753

HOWELL, H. S. The Keys of the Bastille of Paris, sm. 8vo.

- Galt, Ont., Canada,* 1887

HOWELL, James. Lexicon Tetraglotton. An English, French,  
Italian, Spanish Dictionary. With a Volume of Pro-  
verbs. Fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1659

HOWELL, T. B. Observations on Dr. Sturges' Pamphlet  
respecting Non-residence of the Clergy. Second edition,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 118) . . . . . *ib.* 1803

HOWLEGLAS. Edited by Frederic Ouvry. *Privately printed.* 4to.

- ib.* 1867

HOWLETT, Bartholomew. Selection of Views in the County of  
Lincoln, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1805

HOWORTH, H. H.

- On the Archæology of Bronze, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . *ib.* 1867

- On the Origines of the Norsemen, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) *ib.* 1867

- Some Changes of Surface affecting Ancient Ethnography,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . . . 1868

The Northern Frontagers of China. Part I. The Origines  
of the Mongols. Part II. The Origines of the Manchus.  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th Century.

- Part I. The Mongols proper and the Kalmuks. With  
two maps by E. G. Ravenstein. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

- \_\_\_\_\_ Part II. The Tartars of Russia and  
Central Asia. Div. I., II., 2 vols. 8vo . . . . . *ib.* 1880

The Spread of the Slaves. Part I. The Crools. Part II.  
The Southern Serbs, &c. 8vo. (*Tracts*, box 6) . . . *ib.* 1878

The Columban Clergy of North Britain, and their harrying  
by the Norsemen. *For private circulation.* 8vo. *n.p.* 1879

The Early Intercourse of the Franks and Danes. Part 2.  
8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

HOYLE, Fretwell W. Pedigree of Rhodes of New Zealand, 4to.

- Sheffield,* 1865

HUBBACK, John. A treatise on the Evidence of Succession to  
Property and Peerages, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1844

HUBBARD, J. J. Allhallows the Great. Account of the parish,  
with notices of the ancient Charitable Gifts therein, 8vo.

- ib.* 1843

HUBBARD, William. Pages i.—xvii., 3—14, and 669—676, for insertion in Hubbard's History of New England, 8vo. *n.p.* 1878

HÜBNER, E.

Augustus marmorstatue des Berliner Museums. Programm, &c. 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1868

Noticias Archeologicas de Portugal, traduzidas por A. Soromenho, 4to. . . . . *Lisbon*, 1871

*Second copy.*

Bildniss einer Römerin, marmorbüste des Brittischen Museums (Die sogenannte Clytia). Programm, &c. 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1873

Inscriptiones Britanniae Latinae, Fol. *Two copies.* . . *ib.* 1873

Die Heilquelle von Umeri, silberschale aus Castro Urdiales bei Santander, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1874

Quaestiones Onomatologicae Latinae I. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

Zum "Bildniss einer Römerin," der Sogenannten Clytiabüste, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1874

Additamenta ad Corporis (Inscriptionum Latinarum) Volumen II. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae. Accedit Supplementum Inscriptionum Christianarum Hispaniae, 4to. . . . . *Berlin and Lond.* 1876

HUDDERSFIELD (afterwards YORKSHIRE) ARCHEOLOGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION.

Report of Members' Excursion, 1868, 8vo. . . *Huddersfield*, 1868

Report of the Excursion to Wakefield, 8vo. . . *Wakefield*, 1869

HUDDERSFORD, William. Lives of J. Leland, T. Hearne, and Anthony à Wood, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1772

HUDSON, F. The Brasses of Northamptonshire, fol. . . *Lond.* 1852

HUDSON, J. W. The History of Adult Education, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1851

HUET, P. D., Bishop of Avranches. Huetiana, ou Pensées diverses 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1722

HUGHES, John. The Boscobel Tracts relating to the Escape of Charles the Second after the Battle of Worcester, &c. Second edition. (*Woolfe Coll.*) 8vo. *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1857

HUGHES, Joseph. The History of the Township of Meltham, near Huddersfield. Edited by C. H. 8vo. *Huddersfield*, 1866

HUGHES, Thomas.

On some Anglo-Saxon Coins discovered in the foundations of St. John's Church, Chester, 8vo. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts") . . . . . *Chester*, 1864

Chester in its Early Youth; or the Colony of Deva, &c. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1876

Handbook to Chester and its Environs, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*

HUGHES, Thomas Smart.

Mors Nelsoni, Ode Latina, &c. (*Bound with Fosbrooke's "Economy"*) . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

On the Greek Revolution, 8vo. (*Tracts* 128) . . . *Lond.* 1823

HUGHES, W. H.

Speech on the Queen's Marriage, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60\*) . . *ib.* 1840

The "Times" Testimonial, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60\*) . . . *ib.* 1841

HUGHSON, David.

History of London, 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1806

Walks through London, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1817

HUGO, Thomas.

Memoir of Gundulph, Bishop of Rochester, 1077-1108, 8vo.

*ib.* 1853

Letter to the late Members of the British Archæological Association, in answer to a Pamphlet of Mr. T. Pettigrew, 8vo. (*Tracts* 86) . . . . . *ib.* 1855

Charters and other Archives of Cleeve Abbey, Somersetshire, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

Memoir of Crosby Place, Bishopsgate Street, 8vo. . . . . 1857

Primæval Middlesex, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

Walks in the City. No. 1, Bishopsgate Ward, 8vo. (*Tracts* 11)

*ib.* 1857

Memoir of Muchelney Abbey, Somersetshire, 8vo. *Taunton*, 1859

The Bewick Collector, Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of T. and J. Bewick, imp. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1866

————— Supplement, imp. 8vo. . . . . 1868

A Calendar of Records relating to West Hackney, Middlesex, 8vo. . . . . *Stoke Newington*, 1872

The History of Eagle, in the county of Lincoln, a Commandery of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, 8vo.

*Lond.* 1876

Application of Gothic Architecture to Civil and Domestic Purposes (a Lecture), 8vo. . . . .

Architectural Restorations (a Lecture), 8vo. . . . .

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Abstract of Proceedings, No. 1. 8vo. . . . . *New York*, [1884]

HULBERT, C. A. Annals of the Church and Parish of Almondbury, Yorks, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1882

HULLMANDEL, C. Improvements in Lithography, 8vo. (*Tracts* 14)

*ib.* 1829

HULME, F. E. The Town, College, and Neighbourhood of Marlborough, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

HULOET, Richard. Dictionaire (English-Latin and French), newly enlarged by J. Higgins, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1572

HUMBERT, J. E. Notice sur quatre Cippes Sépulcraux et deux fragments découverts, en 1817, sur le Sol de l'Ancienne Carthage, fol. . . . . *The Hague*, 1821

HUMBOLDT, Alexander von, Baron.

Vues des Cordillères et Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amérique, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1810

Cosmos: sketch of a physical description of the Universe.

Translated under the superintendence of Lt. Col. E.

Sabine. Seventh edition. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849

HUME, Abraham.

Antiquities found at Hoylake, in Cheshire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 70)

*ib.* 1847

The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847

HUME, Abraham—*continued.*

Sir Hugh of Lincoln, or an examination of a tradition respecting the Jews, 8vo. (*Tracts* 112) . . . *Lond.* 1849

Condition of Liverpool, religious and social, 8vo. (*Tracts* 112) . . . *Liverpool*, 1858

Documents connected with the Donation of a Library, by W. Brown, Esq., M.P. to Liverpool, 8vo. (*Tracts* 112) *ib.* 1858

Remarks on Census of Religious Worship, 8vo. (*Tracts* 112). . . . . *Lond. and Liverpool*, 1860

Ceremonies on Opening the Free Library, 8vo. (*Tracts* 112) . . . *Liverpool*, 1861

Metallic Ornaments and Attachments to Leather, 8vo. *ib.* 1863

Ancient Meols, or some account of Antiquities found near Dove Point, Cheshire, Roy. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1863

HUME, David. History of England from Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688, 8 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1796-97

HUME, J. B. Abstract of Statement by, as Secretary to the Royal Mint Commission, fol. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

HUMPHREYS, David. Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1730

HUMPHREYS, H. Noel. A History of the Art of Printing from its invention to the middle of the 16th century, fol. *Plates.* . . . *ib.* 1867

HUMPHRY, G. M. Guide to Cambridge: the town, university, and colleges, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge* [1883]

HUNGARIAN BOOKS. [Chiefly the publications of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, at Budapesth.]

Brongthon, Thomas. Lexicon Religionum Historicum. (Hungaricé). 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Komáromban*, 1792-93

P. Gegü Elek. A'Moldvai Magyar Telepekről, 8vo. *Buda*, 1838

Történettudományi Pályamunkák. Kiadja a' Magyar Tndós Társaság, vols. i. and ii., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841-42

A' Magyar Nyelv' Rendszere. (Közre Bocsátá a' Magyar Tndós Társaság. II. Kiadás.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847

Magyar Történelmi Tár, vols. 1-8, 15-25, 8vo. . . *Pesth*, 1855-78

Erdy Janos. Erdélyben Talált Viaszos Lapok. (De Tabulis Ceratis in Transsilvania repertis.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856

Hunfalvy, János. Magyar László Délafrikai Levelei és Naplókivonatai, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

Kiss Károly. Hunyadi János Utolsó Hadjárata, 8vo. *ib.* 1857

Monumenta Hungariae Historica. Diplomataria, vols. 1-7, 12-17, 19-25, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857-75

Scriptores, vols. 1-6, 9, 14, 20-22, 25-32, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857-75

Knanz Nándor. Az Országos Tanács és Országgyűlések Története 1445-1452, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

Magyar László Délafrikai Utazásai 1849-57. Években. (A Magy. Tudom. Akad. Megbizásából. Ellátta Hunfalvy János.) Vol. i., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

Archæologiai Közlemények. (Mémoires Archéologiques.) Vol. i., etc. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1859, etc.

HUNGARIAN BOOKS—*continued.*

- Magyar Akadémiai Értesítő. A Nyelv-és Széptudományi Osztály Közlönye, 8vo. . . . . *Pesth*, 1860
- Magyar Akadémiai Értesítő. A Philosophiai, Törvény-és Történettudományi Osztályok Közlönye. Vol. i., 8vo. *ib.* 1860
- Magyar Akadémiai Értesítő. A Matematikai és Természettudományi Osztályok Közlönye. Ed. Györy Sándor. Vol. i., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860
- Magyar Leveles Tár, vol. i., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- Statistikai Közlemények, vol. i., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- Budapesti Szemle. Szerkeszti és kiadja Csengery Antal, vols. 14 and 15., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- Knauz Nándor. II. Endre Szabadságlevelei, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- Ribáry Ferencztől. Babylonia és Assyria, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- Rómer Flóris. Ráth Károly M. Akad. Tag Emlékezete, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- Salamon Ferencz. Rendi Országgyűléseink Jellemzéséhez, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- Statistikai és Nemzetgazdasági Közlemények. Szerkeszti Keleti Károly. Vols. 6-8, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869-71
- Török-Magyarkori Emlekek. Okmánytár. Vols. 4-7, and 9, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869-72
- Magyarország Helyrajzi Története. Irta Rupp Jakab, Vol. i., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- Szilágyi Ferencz. Zilah Történelméből, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- Magyar Tudom. Akadémiai Almanach, 1870-1872, 1874, etc. *In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870, etc.
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Értesítője, vols. 4, 5, 8-16, and 1884 (Nos. 1 and 2), 8vo. . . . . 1870-84
- Archivum Rákócziánium. II. Rákóczi Ferencz Levéltára. II. Osztály: Diplomatia. Vols. 1-9, 8vo. *Budapesth*, 1871-83
- Hunfalvy János. Jelentés az Antwerpiában, 1871, J.K. Évi Augustus, 13-22 éig Tartott, 8vo. . . . . *Pesth*, 1872
- Wenzel Gusztáv. Nyitra Vármegyének XV. Századbeli Vámhelyei, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- Illustrirter Führer in der Münz- und Alterthumsabtheilung des ungarischen National-Museums, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- Értekezések a Történelmi Tudományok Köréből. Ed. Fraknoi Vilmos, and Pesty Frigyes (vol. 8). Vols. 3-8, 8vo. . . . . *Budapesth*, 1873-80
- Hazai és Külföldi Folyóiratok Magyar Tudományos Repertórium. Történelem és Annak Segédtudományai. Készítette Szinnyei József. Vol. i., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- Név-és Tárgymutató a Török-Magyarkori Államokmánytár I.-VII. Köteteihez. Kiadták Szilády Áron és Szilágyi Sándor, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- Monumenta Hungariæ Archæologica. Magyarországi Régészeti Emlékek, vols. 3 and 4, each in 2 parts, 4to. *ib.* 1874-80
- Név-és Tárgymutató a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Értesítőjének I.-VIII. Évfolyamához (1867-1874), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875



## HUNGARIAN BOOKS—continued.

- Jegyzéke A. M. Tud. Akadémia Által Kiadott Könyveknek, 1875, 8vo. . . . . *Budapesth, n.d.*  
 [Catalogue général des ouvrages publiés par l'Académie Hongroise des Sciences.]
- Hampel, Joseph. Catalogue de l'Exposition Préhistorique arrangée à l'occasion de la VIII<sup>ème</sup> session du Congrès International d'Archéologie et d'Anthropologie Préhistoriques à Budapest, 8vo. . . . . *ib* 1876
- Kortan. Hazai Történelmünkhez Alkalmazva. Irta Knauz Nándor, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- Archæologiai Értesítő, vol. 10, etc., 8vo. *In progress.* *ib.* 1876, etc.
- A Szőrényi Bánság és Szőrényi Vármegye Története. Irta Pesty Frigyes. (Kiadja a M. Tud. Akad. Történelmi Bizottsága.) Vols. i.—iii., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877–78
- Literarische Berichte aus Ungarn. Herausgegeben von Paul Hunfalvy, vols. 1–4, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877–80
- Értekezések a Társadalmi Tudományok Köréből. Ed. Fraknoi Vilmos and Pesty Frigyes, vols. 4–6, 8vo. *ib.* 1878–81
- Monumenta Hungariæ Historica. Magyar Történelmi Emlékek. Anjoukori Okmánytár. (1301–39.) Ed. Nagy Imre, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878–83
- Az Eltűnt Régi Vármegyék. Ed. Pesty Frigyes. (Kiadja a Mag. Tud. Akad. Történelmi Bizottsága.) Vols. i. and ii., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880
- Torma Károly. Repertorium ad literaturam Daciæ archæologicam et epigraphicam, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880
- 6 sz. VII. évfolyam. 1880. Erdelyi Muzenm. Ed. Finály Henrik, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.*
- Monumenta Hungariæ Archæologica Ævi Præhistorici. Az Aggteleki Barlang mint Őskori Temető. Irta Bárány János. Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- Ungarische Revue, mit Unterstützung der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Herausgegeben von Paul Hunfalvy und Gustav Heinrich, 8vo. *In progress.*  
*Leipsic and Budapesth, 1881, etc.*
- Körösi, József. Budapest Nemzetiségi Állapota és Magyarosodása, 8vo. . . . . *Budapesth, 1882*
- Magyarország Régi Vízrajza a xiii-ik Század Végeig. Irta Dr. Ortvy Tivadar. (Kiadja a M. Tud. Akad. Történelmi Bizottsága.) 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . 1882
- A Magyarországi Várispánságok Története Különösen a XIII. Században. Ed. Pesty Frigyes. (Kiadja a Mag. Tud. Akad. Történelmi Bizottsága.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- A Magyarok Eredete Ethnologiai Tanulmány. Irta Vámbéry Ármán, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- Monumenta Hungariæ Historica. Diplomataria. Magyar Történelmi Emlékek. I. Osztály, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- A szeged-öthalmai ásatásokrol. [Four Papers, I.—IV.] Irta Lenhossék József. (A. M. Tud. Akad. III. Osztályának Külön Kiadványa, 1881, I.) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882

HUNGARIAN BOOKS—*continued*.

- Wenzel Gusztáv. A Fuggerek Jelentősége Magyarország Történetében, 8vo. . . . . *Budapesth*, 1882
- Deák Farkas. A Bujdosók Levéltára, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- Ertekezések a Nemzetgazdaságtan és Statisztika Köréből. [Vol. i., No. 10.] A Községi Pénzügy főbb eredményei hazánkban. Irta Dr. Jekelfalussy József, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- A Rézkor Magyarországon. Irta Dr. Pulszky Ferencz. (Kiadja a M. Tud. Akadémia Archæologiai Bizottsága.) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- Finály Henrik. Az Okori Súlyokról és Mértékekről, 8vo. *ib.* 1883
- Dr. Földes Béla. Nemzetgazdasági és Statisztikai Evkönyv, 1883, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- Kállay Béni. Magyarország a Kelet és a Nyugot Határán, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- Dr. Károlyi Árpád. Illésházy István Hütlenségi Pöre, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- Levelek és Okiratok I. Rákóczy György (1631–48). Ed. Szilágyi Sándor, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- Monumenta Hungariæ Archæologica Ævi Medii. A Nagyszébeni és a Székesfehérvári Régi Templom. Irta Reissenberger Lajos és Henszlmann Imre. (Kiadja a M. Tud. Akad. Archæologiai Bizottsága.) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- Bulletins de l'Académie Nationale Hongroise des Sciences. I., etc. *In progress*. 8vo. . . . . *Florence*, 1884, etc.
- Monumenta Hungariæ Archæologica Ævi Præhistorici. A Keszthelyi Sírmezők. Irta Dr. Lipp Vilmos. Folio. . . . . *Budapesth*, 1884
- Archæologiai Értesítő. Szerkeszti Hampel József. *In progress*. 4vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885, etc.
- HUNGURVAKA, Pals Biskups saga, et Patts af Thorvalldi Vidförla, 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1778
- HUNNEWELL, J. F.  
Records of the First Church in Charlestown, Mass., 1632–1789, 4to. . . . . *Boston*, 1880
- The Imperial Island, England's Chronicle in Stone, 8vo. . . . . *Boston (U.S.A.)*, 1886
- HUNT, George.  
Specimens of Lithography as applied to Eastern Literature, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1819
- Himyaric Inscriptions, 8vo. (*Tracts* 65) . . . . . *Plymouth*, 1848
- HUNT, Henry. History of the Parish of Christ Church, Surrey, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830
- HUNT, James.  
On the Study of Anthropology, 8vo. (*Tracts* 123\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1863
- Anniversary Addresses (Anthropological Society) . . . . . *ib.* 1864–66
- HUNT, Robert. Synopsis of the contents of the Great Exhibition of 1851. Fourth edition, 8vo . . . . . *ib.* 1851
- HUNTER, Joseph.  
Who wrote Cavendish's Life of Wolsey? 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1814

HUNTER, Joseph—*continued*.

Hallamshire. The History of Sheffield, fol. . . . Lond. 1819

————— New edition. With Notices of Ecclesfield,

Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the Chapelry

of Bradfield. By Alfred Gatty . . . Lond. and Sheffield, 1869

South Yorkshire. The History of the Deanery of Don-

caster, 2 vols. fol. . . . Lond. 1828-31

On English Monastic Libraries, 4to. . . . ib. 1831

Letter to P. F. Tytler, on the evidence given by him

respecting publication of Records, 8vo. . . . ib. 1837

Catalogues of the Red Book of the Exchequer, the Dods-

worth MS. and the MS. in Lincoln's Inn, 8vo. . . . ib. 1838

Two days' Sojourn at Oberwesel, 8vo. (*Tracts* 75) . . . 1847

History and Topography of Ketteringham, 4to. . . Norwich, 1851

The Founders of New Plymouth, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1854

Brief Memoir of Joseph Hunter, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84) . . . ib. 1861

HUNTER, R. E. A Description of the Isle of Thanet, intended

as a Directory for the company resorting to Ramsgate,

Margate, and Broadstairs, 12mo. . . . Ramsgate, 1806

HUNTERIAN CLUB. No. XLI. Fourth year (1874-5). A Theatre

of Scottish Worthies; and the Lyf, Doings, and Deathe

of William Elphinston, Bishop of Aberdeen. By A.

Garden, 1619-26. [*Privately printed*.] 4to. Edinburgh, 1878

HUNTINGFORD, G. I. (Bishop). Sermon to Humane Society,

April 24th, 1803, 8vo. (*Tracts* 140) . . . Lond. 1803

HUNTLEY, R. W. A Glossary of the Cotswold (Gloucester-

shire) Dialect, 12mo. . . . ib. 1868

HUSENBETH, F. C.

Emblems of Saints, by which they are distinguished in

works of art, 8vo. . . . ib. 1850

————— Second edition, 8vo. . . . ib. 1860

————— Third edition. Edited by A. Jessopp, 8vo.

Norwich, 1882

HUSSEY, R. C. Excerpta e Compoto Thesaurariæ Monasterii

Sancti Augustini extra muros Cantuariæ, A.D. 1432.

Accedunt Compoti quidam Willielmi Chert, Custodis

Collegii Cantuariensis Oxoniæ, A.D. 1395-6-7, 8vo. Lond. 1881

HUSSEY, Robert. On the Roman Road from Allchester to Dor-

chester, 8vo. . . . Oxford, 1841

HUTCHESON, M. An Introduction to the Charter of Wisbeach,

4to. (*Tracts* 13) . . . Wisbeach, 1791

HUTCHINS, John.

History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset, 2 vols. fol.

Lond. 1774

————— Third edition, 4 vols. fol. Westminster, 1861-67

HUTCHINSON, Francis. An Historical Essay concerning Witch-

craft, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1718

HUTCHINSON, P. O. Report on Tumuli or Barrows near Sid-

mouth, Devon, 8vo. . . . Sidmouth, 1880

HUTCHINSON, T. J. Two Years in Peru, with Exploration of its

Antiquities, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . Lond. 1873

HUTCHINSON, William.

Excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1776

View of Northumberland, with an Excursion to Mailross Abbey, 4to. . . . . *Newcastle*, 1778

The History and Antiquities of Durham, 3 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1785-94

History of Cumberland, and some places adjacent, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Carlisle*, 1794

HUTCHISON, Æ. B. Memorials of the Abbey of Dundrennan, 4to. . . . . *Exeter*, 1857

History and Restoration of St. Mary, Callington, 4to. *Lond.* 1861

HUTH, A. H. The Huth Library. A Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, &c., collected by Henry Huth, 5 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880

HUTTEN, Ulrich. Of the Woode called Guaiacum, that healeth the Frenche Pockes, and also helpeth the Goute in the feete, &c. Translated by T. Paynel. *ib.* (*Berthelet*), 1536

HUTTON, William.

History of Birmingham, 8vo. . . . . *Birmingham*, 1781

The History of the Roman Wall. Second edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1813

HUYSHE, Francis. Specimen of intended publication on the disputed passage, 1 John, v. 7, 8, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827

HWID, A. C. [Libellus Criticus] de indole codicis MS. Græci Novi Test. bibliothecæ Cæsareo Windobonensis Lambecii xxxiv. 8vo. . . . . *Havnia*, 1785

HYAM, S. J. Charitable Benefactions belonging to the Parish of Christ Church, Spitalfields, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1866

HYDE, Thomas. Syntagma Dissertationum. Edited by G. Sharpe, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1767

HYETT, W. A Description of the Watering Places on the South East Coast of Devon, from the Exe to the Dart, comprehending Dawlish, Teignmouth, Shaldon, and Torquay, 8vo. . . . . *Exeter*, *n.d.*

HYPERIDES. Two Orations. Edited by Joseph Arden, 4to. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1853

IBBETSON, James. On the Folclande and Boclande of the Saxons, 4to. (*Tracts* 13) . . . . . *Lond.* 1777

IBN BATUTA, Travels of. Translated by S. Lee, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1829

ICELAND.

Catalog over Island's Stiftsbibliothek, 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1828

Skýrsla um Forngripasafn Islands i Reykjavík. I. 1863-66. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

ICELANDIC POETRY, or the Edda of Saemund. Translated into English verse by A. S. Cottle, 8vo. . . . . *Bristol*, 1797

IDMAN, Fils. Recherches sur l'Ancien Peuple Finois, traduit par Genet fils. 12mo. . . . . *Strasburg*, 1778

IHRE, Joh. Glossarium Suigothicum. 2 vols. in 1, fol. *Upsal*, 1769

- ILLINGWORTH, Cayley. Account of the Parish of Scampton, co. Lincoln, and of the Roman Antiquities discovered there, 4to. . . . . 1808
- IMAGINATION. Travels of the, by J. M., 12mo. (*Tracts* 151) *Lond.* 1773
- IMBER, Matthew. Customs of Manor of Merdon, in Hursley, co. Hants, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1707
- IMHOF, J. G. Recherches Historiques et Genealogiques des Grands d'Espagne. 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1707
- IMHOFF, J. W.  
 Excellentium Familiarum in Gallia Genealogiæ, fol. *Nuremberg*, 1687  
 Notitia S. Rom. Germanici Imperii Procerum. Editio quarta, fol. . . . . *Stuttgart*, 1699  
 Historia Italiæ et Hispaniæ Genealogica, exhibens Stemma Desiderianum, fol. . . . . *Nuremberg*, 1701  
 Corpus Historiæ Genealogicæ Italiæ et Hispaniæ, fol. (*Bound with the preceding*) . . . . . *ib.* 1702
- INCHIQUIN, Lucius, Baron of. Evidence on his Petition, claiming a right to vote at the Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- INDAGINE, Joannes de. Introductiones Apotelesmaticæ Elegantes in Chyromantiam Physiognomiam, &c., 12mo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- INDEX SOCIETY. Publications, 4to.
- I. What is an Index? A few Notes on Indexes and Indexers. By H. B. Wheatley . . . . . 1879
  - II. An Index of the Names of the Royalists whose Estates were confiscated during the Commonwealth. With a Reprint of the Three Confiscation Acts of 1651 and 1652. Compiled by Mabel G. W. Peacock . . . . . 1879
  - III. Index of Municipal Offices. With an Historical Introduction. By G. L. Gomme . . . . . 1879
  - IV. Report of the First Annual Meeting. To which are added: 1. Marriage between near Kin, by A. H. Huth. 2. Titles of Sovereigns of England, by W. De G. Birch. 3. Portraits in the "European Magazine," "London Magazine," and "Register of the Times," by E. Solly. 4. Index of Obituary Notices for 1878 . . . . . 1879
  - Index of the Styles of Titles of Sovereigns of England. By W. De G. Birch, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1879
  - V. An Index of Hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish Titles of Honour. Compiled by E. Solly . . . . . 1880
  - Second Annual Report of the Council, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880
  - VI. Index to Trevelyan's Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. (Cabinet Edition, 1878.) By Percival Clark, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881
  - VII. Report of the Second Annual Meeting of the Society. To which are added: 1. Indexes of Portraits (Brit. Gallery, Jerdan, Knight, and Lodge). 2. Index of Abridgments of Patents. 3. Index of Obituary Notices for 187 . . . . . 1880

INDEX SOCIETY—*continued*.

- VIII. Guide to the Literature of Botany; being a classified selection of Botanical Works, including nearly 6,000 titles not given in Pritzel's "Thesaurus." By B. D. Jackson . . . . . 1881
- IX. Index of Obituary Notices for the year 1880 . . . . . 1882
- X. An Index to Norfolk Topography. By W. Rye . . . . . 1881
- XI. Vegetable Technology, with a comprehensive Subject-Index. By B. D. Jackson, founded upon the Collections of G. J. Symons . . . . . 1882
- XII. Index of Obituary Notices, 1881, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1883
- XIII. Index to English-Speaking Students who have graduated at Leyden University. By E. Peacock, 8vo. *ib.* 1883
- XIV. Index of Obituary Notices, 1882 . . . . . 1884
- Index to the Biographical and Obituary Notices in the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1780. By R. H. Farrar. Part I.—A to Gi. Sm. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1886

## Occasional Indexes.

- I. Index to Engravings in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries. By E. Peacock . . . . . 1885

## INDIA.

- The Law relating to India and the East India Company, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1855
- Distribution of Stone Implements in Southern India, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1868
- Archæological Survey of Southern India, Vol. II. List of Inscriptions and Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. Compiled by R. Sewell. 4to. . . . . *Madras*, 1884
- INDIAN MUSEUM. Catalogue and Hand-Book of the Archæological Collections. By John Anderson. Part 1, 2, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1883
- INDIA OFFICE, RECORD DEPARTMENT. Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra. 4to. *ib.* 1878
- INDIAN RECORDS, with a Commercial View of the relations between the British Government and the Nawabs Nazim of Bengal, Behar and Orissa. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1870
- INGHAM, Alfred. A History of Altrincham and Bowdon, with an Account of the Barony and House of Dunham, 4to. *Altrincham*, 1879
- INGHIRAMI, Curzio. Etruscarum Antiquitatum Fragmenta, 4to. *Frankfort*, 1637

## INGLEBY, C. M.

- The Shakspeare Fabrications, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1859
- A complete view of the Shakspeare Controversy, 8vo. *ib.* 1861
- Was Thomas Lodge an Actor? An Exposition touching the Playwright in the time of Queen Elizabeth, 4to. *ib.* 1868
- INGLEDEW, C. J. D. History of North Allerton, co. York, 8vo. *ib.* 1858
- INGLIS, Sir R. H. Two Speeches on the Roman Catholic Question, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828

INGRAM, James.

An Inaugural Lecture on the Utility of the Anglo-Saxon Literature; to which is added the Geography of Europe by King Alfred, including his Account of the Discovery of the North Cape, in the Ninth Century, 4to. *Oxford*, 1807  
 Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837

Memorials of Codford St. Mary, co. Wilts, 8vo. (*Tracts* 34) *ib.* 1844

INNES, Cosmo. Scotland in the Middle Ages, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1860

INNS OF COURT. History and Antiquities of, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1780

INSCRIPTIONES LATINÆ in terris Nassoviensibus repertæ. (*Bound with "Lersch's Inscriptions."*) 8vo. . . . . *Wiesbaden*, 1855

INTERLUDES, Two. Jacke Jugeler and Godly Queene Hester. Edited by A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) 8vo. *Blackburn*, 1872

INTRODUCTIO quædam utilissima sive Vocabularius quattuor linguarum latine Italice Gallice et Alamanice, 4to. *Augsburg*, 1516

INVISIBLE World, A View of the, or General History of Apparitions. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1752

INWARDS, Richard. The Temple of the Andes, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1884

INWOOD, Henry William. The Erectheion at Athens. Fragments of Athenian Architecture, &c. *Plates.* Atlas fol. *ib.* 1827

IONA CLUB. Transactions, Vol. i. Parts 1 and 2, 8vo (*Tracts* 82) . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1834-35

IPSWICH, Descriptive Handbook of. The River Orwell, Harwich, Dovercourt, and Felixstow. 12mo. *Ipswich*, 1864

IPSWICH and the County of Suffolk, Thirteen Acts relative to, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1802-41

IRBY, C. L. and MANGLES, James. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor, 1817 and 1818, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1823

IRELAND.

A Collection of Horrid Murders committed in Ireland, since 1641, 4to. (*Tracts* 68\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1679

Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1778

The Scientific Tourist through Ireland. By an Irish Gentleman. (*A Sequel to "The Scientific Tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland," by T. Walford, Esq.*) 12mo. *Lond.* 1818

Notes of a Journey in the North of Ireland in 1827. To which is added a brief account of the Siege of Londonderry in 1689. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828

Handbook for Travellers in Ireland. Second edition. 8vo. *ib.* (Murray), 1866

Ireland Ninety Years Ago. New edition of "Ireland Sixty Years Ago." 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1876

Ancient Laws of. *Senchus Mor.* Vols. i. and ii. 8vo. *Dublin and Lond.* 1865-69

————— Brehon Law Tracts. Vol. iv. *Dublin*, 1879

IRELAND—*continued.*

- Affairs of. A Declaration of both Houses of Parliament.  
*London*, 1641. [*Reprint.*] Sm. 4to. . . . *Dublin*, 1879
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning the present Lamentable Estate and Miserable Condition of Ireland, 16 June, 1643. *London*, 1643.  
 [*Reprint.*] Sm. 4to. . . . [*ib.* 1879]
- A History or Briefe Chronicle of the Chiefe Matters of the Irish Warres. 1 Aug., 1649, to 26 July, 1650. *London*, 1650. [*Reprint.*] Sm. 4to. . . . [*ib.*] *n.d.*
- The Protestation of the Archbishops and Bishops.  
 [26 Nov., 1626.] *London*, 1641. [*Reprint.*] Sm. 4to. [*ib.* 1879]
- ROYAL HISTORICAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. (Previous to 1868, the KILKENNY ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.)
- Inscriptions in the Irish Language. Chiefly collected and drawn by G. Petrie. Edited by M. Stokes. Pts. i., ii., 4to. . . . *ib.* 1870, 1871
- Proof-sheets of the concluding portion,  
 4to. . . . *ib.*
- IRELAND, John. The Plague of Marseilles in 1720, 4to. *Lond.* 1834
- IRELAND, Samuel. Picturesque Views, with an Historical Account of the Inns of Court, in London and Westminster, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1800
- IRELAND, William, PICKERING, Thomas, and GROVE, John. Trials of, fol. . . . *ib.* 1678
- IRELAND, W. H. A new and complete history of the County of Kent. (*Plates.*) 4 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1828
- IRENÆUS. Sancti Irenaei, Episcopi Lugdunensis, Libros quinque adversus Haereses. Edidit W. W. Harvey. 2 Tom. 8vo. . . . *Cambridge*, 1857
- IRISH ACADEMY, THE ROYAL.
- Transactions, 4to. *In progress* . . . *Dublin*, 1787, *etc.*
- Index, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1813
- Proceedings, vols. i. to x. 8vo. . . . *Dublin*, 1837–69
- Series II. *In progress* . . . *ib.* 1870, *etc.*
- Inaugural Address of Dr. J. H. Todd, 14th April, 1856, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1856
- Address, Nov. 30, 1870, by John H. Jellett, B.D., President, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1870
- Report of the Council, March 16, 1871, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1874
- Leabhar na H-Uidhri: A Collection of Pieces in Prose and Verse in the Irish Language, compiled and transcribed about A.D. 1100 by Moelmuiri Mac Ceileachair, &c. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. Fol. . . . *ib.* 1870
- Leabhar Breac, the Speckled Book, otherwise styled Leabhar Mór Dúna Doighre, the Great Book of Dún Doighre: A Collection of Pieces in Irish and Latin, fol.  
*ib.* 1876
- List of the Council and Officers and Members, 31st of July, 1876, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1876
- Cunningham Memoirs, No. 1, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1880



IRISH ACADEMY, THE ROYAL—*continued.*

- Irish Manuscript Series. Vol. I. Part I. On the Calendar of Oengus. By Whitley Stokes, LL.D. 4to. Dublin, 1880  
 Todd Lecture Series. Vol. II. Part I. Irish Lexicography: an introductory Lecture. By Robert Atkinson. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Publications. 14 vols. sm. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841-52

1. Tracts relating to Ireland, vol. i. containing: (1) The Circuit of Ireland, by Muirheartach MacNeill, Prince of Aileach. Edited by John O'Donovan. (2) A Brife Description made in the year 1589, by Robert Payne. Edited by Aquilla Smith . . . . . 1841
2. The Annals of Ireland. By James Grace, of Kilkenny. Edited by Richard Butler . . . . . 1841
3. The Battle of Magh Rath: An Ancient Historical Tale. Edited by John O'Donovan . . . . . 1842
4. Tracts relating to Ireland, vol. ii. containing: (1) A Treatise of Ireland, by John Dymmok. Edited by Richard Butler. (2) The Annals of Multifernan. Edited by Aquilla Smith. (3) A Statute passed at a Parliament held at Kilkenny, A.D. 1367. Edited by James Hardiman . . . . . 1842
5. An Account of the Tribes and Customs of the District of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's Country, in the Counties of Galway and Roscommon. Edited by John O'Donovan . . . . . 1843
6. The Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited by John Clarke Crosthwaite . . . . . 1843
7. Registrum Ecclesiæ Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. Edited by Richard Butler . . . . . 1843
8. An Account of the Tribes and Customs of the District of Hy-Fiachrach, in the Counties of Sligo and Mayo. Edited by John O'Donovan . . . . . 1844
9. A Description of West or H-Iar Connaught. By Roderic O'Flaherty, author of the Ogygia, written A.D. 1684. Edited by James Hardiman . . . . . 1845
10. The Miscellany of the Irish Archæological Society, vol. i. . . . . 1846
11. The Irish Version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius. Edited by James Henthorn Todd . . . . . 1848
12. The Annals of Ireland, by Friar John Clyn, of Kilkenny, and Thady Dowling, of Leighlin. Edited by Richard Butler . . . . . 1849
13. Macariæ Excidium, the Destruction of Cyprus: being a Secret History of the Civil War in Ireland under James II., by Colonel Charles O'Kelly. Edited by John C. O'Callaghan . . . . . 1850
14. Acts of Archbishop Colton in his Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, A.D. 1397. Edited by William Reeves . . . . . 1850

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY—*continued.*

15. The History of the Survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down Survey, by Dr. William Petty, A.D. 1655-56. Edited by T. A. Larcom. . . . 1851

## IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY.

Publications. 4 vols. sm. 4to. . . . Dublin, 1855-60

1. Liber Hymnorum: The Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland. Edited by James Henthorn Todd . 1855
  2. Life of St. Columba. By Adamnan, Ninth Abbot of Hy (Iona). (The Latin Text from a MS. of the eighth century.) Edited by William Reeves . . . 1857
  3. Irish Glosses; a Mediæval Tract of Latin Declension. Edited by Whitley Stokes . . . 1860
  4. Three Fragments of Ancient Irish Annals. Edited by John O'Donovan . . . 1860
  7. Liber Hymnorum. Fasc. II. Edited by J. H. Todd. 4to. . . . Dublin, 1869
  8. Cormac's Glossary. Translated by J. O'Donovan. Edited by W. Stokes, 4to. . . . Calcutta, 1868
- Prospectus, 8vo. (*Tracts* 106) . . . n.p. 1857
- IRISH SOCIETY, Report presented to the, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1836
- IRONMONGERS' HALL, Catalogue of the Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited at, May 1861, Parts i.-iii. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1867
- IRONSIDE, Edward. History of Twickenham, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1797
- IRVING, G. V. On Treasure Trove, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) . . . *ib.* 1859
- IRVING, Joseph. The History of Dumbartonshire, second edition, 4to. . . . Dumbarton, 1860
- ISAACSON, Henry. Saturni Ephemerides sive Tabula Historico-Chronologica, containing a chronological series of the four Monarchies, fol. . . . Lond. 1633
- ISEION sive ex veteris Monumenti Isiaci Descriptione, 4to. (*Tracts* 19\*) . . . n.p. n.d.
- ISHAM FAMILY Memoranda, 8vo. . . . n.p. n.d.
- ISHAM REPRINTS. Venus and Adonis; The Passionate Pilgrime; Epigrammes, written by Sir John Davies; and certaine of Ovid's Elegies, translated by Christopher Marlowe. (All from the earliest editions.) Edited by C. Edmonds. No. 13 of 131 copies only, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1870
- ISIS: Sive Isidis delubrum reseratum, 4to. . . . n.p. n.d.
- ISLEIFI, Biskupi. Kristni Saga sive Historia Religionis Christianæ in Islandiam introductæ. (*Two copies.*) 8vo. . . . Hafniae, 1773
- ISLEWORTH. Istleworth—Syons Peace. Case between the Earl of Northumberland and the Copyhold Tenants, 8vo. . . . Lond.. 1657
- ISRAELITE. Apology of an Israelite, for not becoming a Christian, 12mo. (*Tracts* 152) . . . Sidmouth, 1851
- ITALIAN PAINTERS, Biographical Catalogue of, by a Lady. Edited by R. N. Wornum, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1855
- ITALY.  
A Handbook for travellers in Central Italy and Rome. (Murray), 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1843

## ITALY—continued.

- A Handbook for Travellers in Southern Italy and Naples.  
By O. Blewitt. (Murray.) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1853
- The character of Italy, or the Italian anatomized. By an  
English Chyrurgion, 12mo . . . . . *ib.* 1860
- Correspondence respecting the Suppression of Ecclesiastical  
Corporations in Italy, fol. (*Tracts* 157\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1866
- Map of Italy, by D'Anville. Views and Plans of Venice  
and Rome, ob. fol.
- Kingdom of Italy. Ministry of Public Instruction. Sull'  
Ordinamento del Servizio Archeologico. Seconda Rela-  
zione del Direttore Generale delle Antichità e Belle Arti,  
4to. . . . . *Rome,* 1885
- ITARD, E. M. An historic account of the discovery and educa-  
tion of a Savage Man caught near Aneyron in 1798.  
(*Portrait.*) 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1802
- IVES, John.  
Select Papers chiefly relating to English Antiquities, 4to  
. . . . . *ib.* 1773
- On the Garianonum of the Romans, 8vo. . . . . *Yarmouth,* 1803
- IZACKE, Richard. Antiquities of Exeter, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1724
- JABLONSKI, P. E. Pantheon Ægyptiorum, sive de Diis eorum  
commentarius. Pars. 1-3, 8vo. *Frankfort-am-Oder*, 1750-52
- JACKSON, G. F. Shropshire Word-Book, a Glossary of Archaic  
and Provincial Words, &c., used in the county, 8vo.  
. . . . . *Lond.* 1879-81
- JACKSON, J. E.  
The History of the Parish of Grittleton, Wilts, 4to. *ib.* 1843  
————— *Second copy.* With appendix by J. Britton.  
A Guide to Farleigh-Hungerford, co. Somerset, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 70) . . . . . *Taunton,* 1853  
————— Second edition, 8vo. (*Tracts* 117\*) . . . . . 1860  
————— Third edition, 8vo. *Lond. and Chippenham,* 1873
- History of the Church of St. Mary Magdalen, Doncaster,  
fol. . . . . *Doncaster,* 1853
- Kingston House, Bradford, 4to. (*Tracts* 49) . . . . . *Devizes,* 1854
- Maud Heath's Causey, 4to. (*Tracts* 49) . . . . . *ib.* 1854
- Murder of Henry Long, Esq., A.D. 1594, 4to. (*Tracts* 49) *ib.* 1854
- Hungerford Chapels in Salisbury Cathedral, 4to. (*Tracts* 49)  
. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- History of St. George's Church, Doncaster, fol. *Doncaster,* 1855
- On the History of Chippenham, 4to. (*Tracts* 49) *Devizes,* 1856
- List of Wiltshire Sheriffs, 4to. (*Tracts* 49) . . . . . *ib.* 1856
- History of Longleat, 4to. (*Tracts* 49) . . . . . *ib.* 1857
- Topographical Collections of Aubrey, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1862
- Malmesbury, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1863
- Devizes, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- Charles Lord Stourton, and the murder of the Hartgrills,  
January 18, 1557, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864

JACKSON, J. E.—*continued.*

- Rood Ashton, &c. 4to. . . . . *Devizes*, 1872
- Rowley, alias Wittenham, being that part of Farley Hungerford parish which lies in co. Wilts, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- The Sheriff's Turn, co. Wilts, A.D. 1439, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- Wulfhall and The Seymours. With Documents discovered at Longleat, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- Amye Robsart. With Documents discovered at Longleat. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- The Vale of Warminster, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- Lady Arabella's Progress. Longleat Papers, No. 5, 4to. . . . . 1881
- Edingdon Monastery, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- Leland's Journey through Wiltshire, 4to. (*Tracts* 49) *ib.* *n.d.*
- JACKSON, J. G., and ANDREWS, G. T. Illustrations of Bishop West's Chapel in the Church of Putney, co. Surrey, 4to. *Lond.* 1825
- JACKSON, John. Journey from India towards England in 1797, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1799
- JACKSON, John, and CHATTO, W. A Treatise on Wood Engraving, Second edition, roy. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- JACKSON, T. G. Ragusa. Il Palazzo Rettorale. Il Duomo. Il Reliquiario del Teschio di S. Biagio, 4to. . . . . *Zara*, 1885
- JACKSON, Thomas.
- The Visitor's Handbook for Holyhead, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1853
- *Another copy.* (*Tracts* 149) . . . . . *ib.* 1853
- Five Days' Rambles in the Island of Holyhead, 8vo. *Holyhead*, 1856
- Guide to the Suspension Bridge over the Menai Straits, 8vo. *Lond.*
- JACKSON, Rev. W., and L. E. H. J. Visitor's Handbook to Weston-Super-Mare and its Vicinity, 8vo. *Weston-Super-Mare and Lond.* 1877
- JACKSON, William.
- A vol. of Reprints from the Trans. of the Cumb. and Westm. Archæol. Soc., 8vo. . . . . *Kendal*, 1876-79
1. The Laws of Buck Crag in Cartmel, and of Bampton.
  2. Agricola's Line of March from Chester to the Solway.
  3. The Camp at Muncaster and certain Roman Discoveries there.
  4. On a Roman Camp on the South-east Slope of Caermot, the probable Arbeia of Camden.
  5. The Orfeurs of High Close, Plumbland.
  6. Whitehaven: its streets, its principal houses, and their inhabitants.
  7. An Account of Cockermouth Castle. Two parts. (Part 2, assisted by Rev. Canon Knowles.)
- The Curwens of Workington Hall and Kindred Families, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880
- An Account of some Excavations made at Wall's Castle in 1881, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- The Mesne Manor of Thornflat, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*
- A Sketch of the History of Egremont Castle, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*



- JAMES, G. W. Sark Guide, 12mo. . . . *Guernsey and Lond.* 1845
- JAMES, Sir Henry.  
On the Block of Tin found in Falmouth Harbour, 8vo. *Lond.* 1863  
Plans and Photographs of Stonehenge, and of Turusachan  
in the Island of Lewis; with notes relating to the Druids  
and sketches of Cromlechs in Ireland, 4to. *Southampton*, 1867
- JAMES, J. H.  
An Inquiry into the Necrology, History, Heraldry, &c., of  
the Parishes of Coity, Laleston, Merthyr Mawr, New-  
castle, Oldecastle, and St. Bride Minor in the county of  
Glamorgan, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . . *Lond.* 1860  
Some Account of the Parish Churches of Abbey-Dore, Kil-  
peck, Allensmore, and Holmer: with notes of the  
Heraldry, &c., 8vo. (*Tracts* 162) . . . . *ib.*
- JAMES, Thomas.  
Notes on Cottage-building, 8vo. . . . *Northampton*, 1861  
The History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire, 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1864
- JAMIESON, John.  
An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Dictionary, 2  
vols. 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1808  
— New edition, revised by J. Longmuir, and  
D. Donaldson, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paisley*, 1879  
Hermes Scythicus, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1814
- JANNELLI, Cataldo. Alcune questioni sui Geroglifici delli Egizii,  
8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- JANSSEN, L. J. Ueber die Echtheit der Römischen Inschriften  
zu Nennig, 8vo. . . . . *Trier*, 1868
- JANUA, Johannes de.  
Catholicon, fol. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*  
(*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*)  
Incipit summa quæ vocat Catholicon, fol. . . . *Venice*, 1495
- JANUS. The Pope and The Council. (From the German.) 2nd  
edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869
- JANVIER, A. Boves et ses Seigneurs. Étude historique, 8vo.  
*Amiens*, 1877
- JAPAN, Science Department, University of Tokio. Memoirs. Vol.  
I., part I. Shell Mounds of Omori. By E. S. Morse.  
Sm. folio . . . . . *Tokio (Japan)*, 1879
- JARDINE, David. On the Use of Torture in England, 8vo. *Lond.* 1837
- JARDINE, Henry.  
Description of the Regalia of Scotland, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1819  
Report respecting the Tomb of Robert Bruce, 4to. . . *ib.* 1821
- JEAKE, Samuel. Charters of the Cinque Ports, fol. . . *Lond.* 1728
- JEFFCOCK, J. T.  
Historical Account of Ecclesfield Church, Yorkshire, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 74) . . . . . *ib.* 1859  
Parkin Jeffcock. A Memoir, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- JEFFCOTT, J. M. Circle on "The Mule," Isle of Man, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 62\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1866

- JEFFERSON, Samuel.  
 History of Leath Ward, Cumberland, 8vo. . . . *Carlisle*, 1840  
 History and Antiquities of Allerdale Ward above Derwent,  
 co. Cumberland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842
- JEFFERY'S Illustrated Weymouth Guide, Third edition, 8vo. *Lond.*
- JEFFERY, Mr. Catalogue of Books, to be sold 5th-19th April,  
 1810, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1810  
 ————— *Second copy.*
- JEFFERY, F. J.  
 Genealogical Chart relative to the Throne of Denmark.  
*Liverpool*, n.d.  
 Genealogical Chart of the House of Oldenburg  
*Lond. and Liverpool*, 1864  
 Numismatic History of England from 1066 to the present  
 time, 8vo. . . . . *Liverpool*, 1867  
 Genealogical Chart of the Ex-Royal House of Bourbon, 8vo.  
*Lond. and Liverpool*, 1869
- JEFFERYS, Nathl. An Englishman's Descriptive Account of  
 Dublin, and the Road from Bangor Ferry to Holy Head.  
 Also of the Road from Dublin, by Belfast, to Donaghadee,  
 and from Portpatrick to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by way of  
 Dumfries, Carlisle, and Gillsland, 12mo. . . . *Lond. &c.* 1810
- JEHAN DE PARIS, Le Roman de, Publié, par E. Mabille, 12mo.  
*Paris*, 1855
- JENISON, Robert, Narrative of, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1671
- JENKINS, Alexander. The History and Description of the City  
 of Exeter, 4to. . . . . *Exeter*, 1806
- JENKINS, David. Works upon divers Statutes concerning the  
 Liberty of the Subject, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1648
- JENKINS, Rev. Henry.  
 Colchester Castle, built by a colony of Romans as a temple  
 to Claudius Cæsar, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853  
 Appendix to Lecture on Colchester Castle, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 70) . . . . . *ib.* 1853  
 ————— Revised edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- JENKINS, R. C.  
 The Saxon Dynasty. Pedigree of the Kentish Kings, 8vo.  
*Folkestone*, 1867  
 Chronological Summary of the History of the Church or  
 Minster of Lyminge, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1871  
 The Chartulary of the Monastery of Lyminge, translated,  
 &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885  
 Documents disclosing a passage in the History of the  
 Twysden Family, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62) . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- JENNINGS, F. M. Brooches and Ornaments from Morocco, 4to.  
*Cork*, 1858
- JENNINGS, James.  
 Description of Barker's Panorama of the Attack on Algiers,  
 8vo. (*Tracts* 139\*\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1818  
 Observations on some of the Dialects of the West of Eng-  
 land, particularly Somersetshire, 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1825

JERDAN, William.

The National Portrait Gallery, various numbers, 4to. *Lond.* 1830-4

On a National Association for the Protection of Authors, 8vo. (*Tracts* 114) . . . . . *Lond.* 1838

JEREMIAH, John. Notes on Shakespeare, and Memorials of the Urban Club, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

JERNINGHAM, H. E. H. Representation of Berwick-upon-Tweed in Parliament. A Lecture, 8vo. . . . . *Berwick,* 1885

JEROME, St. La vie des Pères tant Degypte que de sirie et de plusieurs autres pays. B. L. fol. . . . . *Paris, n.d.*

JERPOINT ABBEY, Lines written at, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1823

JERRAM, J. R.

Inscriptions on The Bells of the Fen and Marshland Churches in Lincoln, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire, 8vo.

*Holbeach,* 1873

————— *Another copy.*

JERSEY.

Chroniques de Jersey, dont l'auteur est inconnu ; revues par A. Mourant. Suivies d'un abrégé historique des Iles de Jersey, Guernsey, Aureigny, et Serk, par G. S. Syvret, 8vo. . . . . *Jersey,* 1858

Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Laws of Jersey, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1861

Historical Account of Jersey, 4to. (*No title-page or preface.*)

SOCIÉTÉ JERSIAISE. Bulletin Annuel, 1, 2, 5-8, 4to.

*St. Hélier,* 1875-83

————— Extente de l'Ile de Jersey. 1331.—

Edouard III. Publication 1<sup>re</sup>, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876

————— Extente de l'Ile de Jersey, 1274.—

Edouard I. Publication 2<sup>me</sup>, 4to. . . . . *St. Hélier,* 1877

————— Documents Historiques relatifs aux Iles de la Manche, 1199-1244. Publication 4<sup>me</sup>, 4to. *Jersey,* 1879

————— Extente de l'Ile de Jersey, 1528.—Henri

VIII. Publication 6<sup>me</sup>, 4to., 1881. 1668. Charles II.

Publication 7<sup>me</sup>, 4to., 1882 . . . . . *St. Hélier,*

JERUSALEM. The History of the Temple of Jerusalem, translated from the Arabic MS. of the Imám Jalal-Addin al

Síúti, with notes. By J. Reynolds, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1836

JERUSALEM Water Relief Society, 8vo. (*Tracts* 57\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1864

JERVISE, Andrew.

History and Traditions of the Land of the Lindsays, 8vo.

*Edinburgh,* 1853

Memorials of Angus and the Mearns: being an account

. . . of the Castles and Towns visited by Edward I., and of the Barons, Clergy, and others who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also of the Abbey of Cupar, and the Priory of Rostinath, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861

JESSE, G. R.

Evidence, given before the Royal Commission on Vivisection, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1875

Refutation of the Report of the Royal Commission on Vivisection, 8vo. (*Tracts*, Box 2) . . . . . *ib.* 1876



JESSE, G. R.—*continued*.

Extracts from and Notes upon the Report of the Royal Commission on Vivisection, refuting its conclusions. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1876

JESSOP, A.

Letters of Fa. Henry Walpole, S. J. (Executed at York, 17th April, 1595.) *Fifty copies for private circulation*, 4to. . . . . Norwich, 1873

JESSOP, A., and GREEN, Everard. Walpole of Whaplode. *Privately printed*. 4to. . . . . n.p. 1874

One Generation of a Norfolk House: a Contribution to Elizabethan History, 4to. . . . . Norwich, 1878

JEST BOOKS.

Joe Miller's Jests, or the Wit's Vade-Mecum. A new edition. 12mo. . . . . Lond. (W Lane) n.d.

————— *Another edition*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* (Lever) n.d.

Shakespeare Jest Books: Reprints of the early Jest Books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. In 2 vols. Vol. i.: 1. A hundred Mery Talys. 2. Mery Tales and Quicke Answeres. Vol. ii.: Merrie Tales of Skelton. Jests of Scogin. Sackfull of Newes. Tarlton's Jests. Merrie Jests of G. Peele. Jacke of Dover. Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

The Merry Tales of the Mad Men of Gottan. Gathered together by A. B. of Phisicke Doctor, 1630. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

Wit and Mirth chargeably collected out of Taverns, Ordinaries, &c. By John Taylor, the Water Poet, 1630. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

JESUITS. La Galère Jesuitique, ou Notice d'un Tableau enlevé en 1762 de l'église du Collège des Jesuites à Billom en Auvergne. Seconde édition. 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1826

JETZER, Tragical History of, fol. . . . . Lond. 1680

JEWEL, John, Bishop of Salisbury. The Copie of a Sermon pronounced by the Byshop of Salisburie at Paules Crosse the second Sondaye before Easter, 1560. (*Bound with "True Copies, etc."*) *For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue* . . . . . *ib.*, John Daye [1560]

JEWERS, A. J.

The Registers of the Parish of St. Columb Major, Cornwall, from 1539 to 1780, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881

Local Heraldry. Part i. 8vo. . . . . Plymouth, 1883

Parish Registers and their Preservation. *For private circulation*. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884

JEWETT, C. C. Notices of Public Libraries in the United States, (*Smithsonian Reports*). . . . . Washington, 1851

JEWETT, J. A. Memorial of Appleton, 8vo. . . . . Boston (U.S.), 1850

JEWITT, Llewellyn.

Stroll to Lea Hurst, the home of Florence Nightingale, 12mo. (*Tracts 154*) . . . . . Lond. 1855

The Reliquary, vols. i-xxi. 8vo. . . . . Lond. and Derby, 1860-80

JEWITT, Llewellyn—*continued*.

- Notices of Celtic Mounds in the High Peak, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*) . . . . . *Lond. and Derby*, 1863
- The Matlock Companion, 8vo. . . . . *Derby*, 1868
- Grave-Mounds and their Contents, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- JIJIMA, J., and C. SASAKI. Okadaira Shell Mound at Hitachi, being an Appendix to Memoir Vol. I., Part I. of the Science Department, Tôkiô Daigaku. (University of Tôkiô.) 4to. . . . . *Tôkiô*, 1883
- JOCKEY (The), CLUB; or a Sketch of the Manners of the Age. Eleventh edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1792
- JOCKEY (The Female), CLUB; or a Sketch of the Manners of the Age. By the author of the former Jockey Club, 8vo. *ib.* 1794
- JODI, C. Catalogo di opere artistiche Italiane di antica data, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*) . . . . . *Reggio*, 1860
- JODRELL, R. P. Illustrations of Euripides, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781
- JOHANNEUS, Finnus (Episcopus). Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiæ. 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1772-75
- JOHN, Gabriel. An Essay towards the Theory of the Intelligible World, part 3. Second edition, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1700
- JOHNS, C. A. A Week at the Lizard, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848
- JOHNSON, Charles. A History of the Lives of Highwaymen, Murderers, &c. (*Plates*), fol. . . . . *ib.* 1734
- JOHNSON, Francis. Persian, Arabic, and English Dictionary, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1852
- JOHNSON, G. W. History of Parish of Great Totham, co. Essex, 8vo. . . . . *Great Totham*, 1831
- JOHNSON, J. A View of the Jurisprudence of the Isle of Man, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1811
- JOHNSON, John.  
 Typographia, or the Printer's Instructor, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824  
 Outline Views of Beverley Minster. (*Ten Plates*.) Fol. *ib.* *n.d.*
- JOHNSON, Richard. The Ancient Customs of the City of Hereford. Second edition, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- JOHNSON, Robert J. Specimens of Early French Architecture. (*Plates*), atlas fol. . . . . *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1864
- JOHNSON, Samuel.  
 An Essay concerning Parliaments at a certainty; or, the Kalends of May (*Historical Tracts*), 1672-1693, 4to. *Lond.* 1693  
 English Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1810  
 Supplements, by George Mason, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1801
- JOHNSTON, Alexander. A Short Memoir of James Young, Burgess of Aberdeen, and Rachel Cruickshank, his spouse, and of their Descendants, 4to. . . . . *Aberdeen*, 1860
- JOHNSTON, Alexander P. Genealogical Account of the Family of Johnston, 4to. (*Tracts* 32) . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1832
- JOHNSTON, Andrew. Notitia Anglicana. Shewing: 1. The Achievements of all the English Nobility complete. 2. Their several Titles of Honour, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724
- JOHNSTON, A. K. Dictionary of Geography, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860
- JOINVILLE, Jean de. Histoire de Saint Louis, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1761

- JOLY, Ed. Antiquités trouvées sur le territoire de Renaix, Part 1, 8vo. . . . . Ghent, 1845
- JOMARD, E.  
Observations sur les Arabes de L'Égypte Moyenne, fol. *Paris*, 1811  
Description des Hypogées de la Ville de Thebes, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1814  
Systeme Métrique des Anciens Égyptiens, fol. and 8vo. *ib.* 1817  
Les Signes numériques des anciens Égyptiens, 8vo. (*Tracts* 130) . . . . . *ib.* 1819  
Sur un Étalon Métrique découvert à Memphis, 4to. (*Tracts* 15) . . . . . *ib.* 1822  
Sur la Zodiacque Circulaire de Dendère, 8vo. (*Tracts* 130) . . . . . *ib.* 1822  
Voyage à l'oasis de Syouah, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1823  
Description des Antiquités d'Edfou, fol.  
École Égyptienne de Paris, 8vo. (*Tracts* 130)  
Explication de l' Inscription de Rosette, 8vo. (*Tracts* 130)  
Memoire sur le Lac de Mœris, fol.
- JONES, David. The Secret History of Whitehall from the Restoration to the Abdication. Second edition, 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1717
- JONES, Edward.  
Relics of the Welsh Bards, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1784  
— Another edition, augmented, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1794  
Index to Records called, the Originalia and Memoranda. 2 vols. in 1, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1793-95  
Sketches. Ireland (*Drawings*), 2 vols. fol. . . . . 1812-36  
Outline of the History of Lilleshall Abbey, 8vo. *Newport, Salop*, 1865  
Fonts. From A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1640. (*Drawings and engravings*) 2 vols. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- JONES, H. Guide to Llangollen, 8vo. . . . . Llangollen.
- JONES, Inigo.  
Fac-simile of his Sketch Book, 8vo.  
Stone Henge restored, fol. . . . . Lond. 1725  
Designs. Published by J. Ware, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1743
- JONES, J. E. Hanes Prydain Fawr (a History of Britain), 8vo. ' *Carmarthen*, 1857
- JONES, J. W. Inaugural Address at the Conference of Librarians of All Nations, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1877
- JONES, John. History and Antiquities of Harewood, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- JONES, M. C.  
Notes respecting the Family of Waldo, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*) *Liverpool*, 1863  
Oak Panelling now at Gungrog, 8vo. . . . . *Welshpool*, 1864  
Valle Crucis Abbey, its Origin and Foundation Charter, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1866  
The Feudal Barons of Powys, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868  
The Abbey of Ystrad Marchell (Strata Marcella) or Pola. 3 parts, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\* and 163) . . . . . *ib.* 1871-73  
Cridia Abbey, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . . . *ib.* 1873

- JONES, M. C., and LLOYD, W. V. Incidents connected with the Rebellion of Owen Glendower in Powys-Land, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1871
- JONES, Owen, and OWEN, William. The Myvyrian Archæology of Wales, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1801-7
- JONES, Owen. The Grammar of Ornament. (*Plates.*) Atlas fol. . . . . *ib.* 1856
- JONES, Rhys. Gorchestion Beirdd Cymru; a collection of Welsh Poetry, 4to. . . . . *Amwythig,* 1773
- JONES, Stephen. Biographia Dramatica, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1812
- JONES, Tom, the Foundling, History of, in his married state, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1750
- JONES, T. Roughty. Mediolanum: being a Reprint of Two Letters to the "Athenæum," and Observations thereon, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Derby,* 1881
- JONES T. Rupert.  
 The Ancient Burial Ground at Kintbury, 8vo. . . . . *Reading,* 1876  
 Lecture on the Antiquity of Man; illustrated by the Contents of Caves, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1877  
 History of the Sarsens, 8vo. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- JONES, T. Wharton. A Letter addressed to Sir J. B. Burke, Ulster, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1867
- JONES, Theophilus. A History of the County of Brecknock. 2 vols. in 3, 4to. . . . . *Brecknock,* 1805-9
- JONES, Thomas.  
 Bibliotheca Chethamensis, sive Bibliothecæ Publicæ Mancuniensis ab Humfredo Chetham Armigero fundatæ Catalogi tomus iv. *With this is bound up: Quatuor Catalogi Voluminum Index sive Notitia brevior unico tomo comprehensa,* 8vo. . . . . *Manchester,* 1862-63  


---

 Supplementary Index, including the  
 Addenda, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867  


---

 Supplement No. 2 and Index Nominum,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- JONES, W. B. Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851
- JONES, W. B., and E. A. Freeman. History and Antiquities of St. David's, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1856
- JONES, W. H.  
 Account of the Parish of Bradford-on-Avon, 4to. . . . . *Devizes,* 1859  
 Domesday for Wiltshire, 4to. . . . . *Bath,* 1865  
 Early Annals of the Episcopate in Wilts and Dorset, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Oxford,* 1871  
 An Account of the Saxon Church of St. Lawrence, Bradford-on-Avon, 4to. . . . . *Devizes,* 1873  
 The Life and Times of Saint Aldhelm, first Bishop of Sherborne, A.D. 705-709, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1875  
 Canon or Prebendary. A Plea for the non-residentary members of Cathedral Chapters, 8vo. . . . . *Bath,* 1877  
 Fasti Ecclesiæ Sarisberiensis, or a Calendar of the Bishops, Deans, &c., of Salisbury, 2 parts, 4to. . . . . *Salisbury and Lond.* 1879-81

JONES, William.

Crynod o holl elfenau, neu gyntefigion y Cymraeg, 8vo.

*Clwyd-Wasg*, 1826

Gwyneddion for 1832, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1839

JONES, Sir William. Mahomedan Law of Succession to the  
Property of Intestates, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1782

JONEUS, Jonas. Orkneying Saga. Edited by F. Suhm, 4to.  
*Copenhagen*, 1780

JONSON, Ben.

The Alchemist. A Comedy, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1702

Works. With a Memoir by W. Gifford. *Portrait*. 8vo. *ib.* 1865

JORDAN, Francis. The Remains of an Aboriginal Encampment  
at Rehoboth, Delaware, 8vo. . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1880

JORDAN, John. A Parochial History of Enstone in the County  
of Oxford, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1857

JORDAN, William. The Creation of the World, with Noah's  
flood. In Cornish: with a translation by J. Keigwin.  
Edited by D. Gilbert, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1827

JOSEPH, Joseph.

Sheriffs of Brecknockshire . . . . . *Tenby*, *n.d.*

Translation of a copy of the Charter of Brecon, 4to.  
*Brecon*, 1866

JOSEPHUS, Flavius.

Opera, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, *Didot*, 1845-47

Works. Translated by Sir R. L'Estrange, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1702

Works. Translated by W. Whiston, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1867

JOSSELYN, J. H. The Genealogical History of the Ancient  
Family of Josselyn of Horksley, in co. Essex, sm. 4to. . . . . 1880

JOUBIN. Mémoire sur les Facteurs Numériques, 4to. (*Tracts*  
19) . . . . . *Havre*, 1831

JOUY, H. Barbet de. Les Mosaiques Chrétiennes des Basiliques  
et des Églises de Rome, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1857

JOYCE, J. G.

The Fairford Windows, a Monograph, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1872

Remarks upon the Fairford Windows, 8vo. . . . . *Bristol*, 1877

JUBAINVILLE, H. D'Arbois De.

Essai sur les Sceaux des Comtes et des Comtesses de Cham-  
pagne, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1856

Études sur l'état intérieur des Abbayes Cisterciennes, et  
principalement de Clairvaux, au xii<sup>e</sup> et au xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858

JUBINAL, Achille.

Sermon en vers (Treizième Siècle), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834

Rapport, avec quelques pièces inédites tirées de la Biblio-  
thèque de Berne, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838

Discours à la Faculté des Lettres de Montpellier, 8vo.  
*Montpellier*, 1839

La América Real, ou Collection des principales Pièces du  
Musée d'Artillerie de Madrid. Dessins de M. G. Sensi.  
Royal fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

JUBINAL, Achille—*continued*.

Recherches sur l'Usage des Tapisseries à Personnages dites

Historiées depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'au 16<sup>e</sup> Siècle, 8vo.(*Bound with DEVILLE*), 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840Une lettre inédite de Montaigne, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

Discours lu Dec. 27, 1850, dans la séance de l'Institut Historique, 8vo. . . . . 1850

JUNIPER, Julius. The Brunonead. An heroic poem, &c. (*Bound with Fosbrooke's "Economy"*), 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1789JUNIUS; including Letters by the same Writer under other signatures. Edited by John Wade, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

## JUNIUS, Francis.

The Painting of the Ancients. Written first in Latine by

F. Junius, and now by him Englished, &c. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1638Gothicum Glossarium, 4to. . . . . *Dordrecht*, 1665Etymologicum Anglicanum. Edited by E. Lye, fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1743

## JUNIUS, HADRIAN.

The Nomenclator, in English by J. Higgins, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1585Emblemata. Ejusdem Ænigmatum Libellus, 12mo. . . . . *Leyden (Plantin)*, 1596Bataviæ Historia, 8vo. . . . . *Dordrecht*, 1652JUPP, E. B. An Account of the Carpenters' Company, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848JURISPRUDENTIA HEROICA, sive de Jure Belgarum circa Nobilitatem et Insignia. Authore J. B. Christyn, fol. . . . . *Brussels*, 1668————— *Second copy.*

## JUSTIN.

Justini Historiarum et ex Trogo Pompeio Lib. xlv. cum notis I. Vossii, 12mo. . . . . *Lugd.-Batar. (Elzevir)* 1640Justini Historiæ Philippicæ ex recensione G. Grævii, 8vo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1691Opera, Valpy's edition, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1822JUSTINIAN. Institutiones Justiniani SS. Princ. Typis variæ; rubris nucleum exhibentibus, 12mo. . . . . *Amstelodami (Elzevir)*, 1676

## JUVENAL, Decimus Junius.

Satyræ, edited by Sandby, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1763Opera, Valpy's edition, 3 vols 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1820Juvenal's Sixteen Satyrs. By Sir R. Stapylton, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1647D. Junius Juvenalis and A. Persius Flaccus. Translated by B. Holyday. (*Plates*), fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1673

## K. J.

A New English Dictionary. Fifth edition. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1748————— Seventh edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1759

- KAINS-JACKSON, C. P. Our Ancient Monuments and the land around them. With a Preface by Sir J. Lubbock. 4to. *Lond.* 1830
- KALÉN, M. W. Ostgötha Dialekten, 8vo. (*Tracts* 45) *Upsala*, 1846
- KALM, Peter. Travels in North America. Translated by J. R. Forster. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *Warrington*, 1770-71
- KANITZ, F. R. L. Dissertatio de Cautelis Principum, 4to. (*Bound with "Krausius."*) . . . *Jena*, 1750
- KARAJAN, T. G. Von. Festrede bei der Feierlichen Uebernahme des ehemaligen Universitäts gebäudes durch die Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 29 Oct., 1857, 4to. (*Tracts* 17) . . . *Vienna*,
- KARAMAN, D. F. Marco Kraljević l'eroe della Poesia Popolare Slava, 8vo. . . . *Trieste*, 1883
- KAY, John. De Canibus Britannicis. De Rariorum Animalium et Stirpium historia. De Libris propriis. De Pronunciatione Græcæ et Latinæ Linguae. Edited by S. Jebb. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1729
- KEACH, Benjamin.  
The Travels of True Godliness. Ninth edition. 12mo. *ib.* 1733  
Instructions for Children. Thirtieth edition. 12mo. *ib.* 1763
- KEANE, William. Beauties of Middlesex Described, 8vo. *Chelsea*, 1850
- KEARSLEY, C. and G. Kearsley's Sixpenny Tax Tables, improved, &c., 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1791
- KEATING, Geoffrey. General History of Ireland. Translated by D. O. Connor, fol. . . . *ib.* 1723
- KEEPE, H. Historical Account of Westminster Abbey, 8vo. *ib.* 1682
- KEIGHTLEY, Thomas.  
The Fairy Mythology. New edition. 8vo. *Lond.* (Bohn), 1850  
The Shakespeare Expositor, &c. 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1867
- KEIGWIN, John. Mount Calvary, or the Passion of Jesus Christ, written in Cornish. Interpreted in 1682 by J. Keigwin. Edited by D. Gilbert. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1826
- KEIL, C. H. Compendiöses Philosophisches Hand-büchlein, das ist: Philosophische Grundsätze zur Universal Tinctur, &c. 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1736
- KEITH, Robert. Catalogue of the Bishops of Scotland, 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1755
- KEKULÉ, Reinhard.  
Die Antiken Terracotten im auftrag des Archäologischen Instituts des Deutschen Reichs. Band I. Die Terracotten von Pompeji von H. von Rohden, fol. *Stuttgart*, 1880  
— Band II. Die Terracotten von Sicilien, mit LXI. Tafeln von L. Otto, fol. . . . *Berlin*, 1884

KELHAM, Robert.

Norman or old French Dictionary, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1779

Domesday Book, illustrated, 8vo. . . . ib. 1788

*Second copy.*

KELL, Edmund. Memorials of the Rev. E. Kell and Mrs. Kell, of Southampton. By Joanna Dunkin. 8vo. . . . ib. 1875

KELLER, Ferdinand.

Bauriss des Klosters St. Gallen, vom jahr 820, 4to. Zurich, 1844

*Second copy.*

Lake Dwellings of Switzerland. Translated by J. E. Lee. 8vo. . . . Lond. 1866

*Second edition. Enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. ib. 1878*

Beilage zur Archæologischen Karte der Ost-Schweiz. Zweite auflage. 8vo. . . . Frauenfeld, 1873

KELLER, Georg. Das Saalburg Museum. Catalog der in den Jahren, 1870-1875, ausgegrabenen Fundstücke, 12mo.

Homburg, 1876

KELLY, James. A complete Collection of Scottish Proverbs, 8vo. Lond. 1721

KELLY, William.

Notices illustrative of the Drama, &c., in the 16th and 17th Centuries, illustrating Shakespeare and his contemporaries, 8vo. . . . ib. 1865

The Great Mace and other Corporation Insignia of the Borough of Leicester. *Privately printed.* 8vo.

[Leicester, 1875]

Visitations of the Plague at Leicester. *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . [ib. 1877]

Royal Progresses and Visits to Leicester, 4to. . . Leicester, 1884

Anacreon Moore in Leicestershire, 8vo.

KEMBLE, J. M.

History of the English Language. First, or Anglo-Saxon Period. 8vo. . . . Cambridge, 1834

Ueber die Stammtafel der Westsachsen, 8vo. . . . Munich, 1836

Saxons in England, 2 vols. 8vo. (*Two copies*) . . . Lond. 1849

A Few Notes respecting the Bishops of East Anglia, 8vo. (*Tracts 58\*\**) . . . ib. 1851

The Utility of Antiquarian Collections. An Address. 8vo. (*Tracts 106.*) . . . Dublin, 1857

Horæ Ferales, or Studies in the Archæology of Northern Nations. Edited by R. G. Latham and A. W. Franks, 4to. . . . Lond. 1863

Names, &c., of the Anglo-Saxons, 8vo. (*Tracts 106.*)

Notices of Heathen Interment in the Codex Diplomaticus, 8vo. (*Tracts 106.*)

Anglo-Saxon Document on Lands at Send, 8vo. (*Tracts 106.*)

Salomon and Saturn, and other Compositions of the same nature (*no title-page; an unfinished work of 292 pages*), 8vo.



- KEMM, W. C. Notes on Amesbury Church and Abbey, sm. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1876
- KEMMERICHUS, D. H. Commentatio de Investitura per Baculum et Annulum. Accedit J. J. Brandtii Disputatio de Præscriptione Feudali, 4to. (*Bound with "Krausius."*) *Jena*, 1750
- KEMPE, A. J.  
 Historical Notices of the Collegiate Church of St. Martins-le-Grand, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825  
 Tavistock and its Abbey, 4to. (*Tracts* 13). . . . . *ib.* 1830  
 Description of Ancient Paintings at Baston House, 4to. (*Tracts* 13) . . . . . 1830  
 Proceedings at a Meeting respecting the Lady Chapel at St. Saviour's, 8vo. . . . . 1832  
 The Loseley Manuscripts, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835
- KEMPIS, Thomas A. De Imitatione Christi. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) *Lugduni (Elzevir)*, n.d.
- KENDALL, Amos. Morse's Patent American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph, 8vo. (*Tracts* 109). . . . . *Washington*, 1852
- KENDALL, G. A. On Trial by Battle, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1818
- KENDRICK, James. A Guide Book to the Collection of Roman Remains from Wilderspool. Presented by Dr. Kendrick to the Warrington Free Museum, 8vo. . . . . *Warrington*, 1872
- KENNEDY, R. H.  
 Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus, in 1838-9, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1840  
 The Sutti as witnessed at Baroda in 1825, 12mo. (*Tracts* 150) . . . . . *ib.* 1855
- KENNET and the Barony of Burleigh, the descent of the lands of, 4to. (*Tracts* 13) . . . . . 1860
- KENNETT, White. Parochial Antiquities, 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1695
- KENRICK, John.  
 Roman Sepulchral Inscriptions, 8vo. . . . . *York*, 1858  
 A Selection of Papers on subjects of Archæology and History, communicated to the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 Historical Notices of the Ninth and Sixth Legions, by whom Roman York was occupied, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*\*) *ib.* 1867
- KENT.  
 Black's Guide, 12mo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1862  
 The Visitation of the County of Kent, taken in the year 1619 by John Philpott. Edited by J. J. Howard. Parts 1, 2, 3. (Reprinted from *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. iv.). Roy. 8vo. . . . . *Southampton*, 1863-66
- KENT and Sussex, Handbook for Travellers in, 8vo. *Lond. (Murray)* 1868
- KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *Archæologia Cantiana*, 8vo. Vol. 1, etc. *In progress.* . . . . *Lond.* 1858, etc.
- KENT, Samuel. Dictionary of Arms, 4to. (*Tracts* 103) . . . . . *ib.* 1717
- KENTISH TRAVELLER'S COMPANION, 8vo. *Rochester and Canterbury*, 1776  
 ————— Second edition, 12mo. . . . . *Canterbury*, 1779

- KENTUCKY, U.S. Annual Report of Board of Internal Improvement, 8vo. . . . . *Frankfort (Ky.)*, 1840
- KENWARD, James.  
 Ab Ithel: an account of the Life and Writings of the Rev. J. W. Ab Ithel, 8vo. . . . . *Tenby and Lond.* 1871  
 Oriel: a Study in 1870. With two other poems, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1871  
 Harborne and its surroundings: a Lecture, 8vo. . . . . *Birmingham*, 1872  
 The Place of Archæology in Science, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 Our Philosophy and Our Life; an Estimate of the Influence of Scientific Research on Thought and Character in England, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
 The Keltic Element in England, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 The Two Ikeneld Streets, with special regard to the Western one, and to its Course through Staffordshire and by Birmingham, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883  
 A First Note on the Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Wheatley, Oxfordshire, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884  
 Harborne and its surroundings. Second edition, 4to. *ib.* 1885
- KEPPEL, George. Personal Narrative of Journey from India, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827
- KERR FAMILIES, of Cessford and Fernihirst, Contest for Precedency between; 8vo.
- KERR, of Gateshaw, 8vo.
- KERR, Robert. Newleafe Discourses on the Fine-Art Architecture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846
- KERRICH, Thomas. Catalogue of the Prints after Martin Heemskerck, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1829
- KERRY, Charles. A History of the Municipal Church of St. Lawrence, Reading, 8vo. . . . . *Reading*, 1883
- KERSEY, John. Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum; or, a general English Dictionary, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1715
- KERSHAW, S. W.  
 Lambeth Palace Library, and its Kentish Memoranda, 8vo.  
 Famous Kentish Houses; their history and architecture, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1880
- KERSLAKE, Thomas.  
 Saint Ewen, Bristol, and the Welsh Border. Circiter A.D. 577—916. With some Notes on Chester, Shrewsbury, Hereford, Gloucester, Chepstow, &c., 8vo. (*Tracts* 162) . . . . . *Bristol*, 1875  
 A Primæval British Metropolis: with some notes on the ancient Topography of the South-Western Peninsula of Britain, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 Traces of the Ancient Kingdom of Damnonia outside Cornwall in remains of the Celtic Hagiology, 8vo. . . . . 1878  
 The Welsh in Dorset, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 The word "Metropolis." The ancient word "Anglo-Saxon." Anglo-Saxon Bristol and Fossil Taunton. Three essays. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

KERSLAKE, Thomas—*continued*.

Caer Pensauelcoit, a long lost un-Romanised British Metropolis. A Re-assertion, &c., 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1882

Branscombe Dedication: St. Winfred and St. Branwalader. [*Broadsheet folded.*] 8vo. . . . . [Bristol, 1883]

The Celtic Substratum of England, 12mo . . . . . [Lond. 1883]

Henbury. A Gloucestershire Parish a Thousand Years ago. 8vo. . . . . ib. [1883]

The Liberty of Independent Historical Research, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1885

Catalogue of Books, 8vo. . . . . Bristol, n.d.

KESSEL, P. N. de.

Bibliothèque Héraldique. Armorial Luxembourgeois, 8vo. . . . . Arlon, 1868

KESTELOOT, J. L. Notice sur une peinture ancienne découverte à Nieuport, 4to. (*Tracts* 7) . . . . . Bruxelles, 1843

KEYSER, C. E. The Mural and Decorative Paintings at Canterbury Cathedral, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1878

KEYSER, R. Nordmændenes Religionsforfatning i Hedendommen, 8vo. . . . . Christiania, 1847

KEYSLER, J. G. Antiquitates Septentrionales et Celticæ, 8vo. . . . . Hanover, 1720

KILBURN, Richard.

A Topographie, or Survey of the County of Kent. (*Portrait.*) 4to. . . . . Lond. 1659

— *Second copy.*

KILDARE, Marquis of. The Earls of Kildare, and their Ancestors, 1057–1773, 8vo. . . . . Dublin, 1858

KILIAN DUFFLÆUS, C. Etymologicum Teutonicæ-Linguae, sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, curante G. Hasseto, 4to. . . . . Traject. (Batav.) 1777

KILKENNY ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Changed to Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, 1868.)

Transactions, Vols. i. to iii. 8vo. . . . . Dublin, 1853–56

— New Series, Vols. i.–vi. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1858–71.

— Third Series, Vol. i. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1873.

— Fourth Series, Vol. i., etc. *In progress.* . . . . ib. 1878, etc.

KILMARNOCK DIRECTORY. Edited by J. Dickie, sm. 8vo.

Kilmarnock, 1868.

KILNER, Joseph. Account of Pythagoras' School at Cambridge, fol.

KILVERT, Francis. Remains in Verse and Prose, 8vo. . . . . Bath, 1866

KING, A. J., and WATTS, B. H. The Municipal Records of Bath. 1189 to 1604, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1885

KING, C. W.

Antique Gems, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1860

The Gnostics and their Remains, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1864

Precious Stones and Gems, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1864

The Handbook of Engraved Gems, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1866

The Blacas Gems, 8vo. . . . . n.p. [1867]

On a Ceraunia of Jade converted into a Gnostic Talisman, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1869

KING, C. W.—*continued.*

- Catalogue of Colonel Leake's engraved Gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum. (*With engravings.*) 4to. Cambridge, 1870  
 The Emerald Vernicle of the Vatican, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1870  
 The Portraiture of the Ancients, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1870  
 The Corbridge Lanx, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1872  
 On an Intaglio probably commemorating the Gothic Victory of Æmilian, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1873  
 Mediæval Gem Engraving.  
 On the use of Antique Gems in the Middle Ages.  
 Signet of Q. Cornelius Lupus.  
 Seal set with an Intaglio of Laocoon, used by Thomas Colyns, Prior of Tywardreth, Cornwall, early in the 16th century.  
 On an Antique paste Cameo, found at Stanwix, near Carlisle, 8vo. . . . . Lond.  
 On the true nature of the Contorniate medals, 8vo.  
 Talismans and Amulets, 3 papers.

KING, Daniel.

- Vale Royall of England, fol. . . . . ib. 1656  
 ————— Abridged and revised by Thomas Hughes, ib. 1852

KING, Edward.

- Utility of the National Debt, 8vo. (*Tracts* 128) . . . ib. 1793  
 Vestiges of Oxford Castle, fol. . . . . ib. 1796  
 Remarks on Stones said to have fallen from the Clouds, 4to. (*Tracts* 31) . . . . . ib. 1796  
 Munimenta Antiqua, 4 vols. in 2, fol. . . . . ib. 1799–1806

KING, John (Bishop). Sermon on behalf of Paul's Church, March 26, 1620, 4to. . . . . 1620

KING, Thomas H. Orfèvrerie et Ouvrages en Métal du Moyen Âge, dessinés d'après les anciens modèles, fol. Bruges, 1852

KING'S CLIFFE LIBRARY, Northamptonshire. Catalogue, 8vo. *n.p.* [1886]

KING'S LIBRARY, Catalogue of the MSS. of the, by David Casley, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1734

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. Catalogue of the Subscription Library, 8vo. . . . . Hull, 1855

KINSMAN, John. Catalogue of the Books in the Penzance Public Library, 8vo. . . . . Penzance, 1874

KIP, W. I. The Catacombs of Rome, as illustrating the Church of the First Three Centuries. (*Woodcuts*), 8vo. Redfield (U.S.), 1854

KIPPING, Henry. Antiquitatum Romanarum libri quatuor, 8vo. Bremæ, 1679

KIPPIS, Andrew.

- On the late Contests in the Royal Society, 8vo. . . Lond. 1784  
 Life of Captain James Cook, 4to. . . . . ib. 1788

KIRBY, John. The Suffolk Traveller, 8vo. . . . . Ipswich, 1735

KIRBY, T. F. Transcript of the Charter of Foundation (Oct. 20, 1382), and other Instruments of Winchester College. For private circulation, 4to. . . . . 1882

- KIRCHMANN, John. De Funeribus Romanorum libri quatuor, 8vo. . . . . Lübeck, 1625
- KIRCHNER, Anton. Geschichte der Stadt Frankfurt am Main, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Frankfurt, 1807-10
- KIRKMAN, Francis. The History of Prince Erastus, Son to the Emperour Dioclesian, and those famous Philosophers called the Seven Wise Masters of Rome, sm. 8vo. Lond. 1674
- KIRKPATRICK, John. History of the Religious Orders of Norwich. Edited by D. Turner, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1845
- KIRKSTALL ABBEY, History of, 8vo. . . . . Leeds, 1837
- KIRKSTEAD CHURCH, co. Lincoln. Architectural description, fol. . . . . Oxford, 1846
- KIST, N. C. Middeleeuwsche muurschilderijen in de Pieters-Kerke te Leiden, 8vo. (*Tracts* 94) . . . . . Leyden, 1846
- KISTLER, Romano. Basilica, dass ist, Herrliche Kirchen des Frey-Reichs Klosters St. Ulrich und Afra in Augspurg, fol. . . . . Augsburg, 1712
- KITAB-I-YAMINI (The). Historical Memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagin and the Sultán Mahmúd of Ghazna, early conquerors of Hindustan and Founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty. Translated from the Persian Version of the Contemporary Arabic Chronicle of Al Utbi, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1858
- KITCHIN, G. W. Catalogus Codicum MSS. qui in Bibliotheca Ædis Christi apud Oxonienses adservantur, 4to. Oxford, 1867
- KITCHIN, John.  
Le Court Leet et Court Baron. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) . . . . . Lond. (*Tottell*), 1580  
Jurisdictions, or the Lawful Authority of Courts Leet, Courts Baron, Court of Marshallseyes, Court of Py-powder, and Ancient Demesne. Second edition. 8vo. ib. 1653
- KITE, Edward. Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire, 8vo. . . . . Lond. and Oxford, 1860
- KITTERMASTER, F. W. Shropshire Arms and Lineages, 12mo. . . . . Lond. and Shrewsbury, 1869
- KLEIN, J. V. Die Kirche zu Grossen-Linden, bei Giessen, in Oberhessen, 4to. (*Tracts* 10) . . . . . Giessen, 1857
- KLEMM, Gustav. Handbuch der Germanischen Alterthums Kunde, 8vo. . . . . Dresden, 1836
- KLEMME, J. Proben aus Gelre's Wappenbuch, 4to. . . . . Vienna, 1885
- KLOSS, Dr. Sale Catalogue of his Library, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1835
- KLOTZ, C. A. Historia Numorum obsidionalium, 8vo. . . . . Altenburg, 1765
- KNABL, Richard. Der angebliche Götter-Dualismus an den Votivsteinen zu Videm und Aquilaja, 8vo. . . . . Gratz, 1855
- KNAPP, Family of. Pedigree of M. G. S. Knapp, of Little Linford, Bucks, and of A. J. Knapp, of Bristol. Privately printed. 4to. . . . . Lond. 1879
- KNARESBOROUGH. The Metrical Life of Saint Robert of. Edited by H. J. T. Drury. (Roxburghe Club.) 4to. ib. 1824

- KNEALE's Guide to the Isle of Man, Historical, Physical, Archæological, and Topographical. With a collection of Manx Legends. 8vo. . . . . Douglas, *n.d.*
- KNIGHT, E. Cornelia. A Description of Latium or La Campagna di Roma, with etchings by the Author, 4to. Lond. 1805
- KNIGHT, H. Gally.  
 Saracenic and Norman Remains in Sicily, fol. . . . . *ib.*  
 Normans in Sicily, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838  
 Architectural Tour in Normandy. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841
- Voyage Archéologique en Normandie 1831. Translated by de Caumont. (*Tracts* 60.) 8vo. . . . . Caen, 1838
- The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century. (*Plates*.) 2 vols. Atlas fol. . . . . Lond. 1843
- KNIGHT, R. P. Nummi Veteres Civitatum, Regum, Gentium et Provinciarum Londini in Museo R. P. Knight, 4to. *ib.* 1830
- KNIGHT, Samuel. The Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's, &c. (*Portrait and Plates*.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1724
- KNIGHT, William. Mementos to the World; or, an Historical Collection of divers Comets. By W. G., &c., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1680
- KNIPSCHILDT, Philip. De Nobilitate, 2 vols. fol. Campoduni, 1693
- KNOCKER, Edward. Grand Court of Shepway, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1862
- KNOTS, The Book of. Being a complete Treatise of the Art of Cordage. (*Plates*.) Sm. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- KNOWLES, E. H., and JACKSON, W. Egremont Castle, 8vo. *n.p.* [1881]
- KNOWLES, W. J. Flint Implements from the North-East of Ireland, 8vo. . . . . Dublin, 1886
- KNOX, James. The Topography of the Basin of the Tay, 8vo. . . . . Edinburgh, 1831
- KNYVET, Catherine. Title of Katherine Bokenham to the Barony of Berners, fol.
- KOBIERZIKI, Stanislaus. Historia Vladislai Poloniæ Principis, 4to. . . . . Dantsic, 1655
- KOCH, C. G. Sanctio Pragmatica Germanorum illustrata, 4to. . . . . Strasburg, 1789
- KOEHNE, Dr. B.  
 Zeitschrift für Münz-Siegel-und Wappenkunde, Vols. i. to vi., 8vo. . . . . Berlin, Posen, and Bromberg, 1841-46  
 Brief über einige unedirte Griechische Münzen, 8vo. (*Tracts* 42) . . . . . St. Petersburg, 1850  
 The Chersonesus and Sebastopol, 8vo. (*Tracts* 52) . . . . . 1855  
 Description du Musée de Feu le Prince Basile Kotschoubey et Recherches sur l'Histoire et la Numismatique des Colonies Grecques en Russie ainsi que des Royaumes du Pont et du Bosphore Cimmérien. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- KOHLGRUBER, Joseph. Hermeneutica Biblica generalis, 8vo. . . . . Vienna, 1850
- KOLLARIUS, A. F. Analecta Monumentorum Vindobonensium, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1761-62
- KOOLIJUS, Johannes. Dissertatio Philologica de templis Anti-quorum, 4to. . . . . Leyden, 1695

- KOOPS, Matthias. Historical Account of the Substances which have been used to convey ideas, from the earliest date to the invention of Paper. Second edition, 8vo. *Lond.* 1801
- KOPITAR, Barthol. Glagolita Clozianus. The Glagolitic MS. of Count P. Cloz. Edited by B. Kopitar, 4to. *Vienna*, 1836
- KORAN, The.  
The Koran. Translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in Chronological order; with Notes. By J. M. Rodwell, 8vo. *Lond.* 1861  
The Koran. Commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. Translated from the original Arabic by G. Sale, 8vo. *ib.* *n.d.*
- KORNMANUS, H. De Miraculis Mortuorum, 8vo. *Kirchheim*, 1610
- KORTHOLT, Christian. De Societate Antiquaria Londinensi. Ad J. E. Kappium Epistola, 4to. *Leipsic*, 1735
- KRASINSKI, Henri, Comte. Bataille de Kirholm, ou l'Amour d'une Anglaise. Roman historique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Paris*, 1836
- KRAUS, F. J. Orbis antiqui Monumentis suis illustrati primæ lineæ, 4to. *Strasburg*, circa, 1772
- KRAUSIUS, L. J. Stemmatalogia Augusta Saxonica, 4to. *Altorf*, 1731
- KRAUSS, J. L. F. Solemnia Anniversaria in Gymnasio Regio Onoldino, 4to. (*Tracts* 24) 1857
- KRAZER, Augustinus. De Apostolicis, nec non antiquis Ecclesiæ Occidentalis Liturgiis, illarum origine, progressu, &c., 8vo. *Augsburg*, 1786
- KREIHING, Johannes. Emblemata Ethico-Politica Carmine explicata. (*Plates*.) 12mo. *Antwerp*, 1661
- KRONINGSSVARD, C. G., and LIDEN, J. Diplomatarium Dalekarlium, 3 vols. in one, 4to. *Stockholm*, 1842
- KRUSE, Fried. Deutsche Alterthümer, 3 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1824-28
- KUGLER, Franz. Handbook of the History of Painting from the age of Constantine the Great to the present time. Pt. 1. The Italian Schools of Painting. Edited by C. L. Eastlake. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842
- KUPER, M. E. Seven Volumes of Dalston Parish Registers. [A paper thereon.] 8vo. *Kendal*.
- L....., l'Abbé Eug. Notre-Dame de La Délivrande. Notice historique sur la Chapelle. Esprit et Pratiques du Pélerinage, 8vo. *Caen*, 1840
- LABANOFF, Prince Alexander.  
Notice sur sa Collection de Portraits de Marie Stuart, 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1856  
Documents relatifs au Comte de Bothwell, 8vo. *ib.* 1856  
Notice sur les Portraits de Marie Stuart, 8vo. *ib.* 1860
- LABARTE, Jules.  
Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages, English Translation, 8vo. *Lond.* 1855  
Histoire des Arts Industriels au Moyen Age et à l'Époque de la Renaissance. Album, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1864  
Texte, 4 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1864-66

- LABORDE, Alexandre. Description d'un Pavé Mosaique à Italica près de Séville, fol. Max. . . . . *Paris*, 1802
- LABORDE, Le Comte de.  
 Les Ducs de Bourgogne, Études sur les Lettres, les Arts, et l'Industrie pendant le XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. Seconde Partie. Preuves, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849-52  
 De l'Union des Arts et de l'Industrie, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856
- LABORDE, Léon de. Glossaire Français du Moyen Age, 8vo. *ib.* 1872
- LABRUZZI, Carlo. Via Appia, illustrata, No. 1, fol. *Rome and Lond.* 1794
- LACHAUVELAYE, J. Guerres des Français et des Anglais du XI<sup>e</sup> au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. 2 Tomes, 8vo. . . . . *Moulins and Paris*, 1875
- LACKINGTON, James, Bookseller. Memoirs of the first forty-five years of the Life of J. Lackington, written by himself. Thirteenth edition. (*Portrait.*) 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1791
- LACOMBE, M. Dictionnaire du vieux Langage François, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1767
- LACOMBE, P. Arms and Armour in Antiquity and the Middle Ages. Translated with one additional chapter on arms and armour in England, by C. Boutell, 8vo. *Lond. and New York*, 1869
- LACROIX, P. and SERÉ, F. Le Moyen Age et la Renaissance, histoire des mœurs et usages, &c., 5 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1848-51
- LACY, John. A Cry from the Desert: Testimonials of the miraculous things lately come to pass in the Cevennes. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1707
- LADIES.  
 The Ladies' Diary; or, the Woman's Almanack for 1741-49, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1741-49  
 Parliament of the Ladies. Divers Remarkable Orders of the Ladies at Spring Gardens in Parliament assembled. Imperfect, pp. 43-60. (*Somer's Tracts*, vol.v.) 8vo.
- LA FAGE, Adrien de. Cours Complet de Plaint Chant, 8vo. *Paris*, 1855
- LAFFETAY, L'Abbé. Notice sur la Tapisserie dite de la Reine Mathilde, exposée à la Bibliothèque de Bayeux, 12mo. *Bayeux*, 1873
- LAFON, J. B. M. Les Troubadours ont ils connu l'Antiquité, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839
- LA FONTAINE, Jean de. Contes et Nouvelles en vers, 2 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1764
- LAGO DI GARDA. Statuti criminali et Civili della Magnifica Communita della Riviera, fol. . . . . *Salò*, 1674
- LAGOY, M. Le Marquis De.  
 Essai sur les médailles antiques de Cunobelinus, 4to. . . . . *Aix*, 1826  
 Description de quelques médailles inédites de Massilia, 4to. *ib.* 1834  
 Notice sur l'attribution de quelques medailles des Gaules inédites ou incertaines, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1837  
 Description de quelques monnaies Mérovingiennes, 4to. *ib.* 1839  
 Explication de quelques Médailles, 4to. (*Tracts* 22) . . . . . *ib.* 1843



LAGOY, M. Le Marquis De—*continued*.

Sur les Monogrammes de Médailles de l'époque mérovin-  
gienne, 4to. (*Tracts 61*) . . . . . Aix, 1856

LAING, David. Plans of Public Buildings, including the Custom  
House, fol. . . . . Lond. 1818

LAING, Henry.

Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions of Ancient Scottish  
Seals from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth, 4to. (*Two*  
*copies.*) . . . . . Edinburgh, 1850

— Supplement, 4to. (*Two copies*) . . . . . ib. 1866

LAING, Samuel, and T. H. Huxley. Prehistoric Remains of  
Caithness, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1866

LAIRD, Mr. A Topographical and Historical Description of the  
County of Worcester. (*Woolfe Collection.*) 8vo. . . . . ib. 1810

LAKE'S (Bishop) late Declaration of his dying in the belief of  
the Doctrine of Passive Obedience, as the distinguishing  
character of the Church of England, 4to. . . . . ib. 1689

LAMA, Pietro De. Iscrizioni Antiche collocate ne' Muri della  
scala Farnese, 4to. . . . . Parma, 1818

LAMARTINIÈRE, Bruzen. Fables Heroïques. (*Plates*) 2 vols.  
12mo. . . . . Amsterdam, 1754

LAMB, E. B. Studies of Ancient Domestic Architecture, princi-  
pally from drawings in the collection of Sir W. Burrell,  
fol. . . . . Lond. 1846

LAMBARDE, William.

Perambulation of Kent, 4to. . . . . ib. 1576

— Third edition, enlarged, sm. 8vo. . . . . ib. n.d.

Dictionarium Angliæ Topographicum et Historicum. An  
Alphabetical description of the chief places in England  
and Wales. (*Portrait.*) 4to. (*Two copies*) . . . . . ib. 1730

LAMBE, John. A brief description of the Notorious Life of John  
Lambe, &c. (*Bound with "Wonderful Discoverie."*) 4to.  
Amsterdam, 1628

LAMBECIUS, P.

Origenes Hamburgenses, 4to. . . . . Hamburg, 1652

De Bibliotheca Vindobonensi, 6 vols. in 3, fol. Vienna, 1776-78

LAMBERT, Édouard.

Sur un piédestal antique, 8vo. . . . . Bayeux, 1833

Réfutation des Objections faites contre l'Antiquité de la  
Tapisserie de Bayeux a l'occasion de l'écrit de M. Bolton  
Corney, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1841

Sur la Numismatique Gauloise, 4to. . . . . Paris, 1844

LAMBERT, George.

Civic and other Maces, 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1880

Smithfield. A paper, &c., 8vo. . . . . ib. 1880

The Barbers' Company. A paper, &c., 8vo. . . . . ib. 1881

LAMBETH ARCHIEPISCOPAL LIBRARY.

Catalogue of MSS. by H. J. Todd, fol. . . . . ib. 1812

Index of English Books printed before 1600, by S. R. Mait-  
land, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1845

Account of Prof. Carlyle's Greek MSS. by H. J. Todd, 8vo. ib.

- LAMIUS, Joannes. Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum qui in Bibliothecâ Riccardianâ Florentiæ adservantur, fol. *Liburni*, 1756
- LAMOIGNON, C. F. De. Catalogue des livres de, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791-2
- LA MOTHE LE VAYER. The Great Prerogative of a Private Life, 24mo. *Lond.* 1678
- LAMOTTE, Charles. Condition of Physicians among the Ancients, 8vo. (*Tracts* 127\*) *Paris*, 1728
- LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, F. de, Baron. Island. Ein Skaldengruss, 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1821
- LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Transactions, *In progress*. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1884, etc.
- LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE HISTORIC SOCIETY.  
On the best means of carrying out the objects of the Society, 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1849  
Transactions, Vol. I., etc. 8vo. *In progress* *ib.* 1849, etc.  
Index to Vols. I-XXIV. By A. Hume. 8vo. *ib.* 1874  
Laws of the Society, 8vo. *ib.* 1854  
Report of Council, 8vo. *ib.* 1854  
List of Members, 8vo. *ib.* 1855  
Catalogue of Library and Museum, 8vo. (*Tracts* 115) *ib.* 1857  
Liverpool Gallery of Inventions and Science. Second Report of the Committee, 8vo. *ib.* 1862
- LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL NOTES. Re-printed from the Leigh Chronicle "Scrap Book." Parts I. and II. Vol. 2, pts. vi.-viii.; vol. 3, pts. ix.-xi. 8vo. *Leigh*, 1878-79
- LANCASHIRE DIARY. Extracts from a Lancashire Diary, 1663-78, in the possession of J. Leyland, 8vo. *For private circulation* *Manchester*, 1876
- LANCASHIRE TALES. Rays fro th' Loominary: a selection of Comic Lancashire Tales. By J. T. Staton. Nos. 1 and 2. The Sporting Party. By M. R. L. 8vo. *Lond. and Manchester*.
- LANCASTER, Duchy of, Charters of the. Edited by W. Hardy, 8vo. *Lond.* 1845
- LANCI, M. A.  
Sul Monumento Cufico portato d'Egitto in Roma, 8vo. *Rome*, 1819  
Dissertazione su i versi di nembrotte e di Pluto nella Divina Commedia di Dante, 8vo. *ib.* 1819  
Su gli Omireni e loro forme di scrivere, 8vo. *ib.* 1820
- LANCRE, Pierre de. L'Incredulité et Mescreance du Sortilege plainement convaincue, 4to. *Paris*, 1622
- LANDI, Constanzio. In veterum Numismatum Romanorum miscellanea Explicationes. (*Bound with Vico, Ænea.*) 4to. *Lyons*, 1560
- LONDON, C. P. Annales du Musée et de l'École Moderne des Beaux Arts. Plates. 16 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801-8
- LANGDON, W. B. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese Collection, now exhibiting at St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner. 22nd English edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843
- LANGE, Walther. Das antike griechisch-römische Wohnhaus. Ein Handbuch für Kunstfreunde, &c., 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1878

- LANGFORD, J. A. A Century of Birmingham Life, from 1741 to 1841, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Birmingham*, 1868
- LANGHORN, Richard, Tryall of, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1679
- LANGLES, M. Catalogue des ouvrages de, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1811
- LANGLEY, Batty. The Builder's Bench-mate, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1747
- LANGLEY, Gilbert, Life and Adventures of. Written by himself, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1740
- LANGLEY, J. B. The Illustrated Official Guide to the North-Eastern Railway, 8vo. . . . . *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1862
- LANGLEY, Thomas. History of the Hundred of Desborough, co. Bucks, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1797
- LANGLOIS, E. H.  
Essai sur l'Abbaye de Fontenelle ou de Saint-Wandrille, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1827  
Sur la peinture sur verre, 8vo. . . . . *Rouen*, 1832
- LANGTOFT, Peter. Chronicle, edited by T. Hearne, 8vo. 2 vols. . . . . *Oxford*, 1725
- LANSDOWNE, Henry, Marquess of. On National Education, 8vo. (Tracts 125) . . . . . *Lond.* 1839
- LANZA, Francesco.  
Antiche Lapidi Salonitane inedite, 8vo. . . . . *Zara*, 1850  
Dell' Antico Palazzo di Diocleziano in Spalato, fol. (Tracts 159) . . . . . *Trieste*, 1855  
Monumenti Salonitani inediti, 4to. . . . . *Vienna*, 1856
- LANZI, Luigi. Saggio di Lingua Etrusca e di altre Antiche d'Italia, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Rome*, 1789
- LANZONE, R. V.  
Le Domicile des Esprits, Papyrus du Musée de Turin publié en fac-simile, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1879  
Dizionario di Mitologia Egizia. Disp. 1-3, 4to. *Turin*, 1881-83
- LAPLANE, Edouard de.  
Sur une Médaille attribuée à Néron, 8vo. (Tracts 42) . . . . . 1837  
Histoire Municipale de Sisteron, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840  
Histoire de Sisteron, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Digne*, 1843-44
- LAPPENBERG, J. M.  
Geschichte von England, vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *Hamburgh*, 1834  
A History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, translated by B. Thorpe, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1845  
Geschichte des Hansischen Stahlfhofes zu London, 4to. . . . . *Hambourg*, 1851
- LARCHER, P. H. Memoire sur (la Déesse) Vénus, 12mo. *Paris*, 1775
- LARCHEY, Lorédan. Les Eccentricités du Langage. Quatrième édition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1862
- LARKEN, A. S., and GREEN, Everard. Pedigree of Browne, of Horbling, co. Lincoln, 8vo.
- LARKING, L. B. The Domesday Book of Kent. With Translation, &c. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1869
- LA ROQUE, Mr. De. Traité de la Noblesse, et de toutes ses différentes espèces. Nouvelle édition, augmentée des Traités du Blason des Armoiries de France: de l'Origine des Noms Sur-Noms: et du Ban et Arrière-Ban, 4to. . . . . *Rouen*, 1734

LARTET, Édouard.

Lettre relative à une lame d'ivoire fossile, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1865

Vie et Travaux de É. Lartet. Notices publiés à l'occasion  
desa mort, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

LARTET, Edouard, and H. CHRISTY.

Cavernes du Périgord, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1864

Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1865-75

LA RUE, Gervais De.

Sur les Bardes de la Bretagne Armoricanne, 8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1815

2<sup>de</sup> édition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1817

LARWOOD, Jacob, and J. C. HOTTEN. The History of Signboards,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1866

LASCELLES, Rowley. Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ,  
1152-1827, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1852

LASTBOM, A. T. Swea och Götha Höfdinga-minne sedan, 1720,  
2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Upsal*, 1843

LASTEYRIE, F. de.

L'Electrum des Anciens était-il de l'Émail? 8vo. (*Tracts* 80)

*Paris*, 1857

Description du Trésor de Guarrazar, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1860

L'Histoire du Travail à l'Exposition Universelle, 8vo. *ib.* 1867

Notice sur une ancienne Croix Éthiopienne conservée à  
Florence, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1874

Bibliothèque des Merveilles. Histoire de l'Orfèvrerie, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1875

LATIMER, John. Local Records of Northumberland, Durham,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Berwick-on-Tweed, 1832-1857,  
8vo. (*Continuation of a work by Mr. Sykes*) . . . . . *Newcastle*, 1857

LATIN. Pronunciation of Living Latin, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1847

LATIN AND ENGLISH POEMS. By a Gentleman of Trinity College,  
Oxford, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1741

LATIN TONGUE, A short Introduction to the Grammar of the,  
sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1712

LA TOUCHE, J. D. Address delivered at the Annual Meeting  
of the Caradoc Field Club, 8vo. . . . . *Birmingham*, 1878

LAUGH AND BE FAT; or the Merry Companion. (*Bound with*  
*Joe Miller's Jests.*) 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*

LAUGHTON, George. History of Ancient Egypt, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1774

LAUNCE, Robert, late of Mettfield, Suffolk. A note wherein is  
contained the names of [his] Kindred; collected by T.  
Fella, of Halesworth. (Facsimile privately printed.  
Edited by S. B. Turner.) Grant of Arms to John  
Launce of Halesworth, 1580, inserted at the end. Fol.

*n.p.* *n.d.*

LAURIE, Peter. New Buildings at Bethlehem Hospital, 8vo. *ib.* 1838

LAURUS, J. Antiquæ urbis splendor, hoc est præcipuorum  
ejusdem templorum, &c. descriptio. (*Plates.*) Obl. fol.

*Rome*, 1612

LAUSSEDAT, M. Le Col. Mémoire sur un Fragment de Cadran  
Solaire trouvé en Phénicie, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1872

LAUZAC, Henry. Le Général John Meredith Read, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
165) . . . . . *Paris*, 1872

- LAVENHAM CHURCH, Suffolk. Gothic Ornaments in, 4to. *Lond.* 1796
- LAW-FRENCH Dictionary, to which is added the Law-Latin Dictionary, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1718
- LAW LIST. *In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873, etc.
- LAW SOCIETY.  
 Catalogue of Books, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851  
 ————— *Another edition*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869  
 Catalogue of the Mendham Collection, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871  
 ————— Supplement, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- LAW, Judge. Address delivered before the Vincennes (U.S.) Historical Society, 1839, 8vo. (*Tracts* 82) *Louisville (Ky.)*, 1839
- LAW, Ernest. A Historical Catalogue of the Pictures at Hampton Court, sq. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1881
- LAW, John. Money and Trade consider'd; with a Proposal for supplying the Nation with Money, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1720
- LAW, William. Notes and Materials for his Biography, 8vo. *ib.* 1854
- LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND, The Ancient. Edited by Benj. Thorpe, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1840
- LAWFORD, Edward. The Antiquities of Leighton Buzzard, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass. Proceedings; Ninetieth Anniversary, 8vo. . . . . *Groton*, 1883
- LAWRENCE, Edwin. The Progress of a Century; or, the Age of Iron and Steam, sm. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1886
- LAWRENCE, P. H. Extracts from the Court Rolls of the Manor of Wimbledon, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- LAWRENCE, Richard. Interest of Ireland stated, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1682
- LAWRENCE, W. R. Charities of France in 1866. (*Not published.*) 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1867
- LAXTON, F. W. The Metropolitan Buildings Act, 12mo. (*Tracts* 148) . . . . . *Lond.* 1855
- LAYAMON'S Brut., or Chronicle of Britain, edited by Sir F. Madden, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847
- LAYARD, A. H.  
 Monuments of Nineveh, *two series*, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1849-53  
 Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert. (*Plates*), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853
- LAZARILLO DE TORMES. The life and comical adventures of, written by himself. Translated, &c., 12mo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1745
- LAZIUS, Wolfgang. De Gentium aliquot migrationibus, sedibus fixis, reliquiis, ac dialectis libri xii. fol. . . . . *Frankfort*, 1600
- Historicarum Commentationum Rerum Græcarum libri duo. (*Bound with the preceding.*) Fol. . . . . *Hannover*, 1605
- LEADBETTER, Charles. Mechanick Dialling; or the New Art of Shadows. (*Plates.*) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1773
- LEADER, J. D.  
 Roman Rotherham, 8vo. . . . . *Rotherham*, 1877  
 ————— *Another edition*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1879

LEADER, J. D.—*continued.*

Mary Queen of Scots in Captivity: a Narrative of events  
from 1569 to 1584, 8vo. . . . *Sheffield and Lond.* 1880

LEAKE, S. M. An historical account of English Money, 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1745

LEAL, A. H.

Pantheon Maranhense. Ensaios Biographicos dos Maranhenses Illustres já fallecidos. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lisbon*, 1873-75

Apontamentos para a História dos Jesuitas no Brasil,  
2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Maranhão*, 1874

Sciencias e Lettras. Locubrações, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1874

LEBER, Fr. von.

De Ritterburgen Rauheneck, Scharfeneck und Rauhenstein,  
8vo. . . . *Vienna*, 1844

Wien's Kaiserliches Zeughaus. Für alterthumsfreunde und  
waffenkenner beschrieben. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. . . *Leipsic*, 1846

LEBRUN, Pierre. Superstitions Anciennes et Modernes, 2 vols.  
fol. . . . *Amsterdam*, 1733-36

LE CLERC, G. The Life and Character of Mr. John Locke.  
Done into English by T. F. P., *Gent.*, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1706

LECLERE, J. B. Archéologie de l'arrondissement de Chatillon sur  
Seine, 4to. . . . *Paris*, 1843

LEDIARD, Thomas. Life of the Duke of Marlborough, 3 vols.  
8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1736

LEDWICH, Edward.

Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols. 4to . . . . *ib.* 1790

——— Second edition. To which is added a col-  
lection of Miscellaneous Antiquities, 4to. . . *Dublin*, 1804

Statistical Account of Aghabœ, Queen's co. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1796

LEE, Earls of Litchfield, Pedigree of. (*A broadside*) . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

LEE, A. T. History of Tetbury, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1857

LEE, F. G.

Directorium Anglicanum, second edition, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1865

Ancient Ecclesiastical Vestments, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\*\*\**) *ib.* 1865

Altar Service Book, according to the use of the United  
Church of England and Ireland, fol. . . . *ib.* 1867

The Book of the Epistles, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1867

The Book of the Gospels, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1867

The Church of England and Political Parties: a Letter to  
the Right Hon. Gathorne Hardy, 8vo. (*Tracts 61\*\**) *ib.* 1868

The Validity of the Holy Orders of the Church of England  
maintained, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1869

The Christian Doctrine of Prayer for the Departed, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1872

A Glossary of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical Terms, 8vo. *ib.* 1877

The Repeal of the Public Worship Regulation Act. A  
Letter to Lord Cairns. Second edition, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1877

The Church under Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1880

The History and Antiquities of the Prebendal Church of  
Thame, Oxford, fol. . . . *ib.* 1883

LEE, F. G.—*continued.*

Genealogy of the Family of Lee, of Chester, Bucks, and Oxon, showing the Descent of General Robert E. Lee, from Sir John Lee, with arms, &c. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1884

King Edward the Sixth, Supreme Head: an historical Sketch, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

Immodesty in Art: an expostulation and suggestion; a Letter to Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A. First edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1887

LEE, J. E.

Roman Antiquities at Caerleon, co. Monmouth, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1845

Roman Buildings at Caerleon, co. Monmouth, 8vo. (*Tracts* 20) . . . . . *ib.* 1850

Isca Silurum, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

Supplement to "Isca Silurum," or an illustrated catalogue of the Museum of Antiquities at Caerleon, 8vo. . . . . *Newport (Monmouth),* 1868

Roman Imperial Photographs: being a selection of forty enlarged Photographs of Roman Coins, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1874

Roman Imperial Profiles: being a series of more than 160 Lithographic Profiles enlarged from Coins, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

LEE, J. R. History of Market Drayton, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861

LEE, John.

Catalogue of Oriental MSS. purchased in Turkey, 4to., . . . . *ib.* 1830

————— Enlarged, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1840

Address to Royal Astronomical Society, 1863, 8vo. (*Tracts* 123\*.)

LEEDS, The Dialect of, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

LEEDS AND VICINITY, including Kirkstall Abbey, Bradford, Halifax, Harrogate, Wakefield, &c. (*Black's Guide*), 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1868

LEEDS, National Exhibition of Works of Art at, in 1868. Report by J. B. Waring, fol. (*Tracts* 157\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1867

Official Catalogue, 8vo. . . . . *Leeds,* 1868

————— L. P., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Annual Reports (*various years*) . . . . . *ib.* 1832–64

Transactions, Vol. i., part 1 . . . . . *Lond.* 1837

LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Catalogue of the Contents of Section P. Heraldry, Dictionaries, Directories, &c., 12mo. . . . . *Leeds,* 1876

Section F. Topography and Antiquities (Yorkshire), 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

LEEF, D. A Guide over St. Paul's Cathedral, new edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854

LEEMANS, Conrad.

Monumens Égyptiens portant des Légendes Royales, 8vo. . . . . *Leyden,* 1838

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Reuvsianæ, 8vo. . . . . 1838

LEEMANS, Conrad—*continued*.

- Ægyptische Monumenten van het Museum te Leyden,  
2 vols. fol. . . . . *Leyden*, 1839–42  
Ægyptische Monumenten van het Museum van Oudheden  
te Leyden, 3 vols. and 6 nos. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839–70  
Ægyptische Papyrus, Ægyptische Lijk-Papyrus, fol. *ib.* 1839–42  
Papyri Græci Musæi Antiquarii Publici Lugduni-Batavi.  
Tom. i., ii., 4to. Translated by C. Leemans . . . . . *ib.* 1843–85  
Description des Monumens Egyptiens du Musée à Leide, 8vo.  
 . . . . *ib.* 1849

LEEMANS, E. Het Rijks Museum van Oudheden en het Rijks  
Ethnographisch Museum te Leiden, gedurende het jaar  
1876, 8vo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1877

LEERS, Arnoud. Voyage de S. M. (William III.) en Hollande,  
fol. . . . . *La Haye*, 1692

LEES, Edwin. The Botany of Worcestershire. (Naturalists'  
Club.) (*Woolfe Coll.*) 8vo. . . . . *Worcester*, 1867

LEES, John. The History of the Surrey Lodge, No. 416,  
formerly No. 603, established at Reigate 1834; to which  
is prefixed a Sketch of Masonry, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

LEES, Thomas. St. Anthony's Chapel, Cartmel Fell, 8vo.  
 . . . . *Kendal*, 1876

LEFÉBURE, E. (Études Égyptologiques, 3<sup>me</sup> Livraison) Le  
Mythe Osirien. 1<sup>re</sup> Partie. Les Yeux d'Horus, 4to.  
 . . . . *Paris*, 1874

LE FERON, Jehan.

Catalogue des Ducs et Connestables, Chanceliers, Grands-  
Maîtres, Admiraux, Mareschaux, Prevosts de Paris, de  
France, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1555

De la Primitive Institution des Roys, Herauldz, et  
Poursuivans d'armes, 4to. (*Two copies*) . . . . . *ib.* 1555

LE FLAUGAIS, Alphonse. Saint Etienne le Vieux, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
94) . . . . . *Caen*, 1850

LEFROY, Antonio.

Osservazioni sopra di un Antico Marmo Greco, 4to. (*Tracts*  
35) . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

Catalogus Numismaticus Musei Lefroyani, 8vo.  
 . . . . *Leghorn*, about 1764

LEFROY, J. H.

Official Catalogue of the Museum of Artillery in the  
Rotunda, Woolwich, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1864

An Account of the Great Cannon of Muhammad II., with  
Notices of other great Oriental Cannon, 8vo. *Woolwich*, 1868

Notes and Documents relating to the Family of Loffroy,  
of Cambray, prior to 1587, of Canterbury 1587–1779,  
now chiefly represented by the Families of Lefroy, of  
Carriglass, Co. Longford, Ireland, and of Itchel, Hants;  
with branches in Australia and Canada. *For private*  
*circulation*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1868

LEGG, J. W. Notes on the History of the Liturgical Colours, 4to.  
 . . . . *Lond.* 1882



- LE GLAY, A.  
 Recherches à faire sur l'Histoire du département du nord,  
 8vo. . . . . *Cambray*, 1831  
 Notice, sur J. B. Carpentier, historiographe du Cambrésis,  
 8vo. . . . . *Valenciennes*, 1833
- LEGRAND, Dr. La Nouvelle Société Indo-Chinoise fondée par  
 M. le Marquis de Croizier et son ouvrage L'Art Khmer,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- LE GRAND, Anthony. Body of Philosophy, according to the  
 principles of Des Cartes. Translated by Richd.  
 Blome, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1694
- LE GRAND D'AUSSY, P. J. B.  
 Fabliaux ou Contes du XII<sup>e</sup> et XIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle, Fables et  
 Romans du XIII<sup>e</sup>, traduits, etc. Nouvelle édition, aug-  
 mentée d'une Dissertation sur les Troubadours, 5 vols.  
 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1781  
 Histoire de la Vie privée des Français, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1782
- LE GRAND DE REULANDT, E.  
 Congrès artistique d'Anvers. Août 1861. Discours, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 104) . . . . . *Antwerp*, 1862  
 Organisation des États de Flandres, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*) *ib.* 1863
- LE HÉRICHER, Édouard. Avranchin Monumental et Historique,  
 Tome 1, 8vo. . . . . *Avranches*, 1845
- LEHMANN, J. G. Geschichte und Genealogie der Dynastien von  
 Westerburg, 8vo. . . . . *Wiesbaden*, 1866
- LEICESTER LITERARY and PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Report of  
 Council, June, 1852, 8vo. (*Tracts* 82) . . . . . *Leicester*, 1852
- LEICESTERSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL and ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.  
 Transactions, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1866, etc.
- LEIGH's Guide to the Lakes, Mountains, and Waterfalls of  
 Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, 4th  
 edition, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1840
- LEIGH, Charles. History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak  
 in Derbyshire, fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1700
- LEIGH, Gerard. The Accedence of Armorie, 8vo. (*Two copies*)  
 . . . . . *Lond.* 1591  
 ————— Sixth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1597
- LEIGH, Valentine.  
 The Science of Surveying of Landes, Tenementes and  
 Hereditamentes, 4to. *Woodcuts* . . . . . *ib.* 1577  
 ————— 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1592
- LEIGHTON, John. The Library, Notes on Books and Binding,  
 4to. (*Tracts* 14) . . . . . 1859  
 On Japanese Art, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1863  
 Proposed Site for Monument to Shakespeare.  
 Book-plates, Ancient and Modern, with examples, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 62\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1866  
 To the Royal Academy of Arts upon the Condition and  
 Future of its Library, 4to. (*Tracts* 8\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1869
- LEIGHTON, W. A. Guide, descriptive and historical, through  
 Shrewsbury. Fourth edition, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Shrewsbury*, 1855

- LEIPZIG. Verhandlungen der Königlich Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, vols. i. ii. 8vo. . . . *Leipsic*, 1845-48  
 ——— Abhandlungen der Philog. Hist. Classe, vol. i. 1849,  
 Parts 1, 2, 1850, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849-50
- LEITNER, G. W.  
 A Sketch of the Changars and of their Dialect, fol. *Lahore*, 1880  
 Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government.  
 Section I. of Linguistic Fragments relating to the Dialect  
 of the Magadds, the secret Trade Dialects, &c., in Kabul,  
 Kashmir, and the Punjab, followed by an Account of  
 Shawl-weaving, fol. . . . . *Lahore*, 1882  
 Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government.  
 Appendix to "Changars" and Linguistic Fragments.  
 Words and Phrases illustrating the Dialects of the Samé  
 and Mé as also of Dancers, Mirásis and Dôms, fol. . . . *ib.* 1882
- LEJEUNE, Théophile. Les Sceaux de la Ville de Binche, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 61\*\*) . . . . . *Mons*, 1859
- LE KEUX, J.  
 Memorials of Cambridge: a series of views, with historical  
 accounts. By T. Wright and H. L. Jones. *Plates*. 2 vol.  
 . . . . . *Lond.* 1845  
 ——— *Second copy*. Parts 1-4. (*Tracts* 6.)
- LE LABOUREUR, Claude.  
 Discours de l'Origine des Armes et des Termes de la  
 Science Heraldique, 4to. . . . . *Lyons*, 1658  
 Epistre Apologetique pour le Discours de l'Origine des  
 Armes, Contre quelques Lettres de M. C. F. Menestrier.
- LELAND, John.  
 De Scriptoribus Britannicis Commentarii, ex Autographo  
 editi per Antonium Hall, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. . . . *Oxford*, 1709  
 Nænia in Mortem Henrici Duddelegi, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1745  
 Itinerary. Edited by T. Hearne, 9 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1744-46  
 ——— Third edition, 9 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1768-69  
 De Rebus Britannicis collectanea. Edited by T. Hearne,  
 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1770  
 ——— Editio altera, 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1774
- LELAND, Thomas. History of Ireland, 3 vols. 8vo. . . *Dublin*, 1774
- LELEWEL, Joachim. Monnaies des Evêques de Tournai, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 42) . . . . . *Brussels*, 1846  
 Géographie du Moyen Age, Tomes 1 to 4, 8vo. (*with an*  
*atlas* ob. fol.) . . . . . *ib.* 1852  
 ——— *Second copy of Atlas*.  
 Géographie du Moyen Age, Epilogue, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- LELONG, Jaques. Bibliothèque Historique de la France, 5 vols.  
 . . . . . *Paris*, 1768-78
- LE LOYER, Pierre. Discours des Spectres, Visions et Apparitions  
 des Esprits, se monstans visibles aux hommes, 4to. *ib.* 1605
- LE MÉTAYER-MASSÉLIN, M. Collection de Dalles Tumulaires de  
 la Normandie, 4to. plates . . . . *Paris and Caen*, 1861
- LE MOYNE, P. La Gallerie des Femmes Fortes. Quatrième  
 édition. *Plates*, 2 vols. in one, 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1663

- LEMPRIÈRE. A Collection of Supplements to all editions of  
Lemprière's Classical Dictionary. Edited by E. H. Barker,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1837
- LE NEVE, John.  
Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1716  
Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: from the earliest time to 1854.  
Edited by T. Duffus Hardy, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1854  
Monumenta Anglicana: being Inscriptions on Monuments,  
1600-1718, 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1717-19
- LE NEVE, Peter. Sale Catalogue of his Library, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
127\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1731
- LENFANT, Jacques. Histoire de la Papesse Jeanne tirée de la  
Dissertation Latine de M. de Spanheim, 12mo. *Cologne*, 1694
- LENGLET DU Fresnoy, N. De l'Usage des Romans, avec un  
Bibliothèque des Romans par M. le C. Gordon Percel, 2  
vols. 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1734
- LE NOBLE DE TENNELIÈRE, Eustache, Baron. Contes et Fables.  
Plates. 2 vols. in one, 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1700
- LENOIR, Alexandre.  
Museum of French Monuments. Translated by J. Griffiths,  
vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1803  
Description du Musée des Monuments Français, 8vo. (*volume*  
*of text only*) . . . . . *ib.* 1812  
Sur deux questions relatifs à l'Ancienne Égypte, 8vo. *ib.* 1812  
Explication d'un Manuscrit Égyptien, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1812  
Examen des Antiquités Égyptiennes, Grecques et Romaines,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828  
Sur quelques Statues d'Apollon, 8vo. . . . .  
Sur L'Ancienne peinture sur Verre, 8vo. . . . .
- LENORMANT, C.  
Sur le Texte Grec de l'Inscription de Rosette, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1840  
Anciennes Étoffes, 4to. (*Tracts* 159) . . . . . *ib.* 1850  
Mémoire sur Pausanias à propos de l'Agora d'Athènes, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 4) . . . . . *ib.* 1856  
Sur une pierre gravée représentant Marcia, 8vo. (*Tracts* 38)  
*ib.* 1857  
Mémoire sur l'Arc de Triomphe d'Orange, 4to. (*Tracts* 38)  
*ib.* 1857  
Les Grecs et les Scythes du Bosphore Cimmérien, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1859  
Commentaire sur le Cratyle de Platon, 8vo. . . . . *Athens*, 1861  
Mémoire sur les Mystères d'Éleusis, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1861  
Sur les Peintures de Polygnote, 4to. . . . . *Brussels*, 1864  
Puits Artésien en Égypte sous la xviii. Dynastie, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 38) . . . . . *Paris*,  
Notice sur le Fauteuil de Dagobert, 4to. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*  
Rituel Funéraire des anciens Égyptiens, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*\*) . . . . .  
*ib.*  
Archéologie. 8vo. (*Bound with Deville*) . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- LENORMANT, François.  
Note sur un Amulette Chrétien, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1850  
Note Relative à l'exécution d'un Puits Artésien en Égypte,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 38) . . . . . *ib.* 1852

LENORMANT, François—*continued.*

- Des Inscriptions tracées sur les maisons de Pompéi, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 38) . . . . . Paris, 1854
- Mémoire sur l'Inscription d'Autun, fol. (*Tracts* 159) . *ib.* 1855
- De l'Authenticité des Monuments découverts à la Chapelle  
Saint-Éloi, 8vo. (*Tracts* 38) . . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Représentations antiques du Chamaerops Humilis, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 38) . . . . . *ib.* 1856
- Note sur un Scarabée découvert en Algérie, 8vo. (*Tracts* 38)  
*ib.* 1856
- Sur les Inscriptions de la Chapelle-Saint-Éloi, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
38) . . . . . *ib.* 1858
- Sur l'origine Chrétienne des Inscriptions Sinaïtiques, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 38) . . . . . *ib.* 1859
- La Minerve du Parthenon, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860
- Deniers de Balscha III. 8vo. (*Tracts* 38) . . . . . *ib.* 1861
- Récherches à Éleusis, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862
- Monographie de la Voie Sacrée Eleusinienne, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- Les Antiques à l'Exposition Rétrospective, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- Introduction à un Mémoire sur l'Alphabet Phénicien, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1866
- Les Légendes dans la Numismatique ancienne, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 33\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1866
- Description des Antiquités composant la collection de feu  
M. A. Raifé, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- Inscription de l'Île de Paros, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*\*) . *ib.* 1867
- LENTHALL, F. K. The Memorial to Lord Romilly. Correspon-  
dence, &c. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1866
- LEO, Heinrich. Local Nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons.  
Translated by B. Williams, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852
- LEONARDS, St. Misrepresentations in Campbell's Lives of Lynd-  
hurst and Brougham, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- LEONE. Dialogi di Amore. (*For bibliographical details see MS.*  
*Ashpitel Catalogue.*) 8vo. . . . . Venice (*Aldus*), 1541
- LE PAGE, Henri. Nicolas Briot, Graveur de monnaies, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 42) . . . . . Nancy, 1858
- LE PAYS, René. Amitiez, Amours et Amourettes. Fourth edi-  
tion, 12mo. . . . . Paris, 1667
- LE PREVOST, Auguste.  
Sur quelques Monuments du département de l'Eure, 4to.  
*Caen*, 1829
- Sur la Chasse de Saint Taurin d'Évreux, 4to. (*Tracts* 19)  
*ib.* 1829
- Rapport sur quelques Pièces de M. Raft, 8vo. (*Tracts* 134)  
*Rouen*, 1830
- Sur la Collection de vases Antiques trouvée à Berthouville,  
4to. . . . . *Caen*, 1832
- Notice Historique sur le Département de l'Eure, 8vo.  
*Évreux*, 1833
- Pouillés du Diocèse de Lisieux, 4to. (*Tracts* 19) *Caen*, 1844
- Histoire de Saint Martin du Tilleul, 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1848

## LEPSIUS, C. R.

De tabulis Eugubinis, Part 1, 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1833  
 Inscriptiones Umbricæ et Oscæ. Commentationes, 8vo.

*Leipsic*, 1841

————— Tabulæ, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1841  
 Königsbuch der Ägypter, 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1858

## LEPSIUS, R.

Auswahl der wichtigsten urkunden des Ägyptischen Alterthums, fol. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1842

Das Todtenbuch der Ägypter nach dem Hieroglyphischen Papyrus in Turin, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1842

Einleitung zur Chronologie der Ägypter, 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1848

Die Chronologie der Ägypter. I. Theil. Kritik der Quellen, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1849

Denkmäler aus Ägypten und Äthiopien, Vorläufige Nachricht über die Expedition, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1849

Denkmäler aus Ägypten und Äthiopien, 12 vols. fol. *ib.* *n.d.*

Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai, in 1842–45. Edited by K. R. H. Mackenzie. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1853

Koenigliche Museen. Abtheilung der Aegyptischen Alterthümer, obl. 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1855

Älteste Texte des Todtenbuchs nach Sarkophagen des Altaegyptischen Reichs im Berliner Museum, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1867

LERBEKE, Herman De. Chronicon comitum Schawenburgensium, 4to. . . . . *Francfort*, 1620

LEROI, Antoine. Histoire de Notre-Dame de Boulogne, 8vo. *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1839

LEROUX, P. J. Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesqué, Libre et Proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. *Pampeluna*, 1786

## LEROY, David,

Les Navires des Anciens, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1783

Traité de l'Orthographie Française, en forme de Dictionnaire, 8vo. . . . . *Poitiers*, 1785

Sur le Vaisseau long des Anciens, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1786

Lettre à M. Franklin sur les Navires des Anciens, 8vo. *ib.* 1787

Nouvelle Voilure proposée, pour les Vaisseaux de toutes grandeurs . . . . . *ib.* 1802

Précis d'une dissertation sur les Mesures des Anciens *ib.* 1802

Memoire sur le Moëris, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1802

Recherches sur les Mesures des Anciens, 8vo.

## LEROY, F. N.

Histoire de Montérollier (Seine Inferieure), 8vo. *Rouen*, 1859

Histoire de Jouvenet, 8vo. . . . . *Paris et Caen*, 1860

LERSCH, Laurenz. Centralmuseum Rheinländischer Inschriften.

I. Cöln. II. Bonn. III. Trier. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo.

*Bonn*, 1839–42

LESAULNIER, C. M. Biographie des neuf cents Deputés a l'Assemblée Nationale. Seconde edition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848

LESINA. Della famosissima compagnia della Lesina, &c., 4to. *Venice*, 1600

- LESLIE, Forbes. The Early Races of Scotland and their Monuments, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1866
- LESLEY, Charles. The Ballad Book. Sm. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1827
- LETAROUILLY, P. Edifices de Rome Moderne, 4to. . . . *Paris*, 1840
- *Plates.* Atlas, 2 vols. fol. . . . *ib.* 1843-50
- LE THIEULLIER, Smart. Description de la Tapisserie de Bayeux, traduit par A. L. Léchaudé-D'Anisy, 4to. . . . *Caen*, 1824
- LETRONNE, J. A.  
 Sur le livre "De Mensura Orbis Terræ" de Dicuil, 8vo. *Paris*, 1814  
 Matériaux pour l' Histoire du Christianisme en Égypte, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1832  
 Sur une statue d' Apollon en bronze au Louvre, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1835
- LETTERE. Lettere d'Uomini Illustri, conservate in Parma, nel R. Archivio dello Stato. Vol. I. 8vo. . . . *Parma*, 1853
- LETTER. A Letter to some Divines concerning the question, Whether God since Christ's Ascension doth any more reveal himself to mankind? Written in High Dutch, and now set forth in English by the editor of the Laws of Paradise. Sm. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1695
- LETTERS. Four original Letters, viz.. Two from a Husband to a Gentleman, and two from a Husband to a wife. Third edition. (*Bound with Trials*, "The Tryal of a Course of Criminal Conversation.") . . . . . *ib.* 1739
- LETTERS between Lord Hervey and Dr. Middleton on the Roman Senate. Edited by T. Knowles, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1778
- LETTERS illustrative of the Progress of Science in England. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841
- LETTSON, J. C.  
 Naturalists and Travellers' Companion, 8vo. (*Tracts* 138\*) *ib.* 1772  
 History of the Origin of Medicine, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1778  
 Memoirs of Dr. John Fothergill, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1786  
 Grove Hill, an Horticultural Sketch, 4to. (*Tracts* 2) . . . *ib.* 1794
- LEVER, Christopher. 1. A Crucifixe, or a Meditation upon Repentance. 2. Queene Elizabeth's Tears, or Her resolute bearing the Christian Crosse (1607). Edited by A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) *Privately printed*, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1872
- LEVESON FAMILY. Register Extracts from Trentham, Staffordshire, 8vo.
- LEVEZOW, Konrad.  
 Ueber den Raub des Palladiums, 4to. . . . *Brunswick*, 1801  
 Ueber die Familie des Lykomedes in der Prussischen Antikensammlung, fol. . . . . *Berlin*, 1804  
 Ueber den Antinous dargestellt in den Kunstdenkmälern des Alterthums, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1808  
 Ueber die Mediceische Venus, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1808  
 De Juvenis Adorantis signo ex ære antiquo, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1808
- LEVI, The Tribe of; a poem, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1691
- LEVI, Leone.  
 On Maritime Law, 8vo. (*Tracts* 37\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1865  
 History of British Commerce and of the Economic Progress of the British Nation, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

- LEWES, Guide to, and its Antiquities, 8vo. . . . . *Lewes*, 1853
- LEWIN, Stephen. Designs for Churches and Chapels, Part 1, fol. *Oxford*, 1844
- LEWIN, Thomas.  
 Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851  
 ————— *Another edition*, 2 vols. 4to.. . . . *ib.* 1874  
 Invasion of Britain by Julius Cæsar, 8vo., second edition *ib.* 1862  
 Siege of Jerusalem by Titus, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863  
 Fasti Sacri, or a Key to the Chronology of the New Testament, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1865
- LEWIS'S LIVERPOOL DIRECTORY for 1790, with a map of Old Liverpool. *Re-published*. 4to. . . . . *Liverpool*, 1881
- LEWIS, Bunnell.  
 Remarks on Roman Coins found near Woodbridge, Suffolk, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1871  
 An Introductory Lecture on Classical Archæology, delivered at University College, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . . . [1873]  
 The Antiquities of Ravenna, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875  
 The Antiquities of Brittany, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 Antiquities in the South-West of France, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
 The Antiquities of Tarragona, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 The Antiquities of Constantinople, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- LEWIS, George Cornewall. A Glossary of Provincial Words used in Herefordshire, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1839
- LEWIS, George R. Illustrations of Kilpeck Church, Herefordshire, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1842  
 The Ancient Church of Shoddon, Herefordshire. (*Plates*.) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1852
- LEWIS, John.  
 History of the Abbey of Faversham, 4to. . . . . 1727  
 History and antiquities of the Isle of Thanet, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1736
- LEWIS, Percival.  
 Historical Enquiries concerning new Forests and Forest Laws, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1811
- LEWIS, Samuel.  
 A Topographical Dictionary of England. 5th edition. 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1845  
 ————— Atlas, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1831  
 A Topographical Dictionary of Wales. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1845  
 A Topographical Dictionary of Scotland. 2 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1849  
 ————— Supplementary Vol. Map. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1849  
 A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1849  
 ————— Atlas. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1849
- LEWIS, Samuel, Jun. History of Islington, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1849
- LEWISHAM and BLACKHEATH SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. Report of the Committee for the Exploration of the Subsidiences on Blackheath, 8vo. . . . . *Blackheath*, 1881
- LEXICON GRÆCO-LATINUM, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1541
- LEXICON over Adelige Familier i Danmark, Norge og Hertugdømmene, 4to. . . . . *Copenhagen*, n.d.

- LEYCESTER, Sir Peter. Historical Antiquities of Britain, fol. *Lond.* 1673
- LEYDEN, Literary Society of.  
 Stukken, over Letter- Geschied- en Oudheidkunde, 8vo. *Leyden*, 1850  
 Handelingen. 19 June, 1856. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856
- LEYS, M., and DU MERSAN, Marion. Lettre et réponse sur une  
 Médaille inédite de la Judée Navale, 12mo. (*Tracts* 126\*) *Paris*, 1836
- LEZETA, M. De. Difiniciones de la Orden y Cavalleria di Calatrava, fol. *Madrid*, 1748
- LHUYD, Edward. Archæologia Britannica, fol. . . . *Oxford*, 1707
- LIBELL (THE) OF ENGLISH POLICYE, 1436. Text und Metrische  
 übersetzung von W. Hertzberg, mit einer Einleitung von  
 R. Pauli, 8vo. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1878
- LIBER.  
 Liber Amoris, or the New Pygmalion, 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1823  
 Liber assisarum et placitorum corone. B. L. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) fol. *J. Rastel: Lond.* 1516  
 Liber Niger Scaccarii. Wilhelmique etiam Worcestrii  
 Annales. Edited by T. Hearne, 2 vols. 8vo . . . *Oxford*, 1728  
 ————— Another edition . . . . . *Lond.* 1771  
 Liber quadripartiti Ptholomei, Centiloquium eiusdem.  
 Centiloquium Hermetis. Eiusdem de stellis beibenijs.  
 Centiloquium bethem et de novis planetarum. Eiusdem  
 de significatione triplicitatum ortus. Centū quinquaginta  
 ppōnes Almansoris. Zahel de interrogationibus.  
 Eiusdem de tépor. significationibus in indicijs. Messa-  
 ballach de receptionibus planetarum. Eiusdem de inter-  
 rogationibus. Epistola eiusdē cū duodecim capitulis.  
 Eiusdem de revolutionibus annorum mundi. (*Bound with "Boccacio Genealogie."*) (*NOTE.—For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel catalogue.*) *Venetis per Bonetum locatellum*, 1493
- LIBRARIES.  
 On Public Libraries: their use and national profit. In-  
 scribed to J. Mayer, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . *Liverpool*, 1867
- LIBRI, Guglielmo.  
 The Case of G. Libri. An 8vo. volume containing:  
 1. The Case of M. Libri. . . . . *Lond.* 1852  
 2. A Petition addressed to the Senate in the Case of M. Libri . . . . . *ib.* 1861  
 3. Pétition adressée au Sénat sur l'affaire de M. Libri. *Paris*, 1861  
 4. Mémoire sur les irrégularités de la procédure criminelle suivie contre M. Libri par M. Henry Celliez. (*With a Supplement*) . . . . . *ib.* 1861  
 5. M. Libri n'est pas contumax. Consultation de M. Henry Celliez sur la pétition adressée au Sénat suivie de l'adhésion de M. E. Laboulaye . . . . . *ib.* 1861  
 6. Lettre à M. Naudet. Par A. C. Crétaine . . . *ib.* 1849  
 6.\* Douze mots aux Magistrats Français . . . *Lond.* 1862



LIBRI, Guglielmo—*continued.*

7. Un nouvel épisode de l'affaire Libri ou lettre à M. le Directeur du Journal l'Athenæum par A. Jubinal. *Paris*, 1850
  8. Lettre de M. Libri à M. Barthélemy Saint Hilaire. *Lond.* 1850
  9. Une Lettre inédite de Montaigne par Achille Jubinal. *Paris*, 1850
  10. Encore une Lettre inédite de Montaigne, par Fr. Lepelle de Bois-Gallais. *Lond.* 1850
  11. Lettre à M. Paul Lacroix par Achille Jubinal. *Paris*, 1849
  12. Mémoire sur la Persécution qu'on fait souffrir en France à M. Libri par M. Ranieri Lamporecchi. *Lond.* 1850
  13. Lettre de M. Libri à M. le Président de l'Institut de France. *ib.* 1850
  14. Réponse de M. Libri au rapport de M. Boucly. *ib.* 1848
- Catalogue of his MSS., &c. 8vo., vol. ii., part i. *ib.* 1859-61  
4to. *ib.* 1864
- LICETUS, Fortunius. Hieroglyphica, sive Antiqua Schemata Gemmarum anularium, fol. *Padua*, 1653
- LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL, A short account of. Fifth edition. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843  
6th edition, 12mo. *Lichfield*, n.d.
- LICQUET, Théodore. Rouen: précis de son histoire, 12mo. *Rouen*, 1827
- LIDDELL, H. G. A History of Rome to the establishment of the Empire, 12mo. *Lond.* 1857
- LIDDELL, H. G., and SCOTT, Robert. A Greek-English Lexicon, second edition, 4to. *Oxford*, 1845
- LIEBERMANN, F. Ungedruckte Anglo-Normannische Geschichtsquellen, 8vo. *Strasburg and Lond.* 1879
- LIEBLEIN, J. Hieroglyphisches Namen-Wörterbuch, 8vo. *Christiania*, 1871
- LIÉGE, MUSÉE D'ARMES DE. Bulletin. 1<sup>re</sup> Année. No. I. Janvier, 1886. 8vo. *Liège*, 1886
- LIGER, L. Amusemens de la Campagne, ou Nouvelles Ruses Innocentes. *Plates*. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1753
- LIGHTFOOTE, John. Erubhin; or, Miscellanies Christian and Judaicall, and others, sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1629
- LIGON, Richard. History of Barbados, fol. *ib.* 1657
- LILBURN, John.  
The Oppressed Man's Oppressions declared, 4to. *ib.* 1646  
Lieut.-Col. John Lilburn's Plea in Law, against an Act of Parliament of the 30th of January, 1651. Second edition. sm. 4to. *n.p.* 1653  
Malice detected, in printing certain Informations concerning Lieut.-Col. John Lilburn, sm. 4to. *ib.* 1653  
The Lawes Funerall, or, an Epistle written by John Lilburn unto a friend of his, giving him a relation of his defence, the 8th of May, 1648, sm. 4to. *n.p.* n.d.
- LILJEGREN, J. G.  
Diplomatarium Suecanum, 2 vols. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1829  
Run-Lära, 8vo. *ib.* 1832

LILLY, John.

Euphues, the Anatomie of Wit. (Euphues and his England.) 2 pts. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1636

Dramatic Works. Edited by F. W. Fairholt, 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858

LILLY, Joseph. A Collection of Seventy-nine Black-Letter Ballads and Broad-sides, 1559 and 1597. (*Formerly in the Library of Mr. George Daniel.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867

LILLY, William.

The Starry Messenger; or, an Interpretation of that strange Apparition of three Suns, seene in London, 19th November 1644, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1645

A Collection of Ancient and Moderne Prophecies concerning these present times. *Plates.* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1645

Christian Astrology. *Portrait.* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1647

An Astrologically Prediction of the occurrences in England, part of the yeers 1648, 1649, 1650. (*Bound with Ferrier's "Astronom. Discourse."*) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1648

An Introduction to Astrology. Adapted to the improved state of Science. By Zadkiel [*i.e.* Lieut. R. J. Morrison]. *Plates.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835

LIMBOURG, J. P. de. Les Amusemens de Spa, 2 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam,* 1782

LIMONADE, Le Comte de. Relation des glorieux événemens relatifs au trône d'Hayti, 8vo. . . . . 1811

LINAS, C. de. Notice sur une Vie manuscrite de St. Omer précédée d'un Essai sur l'Orfèvrerie et la Toreutique appliquées à la reliure des livres, 8vo. . . . . *Amiens, n.d.*

LINCOLN.

Chronological Table of High Sheriffs, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1779

An Historical Account of Lincoln. New edition, 12mo. *Lincoln,* 1805

The History of Lincoln. Containing an account of the Antiquities, &c. of that City; an introductory Sketch of the County, and a description of the Cathedral, 8vo. *ib.* 1816

A Survey of the Antiquities of the City of Lincoln, 12mo. *ib.* 1840-48

Inquisition held before the Commissioners of Sewers, 1583, 4to. (*Tracts 104*) . . . . . *Ripon,* 1851

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL.

Historical Account of the Antiquities, 8vo. . . . . *Lincoln,* 1771

Historical and Descriptive Account, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

Consuetudinarium Ecclesie Lincolnensis, tempore Richardi de Gravesend Episcopi (A.D. 1258-79) redactum. With Notes by Christopher Wordsworth. Edited by H. E. Reynolds. Fol. . . . . [*Exeter*], 1885

LINCOLNSHIRE, in 1836, displayed in a series of Engravings, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Lincoln,* 1836

LINCOLNSHIRE SURVEY. Temp. Henry I. Edited by J. Greenstreet, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1884

- LINCOLNSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. A Selection of Papers relative to the County of Lincoln, read 1841, 1842, 4to. *Lincoln*, 1843
- LINCOLN'S INN LIBRARY. Fifth Supplement to the Catalogue, May, 1877, to May, 1881, 8vo. *Lond.* 1881
- LINCOLN, Abraham, Memorial of, 4to. *Boston*, 1865
- LIND, John. Present State of Poland, 8vo. *Lond.* 1773
- LIND, Karl. Blätter für Ältere Sphragistik, 4to. *Vienna*, 1878
- LINDBERG, Peter. Hypotyposis Arcium, Palatiorum, Librorum, &c., ab Henrico Ranzovio, conditorum, sm. 4to. *Frankfort*, 1592
- LINDENBROG, Erpold. Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum Septentrionalium, fol. *ib.* 1630
- LINDENBROG, Frederic. Codex Legum Antiquarum, 2 vols. fol. *ib.* 1613
- LINDENSCHMIT, L.  
Die Alterthümer unserer heidnischen Vorzeit, vol. i.-iv. (1, 2), 4to. *Mayence*, 1858-83  
Die vaterländischen Alterthümer zu Sigmaringen, 4to. *ib.* 1860  
Handbuch der Deutschen Alterthumskunde, 8vo. Thl. 1. *Braunschweig*, 1880
- LINDLEY, A. F. Adamantia. The Truth about the South African Diamond Fields; or, a Vindication of the Right of the Orange Free State to that territory, &c., 8vo. *Lond.* 1873
- LINDSAY, Lord.  
Letters on Egypt, Edom, and The Holy Land. Third edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1839  
Lives of the Lindsays, 3 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1849
- LINDSAY, John.  
Coinage of Ireland, 4to. *Cork*, 1839  
Coinage of the Heptarchy, 4to. *ib.* 1842  
Coinage of Scotland, 4to. *ib.* 1845  
————— Supplement, 4to. *ib.* 1859  
————— Second Supplement, 4to. *ib.* 1869  
Notices of remarkable Medieval Coins, 4to. (*Tracts* 25) *ib.* 1848  
History and Coinage of the Parthians, 4to. *ib.* 1852  
On a Talisman brought from Syria, 4to. (*Tracts* 28) *ib.* 1855  
Notices of Greek, Roman, Anglo-Saxon, and other Coins in the Author's Cabinet, 4to. (*Tracts* 25) *ib.* 1860
- LINDSAY, Ralph.  
Etymology of Southwark. Second edition, 8vo. *Lond.* 1838  
————— Third edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1839
- LINGARD. Grants of Arms, 8vo.
- LINGARD, John.  
On the Nature and Constitution of Timber, 8vo. *ib.* 1816  
Vindication of certain passages in the 4th and 5th vols. of the History of England, 8vo. (*Tracts* 83) *ib.* 1826  
History of England from the Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688, 10 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1849
- LINK, H. F. Travels in Portugal. Translated by J. Hinckley. 8vo. *ib.* 1801

## LINNEAN SOCIETY.

- Charter, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1802  
 List. November 1st, 1879, 8vo.

LIPSCOMB, George. History and Antiquities of the County of  
 Buckingham, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1847

## LIPSIVS, Justus.

- De Vesta et Vestalibus, 4to. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1603  
 Saturnalium sermonum libri duo, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1604  
 De amphitheatro libri, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1604  
 Poliorceticon, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1605

## LISBON. CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL D'ANTHROPOLOGIE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIE PRÉHISTORIQUES.

- Compte Rendu de la 9<sup>e</sup>. Session, 1880, 8vo. . . . . *Lisbon*, 1884

## ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

- Memorias da Academia, 2a Serie, Vols. i. to iii. fol. *ib.* 1843-51  
 Memorias, Classe 1, Nova Serie, 4to. *In progress* *ib.* 1854, etc.  
 Memorias, Classe 2, Nova Serie. *In progress* . *ib.* 1854, &c.  
 Portugaliæ Monumenta Historica. Leges et Consuetudines,  
 Vol. i. Scriptores, Vol. i. 1-3, and index, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1856-63  
 Diplomata et Chartæ, Vol. i. (1-4) . . . . . *ib.* 1867-73  
 Annaes, Classe 1, vol. i. and vol. ii., parts 1 to 9, 8vo. *ib.* 1857-58  
 ——— Classe 2, vol. i. and vol. ii., parts 1 to 5, 8vo. *ib.* 1857-58  
 Memorias, 12 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1797-1839  
 Discursos leidos na Sessao publicas, sm. 4to. (*Tracts* 57)  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1838-43

- Lendas da India por G. Correa, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1858-61  
 Quadro Elementar das Relações politicas e diplomaticas de  
 Portugal, vols. i.-xi., xiv.-xviii., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842-60

Collecção de Monumentos Ineditos para a Historia das  
 Conquistas dos Portuguezes em Africa, Asia e America.  
 Tomos i.-vi. 1a Serie. *In progress.* Historia da Asia.  
 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1858, etc.

Portugalliae Inscriptiones Romanas edidit L. M. Jordao.  
 Vol. i. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1859

- Corpo Diplomatico Portuguez. Publicado por José da  
 Silva Mendes Leal. Tomos i.-v. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1862-74  
 Catalogo das Publicações, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865  
 Sessão Publica, 12 de Dezembro de 1875, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875-77  
 ——— 15 de Maio de 1877, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875-77  
 ——— 9 de Junho de 1880, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

Conferencias Celebradas na Academia Real das Sciencias de  
 Lisboa acerca dos Descobrimentos dos Portuguezes na  
 Africa. Conferencias Ia. etc. 8vo. *In progress* *ib.* 1877, etc.  
 Historia do Congo. Obra Posthuma do Visconde de Paiva  
 Manso. (Documentos.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

## LISCH, G. C. F.

- Blätter zur Geschichte der Kirchen zu Doberan und Althof,  
 8vo. . . . . *Schwerin*, 1854  
 Pfahlbauten in Meklenberg, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865  
 ——— Zweiter Bericht, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867

- LISMORE PAPERS. First Series. Autobiographical Notes, &c., of Sir Richard Boyle (1st Earl of Cork). Edited by A. B. Grosart. 5 vols. sm. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1886
- LISTER, Joseph. Autobiography. Edited by T. Wright. 8vo. *ib.* 1842  
 ————— *Another edition.* To which is added "The Rider of the White Horse." 8vo. (*Tracts* 149\*) *Bradford,* 1860
- LISTRUGH, Nicolaus. Views in Holland, fol.
- LITERARY TRACTS, A 4to. volume containing : . . . . *Lond.* 1687-1704
1. The Hind and the Panther. A poem. By J. Dryden. Second edition . . . . . 1687
  2. The Revolter. A Trage-Comedy acted between the Hind and Panther, and Religio Laici, &c. . . . . 1687
  3. The Hind and the Panther transvers'd to the Story of the Country Mouse and the City Mouse . . . . . 1687
  4. The Mouse grown a Rat; or, the Story of the City and Country Mouse newly transpos'd in a Discourse betwixt Bays, Johnson, and Smith . . . . . 1702
  5. The Monument. A Poem sacred to the Memory of William the Third. By Mr. Dennis . . . . . 1702
  6. An Ode in Praise of Musick. Set by Mr. Philip Hart. Written by J. Hughes . . . . . 1703
  7. An Elegy on the Author of the True-Born Englishman. With an Essay on the late Storm. By the Author of the Hymn to the Pillory . . . . . 1704
- LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, etc. 8vo. (*Tracts* 113) . . . . . *Lond.* 1858-59
- LITERATURE, ROYAL SOCIETY OF.
- Transactions, vols. i. to iii. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1828, 1839  
 ————— Second series, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1843, etc.  
 Proceedings, vol. i. No. 13, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842  
 Annual Report, President's Address, and List, 8vo. *In progress.* (*Tracts* 113) . . . . . *ib.* 1849, etc.
- LITTA, Conte Pompeo. Famiglie Celebri Italiane. Vols. i.-xi. Fol. . . . . *Milan,* 1819-76
- LITTLETON, Adam. Latin Dictionary, in four parts. I. An English-Latin. II. A Latin-Classical. III. A Latin-Propre. IV. A Latin-Barbarous. Sixth edition. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1735
- LITTRÉ, E.  
 Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris and Lond.* 1873-76  
 ————— Supplément. Suivi d'un Dictionnaire Étymologique de tous les Mots d'Origine Orientale. Par Marcel Devic, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- LITURGICAL RULES for Organists, Singers, and Composers, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- LIVELIE, Edward. A True Chronologie of the Times of the Persian Monarchie, and after, to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romanes, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1597
- LIVERPOOL.  
 The Stranger in Liverpool. Eleventh edition, 12mo. . . . . *Liverpool,* 1835

LIVERPOOL—*continued.*

- The Stranger's Complete Guide through Liverpool and its Environs, and a sketch of its History and Antiquities, 12mo. . . . . *Liverpool*, 1850
- City of Liverpool. Municipal Archives and Records, 1700–1835. Edited by J. A. Picton. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1886
- The Stranger's Pocket-Guide through Liverpool, 12mo. *ib.* *n.d.*
- ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, Vols. i. and ii., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1852–57
- Ceremonies on opening the Library and Museum. Presented by W. Brown, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annual Report for 1875, &c., 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1876, *etc.*
- Catalogue of the Mayer Collection. Part I. The Egyptian Antiquities. By C. T. Gatty, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- Catalogue of Books, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1814
- GALLERY OF INVENTIONS AND SCIENCE. Second Annual Report, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862
- LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, Nos. 12–37, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858–83
- NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Journal, No. 1. Edited by J. H. Gibson, 8vo. . . . . *Liverpool and Lond.* 1873
- ROYAL INSTITUTION. Resolutions, Reports, &c., 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1822
- LIVES. The Lives and Deaths of the Holy Apostles, together with the two Evangelists, St. Mark and St. Luke, &c. B. L. (*Woodcuts.*) Sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1685
- LIVINGSTONE, David. Cambridge Lectures. Edited by W. Monk, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1858
- LIVIUS, Titus.  
 Historiarum libri, 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1633  
 ————— Ex recensione J. F. Gronovii, 4 vols. *Lugd. Bat. Ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1645  
 ————— Ex recensione J. F. Gronovii. *Amstel. apud D. Elzevirium*, 1678  
 ————— Valpy's edition, 20 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828
- LIVIUS, Titus, Foro Juliensis. Vita Henrici Quinti. Edited by T. Hearne, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1716
- LJUBIC, Sime. Viestnik narodnoga zemaljskoga muzeja u Zagrebu za Godinu, 1870. 8vo. . . . . *Zagrebu*, 1870
- LLANDRINDOD WELLS and Vicinity, a Guide to. Second edition, enlarged, 8vo. . . . . *Carnarvon*, 1874
- LLEWELLIN, William.  
 David Morgan, the Welsh Jacobite, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84) *Tenby*, 1862  
 Monastery of Pen Rhys ap Tewdwr, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*) *ib.* 1862  
 Sussex Ironmasters in Glamorganshire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 57\*) *Lond.* 1863  
 Iron and Wireworks of Tintern, 8vo. (*Tracts* 117\*) *ib.* 1863
- LLOYD, David. The Statesmen and Favourites of England since the Reformation, Henry VIII. to Charles I., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1665

- LLOYD, Edward. *Thanet Reproved; or, Who drove Cæsar from our shores?* (*Tracts* 150.) 8vo. . . . *Ramsgate*, 1860
- LLOYD, J. V. *Campaign of Owain Gwynedd against Henry II., 1157*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 150). . . . *Mold*, 1852
- LLOYD, W. W.  
*Xanthian Marbles. The Harpy Monuments*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 64) . . . *Lond.* 1844  
*Artemis Elaphebolos*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 64) . . . *ib.* 1847  
*The Portland Vase*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 64) . . . *ib.* 1848
- LLOYD-WILLIAMS and UNDERWOOD. *The Village Churches of Denbighshire, illustrated by drawings.* Obl. 4to. *Denbigh, n.d.*
- LOBINEAU, G. *Histoire de Bretagne*, 2 vols. fol. . . . *Paris*, 1707
- LOCH, James. *Memoir of George Granville, late Duke of Sutherland.* (*Not published.*) 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1834
- LOCKER, E. H. *Views in Spain*, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1824
- LOCKER-LAMPSON, Frederick. *The Rowfant Library. A Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, Drawings, and Pictures. Printed for presentation.* 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1886
- LOCKWOOD, H. F. *Report on a Design for the Law Courts*, fol. *ib.* 1867
- LODER, Robert.  
*Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners from Henry VIII. to James I.* 3 vols. 4to. *Woodbridge*. 1791  
*Statutes for Seckford's Alms Houses, Woodbridge, co. Suffolk*, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1792
- LODGE, B. *Roman Sepulchral Monument found at Colchester*, 8vo. . . . *Colchester*, 1876
- LODGE, Edmund.  
*Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Elizabeth, and James I.* 3 vols. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1791  
*Life of Sir Julius Cæsar, with Memoirs of his family*, fol. *ib.* 1810  
*Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. With Memoirs*, 4 vols. fol. . . . *ib.* 1821-34
- LODGE, John. *The Peerage of Ireland. Revised and continued by Mervyn Archdall.* 7 vols. 8vo. . . . *Dublin*, 1789
- LOE, William. *The Songs of Sion (1620). Edited by A. B. Grosart.* (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) 8vo. . . . *n.p.* 1870
- LOEWE, L.  
*The Origin of the Egyptian Language*, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1837  
*A Dictionary of the Circassian Language*, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1854  
*The supposed Jewish Medal, found in York in 1829*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 102) . . . *n.d.*
- LOFFLER, J. B.  
*Gravstenene i Roskilde Kjobstad.* 4to. . . . *Copenhagen*, 1885  
*Les Pierres Tumulaires de la Cathédrale de Roskilde et d'autres Églises en cette Ville*, fol. . . . *ib.* 1885

- LOFTIE, W. J. A Century of Bibles, or the Authorised Version from 1611 to 1711, to which is added William Kilburne's Tract on Dangerous Errors in the late printed Bibles, 1659. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1872  
 A History of London. 2 vols. Second edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1884
- LOFTIE, W. J., and BATEMAN, R.  
 The Latin Year. A Collection of Hymns for the Seasons of the Church. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
 ————— *Second copy.* Part 1.
- LOGAN, James.  
 Description of an Engraving of the Concealment of the Scottish Regalia, 12mo. (*Tracts* 154) . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*  
 The Scottish Gael; or Celtic Manners as preserved among the Highlanders, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831
- LOGGAN, David.  
 Oxonia Illustrata. fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1675  
 Cantabrigia Illustrata, fol. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1688
- LOK, Henry. Poems (1593–97). Edited by A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library*), 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1871
- LOMBARDUS, Petrus. Sententiarum Libri iv. fol.  
*Vindelinus de Spira, Venice*, 1477
- LOMBARDY. ROYAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIETY AND LITERATURE.  
 Rendiconti. Classe di Scienze Matematiche e Naturali, vol. i. parts 1, 2, 8vo. . . . . *Venice*, 1864  
 ————— Classe di Lettere e Scienze Morali e Politiche, vols. i.–iv. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864–67  
 ————— Serie ii. vol. i., etc. 8vo. *In progress.* *Milan*, 1868, etc.  
 ————— Serie iii. vols. x.–xii., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1867–73  
 Annuario 1864, 1866, 1868, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864–68  
 Solenni Adunanze . . . . . *ib.* 1866–68  
 Memorie, vol. x. s. iii. Fasc. 1, 3, 4, vol. xi. Fasc. 1, 4to. *ib.* 1866, 1868
- LOMER, M. A.  
 The Curiosities of Heraldry, with illustrations from Old English Writers. (*Woodcuts*), 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1845  
 Patronymica Brittanica. A Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom. (*Portrait.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860
- LOMONOSSOF, M. Abridgment of Russian History. Translated by J. G. A. Forster, 8vo. (*Tracts* 138\*) . . . . . 1767
- LONDESBOURGH, Albert, Lord. Catalogue of his Collection of Antique Silver Plate. [*Privately printed.*] 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1860
- LONDON.  
 A New View of London, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1708  
 New Critical Review of the Public Buildings, &c., in London and Westminster, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1736  
 A vol. containing : 1. Addresses from the Court of Common Council to the King upon his accession. Resolutions granting the Freedom of the City to several noble personages and their answers. Instructions to Representatives of the City in Parliament. Petitions to Parliament. Resolutions for returning thanks to Lord Chatham and his answer, and for erecting a statue to



## LONDON—continued.

- Sir W. Beckford. From the 23rd Oct. 1760 to 12th Oct. 1770. 2. A petition of the Freeholders of Middlesex to His Majesty; 24th May, 1769. 3. Addresses, Remonstrances, and Petitions commencing the 24th June, 1769, presented to the King and Parliament, with His Majesty's answers, &c. (*Wanting Beckford's Speech to the King*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1760-70
- London and its Environs described, 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1761
- An Historical Account of the Curiosities of London and Westminster. In 3 parts, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1776
- The Charters complete; also Magna Charta, and the Bill of Rights. By John Luffman, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1793
- Modern London. History and Present State of the Metropolis, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1804
- Views of London and its Environs, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1804-5
- London and its Environs; or, the General Ambulator. Twelfth edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1820
- A Chronicle of London, 1089 to 1483, written in the 15th Century. From MSS. in the British Museum. [Edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas.] 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1827
- Endowed Charities of London. Reprinted from the Charity Reports, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829
- London. (By various authors.) Edited by C. Knight. 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841
- Recorders of the City of London, 1298-1850, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1850
- Munimenta Gildhallæ Londinensis. Edited by H. T. Riley, vols. i.-iii. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859-67
- Bankers of London, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863
- The Little London Directory of 1677. The oldest printed List of the Merchants and Bankers of London, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863
- Proceedings in reference to the Preservation of Bunhill Fields Burial Ground, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- Memorials of London and London Life. From the Early Archives of the City of London. Edited by H. T. Riley, M.A. Published by order of the Corporation of London, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- London's Roll of Fame: Addresses on presentation of the Honorary Freedom, &c., 1757-1884, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1884
- Catalogue of the Tombs in the Churches, A.D. 1666. By Major Payne Fisher. Printed 1668. Edited by G. Blacker Morgan. *Privately re-printed.* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- Antiquities of, 4to. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- The Visitation of London, taken by Robert Clarencieux, A.D. 1568. Edited by J. J. Howard and J. G. Nichols, pp. 1-12 . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

## LONDON, CORPORATION OF.

- Expenses of Royal Entertainments in 1814, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1817
- Catalogue. Supplements, 1-15, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860-79

LONDON, CORPORATION OF—*continued.*

- Analytical Indexes to Vols. ii. and viii. of the series of  
Records known as the Remembrancia, A.D. 1580–1664,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1870  
——— A.D. 1597–1664, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation of the  
City of London, circa A.D. 1350–1370. Edited by R. R.  
Sharpe, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

## LONDON AND MIDDLESEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

- Transactions, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1856, *etc.*  
Catalogue of the Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited  
at Ironmongers' Hall, Parts 1-3, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1863–67  
Proceedings. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.*

LONDON, DUTCH CHURCH, AUSTIN FRIARS. A Catalogue of  
Books, Manuscripts, Letters, &c. Deposited in the  
Library of the Corporation of the City of London, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1879

## LONDON INSTITUTION.

- Plan and Bye-Laws, with Lists, 8vo. (*Tracts* 137) . . . . . *ib.* 1806  
Charter, 8vo. (*Tracts* 137) . . . . . *ib.* 1807  
Catalogue of Library, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1813  
——— 4 vols. 8vo. Lists of additions to Library,  
1859 to Mar. 1862, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1835–62  
Journal. Nos. 1, 2. Vol. I. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871

## LONDON LIBRARY.

- Catalogue of, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842  
——— 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847–52  
——— Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865  
——— Fourth edition, with classified index of  
subjects. By R. Harrison, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875  
Supplemental vol. 1875–80, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

## LONDON SPRING WATER COMPANY.

- Report of, 8vo. (*Tracts* 109) . . . . . 1852  
Reports to, by E. Lankester, P. Redfern, T. Clark, and J.  
Smith. . . . . *ib.* 1852

LONDON, UNIVERSITY OF. Catalogue of the Library: including  
the Libraries of Grote and De Morgan, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

## LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

- Proceedings at Annual Meetings, 1861, 8vo. (*Tracts* 110)  
*ib.* 1861  
Catalogue of Books. (*With an Appendix.*) 3 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1879  
Calendar. Session 1879–80, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* *ib.* 1879, *etc.*  
LONG, Henry Lawes. The March of Hannibal from the Rhône  
to the Alps, 8vo. (*Tracts* 63\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1831  
LONG, J. The Eastern Question in its Anglo-Indian Aspect, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1877

## LONG, William.

- Abury Illustrated, 4to. (*Tracts* 37) . . . . . *Devizes*, 1858  
Stonehenge and its Barrows, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876

## LONGMAN &amp; CO.

- Catalogue of Old Books to be sold by Longman & Co., 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1816

## LONGMAN, William.

Lectures on the History of England. Vol. 1 (Lect. I.-V.)

From the earliest times to the death of Edward II. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1863

The History of the Life and Times of Edward the Third.

2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

A History of the three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in

London, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873

## LONGPÉRIER, Adrien de.

Monnaies Françaises inédites du cabinet de M. Dassy, 8vo.

*Paris,* 1840

Essai sur les Médailles des Rois Perses de la Dynastie

Sassanide, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1840Medaille d'Or de Dynamis, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843Medaille inédite de Lycie, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843Bellérophon, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846Sur une Inscription Latine inédite, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846

Sur un Ornement représenté au revers de quelques Mon-

naies Gauloises, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848Sur les Armes des Gladiateurs, 8vo. (*Two copies*) . . . *ib.* 1851

Interprétation du Type Figuré sur les Deniers de la Famille

Hosidia, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852Sur deux Vases Peints Antiques, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

De l'Anonsvara dans la Numismatique Gauloise, 8vo.

(*Tracts 33\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1864Observations sur une Figure de Bacchus, 8vo. (*Tracts 33\**) *ib.* 1865Vase Arabo-Sicilien de l'Œuvre Salemon, 8vo. (*Tracts 33\**)*ib.* 1865

Observations sur trois Médaillons Romains de bronze

8vo. (*Tracts 33\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1865

Monnaies de Charles VI. et de Charles VII., Rois de France,

frappées à Gênes, 8vo (*Tracts 40\**) . . . . . *n.p.* 1868Trésor de Tarse, 8vo. (*Tracts 40\**) . . . . . *n.p.* 1868

Deniers de Charlemagne, trouvés près de Sarzana, 8vo.

(*Tracts 40\**) . . . . . *n.p.* 1868Sur un Vase Gaulois, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

## LONGPÉRIER, Henri de.

Des Rouelles et des Anneaux antiques, 8vo. (*Tracts 33\**) *ib.* 1867Note sur les Rouelles antiques de bronze, 8vo. (*Tracts 33\**)*ib.* 1867

Vases Peints inédits de la Collection Dzialynski, 8vo.

(*Tracts 33\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1868

Recherches sur les Insignes de la Questure et sur les Réci-

pients Monétaires, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868Médailles Impériales Grecques relatives aux *Θεμισ* del'Asie Mineure, 8vo. (*Tracts 40\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1869

Tetradrachme inédit de Delphes. Attribution de diverses

monnaies à la même Ville, 8vo. (*Tracts 40\**) . . . *ib.* 1869

## LONGSTAFFE, W. H. D.

The Hylton Chaplets of Fugitive Leaves and Fading

Flowers, 50 copies, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Gateshead,* 1852Richmondshire; its ancient Lords and Edifices, 8vo. *Lond.* 1852

LONGSTAFFE, W. H. D.—*continued*.

The Old Heraldry of the Percys. (*For private circulation*.)  
8vo. . . . . *Newcastle*, 1860

LONSDALE, H. W., and E. J. TARVER. Illustrations of Mediaeval  
Costume, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1874

LONSDALE, Henry. The Worthies of Cumberland. The How-  
ards, Rev. R. Matthews, John Rooke, Captain Joseph  
Huddart, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

LOPTUS, son of GUTMOR. Hatta-Lyckill Lopte Gutorms Sonar.  
Edited by J. H. Schröder. Clavis Rythmica Lopti Gut-  
mori Filii, Icelandic and Lat., 4to. (*Tracts* 45) *Upsal*, 1816

LORANGE, A.

Fra Raknehaugen. Antiquarisk Meddelelse, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
1\*\*\*) . . . . . 1870

Om Spor af romersk Kultur i Norges ældre Jernalder,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . . . 1873

Samlingen af Norske Oldsager i Bergens Museum, 8vo.  
*Bergen*, 1875

LORDS, House of.

Calendar. Index to Vols. i. to lxiv. (1820–33), 5 vols. fol.  
*Lond.* 1836–55

Calendar, 1642 to 1826, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

LORICH, F. J. Lodbrokar-Quida, carmen Gothicum, famam  
regis Ragnari Lodbrochi celebraus, sm. 4to. . . . . *Lund*, 1802

LORIQUET, Charles. Sur l'Éclairage chez les Romains, 8vo. *Rheims*, 1853

Marque Pharmaceutique inscrite sur une Fiole en verre,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*) . . . . . *Rheims*, 1863

Des Mots grigner, grincer, grimacer, et rechigner, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 59\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1863

LORRIS, Guillaume de. Le Roman de la Rose, par G. de  
Lorris et Jean de Meun. Accompagné de plusieurs autres  
ouvrages, d'une préface historique (by Lenglet Dufres-  
noy), 3 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1735

LOSTELNAU. Le Maréchal de Bataille, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1647

LOUDOUN, Case of the Countess of.

In the House of Lords. Case on behalf of Edith Maud,  
Countess of Loudoun, a co-heiress to the Baronies of  
Botreaux, Hungerford, De Molyne, and Hastings, fol.  
*Lond.* 1870

In the House of Lords. Case of Edith Maud, Countess of  
Loudoun, and Baroness Botreaux, Baroness Hungerford,  
Baroness De Moleyns, and Baroness Hastings, co-heiress  
to the Baronies of Montacute (1299), Monthermer, Monta-  
cute (1357), and Montagu, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1873

L'OUEST, SOCIÉTÉ DES ANTIQUAIRES DE.

Mémoires, Années 1835–57, 12 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Poitiers*, 1836–59

Bulletins, Années 1838–58, 8vo.; and Nos. 2, 3, 4, of 1851;  
and Nos. 1, 2, 3, of 1852, 2<sup>me</sup>–4<sup>me</sup> Trimestres de 1872,  
et 4<sup>me</sup> Trimestre de 1873 . . . . .

Tables des Manuscrits de D. Fonteneau, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839

- LOUIS XVI. (of France). *Prières Publiques Ordonnées à l'occasion du Sacre du Roi*, 12mo. (*Bound with St. Denis, Les Tombeaux, etc.*) . . . . . *Poitiers*, 1775
- LOUTH. *Notitiæ Ludæ, or Notices of Louth*. By R. S. Bayley, 8vo. . . . . *Louth*, 1834
- LOUVAIN, UNIVERSITÉ DE. *Mémoire relatif à l'Instruction Publique*, fol. . . . . 1834
- LOUVRE. *Description du Louvre, et des Tuileries*, 8vo. *Poitiers*, 1853
- LOVELACE, Earl of. *On a Collar Roof at East Horsley Park*, 8vo. (*Tracts 62\**) . . . . . *Lond.* 1849
- LOVELACE, Richard. *Lucasta, the Poems of Richard Lovelace*, Edited by W. C. Hazlitt, fep. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- LOW COUNTRIES. *Declaration of the Causes moving Queen Elizabeth to give Aid to the Low Countries*, 4to . . . *ib.* 1585
- LOW-LIFE: or, One Half of the World knows not how the other Half live, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- Low, Sampson.  
     *The English Catalogue of Books published from January, 1835, to January, 1863*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
     ————— Vol. II., Jan. 1863 to Jan. 1872, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
     ————— Vol. III., Jan. 1872 to Dec. 1880, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- LOWE, A. E. L. *Pedigree of the Family of Otter of Welham, Notts, and elsewhere. With notes. Privately printed.* 4to. *ib.* 1880
- LOWE, R. G. *Description of the Roman Theatre at Verulam*, 8vo. (*Tracts 74*) . . . . . *ib.* 1848
- LOWE, Roger, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancashire, the *Diary of. 1663-1678. Not published.* 4to. . . . . *Leigh*, 1877
- LOWE, Solomon.  
     *To learned and curious Schoolmasters. An easy method of initiating children in the Latin Tongue*, 8vo. (*Tracts 56\*\**) . . . . . *Lond.* 1716  
     *An Appendix to Grammar*, 8vo. (*Tracts 56\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1719  
     *A Critique on the Etymology of the Westminster Grammar*, 8vo. (*Tracts 56\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1723  
     *Latin Rudiments and Italian Rudiments (two Tracts)*, 8vo. (*Tracts 56\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1728  
     *Mnemonics delineated*, 8vo. (*Tracts 56\*\**) . . . . . *n.p.* 1737
- LOWER, M. A.  
     *On English Surnames*, 8vo. . . . . *Lewes*, 1843  
     *The Curiosities of Heraldry*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1845  
     *Patronymica Britannica*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Lewes*, 1860  
     *The Worthies of Sussex*, 4to. . . . . *Lewes*, 1865  
     *A Compendious History of Sussex, topographical, archaeological and anecdotal. (Containing an Index to the "Sussex Archæological Collections." Vols. 1-20.)* 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lewes and Lond.* 1870  
     *Handbook for Lewes*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*
- LOWNDES, W. *On Amendment of the Silver Coins*, 12mo. *Lond.* 1695
- LOWNDES, W. T. *Bibliographer's Manual, New edition*, 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857-64

- LOWTH, Robert. The Life of William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1777
- LUBBOCK, Sir John, Bart.  
 On the Lake Habitations of Switzerland, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62) *Lond.* 1862  
 On the evidence of the Antiquity of Man, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*) *ib.* 1862  
 North American Archæology, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*) *ib.* 1863  
 On the Lake Habitations of Switzerland, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*) *ib.* 1863  
 Prehistoric Times, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865  
 ——— Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869  
 On the True Assignment of Bronze Weapons, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*\*) *ib.* 1866  
 On the Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*\*) *ib.* 1867  
 Description of the Park Cwm Tumulus, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58\*\*\*) *ib.* 1871  
 On the Development of Relationships, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) *ib.* 1871  
 Note on some Stone Implements from Africa and Syria, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) *ib.* 1871  
 The Anthropological Institute. Anniversary Meeting. President's address, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126\*\*) *ib.* 1872  
 Note on the Macas Indians, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) *ib.* 1873
- LUCANUS, M. Annæus.  
 Pharsalia, fol. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) . . . . . *Venice*, 1493  
 ——— Ex emendatione V. C. H. Grotii *Amsterod. (typis D. Elzevirii)*, 1671  
 ——— Edited by R. Bentley, 4to. *Strawberry Hill*, 1760
- LUCAS, My Lord, his Speech in the House of Peers, Feb. the 22, 1679 upon the Reading of the Subsidy Bill the second time. (*Tracts on Politics and Church Affairs*. 1670-1711.) 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1670
- LUCAS, Samuel. Charters of the Old English Colonies in America, with Notes, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850
- LUCAS, Theophilus. Memoirs of the most famous Gamesters and Sharpers in the reigns of Charles II., James I., William III. and Queen Anne. Second edition, 12mo. *ib.* 1714
- LUCE, Siméon.  
 Négociations des Anglais avec le Roi de Navarre pendant la Révolution Parisienne de 1358, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1875  
 Histoire de Bertrand Du Guesclin et de son époque. La Jeunesse de Bertrand (1320-1364), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- LUCHET, Le Marquis de. Eloge de Mr. Arouet de Voltaire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 141) . . . . . about 1778
- LUCIAN.  
 Opera Græce et Latine ad editionem T. Hemsterhusii et J. F. Reitzii expressa, 10 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Biponti*, 1789-93  
 ——— 8vo. . . . . *Paris, Didot*, 1840

- LUCIDI, Antonio. Notizie della Santa Casa di Maria Vergine venerata in Loreto, 8vo. . . . . *Lorretto*, 1777
- LUCINDA. The Life and Amorous Adventures of Lucinda, written by herself, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1722
- LUCIUS, Joannes. De Regno Dalmatiæ, fol. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1668
- LUCKIUS, Johannes Jacobus. Sylloge Numismatum quæ diversi Imperatores, Reges, &c., ab anno 1500 ad annum 1600, cudi fecerunt, fol. . . . . *Strasburg*, 1620
- LUCRETIVS CARUS, T. Opera, Valpy's edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- LUCY, Sir Thomas. Fac-Simile of a Letter to Lord Robert Dudley, from the Original at Longleat, 8vo. [*Folded broadsheet*] . . . . . *n.p.* 1878
- LUDERS, Alexander. On the Constitution of Parliament, Temp. Ed. I., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1818
- LUDLOW, Edmond, Memoirs of. *Portrait.* 3 vols, 8vo. . . . . *Vevay*, 1698-99
- LUDLOW, Handbook to, 3rd edition, 8vo. . . . . *Ludlow*, 1865
- LUISE VON PREUSSEN. Beschreibung und erläuterung eines denkmals von Gebranntem Thon welches der Verewigten königin in dem Hause des königlichen Salzfaktors Pilegaard bei Frankfurth an der Oder gewidmet ist, 4to. (*Tracts* 26) . . . . . *Berlin*, 1812
- LUIZ, Francisco de Sales. Glossario de Vocabulos Portuguezes, 4to. . . . . *Lisbon*, 1837
- LUKIS, F. C. The Barrows near Bircham Magna, fol. (*Tracts* 160) . . . . . *Guernsey*, 1843
- LUKIS, W. C.  
 An Account of Church Bells, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1857  
 Flint Implements and Tumuli near Ripon, Yorkshire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 90\*) . . . . . *Ripon*, 1865  
 A Brief Notice of the Maison de Dieu Hospital at Ripon, 8vo. (*Tracts* 164) . . . . . *ib.* 1872  
 A Guide to the principal Chambered Barrows and other Pre-Historic Monuments in the islands of the Morbihan, the communes of Locmariaker, Carnac, Plouharnel, and Erdeven; and the peninsulas of Quiberon and Rhuys, Brittany, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1875  
 On the Class of Rude Stone Monuments which are commonly called in England Cromlechs, and in France Dolmens, 8vo. . . . . *Ripon and Lond.* 1875  
 Prehistoric Stone Monuments of the British Isles, Cornwall, fol. (Two copies) . . . . . *Lond.* 1885
- LUMINALIA, or the Festival of Light: a Masque. Edited by A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) 8vo. *Blackburn*, 1872
- LUMISDEN, Andrew. Antiquities of Rome, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1797
- LUMLEY, W. G. Emigration of the Poor, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1852
- LUMSDEN, James. Guide to the Romantic Scenery of Loch Lomond, Loch Ketturin, the Trosachs, &c. Sixth edition, 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1849

LUND, Sweden.

Lunds Universitets Ars-Skrift, 1865.

i. Rätts-och Statsvetenskap, 4to. . . . . *Lund*, 1865-66

ii. Philosophi, Språkvetenskap och Historia, 4to. *ib.* 1865-66

iii. Matematik och Naturvetenskap, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1865-66

Forelasningar och Ofnigar, 1867, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1867

LÜNEBURG, MUSEUMSVEREIN FÜR DAS FÜRSTENTHUM. Jahresbericht 1878, 8vo. . . . . *Lüneburg*, 1879

LUPI, Clemente. Manuale di Paleografia delle Carte, 8vo. . . . . *Florence*, 1875

LUPTON, Harry. The History of Thame and its Hamlets, 8vo. . . . . *Thame*, 1860

LUSANIO, Orniteo. Sopra le Monete de' Vescovi di Trieste, 4to. . . . . *Trieste*, 1788

LUTHER, Martin. Epistola ad Henricum VIII. In qua veniam petit eorum quæ prius in eundem regem effuderit. Responsio dicti regis: singula præfatæ epistolæ capita, 8vo. . . . . *Dresden (W. Stöckel)*, 1527

LUTTRELL, Narcissus. A Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs, from September, 1678, to April, 1714. 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1857

LUYKEN, Jean.

Jesus en de ziel. Een geestelycke spiegel voor't gemoed, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1696

Voncken der Liefde Jesu, 8vo. (*Bound with the above.*) . . . . . *ib.* 1696

LYALL, W. H.

1. Copy of the Will of Giles De Kelseye.

2. Copy of the Will of Alderman John Derby.

3. Copy of the Grant to John Derby of Property in Philpot Lane. All from the "Husting Roll of London," with translations, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1877

LYE, Edward. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum, edited by O. Manning, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1772

LYNCH, W. F. Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

LYNCH, William.

View of the Institutions of Ireland, Temp. Henry II., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830

On the Law of Election in Ireland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831

Case illustrative of the prescriptive Baronies of Ireland, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1835

LYNDEWODE, W.

Provinciale, seu Constitutiones Angliæ, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1505

Provinciale seu Constitutiones Angliæ. Othonis et Othobini Constitutiones Legatinæ. Constitutiones Provinciales diversorum conciliorum, fol. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1525

LYNDON, J. W. The Crown Lands: an essay on the right of the Queen and Royal Family to monetary support from the nation, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\*\**) . . . . . *Lond.* 1871



- LYNDSAY, Sir David. Poetical Works. Edited by G. Chalmers,  
3 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1806
- LYON OFFICE and The Marjoribanks Family.  
A Reply to the Remarks of the Lyon Clerk Depute,  
entitled "Mr. Joseph Foster on the Return of Members  
of Parliament." Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882  
A Reply to Lyon King-of-Arms, 8vo. By J. Foster . . . *ib.* 1882
- LYON, J. L. Hebrew and English Spelling Book, 12mo. . . *ib.* 1855
- LYON, John. History of Dover and the Cinque Ports, 2 vols.  
4to. . . . . Dover, 1813-14
- LYRA, Nicolaus de. Glossæ in universa Biblia. (*For Biblio-  
graphical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue*) . . . [1481?]
- LYSONS, Daniel.  
Environs of London; Middlesex Parishes and Supplement,  
4 vols. 4to. . . . . Lond. 1792-1811  
History of the Meeting of the Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester,  
and Hereford, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) . . Gloucester, 1812  
\_\_\_\_\_ 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1812
- LYSONS, Daniel and Samuel. Magna Britannia: a Topo-  
graphical Account of the several Counties of Great  
Britain, 6 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1806-22
- LYSONS, Samuel.  
An Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Wood-  
chester, Co. Gloucester, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1797  
Reliquiæ Britannicæ Romanæ, Vol. i., Part 1.—Figures of  
Mosaic Pavements discovered at Horkstow, imp. fol. *ib.* 1801  
\_\_\_\_\_ Part 2.—Remains of Temples, &c. at  
Bath, imp. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1802  
\_\_\_\_\_ Part 3.—Mosaic Pavements discovered  
near Frampton, imp. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1808  
\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. ii.—Roman Antiquities discovered  
in the County of Gloucester, imp. fol. . . . *ib.* 1817  
\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. iii.—Remains of a Roman Villa at  
Bignor, in Sussex. Ten pages of letter-press and an  
engraved title-page (*of the 32 plates Nos. 4-9 are wanting*)  
Lond. 1817  
A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities, 2 vols. fol. *ib.* 1803  
Conjectures concerning the Patriarch Job, 8vo. (*Tracts 118*)  
Oxford, 1832  
The Romans in Gloucestershire, 8vo. (*Tracts 70*) Lond. 1860  
Claudia and Pudens, a Tale, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861  
What has Gloucestershire achieved? 8vo. (*Tracts 70*) *ib.* 1861  
Gloucestershire Illustrations: No. 1, 8vo. (*Tracts 70*)  
Gloucester, 1861  
Our British Ancestors: Who and what were they? 8vo.  
Oxford and Lond. 1865  
The Model Merchant of the Middle Ages, 8vo. . . Lond. 1866  
Our Vulgar Tongue, 8vo. . . . . Gloucester, 1868
- LYTE, H. C. M.  
A History of Eton College, 1440-1875. New issue with  
corrections, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1877

LYTE, H. C. M.—*continued.*

Dunster and its Lords, 1066–1881. With a Sketch of Dunster Castle by G. T. Clark, and a chapter on the siege of Dunster Castle by E. Green. *For private circulation.* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1882

Report on the MSS. of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's.

— on a MS. belonging to the Earl of Devon.

— on the MSS. of Eton College, fol. . . . . [*ib.* 1885]

A History of the University of Oxford from the earliest times to the year 1530, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

LYTTELTON, Lord.

History of the reign of Henry II., 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1767

Letters, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) . . . . . *Dublin*, 1780

M. M. Ode sur la Rébellion de 1745, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1746

M., P. D. The Image of both Churches, Hierusalem and Babel, Unitie and Confusion, Obedience and Sedition, sm. 8vo.

*Tournai*, 1623

MABILLON, Jean.

Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti, 6 vols. fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1703–39

De Re Diplomaticâ, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1709

— Supplement to first edition, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1704

MABILLON, Jean, et THIERRI RUINART. Œuvres Posthumes. Par

V. Thuillier. 3 vols. in one, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1724

MACARONIC POETRY, Specimens of, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1831

MACAULAY, Aulay.

History of Claybrook, co. Leicester, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1791

Sermon preached April 25, 1796, according to the Will of

Mr. John Hutchins, 4to. (*Tracts* 33) . . . . . *ib.* 1796

MACAULAY, Kenneth. History of St. Kilda, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1764

MACAULAY, T. B.

The Lays of Ancient Rome. With Illustrations by George

Scharf, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1849

The History of England from the accession of James II.,

5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849–51

Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the Edinburgh

Review, sq. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

MACAULAY, W. B. Biographies of Lord Macaulay, contributed

to the Encyclopædia Britannica, sm. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1860

MACBRIDE, J. D. The Mohammedan Religion explained, 8vo. *ib.* 1857

MACCABE, W. B. Legend of S. Ethelbert, 8vo. (*Tracts* 153\*)

*ib.* 1848

M'CALLUM, Duncan. History of the Culdees, 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1855

MACCARTHY, Daniel. Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy

Mor, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867

MACCULLOCH, Edgar. Association Bretonne. Rapport, &c.,

8vo. . . . . *Saint-Brieuc*, 1877

MACDONALD, G. W. A Brief Account of the Parish of Holbeach

and its Church, 12mo. . . . . *Holbeach*, *n.d.*

M'DOWALL'S New Guide in Edinburgh, with a Plan, 12mo.

MACFARLANE, Charles. The Catacombs of Rome, 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1841  
*Lond.* 1852

MACHIARELLI, N.

Discorsi sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio, nuovamente  
corretti, 8vo. *(Aldus) Venice*, 1540

— *(Bound with "Il Principe.")* 4to. *n.p.* 1550

Il Principe. La Vita di Castroccio Castragani da Locca.

Il modo che tenne il Duca Valentino per Ammazzare

Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliverotto da Fermo, il Signor Pagolo,

et il Duca di Gravina. Ritratti delle cose della Francia

et della Alamagna. 4to. *n.p.* 1550

I sette libri dell'arte della Guerra, 4to. *n.p.* 1550

L' Asino d' Oro, &c. *(Bound with "Arte della Guerra.")*  
4to. *n.p.* 1550

Works. Newly translated into English, fol. *Lond.* 1675

MACILWAIN, George. Vivisection. Comments on the evidence  
given before the Royal Commission, 8vo. *ib.* 1877

MACKAY, S. A.

A New Theory of the Earth and of Planetary Motion.

*(Bound with the Author's "Mythological Astronomy.")*

12mo. *Norwich*, *n.d.*

— *Another edition*, 12mo. *ib.* 1825

A Companion to the Mythological Astronomy. *(Bound with*  
*the "Mythol. Astronomy.")* 12mo. *ib.* 1824

Man's Best Friend: or the Evils of Pious Frauds. *(Bound*  
*with the Author's "Mythological Astronomy.")* 12mo. *ib.* 1826

The Mythological Astronomy, in three parts, 12mo. *Lond.* 1826

MACKENZIE COLLECTION of Oriental MSS., Catalogue of the, by  
H. H. Wilson, 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828

MACKENZIE, F. Architectural Antiquities of St. Stephen, West-  
minster, fol. *Lond.* 1844

MACKENZIE, F., and PUGIN, A. Specimens of Gothic Architec-  
ture. *(Plates.)* 4to. *ib.* 1816

MACKENZIE, Sir George.

Lives of Scottish Writers, 3 vols. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1708-22

Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland, from the Restoration  
of Charles II. Edited by T. Thomson, 4to. *ib.* 1821

MACKESON, H. B. The Fraternity of the Assumption of the  
Blessed Virgin Mary at Hythe, 8vo. *Lond.* 1873

MACKIE, Charles. Itinerary of the Great Northern Railway  
from London to York, 8vo. *ib.* 1852

MACKINNON, John. Account of Messingham, Lincoln. Edited  
by E. Peacock, 8vo. *Hertford*, 1881

MACKINNON, W. A. History of Civilization, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846

MACKNESS, Dr. James. On the Climate of Hastings, 8vo. *ib.* 1850

MACLAGAN, Christian.

The Hill Forts, Stone Circles, and other structural remains  
of Ancient Scotland, fol. *Edinburgh*, 1875

Chips from Old Stones. *Privately printed.* 4to. *ib.* 1881

MACLAREN, Charles. A Dissertation on the Topography of the Plain of Troy, including an examination of the opinions of Demetrius, Dr. Clarke, and Major Rennell, 8vo.

*Edinburgh, 1822*

MACLAUCHLAN, Henry.

Memoir written during a Survey of the Watling Street, 8vo. (*Tracts* 96) . . . . . *Lond.* 1852

Survey of the Roman Wall and the Watling Street, made for the Duke of Northumberland, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1857

Memoir on the Roman Wall and the Watling Street, 8vo. *ib.* 1858

Memoir written during a Survey of the Eastern Branch of the Watling Street, 8vo. *Privately printed* . . . . . *ib.* 1864

Survey of the Eastern Branch of the Watling Street, fol. *Privately printed* . . . . . *ib.* 1864

Notes not included in the Memoirs on Roman Roads in Northumberland, 8vo. *Privately printed* . . . . . *ib.* 1867

M<sup>C</sup>LAUCHLAN, Thomas. Celtic Gleanings, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

MACLEAN, Sir John.

Life of Sir Peter Carew, Knt., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor, Cornwall, 2 vols. and 4 pts. . . . . *ib.* 1868-71

The Life of Sir Thomas Seymour, Lord High Admiral of England, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

Notice of Earthworks in the Parish of English Bicknor, 8vo. . . . . [1880]

History of the Manor and Advowson of Staunton, in the Forest of Dean, 8vo. . . . . *Bristol,* 1883

— *Second copy.*

Chantry Certificates, Gloucestershire. (Roll 22.) 8vo. *ib.* 1884

— *Second copy.*

The Aid levied in Gloucestershire (1346), on making Edw., the black prince, a Knight, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

The Manor of Bosham, in the county of Sussex, 8vo. *ib.* 1886

Notes on the Manors and Advowsons c<sup>d</sup> Birt's Morton and Pendock, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

Pershore Abbey Church, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

Notes on the Greyndour Chapel and Chantry in the Church of Newland, Gloucester, 8vo.

MACLEOD, Malcolm. History of Witches. (*Bound with Wright's "The Unfortunate Lovers."*) 12mo. *Lond.* 1793

MACMILLAN, James. Guide to the Chapel-Royal and Palace of Holyrood House. Chiefly from materials collected by H. Courtoy. 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1837

MACPHERSON, Francis.

A Catalogue of Old Books, Manuscripts, and Autographs. Supplement. Sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1859

A Catalogue of Old Books and Manuscripts on Sale, 8vo. *ib.* 1860

MACPHERSON, James. Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1773

MACRAY, William Dunn.

A Manual of British Historians to A.D. 1600, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1845

MACRAY, William Dunn—*continued*.

Annals of the Bodleian Library from its Foundation to A.D. 1867, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1868

Anecdota Bodleiana: Gleanings from Bodleian MSS. 12mo. . . . . *Oxford and Lond.*

1. A Short View of the State of Ireland, written in 1605 by Sir John Harrington, Knt. . . . . 1879

2. Vox Vulgi: A Poem in Censure of the Parliament of 1661, by G. Wither. With an unpublished letter from Wither to Thurloe . . . . . 1880

Notes from the Muniments of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, from the 12th to the 17th Century, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882

McCREADY, C. T. M.

Genealogies of Davidson, Sinclair, Dickson, Stannus. (Folded.) Fol. (*Two copies*) . . . . . *Dublin*, 1867-73

MACROBIUS. Opera. Accedunt notæ I. Pontani, J. Meursii, J. Gronovii, 8vo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1670

MADAI, D. S. Vollständiges Thaler-Cabinet, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Königsberg*, 1765-68

MADDEN, Sir F.

Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary, daughter of King Henry the Eighth, 8vo. (*Two copies*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1831

MADDEN, Sir F., and WALFORD, Weston S. Examples of Medieval Seals. Sealing "en placard," 8vo. (*Tracts 61\**)

MADDEN, F. W. History of Jewish Coinage, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

MADDISON, A. R. A Short Account of the Vicars Choral, Poor Clerks, Organists, and Choristers of Lincoln Cathedral, from the 12th Century to the Accession of Edward 6th. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

MADERUS, J. J. De Bibliothecis atque Archivis virorum clarissimorum (scil. Lipsii, Ursini, Pancirolli, Cassanæi, Patricii, Neandri, Tomasini, Pignorii, Figrelîi, Bonifacii, Schotti, Panvini, Cicarellæ, Corderii, Barvoetii, Brassicani) Libelli et Commentationes cum Præfatione de Scriptis et Bibliothecis Antediluvianis, 4to. . . . . *Helmstädt*, 1666

MADISON DIRECTORY, Seymour's, 8vo. . . . . 1855

MADOX, Thomas.

Formulare Anglicanum, or a Collection of Charters, 1066-1547, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1702

History and Antiquities of the Exchequer, 1066-1327, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1711

Firma Burgi, or an Essay concerning the Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of England, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1726

Baronia Anglica: An History of the Land, Honours, and Baronies, and of tenure in capite, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1736

MADRAS. GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM. Administration Report, 1880-81, etc. (By G. Bidie, &c.) Fol. *In progress.*

*Madras*, 1881, etc.

MADRID. INSTITUCION LIBRE DE ENSEÑANZA.

Boletín. Año I. Num. 1<sup>o</sup>-5<sup>o</sup>. 8vo. . . . . *Madrid*, 1877

REGIA BIBLIOTHECA MATRITENSIS. Codices Græci MSS., Joannes Iriarte recensuit, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1769

## MADSEN, A. P.

- Afbildninger af Danske Oldsager og Mindesmaerker. I.—  
 XIV. Fol. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1868  
 Antiquités Préhistoriques du Danemark. L'Age de la  
 Pierre. L'Age du Bronze. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869–73  
 ————— L'Age de Bronze II. Afbildninger af  
 Danske Oldsager og Mindesmaerker. Bronzealderen II.  
 Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1880

MAFFEI, Scipione. Verona Illustrata, 8vo. 4 vols. *Verona*, 1732

## MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

- An impartial Relation of the whole Proceedings against  
 Magdalen College, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1688  
 Observations on the Original Architecture of Magdalen  
 College, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1823

MAGICIAN, Book of a. In the character of a Dialect of the Sanscrit, obl. 8vo.

- MAGNA CHARTA, and other Statutes, 12mo. *Lond. (Pynson)*, 1514  
 ————— 12mo. . . . . *ib. (Robert Redman)* 1539  
 ————— sm. 4to. . . . . *ib. (Berthelet)*, 1540  
 ————— Cum Statutis, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1602  
 ————— Translation of, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1755

MAGNUS, Olaus. Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus, a C.  
 Scriberio Graphæo in Epitomen redacta. Woodcuts. Sm.  
 8vo. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1562

## MAGNUSEN, Finn.

- Carmen Runicum in Coronationem Daniæ Regis Friderici  
 VI. ac Reginæ Mariæ Sophiæ Fridericæ, 1815. Lingua  
 et metro Atavorum exaratum, 4to. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1815  
 Noget om Gammel-Grønland, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1817  
 Udsigt over den Kaukasiske Menneskestammes ældste  
 Hjemsted og Udvandringer, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1818  
 Oplysninger om Rilderne til Hr. Professor Torkel Badens  
 sammenligning mellem den Nordiske og den Græsk-  
 Romerske Mythologie, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1821  
 Udsigt over Snorre Sturlesøns Liv og Levnet, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1823  
 Den første November og den første August. To historisk-  
 Kalendariske Undersøgelser, med et Tillaeg om Højtids-  
 bauner, offerbaal, Nödild og Ilddyrkelse, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829  
 Om Edda, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1830  
 Oversigt over det kongelige Danske Videnskabernes  
 Selskabs Forhandlinger og dets Medlemmers Arbejder i  
 Aaret, 1838, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1838  
 Om Dagens Tider, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1846  
 Islands Gjenlyd af Danmarks Højtidsglæde ved den konge-  
 lige Formæling i Kjøbenhavn, aaret efter asers og gothers  
 tidsregning 1866; efter den Kristelige, 1828, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866  
 Oldnordisk Verdensbetragtning, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*  
 Finn Magnusen. An account of his Life and Works, with  
 a portrait, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

MAGNUSSON, Eiríkr. On a Runic Calendar found in Lapland  
 in 1866, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1878

- MAGRI, Dominico. Hierolexicon sive Sacrum Dictionarium, fol. *Rome*, 1677
- MAGRINI, Luigi. Sulla importanza dei Cimelj scientifici e dei Manoscritti di Alessandro Volta, 8vo. (*Tracts* 37\*) *Milan*, 1864
- MAHABHARATA, The. (Sanskrit Poem.) Selections. Edited by F. Johnson, 8vo. *ib.* 1842
- MAHMOUD-BEY. L'Age et le But des Pyramides, 8vo. *Brussels*, *n.d.*
- MAIDENHEAD, The Restored, 4to. *ib.* 1691
- MAIDSTONE LIBRARY CATALOGUE, 8vo. 1736
- MAIMBOURG, Louis. Traité Historique de l'Établissement et des Prérrogatives de l'Église de Rome et de ses Evêques, 12mo. *Paris*, 1665
- MAINE, L. G. Two Lectures on Stanford-in-the-Vale, Berks, 8vo. *Oxford and Lond.* 1866
- MAIR, R. H. Debrett's Illustrated House of Commons and the Judicial Bench, 1868, 8vo. *Lond.*
- MAISEY, F. Description of the Antiquities of Kálingar, 8vo. (*Tracts* 66) *Calcutta*, 1848
- MAITLAND CLUB.  
Miscellaneous Papers, illustrative of the reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. Edited by W. J. Duncan, 4to. *Glasgow*, 1834  
Letters to The Argyll Family, from Q. Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, James VI., Charles I., Charles II., and others. Edited by A. Macdonald, 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1839  
Notices of the Local Records of Dysart. By W. Euing, 4to. *Glasgow*, 1853
- MAITLAND, S. R.  
An Index of English Books, printed before MDC., now at Lambeth Palace, 8vo. *Lond.* 1845  
Remarks on Vol. I. of Strype's Life of Cranmer. Published by the Eccles. Hist. Soc. No. II., 8vo. *ib.* 1848  
Plan for a Church History Society, 8vo. (*Tracts* 83) *ib.* 1850  
Notes on Strype, 8vo. (*Tracts* 83) *Gloucester*, 1858
- MAITLAND, William.  
History of Edinburgh, fol. *Edinburgh*, 1753  
History and Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vols. fol. *ib.* 1757
- MAITLAND, William, and others. The History of London, 2 vols. fol. *Lond.* 1756
- MAITTAIRE, Michael.  
Annales Typographici ad annum 1557, 3 vols. 4to. *Hague*, 1719-26  
Marmorum Arundellianorum, Seldenianorum, aliorumque Academiae Oxoniensi donatorum secunda editio. With the commentary of H. Prideaux, fol. *Lond.* 1732
- MAJESTAS INTEMERATA; or the Immortality of the King. *n.p.* 1649
- MAJOR, I. D. Appendix de Iotorum subscriptione suspectâ, sm. 4to. *Kiel*, 1685
- MAJOR, John. Historia Majoris Britanniae, 4to. *Paris*, 1521
- MAJOR, R. H. The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal surnamed The Navigator, 8vo. *Lond.* 1868

## MALAIS, L'Abbé.

Quelques Jours d'un Jeune Anglais en Normandie au mois de Juin, 1869. Par E. B. Traduit de l'Anglais. Appendices concernant les Gravelines de Rouen et les Ecclésiastiques Normands morts en Angleterre (1793-1838), 8vo. . . . . *Dieppe*, 1875

Des Couleurs Liturgiques. Nouvelle édition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

Obituary Notice. (*Revised from the Tablet.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882

MALCOLM, David. Antiquities of Great Britain, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1738

## MALCOLM, J. P.

Londinium Redivivum, or an Ancient History and modern description of London, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1802

Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the 18th Century, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1808

Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, to the year 1700, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1811

MALDEN, Henry. An Account of King's College-Chapel, in Cambridge, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1769

MALESPINI, R. Historia Antica di Fiorenza all'anno 1281. Con l'aggiunta di Giachetto svo Nipote al 1286, 4to. *Florence*, 1568

MALKIN, B. H. Scenery, Antiquities, and Biography of South Wales, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1804

MALLET'S NORTHERN ANTIQUITIES. Translated by Bishop Percy. New edition by J. A. Blackwell, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. (Bohn)*, 1847

MALLEUS MALEFICARUM, maleficas et earum hæresin framea continens, ex variis auctoribus compilatus, 2 vols. *Lyons*, 1669

MALMESBURY, William of. Chronicle of the Kings of England. Edited by J. A. Giles, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. (Bohn)*, 1847

MALONE, Edmond. On the Authenticity of Documents attributed to Shakespeare, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1796

MALOSSE, Paulin. Recherches sur deux Monumens Antiques de la Colonie de Nîmes, 12mo. . . . . *Avignon*, 1803

MALTA, Biblioteca Publica. Catalogo dei Codici e dei MSS. Inediti, 8vo. . . . . *Valetta*, 1856

MALT-WORMS, a Vade Mecum for. Edited by Berjeau, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1865

MALVASIA, C. C. Marmora Felsinea, 4to. . . . . *Bologna*, 1690

MALVERN, Letters on, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) . . . . . *Worcester*, *n.d.*

MALVERN HILLS, Reflections on the, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1814

MALVEZZI, L. et U. F. Le Trésor du Dôme de Milan, 8vo. (*Tracts 60\*\**) . . . . . *Milan*, 1840

MALVEZZI, Virgilio. Romulus and Tarquin. Translated by H. Ld. Cary, of Lopingto. Second edition. 12mo *Lond.* 1638

MALYNES, Gerard. Lex Mercatoria, or the Ancient Law Merchant, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1622

## MAN, ISLE OF.

The History and Description of the Isle of Man, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1744

The Manx Note Book. No. 1, etc. *In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *Douglas*, 1885, etc.



MAN, ISLE OF—*continued.*

Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Report, 11 March, 1886, etc. *In progress.* 8vo. [*Douglas, 1886, etc.*]

Aspects of the "Craggs" of the Manx mountains. By Dr. Haviland, 8vo.

MANCEAUX, F. G. Notice sur la Cathédrale de Tours, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\**) . . . . . *Tours, n.d.*

MANCHESTER GUIDE, the New; containing an Account of Manchester and Salford. New edition, 12mo. *Manchester, 1815*

## MANCHESTER EXHIBITION.

Catalogue of Art Treasures, 8vo. . . . . 1857

(Two volumes containing Catalogues, Guides, and Handbooks) 8vo. . . . . 1857

Companion to a Walk through the Art Treasures Exhibition. By an Amateur. No. 1. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

## MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY.

Catalogue of the Books. Reference Department. With Index. 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Manchester, 1864-81*

Annual Report (29th, &c.), 1880-81, etc. 8vo. *In progress.* *ib.* 1881, etc.

## MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Memoirs, 1st Series, Vols. i. to v., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1789-1802

——— 2nd Series, Vols. i. to xv., Part 1, 8vo. *ib.* 1805-58

——— 3rd Series. Vol. i., etc., 8vo. *In progress.* *ib.* 1862, etc.

Proceedings, No. 1 to p. 143, 8vo. (*Tracts 113*) . . . . . *ib.* 1857-58

——— Rules, etc., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861

——— Vol. ii., &c. *In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862, etc.

Catalogue of the Books in the Library. By F. Nicholson, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

For the Hundredth Year (1881). A Centenary of Science in Manchester. By R. A. Smith, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1883

## MANCHESTER MECHANICS' INSTITUTION. Catalogue of Library.

With supplement, 8vo. . . . . *Manchester, 1834-35*

MANDEVILLE, Sir John. The Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundevile, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1727

——— Reprinted from the edition of 1725. With an introduction. By J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838

MANILIUS, M. Opera, Valpy's edition, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828

MANLEY, Mrs. The Power of Love: in seven novels, 8vo. *ib.* 1720

MANN, T. A. Sur les Grandes Gelées. 8vo. . . . . *Gand, 1792*

MANNERT, Conradus. Programma de Numerorum quos Arabicos vocant verâ origine, 8vo. . . . . *Altdorf, 1801*

MANNHARDT, Wilhelm. Germanische Mythen, 8vo. . . . . *Berlin.* 1858

MANNHEIM. ACADEMIA ELECTORALIS THEODORO-PALATINA. Historia et Commendationes, Vols. i. ii. iii., 2 Parts, 4to. *Mannheim, 1766-75*

## MANNI, D. M.

Osservazioni Istoriche sopra i Sigilli Antichi de' Secoli Bassi, 30 vols. (in 10), 4to. . . . . *Florence, 1739-86*

Sopra i Sigilli Antichi, Vols. i. to xi., 4to. . . . . *Firenze, 1739-42*

MANNIER, E. Etudes sur les Noms des Villes, Bourgs et Villages du Département du Nord, 8vo. . . . . *Paris, 1861*

- MANNING, J. A. The Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons, from Edward III. to Queen Victoria, 8vo. *Lond.* 1851
- MANNING, James. *Serviens ad Legem; the Sergeant's Case*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840
- MANNING, Owen, and BRAY, William. *History of Surrey*, 3 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1804-14
- MANORS. Account of all Manors held by Lease from the Crown, ob. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1787
- MANSION HOUSE, *Conversazione* at the. List of Objects on Loan, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1880
- MANTELL, G. A.  
     *A Day's Ramble in Lewes*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1846  
     *Remains of Man imbedded in Rocks and Strata*, 8vo. (Tracts 62) . . . . . *ib.* 1850
- MANTELL, Thomas.  
     *Account of the Cinque Ports Brotherhoods*, 4to. (Tracts 103) *Dover*, 1811  
     *Coronation Ceremonies relative to the Barons of the Cinque Ports*, 4to. (Tracts 103) . . . . . *ib.* 1820
- MANUEL, Don Juan. *Le Comte Lucanor, apologues el fabliaux du XIV<sup>e</sup> Siècle. Traduits par M. A. de Puibusque*, 8vo. *Paris*, 1854
- MANUSCRIPTS (Greek). *Græci Codices Manuscripti apud Nanios Patricios Venetos asservati*, 4to. . . . . *Bonn*, 1784
- MANWARING, Roger. *The Proceedings of the Lords and Commons in 1628, against R. Manwaring. For two Sermons, intituled, Religion and Allegiance*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1709
- MANX SOCIETY. Publications, 8vo. . . . . *Douglas*, 1859, etc.
1. *Account of the Isle of Man, with a Voyage to I-Columbkil. By W. Sacheverell, late Governor of Man. Edited by J. G. Cumming* . . . . . 1859
  2. *A Practical Grammar of the Ancient Gaelic, or Language of the Isle of Man usually called Manx. By John Kelly. Edited by W. Gill* . . . . . 1859
  3. *Legislation by Three of the Thirteen Stanleys, Kings of Man. Edited by W. Mackenzie* . . . . . 1860
  4. *Monumenta de Insula Manniæ, vol. i. Translated and edited by J. R. Oliver* . . . . . 1860
  5. *Vestigia Insulæ Manniæ Antiquiora. By H. P. Oswald* 1860
  6. *Feltham's Tour through the Isle of Man in 1797 and 1798. Edited by R. Airey* . . . . . 1861
  7. *Monumenta de Insula Manniæ, vol. ii. (of No. 4)* . . . . . 1861
  8. *Bibliotheca Monensis. By W. Harrison* . . . . . 1861
  9. *Monumenta de Insula Manniæ, vol. iii. (of No. 4)* . . . . . 1862
  10. *A Short Treatise of the Isle of Man, digested into six chapters. By James Chaloner. Edited by J. G. Cumming* 1864
  11. *A Description of the Isle of Man. By George Waldron. Edited by W. Harrison.* . . . . . 1865
  12. *An Abstract of the Laws, Customs, and Ordinances of the Isle of Man, by Deemster Parr, vol. i. Edited by J. Gell*
  13. *Dr. Kelly's Dictionary of the Manx and English Languages. Revised by W. Gill* . . . . . 1866

MANX SOCIETY—*continued.*

14. Memorials of "God's Acre," being Monumental Inscriptions in the Isle of Man, taken in the Summer of 1797, by J. Feltham and E. Wright. Edited by W. Harrison . . . . . 1868
15. Antiquitates Manniæ. Edited by J. G. Cumming, 8vo. 1868
16. Mona Miscellany. A selection of Proverbs, Ballads, Customs, &c., peculiar to the Isle of Man. Collected by W. Harrison . . . . . 1869
17. Currency of the Isle of Man. With the Laws, &c., connected with its History. Edited by C. Clay . . . . . 1869
18. The Old Historians of the Isle of Man, Camden, Speed, Dugdale, Cox, Wilson, Willis, and Grose. Edited by W. Harrison . . . . . 1871
19. Records of the Tynwald and Saint John's Chapels, in the Isle of Man. By W. Harrison. (Account of the Duke of Atholl taking possession of the Isle of Man in 1736; also a Lay of Mona) . . . . . 1871
20. Manx Miscellanies, Vol. I. Containing: Selections from "Paradise Lost," the Emerald Vernicle of the Vatican, ancient Portraits of Our Lord, the Seal of Thomas, Bishop of the Isle of Man, Poetical Description of the Isle of Man, and the Diary of James VIIth, Earl of Derby . . . . . 1872
21. Mona Miscellany. Second series (of No. 16). . . . . 1873
22. Chronica Regum Manniæ et Insularum. The Chronicle of Man and the Sudreys. With notes by P. A. Munch. Edited by Dr. Goss. Vol. i. . . . . 1874
23. ————— Vol. ii. 8vo. . . . . 1874
24. Bibliotheca Monensis: a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man. New edition, enlarged. By W. Harrison . . . . . 1876
25. A History of the Isle of Man, written by W. Blundell, 1648-1656. Edited by W. Harrison. Vol. i. . . . . 1876
26. Illiam Dhône and the Manx Rebellion 1651. By W. Harrison . . . . . 1877
27. A History of the Isle of Man, &c. Vol. ii. (of No. 25) 1877
28. Records of Saint Mark's Chapel, Malew, Isle of Man, 1771 to 1864. Compiled from Papers of J. T. Clarke. By W. Harrison . . . . . 1878
29. An Account of the Diocese of Sodor and Man and St. German's Cathedral; also a Record of the Bishops, and a Tabular Statement of the Rectors, Vicars, &c. By W. Harrison . . . . . 1879
30. Manx Miscellanies. Vol. ii. (of No. 20.) Edited by W. Harrison . . . . . 1880
31. The Constitution of the Isle of Man, consisting of Part iii. of the Report of the Commissioners of Inquiry for the Isle of Man, 1792. Edited by R. Sherwood . . . . . 1882

MAR, the Earl of. Letter to the Peers of Scotland, in reply to a letter from the Earl of Kellie, 8vo. . . . *Edinburgh* [1879]

MARCELLUS, Christophorus.

Rituum Ecclesiasticorum S.S. Romanæ Ecclesiæ Libri  
tres, fol. . . . . Venice, 1516  
— Another edition, fol. . . . . Rome, 1560

MARCH, F. A. Address to the American Philological Association, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . . . New York, 1874

MARCH, H. Colley.

The Road over Blackstone Edge, 8vo. . . . . Manchester, 1884

The Neolithic Men of Lancashire and those of Brittany considered and compared, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

MARCHANT, Nathaniel. Catalogue of Impressions of Gems (with a Case of Casts), 4to. . . . . Lond. 1792

MARCHEGAY, P.

Duel Judiciaire entre des Communautés Religieuses en 1098, 8vo. (*Tracts* 46) . . . . . Nantes, 1858

Chartes de Fontevraud concernant l'Aunis et la Rochelle, 8vo. (*Tracts* 46) . . . . . Paris,

Lettres de la Duchesse de Zell, 8vo. . . . . [1877]

Trois Lettres a Messieurs les Administrateurs des Hospices d'Angers concernant le Chartrier, le Cartulaire et le Fondateur de l'Hôpital Saint-Jean l'Evangeliste, 8vo.

*Les Roches-Baritaud (Vendée)*, 1877

Chartes Anciennes du Prieuré de Monmouth, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

Les Prieurés Anglais de Saint-Florent près Saumur.

Notices et documents, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

Chartes Normandes de l'Abbaye de Saint-Florent près Saumur recueillies, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

MARCO POLO. Travels in the 13th Century. Edited by W. Marsden. 4to. . . . . Lond. 1818

MARCOU, Jules. Origin of the name America, 8vo. (*Tracts* 165) . . . . . *n.p.* 1875

MARÉCHAL, Sylvain. Dictionnaire des Athées Anciens et Modernes. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . Brussels, 1833

MARGARITIS, Philippe. Catalogue de la Collection de Médailles Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines de P. Margaritis, 8vo.

(*Tracts* 165) . . . . . Paris, 1874

MARGATE GUIDE, a Descriptive Poem. By an Inhabitant, 8vo.

*Margate*, 1797

MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, Reine de Navarre. Contes et Nouvelles, mis en beau langage, et enrichis de figures. 2 vol. 12mo.

*Amsterdam*, 1698

MARIE DE FRANCE. Poesies. Publiées par B. de Roquefort. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1820

MARIETTE, Auguste. Notice des principaux Monuments exposés dans les Galeries Provisoires du Musée d'Antiquités Égyptiennes a Boulaq. Troisième édition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

MARINE SOCIETY, Bye-Laws and Regulations of the, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1829

MARINELLI, Philipppo. Triple Chess, invented by him, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1826

MARINI, Gaetano. Sopra tre Candelabri acquistati da Clemente XIV. 12mo. . . . . Pisa, 1771

MARIQUE, J. M. G. L'Archéomanie. Poëme. Souvenir de Namur. 3<sup>e</sup> edition 8vo. (*Tracts*, 64) . . . . . Namur 1872

- MARKHAM'S Master-Piece revived: containing all knowledge belonging to the Smith, Farrier, or Horse-Leach. (*Plates*) 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1675
- MARKHAM, C. R. Entries in an Old Pocket Book, of A.D. 1680, belonging to Sir R. Markham, of Sedgebrook, co. Lincoln, 8vo. (*Bound with the "Markham History"*) . . . *ib.* 1869
- MARKHAM, D. F. History of the Markham Family, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1854
- MARKHAM, Gervase.  
The Famous Whore, or Noble Curtizan. London, 1609.  
Edited by F. Ouyry. *Privately printed*, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1868
- The Teares of the Beloued (1600): and Marie Magdalene's Teares (1601). Edited by A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library*.) 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1871
- MARKLAND, J. H.  
On Sepulchral Memorials, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1840  
Remarks on English Churches, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1842
- MARLBOROUGH, Duchess of. The Glorious Memory of Queen Anne Reviv'd: Exemplify'd in the conduct of the Duchess Dowager of Marlborough. By N. Hooke, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1742
- MARLIANI, Barth. Urbis Romæ Topographia, nuper emendata, fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1544
- MARLOWE, Christopher. Works; with some account of the Author, and notes, by A. Dyce, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1858
- MARMIN, C. Sur les deniers de Mathieu, Comte de Boulogne, 1159 à 1173, 8vo. (*Tracts* 42) . . . . . *n.d.*
- MARMORA, Albert de la.  
Sur le Temple de L'île de Gozo dit la Tour des Géants, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*,  
Sopra Alcune Moneti Fenicie, 4to. (*Tracts* 25) . . . *Torino*, 1834  
Sopra Alcune Antichità Sarde ricavate da un manoscritto del 15 secolo, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1853
- MARRATT, William. Memorials of Windsor, and the Vale of Thames. Pt. I., 8vo. . . . . *Staines and Lond.* 1876
- MARRIAGE LICENCES issued previous to 1784 (Province of New York), 8vo. . . . . *Albany*, 1860
- MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND BURIALS, Abstract of the Act for granting to His Majesty certain duties upon, 8vo. *Lond.* 1695
- MARRIOTT, W. B.  
Vestiarium Christianum, roy. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868  
The Vestments of the Church: an illustrated Lecture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869  
The Testimony of the Catacombs, &c., concerning questions of Doctrine, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- MARSDEN, J. H. Introductory Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1852
- MARSDEN, William.  
Numismata Orientalia illustrata, Parts 1 and 2, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1823-25  
Catalogue of Books, collected with a view to the general comparison of languages, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1827

MARSDEN, William—*continued*.

Miscellaneous Works, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1834

Memoir, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1838

MARSH, J. F. Annals of Chepstow Castle, or six centuries of the Lords of Strignil, from the Conquest to the Revolution. Edited by Sir J. Maclean. *Privately printed*. 4to. . . . . Exeter, 1883

MARSHALL, Edward.

Account of the Parish of Sandford, Oxon, 8vo.

*Oxford and Lond.* 1866

An Account of the Township of Ifley, Oxfordshire, 8vo. *ib.* 1870

Second issue, with additions, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1874

The Early History of Woodstock Manor, and its environs in Bladon, Hensington, New Woodstock, Blenheim; with later Notices, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873

Another edition. With a Supplement containing a Notice of Wootton, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

MARSHALL, G. W.

Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1866

A Catalogue of Pedigrees hitherto unindexed, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1867

The Genealogist. Vols. i.-iv., vii., 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1877-83

The Visitation of Northumberland in 1615. *Privately printed*. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1878

The Genealogist's Guide to Printed Pedigrees, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1879

Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

The Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882

Miscellanea Marescalliana; Genealogical Notes on the surname of Marshall. Vol. i., ii., 8vo. . . . . 1883

MARSHALL, W. E. A Phrenologist amongst the Todas, or the Study of a Primitive Tribe in South India, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1873

MARSHALSEA, Court of. An Essay towards an History of the Ancient Jurisdiction of the Marshalsea of the King's House. With an Account of the Court of the Palace of the King at Westminster, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1812

MARSILI, A. F. Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus, 6 vols. fol. *Hague*, 1726

MARTENE, Edmundus. De Antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus, Libri tres. 4 vols. in 2, fol. . . . . Venice, 1788

MARTENE, Edmundus and DURAND, U. Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum, 5 vols. fol. . . . . Paris, 1717

Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum collectio, 9 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1724-33

MARTHAM, Norfolk. Notices of the Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*) *Norwich*, 1856

MARTIAL, M. V. Epigrammata, Valpy's edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

MARTIN's Week's Wanderings in North Wales, 8vo. . *Bangor*

MARTIN, C. W.

Medieval Houses and Castles in England, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*) *Antwerp*, 1862

MARTIN, C. W.—*continued.*

Ancient Weapons of Wood discovered at Hollingbourn, 8vo.  
(*Tracts 57\**) . . . . . *Antwerp*, 1865

Second copy. (*Tracts 62\*\*\**)  
The History and Description of Leeds Castle, Kent, fol.  
Westminster, 1869

MARTIN, Cornille. Généalogie des Forestiers et Contes de Flandres. Edited by J. B. Vrientz, fol. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1612

MARTIN, Isaac. The Tryal and Sufferings of Mr. I. Martin, who was put into the Inquisitions in Spain. (*Portrait.*)  
12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1723

MARTIN, John, Librarian to the Duke of Bedford.  
A Bibliographical Catalogue of Books. *Privately printed.*  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834  
Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854

MARTIN, John, the Painter. Outline of a plan for diverting the Sewage of London from the Thames, 8vo. (*Tracts 126*)  
ib. 1850

MARTIN, K. B. Oral Traditions of the Cinque Ports, 8vo. *ib.* 1832

MARTIN, Martin.  
Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1716  
Voyage to St. Kilda, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1753

MARTIN, Thomas. Historica Descriptio complectens vitam, ac res gestas beatissimi viri Gulielmi Wicami, 4to. *Oxford*, 1690

MARTIN-DAUSSIGNY, E. C. Mémoire pour servir a une nouvelle recherche de la Statue Équestre antique a laquelle appartient la jambe de cheval en bronze trouvée en 1766 dans la Saône, près du couvent de Saint-Claire, à Ainay. 8vo.  
Lyon, 1859

MARTYN, Thomas. The English Connoisseur, containing an account of whatever is curious in Painting, Sculpture, &c. in the Palaces and Seats of the Nobility, &c. 2 vols.  
in 1. . . . . *Lond.* 1766

MARTYROLOGIUM Romanum, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1650

MARVELL, Andrew.  
Complete Works. Edited by A. B. Grosart. 4 vols.  
(*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) *For private circulation.* 8vo.  
Lond. 1872-75

Account of the Growth of Popery, fol. . . . . *Amsterdam*, n.d.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS:

Genuine Letters to James, Earl of Bothwell. Translated by E. Simmonds. 8vo. . . . . *Westminster*, 1726

The Legend of Mary Queen of Scots, and other ancient poems, with notes, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1810

Love-Letters to James, Earl of Bothwell, with her Love Sonnets and Marriage Contracts. By H. Campbell. (*Bound with the preceding.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1824

Selections from unpublished MSS. illustrating the reign of Mary, Queen of Scots. Edited by Joseph Stevenson (Maitland Club), 4to. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1837

Catalogues of her Jewels, Dresses, Furniture, Books, and Paintings, 4to. (Bannatyne Club) . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1863

- MASCARDI, Augustin. An Historical Relation of the Conspiracy of Fieschi against Genoua in 1547. Translated by H. Hare. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1693
- MASERES, Francis. *Historiæ Anglicanæ Selecta Monumenta*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1807
- MASKELL, William.  
 The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the Modern Roman Liturgy, arranged in parallel columns. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846  
 ———— Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1882
- Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, or Occasional Offices of the Church of England according to the Use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, &c. with notes, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846–47  
 ———— Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- A Narrative of the Wanderings of Prince Charles Edward after the Battle of Culloden until he put himself under the Guidance of Flora Macdonald. *Fifty copies printed for private circulation.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- MASKELYNE, M. H. N. S. The Marlborough Gems, being a Collection of Works in Cameo and Intaglio, &c. *For private distribution.* 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1870
- MASON, Thomas. Public and Private Libraries of Glasgow, 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1885
- MASON, W. H. Handbook for Brighton, 8vo. . . . . *Brighton*,
- MASON, W. S.  
 Statistical Account of Ireland, vols. ii. and iii. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1816–19
- Sketch of the Grace Mausoleum, Queen's County, Ireland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1819
- Survey of Tullaroan, or Grace's Parish, Queen's County, Ireland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1819
- MASPERO, G. Une Enquête Judiciaire à Thèbes au temps de la XX<sup>e</sup> Dynastie. Étude sur le Papyrus Abbott. 4to. *Paris*, 1871
- MASS, The. Missa Gothica seu Mosarabica, fol. *Angelopoli*, 1770
- MASSACHUSETTS.  
 Records. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff, vols. i. to v. 1628–1686. 4to. . . . . *Boston, U.S.* 1853–54
- The Landing at Cape Anne, or the Charter of the first permanent Colony. Edited by J. W. Thornton. 8vo. *New York*, 1854
- Ninth (Tenth) Annual Report of the Board of State Charities of Massachusetts, 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1873–74
- Report of the Legislature upon the Condition of the Records, Files, Papers, and Documents in the Secretary's Department, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Acts and Resolves, to which are prefixed the Charters of the Province, with notes, &c. Vol. i. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869



- MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 19th-21st Annual Reports, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1872-74
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.
- Collections. First Series, vols. i. to x.  
     Second Series, vols. i. to x.  
     Third Series, vols. i. to x.  
     Fourth Series, vols. i. to x. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1806-71  
     Fifth Series, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1877, etc.  
     Sixth Series, vol. i., etc. *In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1886, etc.
- Proceedings in respect to the memory of William Hickling Prescott, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- Catalogue of Library, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859-60
- Tributes to the Memory of D. Sears and G. Ticknor, 8vo. *ib.* 1871
- Proceedings of a Special Meeting, December 16, 1873, the 100th Anniversary of the Destruction of the Tea in Boston Harbour, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- Proceedings, 1791-1883, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879-84
- Second Series, 8vo., 1884-5, etc. *In progress.* . . . . *ib.* 1885, etc.
- MASSEY, Gerald. A Preface to, with Extracts from, a "Book of the Beginnings," 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1881
- MASSINGER and FORD, with an introduction by H. Coleridge, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- MASSMAN, H. F. Auslegung des Evangelii Johannis in Gothischer Sprache, 4to. . . . . *Munich*, 1834
- MASSY, R. T. Analytical Ethnology, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855
- MASTERS, Robert.
- History of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 4to. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1753
- Life of T. Baker, and Catalogue of his Collections, 8vo. *ib.* 1784
- MATCHETT, J. Norfolk and Norwich Remembrancer, 12mo. . . . . *Norwich*, 1822
- MATHEOLUS. Le Rebours de Matheolus. Le resolu en mariage. Reprint in facsimile, by Techener, of the edition of 1518. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*)
- MATHER, Increase. Remarkable Providences, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1856
- MATHEWS, Sir Tobie. The Penitent Bandito; or, the History of the Conversion and Death of Troilo Sasselli. Second edition . . . . . *n.p.* 1663
- MATHIAS, T. J.
- Odes, English and Latin, 12mo. . . . . 1798
- Poesie Liriche e varie, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. . . . . *Naples*, 1825
- Lusitania Protetta da Inghilterra, 1827, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1827
- Per la Morte del Cavaliero Guglielmo Drummond, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828
- Per la Morte di Federico North Conte di Guilford, 8vo. *ib.* 1828
- MATLOCK BATH and Matlock Bank, A Guide to, with excursions, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Manchester*, 1868
- MATON, W. G. Observations on the Western Counties of England, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Salisbury*, 1797

MATTHÆUS, Antonius.

De Criminibus ad Lib. xlvii. et xlviii. Dig. Commentarius.

Editio secunda. 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1661

De Nobilitate et comitatu Hollandiae, libri iv. 4to.

. . . . . *Amsterdam and Leyden*, 1686

MATTHES, B. F. De Makassaarsche en Boeginesche kotika's,

8vo. . . . . *Makassar*, 1867

MATTHEW, Edward. The most glorious Starr, or Celestial Constellation of the Pleiades, or Charle's-Waine, 12mo.

. . . . . *Lond.* 1665

MATTHEW, G. K. The English Lakes, Peaks and Passes, from

Kendal to Keswick, 8vo. . . . . *Kendal*, 1866

MATTHEW, Henry. Diary of an Invalid. Fifth edition, sm. 8vo.

. . . . . *Lond.* 1835

MATTHEWS, W. Mode of Supplying London with Water, 8vo.

. . . . . *ib.* 1841

MATTHIÆ, Augustus.

Index to Quotations from Greek Authors in the 5th edition of Matthiæ's Grammar, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1833

A Copious Greek Grammar, translated by E. V. Blomfield.

Sixth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837

MATZEN, Henning. Kjobenhavns Universitets Retshistorie 1479-

1879, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1879

MAUDUIT, A. F.

Découvertes dans la Troade, 4to. . . . . *Paris and Lond.* 1840

Défense de feu le Chevalier A. F. Mauduit, contre P. B.

Webb, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

Emploi de l'Airain à défaut du fer, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1845

Adhésions des Savants aux Opinions émises dans le Livre publié sous ce titre: Découverte dans la Troade, &c. 4to.

(*Tracts* 9) . . . . . *ib.* 1846-51

MAURICE, Owen, &c., Pedigree of the Families of; of Clenenny in Carnarvon, and of Porkington (now Brogyntyn) in

Salop; shewing the descent of the Estates of John Ralph,

Lord Harlech. *Privately printed.* 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1876

MAURICE, Thomas. On the Ruins of Babylon, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1816

MAURY, L. F. Alfred.

Essai sur les Legendes Pieuses du Moyen-Age, 8vo. *Paris*, 1843

Histoire des Grandes Forêts de la Gaule, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

Questions relatives a l'Ethnologie de la France, 12mo.

(*Tracts* 155) . . . . . *ib.* 1853

Exposé des Progrès de l'Archéologie, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867

MAVERICK, Samuel. A Briefe Discription of New England.

(From a MS. written in 1660, and recently discovered by

H. F. Waters.) Sm. 4to. . . . . *Boston (Mass.)*, 1885

MAVOR, William. View of the Agriculture of Berkshire, 8vo.

. . . . . *Lond.* 1813

MAW, George, and E. J. PAYNE. The French Universal Exhibi-

tion of 1867, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1866

MAXIMILIAN I. (Emperor), Triumph of. Engraved after Designs of Hans Burgmaier, ob. fol. . . . . *Vienna*, 1796

MAY, George. History of Evesham, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*).  
Evesham, 1834

## MAYENCE.

Abbildungen von Mainzer Alterthümern, iii. and vi., fol.  
Mayence, 1851-55

Zeitschrift der Rheinischen Geschichte und Alterthümer in  
Mainz, zweiter Band, dritter Band, parts 1, 2, 8vo. *ib.* 1859-64  
SOCIÉTÉ DE L'INDUSTRIE DE. Bulletin Tomes 1-3, 8vo.

Laval, 1853-67

VEREIN ZUR ERFORSCHUNG RHEINISCHER GESCHICHTE UND  
ALTERTHÜMER. Führer in dem Museum, 8vo. Mayence, 1863

## MAYER, F. A.

Ueber einige altteutsche Grabhügel im Fürstenthume  
Eichstatt, 8vo. (*Tracts 118\**) Eichstatt and Leipzig

Abhandlung über einige Fundorte alter Römischer Münzen  
im Königreiche Baiern, 8vo. . . . Eichstadt, 1824

## MAYER, Joseph.

Catalogue of Objects of Art illustrative of the Bonaparte  
Family, 8vo. (*Tracts 62\*\**) . . . . . Liverpool, 1854

History of the Art of Pottery in Liverpool, 8vo. (*Tracts 81*)  
*ib.* 1855

Catalogue of Objects of Art illustrative of the Bonaparte  
Family in the Collection of John Mather, Esq. 8vo.  
(*Tracts 115*) . . . . . *ib.* 1855

Catalogue of the Fejérváry Ivories in his Museum, with  
Essay on Antique Ivories by Francis Pulszky, 8vo. *ib.* 1856

On the Arming of Levies in the Hundred of Wirral, co.  
Chester, 8vo. (*Tracts 70*) . . . . . *ib.* 1859

Address to the Members of the Historic Society of Lanca-  
shire and Cheshire, 8vo. (*Four copies*) . . . . . *ib.* 1867

On the Preparations of the County of Kent to resist the  
Spanish Armada, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1868

On the Art of Pottery: with a History of its progress in  
Liverpool, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873

Liverpool Free Public Library. Catalogue of the Mayer  
Collection. Part 1. The Egyptian Antiquities. By  
C. T. Gatty, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

The Mayer Collection in the Liverpool Museum, considered  
as an Educational Possession. A Paper. By C. T. Gatty.  
*For private circulation*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

Memoirs of T. Dodd, W. Upcott, and G. Stubbs, R.A., 8vo.  
*ib.* 1879

Supplementary Catalogue of the Mayer Free Library,  
Bebington, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

MAYNARD, John. Waltham Abbey, its History and Antiquities,  
8vo. . . . . Lond. 1865

MAYO, Charles. A History of Wimborne Minster, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1860

MAYO, C. H. Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885

MAZARIN, Hortense Mancini, Duchess of. Memoires. Done  
into English by P. Porter. With the Reasons of her  
Coming into England. Likewise, a Letter containing a  
True Character of her Person, &c.; sm. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1676

MAZUCHIUS, A. S.

In Mutilum Campani Amphitheatri Titulum Commentatio,  
4to. . . . . Naples, 1727

Commentatio in Æneas Tabulas Heracleenses, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1754

Numismatica Capuana, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1802

MAZZARELLA-FARAO, F. La Neoellenopedia, Parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *ib.* 1779

MAZZUCHELLI, Giammaria. La Vita di Pietro Aretino. (*Portrait.*)  
8vo. . . . . Padua, 1741

MEAD, Richard.

Musei Mediani Catalogus. Sale Catalogue of Dr. Mead's  
Museum, priced, 8vo. (*Two copies*) . . . . . Lond. 1755

MEADOWS, F. C.

Italian and English, and English and Italian Dictionary,  
12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

New Spanish and English Dictionary, 2 parts, 12mo. *ib.* 1865

MEARS and STAINBANK, Bells cast by, 8vo. . . . . 1835

MEASOM, George.

Illustrated Guide to the South Eastern Railway, 8vo. *ib.* 1858

———— Brighton and South Coast Railway, 8vo. *ib.*

———— Great Western Railway, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*

———— London and North Western Railway, 8vo.  
*ib.*

———— London and South Western Railway, 8vo.  
*ib.*

———— Northern Railway of France, 8vo. (*Bound*

*with S.E.R.*)

MECHITAR, Abbas. Compendiose Notizie sulla Congregazione  
de' Monaci Armeni Mechitaristi di Venezia, sm. 8vo.

*S. Lazzaro, 1819*

MÉDAILLES sur le Règne de Louis le Grand, 4to. . . . . Paris, 1702

MEDHURST, W. H. Chinese Dictionary, 4to. . . . . Macao, 1832

MEDICAL CONGRESS, International. Daily Programme of Busi-  
ness. Aug. 3rd to Aug. 9th, 1881. (*Complete set.*) 8vo.

*Lond. 1881*

MEDICINA FLAGELLATA: or, the Doctor scarify'd. With an Essay  
on Health. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1727

MEEKINS, J. C. M.

Are Peerages for Life Legal? 8vo. (*Tracts 124*) . . . . . *ib.* 1856

Parliamentary Reform, should the Colonies be Represented?

8vo. (*Tracts 124*) . . . . . *ib.* 1859

MEERLANT, Jacob van. Rymbybel. Edited by J. David, 2  
parts, 8vo. . . . . Brussels, 1858-59

MEERMAN, Gerard. Origines Typographicæ, 2 vols. 4to.  
*The Hague, Paris, Lond. 1765*

MEERSCH, P. C. Van der. Recherches sur la Vie et les Travaux  
de quelques Imprimeurs Belges, 8vo. . . . . Ghent, 1844

MEIBOMIUS, Henricus.

Chronicon Comitum Schawenburgensium.

———— Mindense.

———— Lippiense.

———— Riddagshusense.

Panegyricus Henrici Julii Episcopi.

MEIBOMIUS, Henricus—*continued*.

Aurea Bulla Andronici Imperatoris.

Epithalamium Annæ Sophiæ Brandenburgiæ.

Guelfus Redivivus.

De Origine Cancellariorum Academicorum. 4to.

*Various places*, 1620

MEKERCHUS, Adolphus. De Pronuntiatione linguæ Græcæ Commentarius, 8vo. . . . . *Bruges*, 1565

MELA, Pomponius. De Situ Orbis libri iii., curante Gronovio, 8vo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1782

MELA BRITANNICUS. Letter on Works in progress at Windsor, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827

MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Catalogue, 4to. . . . . *Melbourne*, 1861

Supplement Catalogue for 1865, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865

Catalogue of the Casts, Busts, Reliefs, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865

Biographical Charts of Italian and Spanish Painters. Vol.

I. Schools of Venice, the Venetian States, Genoa, Cremona, Mantua, Milan, Ferrara, Modena, and Parma.

Vol. II. Schools of Bologna, Florence, Siena, Rome, and Naples. Charts of Spanish Painters of the Schools of

Seville, Madrid, Toledo, Valladolid, and Valencia, 1 vol. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1870-75

The Catalogue of Donations, 1856 to 1872, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873

Report of the Trustees of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, &c. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878-81

Catalogue of the Objects of Ethnotypical Art in the National Gallery, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

Catalogue of the Casts of Statues, Busts, and Bas-Reliefs in the Museum of Art, 12mo. . . . . *ib.*

Catalogue of Coins, Medals, &c., in the Museum of Art, 12mo. . . . . *ib.*

Catalogues of the Objects of Ceramic Art and School of Design, 12mo. . . . . *ib.*

MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY. Calendar, 1876-77, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

MELLEMA, E. E. L. Dictionnaire ou Promptuaire Flameng-Francois, 4to. . . . . *Rotterdam*, 1591

MELLO, J. M. The Prehistoric Factory of Flint Implements at Spiennes, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1883

MELLY, D. Eduard. Beiträge zur Siegelkunde des Mittelalters, Thl. I, 4to. . . . . *Vienna*, 1850

MEMENTO. A Memento for English Protestants; containing: Massacre in Piedmont; French Massacre; Irish Massacre; A Speech of Pope Sixtus V. A collection of passages of Queen Marie's Reign, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1680

MEMNON. HISTORIARUM Heracleæ Ponti Excerpta servata a Photio. Græce, cum versione Latina L. Rhodomanni.

Omnia, recognovit J. C. Orellius, 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1816

MÉMOIRES.

Memoires de Mr. L. C. D. R. contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus particulier sous le Ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu et du Cardinal Mazarin. Fourth edition, 12mo. *The Hague*, 1681

MÉMOIRES—*continued.*

- Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Égaréments de l'Esprit Humain, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1773
- MEMORIALS OF THE DEAD, National Society for Preserving the. The Journal, No. 3. 8vo. . . . . *Norwich*, 1883
- MEN OF THE TIME. Edited by E. Walford. A new edition, 8vo. *Lond.* 1862
- MÉNAGE, G. Dictionnaire Étymologique de la Langue Française, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1750
- MENAGIER DE PARIS, Le. Traité de Morale et d'Économie Domestique composé vers 1393 (Société des Bibliophiles Française), 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847
- MÉNANT, Joachim. Exposé des Éléments de la Grammaire Assyrienne, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- MENCKENIUS, G. B. De Charlataneria Eruditorum, Accessit Epistola S. Stadelii ad Janum Philomusum, &c. Editio quarta, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1727
- MENESTRIER, C. F.
- L'Art du Blason justifié, 12mo. . . . . *Lyons*, 1661
- Abrege Methodique des Principes Heraldiques ou du Véritable Art du Blason, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1661
- *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1665
- *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1669
- *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1672
- *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1673
- *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1677
- *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1681
- *Another edition* . . . . . *Bordeaux*, 1683
- L'Art des Emblemes, 8vo. . . . . *Lyons*, 1662
- Le Véritable Art du Blason et l'Origine des Armoiries, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1671
- Le Véritable Art du Blason, et de la Pratique des Armoiries, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1671
- *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1675
- Le Véritable Art du Blason ou l'Usage des Armoiries, 12mo. *Paris*, 1673
- Les Recherches du Blason. Pt. II. de l'Usage des Armoiries, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1673
- Traité des Tournois, Joustes, Carrousel, &c. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1674
- Origine des Armoiries, 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1679
- Origine des Ornemens des Armoiries, 12mo. . . . . *Lyons*, 1680
- Les Diverses Espèces de Noblesse et la manière d'en dresser les Preuves, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1681
- To this work a copy of the title-page of Menestrier's "Blason de la Noblesse" is erroneously prefixed.
- (For bibliographical details see *MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*)
- *Another edition*, 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1682
- Le Blason de la Noblesse ou les Preuves de Noblesse de toutes les Nations de l'Europe, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1683
- (For bibliographical details see *MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*)
- *Second copy.*
- De La Chevalerie Ancienne et Moderne, 12mo . . . . . *ib.* 1683

MENESTRIER, C. F.—*continued*.

- La Methode du Blason, 12mo. . . . . Paris, 1688  
 ————— *Another edition*, 12mo . . . . . Lyons, 1689  
 Histoire du Roy Louis Le Grand par les Medailles,  
 Emblèmes, &c., folio. . . . . Paris, 1691  
 ————— *Second copy*.  
 La Science de la Noblesse, augmentée des principales  
 Familles du Pais-bas, d'Hollande d'Allemagne, d'Italie  
 et d'Espagne, par Mr. . . . . 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1691  
 La Nouvelle Methode raisonnée du Blason, 12mo. . . . . Lyons, 1696  
 ————— *Another edition* . . . . . Bordeaux, 1698  
 ————— *Another edition* . . . . . Lyons, 1718  
 ————— *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1723  
 ————— *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1734  
 ————— *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1750  
 ————— *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1754  
 ————— *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1761  
 ————— *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1770  
 ————— *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1780  
 MENZIES' Pocket Guide to Edinburgh, and its environs. Sixth  
 edition, sm. 8vo. . . . . Edinburgh, 1858  
 MERCERS' COMPANY (London). A List of the Master, Wardens,  
 &c., 12mo. . . . . 1877-78  
 MERCHANT TAYLORS, Memorials of the Guild of. Compiled by  
 C. M. Clode. *For private circulation*. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1875  
 MERCHANT TAYLORS' HALL anterior to 1666. Edited by C. M.  
 Clode. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886  
 ————— *Second copy*.  
 MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL, London. Prospectus, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849  
 Register of Merchant Taylors' School, A.D. 1562-1874.  
 Edited by C. J. Robinson. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lewes, 1882-83  
 MERCURE HISTORIQUE ET POLITIQUE. Contenant l'état présent de  
 l'Europe. 1702, Mar. (*Italian*), July-Dec.; 1703, Jan.  
 Mar., May-Oct., and Dec.; 1704, 1705, Jan.—June,  
 and Sept. (*Damaged*)—Dec.; 1710-1712, Jan., Feb., and  
 Apr.—Dec.; 1713-1720; 1722, Feb.—Apr., and July—  
 Dec.; and 1723, Jan., Feb., Apr., June—Oct., and Dec.  
 17 vols. 12mo. . . . . *The Hague*, 1702-23  
 MERCURIUS POLITICUS. Numb. 66. Sept. 4 to 11, 1651. (*Con-*  
*tains a Relation of the Battle at Worcester*.) [*Woolfe Coll.*]  
 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1651  
 MEREWETHER, John.  
 Condition of Hereford Cathedral, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1842  
 Restoration of the Cathedral Church of Hereford, 8vo.  
 . . . . . Hereford, 1842  
 Correspondence relating to the British Archæological Asso-  
 ciation, 8vo. . . . . 1845  
 Diary of a Dean, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851  
 MERIVALE, H. Are the "Paston Letters" authentic? By H.  
 Merivale, 8vo. (*Tracts 47\**) . . . . . Lond. 1865  
 MERIVALE, J. H. On the Chancery Commission, 8vo. (*Tracts 72*)  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1827

- MERK, C. Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thayngen, Switzerland, a cave of the reindeer period. Translated by J. E. Lee. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1876
- MEROBAUDES, Flavius. *Carminum Reliquiæ*. Edited by B. G. Niebuhr, 8vo. . . . . *Bonn.* 1824
- MERRITT, Henry. *Dirt and Pictures separated, in the Works of the Old Masters*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854
- MERRYWEATHER, F. S.  
*Bibliomania in the Middle Ages*, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849  
*Dies Dominica. Voices from the old Saxon times on the observance of the Lord's Day*, 12mo. (*Tracts* 152) *ib.* 1849
- MERSENNUS, F. Marinus. *Harmonicorum Libri*, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1636
- METCALFE, Frederick. *The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse Literature*. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1880
- METCALFE, W. C.  
*The Visitation of the county of Lincoln, 1562-64*. 8vo. *ib.* 1881  
*The Visitation of the county of Lincoln, 1592*. 8vo. *ib.* 1882  
*The Visitations of Suffolk made by Hervey, 1561, Cook, 1577, and Raven, 1612, with notes*. *Privately printed*, 4to. . . . . *Exeter*, 1882  
*The Visitation of Berkshire, 1664-66*. By E. Ashmole, 8vo. *ib.* 1882  
*The Visitation of the county of Worcester, 1682, 1683, with additions by Sir T. Phillipps*. *Privately printed*. 4to. *ib.* 1883  
*A Book of Knights Banneret, &c., made between 4th Hen. VI. and the Restoration of Chas. II.; and Knights made in Ireland between 1566 and 1698*, roy. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1885
- METEYARD, E. *Life of Josiah Wedgwood*, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1865-66
- METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY. *Remarks on the Ministerial Plan*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125) . . . . . *ib.* 1836
- MEURSIUS, Joannes. *Elegantiae Latini Sermonis*, 12mo. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- MEYER, Paul. *Un Récit en vers Français de la Première Croisade fondé sur Baudri De Bourgueil*, 8vo. *Nogent-Le-Rotrou*, 1876
- MEYRICK, S. R.  
*History of Cardigan*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1810  
*On Ancient Armour*, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1824
- MEYRICK, S. R., and SKELTON, Joseph. *Ancient Arms and Armour*, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1830
- MEYRICK, S. R., and SMITH, C. H. *Costume of Original Inhabitants of the British Islands*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1815
- MEYTAYER MASSELIN, M. Le. *Collections de Dalles Tumulaires de la Normandie*, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1861
- MEZERAY, Le Sr. de.  
*Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France*, 6 vols., 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1688  
*Histoire de France avant Clovis*, 8vo. (*Lettered as vol. vii. of the Abrégé*) . . . . . *ib.* 1688
- MEZGER, M. *Die Römischen Steindenkmäler, Inschriften und Gefäss-Stempel im Maximilians-Museum zu Augsburg*, 8vo. . . . . *Augsburg*, 1862



## MICHAELIS, A.

- The Holkham Bust of Thucydides, a Study in Greek Iconography. Translated by A. Napier. *For private circulation*. 4to. . . . . Cambridge, 1878  
 Die Gesellschaft der Dilettanti in London, 4to. . . . . Leipzig, 1879  
 Storia dell' Instituto Archeologico Germanico, 1829-1879.  
 Traduzione dal tedesco, 8vo. . . . . Rome, 1879  
 Ancient Marbles in Great Britain described. Translated  
 by C. A. M. Fennell, 8vo. . . . . Cambridge, 1882  
 Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1884  
 ————— 8vo. . . . . ib. 1885

## MICHEL, F.

- Chroniques Anglo-Normandes, Recueil d'Extraits relatifs à  
 l'Histoire de Normandie et d'Angleterre pendant les XI<sup>e</sup>  
 et XII<sup>e</sup> Siècles, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . Rouen, 1836  
 La Chanson de Roland ou de Roncevaux. Edited by F.  
 Michel, 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1837  
 Études de Philologie Comparée sur l'Argot et sur les  
 Idioms analogues parlés en Europe et en Asie, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1856

MICHELL, Henry. De Arte Medendi apud priscos Musices Ope  
atque Carminum. Editio altera, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1783MICHIEL, G. Les Dépêches de Giovanni Michiel Ambassadeur  
de Venise en Angleterre (1554-1557). Déchiffrées et  
publiées, par P. Friedmann 8vo. . . . . Venice, 1869

## MICKLETHWAITE, J. T.

- Modern Parish Churches: their plan, design, and furniture,  
 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1874  
 Notes on the Abbey Buildings of Westminster, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1876

MICKLETHWAITE, J. T., and SOMERS CLARKE. What shall be done  
with St. Paul's? Suggestions as to the alterations, &c.  
8vo. (*Tracts*, 164) . . . . . ib. 1874MICRO-CHRONICON, or a brief chronology of the battels, &c., be-  
twixt His Majestie and the Parliament, 8vo. (*Bound with*  
*Angliæ Ruina*) . . . . . ib. 1647

*Second copy.*

MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, Quarterly Journal of (*Prospectus*), 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 90.)

## MIDDLESEX.

- The County of Middlesex described, 4to. . . . . 1714  
 Description of Middlesex, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1775

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY RECORD SOCIETY. Vol. I. Sessions Rolls.

Edited by J. C. Jeaffreson, with an Index, by A. T.  
 Watson. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1886

## MIDDLE TEMPLE, The. Catalogue of Printed Books, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1880

## MIDDLETON, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885. 8vo. . . . . Edinburgh, 1885

MIDLAND ANTIQUARY, The. Edited by W. F. Carter, 8vo. *In*  
*progress* . . . . . Lond. 1882, etc.

## MIEGE, Guy.

- A Short Dictionary, English and French, with another  
 French and English. Second edition. 8vo. (*Two copies*.)  
 . . . . . ib. 1685

The Great French Dictionary, fol. . . . . ib. 1688

- MIERIS, Frans Van. Beschryving der Bisschoplyke Munten en Zegelen van Utrecht in 't byzonder, 8vo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1726
- MIGIEU. Recueil des Sceaux du Moyen Age, dits Sceaux Gothiques, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1779
- MIGNE, l'Abbé.  
 Nouvelle Encyclopédie Théologique, viz. :—  
 Dictionnaire Iconographique. Par L. J. Guénebault, 8vo. *ib.* 1850  
 ————— de Statistique Religieuse. Par M. X\*\*\*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851  
 ————— des Manuscrits. Par M. X\*\*\*, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853  
 ————— des Abbayes et Monastères. Par M. de Montrond, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856  
 ————— d'Orfèvrerie. Par l'Abbé Texier, 8vo. *ib.* 1857  
 ————— des Papes. Par C. F. Chevé, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857  
 ————— des Cardinaux. Par l'Abbé C. B., 8vo. *ib.* 1857  
 ————— Héraldique. Par C. Grand Maison, 8vo. *ib.* 1861  
 ————— d'Archéologie Sacrée. Par J. J. Bourasse, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862-63
- MILAN. Quattro Giorni in Milano (bound with "Tre Giorni in Bologna"), 12mo. . . . . *Milan*, 1853
- MILAN CATHEDRAL.  
 Descrizione del Duomo di Milano. (*Plates.*) Atlas fol. *n.p. n.d.*  
 Nuova Descrizione del Duomo di Milano, 8vo. . . . . *Milan*, 1820  
 Description of Milan Cathedral, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846
- MILBOURN, Thomas.  
 The Milbourne Alms-houses, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*\*\*).  
 The Church of St. Mary Somerset, Upper Thames Street, London, 4to. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- MILES, William Augustus.  
 A Description of the Deverel Barrow; also, Account of the Kimmeridge Coal Money. *Plates.* 4to. (*Two copies.*) *London.* 1826
- MILFORD, R. N. Farnham and its Borough, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- MILIZIA, F. Memorie degli Architetti Antichi e Moderni, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Parma*, 1781
- MILLAN, J. Signals for the Navy, 12mo. *Copper plates.* circa 1746
- MILLARD, John. On the Management of the British Museum, 8vo. (*Tracts* 100) . . . . . *London.* 1836
- MILLARD, J. E. The Book of Accounts of the Wardens of the Fraternity of the Holy Ghost in Basingstoke. A.D. 1557—A.D. 1654, 4to. . . . . *Southampton*, 1882
- MILLER, Lieut.-Colonel. On the Site of the Battle of Mons Grampius, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1830
- MILLER, J. L. The History of the Church and Parish of St. George-the-Martyr, Holborn, 8vo. . . . . *London.* 1881
- MILLER, William. London before the Fire of 1666: with an Historical Account of St. Giles Without, Cripplegate, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- MILLERS, George. Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1807

- MILLES, Jeremiah. On Poems said to have been written by  
Thos. Rowley, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1782
- MILLES, Thomas. Catalogue of Honor, or Treasury of true  
Nobility, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1610
- MILLETT, G. B. Book I. of the Parish Registers of Madron,  
Cornwall. Edited, with Notes, 4to. . . . . *Penzance*, 1877
- MILLIN, A. L.  
Antiquités Nationales, ou Recueil de Monumens, 5 vols. fol.  
*Paris*, 1790-95
- Minéralogie Homérique, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1790
- Antiquités Nationales de France, Vols. i. ii. iii., Vol. iv.  
imperfect, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1790
- Introduction à l'étude des Monumens Antiques, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1796
- Introduction à l'étude des Pierres Gravées, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1797
- Description des Statues des Tuileries, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1798
- Discours prononcé comme professeur d'Antiquités, 4  
frimaire de l'an 7, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1799
- Discours sur l'Archéologie, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1799
- Notice Historique sur H. Eckhel, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1799
- Description d'une Camée, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1800
- Monumens Antiques inédits, Tome 1, Liv. 1 to 6, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1802
- Voyage dans les Départemens du Midi de la France, 4 vols.  
(in 5), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1807-11
- Atlas, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1807
- Description d'une Médaille de Siris, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1814
- Notice sur J. Fr. P. Francis St. Vincent.
- Sur une Inscription du fils d'Eporedorix, 8vo.
- MILLINGEN, James.  
Appollon et Tityus, 8vo. . . . . 1830
- L'Hercule de Gades, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1835
- Considérations sur la Numismatique de l'Ancienne Italie,  
8vo. . . . . *Florence*, 1841
- MILLS, A. J. M. Report on Assam, fol. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1854
- MILLS, Arthur.  
Colonial Constitutions: an Outline of the Constitutional  
History of British Dependencies, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1856
- MILLS, Thomas. History of the Parish of Hayes, Middlesex.  
With illustrations, oblong 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- MILMAN, R. The Life of Torquato Tasso, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850
- MILN, James. Fonilles faites a Carnac (Bretagne) Les  
Alignemens de Kermario, 4to. . . . . *Rennes*, 1881
- MILNER, John.  
The History and Antiquities of Winchester. Second  
edition. (*Plates.*) 2 vols. 4to. . . . . 1809
- Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England  
during the Middle Ages, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1811
- Historical Account of Winchester Cathedral. Twelfth  
edition, 8vo. . . . . *Winchester*, 1840
- MILTON, John.  
Works, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1738
- Poetical Works. Edited by H. J. Todd, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842

MILTON, John—*continued.*

J. Miltoni pro Populo Anglicano Defensio contra Claudii  
Anonymi, alias Salamasii, Defensionem Regiam, 12mo.

*Lond.* 1652

L'Allegro. Poema Latine redditum a C M[arsh] olim  
Cantab. 4to. (*Bound with Fosbrooke's "Economy."*) 4to.

*ib.* 1811

————— *Second copy.* (*Tracts* 17.)

Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Life of Milton, 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1780

MILWARD, Edward. Letter respecting the History of British  
Medical Authors, 8vo. (*Tracts* 140\*) . . . *ib.* 1740

MILWAUKEE DIRECTORY. Published by J. M. Van Slyde, 8vo. 1856  
MINES.

Mines de l'Orient, exploitées par une Société d' Amateurs,  
fol. (*Tracts* 157) . . . . . *Vienna*, 1809

The same in German, fol. (*Tracts* 157) . . . . . *ib.* 1809

Des Moyens de Soustraire l'exploitation des Mines de  
Houille aux chances d'explosion, 8vo. . . . *Brussels*, 1840

MINICHINI, B.

Ragionamento Araldico sulla losanga forma di Scudo per  
le Dame, 4to. (*Tracts* 8\*) . . . . . *Naples*, 1865

————— *Second copy.*

MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Bulletin, 1874, etc.  
8vo. . . . . *Minneapolis*, 1874, etc.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Annual Report, 1868, 1869, 8vo. . . . . *St. Paul*, 1869-70

Charter, Constitution and By-laws, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1868-73

MINSHEU, J.

Ductor in Linguas. The Guide into the (11) Tongues,  
fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1617

Minshœi emendatio sui Ductoris in linguas, fol. . . . *ib.* 1626

MINT, ROYAL.

Report from the Select Committee, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1837

Report of the Commissioners, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1849

MINUCIUS FELIX. Octavius, cum notis J. Ouzeli, J. Meursii notæ.

Et liber Firmici Materni, De Errore Profanarum  
Religionum, 8vo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1672

MINUTOLI, H. C. Von. Ueber die färbigen Glaeser bei den  
Alten, fol. . . . . *Berlin*, 1836

MINUTOLI und KLAPROTH, M. H. Ueber antike Glasmosaik, fol.  
(*Tracts* 1) . . . . . *ib.* 1815

MIRABILIA ROMÆ. Edidit G. Parthey, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

MIRACLE PLAYS. Edited by J. P. Collier, 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1835

Advent of Antichrist.

Adoration of the Shepherds.

Marriage of the Virgin.

Harrowing of Hell, from Harl. MS., 2253.

————— from Auchinleck MS.

MIRÆUS, Aubertus. Codex Regularum et Constitutionum  
Clericalium, 4to. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1638

MIRANDA, F. B. CARRANZA. Summa Conciliorum et Pontificorum  
à Petro usque ad Pium collecta, 32mo. . . . *Lyons* 1570

## MISCELLANIES.

Six 8vo. vols. containing—Vol. I.—

1. Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion. By R. Mead . . . . . *Lond.* 1720
2. Candide ou L'Optimisme, traduit de l'Allemand de M. le Docteur Ralph . . . . . *Minden,* 1759
3. A Treatise on the Roman Senate, by C. Middleton. . . . . *Lond.* 1747
4. Select Epigrams of Martial. Translated by W. Hay. *ib.* 1755

Vol. II.

1. Observations on the Corn Bill by John, Lord Sheffield. . . . . *ib.* 1791
2. Letters to E. Burke. By J. Priestley . . . . . *Birmingham,* 1791
3. A Letter to E. Burke (from Sir B. Boothby) . . . . . *Lond.* 1791
4. An Enquiry into the influence which Enclosures have had upon the Population of England. By J. Howlett *ib.* 1786
5. Remarks upon the Tariff . . . . . *ib.* 1787
6. Free Thoughts on His Majesty's Recovery, &c. . . . . *ib.* 1789

Vol. III.

1. Memoirs of Serjeant D. Macleod . . . . . *ib.* 1791
2. Life of J. Elwes. By E. Topham . . . . . *ib.* 1790
3. Case of the Election of Coventry (1780) reported by J. Phillipps . . . . . *ib.* 1784
4. Facts relating to Dr. White's Bampton Lectures. By R. B. Gabriel . . . . . *ib.* 1789
5. Letter to R. B. Gabriel in answer to above . . . . . *ib.* 1789
6. A Letter wherein is contained part of the Entertainment unto the Queenz Majesty at Killingworth in Warwick Sheer in the Somerz Progress, 1575, &c. *Warwick,* 1784
7. A list of the officers of the Militia of England and Wales for 1778 . . . . . *Lond.* 1778

Vol. IV.

1. Reflections upon the Study of Divinity. By E. Bentham. . . . . *Oxford,* 1774
2. Iter Surriense. Iter Sussexense. By J. Burton. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
3. The Remarkable Tryal of T. Chandler . . . . . *Reading,* 1751
4. An Award of King Charles I. By H. Prideaux. *Lond.* 1775
5. An Apologetical View of the Sentiments, &c., of Viscount Bolingbroke . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
6. Musical Travels through England. By J. Collier . . . . . *ib.* 1774
7. The Discoveries of J. Poulter, alias Baxter. Written by himself. Tenth edition . . . . . *Sherborne,* 1754
8. Solomon, a Serenata. Set to music by Dr. Boyce. *n.p.* *n.d.*
9. Observations upon some passages of Shakespeare. (By T. Tyrwhitt) . . . . . *Oxford,* 1766
10. Two Salvies by S. Johnson, A.M. . . . . *ib.* 1759

Vol. V.

1. A Letter from Mrs. Gunning to the Duke of Argyll. Fourth edition . . . . . *ib.* 1791
2. Letters between the Duke of Cumberland and Lady Grosvenor, with an account of the Trial . . . . . *ib.* 1770
3. The Principles of Duelling. By S. Stanton . . . . . *ib.* 1790

MISCELLANIES—*continued*.

4. Some account of the Shrewsbury House of Industry,  
by L. Wood . . . . . *Shrewsbury*, 1791
  5. The Belle's Stratagem. A comedy. By Mrs. Cowley.  
 . . . . . *Lond.* 1782
  6. Too Civil by Half. A farce. By J. Dent . . . . . *ib.* 1783
  7. Which is the Man? A comedy by Mrs. Cowley . . . . . *ib.* 1783
  8. Richard Cœur de Lion. An historical romance from  
the French of Mons. Sedaine . . . . . *ib.* 1786
- 
- Vol. VI.
1. Apology for Lord B[altimore] in a Letter to his Lord-  
ship, &c. [By R. Morris.] . . . . . *ib.* 1768
  2. The English Merchant. A comedy. By G. Colman.  
 . . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
  3. The Padlock. A comic opera . . . . . *ib. n.d.*
  4. The West Indian. A comedy . . . . . *ib.* 1771
  5. A Five Weeks' Tour to Paris, Versailles, &c. . . . . *ib.* 1752
  6. Observations on the Customs and Manners of the French  
Nation. By P. Thicknesse . . . . . *ib.* 1766
  7. An Inquiry into the Efficacy of Warm Bathing in Palsies.  
 . . . . . *Oxford*, 1770
  8. A Catalogue of all the English Books that have been  
published for these sixty years . . . . . *Lond.* 1764
- MISSON, M. Memoirs and Observations in his Travels over  
England; with some account of Scotland and Ireland.  
Translated by Mr. Ozell, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1719
- MITCHELL LIBRARY, Glasgow. Report, 1881, etc., 8vo. *In pro-*  
*gress* . . . . . *Glasgow*, 1882, etc.
- MITCHELL, A. B. Shottesbrooke Church, Berkshire, fol. *Lond.* 1885
- MITCHELL, Arthur. The Past in the Present: what is Civil-  
isation? 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1880
- MITFORD, William. The History of Greece, 10 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- MITRA, Rájendralála. The Antiquities of Orissa. Vol ii. fol.  
 . . . . . *Calcutta*, 1880
- MODESTUS. Libellus de Vocabulis Rei Militaris, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1535
- MODIUS, Franciscus. Pandectæ Triumphales, 2 vols. fol.  
 . . . . . *Frankfort*, 1586
- MOENS, W. J. C. The Registers, 1571 to 1874, and Monumental  
Inscriptions of the Dutch Church, Austin Friars. *Pri-*  
*vately printed.* 4to. . . . . *Lymington*, 1884
- MÔET DE LA FORTE-MAISON, C. A. Antiquités de Noyon, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Paris*, 1845
- MOFFATT, J. M. The History of Malmesbury and of its Abbey.  
*Plates.* 8vo. . . . . *Titbury*, 1805
- MOGGIDGE, M. The "Meraviglie." 8vo (*Tracts* 95\*\*) *Lond.* 1868
- MOHAMMED. Reflections on Mohammedism, and the conduct of  
Mohammed, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1735
- MOHR, Theodor von. Die Regesten der Archive in der Schwei-  
zerischen Eidgenossenschaft, 4 parts, 4to. . . . . *Chur*, 1848-50
- MOLBECH, Christian. Kong Erik Plogpenning's Historie, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1821

- MOLESWORTH, J. T., and CANDY, T.  
 English and Marathi Dictionary, 4to. . . . . *Bombay*, 1847  
 Marathi and English Dictionary, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- MOLIN, C. A. Specimen Academicum de Rostrata Corona  
 Romanorum, 4to. . . . . *Upsala*, 1761
- MOLINÆUS, C. Commentarius ad Edictum Henrici Secundi, 4to  
*Basle*, 1552
- MOLYNEUX, William. Burton-on-Trent: its History, &c., 8vo.  
*Lond. and Burton-on-Trent*, 1869
- MOMMSEN, T. Histoire de la Monnaie Romaine. Traduite de  
 l'Allemand, par le Duc de Blacas. Tom. i.-iv. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1865-75
- MONALDINI, G. A.  
 Istituzione Antiquario-Lapidaria, 8vo. . . . . *Rome*, 1770  
 Istituzione Antiquario-Numismatica, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1772
- MONCADA, C. M. Diodati de. Funerali del Re Carlo III., e del  
 Infante di Gennaro, 4to. (*Tracts* 26) . . . . . *Catania*, 1789
- MONCK MASON, W. History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin,  
 4to. . . . . *Dublin*, 1820
- MONCRIEFF, W. T. Guide to the Spa of Leamington Priors, 8vo.  
*Leamington*, 1818
- MONET, Philibert.  
 Inventaire des deus Langues, Francoise et Latine, fol.  
*Lyons*, 1636  
 L'Origine et Vraye Pratique de l'Art du Blason, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1659
- MONEY-CATCHING, The Pleasant Art of. Second edition. 12mo.  
*Lond.* 1705
- MONEY, Walter.  
 Annals of the Church of St. Mary, Shaw-cum-Donnington,  
 Berks, 8vo. . . . . *Newbury*, 1878  
 Outline of the History of Donnington Priory, Berks, 8vo. *ib.* 1878  
 Outline of the History of The Maison Dieu, or Hospital of  
 Sir R. Abberbury, at Donnington, Berks, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
 Parish Church Goods in Berkshire, A.D. 1552. Inventories,  
 &c., 8vo. . . . . *Oxford and Lond.* 1879  
 The First and Second Battles of Newbury, and the Siege of  
 Donnington Castle during the Civil War, A.D. 1643-6,  
 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1881  
 ———— Second edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1884  
 Transcripts from the Parish Registers of Thatcham, made  
 by T. Rawlinson, 8vo. . . . . *Newbury*, 1881  
 Collections towards a History of Hampstead-Norris, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1885  
 The Family of James Johnson, successively Bishop of  
 Gloucester and Worcester, 8vo.  
 ———— With corrections, &c., 8vo.
- MONGEZ. Recueil d'Antiquités, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1804
- MONKMAN, C. Buried cruciform Platforms in Yorkshire. With  
 Remarks by H. C. Coote, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*\*).
- MONLEZUN, J. J. L'Église Angélique, 8vo. *Clermont Ferrand*, 1854

## MONMOUTHSHIRE AND CAERLEON ANTIQUARIAN ASSOCIATION.

- Monastery of Austin Friars, by T. Wakeman; Residences of Pentre Bach, &c., by O. Morgan and T. Wakeman; Residences of Tre Owen, &c. by the same; Notices of Pencoyd Castle and Langstone, by the same, 1 vol. 8vo. *Newport*, 1859-64
- Notice of Tessellated Pavement at Caerleon. By O. Morgan, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- Goldcliff and the Ancient Roman Inscribed Stone found there, 1878. With other Papers by O. Morgan, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- Papers relating to the History of Monmouthshire, 8vo. [*ib.*] 1886
- MONSIEUR in a Mouse Trap, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1691
- MONSON, W. J. Extracts from his Journal, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1820
- MONSTIER, Arturus du. Neustria Pia, seu de abbatiis Normanniæ, *Rouen*, 1663
- MONSTRELET, E. de. Chroniques, 1400-1467, 3 vols. in 1, fol. *Paris*, 1596
- MONTAGU, Basil.  
The Life of Francis Bacon, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1834  
Letter to C. P. Cooper on the Report of the Record Committee, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837
- MONTAGU, J. A. A Guide to the Study of Heraldry, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1840
- MONTAULT, L'Abbé X. Barbier De. Peintures Claustrales des Monastères de Rome—Catacombes de Rome, 8vo. *Paris*, 1858, 1860
- MONTEIL, A. A. Traité de Matériaux Manuscrits de divers genres d'Histoire, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835
- MONTFAUCON, Bernard de.  
Palæographia Græca, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1708  
L'Antiquité Expliquée, 5 vols. in 10. Supplement, 5 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1722-57  
Monuments de la Monarchie Française, 5 vols. fol. *ib.* 1729-33
- MONTHLY MERCURY. 1692-1728. (Vols. 4, 33, 35 wanting). 4to. *Lond.*
- MONTI, Pietro.  
Vocabolario dei Dialetti di Como, 8vo. . . . . *Milan*, 1845  
Saggio di Vocabolario della Gallia Cisalpina e Celtico. Aggiuntavi una Proposta d'illustrazioni della Divina Commedia, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856
- MONTICELLI, Teodoro. In Agrum Puteolanum Camposque Phlegræos Commentatio, 4to. . . . . *Naples*, 1826  
Opere, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841
- MONTIGNOT, L'Abbé. Dictionnaire de Diplomatie ou Etymologies des Termes des Bas Siècles, 8vo. . . . . *Nancy*, 1787
- MONTMORENCY, Morris De. Origin of the Irish Pillar Tower, 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- MONTREAL NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Constitution and By-Laws of, 12mo. (*Tracts* 55\*) . . . . . *Montreal*, 1866



- MONTRÉSOR, C. de Bourdeille, Comte de. *Memoire de Monsieur de Montresor. Diverses Pièces durant le Ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu. Relation de Monsieur de Fontailles, 2 vols. sm. 12mo.* . . . . . *Leyden, 1665*
- MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA. Edited by J. S. Brewer, roy. 8vo. . . . . *Lond. 1858*
- MONUMENTA ILLUSTRUM VIRORUM ET ELOGIA. (By M. Z. Boxhornius.) Fol. . . . . *Utrecht, 1671*
- MONUMENTS Religieux des plus Anciens Peuples, Explication des, 4to. . . . . *Paris, 1739*
- MOODIE, D. C. F. *The Ethnology of the Zulus of South-Eastern Africa, 8vo.* . . . . . [*Melbourne, 1882*]
- MOOR, Major Edward.  
*Suffolk Words and Phrases, 8vo.* . . . . *Woodbridge, 1823*  
*Oriental Fragments, 8vo.* . . . . *Lond. 1834*  
*Bealings Bells. An account of the mysterious ringing of Bells at Great Bealings, Suffolk, in 1834, 8vo.* *Woodbridge, 1841*
- MOORE, Cecil.  
*Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of De La Moor or Moore de Moorehayes, at Collumpton, Devon. A.D. 1120–1884, 4to.* . . . . *Lond. 1884*  
*"The Father of Black-Letter Collectors." Memoir of John Moore, Bishop of Ely, 8vo.* . . . . *ib. 1885*
- MOORE, C. G. *Registers of Broad Chalke, co. Wilts, 1538 to 1780. Privately printed. 80 copies, 4to.* . . . . *ib. 1881*
- MOORE, Rev. Edward.  
*On Croyland Abbey, 8vo. (Tracts 74).* . . . . *ib. 1855*  
*Croyland. The Abbey, Bridge, and Saint Guthlac. Compiled by E. M. Sanderson. 8vo.* . . . . *Spalding, [1866]*
- MOORE, George. *On Architectural Study and Design, 4to.* *Lond. 1843*
- MOORE, James.  
*Views in Scotland, Vol. i. 4to.* . . . . *ib. 1794*  
*List of Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain, 8vo.* *Lond. 1798*
- MOORE, James, and PARKYNS, G. J. *Monastic Remains in England and Wales, Vol. i. 8vo.* . . . . *ib. 1792*
- MOORE, John. *The Banner of Corah, Dathan, and Abiram, 12mo. [Prattinton Coll.]* . . . . *Bristol, 1696*
- MOORE, Jonas. *A New System of Mathematicks, fol.* *Lond. 1698*
- MOORE, Maurice P. *The Family of Carre of Sleaford, County of Lincoln, 8vo.* . . . . *Sleaford, 1863*
- MOORE, Morris.  
*Revival of Vandalism at the National Gallery, 8vo. (Tracts 101)* . . . . *Lond. 1853*  
*Prince Albert and the Apollo and Marsyas by Raphael, 8vo. (Tracts 101.)* . . . . *ib. 1859*
- MOORE, S. A. *Domesday Book, Northamptonshire. Extended and translated, fol.* . . . . *Northampton and Lond. 1863*
- MOORE, W. Y., and J. B. BERGNE. *On the Pennies of Henry with the short and long Cross. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") 8vo.* . . . . *Lond. 1846*
- MOORE, William. *The Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, 8vo.* *ib. 1851*

- MOOYER, E. F. Ueber die angebliche Abstammung des norman-  
nischen Königsgeschlechts Siziliens von den Herzögen der  
Normandie, 4to. . . . . *Minden*, 1850
- MORAND, François.  
Questions d'histoire littéraire au sujet du Doctrinale  
d'Alexandre de Villedieu, de ses glossateurs, et, de N.  
Francisci, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, *n.d.*  
Des Chronogrammes. Recueil de ceux qui ont été composés  
dans la ville d'Aire, 8vo. . . . . *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1865  
Chroniques du Siège de Boulogne en 1544. Journal en vers,  
composé par A. Morin, publiée avec notes, 8vo. *Paris*, 1866  
Vita Sancti Bertini Metrica. Première Vie de Saint Bertin,  
publiée, avec notes, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- MORANT, Philip.  
History of Colchester, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1748  
History of Essex, Nos. 1, 2, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1763-64  
2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1768
- MORAR, *pseud.* [Sir W. A. Fraser.] [Poems signed Morar, with  
an etching by G. Cruikshank.] *Privately printed.*
- MORAY, N. B. Registrum Episcopatus Moraviensis, 4to.  
*Edinburgh*, 1837
- MORE, Sir Thomas.  
The Commonwealth of Utopia; containing a Discourse of  
the Best State of a Publike Weale, &c. 12mo. *Lond.* 1639  
Works of, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- MOREAU, César.  
East India Company's Records, obl. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1825  
British and Irish Produce Exported, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1826  
Statistical State of Ireland, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1827  
Chronological Records of the British Navy. (*Two copies.*)  
Obl. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1827  
Examen Impartial du commerce de la Grande Bretagne,  
fol. . . . . *ib.* 1828  
Chronological Records of British Finance, obl. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1828
- MOREHOUSE, H. J.  
The History and Topography of Kirkburton and of Holme,  
including Holmfirth, in Yorkshire. (*With illustrations.*)  
4to. . . . . *Huddersfield*, 1861  
Extracts from the Diary of Robert Meeke, founder of the  
Slaithwaite Free School in 1721. Also a continuation of  
the History of Slaithwaite Free School, by the Rev. C.  
A. Hulbert, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* and *Huddersfield*, 1874
- MOREL, Gulielmus. Verborum Latinorum cum Græcis An-  
glicisque conjunctorum Commentarii, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1583
- MOREL, M.  
La Champagne Souveraine. Matériaux et Documents,  
1<sup>e</sup>—4<sup>e</sup>, Livraisons, 8vo. . . . . *Chalons-sur-Marne*, 1878  
Album, 1<sup>e</sup>—6<sup>e</sup>, Livraisons, obl. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- MORELL, Andrew. Thesaurus sive Familiarum Romanarum  
Numismata Omnia. Edited by Havercamp, 2 vols. fol. 1734

MORELL, T.

Thesaurus Græcæ Poeseōs, 4to. . . . . *Eton*, 1762

Catalogus librorum in Bibliothecâ Osterleicensi, 4to. . . . . 1771

MORERI, L. Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique, fol., 10 vols.  
*Paris*, 1769

MORES, E. R.

Nomina et Insignia Gentilitia, 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1749

De Ælfrico Archiepiscopo. Edited by G. J. Thorkelin, 4to.  
*Lond.* 1789

MORGAN, Charles Octavius Swinnerton.

On Early Communion Plate, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) . . . . . *ib.*

Table of the Assay Marks on Gold and Silver Plate, 8vo. *ib.* 1853

On the Assay Marks on Gold and Silver Plate, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

Excavations within the Walls of Caerwent, in the Summer  
of 1855, 4to. (*Tracts* 6) . . . . . *ib.* 1856

Notice of a Tessellated Pavement, discovered at Caerleon.

With an Essay on Mazes and Labyrinths, by E. Trollope.

8vo. . . . . *Newport, Mon.* 1866

Some Account of the Ancient Monuments in the Priory  
Church, Abergavenny, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

Observations on the Classification of a Collection of  
Watches, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1875

Finger Rings. Classification of a Collection, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

List of Members of the Clockmakers' Company of London,  
1631 to 1732, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883

MORGAN, Charles Octavius Swinnerton, and WAKEMAN, Thomas,  
Notes on the Architecture and History of Caldicot Castle,  
co. Monmouth, 8vo. (*Tracts* 11) . . . . . *Newport*, 1854

MORGAN, G. B.

Genealogy of Morgan, of Llantarnam Abbey, Monmouth-  
shire, and of Monasterevan, co. Kildare. (*Broadsheet*,  
*folded*), 8vo. . . . . *Croydon*, 1884

The Endowed Charities of Monmouthshire. (*Prospectus*),  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1885

MORGAN, Sydney, Lady. Letter to Cardinal Wiseman in answer  
to his "Remarks on Lady Morgan's Statements regard-  
ing St. Peter's Chair." Fourth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851

MORGAN, Thomas. Romano-British Mosaic Pavements: a  
History of their discovery, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

MORGENLÄNDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DEUTSCHLAND.

Jahresbericht, 1845-46, 8vo. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1846

Leitschrift, Band i.-xxii. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847-68

Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Unter  
der redaction des Prof. Dr. H. Brockhaus. Bd. 1, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1859

Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die morgenländischen  
studien 1859 bis 1861. Von Dr. R. Gosche, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

MORHOF, Daniel George. Polyhistor Literarius Philosophicus  
et Practicus, illustratum a J. Mollero. *Portrait*, 8vo.  
*Lubeck*, 1714

MORIN, Jean Baptiste. Astrologia Gallica, fol. . . . . *The Hague*, 1661

## MORINIE, SOCIÉTÉ DES ANTIQUAIRES DE LA.

Mémoires. *In progress.* . . . *Paris and St. Omer*, 1834, etc.Bulletin Historique. *In progress*, 8vo. . . . *St. Omer*, 1852, etc.Recherches Historiques sur les Établissements Hospitaliers  
de la ville de Saint Omer. Par L. Deschamps de Pas,  
8vo. . . . . *Saint Omer and Paris*, 1877Cartulaires de l'Église de Téronane publiés par Th. Duchet  
and A. Giry, 4to. . . . . *Saint Omer*, 1881, etc.Les Chartes de Saint-Bertin. D'après le grand cartulaire  
de Dom Charles-Joseph Dewitte. Par Daniel Haighneré.  
Tome I., 648-1240. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1886MORLEY, Henry. The Life of B. Palissy, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1852MORLEY, Thomas. Canzonets and Madrigals. Edited by W.  
Holland and W. Cooke, obl. 4to. . . . . *Oxford*,MORLEY, William. Discovery of part of a Work of Râshid al  
Din, 8vo. (*Tracts* 65) . . . . . *Lond.* 1839

## MORLOT, A.

Études Géologico-Archéologiques en Danemark et en  
Suisse, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62) . . . . . *Lausanne*, 1860L'Archéologie du Mecklenbourg comparée à celle de  
l'Europe Centrale. Part 1. Age de la Pierre, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 58\*\*\*) . . . . . *Zurich*, 1868

## MORRAL, M. T.

History and Description of Needle-making, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
153\*) . . . . . *Manchester and Matlock*, 1862  
Fifth edition, 12mo. . . . . *Manchester*, 1866MORRIS, J. P. The North Lonsdale Magazine and Lake District  
Miscellany, vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *Ulverston*, 1867MORRIS, Richard. The Life of Richard Morris, better known as  
Dick Spot, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1798MORRIS, Thomas. Brief Chapters on British Carpentry; Prin-  
ciples of Gothic Roofs, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871

## MORRISON, Robert.

Chinese Dictionary, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. . . . . *Macao*, 1815-23Chinese Dialogues, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1816MORRITT, J. B. S. Miscellaneous Translations and Imitations  
of the Minor Greek Poets. (*Plates.*) 18mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1802

## MORSE, E. S.

Traces of an Early Race in Japan, 8vo. . . . . *New York*, 1879The Omori Shell Mounds. Some recent publications on  
Japanese Archæology, 8vo. . . . . *Salem (Mass.)*, 1880Dolmens in Japan, 8vo. . . . . *New York*, 1880Ancient and Modern Methods of Arrow-Release, 8vo.  
*Salem, Mass.* 1885

## MORTILLET, Gabriel de.

Les Terramares du Reggiano, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) *Paris*, 1865Le Signe de la Croix avant le Christianisme, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'Homme, 8vo. (*Tracts* 43\*)  
*ib.* 1866

MORTILLET, Gabriel de—*continued*.

Promenades Préhistoriques à l'Exposition Universelle, 8vo. *Paris*, 1867

Revue Préhistorique. Études Paléothnologiques dans le Bassin du Rhone. Age du bronze, par E. Chantre, 8vo. *ib.* 1877  
Collection Préhistorique à vendre, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*\*\*).

MORTON, John. Natural History of Northamptonshire, fol. *London*. 1712

MOSCARDO, Ludovico. Memorie del Museo suo, fol. *Verona*, 1672

MOSCOW SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF ANCIENT RUSSIAN ART.  
Memoirs, 1866, 4to. *Moscow*, 1866

MOSES, Henry. A Collection of Vases, Altars, Pateræ, &c., engraved on 170 plates. With essays, 4to. *London*. 1817

MOSHEIM, J. L.  
On the Affairs of the Christians before Constantine. Translated by R. S. Vidal, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1813

Ecclesiastical History to the Beginning of the 18th Century. Translated by A. Maclaine, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1842

MOSS, Joseph William. Manual of Classical Bibliography, Second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1837

MOSS, W. G. Antiquities of Hastings, 4to. *ib.* 1824

MOSS, W. G., and NIGHTINGALE, J.  
History of the Church of St. Saviour, Southwark, 4to. *ib.* 1818  
————— with various additional Drawings and Engravings (together with Taylor's Annals of St. Mary Overy, London, 1833), 4to. *ib.* 1818

MOSSMAN, T. W. Bishops by Act of Parliament and Letters Patent. A Letter to F. G. Lee, 8vo. *ib.* 1877

MOULE, T.  
Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniae, with a Supplement on the principal Foreign Genealogical Works, Roy. 8vo. *ib.* 1822

On Roman Villas, 8vo. *ib.* 1833

Heraldry of Fish. Notices of the principal Families bearing Fish in their Arms, 8vo. *ib.* 1842

MOULTON, Co. Lincoln. Victoriae 19 & 20, cap. 53. An Act for confirming a Scheme of the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, for the Endowed School, 8vo. *Spalding*, 1856

MOULTON, Thomas. The Myrrour, or Glasse of Helth. B.L. 16mo. *London*. *n.d.*

MOUNSEY, G. G. Carlisle in 1745, 8vo. *London* and *Carlisle*, 1846

MOUNT GRACE PRIORY, 12mo. (*Tracts* 149\*) *Leeds*, 1865

MOURCIN, M. De. Serments prêtés par Charles le Chauve, Louis-le-Germanique, et leurs armées, 12mo. *Paris*, 1815

MOUSSEAU, R. Gougenot des. Dieu et les Dieux, ou un Voyageur Chrétien devant les objets primitifs des cultes anciens, 8vo. *ib.* 1854

MOYES, James. Specimens of the Types used in Moyes's Printing Office, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*\*) *London*. 1831

MOYET, Jacques. Catalogue de la Collection d'Antiquités et d'Objets de haute Curiosité, 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1859

MOZLEY, T.

Henry VII., Prince Arthur, and Cardinal Morton. From a Group, at Plymtree Church, Devon. With a Notice of "N. Monk," "J. Laud," &c., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1878  
 ——— (Illustrated with Chromo-Lithographs), fol. *ib.* 1878

MUDIE, Robert. Hampshire, its past and present condition, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Winchester*, 1838

MUILMAN, Peter. History of Essex, 6 vols. 8vo. *Chelmsford*, 1770–72

MÜLLER, Albert. Ein Fund vorgeschichtlicher Steingeräthe bei Basel, 4to. . . . . *Basel*, 1875

MÜLLER, C. O.

De Munimentis Athenarum, 4to. . . . . *Gottingen*, 1836

Ancient Art and its Remains. New edition, with additions, by F. G. Welcker. Translated by J. Leitch, 8vo. *Lond.* 1852

MÜLLER, Edward. Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. Text and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. and obl. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883

MÜLLER, F. H. Beiträge zur deutschen Kunst- und Geschichtskunde, 4to. . . . . *Leipsic and Darmstadt*, 1837

MÜLLER, J. H. Zeitschrift für deutsche Kulturgeschichte. Neue Folge III. Jahrgang, 8vo. Heft 1 . . . . . *Hanover*, 1874

MÜLLER, L. Tetradrachm of Alexander. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1858

MÜLLER, Dr. L. Religiøse Symboler af stjerne-kors-og cirkelform hos oldtidens Kulterfolk, 4to. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1864

MÜLLER, Max. A History of Sanskrit Literature, 8vo. *Lond.* 1859

MULLINS, J. D.

Free Libraries and Newsrooms: their formation and management, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library. English edition, 8vo. Pt. 1 . . . . . *Birmingham*, 1872

MULLOOLY, Joseph.

Notice of the Ancient Paintings found in the Subterranean Basilica of S. Clement, in Rome, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1868

——— Third edition, 4to. (*Tracts* 8\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1868

Saint Clement, Pope and Martyr, and his Basilica in Rome. Second edition, enlarged, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873

MULTANI LANGUAGE, Glossary of the; compared with Punjābi and Sindhi. Edited by E. O'Brien, 8vo. . . . . *Lahore*, 1881

MUNCH, P. A.

Registrum prædiorum et reddituum ad Ecclesias Diocesis Bergensis, sæculo P.C. XIV<sup>to</sup>. pertinentium, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1843

Codex Diplomatarius Monasterii Sancti Michaelis Bergensis Diocesis, vulgo Munkatiff dicti, 4to. . . . . *Christiania*, 1845

Der Ældre Edda, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1847

Symbolæ ad Historiam Antiquiorem Rerum Norvegicarum, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1850

Asluk Bolts Jordebog, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

Det norske Folks Historie fremstillet. Forste Deel. 1<sup>ste</sup>. Bind, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

Nordens ældste Historie, 8vo. (*Tracts* 164) . . . . . *ib.* 1872

Nordmændenes ældste Ende- og Helte-Sagu. 8vo. . . . . *ib.*

- MUNCH, P. A., and SCHERIMER, H. E. *The Cathedral of Thron-  
heim*, fol. . . . . *Christiania*, 1859
- MUNCH, P. A., and UNGER, C. R.  
Fagrskinna. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847  
Det oldnorske Sprogs eller Norrönasprogets Grammatik, 8vo.  
 . . . . *ib.* 1847  
Oldnorsk Læsebog med tilhørende glossarium . . . . *ib.* 1847  
Kong Olaf Tryggvesøns Saga, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853  
Saga Olafs Konungs ens Helga, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853
- MUNFORD, George. *Analysis of the Domesday Book of Norfolk*,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1858
- MUNICH ROYAL LIBRARY.  
Die Deutschen Handschriften, nach J. A. Schmeller, vols.  
i., ii., 8vo. . . . . *Munich*, 1866  
Catalogus Codicum. Tom. i., Pars i. Codices Hebraicos  
complectens, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875  
——— Tom. i., Pars iv. Codices Orientales  
praeter Hebraeos et Arabicos et Persicos complectens,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875  
——— Tom. iv., Pars i.-iv. Codices Latinos conti-  
nens, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874-78  
——— Tom. ii., Pars iii. Codices Latinos Num.  
15121-21313 complectens, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- MUNK, William.  
The Roll of the Royal College of Physicians, vols. i. ii., 8vo.  
 . . . . *Lond.* 1861  
——— Second edition, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
Marvodia. (Reprinted from *The Genealogist*). 8vo. *Exeter*, 1885
- MUNRO, Robert. *Ancient Scottish Lake Dwellings or Crannogs*.  
With a Chapter on Lake-Dwellings in England, 8vo.  
 . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1882
- MUNSTER, Sebastian. *Cosmographiæ Universalis libri vi.*, fol.  
 . . . . *Basle*, 1552
- MUNTER, Frederick. *Der Tempel der Himmlischen Göttin zu  
Paphos*, 4to. (*Tracts* 35) . . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1824
- MURAL CONTROVERSY. *The Question "Who built the Roman  
Wall?" illustrated, by a Cumbrian*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*)  
 . . . . . *Lond.* 1857
- MURATORI, L. A.  
De Coronâ, quâ Romanorum Imperatores in Insubribus  
coronari solent, Commentarius, 8vo. (*Bound with FOX-  
TANINI*) . . . . . *Milan and Leipsic*, 1719  
Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, 8 vols. in 10, fol. *Milan*, 1723-26  
Veterum Inscriptionum Thesaurus, 4 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1739-42
- MURDOCH, R. H. *The Master Gunner of England*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835
- MURE, William. *Selections from the Papers of Mure of Cald-  
well*, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1854
- MURRAY'S Handbooks for Great Britain and Ireland, 13 vols. 8vo.  
 . . . . *Lond.* 1859-68
- MURRAY'S Handbook for England and Wales, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

MURRAY, A. S.

A History of Greek Sculpture. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1880-83

MURRAY, Alexander. Account of the Life and Writings of J.

Bruce, of Kinnaird. (*Portrait.*) 4to. . *Edinburgh*, 1808

MURRAY, J. F. Picturesque Tour of the River Thames, 8vo. *Lond.* 1849

MURRAY, John.

On the Silk-Worm, 8vo. (*Tracts* 117) . . *Glasgow*, 1825

Account of a Showerbath, 8vo. (*Tracts* 109) . . *Lond.* 1826

On the Light of the Glow-Worm, &c., 12mo. . *Glasgow*, 1826

Experiments in Chemical Science, 12mo. . . *ib.* 1826

Beauties of Switzerland, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1829

On Atmospherical Electricity, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1830

MURRAY, T. B.

Notice of Ely Chapel and Place, sm. 4to. . . *ib.* 1840

Church of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, 4to. . . *ib.* 1859

MURRAY OF DOLLERIE, near Crieff, Perthshire, oldest cadets of  
the Family of Ochtertyre. 8vo.

MUSEUM MINERVÆ, The Constitution of the, 4to. . . *ib.* 1636

MUSEUM, The. An Illustrated Monthly Journal for Collectors

and Naturalists. Vol. i., etc., sm. 4to. *In progress.*

*Philadelphia*, 1885, etc.

MUSEUM CRITICUM; or, Cambridge Classical Researches, 2 vols.

8vo. . . . *Cambridge*, 1826

MUSEUM MAZZUCHELLIANUM. 2 vols. fol. . . *Venice*, 1761-63

MUSEUM OF CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES . . . *Lond.* 1851

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.

Catalogue of Pottery and Porcelain in, by Sir H. De la

Beche and T. Reeks, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1855

Second edition, by T. Reeks and F. W.

Rudler, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1871

MUSEUM VICTORIUM. Observationes in Tabulam Nummariam,

4to. (*Tracts* 19\*) . . . *Rome*, 1736

MUSGRAVE, G. M. A Ramble through Normandy. (*Plates.*)

8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1855

MUSICAL MISCELLANY, The. Choice Songs, set to the Violin and

Flute. 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1729-31

MUSSELL, Ebenezer. Catalogue of his Collection of Roman and

Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1765

MUSELY, Ch. Inventaire des Archives de la ville de Courtrai.

2 vols. in one, 8vo. . . . *Courtrai*, 1854-58

MUSUMECI, Mario.

Sopra uno Rudere Scoperto in Catania, 8vo. (*Tracts* 139\*)

*Catania*, 1819

Illustrazione dell' Odeo di Catania, 4to. (*Tracts* 139\*) *ib.* 1822

Schiarimenti ad un passo di Cassiodoro, 8vo. (*Tracts* 139\*)

*ib.* 1828

Discorso d'Inaugurazione nella Università di Catania, 8vo.

(*Tracts* 139\*) . . . *ib.* 1830

Sopra l'attitudine delle Materie Vulcaniche all'arti sussi-

diare dell' Architettura, 8vo. (*Tracts* 139\*) . . *ib.* 1838



MUSUMECI, Mario—*continued*.

Opere Archeologiche ed Artistiche, 2 vols. in one, 8vo.

*Catania*, 1845-51

MUSUMECI, Mario, and Giuseppe del Rosso. Sistemi Architetonici discussi in due Memorie, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1832

MUTINY. Act of Parliament for punishing Mutiny; also Articles of War, 12mo. (*Tracts* 148) . . . . *Lond.* 1761

MYNSHULL, Geffray. Essayes and Characters of a prison and prisoners, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1618; *Edinburgh*, reprinted, 1821

MYRIANTHEUS, H. Oration delivered at the Memorial of Constantine Canaris. Translated by C. Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln. (With the Greek text.) 2 pts. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1878

NADAILLAC, LE MARQUIS DE. Les Premiers Hommes et les Temps Préhistoriques, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1881

NALLAT, M. R. Memoria escrita sobre el Rescate de Cervantes, 8vo. . . . *Cadiz*, 1876

NAMUR, SOCIÉTÉ ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE.

Annales. Tome V. and Tome VI. liv. 2-4, 8vo. *Namur*, 1882

Bibliographie Namuroise. (No. 3 des Documents Inédits.)

Par. M. F. D. Doyen. Pt. 1. Liv. 1-3. Années 1473-1750,

8vo. . . . *ib.* 1884-86

Rapport sur la Situation de la Société, 1883, 84, 8vo. *ib.* 1884-85

NAPIER, H. A. Historical Notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme, co. Oxford, 4to. . . . *Oxford*, 1858

NAPIER, Mark.

On the Progress and Prospects of Science in Scotland, 8vo.

(*Tracts* 60\*\*\*) . . . . *Lond.* 1856

Memorials and Letters of John Graham of Claverhouse,

Viscount Dundee, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1859-62

NAPLES. Bullettino Archeologico Napolitano. Nuova serie. 4

vols. (in two) 8vo. . . . *Naples*, 1853-56

NAPLES, Real. Museo Borbonico.

\_\_\_\_\_ (*Plates*). 16 vols. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1824-57

\_\_\_\_\_ *Second copy*.

Cabinet Secret, 4to. . . . *Paris*, 1836

NAPOLÉON BUONAPARTE. His Military Carriage accurately de-

scribed, 8vo. (*Tracts* 139\*\*) . . . . *Lond.* 1816

NAPOLÉON III.

Histoire de Jules César. Tomes 1<sup>er</sup> et 2<sup>me</sup> 8vo. *Paris*, 1865-66

\_\_\_\_\_ Atlas, 4to.

NAPPER, H. F. On the Measurements of Ptolemy, and of the

Antonine Itinerary, applied to the Southern Counties of

England, 8vo. . . . *Lewes*, 1882

Additional Notes on "the Measurements of Ptolemy and of

the Antonine Itinerary." By G. M. Hills. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1886

NARCISSA, Le Tombeau de, 4to. (*Tracts* 9)

NARES, Robert.

A Glossary or Collection of Words, Phrases, &c., which require illustration in the works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, 4to.

*Lond.* 1822

————— New edition, with additions by J. O

Halliwell and T. Wright, 2 vols. . . . . *ib.* 1859

NASH, Joseph.

The Mansions of England in the Olden Time. (*Plates.*) 4

vols. Atlas, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1839-49

Interiors and Exteriors of Venice. (*Plates.*) Atlas, fol. *ib.* 1843

NASH, Tredway

Worcestershire Domesday Book, fol. . . . . 1775

The Fac-simile Plates of the Domesday of the County of

Worcester. (*Woolfe Coll.*) Folio. . . . . *ib.* 1775

History and Antiquities of Worcestershire, 2 vols. and

supplement, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1781-99

NASH, W. L. The Church-Wardens' Account Book for the

Parish of St. Giles, Reading. Pt. I. (1518-46.) 4to.

*Reading,* 1881

NASMITH, James. Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willelmi De

Worcestre. Quibus accedit Tractatus de Metro, 8vo.

*Cambridge,* 1778

————— *Second copy.*

NASON, Elias. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*)

*Boston,* 1865

NASSAU, HISTORICAL SOCIETY FOR.

Denkmäler aus Nassau. Heft. 1-4, fol. . . . . *Wiesbaden,* 1852-67

Verzeichniss der Bücher des Vereins, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

Urkundenbuch der Abtei Eberbach im Rheingau. Heraus-

gegeben von K. Rossel. Bd. 1, 2, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862-70

Neujahrs-Gabe, Januar 1863, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863

Mittheilungen. Nos. 2-6, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863-67

Münz-Sammlung. Die Mittelälterlichen und Neuren

Münzen. Von H. Schalk, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865

NASSAU. VEREIN FÜR NASSAUISCHE ALTERTHUMSKUNDE. Annalen,

vol. i. etc., 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . 1830, etc.

NATIONAL GALLERY, Protest and Counter-statement, 8vo. (*Tracts*

52) . . . . . *Lond.* 1855

NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from William the Conqueror to Queen

Anne. (*Facsimiles.*) By Sir H. James. Parts i-iv. fol.

*Southampton,* 1865

————— of Scotland. (*Facsimiles.*) By the same.

Part i.-iii. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1867-72

————— of Ireland. By the same. Edited by J. T.

Gilbert. Pt. i.-iv. fol. . . . . *Dublin,* 1874-84

NATIONAL MISCELLANY, The, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1853-55

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.

Catalogue of Pictures, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

Nineteenth Annual Report, etc. 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1876

- NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR PRESERVING THE MEMORIALS OF THE DEAD.  
Journal. No. 3. March, 1883. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1883  
Report and List of Members, 1881, &c. *In progress.* 8vo.  
Norwich,
- NATTER LAURENTIUS. On the Ancient Method of Engraving on  
Precious Stones, fol. . . . . Lond. 1754
- NATURE, a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. Vol. I., etc.  
4to. *In progress* . . . . . ib. 1870, etc.
- NAUDÉ (Gabriel). Apologie pour les Grands Hommes soup-  
çonnez de Magie. 12mo. . . . . Amsterdam, 1712
- NAVARRÉ, Joseph. Tentamen de Archytæ Tarentini Vita. Pars  
prior, 4to. . . . . Copenhagen, 1819
- NAVIGATION LAWS, Observations on the importance of, 8vo.  
(Tracts 128) . . . . . Lond. 1801
- NAVILLE, Édouard. Textes relatifs au Mythe d'Horus recueillis  
dans le Temple d'Edfou, fol. . . . . Geneva, 1870
- NEALE, James.  
The Abbey Church of Saint Alban, Hertfordshire, fol.  
Lond. 1878  
Architectural Notes on St. Alban's Abbey, 4to. . . . . ib. 1878
- NEALE, John. Longitude Delineated, 4to. (Tracts 127\*) . . . . . ib. 1744
- NEALE, John Mason, Private Devotion in Churches, 8vo. (Tracts  
135\*) . . . . . Rugeley, 1844
- NEALE, John Preston, and Edward Wedlake BRAYLEY. History  
and Antiquities of Westminster Abbey, including Notices  
of the Abbots and Deans. Illustrated by J. P. Neale.  
The Literary Department by E. W. Brayley, 2 vols. roy.  
4to. . . . . Lond. 1818-23  
— Second copy.
- NEALE, John Preston, and JOHN LÆ KEUX. Views of Churches  
in Great Britain. With historical and architectural  
descriptions. 2 vols. in one, 4to. . . . . ib. 1824-25
- NEBRISSENSIS, Æ. A. Lexicon sive dictionarium nuperrime ex  
hispaniense in gallicum traductum eloquium, 8vo. Lugd. 1524
- NECKHAM, Alexander. De Naturis Rerum libri duo, with  
Neckam's Poem, De laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. Edited  
by T. Wright, roy. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1863
- NEEDHAM, Turberville.  
De Inscriptione quadam Ægyptiaca, 12mo. (Tracts 156)  
Rome, 1761  
Reponse aux deux Lettres de M. Bartoli, 4to. (Tracts 17)  
Turin, 1762
- NÉGRIN, Émile. Les Promenades de Nice. 4<sup>e</sup> édition augmentée,  
12mo. . . . . Nice, 1871-72
- NELLI, G. B. Discorso di Architettura, 4to. . . . . Florence, 1753
- NELME, L. D. Origin of Language and Letters, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1772
- NELSON, Lord. A Perspective View of his Grand Funeral Car,  
fol. . . . . ib. 1806
- NELSON, John.  
History of Islington, 4to. . . . . ib. 1811  
— 4to. . . . . ib. 1829
- NELTHROPP, H. L. A Treatise on Watch-work, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1873

- NENNIUS. *Historia Britonum*. Translated by W. Gunn, 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- NESFIELD, W. E. *Specimens of Mediæval Architecture*, chiefly of the 12th and 13th centuries in France and Italy. (*Plates*). Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1862
- NESSE, Christopher. *The Devil's Patriarch, or a full and impartial account of the notorious life of the present Pope of Rome, Innocent the 11th*, 12mo. *Anon.* . . . . *ib.* 1683
- NETHERCLIFT, F. G. *Handbook to Autographs*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862
- NETTER, Thomas. *Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico*. Edited by W. W. Shirley, roy. 8vo. *ib.* 1858
- NETTERVILLE PEERAGE.
1. Case on behalf of A. J. Netterville, claiming to be Viscount Netterville in the Peerage of Ireland, fol. *ib.* *n.d.*
  2. Evidence on the above Case, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- NEUSTROEFFE, A. H. *Исморйуеское розысканіе о русскйхъ повременныхъ избаніяхъ ѣ сборнйкахъ за 1703-1802*. 8vo. . . . . *St. Petersburg,* 1874
- NEVE, Charles. *An Account of King's College Chapel*, 18mo. *Cambridge,* 1855
- NEVILLE, Hon. R. C.
- Antiqua Explorata*, 8vo. . . . . *Saffron Walden,* 1847
- Sepulchra Exposita*, or an account of the opening of some barrows, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848
- Saxon Obsequies illustrated by ornaments and weapons discovered at Little Wilbraham*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1852
- Potters' Names upon Samian ware in the collection of R. C. Neville*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) . . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Catalogue of Rings in the collection of R. C. Neville*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) . . . . . *ib.* 1855
- NEVINSON, C. *History of Stamford*, 8vo. *Stamford and Lond.* 1879
- NEVO, ALEXANDER DE, VINCENTINUS, *Consilia contra Judeos fœnerantes*. (*Bound with SUPPLEMENTUM*) . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- NEWBIGGING, Thomas. *History of the Forest of Rossendale*, 8vo. *Lond.* 1868
- NEWBURGH, William of. *Historia Anglicarum*, edited by T. Hearne, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1719
- NEWBURY DISTRICT FIELD CLUB. *Transactions*. 1870-1875, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Newbury,* 1871-78
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, Society of Antiquaries of.
- Statutes* . . . . .
- Archæologia Æliana*, Vols. i. to iv. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1816-54
- New series, vol. i. etc. In progress*. 8vo. . . . . *Newcastle,* 1857, etc.
- Chorographia, or Survey of Newcastle*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1813
- Catalogue of the Library* . . . . . *Lond.* 1839
- The Pipe-Rolls, or Sheriff's Annual Accounts of the Revenues of the Crown for the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland and Durham, during the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John*, 8vo. . . . . *Newcastle,* 1847
- Catalogue of the Library, inclusive of the Manuscripts, Drawings, Prints, and Maps*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, Society of Antiquaries of—*continued.*

- Lapidarium Septentrionale: or a Description of the Monuments of Roman Rule in the North of England, part 1, fol. . . . . *Newcastle*, 1870  
 Remains of Old Newcastle-upon-Tyne, part 1, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1883  
 Views of Old Castles, Priors, and Monasteries in Northumberland and Durham, drawn by S. and N. Buck. (*Originally published in 1728.*) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1883

NEWCOME, Peter. History of Abbey of St. Alban, 4to. *Lond.* 1795

NEWCOURT, Richard.

- Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense, *English*, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1708  
 Map of Ancient London (1658). *Reprint* . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

## NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

- A Genealogy of the Family of Mr. S. Stebbins and Mrs. H. Stebbins, his Wife, from 1707 to 1771. (*Reprint.*) 4to. *Hartford*, 1771  
 Historical and Genealogical Register, 8vo. *In progress.* *Boston*, 1847, &c.

- Tribute to the Memory of Edward Everett, consisting of Addresses by W. Lewis, E. Nason, and F.W. Holland, 8vo. *ib.* 1865  
 Valedictory Address on retiring from the Office of President, by W. Lewis, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

Proceedings at the Annual Meeting, January 1, 1873-74, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873-74

Memoirs of several Deceased Members. (*With portraits.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

Memorial Biographies. Vol. ii. 1853-55, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

Report of its Heraldic Committee on the question was John Leverett a Knight? 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

NEW FOREST, Hants. Abstract of Claims, 1670, 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1776

NEWGATE CALENDAR, The New and Complete. 8 vols. (*Plates.*) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1818

NEWMAN, S.

An English and Hebrew Lexicon, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1832

A Hebrew and English Lexicon. (*Bound with the preceding.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834

NEWMARCH, G. F., and NEWMARCH, C. H. The Newmarch Pedigree. *For private circulation.* 8vo. . . . . *Cirencester*, 1868

## NEW ORLEANS ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

Proceedings, No. 1, pp. 1 to 71, 8vo. . . . . *New Orleans*, 1854

Constitution and Bye-laws, 8vo. (*Tracts 114*) . . . . . *ib.* 1854

NEWTON, Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of. *Privately printed.* 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1871

NEWTON, C. T.

Papers respecting the Excavations at Budrum, fol. *ib.* 1858-59

Further Papers respecting the excavations at Budrum and Cnidus, fol. (*Tracts 1*) . . . . . *ib.* 1859

History of Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidæ, vol. i. (*Plates*), fol., vol. ii. (*Text*), in two Parts 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

NEWTON, C. T.—*continued.*

Report of his Proceedings at Corfu relative to objects missing from the Woodhouse Collection of Antiquities, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. n.d.*

NEWTON, Sir Isaac. Letters to Dr. Covel. Edited by D. Turner, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40) . . . . . *Norwich*, 1848

NEWTON, T. W. Catalogue of Old Ballads in the possession of F. Ouvry. *Privately printed.* 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1877

NEWTON, Rev. William. History of Maidstone, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1741

NEWTON, William, of Chancery Lane. Display of Heraldry, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846

London in the Olden Time, with a Pictorial Map of London, temp. Hen. VIII. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1855

NEW YORK.

Documentary History of New York. By E. B. O'Callaghan, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Albany*, 1850–51

Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Procured by J. R. Bredhead. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, vols. i.–x. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1856–58

Marriage Licenses granted previous to 1784. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860

Calendar of Historical Manuscripts in the Office of the Secretary of State. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Part 1.

Dutch Manuscripts, 1630–1664, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1865

Part 2. English Manuscripts, 1664–1776, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866

Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, relating to the War of the Revolution, vols. i. and ii. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1868

Census of the State of New York, for 1865, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1867

Fifteenth Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of Library, 8vo. *ib.* 1859

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY.

Catalogue of the General Library, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856

Law Library, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856

Maps, Manuscripts, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

Books on Bibliography, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858

Annual Reports of the Trustees, 8vo. *In progress.* *ib.* 1859, *etc.*

Catalogue, 1872. Subject-Index of the General Library, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

Cabinet of Natural History, 12th, 14th, 21st, and 23rd Annual Reports of the Regents, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859, 61, 71, 73

NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Annual Reports, 24th, &c. 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . 1870, &c.

NEW YORK STATE UNIVERSITY.

Reports of Regents, 8vo. . . . . *New York*, 1860–69

Annual Reports, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859–61

Cooper Union for Science and Art. Second Report, 8vo. *ib.* 1861

NEW ZEALAND. Legendary History of the Maoris. (Extracts.)

Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by command of his Excellency, fol. . . . . *Wellington*, 1880

NIBBS, Richard Henry. The Churches of Sussex, 4to. . . . . *Brighton*, 1851

- NIBBY, Antoine. Itinéraire de Rome et de ses Environs, 8vo.  
Rome, 1853
- NIBLOCK, J. W.  
Piety and Patriotism, 8vo. (*Tracts* 76) . . . Lond. 1835  
English and Latin Dictionary, obl. 8vo. . . . ib.
- NICAISE, M. Explication d'un ancien Monument trouvé en  
Guienne dans le Diocèse D'Auseh, 4to. . . . Paris, 1689
- NICHOLAS, Thomas. The Pedigree of the English People: an  
argument on English Ethnology. Second edition, 8vo.  
Lond. 1868
- NICHOLL, John.  
History of the Ironmongers' Company, 4to. . . . ib. 1851  
Second edition, 4to . . . . ib. 1866
- NICHOLLS, H. G.  
The Forest of Dean; an Historical and Descriptive Ac-  
count, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1858  
Ancient Iron Trade of the Forest of Dean, 8vo. . . . . 1860
- NICHOLLS, J. F. The remarkable Life and Discoveries of Sebas-  
tian Cabot, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1869
- NICHOLLS, J. F., and TAYLOR, John. Bristol Past and Present.  
Parts I. and II. 4to. . . . . Bristol, 1880
- NICHOLS, F. M.  
The Roman Forum; a Topographical Study, 8vo.  
Lond. and Rome, 1877
- Notizie dei Rostrì del Foro Romano e dei Monumenti con-  
tiguì, 4to. . . . . Rome, 1885
- La Regia, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1886
- NICHOLS, J. B.  
Account of the Hospital of St. Katherine, 4to. . . . Lond. 1824  
Fonthill Abbey, 4to. . . . . ib. 1836
- NICHOLS, J. G.  
Account of Guildhall, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1819  
London Pageants, roy. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1831  
Life of Henry Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel, 8vo. (*Tracts* 53) ib. 1834  
Decorative Tiles, 4to. . . . . ib. 1845  
The Topographer and Genealogist, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . ib. 1846-58  
On an Amity between the Fishmongers and Goldsmiths of  
London, 4to. (*Tracts* 13) . . . . Westminster, 1859  
Windows in Woodhouse Chapel, Beaumanoir, Leicestershire,  
4to. . . . . 1860  
Sepulchral Brasses at Harrow, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74) . . . 1860  
Picture of Edward VI. at Bridewell, 4to. (*Tracts* 13) ib. 1861  
Pictures in the Middle and Inner Temple, 4to. (*Tracts* 13)  
ib. 1861  
Catalogue of the Works of the Camden Society, 4to. . . ib. 1862  
The Biography of Sir W. Harper, Founder of the Bedford  
School Charities, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) . . . . ib. 1870  
A Bibliographical Account of the three editions of Watson's  
Memoirs of the ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) . . . . . ib. 1871  
Church of St. Mary, Warwick, 4to. . . . . ib. n.d.  
The Family of Abye, 4to. . . . . n.p. n.d.

NICHOLS, J. G.—*continued.*

The First and Second Houses of Lacy, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*\*)

*n.p. n.d.*

Notice of J. G. Nichols. II. Proceedings of the Massachusetts Hist. Soc. Ang. to Dec., 1873, 8vo. . . Boston, 1873

NICHOLS, John.

Origin of Printing, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1774

————— Appendix, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1776

————— 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1782

Anecdotes, Biographical and Literary. Edited by W. Bowyer. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1778

Some Account of the Alien Priories in England and Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1779

Wills of the Kings and Queens of England, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1780

An Essay on the rise and progress of Geography in Great Britain and Ireland. (*Illustrated.*) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1780

Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, 10 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1780-95

Proposed forms of Registers for Baptisms and Burials, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1781

Biographical Anecdotes of William Hogarth, with a Catalogue of his Works. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1782

History of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1782

Queen Elizabeth's Progresses, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1788

History of Leicestershire, 4 vols. in 8, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1795-1811

History of Stapelford, co. Leicester, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1795

Illustrations of Manners and Expenses in England from Churchwardens' accounts, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1797

The Procession and Public Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, vol. iv. part 1, 4to. [*Prattinton Coll.*] . . . . . *ib.* 1821

Progresses, Processions, and Festivities of King James the First, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1828

NICHOLS, John, and NICHOLS, J. B.

Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century, 9 vols. 8vo.

*ib.* 1812-15

Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth

Century, 8 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1817-58

NICHOLS, R. C. Memoir of the late J. G. Nichols, 4to.

*Westminster*, 1874

NICHOLS, W. L. The Quantocks and their Associations. *For*

*private circulation*, 8vo. . . . . *Bath*, 1873

NICHOLSON'S Cambrian Traveller's Guide. Third edition, 8vo.

*Lond.* 1840

NICHOLSON, A. Apostolical Succession in the Church of Sweden, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880

NICHOLSON, Sir Charles. Catalogue of Egyptian and other Antiquities, 8vo. (*Tracts* 115) . . . . . *ib.* 1858

NICHOLSON, Cornelius.

On the Roman Station "Alauna," Westmoreland, 8vo.

(*Tracts* 154) . . . . . *Kendal*, 1860

The Annals of Kendal. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1861

Lord Robert De Clifford: Where buried? 8vo. (*Tracts*

55\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1862



NICHOLSON, Cornelius—*continued*.

- Memoir of R. Cleasby, Lexicographer, Warcop, Westmorland, with illustrations from the Westmorland Dialect, 8vo. . . . . *Kendal*, 1874  
 History and Incidents connected with the Grants of the Three Royal Charters of Incorporation of the Borough of Kendal, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1875  
 The Romans in Westmorland, 8vo. . . . . *Kendal*, 1877  
 Scraps of History of the Northern Suburb of London, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1879  
 A Descriptive Account of the Roman Villa near Brading, Isle of Wight, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 The Work and Workers of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, a historical sketch, 1831 to 1884, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884  
 The Ancient Stone Cross at Ambleside. 12mo. . . . . *Kendal*, 1885  
 Burneside Hall; with a glimpse of the Border Wars. A Lecture. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

## NICHOLSON, H. J. B.

- Relics of St. Alban at Cologne, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74) . . . . 1850  
 Some Account of Relics at Cologne, considered to be part of the body of Saint Alban, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74) . . . . *Lond.* 1851  
 The Abbey of St. Alban, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74) . . . . . *ib.* 1856  
 ————— *Another edition*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74) . . . . *ib.* 1856

## NICHOLSON, William (Bishop).

- Leges Marchiarum. or Border Laws, England and Scotland, Henry III. to James I., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1705  
 The English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries, fol. *ib.* 1736

NICOLAI, Agostino. *Historia dell' ultime Rivoluzioni di Napoli*, 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1660

## NICOLAS, Sir N. H.

- Index to the Heralds' Visitations, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1823  
 ————— 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1825  
 Life of William Davison, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1823  
 Notitia Historica, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1824  
 Testamenta Vetusta, being Illustrations from Wills, of Manners, Customs, &c., as well as the Descents of many distinguished families, from the reign of Henry the Second to the Accession of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1826  
 The Privy Purse Expenses of King Henry the Eighth, Nov. 1529 to Dec. 1532, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1827  
 Siege of Carlaverock, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1828  
 Roll of Arms of the reign of Edward II. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829  
 Roll of Arms of the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward III. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829  
 Observations on the state of Historical Literature, and on the Society of Antiquaries, with remarks on Record Offices, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830  
 Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York: Wardrobe Accounts of Edward IV., &c., 8vo. (*Two copies*) . . . . *ib.* 1830

NICOLAS, Sir N. H.—*continued*.

- Refutation of Mr. Palgrave's Remarks in reply to Observations on the state of Historical Literature, 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- A History of the Battle of Agincourt and of the Expedition of Henry V. into France in 1415, to which is added the Roll of the Men-at-Arms in the English Army, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1832
- A Letter on the Constitution and Proceedings of the present Commission for the Public Records, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1832
- The Chronology of History, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1833
- History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Menteith, and Airth, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842
- History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire; of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover; and of the Medals, Clasps, and Crosses conferred for Naval and Military Services, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1842
- A History of the Royal Navy, to the Wars of the French Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847

NICOLAUS, J.

- Tractatio de Mercurio et Hermis, 12mo. . . . *Frankf.* 1687
- Tractatus de Siglis Veterum, 4to. . . . . *Leyden,* 1703

NICOLAYSEN, N.

- Mindesmerker af Middelalderens Kunst i Norge, parts 1-5, obl. 4to. . . . . *Christiania,* 1854-55
- Fortegnelse over Norges levninger af kunst og haandverk fra Middelalderen, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Borgunds Kirke i Lærdal, obl. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- Norske Fornlevninger, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862-66
- Om Throndhjems Domkirke, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

NICOLS, William. De literis inventis libri sex, 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1711

NICOLSON, Joseph, and BURN, Richard. History and Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 2 vols. 4to. . . *ib.* 1777

NICOT, Jean. Thresor de la Langue Francoyse, tant Ancienne que Moderne, fol. . . . . *Paris,* 1606

NIELSEN, Yngvar. Hovestöen Paa Bygdu, fol. . . . . 1882

NIEUPOORT, G. H. Rituum apud Romanos succincta explicatio, 8vo. . . . . *Utrecht,* 1747

NIGHTINGALE, J.

- Memoirs of the public and private Life of Her Majesty, Queen Caroline. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1820-21
- Report of the Proceedings before the House of Lords against Her Majesty, Queen Caroline. 3 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1821
- Memoirs of the last days of Her Majesty, Queen Caroline. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1822

NIGHTINGALE, J. E.

- On the Succession of the Abbesses of Wilton, with some notice of Wilton Seals, 8vo. . . . . *Devizes,* 1881
- Contributions towards the History of Early English Porcelain. *For private circulation,* 4to. . . *Salisbury,* 1881
- Old Church Plate in Wilts, 8vo. . . . . *Devizes,* 1884

- NILSSON, Sven. The Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia.  
Translated and edited by Sir J. Lubbock, Third edition,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1868
- NISARD, C.  
Histoire des Livres Populaires, ou de la Littérature du  
Colportage (XV<sup>e</sup> Siècle—1852), 2nd vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854  
Histoire de la Littérature Française, 4 vols. . . . *ib.* 1854  
Des Chansons Populaires chez les Anciens et chez les  
Français, 2 vol. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- NISBET, Alexander.  
On Additional Figures and Marks of Cadency in Heraldry,  
18mo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1702  
An Essay on the Ancient and Modern use of Armories, 4to.  
*Lond.* 1718  
System of Heraldry, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1722
- NITHSDALE, Countess of. Letter from, to her sister the Lady  
Lucy Herbert. Edited by Sheffield Grace, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1827
- NIVEN, W.  
Illustrations of Old Worcestershire Houses. With Notes.  
[*Woolfe Coll.*] fol. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
Illustrations of Old Warwickshire Houses. With Notes, 4to.  
(*Two copies*) . . . . . *ib.* 1878  
Illustrations of Old Staffordshire Houses. With notes, fol. *ib.* 1882  
Monograph of Aston Hall, Warwickshire, geometrical  
drawings with description, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1884
- NIXON, John.  
Marmor Estonianum, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1744  
On a Sleeping Cupid of the Arundelian Marbles, 4to.  
(*Tracts 50\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1755
- NIXON, Robert. Views in Scotland, obl. fol. . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- NOAKE, John.  
The Rambler in Worcestershire, or Stray Notes on  
Churches and Congregations. [*Woolfe Coll.*] 8vo.  
*Worcester*, 1848  
——— 2nd Vol. [*Woolfe Coll.*] 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1851  
Worcester in Olden Times. [*Woolfe Coll.*] 8vo. . . *ib.* 1849  
Notes and Queries for Worcestershire. [*Woolfe Coll.*] 8vo.  
*ib.* 1856  
Worcestershire Sects; or a History of the Roman Catholics  
and Dissenters of Worcester. [*Woolfe Coll.*] 8vo.  
*Lond.* and *Worcester*, 1861  
Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester, 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1866  
——— *Second copy.* [*Woolfe Coll.*]  
Guide to Worcestershire. [*Woolfe Coll.*] 8vo.  
*Lond.* and *Worcester*, 1868  
Worcestershire Relics. [*Woolfe Coll.*] 8vo. . . *ib.* 1877
- NOBLE, Mark.  
On the Mint of Durham, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1780  
Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Birmingham*, 1784  
——— 2 vols. . . . . *ib.* 1787

NOBLE, Mark—*continued.*

- Genealogy of the House of Stuart, 4to. . . . Lond. 1795  
 Memoirs of the House of Medici, 8vo. . . . ib. 1797  
 Lives of the English Regicides, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . ib. 1798  
 History of the College of Arms, 4to. . . . ib. 1805

## NOBLE, T. C.

- A Brief Account of the Westminster Tobacco Box, 12mo.  
Westminster, 1879

- A Memorial of the Life of W. F. Bray. *For private circulation.*  
 12mo. . . . Brighton, 1880

- A Caxton Memorial; extracts from the Churchwarden's  
 Accounts of the Parish of St. Margaret, Westminster,  
 1478-1492. *For private circulation.* 12mo. . . .

- The Lord Mayor of London, 12mo. . . . ib. n.d.

NOEHDEN, G. H. Selection of Coins from Lord Northwick's  
 Cabinet, Parts 1 to 4, fol. . . . Lond. 1826

- NOEL, Abbé. Sur la vie de J. B. Le Chevalier, 8vo. . . Paris, 1840

- NOLLI, Carlo. Del Arco Trajano in Benevento, fol. . . Naples,

- NONNUS. Les Dronysiaques. Grec et Francais, 8vo. Paris, Didot, 1856

- NORDEN, F. L. Drawings of some Ruins and Colossal Statues  
 at Thebes, 4to. (*Tracts 19\**) . . . . 1741

## NORDEN, John.

- Speculum Britanniae. The first parte. An Historical  
 Discription of Middlesex, 4to. . . . Lond. 1593

- Speculum Britanniae, an Historical Discription of Middlesex  
 and Hertfordshire, 4to. . . . ib. 1723

- Speculi Britanniae Pars; a Description of Cornwall, 4to. ib. 1728

- NORFOLK (Essex, Suffolk, and Cambridgeshire), Handbook for,  
 8vo. (*Murray*) . . . . ib. 1870

- An Index to the Visitation of Norfolk. With an Introduc-  
 tion by C. H. Athill. Edited by C. H. E. White, 4to.

Ipswich, 1885

## NORFOLK AND NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

- Norfolk Archæology. (Original Papers.) 8vo. *In progress.*

Norwich, 1847, etc.

- Views of the Gates of Norwich. By Robert Fitch, 4to. ib. 1861

- Illustrations of the Rood-screen at Randworth. By C. J.

- W. Winter, fol. . . . ib. 1867

- Illustrations of the Rood-screen at Barton Turf. Drawn

- by C. J. W. Winter. With Notes by J. Gunn, fol. ib. 1869

- Illustrations of the Rood-screen at Fritton. Drawn by

- C. J. W. Winter, with Notes by R. Hart, fol. ib. 1872

- The Visitation of Norfolk, 1563. Taken by W. Harvey.

- Edited by G. H. Dashwood. Vol. I., etc., 8vo. *In pro-*  
*gress* . . . . ib. 1878, etc.

- Pedes Finium or Fines relating to the County of Norfolk.

- Edited by Walter Rye, 8vo. *In progress* . . . ib. 1881, etc.

## NORFOLK ANTIQUARIAN MISCELLANY. Edited by Walter Rye.

- Vol. I., 8vo. . . . ib. 1877

NORFOLK, John, Duke of, and THOMAS, Earl of Surrey. House-  
 hold Books, 1481-1490. Edited by J. P. Collier, 4to.

Lond. 1844

- NORMAN, J. M. Observations de Morphologie végétale, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 8) . . . . . *Christiania*, 1857
- NORMANDY. SOCIÉTÉ DES ANTIQUAIRES.  
Mémoires, Vols. iv. to vi., with Atlas, 8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1828-33  
— Vols. xii., xiii.; xvi.-xxiv.; xxv. Part 1; xxvi.  
Part 1, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1841-67  
— Table Alphabétique. Tomes 1-24. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1863  
Cinquantième Anniversaire. Séance Publique, 1873. Rap-  
port de M. Eng. chatel, 8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1874
- NORMANDY.  
Magni Rotuli Scaccarii. Edited by H. Petrie, 4to. *Lond.* 1830  
Magni Rotuli Scaccarii. Edited by T. Stapleton, 2 vols.  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840-44  
Revue Rétrospective Normande. Documens inédits pour  
servir à l'histoire de Rouen et de la Normandie, recueillis  
par André Pottier, 8vo. . . . . *Rouen*, 1842  
Address to the Minister of the Interior on the Condition of  
the Church of St. Etienne Le Vieux, fol. . . . . *Caen*, 1850  
Appel aux Conseils généraux par de Brequigny, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
94) . . . . . *Paris*, 1850
- NORRIS, Henry (Rev.) Baddesley Clinton : its Manor, Church,  
and Hall, 8vo. . . . . *Birmingham*, 1885
- NORRIS, Hugh.  
The Camp on Hamdon Hill, 8vo. . . . . *Taunton*, 1885  
Some Notes concerning Dr. Arthur Bury, Prebendary of  
Exeter Cathedral, 4to. . . . . [*Plymouth*, 1887]
- NORRIS, John, of Bemerton. Poems. Edited by A. B. Grosart.  
(*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) For private circulation, 8vo.  
n.p. 1871
- NORTH, George.  
Answer to a Libel, entitled, the Impertinence of Modern  
Antiquaries displayed, 4to. (*Tracts* 19\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1741  
On a Piece of Money of Richard I., 4to. (*Tracts* 36\*). *ib.* 1752
- NORTH, I. W. A Week in the Isles of Scilly, 8vo. *Penzance*, 1850
- NORTH, Roger.  
Examen, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1740  
Life of Lord Keeper Guilford, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1742  
Life of Sir Dudley North and Dr. John North, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1744
- NORTH, Thomas.  
Report of the Proceedings of the Leicestershire Architect.  
and Archæol. Soc. at Lutterworth, 1861. (*Bound with*  
"Bloxam on Lutterworth Church.") 8vo. . . . . *Leicester*, 1861  
A Chronicle of the Church of Saint Martin, in Leicester,  
4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1866  
The Church Bells of Northamptonshire : their Inscriptions,  
Traditions, &c., 4to. . . . . *Leicester*, 1878  
Melton Mowbray Town Records. For private circulation,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
The Church Bells of Rutland : their inscriptions, traditions,  
&c., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
The Letters of Robert Heyricke, of Leicester, 1590-1617.  
For private circulation, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

NORTH, Thomas—*continued*.

The Church Bells of the County of Lincoln: their Founders, Inscriptions, &c., 4to. . . . . *Leicester*, 1882

The Church Bells of Bedfordshire: their Founders, Inscriptions, &c., 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1883

The Account of the Churchwardens of S. Martin's, Leicester, 1489-1844, 4to. . . . . *Leicester*, 1884

NORTHALL, John. Travels through Italy. (*Map and Plates*.) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1766

## NORTHAMPTON.

Bills of Mortality. From 21st Dec. 1858, to 21st Dec. 1868, fol. . . . . *Northampton*, 1858-68

ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY. Notices of Churches in the Archdeaconry of Northampton, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE and Rutland, Handbook for travellers in. (*With Map*.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

NORTHCOTE, J. S. Pagan Inscriptions and Christian Cemeteries, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\*\**) . . . . . *n.p. n.d.*

NORTHCOTE, J. S., and BROWNLOW, W. R. Roma Sotterranea, or an Account of the Roman Catacombs, especially of the Cemetery of St. Callixtus. Compiled from De Rossi. New edition, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

## NORTHERN ANTIQUARIES. Royal Society of.

Formmanna Sögur, Vols. i. to iii. 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1825-27

Krakumal sive epicedium Ragnaris Lodbroci regis Danie.

Edited by C. C. Rafn, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1826

Hovedberetning, 1825-27, 8vo . . . . . *ib.* 1828

Scripta Historica Islandorum, vols. i. to iii. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828-29

Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1832-36

Historisch-Antiquarische Mittheilungen, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835

Mémoires de la Société, 1836, etc., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836, etc.

————— Livraison extraordinaire. Vestiges d'Asserbo

et de Söborg. Par S. M. Frédéric 7 . . . . . *ib.* 1855

Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1836-63, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836-63

Antiquitates Americanæ, imp. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1837

Grönlands Historiske Mindesmærker, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838-45

Færeyinga Saga, udgiven af C. C. Rafn, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839

Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, 1843-63, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1845-64

Antiquités Russes d'après les Monuments Historiques des

Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1850-52

Runeindskrift i Piræus. Af Oldtidsminder fra Osten

(Inscription Runique du Pirée, par C. C. Rafn), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856

Atlas de l'Archéologie du Nord, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1857

Det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-selskab aarsberetning,

8vo. . . . . 1858

The Northmen in Iceland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

Works presented to the Society, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

On the construction of Cromlechs. By His Majesty the

King of Denmark, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860

Reports, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860-61

NORTHERN ANTIQUARIES, Royal Society of—*continued.*

- Inscriptions Runiques du Slesvig Méridional interprétées  
par Rafn, 8vo. . . . . Copenhagen, 1861
- Clavis Poëtica antiquæ Linguae Septentrionalis quam e  
Lexico Poëtico Sveinbjörnii Egilssonii collegit B. Gröndal  
(Egilsson), 8vo. . . . . ib. 1864
- Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, 1866, etc.  
8vo. *In progress* . . . . . ib. 1866, etc.
- Mémoires. Nouvelle Série, 1867, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1867, etc.
- Tillæg. Aargang 1867–68, etc., 8vo. *In  
progress* . . . . . ib. 1868–69, etc.
- Islandinga Sögur, efter gamle Haandskrifter. Bd. iii.  
(Njála. Første Bind). 8vo. . . . . ib. 1875
- Kongehöiene i Jellinge og deres undersøgelse efter Kong  
Frederick VII.'s befaling i 1861. Af J. Kornerup. Med  
et forord af J. J. A. Worsaae, fol. . . . . ib. 1875
- Njála. A Kostnad hins Konunglega Norræna Fornfræ-  
dafjelags, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1875
- Séance Annuelle du 13 Mai, 1860, 8vo.

**NORTHUMBERLAND.**

- Pipe Rolls for the County (1273 to 1275). Translated and  
edited by W. Dickson, 4to. . . Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1854  
A Memoir descriptive of the Scenery, Monuments, and  
History of Northumberland, 8vo. (*Tracts 117\**) Lond. 1860  
Inedited Contributions to the History of Northumberland,  
Pt. 1, 8vo. . . . . Newcastle-upon-Tyne, n.d.

- NORTHUMBERLAND, Duke of. Catalogue of his Cabinet of  
Roman Family Coins, by W. H. Smyth, 4to. . Lond. 1856

- NORTHUMBERLAND, Algenron, Duke of. Incised Markings on  
Stone, found in Northumberland, Argyleshire, &c. (Intro-  
duction by J. C. Bruce.) *For private circulation.* Fol.  
ib. 1869

- NORTHUMBERLAND, Algernon, Earl of. Triumphant Show made  
by Algernon Percie, Earl of Northumberland, at his  
installation into the Fraternitie of the Garter, 13th May,  
1635, sm. 8vo. *Reprint* . . . . . *ib.* 1851

- NORTHUMBERLAND, Henry Algernon, Earl of. Household Book.  
 Edited by Bishop Percy, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1770

- NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE, The History of, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1866

- NORTHWICK. Catalogue of the Northwick Collection of Coins  
and Medals, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

- NORTON, George.  
Commentaries on the History and Franchise of London,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829  
————— Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

## NORWAY.

- The Ancient Vessel found in the Parish of Tune, fol.  
Christiania, 1872

- Le Royaume de Norvège. (Map.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

- NORWICH. Notices of the Costume, Processions, and Pageantry displayed by the Corporation, fol. . . . *Norwich*, 1850

- NORWICH CATHEDRAL. Arms and Merchants' marks. From Mackerell's History of Norwich. 8vo. . . . *Norwich*, 1851
- NOSTRADAMUS, Michel. Les Prophéties, de M. Michel Nostradamus, 12mo. . . . . *Lyons*, 1655
- NOTES AND QUERIES.  
 Vols. i. to xii. (First Series), 4to . . . . *Lond.* 1850-55  
 Second Series, Vols. i. to xii., 4to. . . . *ib.* 1856-61  
 Third Series, Vols. i. to xii.  
 Fourth Series, Vols. i. to xii.  
 Fifth Series, Vols. i. to vi.  
 Sixth Series.  
 Seventh Series. *In progress.*  
 Index, Series 1-6. 6 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880-89  
 The East Anglian. Edited by S. Tymms, Vols. i. to iv. (No. 101) . . . . *Lowestoft and Lond.* 1858-59
- NOTRE-DAME DES ERMITES, Précis Historique de l'abbaye et du pèlerinage de. 24mo. . . . . *Einsideln*, 1853
- NOTTINGHAM.  
 Stranger's Guide through the town, 8vo. . . . *Nottingham*, 1827  
 ——— Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848  
 Rambles round, parts 1, 2, 5, and 8, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1856  
 Records of the Borough of Nottingham. Vol. i., 1155-1399. Vol. ii., 1399-1485. Vol. iii., 1485-1547. 8vo. *ib.* 1882-85
- NOUVELLE FABRIQUE, La, des excellens Traits de Verité. Nouvelle édition, augmentée des Nouvelles de la terre de Prestre Jehan, 16mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1853
- NOVA COLLECTIO Decretorum Sacre Rituum Congregationis notis illustrata, 12mo. . . . . *Louvain*, 1788
- NOVÆ NARRATIONES. Herein is contained the booke called Nonæ Narrationes, the booke called Articuli ad Nouas Narrationes, and the booke of diversities of courtes, B.L. *Lond. (Tottell)*, 1561
- NOYES, T. H. Notices of the Family of Newton, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84) . . . . . *ib.* 1857
- NOZZE DI FIGARO. Libretto in Italian and English. 8vo. (*Tracts* 139\*\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1818
- NUGÆ VENALES, sive Thesaurus Ridendi et Jocandi, 12mo. *n.p.* 1648
- NUGENT, Thomas. Travels through Germany, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768
- NUISANCES. Act of Parliament for the Removal of Nuisances. Edited by W. C. Glen. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1849
- NUMISMATA. Catalogue de 728 Medailles Consulaires, 8vo. *Paris*, 1811
- NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (The American). Constitution and Bye-laws, 8vo. . . . . *New York*, 1865
- NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.  
 Proceedings, 1836 to 1839, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1837-40  
 Numismatic Journal. Edited by J. Y. Akerman. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837  
 President's Address, 19th July, 1838, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1838  
 Numismatic Chronicle. Edited by J. Y. Akerman. Vols. i. to xx. 8vo. [Indexes in vols. x. and xx.] . . *ib.* 1839-59



NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON—*continued*.

Numismatic Chronicle. New (2nd) Series, vols. i.—xx. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1861–80————— Third series, 8vo. *In progress* . . . *ib.* 1885, *etc.*List of Members, &c., 8vo. (*Tracts* 82) . . . *ib.* 1846

## NUMISMATIC TRACTS. An 8vo. vol. containing :

1. Monnaies Françaises inédites du Cabinet de M. Dassy, décrites par A. de Longpérier . . . *Paris*, 1840
2. Essai d'Appréciations générales en Numismatique. By the same . . . *ib.* 1840
3. Observations sur les Monnaies de Boulogne au nom d'Eustache, par A. T. Dufaitelle . . . *n.p.* 1838
4. Monnaies inédites de quelques Prélats Dauphinois, par A. de Longpérier . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
5. Notice sur les tiers de sol d'or portant le nom de Saint Martin, par M. E. Cartier . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
6. Numismatique de l'Ancien Comtat Venaissin et de la Principauté d'Orange. By the same . . . *Blois*, 1839
7. Monnaies Françaises du Moyen Age trouvées a Saint Maixent. By the same . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
8. Monnoies frappées en Piémont par les Comtes de Provence, par G. de San Quintino . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
9. Monnoies de Montreuil-sur-Mer, par M. Rigollot . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
10. Note sur une ancienne Monnoie de Nevers au nom de Louis, par M. E. Cartier . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

A 4to. vol. containing :—

1. Saggio di Osservazioni Numismatiche per G. Minerveni. *Plates* . . . *Naples*, 1856
2. Recueil de quelques médailles Grecques inédites, par M. Millinger. *Plates* . . . *Rome*, 1812
3. Numismata aliquot Sicula nunc primum a Marchione Henrico Forcella edita. *Plates* . . . *Naples*, 1825
4. Descrizione delle Medaglie rare del Musco Knobelsdorffiano. *Plates* . . . *Berlin*, 1804
5. A Catalogue of the Coins of Canute. *Plates*. *Lond.* 1777
6. De Nummo M. T. Ciceronis a Magnetibus Lydiæ cum ejus Imagine signato Dissertatio. *Portrait* . . . *Rome*, 1805

## NUMISMATICS.

Observationes in Tabulam Nummariam Musei Victorii, 4to. (*Tracts* 19\*) . . . *ib.* 1736Tabulæ Numorum Lithographicæ, 4to. (*Tracts* 25) . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*Revue Numismatique. Dirigée par M. M. Cartier de la Saus-saye Années 1838–68 (1–5)—N.S. t. xiv. 34 vols. 8vo. *Blois and Paris*, 1836–70

NUNEHAM COURTENAY (Oxfordshire), Description of, 8vo. . . 1806

NUNNS, The, Complaint against the Fryars. Being the charge given to the Court of France by the Nunns of St. Katharine, near Provins, against the Fathers Cordeliers, their Confessours. Faithfully done into English. 12mo. *Lond.* 1676

## NÜREMBERG.

- Bibliothek des germanischen Museums, zu Nürnberg, 8vo. *Nuremberg*, 1855
- Vierter Jahresbericht des Germanischen National Museums, vom ersten October, 1856, bis ende 1857, 4to. (*Tracts* 18\*) *Nuremberg and Leipsic*, 1858
- NYERUP, ERASMUS. *Symbolæ ad literaturam Teutonicam antiquiorem ex. cod. MSS. qui Havniæ asservantur. Editæ sumptibus P. F. Suhm.* 4to. . . . *Copenhagen*, 1787
- O., H. E. *Diary of a Dutiful Son. By H. E. O. [i.e. T. G. Fonnereau.]* 12mo. . . . *n.p.* 1849
- OATES, Titus, *True Narrative of the Horrid Plot of,* fol. *Lond.* 1679
- OBERLIN, F. W. *Le Patois Lorrain*, 12mo. . . . *Strasburg*, 1775
- OBERLINUS, J. J. *Miscella Literaria*, 4to. . . . *Argentorati*, 1770
- OBERPFALZ AND REGENSBURG, Historical Society of. *Verhandlungen. Band xxxiv.-xxxv., etc.,* 8vo. *In progress.* *Stadthof*, 1879, etc.
- O'BRIEN, Henry. *Round Towers of Ireland*, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1834
- OBSEQUENS, Julius. *J. Obsequentis quæ supersunt, cum animadv. J. Schefferi et supplementum. C. Lycosthenis, Curante F. Oudendorpio*, 8vo. . . . *Leyden*, 1720
- O'BYRNE, R. H. *Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland. Parts 1, 2*, 8vo. (*Beds. and Berks.*) (*Tracts* 40) *Lond.* 1848
- O'BYRNE, W. R. *A Naval Biographical Dictionary*, 8vo. *ib.* 1849
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. *Documentary History of New York*, 4 vols. 4to. *Albany*, 1850-51
- Remonstrance of New Netherland*, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1856
- O'CALLAGHAN, P. *Account of a Roman Monumental Stone*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 80) . . . . *Leeds*, 1841
- OCCLEVE, Thomas. *Poems by Thomas Hoccleve. From a MS. in the possession of George Mason.* 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1796
- OCKLEY, Simon. *The History of the Saracens. Sixth edition.* 8vo. . . . *Lond. (Bohn)* 1857
- OCLANDUS, Christophorus. *Anglorum Prælia. Item. De pacatissimo Angliæ statu, imperante Elizabetha, compendiosa narratio. Hijs Alexandri Neuilli Kettum adjunximus.* Sm. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1582
- O'CONOR, Charles. *Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores Veteres*, 4 vols. 4to. . . . *Buckingham*, 1814-26
- ODERICUS, G. A. *Dissertationes in aliquot ineditas veterum inscriptiones et numismata*, 4to. . . . *Rome*, 1765
- O'DONOVAN, John. *Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the year 1616. Edited, with a translation and notes, by J. O'Donovan. Second edition.* 7 vols. 4to. . . . *Dublin*, 1856
- ODORICI, Luigi. *Du Guesclin. Documents inédits relatifs à la découverte de son cœur dans l'église des Jacobins de Dinan*, 8vo. . . . *Dinan*, 1850

- EHLENSCHLÉGER, Adam. *The Gods of the North: An Epic Poem translated from the Danish by W. E. Frye*, 8vo. *Lond.* 1845
- OERTLING, J. F. *Anglorum in Galliam pretensiones*, 4to. *Hala Venedorum*, 1729
- OETTINGER, Edouard-Marie.  
*Bibliographie Biographique*, 4to. . . . . *Leipsic and Lond.* 1850  
*Iconografia Mariana*, 8vo. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1852
- OFFOR, George.  
*The Triumph of Henry VIII. over the Usurpations of the Church, and the Consequences of the Royal Supremacy*, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1846  
*Sale Catalogue of his Library (with prices of First and Second Days' Sales)*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865
- O'FLAHERTY, Roderic. *Ogygia, or a Chronological Account of Irish events. Translated by J. Hely.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1793
- OGBORNE, Elizabeth. *History of Essex*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1814
- OGILBY, John.  
*The Entertainment of Charles II. in his passage through London to his Coronation*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1662  
*Britannia, or an Illustration of England and Wales by a description of the principal routes thereof*, vol. i. fol. *ib.* 1675  
*Britannia Depicta, or Ogilby Improv'd; being a correct Copy of Mr. Ogilby's actual Survey of Roads in England and Wales. By John Owen. 4th edition, by E. Bowen.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1749
- OGLE, J. W. *The Harveian Oration, 1880. (With additional notes.)* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- O'HALLORAN, Sylvester.  
*Introduction to the History of Ireland*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1772  
*History of Ireland*, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1778
- O'HART, John. *Irish Pedigrees. Second Series.* 8vo. *Dublin*, 1878  
 ————— (1st and 2nd Series). 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880
- OHIO, State of. *Final Report of the State Board of Centennial Managers*, 8vo. . . . . *Columbus*, 1877
- OLAF, Saint. *Olafs Sagu hins Helga, udgivet af R. Keyser og C. R. Unger.* *Icelandic* . . . . . *Christiania*, 1849
- OLD, W. W. *Indo-European Porcelain: An Essay with Descriptive Catalogue*, 8vo. . . . . *Hereford*, 1882
- OLDFIELD, Edmund.  
*Catalogue of Examples of Ivory Carvings*, 4to. (*Tracts* 39) *Lond.* 1855  
*Saint Peter's and Saint Paul's. Notes on the Decoration of a few Churches in Italy, &c.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- OLDFIELD, H. G. *History and Antiquities of Tottenham High Cross*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1790
- OLDFIELD, H. G., and DYSON, R. R. *History of the Parish of Tottenham High Cross*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1790
- OLDFIELD, T. H. B. *Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland*, 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1816

- OLDHAM, Thomas. *Ancient Irish Pavement Tiles*, 4to. *Dublin*,  
 OLDYS, William.  
     *The British Librarian*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1737  
     8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1738
- OLFFERS, J. F. M. von.  
     *Über ein Grab bei Kumæ*, 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1831  
     *Die Gattung Torpedo in ihren naturhistorischen und anti-*  
     *quarischen Beziehungen erläutert*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1831  
     *Die überreste vorweltlicher Riesenthiere in Beziehung zu*  
     *Ostasiatischen Sagen und Chinesischen Schriften*, 4to.  
     *(Tracts 26)* . . . . . *ib.* 1840
- OLIPHANT, F. W. *A Plea for Painted Glass*, 8vo. *(Tracts 154)*  
     *Oxford*, 1855
- OLIPHANT, T. L. K.  
     *The Jacobite Lairds of Gask*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1870  
     *The Sources of Standard English*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
     *The Duke and the Scholar, and other Essays*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875  
     *The Old and Middle English*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
     *The New English*. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886
- OLIVER, Rev. Dr. George.  
     *Historic Collections relating to Monasteries in Devon*, 8vo.  
     *Exeter*, 1820  
     *The History of Exeter*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1821  
     *Monumental Antiquities of Great Grimsby*, 8vo. *Hull*, 1825  
     *The History and Antiquities of the Church of Saint James,*  
     *Great Grimsby; with Notes*, 8vo. . . . . *Grimsby*, 1829  
     *The History and Antiquities of Beverley, Yorkshire; with*  
     *sketches of the Abbeys of Watton and Meaux, the con-*  
     *vent of Haltemprise, the villages of Cottingham, Leckon-*  
     *field, Bishop and Cherry Burton, Walkington, Risby,*  
     *Scorburgh, &c.*, 4to. . . . . *Beverley*, 1829  
     *Ecclesiastical Antiquities in Devon, with Memoranda for*  
     *the History of Cornwall*, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Exeter*, 1840-42  
     *The existing Remains of the Ancient Britons, within a small*  
     *district lying between Lincoln and Sleaford, described,*  
     8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1846  
     *Monasticon Diocesis Exoniensis*, fol. . . . . *Exeter and Lond.* 1846  
     Additional Supplement. [*Bound up at*  
     *end of the preceding.*] Folio . . . . . *Exeter*, 1854  
     *Account of Religious Houses of the Eastern side of the*  
     *Witham, County of Lincoln*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1846  
     *Guide to the Castle of Edinburgh, with an account of*  
     *Queen Mary's Room, &c., and genealogical table, showing*  
     *the descent of Queen Victoria*, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1859  
     *The History of the City of Exeter. With a short Memoir*  
     *of the author, &c.*, 8vo. . . . . 1861
- OLIVER, John. *A Present to be given to Teeming Women by*  
     *their Husbands or Friends*, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1669
- OLIVER, S. P. *Nuragghi Sardi, and other non-historic Stone*  
     *Structures of the Mediterranean Basin*, 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1875

- OLIVER, Thomas. A New Picture of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; or, View of the town and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gateshead, and Environs, 12mo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1831
- ONGANIA, F. Il Tesoro di San Marco in Venezia, fol. *Venice*, 1885
- ONOSANDER. Strategicus, sive de Imperatoris Institutione liber. Cum versione Gallica Liberi Baronis de Zur-Lauben. Cura N. Schwebelii. *Plates*. fol. . . . *Nuremberg*, 1761
- ONWHYN'S Welsh Tourist, to Wales and the Wye, 12mo. *Lond.* 1853
- ORACLE DES DAMES, L'Ancien et le Nouvel. (*Woodcuts*.) 12mo. *Paris*, *n.d.*
- ORAM, William. On Landscape Painting. Edited by C. Clarke, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1810
- ORANGE, THE PRINCE OF. A Vol. of Tracts containing :
1. The Prince of Orange, his Declaration, shewing the Reasons why he Invades England, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1688
  2. Some Reflections upon his Highness the Prince of Orange's Declaration, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1688
  3. Letter giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's Thoughts concerning the Repeal of the Test and the Penal Laws, 4to. . . . *Amsterdam*, 1688
  4. The Prince of Orange's Third Declaration, 4to. . . . 1688
  5. An Argument proving the promotion of the Prince of Orange to the Throne was according to the English Constitution. By Samuel Johnson, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1692
  6. An Enquiry into the Measures of Submission to the Supreme Authority, 4to. . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- ORATORES ATTICI.  
Ex recensione I. Bekkeri, 7 vols. 8vo. . . . *Oxford*, 1823  
Didot edition, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1847-58  
Indices Græcitatibus, quos in singulos Oratores Atticos confecit J. J. Reiskius, emendati opera T. Mitchell, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *Oxford*, 1828
- ORATORY SCHOOL, 1881, The "Phormio" at the. By an "Old Boy," 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1881
- ORBELLIS, Nicolaus de. Eximii doctoris magistri Nicholai de orbellis super Sententiis compendium putile, &c., 8vo. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) *Lugdun.*, 1503
- ORCIL, Giuseppe. Elogi di Celebri Uomini, fol. . . . *Palermo*, 1765
- ORCURTI, Pier Camillo. Catalogo del Museo di Torino, 8vo. *Turin*, 1855
- ORD, J. W.  
History of Cleveland, Part 1, 4to. (*Tracts* 6) . . . *Lond.*  
History and Antiquities of Cleveland, 4to. : . . . *ib.* 1846
- ORDER of Laying the First Stone of a New Church: according to the Roman Pontifical. Lat. and Eng. 12mo. . . . *ib.* [1851]
- ORDER of the Consecration of a Bishop-Elect according to the Roman Pontifical, 12mo. . . . *ib.* [1871]
- ORDER for the Dedication or Consecration of a Church. Translated from the Roman Pontifical, 8vo. *Roehampton*, 1883
- ORDERICUS VITALIS. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri tredecim. Edited by A. Le Prévost, 5 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1838-55

ORDINANCES, ACTS, AND DECLARATIONS, by the Lord Protector in Council, and by the Parliament, fol. . . . *Lond.* 1643-56  
 fol. . . . . *ib.* 1653-59

## ORDNANCE.

Notes on the Constitution of the Ordnance, collected on reading Mr. Burke's Bill for Suppressing that Board, fol. (Tracts 158) . . . . . *n.d.*  
 Another edition . . . . . *n.d.*

## ORDNANCE SURVEY.

Catalogue of the Maps, Plans, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863  
 Catalogue of the Publications of the Ordnance Survey, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

ORDO Divini Officii celebrandi, in Abbatia S. P. N. Benedicti apud Fort Augustus in Scotia, 8vo. . . . . *Aberdeen*, 1886

ORIENTALISTES, Congrès International des. Compte-Rendu de la Première Session. Paris, 1873. Tomes 1<sup>er</sup> et 2<sup>me</sup>, 8vo. *Paris*, 1874-76

ORIENTAL PORTFOLIO. A Series of Illustrations of the East, fol. *Lond.* 1838

## ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.

Report upon Proceedings at first and fourth general meetings, 8vo. (Tracts 66) . . . . . *ib.* 1828-32

Report, Prospectus, and Publications, 8vo. (Tracts 66) *ib.* 1861

ORISSA. History of the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and female infanticide in Orissa, 8vo. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1854

ORKNEY AND ZETLAND, Thoughts on the Antiquities of, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831

ORKNEYINGA SAGA, translated from the Icelandic by Jon. A. Hjaltafin and Gilbert Goudie. Edited, with notes, by Joseph Anderson, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873

ORLANDI, Orazio. Sopra una Ara Antiqua, 4to. . . . . *Roma*, 1772

## ORMEROD, G. W.

Wayside Crosses in the District bordering the East of Dartmoor, 8vo. (Tracts 164) . . . . . *n.p.* 1874

Archæological Memoirs relating to the East of Dartmoor. Historical Sketch of the parish of Chagford. Rude Stone Remains. Traces of Tin streaming in the parish of Chagford. Fall and Restoration of the Drewsteignton Cromlech, and description of Stone Circles and Avenues formerly existing in its vicinity. Wayside Crosses, 8vo. *Exeter*, 1876

Notice of the Head of an iron Halberd found at Teignmouth, 8vo. . . . . *Plymouth*, 1883

## ORMEROD, George.

History of Cheshire, 3 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1819

On the Stanley Legend and the Houses of Boteler, Fitz-Ailward, Lathom and Stanley, &c., 8vo. *Westminster*, 1839

Miscellanea Palatina (relating to Lancashire and Cheshire), 8vo. *Not published*. . . . . 1851

Memoir on the Cheshire Domesday Roll, &c. (not published), 8vo. (Tracts 81) . . . . . 1851

ORMEROD, George—*continued.*

Additions and Index to *Miscellanea Palatina*, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
81) . . . . . 1856

Remarks on Offa's Dyke, Tidenham, co. Gloucester, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 6) . . . . . 1859

*Second copy.*

On Roman Remains at Sedbury, Gloucestershire, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 6) . . . . . *Lond.* 1860

Strigulensia, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861

The History of the County and City of Chester. With a  
re-publication of King's Vale Royal, and Leycester's  
Cheshire Antiquities. Second edition, enlarged, by T.  
Helsby. 3 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1882

ORNITHOLOGIA BRITANNICA; seu Avium Omnium Britannicarum  
Catalogus, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1771

ORNSBY, George.

Sketches of Durham, 8vo. . . . . *Durham,* 1846

Diocesan Histories. York. (*With Map.*) 8vo. *Lond.* 1884

OROSIUS, Paulus. Version, by King Alfred. Edited by D. Bar-  
rington, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1773

ORPHICA, cum notis H. Stephani, A. Chr. Eschenbachii, J. M.  
Gesneri, Th. Tyrwhitti. Recensuit G. Hermannus, 8vo.  
*Leipzig,* 1805

ORRIDGE, B. B.

Some Account of the Citizens of London and their Rulers,  
from 1060 to 1867, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1867

Some Particulars of Philip Malpas and Sir Thomas Cooke,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

Illustrations of Jack Cade's Rebellion, with some Letters  
of Lord Bacon, &c. To which are added contributions  
by W. Durrant Cooper, on the rising of Cade in Kent  
and Sussex, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869

Some Particulars of Alderman P. Malpas and Alderman  
Sir T. Cooke. Second edition, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869

ORSATO, Sertorio.

Monumenta Patavina, fol. . . . . *Padua,* 1652

Marmi Eruditi, ovvero lettere sopra alcune antiche inscri-  
zioni, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1719

ORTHOGRAPHY. Friendly Advice to the Correctour of the Eng-  
lish Press at Oxford concerning the English Ortho-  
graphie, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1682

ORTI, G. G.

Illustrazione d'una Statuetta di Bronza scoperta in Montorio,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 103\*) . . . . . *Verona,* 1830

Gli Antichi marmi alla Gente Sertoria Veronese spettanti,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 103\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1833

Sopra un Frammento d'antica consolare Iscrizione, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 103\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1833

Volgarizzamento d'una epistola del Petrarca, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
103\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1834

Vita della Contessa Matilde di Conossa, 8vo. (*Tracts* 103\*)  
*ib.* 1834

ORTI, G. G.—*continued.*

- Sul Volgarizzamento di due Orazioni di Salustio, 8vo.  
*(Tracts 103\*)* . . . . . Verona, 1834  
 Antica Statuetta di Bronzo (Mercurio) illustrata, 8vo.  
*(Tracts 103\*)* . . . . . *ib.* 1834  
 Gli Antichi Monumenti Greci e Romani de' Conti Giusti in  
 Verona, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1835  
 Illustrazione di un' Antica Lapida inedita Istriana, 8vo.  
*(Tracts 103\*)* . . . . . *ib.* 1836  
 Antica Statuetta di Bronzo, Giove, 8vo. *(Tracts 103\*)* *ib.* 1836  
 L'Antico Marmo di Valerio Nasone, 8vo. *(Tracts 103\*)*  
*ib.* 1836

Di Alcune Antichità di Garda e di Bardolino, 8vo. *(Tracts*  
*103\*)* . . . . . *ib.* 1836

ORTUS VOCABULORUM, alphabetico ordine. fere omnia que in  
 Catholicon Breviloquo, Cornucopia, Gemma vocabu-  
 lorum atque Medulla gramatice ponuntur cum vernacule  
 lingue Anglicane expositione continens. Impressus  
 Londiniis per Wynandum de Worde. 4to. . . . . Lond. 1511

OSBECK, Peter. Voyages to China, translated by J. R. Foster,  
 2 vols. . . . . *ib.* 1771

OSBORNE'S Stranger's Guide to Hastings and St. Leonard's for  
 1852, 8vo. . . . . Hastings,

OSBURN, William (Jun.).

Account of an Egyptian Mummy in the Museum at Leeds,  
 8vo. . . . . Leeds, 1828

Ancient Egypt, her Testimony to the Truth of the Bible,  
 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1846

OSSIANIC SOCIETY. Transactions, Vol. i. to vi. 8vo. Dublin, 1854-61

OSWESTRY, The History of. Published by William Price, 8vo.  
*Oswestry*, 1815

OTLEY, Jonathan. Description of the English Lakes and adja-  
 cent Mountains. Third edition, 8vo. . . . . Keswick, 1827

OTTERBOURNE, Thomas, and WHETHAMSTEDE, Johannes. Chronica  
 Rerum Anglicarum. Edited by T. Hearne. 2 vols.

*Oxonie*, 1732

OTTERY SAINT MARY, Account of the Church of. (Exeter  
 Diocesan Architectural Society. Transactions, vol. i.)  
 4to. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

ÖTTINGER, Eduard Maria. Iconographia Mariana, 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1852

OTTLEY, W. Y.

Engravings after Masters of the Florentine School, fol.  
*Lond.* 1826

An Enquiry concerning the Invention of Printing. With  
 an introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. *(Plates.)* 4to. *ib.* 1863

OTTO, M. J. C. De æstimanda veterum ac recentiorum erudi-  
 tione, 4to. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1716

OUFLE, M.

L'histoire des Imaginations Extravagantes de Monsieur  
 Oufle. [By the Abbé Bourdelon.] *(Plates.)* 2 vols. in  
 one, 12mo. . . . . Amsterdam, 1710



OUFLE, M.—*continued*.

A History of the Ridiculous Extravagancies of Monsieur Oufle. By the Abbé B[ourdelon]. Translated into English, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1711

OUGHTRIED, William.

The Key of the Mathematicks. (*Plates*.) Sm. 8vo. *ib.* 1647

The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontall Instrument.

Translated by W. F. 12mo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1660

OUSELEY, Sir Gore. Biographical Notices of Persian Poets.

To which is added a Memoir by J. Reynolds, 8vo. *Lond.* 1846

OUTHIER, M. Journal d' un Voyage au Nord en 1736 et 1737, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1744

OUTLINES of the Opposition in 1795, collected from the works of Jacobin Artists. (*Plates*.) Atlas, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1795

OUYAROFF, S. S. Essai sur les Mystères d'Éleusis, 8vo. *Paris*, 1816

OUWAROFF, S. von. Ueber die Russen und Chasaren, 4to. (*Tracts* 17.)

OVERALL, W. H.

A Catalogue of Engraved Portraits, Coins, Antiquities, and Works of Art, exhibited at the opening of the New Library of the Corporation of London, 1872. With an Account of the Library at Guildhall by W. S. Saunders, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1872

Notes on Broad-sides and Proclamations, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

Notes on two Monumental Brasses in the Church of Saint Andrew-under-Shaft, Leadenhall Street, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163)

OVERALL, W. H. and H. C. Analytical Indexes to Vols. II. and VIII. of the Remembrancia, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1870

OVERBECK, J. Römische Villa bei Weingarten, 4to. . . . . *Bonn*, 1851

OVERBURY, Sir Thomas. Miscellaneous Works in Prose and Verse. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, fcp. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1856

OVIDIUS NASO, P.

Opera. D. Heinsius textum recensuit. Accedunt notæ, 3 vols. 16mo. . . . . *Ludg. Bat. Ex off. Elzev.* 1629

Opera Omnia, cum variorum notis, et N. Heinsii curis secundis cura P. Burmanni, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1727

Opera, Valpy's edition, 9 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1821

Metamorphoseon libri XV. fol. [*Venice? Benalio? 1492, 93?*]  
(*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*)

De Tristibus: or Mournefull Elegies. Translated into English verse by Z. Catlin, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1639

De Tristibus libri V. (*Bound with the preceding.*) Sm. 8vo. *Oxon*, 1656

Tristia. Translated by T. P., 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1713

Ovid's Heroical Epistles. Englished by W. S. [Wye Saltonstall]. Sixth edition. (*Plates*, by G. Glover.) Sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1677

OWEN, Aneurin. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales, fol. *ib.* 1841

OWEN, D. D.

Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of the Arkansas, 8vo. . . . . *Little Rock*, 1858

OWEN, D. D.—*continued.*

- Second Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of Arkansas,  
8vo. . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1860
- OWEN, Henry. *Critica Sacra*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1774
- OWEN, Henry, and BLAKEWAY, W. *History of Shrewsbury*,  
2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1825
- OWEN, Hugh. *Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol: a  
History of the Manufacture of "The True Porcelain."  
By R. Champion. With an Account of the Delft,  
Earthenware, and Enamel Glass Works*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- OWEN, Robert. *Tracts relative to the New View of Society*,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1818
- OWEN, William (afterwards PUGH, W. O.).  
*Welsh and English Dictionary and Grammar, Parts 1, 2*,  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1793-94
- Cambrian Biography*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1803
- OWL. *The Owl and the Nightingale. A Poem of the Twelfth  
Century. With Glossary. Edited by J. Stevenson.  
(Roeburgh Club.)* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1838

OXFORD.

- Guide to Architectural Antiquities in the Neighbourhood  
of Oxford*, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1846
- *Another copy, Part 1 only (Tracts 62\*)*.
- Oxford Convocation. Letter to Lord John Russell*, 8vo.  
(*Tracts 126*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1850
- Handbook for Visitors*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858
- Railway Traveller's Walk through Oxford*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- OXFORD, Edward, Earl of. *Poems. Edited by A. B. Grosart  
(Fuller Worthies' Library)*, 8vo. . . . . *Blackburn*, 1872
- OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.  
Various numbers of *Rules, Lists of Members, and Proceed-  
ings, 1842, etc.*, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *Oxford*, 1842, *etc.*
- A Manual of Monumental Brasses, with a Catalogue of  
Rubbings, in the possession of the Society*, 8vo.  
*Oxford and Lond.* 1848

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Proceedings.*

*New Series. Nos. XIV.-XVII., 1866-1870*, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1870

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

- I. *Register of the University of Oxford. Vol. I. (1449-63;  
1505-71.) Edited by C. W. Boase.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- II. *Remarks and Collections of Thomas Hearne. Vol. I.  
(July 4, 1705, to March 19, 1707.) Edited by C. E.  
Doble.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- III. *The Early History of Oxford, 727-1100. By James  
Parker.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- IV. *Memorials of Merton College. By G. C. Brodrick.*  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- V. *Collectanea. First Series. By C. R. L. Fletcher.*  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- VI. *Magdalen College and James II., 1686-88. By Rev. J.  
R. Bloxam.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY—*continued*.

VII. Hearne's Collections, 1707–1710. Vol. ii. of No. ii.  
8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1886

OXFORD UNIVERSITY.

Graduates between 1659 and 1770, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1772  
1659–1850, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851

Votiva, sive ad Jacobum Regem de auspiciato Caroli Walliæ  
Principis in Regiam Hispaniam adventu piâ Gratulatio.  
(*Bound with Spalato "Tracts."*) 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1623

Constitutional Defects of the University and Colleges of  
Oxford, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126) . . . . . *ib.* 1850

The Ashmolean Museum and the Archæological Collections  
of the University. Report of the Keeper [A. J. Evans,  
M.A., F.S.A.]. 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1884

OXFORD UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1865, *etc.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865, *etc.*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY and City Guide. New edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1827  
*Another edition*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1841

OXFORD UNIVERSITY COMMISSION. Report, &c., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1852

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC SOCIETY. Report  
of the Proceedings up to June 16th, 1835, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1835–39

OXFORDSHIRE (NORTH) ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Chinnor, 8vo. . . . . *Banbury*, 1875

Transactions, 1875. History of Great Tew and South  
Newington, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1877

Transactions, 1878. Notices of Deddington, Oxon. By E.  
Marshall, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

Transactions, 1880. An Index to the Registers of the  
Parish of Ducklington. By W. D. Macray, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

Report, 1885. 8vo. . . . . *Banbury*, 1886

P., G. In Hundrad Silfurs cum Kristni-Saga Hafn. 1773  
editum, per G. P. 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

P., S. A brief Account of the New Sect of Latitude-men, 4to.  
*Lond.* 1662

PACCA, Cardinal. Editto sopra le Antichità e gli scavi, 4to.  
*Rome*, 1820

PACIAUDIUS, P. M. De Cultu S. Johannis Baptistæ, Antiquitates  
Christianæ. Accedit in veterem ejusdem ordinis Litur-  
giam Commentarius, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1755

PADLEY, J. S. Plan of the City of Lincoln (corrected to 1851),  
8vo. . . . . *Lincoln*, 1852

PADRON, Ruiz de, and JOVELLANOS, Gaspar de. On the Inquisition:  
translated from the Spanish on board H.M.S. Caledonia.  
*Mediterranean*, 1813

PAGE FAMILY in Virginia, Genealogy of the. Also a condensed  
account of the Nelson, Walker, Pendleton, and Randolph  
Families, with reference to the Byrd, Carter, Cary, Duke,  
Gilmer, Harrison, Rives, Thornton, Wellford, Washington,  
and other distinguished Families in Virginia, 8vo.  
*New York*, 1883

- PAGE, J. Guide for drawing the Acanthus, and ornamental foliage. *Plates*. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1843
- PAGEANTS OF THE CITY OF LONDON.  
 1. Royal Processions and Entertainments. 2. Bibliographical List of Lord Mayor's Pageants, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831  
 The Fishmongers' Pageant, 1616, edited by J. G. Nichols, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1844
- PAGET, F. E. Some Records of the Ashted Estate, and of its Howard Possessors: with Notices of Elford, Castle Rising, Levens, and Charlton. *Not Published*. 4to. *Lichfield,* 1873
- PAGUS, Antonius. Dissertatio Hypatica seu de Consulibus Cæsareis, 4to. . . . . *Lugduni,* 1682
- PAIER, Ezra. The Book of Knowledge, shewing the Wisdom of the Ancients. Made English by W. Lilly. With the Dealers' Directory. *Woodcuts*. 12mo. . . . . *Gosport,* *n. d.*
- PAILLET, C. Catalogue des Tableaux du Baron Gerard, 8vo. (*Tracts* 129) . . . . . *Paris,* 1837
- PAINTERS, otherwise Painter-Stainers, Some Account of the Company of. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1880  
 ————— Company of. Its Master, Wardens, &c. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, The. Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts. Edited by E. A. Bond and E. M. Thompson. Part i. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- PALATIUS, Joannes. Monarchia Occidentalis, Imp. 4to. *Venice,* 1671
- PALERMO.  
 Saggi di dissertazioni dell' Accademia del Buon Gusto. Vol. i. 4to. . . . . *Palermo,* 1755  
 I Regali Sepolcri del Duomo di Palermo, fol. . . . . *Naples,* 1784
- PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND.  
 Publications. Nos. 1-7. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1865-69  
 Palestine Exploration. A Sermon. By A. P. Stanley, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868  
 Dudley Gallery, Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly. Catalogue of Photographs and description of Pottery, &c., exhibited. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869  
 Statement of Progress. Accounts to Dec. 31st, 1868, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* [1869]  
 Quarterly Statement. Vol. i.-iv. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869-73  
 ————— Part i. *Second copy.* (*Tracts*)  
 ————— New Series. Nos. 1 and 2, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. Of the Buildings of Justinian. By Procopius (circ. 560 A.D.). Translated by Aubrey Stewart, and annotated by Sir C. W. Wilson and Prof. Hayter Lewis. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886
- PALEY, F. A.  
 Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844  
 Guide to Churches round Cambridge, 12mo. (*Tracts* 154) *Camb.* 1844  
 Manual of Gothic Mouldings, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1845  
 Manual of Gothic Architecture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846

PALEY, F. A.—*continued*.

- "Homerus." Periclis ætate quinam habitus sit, quaeritur.  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1877  
Homeri quæ nunc exstant an reliquis cycli carminibus  
antiquiora jure habita sint, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
On Post-Epic or Imitative Words in Homer, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
Quintus Smyrnaeus and the "Homer" of the Tragic Poets.  
Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
Remarks on Prof. Mahaffy's Account of Epic Poetry, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1881

PALGRAVE FAMILY MEMORIALS. Edited by C. J. Palmer and S.  
Tucker. *For Private distribution.* 4to. . . . . *Norwich,* 1878

PALGRAVE, Sir Francis.

- Remarks in reply to Sir N. H. Nicolas's Observations on  
Historical Literature, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1831  
The Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth.  
Anglo-Saxon Period. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1832  
Truths and Fictions of the Middle Ages. The Merchant  
and the Friar, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837  
The History of Normandy and of England. 4 vols. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1851-64

PALGRAVE, R. F. D. A Handbook to Reigate, and the Parishes  
of Gatton, Merstham, Chipstead, Betchworth, and Leigh,  
sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860

PALIN, M.

- Lettre sur les Hiéroglyphes, 8vo. . . . . 1802  
Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes, 4to . . . . . *Weimar,* 1804  
Analyse de l'inscription de Rosette, 4to. . . . . *Dresden,* 1804

PALIN, William.

- Stifford and its neighbourhood, past and present. *For*  
*private circulation.* 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1871  
More about Stifford, &c. *Printed for private circulation.*  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1872

PALLADIO, Andrea. The Four Books of Architecture, translated  
by I. Ware. *Plates.* fol. . . . . *ib.*

PALLASTRELLI, Bernardo. Dell' anno dalla Incarnazione usato  
dai Piacentini, fol. (*Tracts* 8) . . . . . *Piacenza,* 1856

PALLAVICINO, Ferrante. Opere scelte, 12mo.  
*In Villafranca (D. Elzevier)* 1666

PALLIOT, Pierre. La vraie Science des Armoiries ou L'Indice  
Armorial de L. Geliot, fol. . . . . *Paris,* 1660

PALLISER, Mrs. Bury.

- A History of Lace. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869  
Historic Devices, Badges, and War-Cries, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870

PALMER, A. S. Folk-Etymology, a Dictionary of verbal corrup-  
tions, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882

PALMER, C. F. R.

- The History and Antiquities of the collegiate Church of  
Tamworth, Staffordshire, 8vo. . . . . *Tamworth,* 1871  
History of the Family of Marmion, Lords of Tamworth,  
Warwickshire (Norman Conquest to end of 13th century),  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

PALMER, C. F. R.—*continued.*

The Friar-Preachers or Blackfriars of Leicester. *For private circulation.* 8vo. . . . . Leicester, 1884

PALMER, C. J.

History of an Ancient House at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, fol. *Privately printed* . . . . . Lond. 1838  
Foundation and Antiquity of Great Yarmouth, 4to.

Yarmouth, 1847

Monastery of Dominican Friars at Great Yarmouth, 4to.

(*Tracts* 103) . . . . . ib. 1852

Manship's History of Great Yarmouth, 4to. . . . . ib. 1859

The Perilustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southtown. 3 vols. 4to. . . . . Great Yarmouth, 1872-75

PALMER, J. Linton. Marquesan Tradition of the Deluge, 8vo. *n.p.* 1877

PALMER, S.

Miscellaneous Catalogue, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1859

St. Pancras: antiquarian, topographical, and biographical memoranda, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1870

PALMERIN OF ENGLAND, The Historie of. Translated out of French by A. M[unday]. 3 vols. (in two), 4to. . . . . ib. 1639

PANCRAZI, G. M. Antichità Siciliane, 2 vols. fol. Naples, 1751-52

PANDOLA, Ferdinando. Catalogo della Collezione Pandola. 8vo.

Rome, 1887

PANEGYRICI VETERES. Valpy's edition, 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1828

PANJAB NOTES AND QUERIES. A Monthly Periodical. Edited by

R. C. Temple. Vol. I. Nos. 1-6. Oct. 1883—Mar. 1884.

4to. . . . . Allahabad, 1883-84

PANMURE, Registrum de. Records of the Families of Maule, De

Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the

Line of Panmure. Compiled by the Hon. H. Maule, A.D.

1733. Edited by J. Stuart. (150 copies printed for

private distribution. No. 94.) 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1874

PANOFKA, Theodor.

Trophonioskultus in Rhegium, 4to. (*Tracts* 18\*) Berlin, 1848

Mauners and Customs of the Greeks, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1849

Atalante und Atlas, 4to. (*Tracts* 18\*) . . . . . Berlin, 1851

PANVINI, Pasquale. Il Forestiere alle Antichità, &c., di Pozzuoli,

Cuma, Baja, Miseno. (*Plates.*) 8vo. . . . . Naples, 1818

PANVINIUS, O. Faste et Triumphus Romani. fol. . . . . Venice, 1557

PANZANUS, Martinus. De Hispanorum Literatura, 4to. Triers, 1758

PANZER, G. W. Annales typographici, 11 vols. 4to.

Nuremberg, 1793-1803

PAOLI, Paul Antonio. Pæsti, quod Posidoniam etiam dixere,

rudera. (*Lat. & Ital.*) fol. . . . . Rome, 1784

PAOLINI, Roberto. Memorie sui Monumenti di Antichità e di

belle Arti ch' esistono in Miseno, in Baoli, in Baja, in

Cuma, in Pozzuoli, in Napoli, in Capua Aurunca, in Ercola-

lano, in Pompei, ed in Pesto, 4to. . . . . Naples, 1812

PAPENBROCH. Oratio de veterum Inscriptionum et Monumento-

rum usu, 4to. . . . . Leyden, 1745-46

PAPISTS. Just Narrative of the New Counter-plots of the

Papists, fol. . . . . Lond. 1679

- PAPWORTH, J. W. Ordinary of British Armorial. *Two copies.*  
 Roy. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1874
- PAPWORTH, Wyatt.  
 Notice of the Works of A. Ashpitel, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869  
 Memoir of A. W. Whitehead Morant. *For private circulation.* 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 The Renaissance and Italian Styles of Architecture in Great Britain, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- PARABLE.  
 Of the Magpies, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1691  
 Of the Top-knots, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1691  
 Of the Bear-baiting, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1691
- PARACELSUS. Chymical Transmutation of Metals. Also of the Urim and Thummim of the Jews. Whereunto is added Experiments of R. Lully. Translated by R. Turner. (Imperfect.) 12mo. . . . . 1657
- PARADIN, Claude. Heroica M. C. Paradini, et D. Gabrielis Symeonis: ex idiomate Gallico, a J. Gubernatore, conuersa, 12mo. . . . . *Antwerp,* 1562
- PARADISE, The, of Coquettes. A poem. Second edition. Sm. 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1817
- PARAVEY, Le Chevalier de.  
 Sur l'origine des peuples de Bogota, 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1835  
 Sur le Nom Antique et Hieroglyphique de la Judée, 8vo. *ib.* 1836  
 Sur le découverte de la poudre à Canon et des armes à feu, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850  
 Du pays primitif du ver a soie, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851  
 L'Amérique, a-t-elle été connue en Asie dès le 5<sup>e</sup> siècle, 8vo. *ib.* 1854  
 Sur divers sujets relatifs a l'histoire des Végétaux, 8vo. *Bordeaux,* 1854  
 L'Origine Orientale des Polonais, et d'un usage ancien de ce peuple, 8vo. (*Tracts* 98) . . . . . *Paris,* 1861
- PARERGA HISTORICA. [By J. Uphagen.] 4to . . . . . [*Dantsic,*] 1782
- PAREUS, David. De Jure Regum et Principum contra Papam Romanum, 12mo. . . . . *Amberg,* 1612
- PARIS. Rede bei gelegenheit der Feier der Einnahme von Paris. *Ger. & Russ.* 4to. (*Tracts* 17) . . . . . *Kusan,* 1814
- BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPERIALE. Documents Historiques inédits, publiés par J. J. Champollion-Figeac, 4 vols. . . . . *ib.* 1841-48
- Catalogue des Pierres Gravées, par Anatole Chabouillet, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858
- Histoire du Cabinet des Médailles, par Marion Du Mersan, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838
- Catalogue of Ethiopic Biblical MSS. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1823
- EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE, 1867. Catalogue Spécial du Royaume de Hongrie, 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1867
- HOTEL DES INVALIDES. Plans, Elevations, and Sections.
- INSTITUT DES PROVINCES. Annuaire, 1862, 8vo. *Paris and Caen,* 1862
- MUSÉE DU LOUVRE. Notice des Emaux, &c., Pt. 1, par Comte L. de Laborde, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

- PARIS, Mr. *Bibliotheca Parisiana. (A priced Catalogue), 8vo. Lond. 1791*
- PARIS, Matthew. *Historia Major [1066-1272]. Edited by W. W. Wats, fol. . . . . ib. 1684*
- PARISH CLERKS, COMPANY OF. *New Remarks of London; or, a Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, of Southwark, and part of Middlesex and Surrey, 12mo. ib. 1732*
- PARISH, Josiah. *Portfolio of Antiquities. No. I. Colchester, 8vo. . . . . Colchester, 1876*
- PARISH, W. D.  
*A Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect, &c., 8vo. . . . . Lewes, 1875*  
*List of Carthusians, 1800 to 1879, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1879*
- PARISMUS, Prince of Bohemia.  
*The famous and pleasant history of, 12mo. . . . . Lond. n.d.*  
*Another edition. 4to. . . . . ib. 1704*
- PARK, J. J.  
*Topography of Hampstead, 4to. . . . . ib. 1814*  
*. . . . . 8vo. . . . . ib. 1818*
- PARKER, C. A. *The Runic Crosses at Gosforth, Cumberland, described and explained, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1882*
- PARKER, F. J. *The Mexican Empire and the American Union, 8vo. . . . . Boston (U.S.), 1865*
- PARKER, George. *Eland's Tutor to Astrology. Portrait, 12mo. Lond. 1704*
- PARKER, James.  
*The Roman Occupation of Dorchester, 8vo. (Tracts 95\*\*\*)*  
*n.p. 1868*  
*On the History of Oxford during the tenth and eleventh centuries (912-1100), 8vo. . . . . Oxford, 1871*  
*An Introduction to the History of the successive Revisions of the Book of Common Prayer, 8vo. Oxford and Lond. 1877*  
*The First Prayer-Book of Edward VI. compared with the successive Revisions, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1877*  
*Did Queen Elizabeth take "other order" in the "Advertisements" of 1566? A Letter to Lord Selborne, 8vo. ib. 1878*  
*A Postscript to a Letter addressed to Lord Selborne, 8vo. ib. 1879*  
*Lecture on the Water Supply of ancient Rome, 8vo. [Warwick]*
- PARKER, John. *The History and Antiquities of Wycombe, Bucks, 4to. . . . . Wycombe, 1878*
- PARKER, John Henry.  
*Introduction to the Study of Architecture, 12mo. Oxford and Lond. 1849*  
*Medieval Architecture of Chester, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1858*  
*Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture. Second edition, sm. 8vo. . . . . Oxford and Lond. 1861*  
*Third edition, sm. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1867*  
*Sixth edition, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1881*  
*The Church of St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield. A Lecture, 8vo. (Tracts 164) . . . . . ib. 1863*



PARKER, John Henry—*continued*.

- Notes on the Architecture of Ireland. *For private circulation*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1864
- A Concise Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. New edition, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford and Lond.* 1866
- Architectural Antiquities of the City of Wells, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- Illustrations, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- Mosaic Pictures in Rome and Ravenna, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Oxford,* 1866
- Photographic Illustrations of the Archæology of Rome, fol. 1866
- Photographic Illustrations to the Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral, by Professor Willis, 8vo. *Oxford,* 1867
- Catalogue of Photographs illustrative of the Archæology of Rome, 8vo. (*Tracts* 63\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1867
- Supplement, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- Historical Photographs. Rome. Buildings before the Christian Era. Buildings of the Empire—Augustus to Constantine, 8vo. . . . .
- Rome. The Construction of Walls from the Foundation to the Thirteenth Century, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- Rome. Recent Excavations made in 1867 and 1868, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- A Catalogue of Fifteen hundred Photographs Illustrative of the Archæology of Rome. Part 3, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1869
- A Catalogue of upwards of eighteen hundred photographs of the antiquities of Rome, 8vo. *ib.* 1870
- Illustrative of the Archæology of Rome and Italy. Parts 2-4, 8vo. . . . . *Rome,* 1873
- Recent Excavations in Rome made in 1868. A Lecture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- Modes of Construction in antient Roman Buildings, 8vo. . . . . *Rome,* 1868
- Roman Archæological Exploration Fund. Account for 1868-70, 8vo. . . . . [1869-74]
- A Lecture on the Excavations in Rome from July 1st to December 30th, 1870, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126\*\*.)
- Excavations in Rome in the season of 1870-71: a Lecture, 8vo. . . . . 1871
- The Archæology of Rome, vol. i. Text and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1874
- Chapter or Part 4. The Egyptian Obelisks, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford and Lond.* 1876
- Part 6. The Via Sacra. Second edition enlarged. Excavations from 1438 to 1882, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- Part 9—Tombs in and near Rome. Part 10—Sculpture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- Part 12—The Catacombs, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- A Chronological Table of Buildings in Rome. *For private circulation*, 8vo.

PARKER, John Henry—*continued*.

- The Aqueducts of Ancient Rome, traced from their sources to their mouths, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford and Lond.* 1876
- The Flavian Amphitheatre, commonly called the Colosseum at Rome: its History and Substructures compared with other Amphitheatres, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- Mediæval Church and Altar Decorations in Rome, and Mosaic Pictures, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- The Cathedral of Pisa, and Notes upon Pisan Churches. *For private circulation*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1878
- The Primitive Fortifications of the City of Rome. Second edition enlarged, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford and Lond.* 1878
- Early History of Rome. Remarks on Articles in the "Edinburgh Review," &c., 8vo. . . . . 1879
- Forum Romanum et Magnum. Second edition enlarged, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- Notice of Sir Gilbert Scott's Lectures on Mediæval Architecture. *For private circulation only*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1879
- Remarks on the Mediæval Architecture of the City of Wells. *For private circulation*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- The Twelve Egyptian Obelisks in Rome; their History, &c. Second edition enlarged, 4to. . . . . *Oxford and Lond.* 1879
- The Early History of Rome. Two Letters, &c. *For private circulation*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1880
- The History of Dorchester, Oxfordshire: Account of the Church by H. Addington, with Notes by W. C. Macfarlane, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford and Lond.* 1882
- Monumentorum Urbis Romæ Series. Elenchus Fasciculorum, fol. . . . .

PARKER, Matthew (Archbishop).

- De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ. Edited by S. Drake, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1729
- Catalogus librorum quos Coll. C. C. Cantab. legavit. Edited by Jac. Nasmyth, 4to. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1777

PARKER, Richard.

- Astrology Improv'd: or, a Compendium of that Science, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1723
- History of the University of Cambridge, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*

PARKER, T. L. Description of Browsholme Hall, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1815

PARKES, W. The Curtaine-Drawer of the World, &c. (1612). Edited by A. B. Grosart, 4to. (*Fifty copies only*.)

*Manchester*, 1876

PARKINSON, John. Theatrum Botanicum: or, an Herball, &c. (*Woodcuts*), fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1640

PARKINSON, Richard. Journal of Elizabeth Byrom, 4to.

*Manchester*, 1857

PARKINSON, Sydney. Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, 4to.

*Lond.* 1784

PARKMAN, Francis.

1. The Oregon Trail. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Sixth edition, 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1878

PARKMAN, Francis—*continued*.

2. The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. Eighth edition, with additions. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1877
  3. France and England in North America. A Series of Historical Narratives.
    - I. Pioneers of France in the New World. Fourteenth edition.
    - II. The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. Eleventh edition.
    - III. The Discovery of the Great West. Eighth edition.
    - IV. The Old Régime in Canada.
    - V. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Fourth edition.
- 5 Vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877-78

PARKYNS, J. L. Monastic and Baronial Remains in England, Wales, and Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1816

PARLIAMENT.

- Vol. of Acts of Parliament, 1660-1666, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1666
- The Address of the Lords and Commons to the King, with His Majesty's Answer. (*Tracts on Politics and Church Affairs*, 1670-1711), 4to. . . . . *Lond. and Edinburgh*, 1689
- Rotuli Parliamentorum, 1278 to 1503, 6 vols. fol. (*Vol. 6 imperfect*.)
- Index to ditto, 1 vol. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1832
- Return. Members of Parliament. Part 1, Parliaments of England, 1213-1702, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- Part 2, Great Britain, 1705-1796; United Kingdom, 1801-1874; Parl. and Convnt. of Scot., 1357-1707; Ireland, 1559-1800, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- A List of the Names of Knights, Citizens, &c., returned to the Parliament, April 5th-June 7th, 1614, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- Parliament, xii. Charles II., 1660, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- Private Acts of the Reigns of Queen Anne and of George the First and Second, respectively (92) fol. . . . . *ib.*
- Three Private Acts of the tenth year of Queen Anne, fol.
- Anno Nono et Decimo Gulielmi III. Regis. An Act to Settle the Trade to Africa (pp. 503-519), fol. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- Anno Decimo et Undecimo Gulielmi III. Regis. An Act to Enlarge the Trade to Russia, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1699
- Return of Owners of Land, 1873. Vol. I., Bedford to Norfolk, inclusive. Vol. II., Northampton to Radnor, inclusive. 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- The History of the Present Parliament and Convocation, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1711
- Parliamentary History of England, 24 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1761-62
- Rules for the Guidance of Members of Parliament in the Management of Select Committees, 8vo. *Not published.* 1837
- Modus Tenendi Parliamentum. Edited by J. D. Hardy, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846

PARLIAMENT—*continued.*

- Scotland. Owners of Lands and Heritages 17 and 18 Vict.,  
Cap. 91. 1872-73 Returns—1, Counties; 2, Boroughs  
containing 20,000 Inhabitants, fol. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1874
- PARNASSUS, the Pilgrimage to. With the two parts of the  
Return from Parnassus. Three Elizabethan Comedies,  
1597-1601. Edited by W. D. Macray. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1886
- PARODI, F. M. La Porta Soprana di Sant 'Andrea. (Report on  
its condition, with a project for its restoration.) 4to.  
*Genoa*, 1882
- PAROISSIEN COMPLET, Le Petit. Contenant l'office des Dimanches  
et Fêtes, en Latin et en Français, 16mo. . . . *Paris*, 1777
- PARRINO, Antonio. Nuova Guida de' forastieri per l'Antichità  
di Pozzuoli. (Capri, Vesuvio, e varj Luoghi.) Colla  
Descrizione di Gaeta, 12mo. . . . *Naples*, 1751
- PARRY, C. H. Parliaments and Councils of England, 1066-  
1688, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1839
- PARRY, J. D. An Historical and Descriptive Account of the  
Coast of Sussex, 8vo. . . . *Brighton and Lond.* 1833
- PARSEL, Thomas. Liturgia: seu Liber Rituum et Ceremoni-  
arum in Ecclesia Anglicana receptus, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1727
- PARSONS, James. Remains of Japhet, enquiries into the affinity  
of the European Languages, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1767
- PARSONS, Theophilus. Memoir of Chief-Justice Parsons, 8vo.  
*Boston (U.S.)*, 1859
- PARSONS, William. A Genuine Account of the Life of W. Par-  
sons, executed at Tyburn, Feb. 11, 1751, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1751
- PARTHEY, Gustav. Nachträge und Verbesserungen zum Ver-  
zeichnisse der Hollar'schen Kupferstiche, 8vo. *Berlin*, 1858
- PARTIES, Dissertation upon. By Lord Bolingbroke, 8vo. *Lond.* 1739
- PARTON, John. Account of St. Giles in the Fields, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1822
- PARTRIDGE, John.  
Μικροπαναστιν; or, an Astrological Vade-Mecum. (*Por-  
trait*.) 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1679  
Opus Reformatum; or, a Treatise of Astrology, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1693  
Defectio Geniturarum; an essay toward reviving the prin-  
ciples of Astrology, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1697  
The Spirit of Partridge, or the Astrologer's Pocket-Com-  
panion, 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1825
- PARTRIDGE, Samuel.  
Account of the Inundation at Boston, 12mo. . . . *Boston*, 1811  
Remarks upon and Improvements of the Bill for Parish  
Registers. Second edition (*Tracts* 60\*) . . . *ib.* 1812  
————— *Second copy.*
- PARUTA, Fillippo. La Sicilia descritta con Medaglie, e ristam-  
pata da L. Agostini. Hora in miglior ordine disposta  
da M. Maier. (*Plates*.) Fol. . . . *Lyons*, 1697
- PASCHALIUS, Carolus. Coronæ, Opus x. libris distinctum,  
quibus omnis res coronaria continetur, 8vo. . . . *Leyden*, 1671
- PASOR, Georg. Manuale Græcarum Vocum N. Testamenti,  
12mo. . . . *Lugd. Bat. Ex off. Elzev.* 1640.

PASQUIER, Etienne.

Recherches de la France, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1621  
Œuvres, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1723

PASQUIN. Pasquin's Comical Oration to Pope Clement XIth.  
and the Romans, upon the late Inundations and Earth-  
quakes, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1703

PASQUYL OF ROME. Contrivances of the French King against  
the Emperor (1543), reprint by J. Hunter, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1851

PASSAVANT, J. D.

Verzeichniss der öffentlich ausgestellten Kunst-Gegen-  
stände des Städel'schen Kunst-Instituts, 8vo.

*Frankfurt a. M.* 1844

Le Peintre-Graveur, 6 vols. (*Bound in three*), 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1860-64

PASTON LETTERS.

Original Letters written during the reigns of Henry VI.,  
Edward IV., Richard III., and Henry VII. Edited by  
Sir J. Fenn, 5 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1786-1823

————— New edition, edited by A. Ramsay, 2 vols.  
in one, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

————— New edition; containing upwards of four  
hundred Letters, &c., hitherto unpublished. Edited by  
J. Gairdner, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872-75

PASTOR, M. P. Disertacion sobre el dios Endovellico, 4to.

*Madrid*, 1760

PASTORALE ECCLESIAE RURAEMUNDENSIS. Ab H. Cuyckio Rur-  
æmundensi Episcopo in lucem emissum, 4to. . . . *Cologne*, 1599

PATERCULUS, M. Velleius.

Opera cum notis G. Vossii, 12mo. *Amstel.* (*Ex. off. Elzev.*) 1664

Opera. Edited by Valpy, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1822

PATERSON, James. Origin of the Scots and Scottish Language,  
8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1855

PATIN, Charles. Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, fol.

*Strasburg*, 1671

PATRICK, Saint. The Confession of St. Patrick, translated, with  
Notes. By T. Olden, 12mo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1853

PATRIOT, THE FALSE. A Satyrical Epistle to W\*\*\*\*\*

P\*\*\*\*\*y [*i.e.* Pulteney], Esq.; on his being created E\*\*l  
of B\*\*h, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1742

PAUL, J. D. The Origin of the Corporation of Leicester, 8vo. *ib.* 1885

PAUL, R. W. An Account of some of the Incised and Sepulchral  
Slabs of North-West Somersetshire. (*With plates.*) Fol.

*ib.* 1882

PAULINUS, Laurentius. Commonefactio de Angelicis and  
Pythonicis Adparitionibus; Sigillatim verò, de Præ-  
stigiis Kumbæis in Nerikia, 4to. . . . . *Strengnäs*, 1630

PAULO, Carolus a Sancto. Geographia Sacra, 3 tom. in 1, fol.

*Amsterdam*, 1711

PAULUS, H. E. G.

Observationes Philologico-Criticæ ad Vaticinia Iesuiæ, 4to.

*Tübingen*, 1781

Über einige Merkwürdigkeiten der Bibliothek zu Gotha.  
8vo. . . . . *Jena*, 1788

PAULUS, H. E. G.—*continued*.

Commentatio Critica, exhibens Specimina Versionum  
Pentateuchi septem Arabicarum, 8vo. (*Tracts* 65) *Jena*, 1789  
Manuscriptorum quibus Versio N. T. Philoxeniana Con-  
tinetur Catalogus, 12mo. (*Tracts* 153) . . . *Helmstadt*,

PAULUS, Venetus. Expositio Librorum Naturalium Aristotelis,  
B. L. fol. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel*  
*Catalogue*) . . . . . *Coloniae*, 1476

PAUSANIAS. Opera, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, *Didot*, 1845

PAUTHIER, G. L'Inscription Syro-Chinoise de Si-Ngan-Fou,  
découvert en 1625, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858

PAWSON, Samuel. Catalogue of a Collection of Pictures on view  
at the Great Room, in the Strand. 8vo. . . . . [*Lond.*] *n.d.*

PAYNE, George. Catalogue of the Museum of Local Antiquities.  
*For private circulation*, 8vo. . . . . *Sittingbourne*, 1882

PAYNE, J. Bertrand. House of Lemprière, 4to. *Privately printed*.  
*Lond.* 1862

PEABODY, George. Gift for Southern Education. Proceed-  
ings of the Trustees, 8vo. . . . . 1867

PEABODY EDUCATION FUND.

Third Annual Report, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*\*) . . . . . 1870

Proceedings of the Trustees, 1867, 70, *etc.*, 8vo. *In pro-*  
*gress* . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1870, *etc.*

Proceedings of the Trustees, 1867-73 (1874-81), 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Boston*, 1875-81

PEABODY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ARCHEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

First (3rd, 5th) Annual Report of the Trustees, 3 pts. 8vo.  
*Cambridge (U.S.)*, 1868-72

Reports, vol. i. 1868-76, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

PEACOCK, Edward.

Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers, A.D. 1642,  
4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1863

English Church Furniture, Ornaments, and Decorations,  
A.D. 1566, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

Gainsborough during the great Civil War, A.D. 1642-60, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 67\*\*\*) . . . . . 1866

France, the Empire, and Civilisation, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873

Louth in the time of Henry VIII., 8vo. (*Tracts* 164) *Lincoln*, 1873

Notices from original documents relating to John Anysley,  
Constable of Norham Castle, 4to.

Star-Chamber Complaint against Humber Pirates, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 163.)

PEACOCK, Reginald (Bishop). Scripture the only rule of Faith,  
4to. . . . . *n.d.*

PEARMAN, A. J. History of Ashford, 12mo. . . . . *Ashford*, 1868

PEARSALL, R. L.

Position of the Baronets of the British Empire, 8vo. *Lond.* 1837

Letter to the Chairman of the Committee of Baronets, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1838

PEARSON, Alfred. The Early Fortifications of Rome. A lecture.  
8vo. . . . . *Rome*, 1877

- PEARSON, J. L. Copy of Report on Westminster Hall, 14th November, 1884, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1884
- PEARSON, John (Bishop). Exposition of the Creed, fol. . . . *ib.* 1723
- PEARSON, William. Select Views of the Antiquities of Shropshire, with descriptive account, obl. 4to. . . . *Shrewsbury*, 1806
- PECK, Francis.  
 Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1727  
 Desiderata Curiosa, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1732
- PECTORALE Dominice Passionis : sive divini amoris, B.L. . . . *Argentine (Knoblouch)*, 1509
- PEDERSEN, Christiern. Danske Skrifter, udgivne af C. J. Brandt og R. Th. Fenger, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1850-54
- PEDLER, E. H. Anglo-Saxon Episcopate of Cornwall, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1856
- PEDRUSI, Paolo. I Cesari in oro (in argento, in medaglioni, in metallo grande, in metallo mezzano e piccolo), raccolti nel Farnese Museo. (*Plates.*) 10 vols. fol. . . . *Parma*, 1694-1727
- PEER OF THE REALM.  
 Report of the Committee on the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1820  
 ———— 5 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1829
- PEERAGE, A NEW. Edited by G. E. C. Pp. i.-xx. 1-108, 8vo.
- PEERAGE TRACTS. I. An 8vo. vol. containing:  
 1. The Constitution Explained in relation to the Independence of the House of Lords . . . . . 1719  
 2. A Letter to the Earl of O—d [Ormond], concerning the Bill of Peerage. By Sir R—d S—le [Steele] . . . . 1719  
 3. An Inquiry into the Manner of Creating Peers. Second edition . . . . . 1719  
 4. The Old Whig. Numb. I. and II. on the State of the Peerage. Third edition . . . . . 1720  
 II. A 12mo. vol. containing:  
 1. An Inquiry into the manner of Creating Peers. Second edition . . . . . *ib.* 1719  
 2. The Plebeians. Sixth edition . . . . . *ib.* 1719  
 3. The Constitution Explained . . . . . *ib.* 1719  
 4. On the Nobility of the British Gentry. By Sir J. Lawrence . . . . . *Paris*, 1825
- PEGGE, Samuel.  
 Coins of Cunobelin, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1766  
 On the Roman Roads, Ikenild Street and Bath-way, through the country of the Coritani, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1769  
 Coins of the Archbishops of Canterbury, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1772  
 The Forme of Cury, a Roll of Ancient English Cookery compiled about 1390, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1780  
 A Sylloge of the remaining Authentic Inscriptions relative to the erection of our English Churches, 4to. . . *ib.* 1787  
 Curialia, or an historical account of some branches of the Royal Household, 4to. Pts. 1-3 . . . . . *ib.* 1791  
 ———— Parts 4 and 5, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1806  
 A Supplement to the Provincial Glossary of F. Grose, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1814

- PEIGNOT, G. Dictionnaire Critique des principaux livres condamnés au feu, supprimés, &c. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *Paris*, 1806
- PEIRCE, Thomas. A Vindication of the King's Sovereign Rights over all Ecclesiastical Bodies Corporate, 8vo. *Lond.* 1719
- PELLATT, Apsley.  
On the Progress of Glass Manufactures, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1821  
Curiosities of Glass Making, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1849
- PELLEGRINI, A., and Henzen, G. La Stazione della settimana Coorte dei Vigili, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*) . . . *Rome*, 1867
- PELLERIN, Joseph.  
Recueil de Médailles de Rois qui n'ont point encore été publiées. 4to. . . . *Paris*, 1762  
Recueil de Médailles de Peuples et de Villes, 3 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1763  
Mélange de diverses Médailles, 2 vols. . . . *ib.* 1765  
Suppléments, 2 vols. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1765-67
- PELLICCIA, A. A. The Polity of the Christian Church. Translated by J. C. Bellett. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1833
- PELLOUTIER, Simon. Histoire des Celtes, Tome ii. 8vo. *The Hague*, 1750
- PEMBROKE COLLECTION OF COINS, Figures of the. 4to. *Lond.* 1746
- PEMBROKE, Countesse of. Emanuel, together with certaine Psalmes by A. Fraunce (1591). Edited by A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) *For private circulation.* 8vo. *n.p.* 1871
- PEÑAFIEL, Antonio. Nombres Geográficos de México. Catálogo alfabético de los Nombres de lugar pertenecientes al Idioma Nahuatl. Atlas. Fol. . . . *Mexico*, 1885
- PENGELLY, William. Kent's Cavern: its testimony to the Antiquity of Man. A Lecture. Sm. 8vo. *Lond. and Glasgow*, 1876
- PENN, Granville. Greek Version of the Rosetta Stone, 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- PENNANT, Thomas.  
Journey from Chester, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1782  
Tour in Wales, 2 vols. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1784  
Tour in Scotland, 3 vols. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1790  
His Literary Life, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1793  
Some Account of London, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1793  
History of Whiteford and Holywell, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1796  
Tour from Downing to Alston Moor, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1801  
Journey to the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. 4to. . . . *ib.* 18 1  
Tour from Downing to Alston Moor. Tour from Alston Moor to Harrogate, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1801-04  
Some Account of London, Westminster, and Southwark, 2 vols. 4to. . . . *ib.* *n.d.*  
Tours in Wales. Edited by John Rhys. 3 vols. 8vo. *Caernarvon*, 1883
- PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY. Report of the Investigating Committee, 8vo. . . . *Philadelphia*, 1874



PENNY, E. B.

Selections of Correspondence between L. C. De Saint-Martin  
and Baron De Liebistorf, 1792-97, 8vo. . . . *Exeter*, 1863  
Man: his true Nature and Ministry, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1864

PENROSE, F. C.

Two Letters from Athens, 4to. (*Tracts* 15) . . . *ib.* 1846-47  
Investigation of the Principles of Ionian Architecture, fol.  
max. . . . . *ib.* 1851

Principles of Athenian Architecture, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1851

PENS, INKS, and INKSTANDS, with Illustrations, sm. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1858

PENZANCE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Tran-  
sactions, Vol. i. 1845-50; Vol. ii. 1851-55. *Penzance*, 1851-64

PEPYS, Samuel.

Memoirs on the State of the Navy, 8vo. . . . . 1690

Diary and Correspondence. With a life and notes by  
Richard, Lord Braybrooke. Third edition, 5 vols. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1851

————— Deciphered, with Notes, by M. Bright.  
6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875-79

PERCEVAL, A. P. Origines Hibernicæ; or, A brief inquiry into  
the Source of Irish Christianity, 8vo. (*Tracts* 68\*)  
*Dublin*, 1849

PERCEVAL, S. G. Doctor Brownes Counsell and Prescription  
for Mr. Trevillian. Broadsheet folded, 8vo. [*Bristol*, 1833]

PERCIER, C., and FONTAINE, P. F. L.

Recueil de Décorations Intérieures. (*Plates.*) Fol. *Paris*, 1827  
Palais, Maisons, et autres édifices modernes, dessinés à  
Rome. Nouvelle édition. (*Plates.*) Fol. . . . *ib.* 1830

PERCY, Bishop.

Folio Manuscript. Ballads and Romances. Edited by  
J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1867-68

————— Loose and Humorous Songs, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1868

PERCY SOCIETY, Publications of the. 30 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1840-51

1. Collection of Ballads Anterior to the Reign of Charles I.  
Edited by J. P. Collier, vol. i. . . . . 1840

2. A Search for Money, or the lamentable complaint for  
the losse of the wandering Knight Mounsieur l'Argent,  
containing curious topographical details of London and its  
suburbs. By W. Rowley. Edited by J. P. Collier, vol. ii. 1840

3. The Payne and Sorowe of Evyll Maryage, in verse.  
Edited by J. P. Collier, vol. i. . . . . 1840

4. Selection from Minor Poems of Dan John Lydgate.  
Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. ii. . . . . 1840

5. The King and a Poore Northerne Man, attributed to  
Martin Parker, 1640. Edited by J. P. Collier, vol. i. . . 1841

6. The Revolution in Ireland of 1688, illustrated by the  
popular Ballad of the period. Edited by T. C. Croker,  
vol. i. . . . . 1841

7. Songs of the London Prentices and Trades during the  
reigns of Henry VIII., Elizabeth, and James I. Edited  
by C. Mackay, vol. i. . . . . 1841

PERCY SOCIETY, Publications of the—*continued.*

8. The Early Naval Ballads of England. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. ii. . . . . 1841
9. Robin Good-Fellow, his Mad Pranks and Merry Jests, 1628. Edited by J. P. Collier, vol. ii. . . . . 1841
10. Strange Histories, or Songs and Sonnets of Kings, Princes, &c. By Thomas Deloney. Edited by J. P. Collier, vol. iii. . . . . 1841
11. Political Ballads published during the Commonwealth. Edited by T. Wright, vol. iii. . . . . 1841
12. The Pleasant History of the Two Angry Women of Abington, by Henry Porter, 1599. Edited by Rev. A. Dyce, vol. v. . . . . 1841
13. The Boke of Curtasye, an English Poem illustrative of the domestic manners of the 15th century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. iv. . . . . 1841
14. Kind Hart's Dream, by H. Chettle. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, vol. v. . . . . 1841
15. The Meeting of Gallants at an Ordinarie, or the Walkes in Powles, 1604. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. v. . . . . 1841
16. Old Christmas Carols. Edited by T. Wright, vol. iv. . . . . 1841
17. The Nursery Rhymes of England. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. iv. . . . . 1842
18. The Pleasant and Sweet History of Patient Grissell. Edited by J. P. Collier, vol. iii. . . . . 1842
19. Specimens of Lyric Poetry Written in England during the Reign of Edward I. Edited by T. Wright, vol. iv. . . . . 1842
20. A Marriage Triumphe, Solemnized in an Epithalamium in memory of the happy Nuptials betwixt the Count Palatine and the Lady Elizabeth, by T. Heywood. Edited by J. P. Collier, vol. iii. . . . . 1842
21. A Knight's Conjuring done in earnest, discovered in jest. Written in answer to Nash's Pierce Penniless. By T. Dekker, 1607. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, vol. v. . . . . 1842
22. Paraphrase on the Seven Penitential Psalms, in English metre of the 15th century. Edited by W. H. Black, vol. vii. . . . . 1842
23. The Crowne-Garland of Goulde[n] Roses, a collection of Songs and Ballads. By Richard Johnson. Edited by W. Chappell, vol. vi. [For Part ii. see No. 56] . . . . . 1842
24. A Dialogue of Witches and Witchcraft. By G. Gifford, 1603. Edited by T. Wright, vol. viii. . . . . 1842
25. Follie's Anatomie, or Satyres and Satyricall Epigrams. By H. Hutton, of Durham, 1619. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, vol. vi. . . . . 1842
26. Jack of Dover, a Collection of Tales, vol. vii. . . . . 1842
27. Five Poetical Tracts of the Sixteenth Century. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, vol. vi. . . . . 1842
28. A Collection of Latin Stories, from MSS. of the 13th and 14th centuries. Edited by T. Wright, vol. viii. . . . . 1842

PERCY SOCIETY, Publications of the—*continued*.

29. The Harmonie of the Church, containing Spiritual Songs and Holy Hymns, by M. Drayton. Edited by Rev. A. Dyce, vol. vii. 1843
30. Cocke Lorell's Bote. A satirical poem. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, vol. vi. 1843
31. Poems by Sir Henry Wotton. Edited by Rev. A. Dyce, vol. vi. 1843
32. The Harmony of Birds. A Poem. Edited by J. P. Collier, vol. vii. 1843
33. A Kerry Pastoral. In imitation of the first Eclogue of Virgil. By M. O'Connor. Edited by T. C. Croker, vol. vii. 1843
34. The Four Knaves. A series of Satirical Tracts. By S. Rowlands. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, vol. ix. 1843
35. A Poem to the Memorie of William Congreve. By J. Thomson. Edited by P. Cunningham, vol. ix. 1843
36. The Pleasant Conceites of Old Hobson, 1607. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. ix. 1843
37. Maroccus Extaticus; or, Bankes' Bay Horse in a Trance. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, vol. ix. 1843
38. Lord Mayors' Pageants, Part 1. By F. W. Fairholt, vol. x. 1843
39. The Owl and the Nightingale. An early English Poem. Edited by T. Wright, vol. xi. 1843
40. Thirteen Psalms and the First Chapter of Ecclesiastes. Translated into English verse, by J. Croker. Edited by Rev. P. Bliss, vol. xi. 1844
41. An Historical Expostulation against the beastly abuses both of Chyrurgerie and Physyke, by John Halle. Edited by T. J. Pettigrew, vol. xi. 1844
42. Old Ballads Illustrating the Great Frost of 1683-4. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, vol. ix. 1844
43. Lord Mayors' Pageants, Part 2. Edited by F. W. Fairholt, vol. x. 1844
44. The Honestie of this Age. By Barnaby Rich. Edited by P. Cunningham, vol. xi. 1844
45. The History of Reynard the Fox. Edited by W. J. Thoms, vol. xii. 1844
46. The Keen of the South of Ireland. Edited by T. C. Croker, vol. xiii. 1844
47. The Poems of John Audelay. A Specimen of the Shropshire dialect in the 15th century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xiv. 1844
48. St. Brandan, a Mediæval Legend of the Sea. Edited by T. Wright, vol. xiv. 1844
49. The Romance of the Emperor Octavian. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xiv. 1844
50. Six Ballads, with Burdens. Edited by J. Goodwin, vol. xiii. 1844
51. Lyrical Poems. Selected from musical publications between 1589 and 1600. Edited by J. P. Collier, vol. xiii. 1844

PERCY SOCIETY, Publications of the—*continued.*

52. Friar Bakon's Prophesie, a Satire on the Degeneracy of the Times, 1604. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xv. . 1844
53. The Seven Sages. In English verse. Edited by T. Wright, vol. xvi. . 1845
54. Popular Songs, illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland. Edited by T. C. Croker, vol. xxi. (Part 2, *see* No. 67, Parts 3, 4, *see* No. 70) . 1845
55. Poetical Miscellanies of the time of James I. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xv. . 1845
56. The Crown Garland of Golden Roses. By R. Johnson. Edited by W. Chappell, Part 2, vol. xv. (*For* Part 1, *see* No. 23) . 1845
57. Barnfield's Affectionate Shepherd, 1594. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xx. . 1845
58. Scottish Traditional Versions of Ancient Ballads. Edited by J. H. Dixon, vol. xvii. . 1845
59. Life and Martyrdom of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited by W. H. Black, vol. xix. . 1845
60. The Pastime of Pleasure. An allegorical Poem. By Stephen Hawes. Edited by T. Wright, vol. xviii. . 1845
61. The Civic Garland. A Collection of Songs from London Pageants. Edited by F. W. Fairholt, vol. xix. . 1845
62. Ancient Poems, Ballads, and Songs of the Peasantry of England. Edited by J. H. Dixon, vol. xvii. . 1846
63. The Romance of Syr Tryamour. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xvi. . 1846
64. The Introductory Essay on the Romance of the Seven Sages. Edited by T. Wright, vol. xvi. . 1846
65. A Dialogue of Wit and Folly. By J. Heywood. Edited by F. W. Fairholt, vol. xx. . 1846
66. A Collection of Proverbs and Popular Sayings, relating to the Seasons and Weather, and Agricultural pursuits. By M. A. Denham, vol. xx. . 1846
67. Popular Songs, illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland, Part 2. Edited by T. C. Croker, vol. xxi. (Part 1, *see* No. 54) . 1846
68. The Canterbury Tales of Geoffry Chaucer, vol. i. Edited by T. Wright, vol. xxiv. (Vol. ii., *see* No. 72, vol. iii., *see* No. 91) . 1847
69. The Most Pleasant Song of Lady Bessy, and how she married King Henry VII. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xx. . 1847
70. Popular Songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland, Parts 3, 4. Edited by T. C. Croker, vol. xxi. (Part 1, *see* No. 54, Part 2, *see* No. 67) . 1847
71. The Cytezen and Uplondyshman. By A. Barclay. Edited by F. W. Fairholt, vol. xxii. . 1847
72. The Canterbury Tales of Chaucer, vol. ii. Edited by T. Wright, vol. xxv. (Vol. i. *See* No. 68) . 1847
73. Songs and Carols of the Fifteenth Century. Edited by T. Wright, vol. xxiii. . 1847

PERCY SOCIETY, Publications of the—*continued*.

74. An Interlude of the Four Elements. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xxii. . . . . 1848
75. The Disobedient Child, a new Interlude. By T. Ingelend. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xxii. . . . . 1848
76. The Autobiography of Mary, Countess of Warwick, 1671-74. Edited by T. C. Croker, vol. xxii. . . . . 1848
77. Festive Songs of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Edited by W. Sandys, vol. xxiii. . . . . 1848
78. Westward for Smelts, written by Kinde Kit of Kingston. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xxii. . . . . 1848
79. Descriptive Notices of popular English Histories. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xxiii. . . . . 1848
80. Beleeve as you List, a lost play, by P. Massinger. Edited by T. C. Croker, vol. xxvii. . . . . 1849
81. Satirical Songs and Poems on Costume, from the 13th to the 19th century. Edited by F. W. Fairholt, vol. xxvii. 1849
82. A Poem on the Times of Edward II. Edited by Rev. C. Hardwick, vol. xxviii. . . . . 1849
83. Notices of Fugitive Tracts and Chap-Books. By J. O. Halliwell, vol. xxix. . . . . 1849
84. The Man in the Moone, or the English Fortune Teller. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xxix. . . . . 1849
85. The Religious Poems of William de Shoreham. Edited by T. Wright, vol. xxviii. . . . . 1849
86. The Interlude of the Trial of Treasure. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xxviii. . . . . 1850
87. A manifest Detection of the Most Vyle and Detestable Use of Dice Play. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xxix. 1850
88. An Anglo-Saxon Passion of St. George. Edited by the Rev. C. Hardwick, vol. xxviii. . . . . 1850
89. The Loyal Garland, a Collection of Songs of the 17th century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, vol. xxix. . . . . 1850
90. Poems and Songs relating to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Edited by F. W. Fairholt, vol. xxix. . . . . 1850
91. The Canterbury Tales of Geoffrey Chaucer Edited by T. Wright, vol. xxvi. [Vol i. see No. 68; vol. ii. see No. 72] . . . . . 1851
92. The Garland of Good-Will. By T. Deloney. Edited by J. H. Dixon, vol. xxx. . . . . 1851
93. Britannia's Pastorals. Edited by T. C. Croker, vol. xxx. 1852
94. The Enterlude of John Bon and Mast Person. Edited by W. H. Black, vol. xxx. . . . . 1852
- PÉRÉFIXE, Hardouin de. Histoire du Roy Henry le Grand. à Amsterdam (Elzevier), 1661
- PÉRIGUEUX. Date de la Construction de l'Église Saint-Front, 8vo. . . . . Ribérac, 1883
- PERINGSKIOLO, John. Monumentorum Suevo-Gothicorum Liber primus, fol. . . . . Stockholm, 1710
- PERIZONIUS, Jacobus. Panegyricus Regi Vilhelmo Arausiaco. (Bound with "Saxo Grammaticus." Sora, 1644.) Fol. Franequera, 1689

- PERKINS, John. A Treatise of the Laws of England on Conveyancing. Fourteenth edition, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1757
- PERLIN, Estienne.  
Description d'Angleterre. Edited by Richard Gough, with Histoire de l'Entrée de la reine Mere par P. De la Serre, 4to. . . . ib. 1775  
Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escoce. Edited by R. Gough, 4to. . . . ib. 1775
- PERREAU, A.  
Les Comtes de Looz, et leurs Monnaies, 8vo. (*Tracts* 42) . . . Brussels, 1845  
La Ville de Maestricht, et ses Monnaies, 8vo. (*Tracts* 42) . . . ib. 1846
- PERREAUD, F. L'Antidemon de Mascon; ou, la relation des choses qui on esté faites par un Demon dans la Ville de Mascon, en la maison du S<sup>r</sup> Perreaud. Ensemble, La Demonologie, par le même, 12mo. . . . Geneva, 1661
- PERRIN, Joseph. The Manchester Handbook, an authentic Account of the Place and its People, 8vo. . . . Manchester and Lond. [1856]
- PERRONET, J. R. Œuvres. Plates. Atlas fol. . . . Paris, 1782
- PERRONIANA ET THUANA, ou Pensées judicieuses, bons mots, etc., du Card. Du Perron et de M. de Thou. 12mo. Cologne, 1694
- PERROT, J. F. A. Antiquités de Nismes. (Extracted from Mé-  
nard's work on Nismes, with additions.) 8vo. . . . Nismes, 1834
- PERRY, J. T. An Account of the Priory of S. Martin, Dover, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126\*\*) . . . Oxford and Lond. 1871
- PERRY, J. T., and Charles HENMAN, jun. Illustrations of Mediæval Antiquities in the County of Durham, fol. . . . ib. 1867
- PERRY, John.  
The State of Russia, under the present Czar. Also an Account of the Tartars, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1716  
The Stopping of Daggenham Breach, 8vo. . . . ib. 1721
- PERRY, T. W. Notes on the Judgment of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in the Appeal Hebbert v. Purchas, 8vo. . . . ib. 1877
- PERSIGNY, Fialin de. Sur la destination des Pyramides d'Égypte, 8vo. . . . Paris, 1845
- PERSIUS. Opera, Valpy's edition, 1 vol. 8vo. . . . Lond. 1820  
Satyres translated into English. By M. Holyday, sm. 8vo. . . . ib. 1617
- PERUCCI, Francesco. Pompe Funebri di tutte le Nationi del Mondo, 4to. . . . Verona, 1639
- PERUCCI, Oratio. Porte d'Architectura Rustica, fol. . . . 1634
- PERUCHIO, M. Enchiridion Curieux, ou le Recueil de la Chrysomance, Physionomie et Geomance, avec la signification des Nombres, et l' usage de la Roue de Pytagore, 4to. . . . Paris, 1656
- PERUGIA, Guida al forestiere per, 8vo. . . . Perugia, 1784
- PESTALLOZZI, C. H. B. Leben und ausgewählte Schriften, 8vo. . . . Elberfeld, 1858

- PETAVIUS, Paulus. Pa. P. In Fræcor, Curia Consilia. Antiquariæ Suppellectilis Portiancula. Also, Pa. P. In Francorum Curia Consiliari. Veterum Nummorum gnorisma, 4to. . . . . *Parisius* [sic], 1610
- PETER, Richard, and PETER, O. B. The Histories of Launceston and Dunheved, Cornwall, 8vo. . . . . *Plymouth*, 1885
- PETERSEN, Christian. Geschichte der Hamburgischen Stadtbibliothek, 8vo. . . . . *Hamburg*, 1838
- PETERSEN, Joan. The Witch of Wapping, 1652, 8vo. *Reprint.* *Lond.* 1843
- PETIT, Alexandre. Recherches sur la Découverte à Royat des Substructions d'un Établissement Thermal Gallo-Romain 8vo. . . . . *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1884
- PETIT, J. L.  
 Letter to the Secretary of the Lichfield Architectural Society, 8vo. (*Tracts* 135\*) . . . . . *Lichfield*, 1843  
 On Architectural Character, fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1846  
 Tewkesbury Abbey Church, 8vo. . . . . *Cheltenham*, 1848  
 Remarks on Church Architecture, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond. circa* 1850  
 Architectural Studies in France, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854  
 Architectural Notices of Buildwas Abbey, Shropshire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 70) . . . . . *ib.* 1858  
 Architectural History of Boxgrove Priory. (*Bound with Willis's "Chichester Cathedral."*) 4to. . . . . *Chichester*, 1861  
 The Lesser and the Greater Light. Edited by his Sister, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869
- PETIT, Victor. Les Chateaux de France des XV<sup>e</sup> et XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècles, fol. . . . . *Paris*, *n.d.*
- PETIT RADEL, L. C. F. Examen analytique des Synchronismes de l'Histoire des Temps Héroïques de la Grece, 8vo. *ib.* 1828  
 ————— [A review of the preceding] . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- PETITIONS AND ANSWERS: Edited by F. O., Citizen and Weaver. Edited by F. Ouvry. *Privately printed.* Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1870
- PETRARCA, Francesco.  
 I Triumphi.e Sonnetti, fol. . . . . *Venice*, 1497  
 Il Petrarca, con l'esposizione d' A. Vellutello, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1550  
 Le Vite degl' Imperadori et Pontefici Romani, 4to. *Florence*, 1625  
 De Remediis utriusque Fortunæ. De Contemptu Mundi, 12mo. . . . . *Rotterdam*, 1649
- PETREVICTUS, Henricus. Tractatus quo Majores primum consilio fundarint cœnobîa, 4to. (*Bound with De Ierbeke*) *n.p.* 1619
- PETRIE, Hon. Edward.  
 Monumenta Historica Britannica, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1848  
 Notices of English Colleges and Convents on the Continent, edited by F. C. Husenbeth, 4to. . . . . *Norwich*, 1849
- PETRIE, George. The Ancient Music of Ireland, vol i. 4to. *Dublin*, 1855
- PETRIE, W. M. Flinders. The Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* [1883]

## PETRONIUS ARBITER, T.

Satyricon, cum Fragmento nuper Tragurii reperto. Accedunt diversorum poetarum Lusus in Priapum, Pervigilium Veneris, &c. Concinnante M. Hadrianide, 8vo.

*Amsterdam*, 1669-71

Satyricon. Accessit fragmentum Tragurianum et quod Albæ Græcæ recuperatum est anno 1682, 2 vols. 32mo.

*ib.* 1700

## PETTIGREW, T. J.

Bibliotheca Sussexiana: a descriptive Catalogue of the Library of the Duke of Sussex, in Kensington Palace.

2 vols. in 3, 4to. *Lond.* 1827-39

History of Egyptian Mummies, 4to. *ib.* 1834

Medical Portrait Gallery, 4 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1840

Encyclopædia Ægyptiaca, No. 1, 8vo. (*Tracts* 86) *ib.* 1842

On Superstitions connected with the History of Medicine, 8vo. *ib.* 1844

Letter to Dr. Merewether, relative to the British Archaeological Association, 8vo. *ib.* 1845

On the Study of Archæology, 8vo. (*Tracts* 86) *ib.* 1850

History of Barber Surgeons, 8vo. (*Tracts* 86) *ib.* 1852

Letter on the State of the Society of Antiquaries in reply to J. Bruce, 8vo. (*Tracts* 86) *ib.* 1852

Letter to the British Archæological Association on the conduct of T. Hugo, 8vo. (*Tracts* 86) *ib.* 1855

Discovery of the Ancient City of Tharros, 8vo. (*Tracts* 86) *ib.*

Contributions to a History of the Society of Antiquaries, 8vo. (*Tracts* 86) *ib.*

On a Roman Urn, found in Charnwood Forest, co. Leicester, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81)

PETTINGAL, John. On the Original of the Equestrian Figure of the George and of the Garter, 4to. (*Second Copy, Tracts* 36\*) *ib.* *n.d.*

PEUTINGERUS, Conradus. Tabula itineraria, edited by F. C. de Scheyb, fol. *Rome*, 1753

PEYRON, Amedeus. Lexicon Linguae Copticæ, 4to. *Turin*, 1835

PEZELIUS, C. Præcepta Doctrinæ Genethliacæ. (*Bound with Camerarius: "Horarum Centuria."*)

PEZRON, P. Y. Antiquities of Nations, more particularly of the Celtæ, translated by D. Jones, 8vo. *Lond.* 1706

PFEIFFER, J. P. Libri IV. Antiquitatum Græcarum, 4to. *Königsberg and Leipsic*, 1689

PFIZMAIER, August. Kritische Durchsicht der von Daividow verfassten Wörtersammlung aus der Sprache der Aino's, 8vo. *Wien*, 1851

PFNOR, Rodolphe. Architecture, Decoration et Ameublement, Époque Louis XVI. (*Plates.*) Atlas fol. *Paris*, 1865

PHÆDRO, G. Physicall and Chymicall Works. Selected by J. A. Schenccius. 12mo. *Lond.* 1654

PHAEDRUS. Opera. Edited by Valpy, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1822



- PHALARIS. Epistolæ. Ex MSS. recensuit C. Boyle, 8vo.  
*Oxford*, 1718
- PHELPS, A. An Essay in Marathi on Beneficent Government  
by Vishnubawa Brahmachari. Translated. Sq. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1869
- PHELPS, J. D. Collectanea Glocestriensa, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1842
- PHELPS, William. History and Antiquities of Somersetshire,  
2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1836-39
- PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Proceedings  
1857, pp. 33-48, 8vo. (*Tracts* 48)
- PHILADELPHIA CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION of 1876. Official Record.  
8vo. . . . . *Melbourne*, 1875
- PHILADELPHIA NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.  
Proceedings, 4 May, 1865, to 31 December, 1866, 8vo. (*Two*  
*copies*) . . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1867
- Proceedings at the Presentation of a Medal to Eli K. Price,  
President, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- Report of the Operations for the years 1878 and 1879, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1880
- Necrology for 1880; for 1881. By C. H. Hart, 8vo. *ib.* 1881-82
- Proceedings with Necrological Notices, 1881, &c., 8vo. *In*  
*progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1882. *etc.*
- Constitution and By-Laws, with List of Members, 8vo. *ib.* 1883
- Proceedings in celebration of the 25th Anniversary of its  
Foundation, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- PHILALETHA, Eirenæus. Secrets Reveal'd; or, an Open En-  
trance to the Shut-Palace of the King: containing the  
greatest Treasure in Chymistry, &c., 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1669
- PHILALETHES, Eugenius. Lumen de Lumine, or a new Magicall  
Light discovered, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1651
- PHILELEUTHEROS EBORACENSIS. A Letter to the Bishop of  
Bangor; occasioned by his Sermon, preached before the  
House of Lords, January 30, 1749, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1750
- PHILERMOS. History and description of the Icon of Our Blessed  
Lady of Philermos. Indulgences granted by Pope Pius IX.  
to the Church of St. John of Jerusalem, in Great Ormond  
Street, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- PHILIPOTT, Thomas. Kent Surveyed, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1659
- PHILIPPUS, R. P. H. Introductio Chronologica, sive, opusculum  
de computo ecclesiastico ad Chronologiam accommodato,  
4to. . . . . *Cologne*, 1621
- PHILLIPS, Edward.  
The New World of Words, or a General English Dictionary.  
fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1678  
— Another edition, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1696
- PHILLIPS, G. W. History and Antiquities of the Parish of  
Bermondsey, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841
- PHILLIPS, Henry.  
An Historical Sketch of the Paper Money issued by Penn-  
sylvania, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*\*\*) . . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1862
- A Catalogue of the New Jersey Bills of Credit, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
56\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1863

PHILLIPS, Henry—*continued*.

- The Pleasures of Numismatic Science, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*\*\*\*) *Philadelphia*, 1867  
 Some Observations on the Early Currency of Maryland, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*\*\*\*) . . . *ib.* 1867  
 Medicine and Astrology, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*\*\*\*) . . . *ib.* 1867  
 Notes upon the Collection of Coins and Medals now upon Exhibition at the Pennsylvania Museum, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1879  
 ——— Additional Notes, &c., 8vo. . . . . 1879  
 An Account of an Old Work on Cosmography, 8vo. . . . . 1880  
 An Account of Two Maps of America published in 1550 and 1555, 8vo. . . . . 1880  
 Notes upon a Denarius of Augustus Cæsar, 8vo. . . . . 1880  
 Some recent Discoveries of Stone Implements in Africa and Asia, 8vo. . . . . 1880  
 Worship of the Sun. The Story told by a Coin of Constantine the Great. *Privately printed*. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1880  
 Certain Old Almanacs Published in Philadelphia between 1705 and 1744, 8vo. . . . . 1881  
 A Glimpse into the Past, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 Head Dresses exhibited on Ancient Coins, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1881  
 Obituary Notice of Peter McCall, 8vo. . . . . 1881  
 Basilisks and Cockatrices, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882  
 Remarks upon a Coin of Sicyon, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882  
 A Brief Account of the more important Public Collections of American Archæology in the United States, 8vo. *ib.* 1883  
 The Coinage of the United States of America, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1883  
 Notes upon the Codex Ramirez, with a translation, 8vo. . 1883  
 On a supposed Runic Inscription at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884

PHILLIPS, J. A.

- A Manual of Metallurgy, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1852  
 Chemical Examination of Metals known to the Ancients, 8vo. (*Tracts* 109) . . . . .

PHILLIPS, J. R.

- The History of Cilgerran; with Copies of Charters, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867  
 A List of the Sheriffs of Cardiganshire, 1539 to 1868, with Notes, 8vo. . . . . *Carmarthen*, 1868

PHILLIPS, Joseph. Outline of a Plan for the Abolition of Slavery, 8vo. (*Tracts* 124) . . . . . *Lond.* 1833

PHILLIPS, L. B.

- The Autograph Album, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866  
 The Dictionary of Biographical Reference, with a Classed Index of the Biographical Literature of Europe and America, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871

PHILLIPS, Samuel. Guide to the Crystal Palace. Illustrated by P. H. Delamotte, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854

PHILLIPS, T. History of Shrewsbury, 4to. . . . . *Shrewsbury*, 1779

PHILLIPS, Sir Thomas. Works Edited, Printed, and Reprinted by.

1. Oxfordshire Pedigrees. (No. 1557 Harl. MS.) pp. 4, fol. . . . . 1825

PHILLIPPS, Sir Thomas—*continued.*

2. Parochial Collections for the County of Oxford. (*No title-page. The Parishes extend to letter E.*) pp. 98, fol. . 1825
3. The Visitation of Middlesex, began in the year 1663 by W. Ryley and H. Dethick, Deputies to Sir E. Bysshe, pp. 52, fol. . *Salisbury*, 1820
4. The Cambridgeshire Visitation, by H. St. George, 1619. From MSS. Phillipps, No. 63. (*Arms of Cambridgeshire Families in MSS. Phillipps, No. 63*), pp. 35, fol. . 1840
5. Errata in the Wiltshire Visitation, pp. 4, fol. . *n.p.* *n.d.*
6. Leases of Lands and Grants of Offices in England, temp. E. VI. pp. 4, fol. . *n.p.* *n.d.*
7. A Book of Glamorganshire Antiquities, by Rice Merrick, Esq., 1578, pp. 68, fol. . . . . 1825
8. Glamorganshire Pedigrees. From the MSS. of Sir Isaac Heard. Fol. . . . . *Worcester*, 1845
9. Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Antonii à Wood. By W. Huddesford, Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum. Printed 1761. Fol. . . . . 1824
10. Index Nominum Locorum, Virorum, et Rerum. (In Catal. MSS. Phillipps, 1846, No. 1 to 2410.) Fol. *n.p.* *n.d.*
11. Index to MSS. in Bibliotheca Phillippica, 2410-2999, 3000-3712, 3706-4000, 4001-4600, 4601-4912, fol. *n.p.* *n.d.*
12. ————— 4912. (*Two pages, containing letter A.*) *n.p.* *n.d.*
13. ————— 49121-1506 (B-Z) . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
14. ————— 11507-12100 (A-Z) . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
15. Index Bibliothecarum e quibus congesta est Bibliotheca Phillippica, vol. i. 1848 . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
16. Redditus sequentes ex antiquo Manuscripto continente tota Biblia, olim penes H. Spilman, excerpti sunt. (*Redditus Ecclesie Sancte Marie de Walsingham.*) Fol. *n.p.* *n.d.*
17. Catalogue of some of the Manuscripts in the Public Library of Basle. In Lapidem ex Ægypto allatum, nunc in Bibliothecâ Publica apud Frankfort-super-Mœnum, fol. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
18. Catalogus Incunabulorum Professoris L. Van Ess, nunc in Bibliothecâ Phillippicâ depositorum. Fol. *n.p.* *n.d.*
19. Pedigree of Blunt of Heathfield Park, co. Sussex, and of Lidiard Millicent, co. Wilts. (*Printed on a sheet.*)
20. Proposals for printing Extracts from the Close Rolls, 1 E. III. to 22 E. IV. from No. 4100 MSS. Phillipps, at Middle Hill.
21. Institutiones Clericorum in Comitatu Wiltoniæ ab anno 1297. ad annum 1810, vol. i. fol. . . . . 1825
22. Registrum Henrici Cotton, 1598, fol. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
23. Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliothecâ D. Thomæ Phillipps, Bart., A.D. 1837. (*212 pages, but pages 29-32, 33-40, 45-6, 53-6, 60-76, 96-100 are wanting*) . 1837

PHILLIPPS, Sir Thomas—*continued*.

24. Cartularium S. Johannis Bapt. de Caermarthen, longo tempore perditum, nuper repertum inter MSS. Hengwrt. Hodie in Bibliotheca Wmi. W. E. Wynne, fol. *Cheltenham*, 1865
25. Index to Cartularies now or formerly existing since the Dissolution of Monasteries, 12mo. 1839
26. Catalogue of Knights made in Ireland temp. Q. Eliz. Ex MSS. Warburton, in Bibl. Medio-Montana, No. 1512, 12mo. 1860
27. Codices Manuscripti in Bibliotheca Sti. Vedasti, apud Atrebatiam, 1828. *At page 69 there follows—*  
 Codices Manuscripti per Abbatem Seiworldum Abbatiae suae Sti. Vedasti donati. Ex. No. 539, MSS. S. Vast. *At page 71 there follows—*  
 Codices Manuscripti olim in Bibliothecis Abbatiae S. Vedasti, et Ecclesiae Cathedralis Atrebatiae, Abbatiae S. Eligii, prope Atrebatiam; et S. Bertini, apud S. Audomarum, sed hodie in Bibliotheca publicâ apud Boulogne, conservati. *At page 74 there follows—*  
 Catalogus Codicum MSS. quorundam in Bibliothecâ Dni Thomae Phillipps, Baronetti, nondum Catalogo suo generali impressorum, 8vo. (*Tracts* 146) *Paris*, 1828
28. Catalogue Sommaire des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de la Ville de St. Omer, 1828, 8vo. (*Tracts* 146.) *St. Omer*, 1828
29. Codices Manuscripti in Bibliothecâ Publicâ de Lille, 1828, 8vo. (*Tracts* 146) 1828
30. Parish Register of Durneford, Wilts, ab anno 1574, ad annum 1650, 8vo. *n.p.* *n.d.*
31. Catalogue of Books at Middle Hill, Worcestershire, 1819, fol. *Salisbury*,
32. An account of the Family and Descendants of Sir Thomas Molyneux, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland to Queen Elizabeth, 4to. (*Tracts* 32) *Evesham*, 1820

PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY.

List of Members, 1883, sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1883

Bishop Cranmer's Recantacyons. Edited by Lord Houghton. Sm. 4to.

Horace Walpole's Marginal Notes, written in Dr. Maty's Works and Memoirs of Lord Chesterfield. By R. S. Turner. Sm. 4to.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vol. ii. No. 33, 8vo. (*Tracts* 113) *ib.* 1845

PHILOPATRIS. Ships, Colonies, and Commerce, 8vo. (*Tracts* 124) *ib.* 1852

PHILOSTRATUS, Flavius. Opera. Edited by O. Gottfridus. Fol. *Leipsic*, 1709

PHILOSTRATUS, Eunapius, Himerius. Opera, 8vo. *Paris, Didot*, 1849

PHIPSON, R. M.

Notes on Carrow Priory, Norwich, 4to. [*Norwich*, 1881]

Sparrowe's House, Ipswich, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*)

PHIPSON, R. M.—*continued.*

Framlingham Castle, 8vo.. (*Tracts* 62\*)

Notes on Starston Church, and a Mural Painting there,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*\*) . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

PHIÉBEUS, F. M. De Identitate Cathedræ in qua Sanctus Petrus  
Romæ primum sedit, 8vo. . . . . *Rome*, 1666

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. Photographie Journal, vols. i. to xvi.  
and New Series, vols. i., etc. *In progress* . *Lond.* 1854, etc.

PHOTOGRAPHS. A fol. vol. containing 112 mounted Photographs,  
chiefly Architectural.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Popular Treatise on, 8vo. (*Tracts* 150) *Brighton*, 1847

PHYSICIANS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF.

List of Fellows, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *Lond.* 1858, etc.

The Nomenclature of Diseases drawn up by a Joint Com-  
mittee, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

PHYSIQUE OCCULTE, ou Traité de la Baguette Divinatoire.  
(*Plates.*) 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *The Hague*, 1747

PICARD, The Family of. The Picards, or Pychards, of Stradewy  
(now Tretower) Castle, and Scethrog, Brecknockshire;  
Ocle Pichard, &c. Herefordshire; Sapey Pichard, and  
Suckley, Worcestershire. With some account of the  
Family of Sapy, of Upper Sapey, Herefordshire. [By  
Miss Mary Cooke.] 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1878

PICARDIE, Supplément à l'Essai sur l'Histoire de, 12mo.

*Lond. and Abbeville*, 1774

PICARDIE, Société des Antiquaires de.

Statuts et Règlement, 8vo.

Mémoires, Vol. i. etc., 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1839, etc.

Memoires, Documents inédits concernant la Province, Vols.

i.—viii. 4to. . . . . *Amiens*, 1852–1871

Rapports sur les Travaux, 1840, 41, 42, 43, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840–43

Bulletins. Vols. ii.—vi., xii., xiii., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844, etc.

Introduction à l'Histoire générale de la Province de Picardie.

Par D. Grenier, livr. i., ii., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1849–53

Coûtures Locales du Bailliage d'Amiens. Par M. A.

Bouthors, 2 tomes, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1852–53

Programme du Concours pour la Construction du Musée

Napoléon à Amiens, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

Recherches sur les anciens Comtés de Beaumont-sur-Oise

du 11-13 siècle. Par L. Douet D'Areq, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1855

Cartulaire de L'Abbaye de Notre-Dame D'Ourscamp. Par

P. Delacourt. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1865

Histoire de la Ville de Doullens. Par E. Delgove. 4to. *ib.* 1865

Benefices de l'Eglise D'Amiens. Par F. J. Darsy. 2 vols.

4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869–71

PICARDT, Johan. Antiquiteten der provintien en Landen van de

Noordzee, &c. Tweede druk, 8vo. . . . . *Groningen*, 1731

PICART, Bernard. Religious Ceremonies, 6 vols. fol. *Lond.* 1731–37

PICCARDO, Angelo. Relazione del Viaggio nel Regno di Congo,

fatto dal P. G. Merolla, 8vo. . . . . *Naples*, 1726

PICKETT, W. V.

Address to the President of the Royal Academy, 8vo. *Lond.* 1843

New Forms in Architecture for Iron, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56) *ib.* 1849

PICKFORD, John. A Week in the Yorkshire Dales. Second edition, 8vo. *Manchester*, 1882

PICTET, A. Essai sur quelques Inscriptions en langue Gauloise, 8vo. *Geneva*, 1859

PICTON, J. A.

Philological Papers, comprising Notes on the Ancient Gothic Language, and Sanskrit Roots and English Derivations, 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1864

Notes of a Sketching Tour in France and Belgium, 8vo. *ib.* 1867

Memorials of Liverpool, historical and topographical, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1873

City of Liverpool. Selections from the Municipal Archives, 13th to 17th century inclusive, 4to. *Liverpool*, 1883

PIDGEON, Henry. Descriptive Account of Haughmond Abbey, Salop, 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1867

PIERRACCINI, Francesco. La Piazza del Granduca di Firenze co' suoi monumenti, disegenati da F. Pierraccini, incisi da G. Lasinio, e dichiarati da M. Misserini. (*Plates*). Fol. *Florence*, 1830

PIERS PLOUGHMAN, Vision and Creed of. Edited by T. Wright, 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. *Lond.* 1856

PIETERS, Charles. Annales de l'Imprimerie des Elsevier. Second edition, 8vo. *Ghent*, 1858

PIETRASZEWSKI, Ignatius. Numi Mohammedani, 4to. (*Tracts* 25) *Berlin*, 1843

PIGGOT, John. Notes on the History and Distribution of Gold, Silver, and Tin, in Great Britain, 4to. *Lond.* 1870

PIKE, L. O. A History of Crime in England, illustrating the Changes of the Laws in the Progress of Civilisation, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1873-76

PILBROW, James.

Hydrodynamic, a New System of Propulsion, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125) *ib.* 1848

On Supply of Water, 8vo. (*Tracts* 125) *ib.* 1849

A Town's Sewage: its disposal, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*\*) *ib.* 1866

Report to the Board of Health, Canterbury, fol. (*Tracts* 157\*) *Canterbury*, 1867

PILKINGTON, James. A View of the present state of Derbyshire. In 2 vols. 8vo. *Derby*, 1789

PILOTELLE, M. Le Gros Horloge de Poitiers, 8vo. (*Tracts* 50) 1845

PILPAY, The Fables of, 12mo. *Lond.* 1699

PIM, Bedford. The Negro and Jamaica, 8vo. *ib.* 1866

PINCHART, Alexandre. Archives des Arts, Sciences, et Lettres.

Documents inédits, Première Série, 2 vols. 8vo. *Gand*, 1860-63

PINCHES, T. G.

Notes upon the Assyrian Report Tablets, with Translations, 8vo. [*Lond.* 1878]

Remarks on Babylonian Contract Tablets and the Canon of Ptolemy, 8vo. [*ib.* 1879]

PINCHES, T. G.—*continued*.

- The Bronze Gates of Shalmaneser II. B.C. 859–825, discovered by Mr. Rassam at Balawat. Pt. I . . . [Lond. 1880]  
 On a Cuneiform Inscription relating to the capture of Babylon by Cyrus, 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1880]  
 The Terra-cotta Tablets of Babylonia and Assyria, 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1880]  
 Baked Clay Tablet from Cappadocia now in the British Museum, 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1881]  
 The Cappadocian Tablet in the Bibliothèque Nationale, and that in the British Museum, 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1881]  
 Consonants Š, R, and L, in Assyrian, 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1881]  
 A New Fragment of the History of Nebuchadnezzar III. 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1881]  
 Some Discoveries bearing on the History and Chronology of Babylonia. Papers upon Assyrian Grammar. (Introductory) 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1882]  
 On Babylonian Tablets relating to House-Holding. Upon the name Ben-Hadad, 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1883]  
 The Antiquities found by Mr. H. Rassam at Abu-Habbah (Sippara), 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1884]  
 Babylonian Legal Documents referring to House Property and the Law of Inheritance, 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1884]  
 Observations upon the Languages of the Early Inhabitants of Mesopotamia, 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1884]  
 On Babylonian Art, 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1884]  
 On the Falcon. Papers on Assyrian Grammar, II. 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1884]  
 Philological Society. Report on the Progress of Cuneiform Research, 8vo. . . . . [ib. 1884]  
 PINDAR. Pindaro tradotto in versi Italiani, 8vo. . . . . Venice, 1796  
 PINDAR. Peter.  
 Works (*Portrait*), 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1830  
 The Horrors of Bribery, 4to. (*Tracts* 17) . . . . . ib. 1802  
 The Middlesex Election, 4to. (*Tracts* 17) . . . . . ib. 1802  
 PINE, John. On the Tapestry Hangings in the House of Lords, fol. . . . . ib. 1753  
 PINELLI, Maffei. Sale Catalogue (priced) of his Library, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1789  
 PINICIANUS, J. Promptuarium vocabulor'. Ædium partiū, locor', artificū, instrumentor', &c. (*Bound with "Vocabularius."*) . . . . . Augsborg, 1516  
 PINKERTON, John.  
 Essay on Medals, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1789  
 Vitæ Sanctorum qui habitaverunt in Scotia, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1789  
 History of Scotland, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . ib. 1797  
 Modern Geography, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . ib. 1802  
 PINTIUS, J. A. De Nummis Ravennatibus dissertatio. 8vo. (*Tracts* 42) . . . . . Venice, 1750  
 PIOT, G. J. C. Notice sur un Dépôt de Monnaies découvert a Grand-Halleux, Luxembourg, 4to. . . . . Brussels, 1847

- PIOZZI, Mrs. Autobiography, Letters, and Literary Remains.  
 Edited by A. Hayward. Second edition (*Portrait*). 2 vols.  
*Lond.* 1861
- PIPE ROLL SOCIETY. Publications . . . . . *ib.* 1884-86  
 Vol. i., ii., 5-6 Hen. II.  
 Vol. iii. Introduction to the Study of the Pipe Rolls.  
 Vol. iv.-vii, 7-10 Hen. II. 8vo.
- PIPER, Ferdinand.  
 Das Christliche Museum der Universitat zu Berlin, 8vo.  
*Berlin*, 1856  
 Vergleichender Kalender für 1856-57, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856-57  
 Karls des Grossen Kalendarium und Ostertafel herausgegeben  
 nebst einer abhandlung über die ostercykeln des mittelalters, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858
- PIRANESI, Giambattista.  
 Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto, innalzati per la vittoria ad  
 Actium, &c. Atlas, fol. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*  
 Vedute di Roma. (*Plates.*) 2 vols. obl. fol. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*  
 Diverse Maniere d'adornare i cammini desunte dall' Architettura  
 Egizia, Etrusca, Greca e Romana, fol. max. . . . .  
 Le Antichità Romane. (*Plates.*) 4 vols. atlas, fol. *Rome*, 1756  
 Della Magnificenza ed Architettura de' Romani. (*Plates.*)  
 Atlas, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1761  
 Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarkofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne, ed  
 Ornamenti antichi. (*Plates.*) 2 vols. obl. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1778
- PISA. Nuova Guida di Pisa e de' suoi contorni, sm. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1852
- PISTOLESI, Erasmo. Il Vaticano descritto, con disegni da C.  
 Guerra. (*Plates.*) 8 vols. fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1829-38
- PITISCUS, Samuel. Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum, 3 vols.  
 fol. . . . . *The Hague*, 1737
- PITMAN, R. B. On the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific  
 Oceans, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825
- PITT, W. View of the Agriculture of the County of Worcester,  
 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) . . . . . *ib.* 1810
- PITT-RIVERS, Lieut.-General. On the Development and Distribution  
 of Primitive Locks and Keys. (*Illustrated.*) 4to.  
*ib.* 1883
- PITTS, Joseph. Account of the Religion and Manners of the  
 Mohammedans, 8vo. . . . . *Exon*, 1704
- PLACENTINIUS, D. G. De Siglis veterum Græcorum. De Tusculano  
 Ciceronis D. B. Cardoni Disceptatio Apologetica,  
 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1757
- PLANCHÉ, J. R.  
 Descent of the Danube, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828  
 History of British Costume, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834  
 Regal Records, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1838  
 The Pursuivant of Arms, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852  
 ——— New edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859  
 A Corner of Kent; or, some account of the parish of Ash-  
 next-Sandwich, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 The Conqueror and his Companions, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874



PLANCHÉ, J. R.—*continued*.

A Cyclopædia of Costume; or, Dictionary of Dress, 2 vols.

4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1876-79

Plays. Six volumes, various sizes.

PLANCY, J. C. De. Dictionnaire Infernal, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

PLANTIN, Christophe. Thesaurus Theutonicæ Linguae, 4to.

*Antwerp*, 1573

PLATANIA, D. Raimondo. Per la Morte di Carlo III. Orazione,

4to. (*Tracts* 26) . . . . . *Catania*, 1789

PLATINA. Liber de Vita Christi: ac Pontificum omnium: fol.

*Impensâ Johannis Vercellensis* 1485

PLATO.

Scripta Græca omnia recensuit I. Bekker, 9 vols. *Lond.* 1826

Opera Omnia Græce. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, *Didot*, 1846-73

The Cratylus, Phædo, Parmenides, and Timæus. Trans-

lated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor, 8vo. *Lond.* 1793

The Republic, translated, with Notes by J. L. Davies and

D. J. Vaughan. Third edition, 12mo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1866

PLATT, T. P. Ethiopic Didascalia, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1834

PLAUTUS, T. M.

Comœdiæ, 16mo. . . . . *Amstelodami* (*Elzevir*), 1652

Comœdiæ, Valpy's edition, 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1829

PLAYFAIR, Lyon. On Industrial Instruction on the Continent,

8vo. (*Tracts* 48) . . . . . *ib.* 1852

PLAYFAIR, R. L. History of Arabia Felix, 8vo. . . . . *Bombay*, 1859

PLAYNE, G. F.

On the Early Occupation of the Cotteswold Hills by Man,

8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*\*) . . . . . *n.p.* 1870

On the Ancient Camps of Gloucestershire, 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1875

PLAYS. A 4to. vol. containing:—

1. Catiline, his Conspiracy: a tragœdie. The author B. J.

*Lond.* 1669

2. Sophonisba: a tragedy, by N. Lee . . . . . *ib.* 1676

3. Romulus and Hersilia: a tragedy

4. The Scowrers: a comedy, by T. Shadwell . . . . . *ib.* 1691

5. The Amorous Gallant, or, Love in Fashion . . . . . *ib.* 1675

6. The Anatomist, or the Sham Doctor, by Mr. Ravens-

croft . . . . . *ib.* 1697

7. The Rehearsall . . . . . *ib.* 1687

PLAYS. A Select Collection of Old Plays. By Robert Dodsley.

Second edition, with Notes. 12 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1780

PLEIJTE, W.

Papyrus de Turin, Facsimilés par F. Rossi de Turin, fol.

*Leyden*, 1869

Chapitres supplémentaires du Livre des Morts, 162 à 174.

3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

PLENDERLEATH, W. C. The White Horses of the West of Eng-

land. With Notices of some other ancient Turf-

Monuments. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* [1886]

PLICQUE, A. E. Un Talisman Gallo-Romain, 8vo.

*Clermont-Ferrand*, 1885

PLINIUS, C. (the Elder).

*Historiæ Naturalis libri xxxvii.* 3 vols. 12mo.

*Lugd. Bat., Elzevir, 1635*

*Opera*, Valpy's edition. 12 vols. 8vo.

*Lond. 1826*

PLINIUS, C. (the Younger). *Epistolæ et Panegyricus.* Editio nova. M. Z. Boxhornius recensuit, 12mo.

*Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1653*

PLOT, A Letter written upon the Discovery of the late.

(*Historical Tracts 1672-1693.*) 4to.

*Lond. 1678*

Narrative of the Design to charge the Plot upon the

Protestants, fol.

*ib. 1679*

PLOT, Robert.

*Natural History of Oxfordshire*, fol.

*Oxford, 1677*

*Natural History of Staffordshire*, fol.

*ib. 1686*

PLOTINUS, Enneades . . . . .

*Paris, Didot, 1855*

PLUQUET, Frédéric.

*Essai historique sur la Ville de Bayeux*, 8vo.

*Caen, 1829*

*Contes Populaires, Préjugés, Patois, Proverbes, &c., de*

*Bayeux. Deuxième édition*, 8vo.

*Rouen, 1834*

PLUTARCH.

*Opera Omnia*, 5 vols. 8vo.

*Paris, Didot, 1847-57*

*Liber de Iside et Osiride*, tradotto dal Greco al testo di

S. Ciampi, 8vo.

*Florence, 1823*

PLYMOUTH, The Picture of, 8vo.

*Plymouth, 1812*

PLYMOUTH, Devonport, Stonehouse, &c., Handbook of, 12mo.

*Exeter.*

PLYMOUTH, Borough of.

*Sixth Report of the Free Public Library and News-Rooms*

*Committee, 1882*, 8vo.

*Plymouth, 1883*

*Catalogue of the Cottonian Library*, by Llewellyn Jewitt,

8vo.

*ib. 1883*

POCKET COMPANION, A, for Gentlemen and Ladies, being a

Collection of the finest Opera Songs and Airs. Second

edition, 12mo.

*Lond. n.d.*

POCKET MELODIST, The; or, Vocal Repository (*Plates.*) 7 vols.

18mo.

*ib. 1804-07*

POCOCK, Lewis. Chronological List of Books relating to

the Doctrine of Chances, 8vo.

*ib. 1842*

POCOCKE, Richard (Bishop).

*Description of the East*, 2 vols. fol.

*ib. 1743-45*

*Inscriptionum Antiquarum Liber*, fol.

*ib. 1752*

POEMS.

*Poems on Affairs of State*, from the time of Oliver

Cromwell to the Abdication of King James the Second.

Fourth edition. 4 vols. 8vo.

*ib. 1702-07*

An 8vo. vol. containing—

1. *Pastorals*, by Mr. Philips . . . . .

*ib. 1710*

2. *Cooper's Hill*, by Sir J. Denham . . . . .

*ib. 1709*

3. *The Campaign*, by Mr. Addison . . . . .

*ib. 1710*

4. *The Temple of Death*, by the Marquis of Normanby.

A translation out of French, &c., by a person of

quality . . . . . *ib. 1709*

POEMS—*continued.*

5. Absolom and Achitophel, by J. Dryden . . . *Lond.* 1708
6. Religio Laici; or, a Layman's Faith, by Mr. Dryden. . . *ib.* 1710
7. An Essay on Translated Verse, by the Earl of Roscommon . . . *ib.* 1709
8. The Pleasures of a Single Life, &c., with the Choice or the Pleasures of a Country Life . . . *ib.* 1709
9. Instructions to Vander Bank . . . *ib.* 1709
10. Mac Flecknoe, by J. Dryden. With Spencer's Ghost—a Satyre, &c. . . . . *ib.* 1709
11. Daphnis, &c. . . . . *ib.* 1709
12. Musica Incantans. Authore, R. South . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
13. Moderation Display'd. By the author of Faction Display'd . . . . . *ib.* 1709
14. The Hind and the Panther transversed to the story of the Town and Country Mouse . . . *ib.* 1709
15. The Eagle and the Robin, &c. . . . . *ib.* 1709
16. A Hymn to the Pillory . . . . . *ib.* 1708
17. A Hymn to Peace, by the author of the True-Born Englishman . . . . . *ib.* 1709
18. The True-Born Englishman: a Satyr . . . *ib.* 1708
19. The Female Reign, by S. Cobb . . . . . *ib.* 1709
20. The Medal: a Satyr against Sedition, by J. Dryden. . . . . *ib.* 1709
21. Love given over . . . . . *ib.* 1710
22. Windsor Castle . . . . . *ib.* 1708
23. The Long Vacation: a Satyr, &c. . . . . *ib.* 1709
24. The Yorkshire Racers . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
25. Poems on the Death of Queen Mary . . . *ib.* 1710
26. A Congratulatory Poem to Prince George of Denmark upon the Successes at Sea . . . *ib.* 1708
27. Lucretius: a Poem against the Fear of Death. With an Ode, &c. . . . . *ib.* 1709
28. Eleonora: a Panegyric Poem, &c. . . . . *ib.* 1709
29. The Rambling Fuddle-Caps, &c. . . . . *ib.* 1709
30. The Swan Tripe Club: a Satyr, &c. . . . *ib.* 1710
31. The Libertine's Choice, &c. . . . . *ib.* 1709
32. A Panegyrick on Oliver Cromwell, by E. Waller. With three Poems on his death, by M. Dryden, Mr. Sprat and Mr. Waller . . . . . *ib.* 1709
33. The Upstart: a Satyr . . . . . *ib.* 1710

## POETÆ.

Poetæ Bucolici et Didactici (Theocritus. Bion. Moschus. Nicander. Oppian. Philo. Manetho. Maximus. &c.) *Paris*, 1846

Poetarum Comicorum Fragmenta, 8vo. . . . *ib.*, *Didot*, 1855

Poetæ Minores Græci. Præcipua lectionis varietate instruxit T. Gaisford. 4 vols. in three, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1814–20

POÈTES FRANÇOIS, Les, depuis le XII<sup>e</sup> Siècle jusqu'à Malherbe, 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1824

POINSETT, J. B. On the National Institution for the promotion of Science at Washington, 8vo. . . . . *Washington*, 1841

POINTER, John.

Account of Pavement at Stunsfield, 8vo. *Oxford and Lond.* 1713  
 Britannia Romana, or Roman Antiquities in Britain, 8vo.

*Oxford*, 1724

————— *Second copy.*

POITIERS.

Roman du Comte de, Publié par F. Michel, 8vo. *Paris*, 1831

BIBLIOTHEQUE. Tables des Manuscrits de D. Fonteneau  
 conservés a la Bibliotheque de Poitiers, 8vo. *Poitiers*, 1855

POLAND. Rerum Polonicarum Liber. Edited by S. Ciampi,  
 8vo. (*Tracts* 131\*) . . . . . *Florence*, 1827

POLE, Sir J. W. History of Devon, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1791

POLE, William. Diamonds, 8vo. (*Tracts* 57\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1861

POLENUS, Joannes. Utriusque Thesauri Antiquitatum Roma-  
 narum Græcarumque Nova Supplementa, 5 vols. fol.

*Venice*, 1737

POLETTI, G. Memorie di Matematica, 4to. (*Tracts* 29) *Turin*, 1823

POLI, Baldassare.

Sull' Insegnamento dell' Economia Politica o Sociale in  
 Inghilterra, 4to. (*Tracts* 56\*\*\*) . . . . . *Milan*, 1861

Del Lavoro messo a capitale, e della sua applicazione agli  
 Scienziati e Letterati Italiani, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) . *ib.* 1865

POLIPHILLO.

Hypnerotomachia Poliphili ubi humana omnia non nisi  
 somnium esse docet, &c. (*For bibliographical details see*  
*MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) . . . . . *Venetiis in Ædibus Aldi*, M.I.D.

Hypnoteromachie, ou discours du Songe de Poliphile  
 déduisant comme amour de combat a l'occasion de Polia,  
 &c. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Cata-*  
*logue.*) Fol. . . . . *Paris (J. Kerver)*, 1554

POLITI, R. Il Viaggiatore in Girgenti e il Cicerone di Piazza  
 ovvero Guida agli avanzi d'Agrigento, sq. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1842

POLITICAL TRACTS. A 4to. vol. containing:

1. A Second Narrative of the Late Parliament (so called),  
 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1658

2. A seasonable Speech made by a worthy Member of Par-  
 liament in the House of Commons, concerning the other  
 House. March, 1659.

3. Peters' Patern. A Sermon preached at the Interment  
 of Mr. Hugh Peters, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1659

4. The Last Words of Thomas, Lord Pride.

5. The Archbishop of Canterbury's Speech on the Scaffold,  
 10 Jan. 1644, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1644

6. A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament  
 from 22-29 Jan. 1648.

7. The Moderate. No. 28. Jan. 16-23, 1649.

8. The Kingdome's Weekly Intelligencer. Jan. 20-30, 1648.

9. A perfect Narrative of the Tryal of the King, &c., 4to.

*ib.* Jan. 23, 1648

10. A continuation of the Narrative, &c. No. 2. 4to.

*ib.* Jan. 25, 1648

POLITICAL TRACTS—*continued*.

11. A continuation of the Narrative, &c. No. 3. 4to.  
*Lond.* Jan. 29, 1648
12. The Martyr of the Poople, or the Murder'd King, 4to.  
*Lond.* 1649
13. The Several Speeches of Duke Hamilton, Earl of Cambridge, Henry, Earl of Holland, and Arthur, Lord Capel, upon the Scaffold. 9th March. 4to. . . *ib.* 1649
14. Two Speeches on the Scaffold, by Mr. C. Love and Mr. Gibbins. 22nd Aug. 1651. 4to. . . *ib.* 1651
15. A List of the Names of the Judges for the Triall of the King. (*A broadside*) . . . 1649
16. Mercurius Politicus. No. 418. May 27–June 3, 1658.
17. " " No. 420. June 10–17, 1658.
18. " " No. 423. July 1–8, 1658.
19. The True Speech of Dr. J. Hewitt upon the Scaffold. June 8, 1658.
20. A copy of Mr. Ashton's Paper delivered to the Sheriff at the place of Execution. Jan. 28, 1690–91. (*A broadside*.)
21. The Publick Intelligencer. No. 133. July 5–12, 1658.
22. " " No. 132. June 28–July 5, 1658.

POLL BOOKS. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . 1857–65

I. Chester; Derby (Co.); Derby; Norwich (City and Co.); Oldham; Totnes; Warwick.

II. Dover; Grantham; Lymington; Maldon; Newcastle-under-Lyme; Newport (I. of W.); Norwich (City and Co.); Yarmouth (Great); York (W.R.).

III. Bath; Boston; Dorchester; Durham (N.); Gloucester (3); Harwich; Leeds; Leicester; Lincoln; Shropshire (S.).

POLLEN, Thomas. The fatal consequences of Adultery to Monarchies as well as to Private Families, 12mo. *Lond.* 1772

POLLUX, J. Onomasticon. Græce et Latine. Omnia contulerunt J. H. Lederlinus et T. Hemsterhuis. 2 vols. fol.  
*Amsterdam*, 1706

POLO, Marco.

De Regionibus Orientalibus libri iii. Accedit Haithoni Armeni Historia Orientalis. Itemque Andreæ Mulleri, de Chataja, 4to. . . . . *Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ*, 1671  
Travels. Edited by Thos. Wright, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854  
—— Translated by W. Marsden, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1818

POLWHELE, Richard.

The History of Devonshire, 3 vols. in one, fol.  
*Exeter*, 1793–1806

History of Cornwall, 7 vols. in two, 4to.

*Falmouth and Lond.* 1803–16

A Cornish-English Vocabulary, 4to. . . . . *Truro*, 1836

POLYBIUS. Opera, 8vo. . . . . *Paris, Didot*, 1839

POMMERAYE, François. Histoire de l'Abbaye de St. Ouen de Rouen, fol. . . . . *Rouen*, 1662

- POMPEII. (*Library of Entertaining Knowledge.*) 2 vols. 12mo  
*Lond.* 1832-33
- POMPEIUS FESTUS. Opera. Edited by Valpy, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1826
- PONTIFICALE.  
 (Infine.) Explicit Potificalis liber, magna diligentia . . .  
 dni Augustini Patricii de Picolominib' . . . . ac dni  
 Johannis Burkardi . . . . emendatus, fol.  
*Rome (S. Plannck),* 1485
- Pontificale Romanum. Fol. . . . *Venetiiis (apud Juntas),* 1543
- Pontificale Romanum Clementis VIII. jussu editum inde  
 vero Benedicto XIV. recognitum. Editio ii. 8vo. *Rome,* 1818  
 ————— *Another edition,* 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1868
- PONTIUS PILATE. Thrésor admirable de la Sentence prononcée  
 par Ponce Pilate contre Nostre Sauveur Jésus-Christ,  
 Trouvée, en la ville d'Aquila au Royaume de Naples,  
 1580. Traduit d'Italien en François, sm. 8vo. *Paris,* 1581
- PONZ, Antonio. Viage de Espana, 4 vols. 8vo. . . *Madrid,* 1774-77
- POOL, John. Country Astrology, in 3 books, 4to. . . *Lond.* 1650
- POOLE, C. H. An Attempt towards a Glossary of the Archaic  
 and Provincial Words of the County of Stafford, 8vo.  
*Stratford-upon-Avon,* 1880
- POOLE, G. A., and HUGALL, J. W.  
 Churches of Scarborough, Filey, and the neighbourhood,  
 sm. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1848
- Historical and Descriptive Guide to York Cathedral, 4to.  
*York,* 1850
- POOLE, Jacob. A Glossary of the Old Dialect of the English  
 Colony in the Baronies of Forth and Bargy, County of  
 Wexford, Ireland. Edited by W. Barnes, 12mo. *Lond.* 1867
- POOLE, W. F. An Index to Periodical Literature. Third  
 edition, brought down to Jan., 1882, by W. J. Fletcher.  
 Large 8vo. . . . *Boston,* 1882
- POOLEY, Charles.  
 Notes on the Cross of Amney Holy-Rood, Gloucestershire,  
 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1854
- Notes on the Old Crosses of Gloucestershire. With illus-  
 trations, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1868
- An Account of the Old Stone Crosses of Somerset. (*With*  
*Map and Plates.*) 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1877
- POOR.  
 The Society for bettering the Condition of the Poor.  
 Reports. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1798-1800
- Abstracts of Answers and Returns respecting the Expense  
 and Maintenance of the Poor in England, fol. . . *ib.* 1804
- Report of Committee of the Association for the Relief of  
 the Poor, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1818
- POORE, B. P. Congressional Directory for the third session of  
 the Forty-first Congress of the United States of America.  
 Second edition, 8vo. . . . *Washington,* 1871
- Congressional Directory. First edition. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1886
- POOT, H. K. Het groot natuur- en zedekundigh werelttoneel of  
 Woordenboek, 3 vols. fol. . . . *Delft,* 1743-50

- POPE, of Rome. Il Nipotismo di Roma; or, the History of the Pope's Nephews. Englished by W. A. (*Portrait.*) 12mo. *Lond.* 1669
- POPE, Alexander. The Dunciad, Variorum, with the Prolegomena of Scriblerus, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1729
- POPIISH CRUELTY DISPLAY'D, &c. Designed as a Caveat against the Pretender, 8vo. . . . . *n. p.* 1718
- POPIISH PLOTS. The History of Popish Sham Plots, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the present time, 12mo. *ib.* 1662
- POPULATION.  
 Abstracts of Answers and Returns on taking the Census of 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, 7 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1801-33  
 Comparative account of the Population in Great Britain in 1801, 1811, 1821 and 1831, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1831  
 Abstract of 7th Census, third edition, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1851
- PORPHYRIUS. Porphyrii, Æliani, Philonis opera, 8vo. *Paris, Didot,* 1858
- PORTA, G. B.  
 Magiæ Naturalis, sive de Miraculis Rerum Naturalium libri iv., 24mo. . . . . *Antwerp,* 1585  
 Magiæ Naturalis libri viginti. (*Imperfect, wanting pp. 93-98 and 575-80*), 12mo. . . . . *Ludg. Bat.* 1644  
 De Humana Physiognomoniam libri IV. fol. . . . . *Naples,* 1601  
 Physiognomoniam celestis libri, sex, 12mo. . . . . *Lugd. Bat.* 1635  
 Natural Magick in twenty books, &c., fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1658
- PORTER, Whitworth. A History of the Knights of Malta, or the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858
- PORTIUS, D. C. Commentaria super Institutiones Justiniani, fol. *Basle,* 1548
- PORTOGHESE, BONAVENTURA.  
 Sopra una Statuetta di Cerere, 8vo. (*Tracts 121*) *Catania,* 1847  
 I Frammenti della legislazione di Zalenco da Locri, 8vo. (*Tracts 121*) . . . . . *ib.* 1847  
 Donn' Aldonza Santapace; conto storico-tragico, 8vo. (*Tracts 121*) . . . . . *ib.* 1850  
 Repliche ad una Scritta Anonima, 8vo. (*Tracts 121*) . *ib.* 1852  
 Sopra un basso rilievo nel Museo de' PP. Casinesi di Catania (*Tracts 121*) . . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- PORTRAIT GALLERY, NATIONAL.  
 Catalogue of the Pictures, 8vo. (*Tracts 115*) . . . . *Lond.* 1859  
 ————— 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862  
 ————— 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 Nineteenth Annual Report, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- PORTRAITS, NATIONAL.  
 Catalogue of the First Special Exhibition, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1866  
 ————— *Another copy, L.P.*  
 Catalogue of the Second Special Exhibition, 8vo. . *ib.* 1867
- PORT ROYAL, Messieurs du. Of the Education of a Prince. Written in French by Messieurs du Port Royal and intended as a second volume of the Moral Essays. Rendered into English by the Author of *Ars Cogitandi*. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1678

## PORTUGAL.

- Memoria de Comissão dos arquivos da Gran-Bretanha,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 72) . . . . . *Lisbon*, 1835
- Catalogo descriptivo das Moedas e Medalhas Portuguezas  
qui formam parte da Collecção do Visconde de Sanches  
de Boena, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- Documentos Ineditos para subsidio á Historia Ecclesiastica  
de Portugal, sm. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- POST BOY, The, robb'd of his Mail: or, the Pacquet broke open.  
Consisting of Letters of Love and Gallantry, &c., 2 vols.  
in one, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1706
- POST OFFICE. First Report of the Postmaster-General, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 54) . . . . . *ib.* 1855
- POST OFFICE DIRECTORY, 1874, 1875, 1881, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874-81
- POSTE, Beale. The History of the College of All Saints,  
Maidstone, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847
- POSTULATES AND DATA. Nos. 1 to 24, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1852
- POTE, Joseph. History of Windsor Castle, 4to. . . . . *Eton*, 1749
- POTTER, H. G. Amboglanna, Papers communicated to the  
Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 4to. (*Tracts*  
6) . . . . . *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1853
- POTTER, Joseph. Remains of Ancient Monastic Architecture in  
England. (*Plates.*) fol. . . . . *Lond.*
- POTTHAST, Dr. Aug. Bibliotheca Historica Medii Ævi. Weg-  
weiser durch die Geschichtswerke des europäischen  
Mittelalters, von 375-1500 und zugleich vollständiges  
Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Acta Sanctorum der Bollandisten,  
8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1862-68
- POTTS, E. M.  
Moonshine, containing Sketches in England and Wales,  
2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1814  
——— 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1832  
——— Extracts and Engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . .
- POUGENS, Charles. Tresor des Origines de la langue Française,  
4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1819
- POULSON, George. History and Antiquities of Holderness, 2 vols.  
4to. . . . . *Hull*, 1840
- POUYARD, P. G. Dissertazione sopra l'antiorità del bacio de'  
piedi de' sommi Pontefici all' introduzione della croce sulle  
loro scarpe, &c., 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1807
- POWEL, Thomas. Humane Industry; or, History of most Manual  
Arts, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1661
- POWELL, Baden. Theory of the Dispersion of Light, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 90) . . . . . *ib.* 1839
- POWELL, David. History of Wales. Edited by T. Evans, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1774
- POWELL, J. W. Introduction to the Study of Indian Languages,  
with Words, Phrases, and Sentences to be collected.  
Second edition, 4to. . . . . *Washington*, 1880
- POWER, E. R. Handbook for Gloucester, 8vo. (*Tracts* 149)  
*Gloucester*, 1850



## POWNALL, A.

- The Royal Bust on Early Groats, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*) *Lond.* 1869  
 Some Records of South Kilworth, taken chiefly from its  
 Registers, 8vo. *Lincoln*, 1881  
 Papal Medals of the Fifteenth Century, 8vo. *Lond.* 1883-84

## POWNALL, Thomas.

- Description of parts of North America, fol. (*Tracts* 161) *ib.* 1776  
 On the Study of Antiquities, 8vo. *ib.* 1782  
 Antiquities of the Provincia Romana of Gaul, 4to. *ib.* 1788  
 Roman Antiquities at Bath, 4to. *Bath*, 1795  
 An Antiquarian Romance, 8vo. *Lond.* 1795

## POWYS-LAND CLUB.

- Collections, Historical and Archæological, relating to Mont-  
 gomeryshire, vols. i., etc., 8vo. *In progress* *ib.* 1868, etc.  
 General Index to vols. i.-xiv., 8vo. *ib.* 1881  
 Domesday Book of Montgomeryshire, being the Return of  
 Owners of Land, 1873, 8vo. *ib.* 1876

## PRAGUE. ROYAL BOHEMIAN MUSEUM.

- Památky. Redaktor K. V. Zap, Dil. 1-4, 4to. *Prague*, 1855-60  
 Památky Archæologické a Mistopisne. Organ Archæo-  
 logického shoru Království Českého a Historického spolku  
 v Praze. Redaktor J. Smolik. XI., etc., 4to. *In progress.*  
*ib.* 1878, etc.

## PRANCE, Miles.

- True Narrative of the Popish Plot, fol. *Lond.* 1679  
 Additional Narrative, fol. *ib.* 1679

## PRATT, J. T.

- Savings Banks, from the Latest Returns, ob. fol. *ib.* 1831  
 Savings Banks in England, Wales and Ireland, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 148) *ib.* 1834

## PRAYER, Forms of. A sm. 4to. vol., containing:

1. A Form of Prayer, 21st Mar. 1832, appointed for a  
 General Fast. (Cholera) *Lond.* 1832
  2. ——— and Thanksgiving, 15th Nov. 1849,  
 appointed for a General Thanksgiving. (Cholera.)  
*Oxford*, 1849
  3. ——— 26th April, 1854, appointed for General  
 Humiliation. (Crimean War) *ib.* 1854
  4. ——— 7th Oct. 1857, appointed for a Solemn  
 Fast. (Tranquillity in India) *Lond.* 1857
  5. ——— and Thanksgiving, 1st May, 1859,  
 appointed for a General Thanksgiving. (Suppression  
 of Indian Rebellion) *ib.* 1859
- A sm. 4to. vol., containing:
1. A Form of Prayer, 24th Mar. 1847, appointed for a  
 General Fast *ib.* 1847
  2. ——— and Thanksgiving, Oct. 17th, 1847, for  
 the late abundant Harvest *ib.* 1847
  3. ——— 15th Nov. 1849. (Removal of Disease) 1849
  4. ——— 21st Mar. 1855, for the Restoration of  
 Peace *ib.* 1855

PRAYER, Forms of—*continued.*

5. A Form of Prayer, Sunday, 17th January, 1864, for the Princess of Wales's safe Delivery of a Prince . . . 1864
  6. ————— for Relief from the Plague amongst Cattle, &c., 8th October, 1865 . . . 1865
  7. ————— 12th August, 1866. (Cholera and Cattle Plague) . . . 1866
  8. ————— 18th November, 1866 . . . 1866
  9. ————— For the Preservation of the Duke of Edinburgh from the Attack of an Assassin in Australia, 12th of March, 1868; and for the Success of the Abyssinian Expedition. To be used Sunday, 28th June . . . 1868
  10. ————— For the Recovery of the Prince of Wales. To be used 10th Dec. . . . . 1871
  11. ————— for the Recovery of the Prince of Wales; to be used 21st Jan. . . . . 1872
  12. ————— on the occasion of the Thanksgiving for the Recovery of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, 27th February, 1872 . . . 1872
- PREBLE, G. H. Our Flag. Origin and Progress of the Flag of the United States of America, with an Account of the Symbols and Flags of ancient and modern Nations, 8vo. *Albany,* 1872
- PREHISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY, International Congress of. Congrès International d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie Préhistoriques. Compte Rendu de la 2<sup>me</sup> Session, Paris, 1867, 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1868
- *Another copy.*
- International Congress of. Transactions of the Third Session, Norwich and London, 1868, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869
- *Another copy.*
- Compte Rendu de la 7<sup>e</sup> Session, Stockholm, 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Stockholm,* 1876
- Compte-Rendu de la Huitième Session à Budapest, 1876, vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *Budapest,* 1877
- Neuvième Session à Lisbonne, 1884, 8vo. *Lisbon,* 1884
- PRELLER, L. Die Regionen der Stadt Rom, &c., 8vo. *Jena,* 1846
- PRENDERGAST, G. L. Concordance to the Poetical Works of Milton, 4to. . . . . *Madras,* 1857
- PRESBYTERIANS. History, Opinions, and Legal Position of the English Presbyterians, 8vo. (*Tracts* 76) . . . *Lond.* 1834
- PRESCOTT, J. E. The Statutes of the Cathedral Church of Carlisle, translated, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Carlisle,* 1879
- PRESCOTT, W. H.
- History of the Conquest of Peru, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1847
- Memoir of Abbott Lawrence, 4to. . . . . 1856
- PRESTON, John. Picture of Yarmouth, 8vo. . . . *Yarmouth,* 1819
- PRESTON, Thomas. Patriots in Arms. Addresses and Sermons by celebrated Preachers of the last century in praise of the Volunteer Movement, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1881

PRESTWICH, Joseph.

The Ground beneath us, its geological phases and changes ;  
three Lectures on the Geology of Clapham, and the  
neighbourhood of London, 8vo. (*Tracts* 164) . . . . . *Lond.* 1857

On the Occurrence of Flint Implements, with Extinct Mam-  
malia, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62) . . . . . *ib.* 1859

On the Occurrence of Flint Implements with the Remains  
of extinct Animals, 4to. (*Tracts* 15) . . . . . *ib.* 1861

Notes on some further Discoveries of Flint Implements,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 62) . . . . . *ib.* 1861

Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological  
Society, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1871

PRÉTENDANT, Histoire du, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1756

PRETI, Girolamo. Poesie, 12mo. . . . . *Perugia*, 1646

PRÉVOST, F. Mémoire sur les Forts Vitrifés, 8vo. . . . . *Saumur*, 1863

PRIAULX, J. Account of the Office of Dean Rural. Edited by  
W. Dansey, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) . . . . . *Lond.* 1832

PRICE, F. G. H.

Temple Bar, or some account of "Ye Marygold," No. 1,  
Fleet Street, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

Lombard Street, its early Goldsmiths, and Signs of their  
Houses, 8vo. . . . . [*it.*] 1886

PRICE, Francis. Observations upon Salisbury Cathedral,  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1774

PRICE, George. On Fire-Proof Depositories and Locks and  
Keys, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856

PRICE, J. E.

A Description of the Roman Tessellated Pavement found in  
Bucklersbury, 4to. . . . . *Westminster*, 1870

Roman Antiquities illustrated by Remains discovered on  
the site of the National Safe Deposit Company's Premises,  
London, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1873

On Recent Discoveries in Newgate Street, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1879

On a Bastion of London Wall, or, Excavations in Camomile  
Street, Bishopsgate, 4to. . . . . *Westminster*, 1880

Notes on an Inscribed Roman Altar, found at Colchester,  
8vo. . . . . *Colchester*, 1882

A Descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of  
London: its History and Associations, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1886

Notes on Roman Remains discovered in London and Mid-  
dlesex, 2 parts, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

PRICE, J. E., and PRICE, F. G. H. A Description of the Remains  
of Roman Buildings at Morton, near Brading, Isle of  
Wight, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1881

PRICE, John.

An Historical and Topographical account of Leominster  
and its Vicinity, 8vo. . . . . *Ludlow*, 1795

Old Price's Remains; præhumous or during life, 8vo.  
. . . . . *Lond.* 1863

PRICE, Lake. Interiors and Exteriors in Venice. Lithographed  
by J. Nash, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1843

- PRICHARD, John. Views and Elevations of Minster Lovell Church, co. Oxford, fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1850
- PRICKETT, Frederick. History of Highgate, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1842
- PRICKETT, Marmaduke.  
 Priory Church of Bridlington, co. York, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1831  
 ————— *Another edition*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835
- PRIDEAUX, Humphrey. True Nature of Imposture fully displayed in the Life of Mahomet, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1723
- PRIDEAUX, John.  
 Viginti duæ Lectiones de totidem religionis capitibus, fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1648  
 Scholasticæ Theologiæ Syntagma Mnemonicum (*Theol. Tracts* 1650–51), 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1651
- PRINCE, John. Worthies of Devon, fol. . . . . *Exeter*, 1701
- PRINCE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.  
 Constitution and Lists of Members, 1873, -4, -6, 4to.  
 The Hutchinson Papers, vols. i., ii. 4to. . . . . *Albany*, 1865  
 John Dunton's Letters from New England. Edited by W. H. Whitmore, 4to. . . . . *Boston*, 1867  
 The Andros Tracts, vol. iii. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1874  
 The Genealogy of the Payne and Gore Families. Edited by W. H. Whitmore, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- PRINSEP, E. A. Sanscrit Vocabulary, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847
- PRINSEP, James. Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numismatic, &c. Edited by E. Thomas, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1858
- PRINTS, An Essay upon. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1768
- PRIOR, Matthew. Poems on several occasions. (*Portrait*), 2 vols. in one, 12mo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1738
- PRIOR, R. C. A.  
 Danish Ballads, Translated by R. C. A. Prior, 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1860  
 On the Popular Names of British Plants. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870  
 Notes on Croquet; and some Ancient Bat and Ball Games related to it, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- PRISONERS OF WAR, The French, Proceedings of Committee for Clothing, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1760
- PRISSE D'AVENNES, E. Fac-simile d'un Papyrus Égyptien en caractères hiératiques, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1847
- PRITCHETT, G. J. Report of a Mission to Ecuador, 8vo. (*Tracts* 75) . . . . . *Lond.* 1858
- PRITIRWELL, Johannes. Computus de Festo Sancti Michaelis, A.D. 1364 per unum annum integrum. *Reprint.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- PRIVILEGIA, Libertates et indulgentie benefactorum confratrum et consoriorum ordinis sancti Anthonii, &c., B. L., 4to. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- PROBATES OF WILLS. Returns Reprinted, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1845
- PROCLAMATIONS.  
 All such Proclamations as have been set forth by the King's Majesty, &c., 16mo. . . . . *ib.* 1550

PROCLAMATIONS—*continued.*

- A Booke of Proclamations, published since the beginning of his Majestie's Reigne until February 3, 1609, with additional Proclamations to February 5, 1612, fol. *Lond.*
- PROCTER, F., and WORDSWORTH, C. Breviarium ad usum insignis Ecclesiae Sarum, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *Cambridge*, 1879-86
- PROCTER, William. Report of Excavations of the Yorkshire Antiquarian Club, 8vo. (*Tracts* 34) . . . *York*, 1854
- Account of the Excavation of the Remains of a Roman Villa near Collingham, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) . . . *ib.* 1855
- PROCTOR. The Proctor and Parator, their Mourning; or, a Lamentation of the Doctors' Commons for their Downfall. (*Woodcut.*) 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1641
- PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM. Edited by Albert Way, vols. i. and ii. 4to. . . . *ib.* 1843-53
- PROPERTIUS, S. Aurelius.
- Carmina Recensuit C. T. Kninoel, 2 vol. . . . *Leipzig*, 1805
- Opera. Valpy's edition, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1822
- PROPHECIES. The Whole Prophecies of Scotland, England, France, Ireland, and Denmark; prophesied by Thomas Rymer, Marvellous Merling, Beid, Berlington, Waldhave, Eltraine, Banester, and Sybilla, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1742
- PROSSER, G. F. History of St. Giles Church, Camberwell, fol. *ib.* 1827
- PROTESILAUS; or, the Character of an Evil Minister. (*Bound with Pope's "Dunciad."*) 8vo. . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- PROVERBII. Proverbii utili e virtuosi, in lingua Araba, Persiana, e Turca, Raccolti da T. Agnellini, 8vo. . . . *Padua*, 1688
- PRUDENTIUS, A.
- A Prudentii Clementis quæ extant, N. Heinsius recensuit, 12mo. . . . *Amstelodami (Elzevir)*, 1667
- Opera. Valpy's edition, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1824
- PRYCE, G. A Popular History of Bristol, 8vo. . . . *Bristol*, 1861
- PRYNNE, William.
- Parliamentary Writs, Part 1, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1659
- \_\_\_\_\_ Part 2, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1660
- \_\_\_\_\_ Part 3, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1662
- \_\_\_\_\_ Part 4, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1664
- Chronological Vindication of the King's supreme Ecclesiastical jurisdiction, vols. i. and ii., fol. . . . *ib.* 1666-1665
- History of King John, Henry III. and Edward I., fol. *ib.* 1670
- A New Discovery of the Prelates' Tyranny, in their prosecutions of Mr. W. Pryn, Dr. J. Bastwick, and Mr. H. Burton, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1641
- PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS Latino-Saxonicum vetus: a J. Spelmano editum, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1640
- PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, Society for. Proceedings, parts 2-6, 8vo. *ib.* 1883-84
- PTOLEMÆUS, C.
- Geographia. Recognovit C. Müllerus, vol. i. part 1, 8vo. *Paris (Didot)*, 1883

PTOLEMÆUS, C.—*continued*.

- Geografia tradotta in Italiano da Gieronimo Ruscelli.  
 Edited by G. Malombra, 4to. . . . . *Venice*, 1574  
 ——— Edited by G. A. Magini. Translated by R. D.  
 L. Cernoti, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1598  
 Ptolemy's Tetrabiblos or Quadripartite; being four books  
 of the Influence of the Stars. Translated from the  
 Greek paraphrase of Proclus by J. M. Ashmand, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Lond.* 1822

## PUBLIC RECORDS. An 8vo. vol. containing:

1. A Description of the contents and uses of the books  
 printed by the Record Commission, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831
2. Observations on the State of Historical Literature, and  
 on the Society of Antiquaries, &c. By N. H. Nicolas,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830
3. Remarks in Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "Observa-  
 tions on the State of Historical Literature." By F.  
 Palgrave, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831
4. Refutation of Mr. Palgrave's "Remarks." Additional  
 Facts relative to the Record Commission. By N. H.  
 Nicolas, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831
5. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Brougham on the  
 constitution of the Present Commission for the Public  
 Records. By Sir H. Nicolas, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1832

PUFFENDORF, Samuel. *Introductio ad Historiam Europæam*, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Utrecht*, 1692

## PUGET DE LA SERRE, Jean.

- Les Amours du Roy et de la Reine sous le nom de Jupiter  
 et de Junon. (Plates.)* 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1625  
*Histoire de l'entrée de la Reine Mere dans la Grande  
 Bretagne.* Edited by R. Gough, with Perlin's Descrip-  
 tion d'Angleterre, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1775

PUGIN, Augustus. *Specimens of Gothic Architecture; from  
 Edifices in England.* Accompanied by historical Accounts  
 by E. J. Willson, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1821–23

PUGIN, Augustus, and LE KEUX. *Architectural Antiquities of  
 Normandy.* Edited by J. Britton, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1828

PUGIN, Augustus, PUGIN, A. W., and WALKER, T. L. *Examples  
 of Gothic Architecture; from Edifices in England.* The  
 Literary Part by E. J. Willson, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1838–40

## PUGIN, A. W.

*A Series of Ornamental Timber Gables, from examples in  
 England and France of the 16th century.* Drawn by B.  
 Ferrey. With letter-press by E. J. Willson. Second  
 edition. (*Plates.*) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1839

*Contrasts: or a Parallel between the Noble Edifices of the  
 Middle Ages and the Corresponding Buildings of the  
 Present Day. (Plates.)* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841

*True Principles of Pointed Architecture* . . . . . *ib.* 1841

*Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume.* Second  
 edition, enlarged and revised by Bernard Smith, 4to. *ib.* 1846

————— *With the Illustrations*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1868

PUGIN, A. W.—*continued.*

Treatise on Chancel Screens and Rood Lofts, 4to. *Lond.* 1851

PULLAN, R. P.

Remarks on Church Decoration, 8vo. *ib.* 1878

Eastern Cities and Italian Towns. With Notes on their  
Architecture, 8vo. *ib.* 1879

Elementary Lectures on Christian Architecture, 8vo. *ib.* 1879

The Architectural Designs of W. Burges, fol. *ib.* 1883

Studies in Architectural Style, fol. *ib.* 1883

PULPIT, The, or an account of eminent preachers, 2 vols. 8vo.

*ib.* 1809–12

PUNJAB GOVERNMENT, CIVIL SECRETARIAT. A Sketch of the

Changars and of their Dialect. By G. W. Leitner, fol.

*Lahore*, 1880

Appendix. A Detailed Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dic-

tionary of the Terms used by Criminal Tribes in the

Panjab. By G. W. Leitner, fol. *ib.* 1880

PUNT, J. Lyk-staetsie van Willem Prince Van Orange, fol.

*s' Gravenhage*, 1755

PURBECK SOCIETY. Papers read, &c., 8vo. vols. i.–ii. (No. 1)

*Wareham and Blandford*, 1855–69

PURDAY, Charles. Architecture of Carlisle Cathedral, 8vo.

(*Tracts* 74) *Carlisle*, 1859

PURITAN DISCIPLINE TRACTS. (Five Reprints by John Petheram,  
with notes.)

a. An Epistle to the Terrible Priests of the Convocation  
House by Martin Mar-Prelate, Gentleman, 8vo. *Lond.* 1842

b. An Epitome of the first Book of Dr. J. Bridge's Defence  
of the Government of the Church of England in Eccle-  
siastical Matters. By Martin Mar-Prelate, Gentleman,  
8vo. *ib.* 1843

c. Pap with a Hatchet: being a Reply to Martin Mar-  
Prelate, 8vo. *ib.* 1844

d. Hay any Worke for Cooper: being a Reply to the  
"Admonition to the People of England," by Martin Mar-  
Prelate, 8vo. *ib.* 1845

e. An Almond for a Parrot. Being a Reply to Martin Mar-  
Prelate, 8vo. *ib.* 1846

PUTEANUS, Erycius. De Nundinis Romanis liber, 12mo.

*Louvain*, 1646

PUTNAM, C. E. A Vindication of the authenticity of the

Elephant Pipes and Inscribed Tablets in the Museum of the

Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, from the Accu-

sations of the Bureau of Ethnology of the Smithsonian

Institution, 8vo. *Davenport, Iowa*, 1885

PUTTRICH, L.

Denkmäler der Baukunst des Mittelalters in Sachsen, 2  
vols. in 4, fol. *Leipzig*, 1836–50

Systematische Darstellung der Entwicklung der Baukunst  
in der Obersächsischen Ländern, fol. *ib.* 1852

PUYSEGUR, Le Maréchal. Art de la Guerre, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1749

PYCROFT, J. The Cricket Field; or, History of the Game of Cricket. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854

PYCROFT, J. W.

Letter respecting the Oxford University Commission, 8vo. (*Tracts* 122) . . . . . *ib.* 1851

Paper, read before the Society of Antiquaries, Nov. 23rd, 1854, on the Office of Cursitor Baron, 4to. (*Tracts* 16) . . . . . *n.d.*

Claim to the foreshores of the sea coast of Devon and Cornwall, by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests, examined, 4to. (*Tracts* 16) . . . . . *ib.* 1854

Arguments relating to the sea lands and salt shores, 4to. (*Tracts* 16) . . . . . *ib.* 1855

Arena Cornubiæ, or the Claims of the Commissioners of Woods and Forests to the sea coast, &c., in Cornwall and Devon examined, 4to. (*Tracts* 16) . . . . . *ib.* 1856

QUADRI, A. Huit Jours à Venise, 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Venice,* 1847

QUARANTA, Bernardo.

In vasculum Italo-Græcum, 4to. . . . . *Naples,* 1817

Illustrazione di un Vaso Italo-Greco, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1820

QUARITCH, Bernard.

A Catalogue of Books, arranged in classes, comprising all departments of Literature, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1864

A General Catalogue of Books, offered at the affixed prices, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

————— Supplement, 1875-77, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

————— 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

QUARLES, John. The Tyranny of the Dutch against the English, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1653

QUATREFAGES, M. de.

Note sur la Mâchoire humaine découverte dans le Diluvium d'Abbeville, 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1863

Sur la Mâchoire de Moulin-Quignon, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1863

QUEDAM REGULE de modo titulandi seu âpificandi pro nouellis scriptoribus copulate. Edidit J. S. Smith. 4to.

*Caen,* 1840

QUEDNOW, C. F. Beschreibung der Alterthümer in Trier, 2 vols.

8vo. . . . . *Trèves,* 1820

QUEEN CAROLINE, Tracts relating to. a. Two 8vo. vols. containing:

1. The Man in the Moon. Twenty-third edition *Lond.* 1820

2. The Loyal Man in the Moon . . . . . *ib.* 1820

3. Doll Tear-Sheet, *alias* the Countess "Je ne me rappelle pas," a match for "Non mi ricordo" . . . . . *ib.* 1820

4. The Queen that Jack found . . . . . *ib.* 1820

5. A Political Lecture on Tails. Dedicated to the Great Head . . . . . *ib.* 1820

6. The Acts of Adonis the Great, King of Bull . . . . . *ib.* 1820

7. The Green Bag. "A Dainty Dish to set before a King." . . . . . *ib.* 1820



QUEEN CAROLINE, Tracts relating to—*continued.*

8. The Constitutional Apple-pie or Rythmical Red Book. *Lond.* 1820
9. The Political Queen that Jack Loves . . . . . *ib.* 1820
10. The Queen's Budget opened . . . . . *ib.* 1820
11. The Queen and Magna Charta, or the Thing that Jack Signed . . . . . *ib.* 1820
12. The Form of Prayer with Thanksgiving for the Happy Deliverance of Her Majesty Queen Caroline from the late most Traitorous Conspiracy . . . . . *ib.* 1820
13. The Green Bag Plot . . . . . *ib.* 1820
14. The Peep at P—v—n, or Boiled Mutton with Caper Sauce . . . . . *ib.* 1820
15. The R—l Fowls . . . . . *ib.* 1820
16. A Parody on the Political House that Jack Built. *ib.* 1820
17. The Royal House that Jack Built . . . . . *ib.* 1820
18. A Groan from the Throne . . . . . *ib.* 1820
19. Britons, our Much-injured Queen. A Broadside, dated June 6, 1820 . . . . . *ib.* 1820
20. A Bill to deprive Her Majesty, &c.
21. Proposal to Murder the Queen. A Broadside.

## Vol. ii.

1. The Total Eclipse . . . . . *ib.* 1820
2. A Queen's Appeal . . . . . *ib.* 1820
3. A Sermon intended to have been Preached before Her Majesty on her Public Thanksgiving, 29th Nov. 1820 *ib.* 1820
4. A Letter to the King on the Condition and Treatment of his Queen . . . . . *ib.* 1820
5. The Queen's Letter to the King . . . . . *ib.* 1820
6. The King's Treatment of the Queen shortly stated to the People of England . . . . . *ib.* 1820
7. The Origin of Dr. Slop's Name . . . . . *ib.* 1820
8. Kouli Khan, or the Progress of Error . . . . . *ib.* 1820
9. Journal of the Queen's Visit to Tunis, Greece, and Palestine. Written by Louise Demont. Translated by E. Garston . . . . . *ib.* 1821
10. The Political Showman at Home . . . . . *ib.* 1821
11. The Right Divine of Kings to Govern Wrong . . . . . *ib.* 1821
12. A Brief Defence of Her Majesty Caroline, &c. . . . . *ib.* 1821
13. A Funeral Sermon for Caroline, Queen of England, &c. Aug. 19, 1821. By W. J. Fox.
14. "A Slap at Slop." Two Broadside.

b. Two 8vo. vols. containing :

## Vol. i.

1. The New Christmas Budget . . . . . *ib.* 1820
2. The Radical Humourist . . . . . *ib.* 1820
3. Slop's Shave at a Broken Hone . . . . . *ib.* 1820
4. Brazena. By Old Ben of Cambridge . . . . . *ib.* 1820
5. Solomon Logwood. By Old Tom of Oxford . . . . . *ib.* 1820
6. The Royal House that Jack Built, or 1820 . . . . . *ib.* 1820

QUEEN CAROLINE, Tracts relating to—*continued*.

7. Bartolomeo to Carolina : An Heroic Epistle . . . *Lond.* 1820
8. The New Pilgrim's Progress, or a Journey to Jerusalem. . . *ib.* 1820
9. The Asses' Skin Memorandum Book . . . *ib.* 1820
10. Extracts from the Pilgrimage of St. Caroline . . . *ib.* 1821
11. Humble Remonstrance and Petition of both Houses of Parliament . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
12. The Loyalists' House that Jack Built . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
13. The Dorchester Guide, or a House that Jack Built. *ib.* *n.d.*

## Vol. ii.

1. A Letter to the House of Commons on the Litany and the Allowance to the Queen . . . *ib.* 1821
2. Selections from the Queen's Answers to various Addresses, with her Extraordinary Letter to the King . . . *ib.* 1821
3. A Letter to the Queen by a Widowed Wife . . . *ib.* 1820
4. Anne Boleyn and Caroline of Brunswick compared. *ib.* 1820
5. Addresses to the Peers of England by an Englishwoman. . . *ib.* 1820
6. The Book of Wonders, in fourteen chapters . . . *ib.* 1820

## QUEENHITHE TO RICHMOND, The Steamboat Companion from, 8vo.

*ib.* 1824

## QUENAULT, Léopold.

- Sur l'Aqueduc de Coutances, 8vo. (*Tracts* 134) *Coutances*, 1859
- Recherches sur Coutances, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1862
- Mélanges historiques et Archéologiques, 8vo. *Tracts* (148\*)  
*ib.* 1862

## QUESNE, Charles Le. A Constitutional History of Jersey, 8vo.

*Lond.* 1856

## QUETELET, A.

- Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques chez les Belges, 8vo. . . . *Brussels*, 1864
- Sir John F. W. Herschell. Notice. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1871
- Notices extraites de l'annuaire de l'observatoire Royal de Bruxelles pour 1873, 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1873
- Inauguration de la Statue d'A. Quetelet. Académie Royale de Belgique, 8vo. . . . [1880]

QUEVEDO DE ALCALA. The Lucky Idiot; or, Fools have Fortune. Rendered into English by a Person of Quality. (*Plates*.)12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1710

## QUICHERAT, Jules.

- Procès relatif a Jeanne d'Arc. Published by the Société de l'Histoire de France. 5 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1841-49
- Histoire des Régnes de Charles VII. et de Louis XI. par T. Basin. Edited by J. Quicherat, and published by the same Society. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1855-59
- Obsèques. 10 Avril, 1882, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1882

## QUINTUS, Calaber. Prætermissorum ab Homero libri xiv. Græce.

Cum versione Latina L. Rhodomanni, et adnotamentis C. Dansqueii, curante J. C. de Pauw, &c. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1734

QUINZE JOYES DE MARIAGE, Les. Nouvelle édition. Avec les variantes des anciennes éditions, une notice bibliographique, &c. 16mo. . . . . Paris, 1853

RABELAIS, F.

Œuvres. Augmentée de la vie de l'auteur, &c. 2 vols. *n.p.* (Elzevier) 1663

Works, translated, with notes by M. Le Du Chat and others, 4 vol. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1784

RABENIUS, M. T. Glossarii Latino-Suethici Specimen Vetustum, 4to. (Tracts 45) (Two copies) . . . . . Upsal, 1845

RACCOLTA. Raccolta di trenta scelte incisioni in pietra dure. Plates. 4to. . . . . Naples, 1845

RADES, FRANCISCO DE. Chronica de las tres Ordenes de S. Jago, Calatrava, y Alcantaria, fol. . . . . Toledo, 1572

RADFORD, W. T. A.

What style ought we to employ in addition to Old Work?

A Paper, 8vo. (Tracts 126\*\*) . . . . . Exeter, 1871

Remarks on the Restoration of our Cathedral [Exeter].

A Letter to G. G. Scott, 8vo. (Tracts 126\*\*) *Exeter and Lond. n.d.*

RADULPHUS. Opera. Curante A. J. Dunkin. (Only 25 copies printed.) 4to. . . . . Norimago, 1852

RAEPSAET, J. J.

Défense de Charles Martel, 8vo. (Tracts 119) . . . . . Ghent, 1806

Sur l'Origine des Belges, 8vo. (Tracts 119). . . . . ib. 1811

Sur l'Origine des Inaugurations des Souverains des Pays Bas, 8vo. (Tracts 119) . . . . . Bruxelles, 1814

Réponse a l'Opinion de Théodore Dotrengé, 8vo. (Tracts 119). . . . . ib. 1818

Histoire des Etats Généraux et Provinciaux des Gaules, 8vo. *Ghent, 1819*

Sur les droits des Etats du Pays Bas, 4to. (Tracts 30)

RAFFLES, Sir T. S. History of Java, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . Lond. 1817

RAFN, C. C.

Nordiske Kæmpe Historier, 3 vols. 8vo. *Copenhagen, 1821-26*

Krakumal sivè Epicedium Ragnaris Lodbroci regis Dania, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1826

Découverte de l'Amerique au 10<sup>e</sup> siècle, 2<sup>e</sup> tirage, 8vo. (Tracts 51) . . . . . ib. 1843

Americas Arctiske Landes Gamle Geographie, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1845

Aperçu de l'Ancienne Geographie des regions Arctiques de l'Amérique, 8vo. (Tracts 51) . . . . . ib. 1847

Remarks on a Danish Runic Stone found in London, 8vo. *ib. 1854*

Nordboernes Fordbindelser med östen i det niende og nærmest fölgende aarhundreder, 8vo. (Tracts 51) . . . . . ib. 1854

Bemærkninger om en Steenöxe med runcindskrift, 8vo. (Tracts 51) . . . . . ib. 1854

Antiquités de l'Orient, 8vo. (Tracts 51) . . . . . ib. 1856

RAFN, C. C.—*continued.*

Cabinet d'Antiquités Américaines a Copenhague, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 51) . . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1858

Renseignements sur les premiers Habitants de la Côte  
occidentale du Groenland. Traduits en Groenlandais  
par S. Kleinschmidt, 4to. . . . . *Núngme*, 1864

RAFN, C. C., and JON SIGURDSSON. Saga Játvardar Konnáings  
Hins Helga, 8vo. (*Tracts* 51) . . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1852

RAHN, J. R. Geschichte der Bildenden Künste in der Schweiz.  
Bd. 1. Abth. 1. 8vo. . . . . *Zurich*, 1873

RAIKES, G. A.

Historical Records of the First Regiment of Militia; or,  
Third West York Light Infantry, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1876

The History of the Honourable Artillery Company, vols. i.,  
ii. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878-79

Roll of the Officers of the York and Lancashire Regiment.

The First Battalion. The Second Battalion, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*ib.* 1885

RAIMONDI, A.

El Departamento de Ancachs y sus Riquezas Minerales.  
Publicado por E. Meiggs, 4to. . . . . *Lima*, 1873

El Peru. Tomo II. Historia de la Geografía del Perú,  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876

RAINBOW, Edward. A Sermon preached at the Funeral of Anne,  
Countess of Pembroke, with Memoirs. Edited by S.  
Jefferson, 8vo. . . . . *Carlisle*, 1839

RAINE, James.

Saint Cuthbert; with an account of the state in which his  
Remains were found upon opening his Tomb in 1827, 4to.  
*Durham*, 1828

Contract for Building Catterick Church, co. York, 4to.  
*Lond.* 1834

Historical Account of the Castle or Palace of Auckland, 4to.  
*Durham*, 1852

History and Antiquities of North Durham, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1852

Memoir of the Rev. John Hodgson, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857-58

RAINE, James, Jun. Divination in the Fifteenth Century by aid  
of a Magical Crystal, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60\*\*\*.)

RAINES, F. R.

Memorials of Rochdale Grammar School, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
117\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1845

Examynatyons toucheyinge Cokeye More, 4to. [*Part of Vol.*  
37 "*Chetham Society.*"] (*Tracts* 103) . . . . . *ib.* 1855

Rentale de Cokersand, 4to. (*Tracts* 65\*) . . . . . 1861

The names of all the Gentlemen of the Best Callinge within  
the Countye of Lancastre, 1588, 4to. (*Tracts* 65\*) . . . . . 1862

A Sermon, preached in the Cathedral of Manchester, in  
Commemoration of Humphrey Chetham, 8vo.

*Lond. and Manchester*, 1873

Byrom Pedigrees, 4to.

RAINSFORD, Pedigree of, 8vo.

- RAJAHS, Wars of the (Telegu and English). Translated by C. P. Brown, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Madras*, 1853
- RALEIGH, Sir Walter.  
 The Prerogatives of Parliaments in England. Proved in a Dialogue between a Councillour of State and a Justice of Peace, 4to. . . . . *Middelburge*, 1628  
 Discovery of Guiana, edited by Sir H. H. Schomburgk, 8vo. *Lond.* 1848  
 A Declaration of his Demeanor and Carriage, and of the true motives which occasioned his Maiestie to proceed in doing justice upon him, &c. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1618
- RALPH, Abbot of Coggeshal. Works. Edited by A. J. Dunkin, 4to. . . . . *Noviomagus*, 1852
- RAM, P. F. X. De. Notice sur les Sceaux des Comtes de Louvain et des Ducs de Brabant. (976-1430.) [*Bound with Vossberg's "Münzen und Siegel," 1841.*] 4to. *Brussels*, 1852
- RAMCHUNDRA. Treatise on Problems of Maxima and Minima, solved by Algebra, edited by A. de Morgan . . . . . *Lond.* 1859
- RAMÉE, Daniel. Histoire Générale de l'Architecture, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1860
- RAMIREZ, J. F. Descripcion de algunos Objetos del Museo de Antigüedades de Mexico, fol. . . . . *Mexico*, 1857
- RÁM RÁZ. Essay on the Architecture of the Hindús. *Plates.* 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1834  
 ————— *Second copy.* (*Tracts* 2.)
- RAMSEY, Mr. The Trial of M. Margarot, at Edinburgh, for seditious practices, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1794
- RAMSGATE, Margate, and Broadstairs, Guide to, 12mo. *Margate*,  
 RAMSGATE, Steamboat Companion between London and, 12mo. *Lond.* 1830
- RANGO, Martinus. Origenes Pomeranicæ, 4to. . . . . *Colberg*, 1684
- RAOUL-ROCHETTE.  
 Lettre a M. Le Duc De Luynes sur les Graveurs des Monnaies Grecques, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1831  
 Sur les représentations d'Atlas, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835  
 Tableau des Catacombes de Rome, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1837
- RAPER, Matthew. Index ad Specimen Geographicum, Auctore D'Anville, 4to. . . . . 1762
- RAPHAEL SANZIO DA URRINO. The Works of, as represented in the Raphael Collection in the Royal Library at Windsor Castle, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1876
- RAPIN, Paul de.  
 History of England, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1732-33  
 ————— Continued by N. Tindal, 2 vols. in 3, fol. *ib.* 1744-47
- RAPPONI, J. M. De Epigrammate Græco, 4to. (*Tracts* 35) *Velitris*, 1788
- RASHLEIGH, E. W., and Hubert READE. Notes on the Parish of Golant; and Notes on the Church, 8vo. . . . . *St. Blazey*, 1885
- RASHLEIGH, Philip. Specimens of British Minerals from his Cabinet, with descriptions, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1797

- RASIEL DE SELVA, H. Histoire de l'admirable Dom Inigo de Guisuscoa, Fondateur de la Monarchie des Inighistes, 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *The Hague*, 1736
- RASK, R. K.  
 Ottars og Ulfstens korte Rejseberetninger med dansk Oversættelse, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1816  
 Singalesisk Skriftlære, 8vo. (*Tracts* 98) . . . . *Kolombo*, 1821  
 Hermod, Det Nordiske Oldskrift-selskabs Tidende, for 1825 og 1826, 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1826  
 Anglo-Saxon Grammar, translated by B. Thorpe, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830  
 De Systemate Decem Sibilantium in linguis Montanis, 4to. (*Tracts* 57) . . . . . *ib.* 1832  
 Samlede tildels forhen Utrykte Afhandlinger, ed. H. K. Rask, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1836  
 Duæ Collectiones Codicum, 4to. (*Tracts* 57.)
- RASTELL, William. Registrum omnium brevium Judicialium, fol. *Lond.* 1531
- RATS.  
 Histoire des Rats, pour servir à l'Histoire Universelle, 8vo. *Ratopolis*, 1737  
 ————— Another edition. Sm. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1738
- RAU, Charles.  
 Observations on the Dighton Rock Inscription, 4to. . . [1877]  
 Observations on Cup-shaped and other Lapidarian Sculptures in the Old World and in America, 4to. *Washington*, 1881  
 Aboriginal Stone-Drilling, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* [1881]
- RAUCH, A. Von. Ueber Griechische Münzen, 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1850
- RAUMER, Friedrich von.  
 Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit, 6 vols. 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1823–25  
 Historisches Taschenbuch, 10 vols 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1830–39
- RAUTHMELL, Richard. Antiquitates Bremstonacenses, 4to. *Lond.* 1746
- RAVENS CROFT, Edward. Dame Dobson : or, The Cunning Woman. A comedy. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1684
- RAVENSHAW, T. F. Antiente Epitaphes (A.D. 1250 to 1800), 8vo. *ib.* 1878
- RAVIOLI, Camillo. Ragionamento del Foro Romano. *Plates.* 8vo. *Rome*, 1859
- RAWLINSON, George. History of Ancient Egypt, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1881
- RAWLINSON, Richard. History and Antiquities of Hereford Cathedral, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1717
- RAY, John.  
 A Collection of English Proverbs. Second edition, 12mo. *Cambridge*, 1678  
 Nomenclator Novus Trilinguis, 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1688  
 A Collection of English Words now generally used, 12mo. *ib.* 1691
- RAYMOND, H.  
 Sur quelques Antiquités D'Allemagne, 8vo. (*Tracts* 131) *Paris*, 1824

RAYMOND, H.—*continued*.

Première Lettre sur les Antiquités de la Normandie, 8vo.

(*Tracts* 131) . . . . . Paris, 1826

RAYNAL, G. T. Histoire Philosophique et Politique des deux

Indes, 5 vols. 4to. . . . . Geneva, 1780

RAYNOUARD, F. J. M.

Grammaire de la langue Romane, 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1816

Choix des Poésies originales des Troubadours, 3 vols. 8vo.

*ib.* 1816–18

Observations sur Le Roman de Rou et sur quelques règles

de la langue des trouvères au douzième siècle, 8vo. Rouen, 1829

Lexique Roman, ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des Trouba-

dours, comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe

Latine, 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1838

READ, J. M.

Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, 8vo. Albany, 1866

The Death of Philip Henry, 5th Earl Stanhope, a Memorial

Letter, 8vo. . . . . Athens, 1876

READ, R. W. A Reprint of the Original Catalogue of one year's

curious production of the Chelsea Porcelain Manufactory,

sold by auction by Mr. Ford, 1756. *For private circu-*

*lation.* 8vo. . . . . Salisbury, 1880

READE, J. B. On some new Organic Remains in the Flint of

Chalk, 8vo. (*Tracts* 117) . . . . . Lond. 1838

READING, Nathaniel, Tryal of, for attempting to stifle the

King's evidence as to the horrid Plot, fol. . . . *ib.* 1679

READING, William.

Proposals for Printing Series Jurisperitorum Angliæ, 8vo.

(*Tracts* 127\*) . . . . . 1724

History of Sion College, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1724

REBOUR, G. Découverte d'une Fonderie Celtique dans le

Village de Larnaud, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*\*) Lons-le-Saunier, 1867

RECORD COMMISSION.—GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

1. Accounts of the Great Chamberlains, 1326–1453, 3 vols.

4to. . . . . Edinburgh, 1817

2. Acts of the Parliament of Scotland. Edited by Thos.

Thomson, the introductory volume completed by Cosmo

Innes, 11 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1814–44

3. Acts of the Lords of the Council of Scotland, in civil

causes, 1478–1495. Edited by Thos. Thomson, fol. *ib.* 1839

4. Acts of the Lords Anditors of causes and complaints in

Scotland, 1466–1494. Edited by Thos. Thomson, fol. *n.p.* 1839

5. Ancient Kalendars and Inventories of the Exchequer.

Edited by Sir F. Palgrave, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . Lond. 1836

6. Ancient Laws and Institutes of England. Edited by R.

Thorpe, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1840

7. Ancient Laws and Institutes in Wales. Edited by

Aneurin Owen, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1841

8. Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem, 4 vols. fol.

*ib.* 1806–28

9. Calendarium Rotulorum, Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad

quod damnum, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1803

RECORD COMMISSION—*continued.*

10. *Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium*, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1802
11. *Calendar of Patent Rolls of Ireland*, temp. James I., fol.
12. *Calendar of Patent Rolls of Ireland*, temp. Henry VIII., fol.
13. *Calendars of the Ancient Charters and Welch and Scottish Rolls*, in the Tower of London. By Sir Joseph Ayliffe, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1772
14. *Calendars of Proceedings in Chancery*, temp. Elizabeth, 3 vols. folio . . . . . *ib.* 1827-32
15. *Catalogue of MSS. in the Cottonian Library*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1802
16. *Catalogue of MSS. in the Harleian Collection*, 4 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1802-12
17. *Catalogue of the Lansdowne MSS.* fol. . . . . *ib.* 1812
18. *Chartæ, Privilegia, et Immunitates*, 1171-1395, fol.
19. *Collection of Inventories and other records of the Royal Wardrobe and Jewel-house.* Edited by Thos. Thomson, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1815
20. *Comparison of certain Evidence and Documents illustrative thereof*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1837
21. *Declaratio Parlamenti, ubi Johannes primogeniti Roberti habet succedere in regnum*, 1371, fol. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
22. *Description of Patent Rolls, and Itinerary of King John.* Edited by T. D. Hardy, 8vo. . . . . 1835
23. *Documents illustrative of English History, selected from the Records.* Edited by Henry Cole, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1844
24. *Documents illustrative of the History of Scotland,* Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave, vol i. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837
25. *Domesday Book with Supplement and Indices*, 4 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1783-1816
26. *Ducatus Lancastriæ.* Edited by R. J. Harper, John Cayley, and W. Minchin, 4 parts in 3 vols. fol. . . . . 1823-30
27. *Essay on the Authority of the King's Council.* Edited by Sir F. Palgrave, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834
28. *Excerpta e Rotulis Finium, Henry III. Reg.* Edited by C. Roberts, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835-36
29. *Fines, sive Pedes Finium*, 1195-1214. Edited by J. Hunter, vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835
30. *Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, or Rymer's Fœdera*, A.D. 1066-1377. Edited by A. Clarke, F. Holbrooke, and J. Cayley, 3 vols. in 6, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1816-30
31. *Inquisitionum in officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum repertorium*, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Dublin,* 1826-29
32. *Inquisitionum ad capellam Dom. Regis retornatarum abbreviatio.* Edited by Thomas Thomson, 3 vols. fol. 1811-16
33. *Issues of the Exchequer, from Hen. III. to Hen. VI.* Edited by F. Devon, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1837
34. *Issues of the Exchequer during the reign of James I.* Edited by F. Devon, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836
35. *Issue Roll of Thomas de Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, 44th Edward III.* Edited by F. Devon, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835



RECORD COMMISSION—*continued.*

36. A leaf omitted out of the Record Reports, 8vo. *Lond.* 1837
37. Another leaf omitted out of the Record Reports, 8vo. *ib.* 1837
38. Letters from eminent Writers, relating to publications, of the Record Commission, 2 copies, 8vo. *ib.* 1836
39. Liber Munerum Hiberniæ. Edited by F. S. Thomas, 2 vols. fol. 1824-52
40. Magnus Rotulus Scaccarii vel Magnus Rotulus Pipe de anno 31 Hen. I. Edited by J. Hunter, 8vo. *ib.* 1833
41. Memoria da Comissão dos Arquivos da Gran. Bretania dirigida aos cartorarios, &c. de Portugal, 8vo. *Lisbon,* 1835
42. Modus tenendi Parliamentum. Edited by T. D. Hardy, 8vo. *ib.* 1846
43. Monumenta Historica Britannica. Edited by T. D. Hardy, vol. i. fol. 1848
- 43A. Monumenta Historica Britannica, vol. i. Petrie and Sharpe, fol. *Lond.* 1848
44. Nonarum Inquisitiones, temp. Ed. III. fol. *ib.* 1807
45. Observations of Commissioners on the constitution and duties of the Commission, 2 copies, 8vo. *ib.* 1836
46. Papers and Documents relating to Evidence given before the Record Committee of 1837, 8vo. *ib.* 1837
47. Parliamentary Writs, 2 vols. in 4. Edited by Sir F. Palgrave, fol. *ib.* 1827-34
48. Placita de Quo Warranto, fol. *ib.* 1818
49. Placitorum Abbreviatio, fol. *ib.* 1811
50. Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council. Edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 7 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1834-37
51. Proposal for erecting a General Record Office, fol. *ib.* 1833
52. Record of Caernarvon. Edited by Sir H. Ellis, fol. *ib.* 1838
53. Registrum Magni Sigilli regum Scotorum, 1306-1424. Edited by Thos. Thomson (2 copies), fol. *Edinburgh,* 1814
54. Remarks on Evidence taken by Committees of the House of Commons, with illustrations furnished by the inquiry into the Record Commission, 8vo. *Lond.* 1837
55. Reports from Records Committee of 1800, fol. *ib.* 1800
56. Report of Proceedings respecting Scotland, 1806-1808, fol. *ib.* 1808
57. Reports of Commissioners on Ireland, 1813-1815, fol. *ib.* 1815
58. Report of 1812, fol. *ib.* 1812
59. Reports from 1800 to 1819, 2 vols. fol. *ib.* 1819
60. Report of 1837, fol. *ib.* 1837
- \_\_\_\_\_ without Appendix, 8vo. *ib.* 1837
61. 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th Reports of the Deputy Keeper, fol. *ib.* 1846-49
62. Report on Fœdera, 6 vols. 8vo.
63. Rotulus Cancellarii de 3<sup>o</sup> Johannis, 8vo. *ib.* 1833
64. Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi. Edited by T. D. Hardy, Vol. i. Part 1, fol. *ib.* 1837

RECORD COMMISSION—*continued*.

65. Rotuli Curiae Regis. Edited by Sir F. Palgrave, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1835
66. Rotuli Hundredorum, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1812, 1818
67. Rotuli Normanniae reg. Johan. et Hen. V. Edited by T. D. Hardy. Vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835
68. Rotuli de Liberate, reg. Johanne. Edited by T. D. Hardy, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844
69. Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum, 1204–27. Edited by T. D. Hardy, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1833–44
70. Rotuli Litterarum Patentium, 1201–16. Edited by T. D. Hardy, Vol. i. Part 1, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1835
71. Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus, temp. Reg. Johannis, Edited by T. D. Hardy, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835
72. Rotulorum Originalium in curia scaccaria abbreviatio, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1805–10
73. Rotulorum patentium et Clausorum Cancellariae Hiberniae Calendarium, Vol. i. Part 1, fol. . . . . *Dublin*, 1828
74. Rotuli Scotiae, Edw. I. to Henry VII. 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1814–19
75. Rotuli Selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes. Edited by J. Hunter, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834
76. Rules for Guidance of Members of Parliament in the Management of Select Committees, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837
77. State Papers during the Reign of Henry the Eighth. Edited by R. Lemon, 11 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1830–52
78. Statutes of the Realm, Mag. Charta to Q. Anne, 9 vols. in 10, Index, 2 vols. . . . . *ib.* 1810–28
79. Survey of the principal Repositories of Records, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1832
80. Taxatio Ecclesiastica, auctoritate P. Nicholai, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1802
81. Testa de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1807
82. Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Hen. VIII., 6 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1810–34
- A Description of the Contents and Uses of the works printed by the Record Commission. By N. H. Nicolas, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831

## RECORD OFFICE.

- Great Rolls of the Pipe, A.D. 1155–1158. Edited by Joseph Hunter, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844
- Great Rolls of the Pipe, 1189–90. Edited by Joseph Hunter, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844
- Calendarium Genealogicum; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. Edited by Charles Roberts, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865
- Calendar of State Papers. Domestic Series. Reign of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. Edited by Robert Lemon. Vol. i. 1547–1580, vol. ii. 1581–1590 . . . . . *ib.* 1857, 1865
- 
- Green . . . . . Vol. iii. 1591–1594. Edited by M. A. E. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- 
- Vol. iv. 1595–1597 . . . . . *ib.* 1869
- 
- Vol. v. 1598–1601 . . . . . *ib.* 1869

RECORD OFFICE—*continued.*

- Calendar of State Papers, 1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565. Edited by M. A. E. Green . . . . . *Lond.* 1870
- 
- James I. 1603-25. Edited by M. A. E. Green, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857-59
- 
- Charles I. 1625-31. Edited by J. Bruce, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858-60
- 
- Addenda, 1566-1579 . . . . . 1871
- 
- Addenda, 1580-1625, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- 
- Reign of Charles I. Edited by John Bruce. Vol. v. 1631-33; Vol. vi. 1633-34; Vol. vii. 1634-35; Vol. viii. 1635; Vol. ix. 1635-36; Vol. x. 1636-37; Vol. xi. 1637 . . . . . 1860-68
- 
- Vol. xii. 1637-38 . . . . . 1869
- 
- Vol. xiii. 1638-39. Edited by J. Bruce and W. D. Hamilton . . . . . 1871
- 
- Vol. xiv. 1639. Edited by W. D. Hamilton 1873
- 
- Vol. xv. 1640 . . . . . 1880
- 
- During the Commonwealth. Edited by Mary A. E. Green. Vol. i. 1649-50; Vol. ii. 1650; Vol. iii. 1651; Vol. iv. 1651-52; Vol. v. 1652-53; Vol. vi. 1653-54 . . . . . 1875-79
- 
- Vol. vii. 1654 . . . . . 1880
- 
- Vol. viii. 1655 . . . . . 1881
- 
- Vol. x. 1656-57. . . . . 1883
- 
- Vol. xi. 1657-58 . . . . . *ib.* 1884
- 
- Vol. xii. 1658-59 . . . . . *ib.* 1885
- 
- Reign of Charles II. Edited by M. A. E. Green. Vol. i. 1660-61; Vol. ii. 1661-62; Vol. iii. 1663-64; Vol. iv. 1664-65; Vol. v. 1665-66; Vol. vi. 1666-67; Vol. vii. 1667 . . . . . *ib.* 1860-68
- 
- Calendar of Home Office Papers of the reign of George III. 1760 (25 Oct.) to 1765. Edited by J. Redington . . . . . *ib.* 1878
- 
- Vol. iii. 1770-72. Edited by R. A. Roberts, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- 
- Calendar of Treasury Papers, 1556-57-1696. Prepared by J. Redington, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- 
- 1697-1701-2 . . . . . *ib.* 1871
- 
- 1702-7 . . . . . 1874
- 
- 1708-14 . . . . . 1879
- 
- 1714-19 . . . . . 1883
- 
- Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland. Edited by J. Bain. Vol. i. A.D. 1108-1272 . . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1881
- 
- relating to Scotland. Edited by M. J. Thorpe. Vol. i. The Scottish Series of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509-89; Vol. ii. The Scottish Series of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589-1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543-92; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568-87 . . . . . 1858
- 
- relating to Ireland, 1171-1251. Edited by H. S. Sweetman, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1875

RECORD OFFICE—*continued.*

- Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, 1252-84 *Lond.* 1877  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vol. iv. 1293-1301 . . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vol. v. 1302-7. Edited by H. S. Sweetman  
 and G. F. Handcock . . . . . *ib.* 1886  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Edited by Hans Claude Hamilton. Vol. i.  
 1509-73; Vol. ii. 1574-85 . . . . . 1860-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1588, Aug.-1592, Sept. . . . . *ib.* 1885  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of the reign of James I., 1603-6. Edited  
 by C. W. Russell and J. W. Prendergast, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1606-8 . . . . . 1874  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1608-10 . . . . . 1874  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1611-14 . . . . . 1877  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1615-25 . . . . . 1880  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Colonial Series. Edited by W. Noel Sains-  
 bury. Vol. i. America and West Indies, 1574-1660;  
 Vol. ii. East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vol. v. America and West Indies, 1661-88,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 \_\_\_\_\_ East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622-24.  
 Edited by W. N. Sainsbury . . . . . 1878  
 \_\_\_\_\_ East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625-29.  
 Edited by W. N. Sainsbury . . . . . 1884  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Foreign Series, of the Reign of Edward  
 VI., 1547-53. Edited by W. B. Turnbull . . . . . 1861  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reign of Mary, 1553-58 . . . . . 1861  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reign of Elizabeth. Edited by J. Steven-  
 son. Vol. i. 1558-59; Vol. ii. 1559-60; Vol. iii. 1560-61;  
 Vol. iv. 1561-62; Vol. v. 1562 . . . . . 1863-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1563 . . . . . 1869  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1564-65 . . . . . 1870  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1566-68. Edited by A. J. Crosby . . . . . 1871  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1569-71 . . . . . 1874  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1572-74 . . . . . 1876  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1575-77 . . . . . 1880
- Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to Eng-  
 lish Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c.  
 Edited by Rawdon Brown. Vol. i. 1202-1509; Vol. ii.  
 1509-19 . . . . . 1864-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vol. iii. 1520-26 . . . . . 1869  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vol. v. 1534-54, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vol. vi. Part ii. 1556-57 . . . . . 1881  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vol. vi. Part iii. 1557-58. With an  
 Appendix . . . . . 1884
- Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers  
 relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain,  
 preserved in the Archives at Simancas and elsewhere.  
 Edited by G. A. Bergenroth. Vol. i. Henry VII., 1485-  
 1509; Vol. ii. Henry VIII., 1509-25 . . . . . 1862-67  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vol. iii. Part i. Henry VIII., 1525-26.  
 Edited by P. de Gayangos . . . . . 1873

RECORD OFFICE—*continued.*

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, &amp;c. Vol. iii. Part ii.

Henry VIII., 1527-29 . . . . . 1877

\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. iv. 1529-33 . . . . . 1879-82

\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. v. Part. i. 1534-35 . . . . . 1886

Calendar of the Carew Papers, preserved in Lambeth

Library. Edited by J. S. Brewer and William Bullen.

Vol. i. 1515-74; Vol. ii. 1575-88 . . . . . 1867, *etc.*

\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. iii. [1589-1600]

\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. iv. [1601-3]

\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. v. The Book of Howth and Miscellaneous.

\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. vi. 1603-24

Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of

Henry VIII. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vol. i. 1509-14;

Vol. ii. (in two parts) 1515-18; Vol. iii. (in two parts)

1519-23 . . . . . 1862-67

\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. iv. Introduction and Appendix . . . . . 1875

\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. v. Arranged and catalogued by James

Gairdner . . . . . 1880

\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. vi., 1533 . . . . . *Lond.* 1882\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. viii., 1535 . . . . . *ib.* 1885\_\_\_\_\_ Vol. ix. . . . . *ib.* 1886

Report on Fœdera. Appendix (A.), (B. C. D.), and (E.)

By C. Purton Cooper, 8vo. 3 vols. . . . . *ib.* 1837

Syllabus (in English) of the Documents relating to Eng-

land and other Kingdoms contained in the collection

known as "Rymer's Fœdera." By T. D. Hardy, vol. i.

1066-1377; vol. iii. Appendix and Index, 8vo. *ib.* 1869, 1885Reports of the Deputy-Keeper, 8vo. and fol. *In progress ib.*\_\_\_\_\_ Index, 1840-1861, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1865\_\_\_\_\_ Index, 1862-1878, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1880

Notes of Materials for the History of Public Departments.

By F. S. Thomas, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1846

Handbook to the Public Records. By F. S. Thomas, 8vo.

*ib.* 1853

Historical Notes. Compiled by F. S. Thomas, 3 vols (I.

1509-1603, II. 1603-1714, and III. Scotland-Ireland—

Treaties), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856Catalogue of the Library. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

RECORD REVELATIONS. A Letter on the Public Records of Ire-

land. By an Irish Archivist, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863RECORD SOCIETY. (For the Publication of Original Documents  
relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.)Vol. I. Lancashire and Cheshire Church Surveys, 1649-  
1655. Edited by H. Fishwick, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879Vol. II. An Index to the Wills and Inventories in the  
Court of Probate, at Chester, from A.D. 1545 to 1620.Edited by J. P. Earwaker, 8vo. . . . . *Manchester,* 1879Vol. III. Lancashire Inquisitions returned into the Chan-  
cery of the Duchy of Lancaster, Stuart Period, part 1,1 to 11 James I. Edited by J. P. Rylands, 8vo. *Lond.* 1880

RECORD SOCIETY—*continued*.

- Vol. IV. An Index to the Wills and Inventories in the Court of Probate, at Chester, from A.D. 1621 to 1650. Edited by J. P. Earwaker, 8vo. . . . *Manchester*, 1881
- Vol. V. The Register Book of Christenings, Weddings, and Burials, within the Parish of Prestbury, Chester, 1560–1636. Edited by J. Croston, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1881
- Vol. VI. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates, A.D. 1600 to 1678. Edited by J. P. Rylands, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1882
- Vol. VII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records, part 1. Edited by W. D. Selby, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1882
- Vol. VIII. ————— part 2, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1883
- Vol. IX. The Rolls of Burgesses at the Guilds Merchant of Preston, co. Lancaster, 1397–1682. Edited by W. A. Abram, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1884
- Vol. X. Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond (Yorks), 1457–1680, and Abstracts of Lancashire Wills, 1531–1652. Edited by H. Fishwick, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1884
- Vol. XI. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702. Edited by Caroline Fishwick, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1885
- Vol. XII. Miscellanies; Lancashire and Cheshire, vol. i. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1885
- Vol. XIII. List of Lancashire Wills, proved within the Archdeaconry of Richmond, A.D. 1681–1748. Edited by Henry Fishwick, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1886

## RECORD, Robert.

- The Castle of Knowledge, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1596
- The Ground of Arts. Teaching the practise of Arithmetick, sm. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1632

## RECORDS OF THE PAST.

- Being English Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. Edited by S. Birch, vols. i.-xi 8vo. *ib.* 1873–78
- Vol. xii. Egyptian Texts, 8vo. *ib.* [1881]

RECUEIL des plus belles pièces des Poëtes François depuis Villon jusqu'à Benserade, 6 vols. 18mo. . . . *Paris*, 1752REDFARN, W. B. "Old Cambridge." A Series of Original Sketches, with descriptive letter-press, obl. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1876REDFERN, Francis. History of the town of Uttoxeter; with Notices of places in its neighbourhood, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1865REDFORD, George, and RICHES, T. H. History of Uxbridge, 8vo. (*Two copies*) . . . . *Uxbridge*, 1818REDGRAVE, Samuel. A Dictionary of Artists of the English School. New edition, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1878REED, Charles. Why Not? A Plea for a Library and Museum in the City of London, 8vo. (*Tracts* 101) . . . *ib.* 1855REED, F. H. Illustrations of Tattershall Castle, Lincolnshire, fol. . . . *ib.* 1872REED, Silvester. Illustrated Guide to Whitby. Sixth edition, 8vo. (*Tracts* 152\*) . . . . *Whitby*,REES, J. D. Cambro-Brytannicæ Cymræcæve Linguæ Institutiones, fol. . . . *Lond.* 1592

- REES, Rice. Essay on the Welsh Saints, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1836
- REES, W. J. Account of the Abbey of Cwmhir, co. Radnor, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1850
- REES, William. Loventium: its geographical position, and reasons for assigning it to Llandovery, 8vo. (*Tracts* 164) *ib.* 1873
- REEVE, W. N. General Monk. A Paper, 8vo. . . . *Leicester*, 1877
- REEVES, John. On the Coronation Oath, 8vo. (*Tracts* 128). *Lond.* 1801
- REEVES, W. A Sermon preached at the Consecration of the Church of St. Patrick of Ardragh, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1869
- REFORM CLUB. Catalogue of the Library (Supplement, 1883-84; 1884-85; 1885-86), 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1883-86
- REGAZZONI, Innocenzo. Paleoetnologia. L'Uomo Preistorico nella Provincia di Como, 4to. . . . *Milan*, 1878
- REGISTER. Proposed Form of, for Baptisms, 4to. Do. do. Burials, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1781
- REGISTERS, PARISH. A Plea for their Preservation, 8vo. (*Tracts* 149\*) . . . . *Harrow*, 1867
- REGISTRAR GENERAL. Annual Reports, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1840-44  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840-46
- REGNIER, Mathurin. Œuvres Complètes. Précédées de l'Histoire de la Satire en France par M. Viollet le Duc, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1853
- REICHEL FAMILY. Pedigree of the Family of Reichel, descended from Valentin Reichel, of Geising in Saxony, fol. . . . *Lond.* 1872  
Stemma vetus Reichelianum, cura et studio. O. J. Reichel, fol. . . . . 1878
- REICHEL, O. J. Sparsholt Feast. A sermon, 8vo. . . . *Paignton*, 1883  
The Elements of Canon Law, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1887
- REID, Mr. An Abstract of Sir I. Newton's Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms. Second edition, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1732
- REID, H. J. The History of Wargrave, Berks, 8vo. *Reading*, 1885
- REID, James. Memoirs of the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. . . . *Paisley*, 1811-15
- REID, John. On a Reform in the Law of Copyright, 8vo. (*Tracts* 144) . . . . *Lond.* 1847
- REIFFENBERG, F. A. F. T., Baron de. Sur la Langue et la Littérature Romanes, 8vo. (*Tracts* 137\*) . . . . *Brussels*, n.d.  
Charles Quint considéré comme renommée populaire. (*Tracts* 137\*) . . . . *ib.*  
Version de la Légende de Jourdain de Blaye, 8vo. (*Tracts* 137\*) . . . . *ib.*  
Notice sur le Château de Mierwart, 8vo. (*Tracts* 137\*) *ib.*  
Sur une Bague Ancienne, 8vo. (*Tracts* 137\*) . . . *ib.*

REIFFENBERG, F. A. F. T., Baron de—*continued*.

Sur les Patois Romans usités en Belgique, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
137\*) . . . . . *Brussels, n.d.*

Nouvelles observations sur les Patois Romans, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
137\*) . . . . . *ib.*

Notice sur Jean François Foppens, 8vo. (*Tracts* 137\*) *ib.*

Addition à la Notice sur Foppens, 8vo. (*Tracts* 137\*) *ib.*

Remarques sur une Monnaie Ancienne. (*Tracts* 137\*) *ib.*

RÉIMPRESSION, La. Etude de cette Question, 12mo. (*Tracts*  
144) . . . . . *ib.* 1851

REINAUD, J. T. Ouvrages Arabes Persans, &c., Imprimés à  
Constantinople, 8vo. (*Tracts* 137) . . . *Paris (circa 1849)*

REINECCIUS, Reinerus.

Commentatio de Saxonum Originibus, 4to. . . . . *Helmstadt, 1620*

De Angrivariis, Angaria Oppido et ibidem Widechindi  
Monumento, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1620

REINESIUS, Thomas. Syntagma Inscriptionum Antiquarum, fol.  
 . . . . *Leipzig, 1682*

REINWALD, C.

Catalogue Annuel de la Librairie Française. Troisième  
Année, 8vo. . . . . *Paris, 1861*

— Huitième Année, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865–66

REJECTED ADDRESSES: or the New Theatrum Poetarum. Six-  
teenth edition, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1817

RELIGION, A Representation of the present State of: drawn up  
by the Upper House of Convocation. (*Tracts on Political*  
*and Church affairs, 1670–1711.*) 4to. . . . . *Dublin, 1711*

RELIGION IN ENGLAND, Three Letters on . . . . . *Lond.* 1688

RELIQUARY, The. Vols. i.–xxvii. Edited by Llewellynn Jewitt,  
8vo. . . . . *London and Derby, 1860–86*

— New Series, edited by Rev. J. Charles Cox,  
8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1887, *etc.*

RELIQUE ANTIQUE. Edited by T. Wright and J. O. Halliwell,  
2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1841–53

REMACLE, L. Dictionnaire Wallon et Français, 8vo. . . . . *Liège, 1823*

REMARKS upon the account of the conduct of a certain Duchess.

In a letter, &c. [By — Ralph.] (*Bound with "Marl-*  
*borough, The Glorious Memory."*) 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1742

RENAUT. Lai d'Ignaurès en vers du xii<sup>e</sup> siècle par Renaut suivi  
des Lais de Melion et du Trot, en vers du xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle.  
Publiés par L. J. N. Moumerqué et F. Michel, 8vo.

*Paris, 1832*

RENDLE, William.

Old Southwark and its People, sq. 8vo. . . . . *Southwark, 1878*

Southwark in the Time of Shakspeare. The Bankside—  
Theatres. Stews, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1878

St. Thomas's Hospital, from its foundation to 1553. Chiefly  
from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Ash-  
burnham, 8vo. . . . . [*ib.* 1884]

RENFREW, County of. Archæological and Historical Collections.

Vol. I. Parish of Lochwinnoch, 4to. . . . . *Paisley, 1885*



- RENNELL, James.  
 Roads in Bengal and Bahar, 12mo. . . . . 1778  
 Geographical System of Herodotus Examined, 4to. *Lond.* 1800  
 Illustrations of the Expedition of Cyrus from Sardis to  
 Babylonia. (*Maps.*) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1816
- RENOUARD, A. A.  
 Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde; ou Histoire des trois  
 Manuce et de leurs éditions. (*Portrait.*) 3 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1803-12
- REPLY, A proper, to a late Scurrilous Libel. (*Bound with*  
 Pope's "Dunciad.") 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- REPOSITORY. Repository of Anecdote and Wit. Third edition.  
 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*
- REPP, T. G.  
 Periculum Runologicum. Dissertatio, 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1823  
 Letter regarding the Runic Inscription on the Monument  
 at Ruthwell. (*Bound with* Duncan's account of the  
 Monument.) 4to. (*Tracts* 9.)
- REPTON, H.  
 On Landscape Gardening, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1806  
 ————— 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1816
- REPTON, J. A.  
 A Trewe Hystorie of the redoubtable Prynce Radapanthus,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1820  
 On the Beard and Moustachio, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839
- RESEN, P. H. Kong Waldemars den Andens Tyst Low-Bog, 4to.  
*Copenhagen*, 1684
- RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, The. Vols. i.-xiv. . . . . [1820-26]  
 ————— and Historical and Antiquarian Magazine.  
 Edited by H. Southern and N. H. Nicolas. Second  
 series. Vols. i. and ii. . . . . [1827-28]  
 ————— Consisting of Criticisms upon curious and  
 scarce old books. Vols. i. and ii. (1853-4), 18 vols. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1820-54
- REVELS. A Curious Paper of the time of Queen Elizabeth,  
 respecting the office of Revels. *Privately printed*, 8vo. *ib.* 1872
- REVELS, The: or a Satyr against Temple-Ryots, sm. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1683
- REVILLOUT, Eugène. Nouvelle Chrestomathie Démotique. Mis-  
 sion de 1878. Contrats de Berlin, Vienne, Leyde, &c. 4to.  
*Paris*, 1878
- RÉVOIL, Henry.  
 Architecture Romane du Midi de la France. Appendice.  
 Edifices Religieux antérieurs au xi<sup>e</sup> siècle, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1870  
 Fouilles Archéologiques. No. 4. Vase antique—Phalères  
 en bronze, 8vo. (*Tracts* 105) . . . . . *ib.* [1871]
- RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, Tableaux de la; ou Collection de Gra-  
 vures, &c., 2 vols. fol. (*Plates*) . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- REVUE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE.  
 Nouvelle Série, vols. i.-xliv. 3<sup>me</sup> serie, vol. i., etc. *ib.* 1860, etc.  
 Nouvelle Série. Table Décennale. 1860-1869 dressée par  
 M. Delaunay suivi de l'Index des Gravures, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

REVUE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE—*continued.*

- Publiée sous la direction de MM. Alex. Bertrand et G. Perrot. 3<sup>me</sup> Série. 1<sup>re</sup> Année, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1883
- REVUE DE L'ART CHRÉTIEN, Janvier, 1860, 8vo. (*Tracts* 44). *ib.*
- REVUE DE L'ORIENT, de l'Algérie et des Colonies, Bulletin de la Société Orientale de France, 17<sup>e</sup> Année.—No. vi.—Juin 1859, 8vo. No. ix. (*Tracts* 65) . . . *Paris and Algiers*, 1859
- REVUE GÉNÉRALE DE L'ARCHITECTURE et des Travaux Publics. Sous la direction de M. C. Daly. Vol. i., part 1; vols. 15–25 and vol. 26, parts 1–8. *Plates*. 10 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1857–68
- REY, Étienne. Monuments Romains et Gothiques de Vienne avec un texte Historique par E. Vietty, fol. . . . *ib.* 1831
- REY, M. J. Essais sur Richard III., Roy D'Angleterre, 8vo. *ib.* 1818
- REYNARD, THE FOX, The most delectable History of. To which is added a Second Part, and also the Shifts of Reynardine, &c. *Woodcuts*. B. L. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1701
- REYNERUS, Clemens. Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia, fol. . . . . *Douai*, 1626
- REYNOLDS, H. E.  
 Ordinale Secundum usum Exon. By Bishop Grandisson. fol.  
 Legenda Sanctorum. The Proper Lessons for Saints' Days according to the Use of Exeter. Compiled by John De Grandisson, Bishop, 1327, vol. ii.—Part iii. Fasciculi i.–iii. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1880  
 Early Reprints for English Readers. John Gerson, 4to. *ib.* [1881]  
 Wells Cathedral: its Foundation, Constitutional History and Statutes, fol. . . . . *Wells*, 1881
- REYNOLDS, John, D.D. A Defence of the Judgment of the Reformed Churches. That a man may lawfullie not onelie put awaie his wife for her adulterie, but also marrie another. Wherein both R. Bellarmin and an English pamphlet are confuted, &c., 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1609
- REYNOLDS, John, Merchant.  
 The Triumphs of God's Revenge against murther. Sixth edition. To which is added God's Revenge against Adultery, &c. *Plates*. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1679  
 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1753
- REYNOLDS, John, of Williton. Some notes on English Monasticism, with special reference to Cleeve Abbey, 8vo. *Williton*, 1878
- REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua. Discourses on Painting and the Fine Arts, &c., 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1837
- RHIND, A. H.  
 British Antiquities: their present Treatment and Real Claims, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1855  
 The Law of Treasure Trove, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60\*) . . . *ib.* 1858  
 British Archæology: its Progress and Demands, 8vo. *Lond.* 1858

RHIND, A. H.—*continued.*

Thebes: its Tombs and their Tenants, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1862

Facsimiles of Two Papyri; with a Translation by S. Birch,  
obl. fol. . . . . ib. 1863

RHINELAND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rhein-  
lande, 8vo. *In Progress* . . . . . Bonn, 1842, etc.

Die Lauersforter Phaleræ erläutert von Otto Jahn, 4to.  
ib. 1860

Die Römische Villa zu Nennig erläutert von Domcapitular  
von Wilmowski, fol. . . . . ib. 1865

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, vol. iv. 8vo.

Providence, 1838

RHODIGINUS, J. O. In marmor Isiacum exercitationes, 8vo.

Rome, 1719

RHYS, J.

Lectures on Welsh Philology. Second edition. 8vo

Lond. 1879

Early Britain. Celtic Britain, sm. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1882

RIBEIRO, C.

Estudos Prehistoricos em Portugal, 2nd part, 4to. Lisbon, 1878-80

Des Formations Tertiaires du Portugal, 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1880

RIBEIRO, J. S. Historia dos Estabelecimentos Scientificos

Litterarios e Artisticos de Portugal, vols. i.-ix. 8vo.

Lisbon, 1871-81

RICCIO, G. Secondo Supplemento al Catalogo delle antiche

Monete Romane, 4to. (*Tracts* 25) . . . . . Naples, 1861

RICE, R. G. Some Account of R. Eldridge, of Horsham, Bell-

founder, and Notes upon the Bells of St. Mary's Church,

8vo. . . . . Lewes, 1881

RICH, A. The Illustrated Companion to the Latin Dictionary

and Greek Lexicon, sm. 4to. . . . . Lond. 1849

RICH, C. J. On the Ruins of Babylon, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1815

RICHARD I. Chronicles and Memorials of. Edited by W. Stubbs,

vols. i. ii. roy. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1864

RICHARD II. *Historiæ vitæ et regni Richardi II. a monacho*

*quodam de Evesham consignata.* Edidit T. Hearnius,

8vo. . . . . Oxonia, 1729

RICHARD III., Unpublished Penny of. 8vo. (*Numismatic*

*Tracts.*)

RICHARD III. and HENRY VII. Letters and Papers illustrative

of their Reigns. Edited by J. Gairdner, vols. i. ii. roy.

8vo. . . . . Lond. 1861-63

RICHARD, Charles-

Découverte de la Statue de Richard Cœur de Lion dans le

Sanctuaire de la Cathédrale de Rouen. (*Bound with*

"Deville.") 8vo. . . . . Rouen, 1838

Notice sur Richard Cœur de Lion. (*Bound with "Deville."*)

8vo. . . . . ib. 1839

RICHARDS, Thomas. Welsh Dictionary, 8vo. . . . . Bristol, 1753

- RICHARDSON, B. W. *The Asclepiad. A Book of Research in Medicine, vol. i., etc.* 8vo. *In progress* . . . *Lond.* 1884, *etc*
- RICHARDSON, C. J.  
*Architectural Remains, temp. Eliz., Jas. I., fol.* . . . *ib.* 1838  
*Elizabethan Subjects. (Proofs of the Plates.) fol.*  
*Old English Mansions, series i.-iii. 3 vols. fol.* . . . *ib.* 1845
- RICHARDSON, Charles.  
*Illustrations of English Philology, 4to.* . . . *ib.* 1815  
*————— Republished* . . . . . 1826  
*A New Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vols. 4to.* *ib.* 1844
- RICHARDSON, Edward.  
*The Monumental Effigies of the Temple Church, fol.* *ib.* 1843  
*————— Second Copy, MS. Notes.*  
*The Ancient Stone and Leaden Coffins, Encaustic Tiles, &c., discovered in the Temple Church, fol.* . . . *ib.* 1845  
*The Monumental Effigies, and Tombs, in Elford Church, Staffordshire; with a Memoir of the Lords of Elford* *ib.* 1852
- RICHARDSON, G. B.  
*The Life of Mrs. Dorothy Lawson, of St. Antony's, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, 8vo.* . . . *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1855  
*A Guide to the Newcastle and Berwick Railway, 8vo.* *ib.* *n.d.*
- RICHARDSON, H. S. *Greenwich: its History, Antiquities, &c.* 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1834
- RICHARDSON, James.  
*Oriental Vocabularies, fol. (Tracts 157)* . . . *Lond.* 1847  
*Touarick Alphabet, fol. (Tracts 157)* . . . *ib.* 1847
- RICHARDSON, John.  
*Specimen of Persian Poetry, 4to.* . . . . *ib.* 1774  
*Arabic Grammar, 4to.* . . . . *ib.* 1776
- RICHARDSON, Jonathan.  
*An Account of some of the Statues and Pictures in Italy, 8vo.* . . . . *ib.* 1722  
*Two Discourses. I. An Essay on the Art of Criticism as it relates to Painting. II. An Argument in behalf of the Science of a Connoisseur, 8vo.* . . . *ib.* 1725  
*An Essay on the Theory of Painting. Second edition, 8vo.* . . . . *ib.* 1725
- RICHARDSON, M. A. *A Guide through Newcastle-upon-Tyne and its vicinity, sm. 8vo.* . . . . *Newcastle,* 1846
- RICHARDSON, Richard. *Extracts from his Correspondence, 8vo.* *Yarmouth,* 1835
- RICHARDSON, W. A.  
*Practical Information concerning the Public Debt of the United States, with the National Banking Laws. Third edition, 8vo.* . . . . *Washington (U.S.A.)* 1873  
*Military Operations of Lieut.-Col. J. C. Fremont in California, A.D. 1846, 1847; and the Liability of the United States for his acts, 8vo.* . . . *ib.* 1878  
*Receipt and Investment of the Geneva Award Money, 8vo.* *ib.* 1882

RICHARDSON, W. A.—*continued*.

History of the Court of Claims of the United States, 8vo.

*Washington (U.S.A.)* 1882

Second edition, 8vo.

*ib.* 1885

RICHARDSON, W. H. The Annals of Ipsw<sup>che</sup>. The Lawes, Customes, and Govern<sup>mt</sup> of the same. Collected by N. Bacon, 1654. With a Memoir by Sterling Westhorp, 4to. . . . . *Ipswich*, 1884

RICHERI, C. R. (*pseud.* Rhodiginus, C. L.) Lectionum Antiquarum Libri, fol. . . . . *Francofurti*, 1666

RICHMOND, Steamboat Companion from Queenhithe to, 12mo.

*Ipswich*. 1824

RICHTER, C. Ueber die Attribute der Venus, 8vo. . . . . *Vienna*, 1783

RICHTER, J. P. Der Ursprung der Abendländischen Kirchengebäude, kritisch erläutert, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

RICKETTS, Henry. Reports on Midnapore and Cuttack, 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1858

RICKMAN, Thomas.

An attempt to discriminate the styles of Architecture in England, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* [1817]

Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* [1819]

Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* [1825]

Fifth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848

Sixth edition, with additions by J. H. Parker, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

Seventh edition, 8vo. *Oxford and Lond.* 1881

RIDDELL, John. The Riddell Papers, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1863

RIDER, Cardanus. Rider's British Merlin, for 1741, 24mo. *Lond.* 1741

RIDGE, L. W. Priory Church of Boxgrove, Sussex, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1864

RIDGWAY, James. Westminster Abbey; its History, Pageants, &c., from A.D. 1065 to 1422, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865

RIDLEY, Nicolas (Bishop). A Brief Declaration of the Lordes Supper, 12mo. . . . . 1555

RIDLEY, Nicolas (Bishop), and LATIMER, Hugh (Bishop), Certain godly Conferences betweene, 12mo. . . . . 1556

RIDPATH, G.

Border History of England and Scotland, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1776

*Second Copy.*

RIEDELSE, Baron. Travels through Sicily and that part of Italy called Magna Græcia. Translated by J. R. Forster, 8vo.

*ib.* 1773

RIETSTAP, J. B. Armorial Général, 8vo. . . . . *Gouda*, 1861

RIGGE, H. F.

Cartmel Priory Church, North Lancashire, 8vo. *Cartmel*, 1879

A Paper on the Harrington Tomb in Cartmel Priory Church, 8vo. . . . . *Kendal*, 1881

RIGOLLOT, J. Sur un Ivoire représentant le Baptême de Clovis, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*) . . . . . *Amiens*, 1832

Sur de nouvelles Découvertes de Monnaies Picardes, &c., 8vo.

(*Tracts* 56\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1841

Monnaies des Comtes de Saint Pol, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*) . . . . . 1850

RIGOLLOT, J.—*continued.*

Histoire des Arts du Dessin depuis l'époque Romaine  
jusqu'à la fin du Seizième Siècle, 2 vols. (Texte) 8vo.

Paris, 1863-64

————— Atlas.

RIG-VEDA SANHITA. (Hindu Hymns.) Edited by H. H. Wilson,  
vols. ii., iii., 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1854-57

RILEY, H. T. London and London Life, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

RIMBAULT, E. F.

Early English Organ-builders, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

Musical Illustrations of Percy's Reliques, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

The Pianoforte, its origin, progress, and construction, 4to.

*ib.* 1860

RING, Maximilien de. Notice sur les Tombes Celtiques de la

Souabe et de l'Allemagne. (*Tracts* 118\*) . . . Gand, 1840

RINUCCINI, G. B.

Il Cappuccino Scozzese, 12mo. . . . . Macerata, 1655

————— Aggiuntovi il compimento sino alla morte,  
12mo. . . . . Rome, 1760

RIO, A. del. Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City near

Palenque, Guatemala, followed by Teatro critico

Americano, by P. F. Cabrera, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1822

RIOTE (La), du Monde. Le Roi d'Angleterre et le Jongleur

d'Ely. Publié, par F. Michel, 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1834

RIPLEY, Sir George. Ripley reviv'd; or, an Exposition upon

Sir G. Ripley's Hermetico-Poetical Works. Written by

Eirenæus Philalethes, sm. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1678

RIPON.

Tourist's Companion, 8vo. . . . . Ripon, 1825

————— Sixth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1833

RIPON, STUDLEY, AND FOUNTAINS ABBEY, The Visitor's Guide to,

8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861

RIPPERDA, G. Oratio de Urbe Leyda obsessa ab Hispanis et

Divinitus Liberata. (*Bound with* "Saxo Grammaticus,"

1644.) Fol. . . . . Leyden, 1654

RITCHIE, Robert. Who was the Architect of Heriot's Hospital?

8vo. (*Tracts* 56) . . . . . Edinburgh, 1855

RITE of the Blessing of a Bell, from the Roman Pontifical, 12mo.

Lond.

RITSON, Joseph.

Pieces of ancient Popular Poetry, with cuts (by Bewick),

8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1791

Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots; and of Strath-

clyde, Cumberland, Galloway, and Murray, 2 vols. 8vo.

Edinburgh, 1828

RITTER, J. L., and ROEDERER, J. G. Prisca jungendorum marium

fluviorumque molimina, 4to. . . . . Strasburg, circa 1770

RIVE, L'Abbé. Prospectus d'un ouvrage proposé, sur l'art de

verifier l'age des miniatures, 12mo. . . . . circa 1782

- RIVERIUS, Lazarus. The Practise of Physick. Translation by N. Culpepper, A. Cole, and W. Rowland. With Four Books by the same author, and a Fifth Book by J. Fernelius. *Portraits*, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1672
- RIVETT-CARNAC, H.  
 On Ancient Rock Sculpturings in Kamaon, 8vo. . . . . [1877]  
 On Flint Implements from Central India, 8vo. . . . . [1877]  
 On Masons' Marks from Old Buildings in the North-West Provinces of India, 8vo. . . . . *Bombay*, 1878  
 Administrative Rules for the Protection of Antiquarian Remains in India. Pts. 1 and 2, fol. . . . . *n.p.* 1879  
 Archæological Notes on a March between Cawnpore and Mainpuri, 8vo. . . . . [1879]  
 Archæological Notes on Ancient Sculpturings on Rocks in Kumaon, India, similar to those found on Monoliths and Rocks in Europe, with other Papers, 8vo. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1879  
 Description of some Stone Carvings collected in a tour through the Doab, from Cawnpore to Mainpuri, 8vo. *ib.* 1879  
 Notes and Queries in Indian Archæology, 8vo. . . . . 1879  
 Prehistoric Remains in Central India, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
 Rough Notes on the Snake Symbol in India, in connection with the Worship of Siva, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
 Ancient Remains in Central India, 8vo.
- RIVETUS ANDREAS. Isagoge seu introductio ad Scripturam Sacram, 4to. . . . . *Leyden*, 1627
- RIVINGTON, William. On Church Extension in St. Pancras, 8vo. (*Tracts* 118) . . . . . *Lond.* 1852
- ROBBERDS, J. W. Geological and historical observations on the Eastern Vallies of Norfolk, 8vo. . . . . *Norwich*, 1826
- ROBBERS. The Lives, Robberies, and Adventures of those memorable Robbers — Falstaff, Robin Hood, Dun, Witherington and Rumbold, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1770
- ROBBINS, Chandler. Memoir of Hon. William Appleton, 8vo. *Boston*, 1863
- ROBERSON, H. An Account of laying the first stone of Christ's Church, Liversedge, 8vo. . . . . *Leeds and Lond.* 1813
- ROBERT-LE-DIABLE, Miracle de Nostre Dame de. Publié par plusieurs membres de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie, 8vo. (*Two copies*) . . . . . *Rouen*, 1836
- ROBERT LE DIABLE, Le Roman de, en vers du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle Publié par G. S. Trébutien, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1837
- Roberte the Devyll : a Metrical Romance. Edited by John Herbert . . . . . *ib.* 1798
- ROBERT, Pierre Charles.  
 Les Légions d'Auguste, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1868  
 Épigraphie Gallo-Romaine de la Moselle, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
 Le Bontoir Romain, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 Événements Militaires accomplis sous le règne de Henri II. (1551–53), et leurs Médailles Commémoratives, 8vo. *ib.* 1876  
 Sirona. Extrait de la Revue Celtique, tom. IV., 8vo. *ib.* 1879  
 Cinq Inscriptions de Lectoure, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

- ROBERT, Pierre Charles—*continued*.  
 Les Etrangers à Bordeaux, étude d'Inscriptions de la Période  
 Romaine portant des Ethniques, 8vo. . . . . *Bordeaux*, 1883
- ROBERTS, B. C. Letters and Miscellaneous Papers, with a  
 Memoir, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1814
- ROBERTS, David. Egypt and Nubia, from drawings by D.  
 Roberts, with descriptions by W. Brockedon, 3 vols.  
 Atlas fol. . . . . *ib.* 1846-49
- ROBERTS, George.  
 Four Years' Voyages to the Canaries, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1726  
 Government of Lyme Regis, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*  
 History of Lyme Regis, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1834
- ROBERTS, Henry.  
 Dwellings of the Labouring Classes, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850  
 Essentials of a healthy Dwelling, 8vo. (*Tracts* 123\*) *ib.* 1862
- ROBERTSON, D. H. Sculptured Stones of Leith, 4to. . . . . *Leith*, 1851
- ROBERTSON, David. Tour through the Isle of Man, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1794
- ROBERTSON, E. P. English and Gujarati Dictionary, 12mo.  
*Bombay and Calcutta*, 1854
- ROBERTSON, J. A.  
 Comitatus de Atholiâ, 8vo. . . . . , 1860  
 The Gaelic Topography of Scotland, and what it proves,  
 explained, 8vo. . . . . *Edinb. and Lond.* 1869
- ROBERTSON, J. C. History of the Christian Church, vol. i.  
 Fourth edition (A.D. 64-590), vol. ii., in two parts, new  
 edition (590-1122), vol. iii. (1122-1303), vol. iv. (1304-  
 1517) . . . . . *Lond.* 1862-73
- ROBERTSON, Joseph. The Parian Chronicle, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1788
- ROBERTSON, William.  
 Thesaurus Linguae Sanctæ, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1680  
 Index of Records of the Charters of the Kings of Scotland,  
 1309-1413, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1798
- ROBIN'S PANEGRICK, or, the Norfolk Miscellany, parts 1, 2.  
 (*Bound with Pope's "Dunciad."*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1731
- ROBINS, E. C.  
 Report of the Retiring Swan Warden of the Dyers'  
 Company, 1877, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 History and Antiquities of the Company of Dyers,  
 London, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 A Review of theories respecting the Architecture of the  
 Temple of Solomon, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886  
 Site of the new Admiralty and War Offices, Whitehall. A  
 Letter to the Earl of Morley, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* [1886]
- ROBINSON, Frederick. Refutation of Lieut. Wellsted's attack on  
 Lord Valentia's work upon the Red Sea, 4to. (*Tracts* 59) *ib.* 1842
- ROBINSON, J. B.  
 Derbyshire Gatherings, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866  
 Local Relics. Seven Reprints from the "Derby and  
 Chesterfield Reporter," Feb. 5 to Aug. 6, 1875. Fol. . . . . 1875  
 An Historical Sketch of the Manor of South Winfield,  
 Derbyshire, with notices of its Possessors, 8vo. *Derby*,  
 Introductory Lecture (S. K. Museum), 8vo. (*Tracts* 101) *Lond.* 1854



## ROBINSON, J. C.

- A Catalogue of the Museum of Ornamental Art at Marlborough House, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855  
 Catalogue of the S. K. Museum, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855  
 Catalogue of the Uzielli Collection, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860  
 Notice of works of mediæval art for the South Kensington Museum, 8vo. (*Tracts* 115) . . . . . *ib.* 1860  
 Notice of the Collection of H. Magniac, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862  
 Italian Sculpture at the South Kensington Museum. . . . . *ib.* 1862  
 Catalogue of the Special Exhibition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863  
 Catalogue of the Napier Collection, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865  
 The Early Portuguese School of Painting, with notes on the pictures at Visen and Coimbra, traditionally ascribed to Gran Vasco, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866  
 The National Gallery, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*). . . . . *ib.* 1867  
 A Antiga Escola Portuguesa de Pintura por J. C. Robinson. Edição Portuguesa publicada por o. Marquez de Sousa Holstein, 8vo. . . . . *Lisbon,* 1868  
 Memoranda on Fifty Pictures, selected from a Collection of Works of the Ancient Masters, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1868  
 Memoranda on the Madonna dei Candelabri of Raffaele, Parts i, ii, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
 Our National Art Collections and Provincial Art Museums. Two articles. *For private distribution.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

## ROBINSON, J. R.

- North of England Tractates. No. 5. Yorkshire Worthies. No. 8. Halifax Gibbet and Gibbet Law. No. 12. The Saxon Cross, Church, &c., at Dewsbury. 8vo. . . . . *Stokesley,* 1869-72

Odd Numbers of Yorkshire Magazines containing: J. R. Robinson and his Poetry (Portrait), Yorkshire Poets and their Poetry. No. 2. Gordale, Howley Hall, Rosebury Topping. 4to. . . . . *Leeds, &c.* 1870-73

ROBINSON, John. Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1831

## ROBINSON, P. F.

- History of Woburn Abbey, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1827  
 History of Hatfield House, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1832  
 Vitruvius Britannicus. History of Castle Ashby. (*Plates.*) Atlas fol. . . . . *ib.* 1841

## ROBINSON, William.

- History of Tottenham High-Cross, 8vo. . . . . 1818  
 History of Edmonton, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1819  
 History of Stoke Newington, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1820  
 History of Enfield, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1823  
 History of Tottenham, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840  
 History of Hackney, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842

ROBSART, Amy. Fac-simile of an original letter found at Longleat by J. E. Jackson, s. sh. fol. (*Tracts* 1\*\*) *n.p.* [1866]ROCCHEGGIANI, Lorenzo. Raccolta di cento Tavole di Costumi, obl. 4to. . . . . *n.d.*ROCHESTER, The History and Antiquities of, 12mo. . . . . *Rochester,* *n.d.*

- ROCHESTER AND ROSCOMMON, Earls of. *Miscellaneous Works.*  
 With the Memoir of the Earl of Rochester by Mons. St.  
 Evremont. With a collection of poems and translations  
 by several hands. (*Portrait.*) 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1707
- ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL.  
 History and Antiquities of Rochester Cathedral, 12mo. *ib.* 1717  
 A Walk through Rochester Cathedral, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1840
- ROCHESTER DIOCESAN DIRECTORY, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1884
- ROCK, Daniel. *The Church of our Fathers*, 3 vols. . . *ib.* 1849-53
- RODERICUS, EPISCOPUS ZAMORENSIS.  
*Speculum Vitæ Humanæ*, B.L. (*For bibliographical details*  
*see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) Fol. . *Augsburg (Zainer)*, 1471  
*De origine ac differentiâ principatus imperialis et regalis*  
*et de antiquitate et justiciâ utriusque*, 4to. . . *Rome*, 1521
- ROEBUCK, Thomas. *Persian Dictionary* (Boorharri, Latin), 4to.  
*Calcutta*, 1818
- ROEHAMPTON PARK, Particulars of, fol. . . . *ib.* 1885
- RESSLER, C.  
*Aperçu sur les représentations sculptées de Danses*  
*Macabres et sur le Cloître du Cimetière de Montivilliers*,  
 8vo. (*Tracts 47\**) . . . . . *Montauban*, 1867  
*Notice sur le Majus Chronicon Fontanellæ*, 8vo. (*Tracts 33\**)  
*ib.* 1867  
*Tableau Archéologique de l'Arrondissement du Havre*, 8vo.  
*Havre*, 1867  
*Exploration des Sépultures Gallo-Romaines du Mesnil-*  
*sous-Lillebonne en 1867*, 8vo. . . . *Paris and Havre*, 1868  
*Les Antiquités Historiques du Musée du Havre*, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts 165*) . . . . . *Rouen*, 1870  
*Rapport sur les Sépultures Gallo-Romaines du Havre*, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts 55\*\*\**) . . . . . *Havre*, 1870  
*Le Tombeau de Mausole d'après les historiens anciens et*  
*les découvertes de M. C. T. Newton, à Halicarnasse*, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts 47\**) . . . . . *Paris and Havre*, 1870  
 ————— *Second copy.* (*Tracts 55\*\*\*\**)  
*La Mosaïque de Lillebonne*, 8vo. (*Tracts 165*) *Rouen and*  
*Havre*, 1871  
*Antiquités de Lillebonne*, 12mo. *Lillebonne et Le Havre*, [1881]
- ROFFE, A. F. and E.  
*My Diary of Sixty-three Days.* By R. C. Roffe. 4to.  
*Lond.* 1858  
*Leeds, our Grandfather's Native Village*, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1859
- ROFFE, Alfred. *The Grand Master*, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1860
- ROFFE, Edwin. *British Monumental Inscriptions*, 2 vols. 4to.  
*ib.* 1859-61
- ROGER, J. C.  
*Notices of Ancient Monuments at St. Mary, Rothesay*, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts 56*) . . . . . *Glasgow*, 1857  
*An Historical Summary of the Roger Tenants of Coupar*,  
 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1879  
*Celticism a Myth*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884

- ROGER, Joseph. Catalogue du Musée Archéologique de Philippeville (Algérie), 8vo. (*Tracts* 148\*) . . . *Philippeville*, 1860
- ROGERS, J. E. T.  
 A History of Agriculture and Prices in England, 1259-1793, vols. i. ii. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1866  
 ————— Vol. iii. 1401-1582; vol. iv. 1401-1582, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1882
- ROGERS, W. H. H.  
 Wanderings in Devon, 8vo. . . . . *Seaton*, 1869  
 The Ancient Sepulchral Effigies of Devon, 4to. . . . . *Exeter*, 1877
- ROGUE. The English Rogue; or, the Life of Jeremy Sharp. With a Narrative of Mary Toft. Eighth edition. 3 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1776
- ROHDEN, H. Von. Die Terracotten von Pompeii. Nach Zeichnungen von L. Otto u. A., fol. . . . . *Stuttgart*, 1880
- ROJAS Y ZORRILLA, F. de. Los Bandos de Verona. Montescos y Capeletes. Translated by F. W. Cosens. 4to. *Privately printed* . . . . . *Lond.* 1874
- ROLFE, C. C. The ancient use of Liturgical Colours, 8vo. *Oxford and Lond.* 1879
- ROLFE, S. C. E. N. Ancient Documents in his possession, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40) . . . . . [1844]
- ROLLESTON, George. Scientific Papers and Addresses. Arranged by W. Turner. With a Biographical Sketch by E. B. Tylor. (*With Portrait and Woodcuts.*) 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1884
- ROLLI, Paolo. Disamina del parere di Mr. De Voltaire, sulla poesia Epica, tradotta dal Inglese da T. Misio, 8vo. *Naples*, 1779
- ROLLIN, Charles. Œuvres complètes, 18 vols. 8vo. and 1 atlas fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1817-18
- ROLLINS, J. R. Records of Families of the name Rawlins or Rollins, in the United States, 2 pts. 8vo. *Lawrence (Mass.)* 1874
- ROMAN FORGERIES. By a faithful son of the Church of England, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1673
- ROMANO, Francesco Armellini. Le Sculture del Campidoglio descritte. (*Plates.*) 4 vols. . . . . *Rome*, 1843-45
- ROME.  
 Le Antichità della città di Roma, 8vo. . . . . 1588  
 Roma Illustrata, sive Antiquitatum Romanarum Breviarium. Accessit G. Fabricii Veteris Romæ cum Nova collatio. (*Plates.*) 12mo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1650  
 Il Nuovo Teatro delle Fabriche, et Edificii. By G. J. Rossi. Obl. 4to. . . . . 1665  
 Descrizione di Roma Antica e Moderna, 2 vols. 8vo. *Rome*, 1727  
 Diario di Roma del 3 Gennajo 1821, al 10 Marzo 1821. Num. 1-20. 24mo. . . . . *ib.* 1821  
 Proposal for founding Artists' Academy at Rome, 4to. *ib.* 1823  
 The Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests, in seven letters from Italy, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827  
 Historical Pictures of Pagan and Christian Rome, 8vo. *Rome*, 1855

- ROME, BRITISH AND AMERICAN ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF. Proceedings 1873-74, 8vo. . . . . *Rome*, 1874  
 ——— For Members. It is requested that this be read attentively, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1882
- ROME, BRITISH ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF. Rules; with a List of Members. Catalogue of Books, and Proceedings for 1865-1866, 8vo. . . . . [1867]  
 Proceedings, 1868-69. No. I.-III. 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* [1869]  
 Recent Excavations in Rome made in 1868; a Lecture by J. H. Parker, 8vo. . . . . [1869]  
 Roman Fund for Archæological Investigations. Treasurer's Report, Jan. to July, 1869-70-74-75 . . . . . [1869]  
 The Ancient Streets of Rome, and Roads in the Suburbs, a Lecture by F. Gori and J. H. Parker, 8vo. . . . . *Rome*, 1869  
 The Lupercal of Augustus, the Cave of Picus and Faunus, and the Mamertine Prison, a Lecture by F. Gori and J. H. Parker, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1869
- *Second copy.*  
 A Lecture on the Excavations in Rome from July 1st to Dec. 30th, 1870, by J. H. Parker, 8vo.  
 Subscriptions received in 1874-75; and a Selection of Historical Photographs, from Mr. Parker's Series. (A List.) 8vo.
- ROME, HOSPITAL OF THE HOLY GHOST. The Description and Foundation of, 4to. (*Early printed, black letter sheet.*)
- ROME, ISTITUTO DI CORRESPONDENZA ARCHEOLOGICA. Annali, Tom. i., etc., 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *Rome*, 1829, etc.  
 Bullettino, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1829, etc.  
 Monumenti inediti, vols. i. to xi. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1829-82  
 Rapporto del segretario dirigente, Odoardo Gerhard. Statuti, 1834. Rapporto, 1834, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834  
 Notice sur l'Institut, &c., by A. Kestner . . . . . *ib.* 1846  
 Repertorio universale, Tom. i. iv. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848-75  
 Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini, 1854-56, fol. . . . . *Rome and Leipsic*, 1854-56  
 Memorie, vols. i. ii. 8vo. . . . . *Rome*, 1865  
 Elenco de' Partecipanti, 1873, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- *Second copy.*
- ROME. ISTITUTO IMPERIALE ARCHEOLOGICO GERMANICO. Bullettino, sezione Romana. Vol. i. etc. 8vo. *In progress.* *ib.* 1886, etc.
- ROME. MUNICIPAL ARCHEOLOGICAL COMMISSION. Bullettino. 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1872, etc.
- RÖMER, Ferdinand. The Bone Caves of Ojcow in Poland. Translated by J. E. Lee, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1884
- ROOKE, Hayman.  
 Remarkable Oaks at Welbeck, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1790  
 Annual Meteorological Registers kept at Mansfield Woodhouse, 1795-1804, nine registers), 8vo. (*Tracts* 109)  
 ————— *Nottingham*, 1796-1805  
 Description of the Great Oak in Salcey Forest, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1797
- ROOKE, O. Jersey, pictorial, legendary, and descriptive. Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*

- ROPER, William. Vita D. Thomæ More. Edited by T. Hearne, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1716
- ROQUEFORT, J. B. B. . . . .
- Glossaire de la Langue Romane, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1808
- Supplement, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1820
- ROQUETTE, H. E. De. Oraison Funébre de Jacques II., Roy de la Grande Brétagne, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1702
- ROSAMOND. The History of Fair Rosamond and of Jane Shore, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1723
- ROSCHER, Dr. W. H. Die Gorgonen und Verwandtes, 8vo. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1879
- ROSCOE, H. E. Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1868
- ROSCOE, William. Life of Lorenzo de Medici, 2 vols. . . . . *ib.* 1797
- ROSE, H. J. Inscriptiones Græcæ Vetustissimæ, 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1825
- ROSE, J. A. Catalogue (Sale) of a Collection, of Etched and Engraved Works, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1876
- ROSE, Josiah. Leigh in the 18th Century, 1689–1813. (Reprints.) 8vo. . . . . *Leigh*, 1882
- ROSE, W. S. Apology addressed to the Travellers' Club; or, Anecdotes of Monkeys, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825
- ROSETTA STONE. Greek Version of the Decree on it, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1802
- ROSINUS, JOANNES. Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus. Edited by C. Schrevelius and A. Schottus, 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1685
- ROSS's Hastings and St. Leonard's Guide. Seventh edition, 12mo. . . . . *Hastings*, 1851
- Tenth edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.*
- ROSS, Alexander. The Marrow of Historie, to the end of the last Macedonian War. First set out by Sir W. Rauleigh, and now abbreviated by A. Ross, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1650
- ROSS, John. Historia Regum Angliæ. Edited by T. Hearne, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1745
- ROSSE, J. W. Index of Dates, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1858–59
- ROSSI, D. de.
- Studio d'Architettura Civile sopra gli Ornamenti di Porte e Finestre. 3 pts. (Plates.) Fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1702–21
- Raccolta di Statue Antiche e Moderne colle spositione di P. A. Maffei. (Plates.) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1704
- ROSSI, F. Papyrus de Turin, facsimilés par F. Rossi, publiés par W. Pleyte, 4to. . . . . *Leyden*, 1869–76
- ROSSI, G. B. De.
- Inscriptiones Christianæ, vol. i. fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1861
- Bullettino di Archeologia Cristiana. Serie 1, Anni i.–vii. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1863–69
- Serie 2 (Anno) Num. i. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- Indici Generali per gli anni 1870–1875, della seconda serie, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- ROSSI, G. I. La Libreria Mediceo-Laurenziana, Architettura di Michelagnolo Buonarrotti. (Plates.) Fol. . . . . *Florence*, 1739
- ROSSINI, Luigi.
- Le Antichità Romane disegnate ed incise da L. Rossini, obl. fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1819–24

ROSSINI, Luigi—*continued*.

Le Antichità dei contorni di Roma ossia le piu rinomate città del lazio, 2 vols. fol. . . . . Rome, 1823-26

ROSSO, Giuseppe del. Sull' Architettura Egiziana, 8vo. Siena, 1800

ROSSO, Giuseppe del, and MUSUMECI, Mario. Sistemi Architetonici; due memorie, 8vo. (*Tracts* 139\*) . . . Catania, 1832

ROTHER, River. Description of a Vessel found there, 8vo. (*Tracts* 57\*) . . . . . Lond. 1823

ROTRON, L. De. Dessèchement du Lac Fucino, 8vo. . . . . Turin, 1864

ROUARD, M. Bas-Reliefs Gaulois trouvés à Entremont près d'Aix en Provence, 8vo. . . . . Aix, 1851

ROUEN. ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, &c.

Précis Analytiques des Travaux, 1828, 1830, 1831, 1834-1849, 1851-81, etc., 8vo. *In progress* . . . Rouen, 1828, etc.

Bulletins des Travaux, 1846-47, 1850-55, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847-55

————— 1871-76 and 1882, etc. *In progress.* *ib.* 1871, etc.

Société libre d'Emulation, Séances publiques, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*

ROUGÉ, Viscomte Emmanuel de. (*Mission d'Égypte*, 1863-1864.) Recherches sur les Monuments qu'on peut attribuer aux six premières Dynasties de Manéthon, 4to. . . . . Paris, 1866

ROUJOUX, P. G., Baron de. Histoire Pittoresque de l'Angleterre et de ses possessions dans les Indes, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1835

ROULLIARD, Sebastian. Les Gymnopodes, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1624

ROUNDELL, Mrs. Charles. Cowdray: the history of a Great English House. With Illustrations from Sketches by A. Salvin, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1884

ROUNDELL, H. Memoir of Browne Willis, 4to. (*Tracts* 18\*) . . . . . Aylesbury, 1857

ROUSSILLON, Duc du. Origines, Migrations, Philologie et Monuments Antiques, vol. i. part 1, 2, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1867

ROWAN, A. B. Care and Conduct of Trinity College, Dublin, A.D. 1680-90, 4to. . . . . Dublin, 1858

ROWE, J. B.

The Ecclesiastical History of Old Plymouth, 4to. Plymouth, 1873

The Parish and Vicars of St. Andrew, Plymouth, 4to. *ib.* 1874

The Church of St. Andrew, Plymouth, sm. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1875

The Cistercian Houses of Devon. Introductory, I. Buckland, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1875

————— II. Buckland—Concluded. III. Buckfast, 8vo. . . . . 1878

The Ecclesiastical History of Old Plymouth; and the Parish, Vicars, and Church of St. Andrew sm. 4to. . . . . Plymouth, 1876

Contributions to a History of the Cistercian Houses of Devon, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1878

Manly Peeke of Tavistock, sq. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

The Topography of Devon. An Address, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882

On Recent Excavations at Buckfast Abbey, 8vo. . . . . [1884]

ROWE, R. R.

Report of the Proceedings at the re-opening of Haddenham Church, 8vo. . . . . [1877]

ROWE, R. R.—*continued.*

Memoir of the late Mr. Alderman Rowe, of Cambridge, 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1878

Re-opening of the Chancel of St. Thomas's Church, Stockton Heath, 8vo. [1878]

Re-opening of the Church of St. John the Baptist, Rothley, Leicester, 8vo. [1878]

All Saints' Church, Little Shelford. Re-opened, &c. 8vo. [1879]

Snailwell Church, re-opened, &c. 8vo. [1879]

ROWE, Samuel.

Antiquarian Investigation in the Forest of Dartmoor, 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1829

Forest of Dartmoor, 8vo. *ib.* 1848

ROWLANDS, Henry. Antiquities of Anglesea, 4to. *Dublin*, 1723

ROWLANDS, Samuel. Six reprints by E. V. Utterson.

Knave of Harts, 1613, 4to. *Lond.* 1840

The Night Raven, 1620, 4to. *ib.* 1841

Knave of Clubbs, 1611, 4to. *ib.* 1841

Looke to it for Ile Stabbe ye, 1604, 4to. *ib.* 1841

Good Newes and Bad Newes, 1622, 4to. *ib.* 1841

More Knaves yet, 4to. *ib.* 1841

ROWS, John. The Roll of. Edited by W. Courthope. Pickering, 1845. 4to. *ib.* 1859

ROXBURGHE CLUB.

The Alliterative Romance of Alexander. Edited by J. Stevenson, 4to. *ib.* 1849

Literary Remains of Edward the Sixth. Edited by J. G. Nichols, 2 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1857

Catalogue of Portraits of Edward VI., painted and engraved by J. G. Nichols, 4to. *ib.* 1859

Correspondence of Colonel N. Hooke, agent from France to the Scottish Jacobites, 1703–1707. Edited by Rev. W. D. Macray, 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1870–71

Le Mystère de Saint Louis, Roi de France, publié par F. Michel, 4to. *Westminster*, 1871

The History of Grisild the Second: a narrative, in verse, of the Divorce of Queen Katherine of Arragon. Written by W. Forrest. Edited by W. D. Macray, 4to. *Lond.* 1875

Liber Henrici de Soliaco Abbatis Glaston. et vocatur A. An Inquisition of the Manors of Glastonbury Abbey 1189. Edited, with notes, by J. E. Jackson, 4to. *ib.* 1882

ROXBURGHE, John, Duke of. Sale Catalogue (*Priced*) of his Library, 8vo. *ib.* 1812

ROY, Jules. Bibliothèque des Merveilles. L'An Mille, formation de la légende de l'an mille, état de la France de l'an 950 à l'an 1050, 8vo. *Paris*, 1885

ROY, William. Military Antiquities of the Romans, fol. (*Two copies*) *Lond.* 1793

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.

A Catalogue of Books in the Library, 8vo. *ib.* 1877

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS—*continued.*

Exhibition of Works by the Old Masters, including a Collection of Works by Holbein, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1880

———— Including a collection of Drawings by J. Flaxman, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

General Index to the Catalogues of the Exhibitions of Works by Old Masters at the Royal Academy, from 1870–1879, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

ROYAL CALENDAR, 1863, 1878–80, 82, 85, etc., 8vo. *In progress.*  
*ib.* 1863, etc.

ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE. Ceremonial for opening, &c., 8vo. [1882]

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Prospectus, with copy of Charter [1800] and List of Members, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

Catalogue of the Library, by W. Harris, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1809

Journal of Science and the Arts, vols. i. to xxii. edited by T.

Brande, 8vo. (*Vol. iv. wanting*) . . . . . *ib.* 1816–27

Index to first 22 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1826

Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art (New Series), vols. i.–iii. and iv. part 2, and vol. vi. 8vo. (*ib.* 1827, &c.

Journal of the Royal Institution, third series, vol. i. and part 1, vol. ii. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831

Proceedings, vol. i., etc., 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1854, etc.

Lectures on Education, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855

Catalogue of Library. By B. Vincent, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1857–82

———— Vol II., including the additions from 1857

to 1882. (1882–83.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882, etc.

Additions to Library, Nos. 1–24, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857–81

———— Two parts, 1882–86, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

List of the Members, &c., 1866, etc., 8vo. *In progress.* *ib.* 1866, etc.

## ROYAL SOCIETY.

Philosophical Transactions, various early Nos. between 1735

and 1748, 1751 (vol. xlvii.) to 1858, (vol. cxlviii. parts 1

and 2 complete), to vol. clxviii. (extra), clxix. clxx. clxxii.

part 1, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1735–1881

Index to ditto, from 1665 to 1780, by P. H. Maty, 4to. *ib.* 1787

Continuation of Alphabetical Index from 1821 to 1830 inclusive, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1833

Proceedings, vols. i. to xxxv. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1833–83

Abstracts of Philosophical Transactions from 1800 to 1830, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1832–33

Presidents' Addresses, 1830, 32, 33, 36–38 40, 44, 46, 52,

55–58, 4to. and 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830–58

List of Fellows, 4to. . . . . *ib.*

Diplomata et Statuta, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1776

———— 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1823

———— 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1831

Statutes, 1831, 4to. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

———— 1840–1847, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*



ROYAL SOCIETY—*continued.*

- Statutes, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1871  
 Catalogue of Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society, 4to. . . . . *ib.*  
 Catalogue of Instruments and Apparatus in the possession of the Royal Society, 4to. . . . . *ib.*  
 Catalogue of Scientific Books, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839  
 ——— Miscellaneous Literature, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841  
 ——— Miscellaneous MSS. in the Royal Society.  
 Edited by J. O. Halliwell, 8vo. (*Tracts* 92) . . . . . *ib.* 1840
- RUBEIS, F. B. M. De. De Nummis Patriarcharum Aquilejensium  
 Dissertatio, 8vo. . . . . *Venice*, 1747
- RUBEIS, J. J. de.  
 Veteres Arcus Augustorum, fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1690  
 ——— Another edition. Illustrated by P. Santi  
 Bartoli, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1824
- RUBENS, P. P. Palazzi Antichi di Genova. (*Plates*). 2 vols.  
 fol. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1663
- RUBENUS, Albertus.  
 De re Vestiariâ, præcipuè de latoclaro, libri duo.  
 De Gemmâ Tiberianâ.  
 De Gemmâ Augustæâ.  
 De Urbibus Neocoris.  
 De Nummo Augusti, cujus Epigraphe, ASIA RECEPTA.  
 De Natali Die Cæsaris Augusti.  
 Epistolæ tres ad Gothifredum Windelinum.  
 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1665
- RUBENUS, Philippus. Electorum Libri II., in quibus Antiqui  
 Ritus, Emendationes, Censuræ. Ejusdem ad Justum  
 Lipsium Poemata, 4to. (*Bound with above*) . . . . . *ib.* 1608
- RUDDER, Samuel. History of Gloucestershire, fol. *Cirencester*, 1779
- RUDGE, E. J. Account of the History and Antiquities of  
 Evesham, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) . . . . . *Evesham*, 1820
- RUDGE, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of Gloucester, 8vo.  
*Gloucester*, 1811
- RUDING, Rogers.  
 On Restoring the Ancient Constitution of the Mint, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 125) . . . . . *Lond.* 1799  
 Annals of the Coinage of Britain, 3 vols., Supplement and  
 Plates, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1817-19
- RUGBY SCHOOL REGISTER, 1675 to 1867, with Index, 8vo.  
*Rugby and Lond.* 1867
- RUGGLE, George.  
 Ignoramus; comœdia. Editio tertia, &c., 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1658  
 ——— Edited by J. S. Hawkins, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1787
- RUGGLES, Thomas.  
 History of the Poor, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1793  
 ——— 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1797
- RUMOHR, C. T. von. Ueber den Ursprung der Bauschulen des  
 Mittelalters, 8vo. (*Tracts* 138) . . . . . *Berlin and Stettin*, 1831

RUNDALL, Thomas.

Narratives of Voyages in Search of a N.W. Passage to  
India, 1496, 1631, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849

Memorials of the Empire of Japan, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

RUSHWORTH, John.

Historical Collections, 7 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1659-1721

Trial of the Earl of Strafford, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1680

RUSKIN, John. The opening of the Crystal Palace, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
101). . . . . *ib.* 1854

RUSSELL INSTITUTION.

Catalogue of the Library, by E. W. Brayley, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1826

————— 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1849

RUSSELL, A. T. Memorials of the life and works of T. Fuller,  
sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844

RUSSELL, C. P. A Catalogue of the Library of the Bath Royal  
Literary and Scientific Institution, 8vo. . . . . *Bath,* 1879

RUSSELL, C. W. The Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti; with a Memoir  
of eminent linguists (*Portrait*), 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1858

RUSSELL, J. F.

An 8vo. vol. of Tracts, containing:—

1. Thoughts on the revival of Panel Painting . . . . . 1852

2. Early Christian Pictures at Berlin . . . . . (March) 1852

3. ————— . . . . . (October) 1852

4. Some Notes of a Tour in Germany . . . . . 1858

5. ————— No. 2 . . . . . 1859

6. ————— No. 3 . . . . . 1859

7. Basilican Arrangement of Churches, I. . . . . 1863

8. A few Gleanings from Normandy . . . . . 1866

9. On the Painted Glass in Fairford Church, Gloucester,  
as the work of Albert Durer . . . . . 1868

————— *Second copy.* (*Tracts* 61\*\*.)

Notices of Archæological Publications. The Art Treasures  
of Lambeth Library. By S. W. Kershaw, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

A Century of Bibles of the Authorised Version from 1611  
to 1711, &c. Compiled by the Rev. W. J. Loftie, 8vo. *ib.* 1872

The Form of the Consecration of the Parish Church of  
Abbey Dore, 1634, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

The Coronation Service, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

Notes on Elizabethan Communion Plate, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

RUSSELL, Lord John. Speech on National Education, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 125) . . . . . *ib.* 1839

RUSSIAN BOOKS.

Преподаваніи о наукъ., 4to. (*Tracts* 18) . . . . . 1814

Слово о старинѣ незапамятной. By P. J. Lerch, 4to.  
*Moscow,* 1867

(1.) Chaldaeus, p. 30. (2.) Siromitres, p. 188.

(3.) Bubares, p. 182. (4.) Athyrdis, p. 146. [*In MS. on*  
*back of cover.*] 8vo. . . . . *Kieff,* 1868

RUSSIAN BOOKS—*continued*.

- La découverte totale d'origine de la langue Grecque, sa  
definition consecutive mot-à-mot. [*In MS. on title page.*]  
Le système du monde, pp. 632-652. [*In MS. on back of  
cover.*] 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Kieff, 1869-72
- Les sciences n'appartiennent à quelque nationalité à part,  
ni aux castes. [*In MS. on title page.*] La découverte  
totale d'origine de la langue Latine, sa definition consecu-  
tive mot-à-mot. [*In MS. on title page.*] 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- Les sciences n'appartiennent à quelque nationalité à part,  
ni aux castes. [*In MS. on title page.*] La découverte  
totale d'origine des langues Allemande, Anglaise et  
Française. Leur definition consecutive mot-à-mot. 8vo.  
ib. 1873
- La découverte totale d'origine de la langue Hebraïque, sa  
definition consecutive mot-à-mot. [*In MS. on title page.*]  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882
- RUSSWURM, C.  
Nachrichten über Balthasar Russow, 8vo. . . . . Reval, 1881  
Die Fahnenweihe zu Reval. Scenen aus der Geschichte  
Ehstlands 1601, 12mo. . . . . n.p. n.d.
- RUSSWURM, C., et E. de NOTTBECK. Documentum concordiae  
inter advocatum Finlandiae et civitatem Revalensem  
anno MCCCXXVI. initae, 8vo. . . . . Reval, 1877
- RUSTICUS. The World on the Thames, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1855
- RUTHERFURD'S Guide to Melrose, Abbotsford, Dryburgh, Kelso,  
and Jedburgh, 8vo. . . . . Kelso, 1850
- RUTHWELL CROSS (The). [By J. M'F.] 12mo. . . . . Edinburgh, 1885
- RUTILIUS NUMATIANUS, C. Itinerarium. Edited by T. J.  
Almelooven, 12mo. . . . . Amsterdam, 1687
- RUTLAND PAPERS, temp. Henry VII. and Henry VIII. Edited  
by Wm. Jerdan, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1842
- RYAN, Matthew. The celebrated Theory of Parallels, 8vo.  
(Tracts 62\*\*\*) . . . . . Washington, 1866
- RYE, Lient. Excursion to the Peak of Teneriffe, 1791, 4to.  
(Tracts 15) . . . . . Lond. 1793
- RYE, Walter. An Account of the Family of Rye. (*Privately  
printed.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
A History of Norfolk, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885  
Three Norfolk Armories: a Transcript, made in 1753, of a  
MS. by Anthony Morris, Esq., of Barton Turf, 8vo.  
Norwich, 1886
- RYE, Wm., Brenchley.  
Etchings, obl. 4to. . . . . 1850-54  
Memorial of the Priory of St. Andrew, Rochester, 8vo.  
(Tracts 62\*) . . . . . 1861  
England as seen by Foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and  
James the First, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1865  
Visits to Rochester and Chatham, 1300-1783, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1865
- RYGH, K. Fund fra broncæalderen i det nordenfjeldske Norge,  
8vo. . . . . Christiania, [1880]

RYGH, O.

Norske Broncelegeringer fra Jernalderen, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) 1873  
Om Helleristninger i Norge, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . 1873

*Second copy.*

Bidrag til en Oversigt over den skandinaviske Stenalder i  
Norge, 8vo. . . . . [*Christiania*, 1876]

Norske Myntfund fra det niende Aarhundrede, 8vo. [*ib.* 1876]

Norske Oldsager, ordnede og forklarede. Antiquités Nor-  
végiennes, 1re Livr, etc., 4to. *In progress. Christiania*, &c.

1880, etc.

To norske Oldsagfund, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . 1872

RYLANDS, J. P.

Genealogies of the Families of Culcheth, of Culcheth; and  
Risley, of Risley; Lancashire. *Privately printed.* 4to.

*Lond.* 1876

Genealogies of the Families of Bate and Kirkland, of Ashby-  
De-La-Zouch, co. Leicester. *Privately printed.* 4to. *ib.* 1877

Notes on the Family of Holcroft, with an Account of their  
Arms, 8vo. . . . . *Leigh*, 1877

An Account of the extraordinary Ceremony of Cursing by  
Bell, Book, and Candle, at Leigh, co. Lancaster, 1474.

*For private circulation.* 8vo. . . . . *Manchester*, 1878

The Shields of Arms formerly in the windows of the Parish  
Church of Lymm, co. Chester, as illustrative of the origin

of several Local Coats of Arms. *For private circulation.*  
8vo. . . . . *Liverpool*, 1879

Some Account of the Clayton Family of Thelwall, co.  
Chester: afterwards of St. Dominick's Abbey, Doneraile

and Mallow, co. Cork, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

The Armorial Bearings existing in the Churches of Prescott,  
Wigan, and Liverpool, MDXC, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881

RYLANDS, T. G. Ptolemy's Geography of the Coast from Car-  
narvon to Cumberland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

RYLANDS, W. H. The Ars Moriendi. (Editio Princeps, circa  
1450.) A Reproduction, with an Introduction by G.

Bullen. (Holbein Society.) 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1881

RYLEY, William. Placita Parliamentaria, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1661

RYMER, Thomas.

Fœdera, 20 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1727-35

Fœdera, edited by A. Clarke and Holbrooke, 4 vols. in 7,  
fol. . . . . *ib.* 1816-69

RYVES, BRUNO. Angliæ Ruina, or England's Ruine, &c., Anno  
1647. (*For contents and bibliographical details see MS.*

*Ashpitel Catalogue.*)

S. S. Aditus ad Logicam, 8vo. (*Bound up with Mekerchus*) *n.p.* 1613

S. W. A few words concerning Conformity in matter of  
Religion and Worship, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1664

SAALFELD, REV. MR. A Philosophical Discourse on the Nature  
of Dreams. (*Bound with Wright's "The Unfortunate  
Lovers."*) 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1764

- SAAVEDRA FAXARDO, D.** *Idea Principis Christiano-Politici* 101  
*Symbolis expressa*, 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1659  
**SABATIER, J.** *Souvenirs de Kertsch et Chronologie du Royaume*  
*de Bosphore*, 4to. . . . . *St. Petersburg*, 1849  
**SABINE, L.** *An Address before the New England Historic-*  
*Genealogical Society*, Sept. 13th, 1859. *The hundredth*  
*Anniversary of the death of Major-General James Wolfe.*  
 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1859  
**SACAZE, Julien.** *Les Anciens Dieux des Pyrénées*, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Saint Gaudens*, 1885  
**SACHAU, C. E.** *The Chronology of Ancient Nations; an English*  
*version of the Arabic Text of the Athár-Ul-Bákiya of*  
*Albírúní, or "Vestiges of the Past."* Translated, &c. 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Lond.* 1879  
**SACHEVERELL, H.,** *The Tryal of*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1710  
**SACKEN, Dr. Ed., Freih. von.** *Das Grabfeld von Hallstatt in*  
*Oberösterreich und dessen Alterthümer*, 4to. . . . . *Vienna*, 1868  
**SACKVILLE, Thomas (Lord Buckhurst).** *Works.* Edited by  
*R. W. Sackville-West*, fcp. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1859  
**SACRED LITERATURE, Journal of.** Edited by John Kitto, vols. i.  
 to vii. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848-51  
 ————— *New Series*, vols. i. to vi. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852-54  
**SACRISTY, The.** *A quarterly review of Sacred Archaeology, &c.*  
*Edited by Edward Walford and G. G. Scott.* No. x.  
 vol. iii. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
**SACY, Silvestre de, Baron.**  
*Lettre relative à l'ouvrage intitulé Les Juifs au xix<sup>e</sup>*  
*siècle*, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1817  
*Grammaire Arabe*, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831  
*Notice d'un Manuscrit Syriaque écrit à la Chine*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1831  
*Mémoires d'Histoire et de littérature Orientale*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1832  
*Bibliothèque de S. de Sacy, Tome 1*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842  
**SADELER, Giles.** *Architectural Antiquities of Rome, Plates*, ob. 4to.  
**SADLER, Sir Ralph,** *State Papers and letters of.* Edited by  
*Arthur Clifford*, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1809  
**SAFFRON WALDEN.** *Catalogue of Museum*, 8vo. . . . . 1845  
**SAINSBURY, John.** *The Napoleon Museum*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1845  
**ST. ALBANS.** *Description of the Abbey, for the use of visitors,*  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857  
**ST. ALBAN'S ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** *Three*  
*Papers*, read October 23, 1850, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851  
**ST. ANDREWS,** *Guide through*, 12mo. . . . . *St. Andrews*, 1852  
**ST. BARBE, Charles.** *Records of the Corporation of New Lyming-*  
*ton*, 4to. . . . . 1848  
**ST. BARTOLI, P.** *Colonna Traiana con l'Esposizione d'Alfonso*  
*Ciaccone*, ob. fol. . . . . *Rome*,  
**S. BEGU and S. HILD,** *Notes on the History of*, 8vo. (*Tracts 90\**)  
 . . . . . *Hartlepool*,  
**SAINT CROIX, Baron de.** *Mystères du Paganisme*, edited by S.  
*du Sacy*, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1817

## ST. DAVID'S CATHEDRAL, Restoration of.

Subscription Circular, 8vo. (*Tracts* 90\*).Another Subscription Circular, 8vo. (*Tracts* 90\*).Speeches of the Bishop and G. G. Scott, 8vo. (*Tracts* 90\*).

Tenby, 1863

## SAINT DENIS, L'Eglise Royale de.

Les Tombeaux des Rois dans Saint Denis, 12mo. . . *ib.* 1768Les Raretés qui se voyent dans Saint Denis, 12mo. . . *ib.* 1768Le Tresor de l'Abbaye royale de Saint Denis, 12mo. . . *ib.* 1768

## SAINTEMARIE, Louis de. Recherches Historiques sur Nevers, 8vo. . . . . Nevers, 1810

## ST. GALL, Irish MSS. of. (Thirty-three lithographed Plates and Facsimiles of Irish MSS. in the Monastery of that name.) 4to. . . . . n.p. n.d.

SAINT GERMAIN, S. de. Notice sur l'Eglise S. Etienne de Beauvais, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58\*\*) . . . . . Beauvais, 1843

## SAINTHILL, Richard.

Olla Podrida, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1844-53

Suggestions for placing English Inscriptions on the Coinage of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts") . . . . . *ib.* 1846The use of the Samaritan Language by the Jews until the reign of Hadrian, deduced from the coins of Judea, 8vo. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts") . . . . . *ib.* 1851Unpublished pattern Rupee of William IV., 8vo. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts") . . . . . *ib.* 1855Coins in the King of Denmark's Cabinet, 8vo. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts") . . . . . *ib.* 1855Numismatic Crumbs, 8vo. (*Tracts* 102) . . . . . *ib.* 1855Numismatic and other Crumbs, 8vo. (*Tracts* 102) . . . . . Cork, 1857Defence of the British School of Medal Engraving, 8vo. (*Tracts* 102) . . . . . *ib.* 1859

The old Countess of Desmond, 8vo. . . . . Dublin, 1861

————— (concluded), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863

## ST. JAMES', WESTMINSTER. 29th Annual Report of the Vestry of the Parish, 8vo. . . . . n.p. 1885

## ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF.

Statuti degli Hospitalieri, fol. . . . . Newburg, 1674

## ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND, ORDER OF.

The Statutes. With a List of the Officers. 8vo. In progress . . . . . Lond. 1867, etc.

Roll of Members, 8vo. In progress . . . . . *ib.* 1868, etc.Report, 1871, &c., 8vo. In progress . . . . . *ib.* 1871, etc.

Memoir of the Bailiwick of Brandenburg, 8vo. . . . . Woolwich, 1868

Nurses for the Sick Poor. Report, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1874

Eastern War Sick and Wounded Relief Fund. Report, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876"The Kingdom of God," a Commemoration Sermon. By O. M. Holden, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF—*continued.*

- Sermon by the Bishop of St. Albans, and Paper on Volunteer Societies for the relief of sick and wounded Soldiers in War, by J. Furley. (With Report, 1877.) *Lond.* 1877
- Pro Fide. A Brief Notice of its Foundation and Constitution, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- The Order of St. John and the St. John Ambulance Association. Compiled by Captain Gildea, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- First Aid to the Injured. The St. John Ambulance Association: its aim and objects. A Paper by F. Duncan, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- ST. JOHN, J. A. The History of the Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842
- SAINT-LAURENT, H. Grimouard de. Le Christ Triomphant, et le Don de Dieu, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1858
- SAINT-MARC, C. H. L. de. Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Générale d'Italie, 475–1314, 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1761–70
- SAINT MARIE, R. P. H. de. Dissertations sur la Chévalerie, 4to. *Paris*, 1718
- ST. MARTIN'S LE GRAND, London. Illustrations of the Site and neighbourhood of the New Post Office, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830
- ST. MARYLEBONE, Survey of the Borough of, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834
- SAINT MAUX, Viel de. Lettres sur l'architecture, 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1779–84
- ST. PAUL, Charles. Geographia Sacra, fol. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1711
- ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, *Lond.*
- The History of St. Paul's. (An account of the Monument.) 2 vols. (*In a case with "The Gigantick History."*) 64mo. 1741
- Registrum Eleemosynariæ. Edited by Maria Hackett, with original Letter of the Editor to the Dean of St. Paul's inserted, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1827
- Account of St. Paul's Cathedral, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830
- The Tombs, Monuments, &c., visible previous to its Destruction by Fire, A.D. 1666. By Payne Fisher. Printed 1684. Edited by G. Blacker Morgan. *Privately reprinted.* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- A Guide to St. Paul's Cathedral. New edition. 12mo. *ib.* *n.d.*
- Its History and Architecture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*
- ST. PAUL'S ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
- Architectural Papers 1879, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- Transactions, 4to. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1882, *etc.*
- ST. PETERSBURG.
- Regulations of the Imperial Library in Russian, Latin, German, and French, 8vo. (*Tracts* 100) . . . . . *St. Petersburg*, 1814
- ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DE SCIENCES. (Publications.) Bulletin, vol. i., *etc.*, 4to. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1860, *etc.*
- Tableau des Matières contenues dans les Publications. 1<sup>re</sup> Partie. Publications en Langues Étrangères, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- COMMISSION IMPÉRIALE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE. Compte-Rendus, (*Texte*) 4to.; (*Atlas*) 4to. and fol. *In progress.* *ib.* 1860, *etc.*

ST. PETERSBURG—*continued*.

COMMISSION IMPÉRIALE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE. Rapport sur l'Activité de la Commission. (Extrait du Compte-Rendu, 1863.) 4to. . . . . *St. Petersburg*, 1864

Recueil d'Antiquités de la Scythie. Première Livraison (*Texte*), 4to. avec un Atlas, fol. 4to. and fol. . . . . *ib.* 1866

SOCIÉTÉ D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET DE NUMISMATIQUE. Mémoires, vols. i. to v. and part 3 of vol. vi. with the Bulletin de Séances 1 to 45, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847-52

ST. PETER UPON CORNHILL, Historical Account of, compiled from the collections of Robert Wilkinson, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1837

SAINTVILLE, M. de. Connection of Sacred and Profane History, Joshua to the Decline of Israel, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838

## SAINTS.

Lives of the English Saints. St. Wulstan, Bishop of Worcester. St. William, Archbishop of York. [*Woolfe Coll.*] 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844

## SALEM, Mass.

The First Centenary of the North Church, 8vo. . . . . *Salem*, 1873

Visitors' Guide, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

SALIG, C. A. De Diptychis Veterum, 4to. . . . . *Halle*, 1731

## SALISBURY.

Antiquitates Sarisburienses, 8vo. . . . . *Salisbury*, 1771

Catalogue of bound books in the Public Library. 8vo. (*Tracts* 127\*) . . . . . *n.d.*

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL AND BATH ABBEY, History of, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1719

## SALLENGRE, A. H. de.

Histoire de Pierre de Montmaur. *Plates*. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *The Hague*, 1715

Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, 3 vols. fol. . . . . *Venice*, 1735

## SALLUSTIUS, Crispus C.

C. Sallustius Crispus, cum veterum Historicorum fragmentis, 12mo. . . . . *Lugd. Bat. (Ex officina Elzeviriana)*, 1634

Opera, Valpy's edition, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1820

Quæ exstant. Recognovit, F. D. Gerlach, 4to. . . . . *Basle*, 1823

Opera. Accedunt Orationes et Epistolæ ex Historiarum libris superstites, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1863

La Conjuracion de Catalina y la Guerra de Jugurta en Espanol, 4to. . . . . *Madrid*, 1772

SALMASIUS, Claudius. Defensio regia pro Carolo I, 12mo. . . . . *n.p.* 1649

SALMON, André. Sur les Chroniques de Touraine, 8vo. (*Tracts* 94) . . . . . *Tours*, 1847

## SALMON, Nathaniel.

The History of Hertfordshire, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1728

New Survey of England, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1731

Antiquities of Surrey, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1736

History of Essex (imperfect), fol. . . . . 1739

The Foreigner's Companion through the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford and the adjacent counties, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1748



- SALMON, Thomas. *The Chronological Historian*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1747
- SALOMON AND SATURNUS, Dialogues of. Edited by J. M. Kemble (*Ælfric Society*), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848
- SALT, Henry.  
*A Voyage to Abyssinia*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1814  
*On the Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1825
- SALT FOR THE LEACH. In *Reflections upon Reflections*, Second edition, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1712
- SALT, Thomas. *Account of Ancient Documents relating to the Borough of Clun in Shropshire, and observations on the Custom of Amobyrr*, 4to. *Privately printed* . . . . . 1858
- SALT, William.  
*Catalogue of his Library*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868  
*Catalogue of his Collection of Manuscripts, Ancient Deeds, &c.*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- SALT (William) ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *Collections for a History of Staffordshire*, vol. i., *etc.*, 8vo. *In progress.*  
*Birmingham*, 1880, *etc.*
- SALTERN, George. *The Antient Lawes of Great Britaine*. (*Bound with T. Smith's "Commonwealth."*) 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1605
- SALTERS' COMPANY, London. *Account of the Salters' Company, by an Old Salter*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1827
- SALVIATI, Dr. A. *On Mosaics*, 8vo. (*Tracts 45\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1865
- SALZENBERG, W.  
*Alt-Christliche Baudenkmale von Constantinopel vom V. bis XII. Jahrhundert. Im Anhang des Silentiarius Paulus beschreibung der heiligen Sophia und des Ambon.*  
*Von Dr. C. W. Kortüm.* 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1854  


---

*Atlas*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- SAMBER, Robert. *Roma Illustrata; or a description of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, at Rome.* Second edition. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1724
- SAMBON, Jules.  
*Description des Ivoires de la Ville de Volterra*, 8vo. *Florence*, 1880  
*Catalogue de la Collection de Mr. P. J\*\*\* de Naples.*  
*Objets d'Art et de Curiosité*, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1882  
*Catalogue d'une riche Collection de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines du Rev. J. H. de Messine*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- SAMUEL BROTHERS. *Wool and Woollen Manufactures of Great Britain: a historical sketch*, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1859
- SAMWELL, David. *Narrative of the Death of Captain Cook*, 4to. (*Tracts 23*) . . . . . *ib.* 1786
- SANCHES DE BAENA, VISCONDE DE. *Catalogo Descriptivo das Moedas e Medalhas Portuguezas que formam parte da collecção do Visconde de Baena* (*Tracts 95\**) 8vo. . . . . *Lisbon*, 1869
- SANCHEZ, Thomas. *Disputationum de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento tomi tres*, fol. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1607

- SANCROFT, William (Archbishop). *Fur Prædestinatus*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 136) . . . . . *Lond.* 1813
- SANDERS, Nicolas. *Histoire du Schisme d'Angleterre; traduite par M. Maucroix*. Third edition. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1683
- SANDERSON, William. *A compleat History of the Lives and Reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of James the Sixth*, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1656
- SANDERUS, Antonius.  
*Flandria Illustrata*, 2 vols. folio. . . . . *Cologne*, 1641-44  
*Chorographia Sacra Brabantiae, sive celebrium Ecclesiarum descriptio*, fol. . . . . *Brussels*, 1659
- SANDFORD, Francis.  
*Coronation of James II.*, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1687  
*Genealogical History of the Kings of England*, continued by S. Stebbing, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1707
- SANDGATE, FOLKESTONE, HYTHE, &c. *The Illustrated Guide to*.  
*New edition*, 8vo. . . . . *Sandgate*,
- SANDIVOGIUS, Michael. *A new Light of Alchymy. With a Treatise of Sulphur by M. Sandivogius, also Nine Bookes of the Nature of Things by Paracelsus*. Translated by G. F. M. D., sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1650
- SANDON, W. H. *Stanford Church and its Registers, &c. A Paper (with additions)*, 8vo. . . . . [1883]
- SANDYS, Charles.  
*Critical Dissertation on Willis's Archæological History of Canterbury Cathedral*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 99) . . . . . *ib.* 1846  
*The Vindication, "Whereinne ye practises of a Coountrie-Attorney bee displaied"; a Romance* (*Tracts* 52) . . . . . *ib.* 1847  
*Case of the Lay Clerks of Canterbury Cathedral*, 8vo. . . . . (*Tracts* 99) *ib.* 1848  
*Letter to Kingsford and Co.*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 99) . . . . . *ib.* 1848  
*Consuetudines Kanciae. A History of Gavelkind, and other customs in Kent*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851
- SANDYS, George.  
*A Relation of a Journey begun A.D. 1610 (Turkey, Egypt, Palestine, Italy, &c.)*. 5th edition. (*Maps and plates*) fol. . . . . *ib.* 1652  
*Selections from his Metrical Paraphrases on the Psalms*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839
- SANDYS, William.  
*History of Free Masonry*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829  
*Specimens of Macaronic Poetry*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831
- SANDYS, William, and FORSTER, S. A. *The History of the Violin*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- SAN FIORANO, C. G. di. *Fondazione della Chiesa di Aquileja*, 8vo. . . . . *Milan*, 1757
- SANNAZARIUS, A. S.  
*Opera omnia. (For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.)* Sm. 8vo. . . . . *Venice (Aldus)*, 1535  
*The Osiers. a Pastoral, translated from the Latin*, 4to. (*Tracts* 19\*) . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1724

## SANTAREM, Viscount de.

- De Huma Medalha do Imperador Honorio, 4to. *Falmouth*, 1818  
 Memorias dos Alcaldes Mores da Santarem, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 147\*) . . . . . *Lisbon*, 1825  
 Memorias para a Historia das Cortes Geraes, Parts 1, 2, 4to.  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1827-28

- Lettre a M. Mielle sur son projet de l'Histoire des ordres  
 Monastiques, 8vo. (*Tracts* 147\*) . . . . . *Paris*, 1835  
 Sur les Relations Politiques du Portugal, avec les différentes  
 puissances du monde, 8vo. (*Tracts* 147\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1836  
 De l'introduction de la Fabrication des Etoffes de Soie en  
 Espagne, 8vo. (*Tracts* 147\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1838:

- SANTOS, Francisco de los. Description of the Escorial, trans-  
 lated into English, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1671

## SAPPHO.

- Carmina et fragmenta recensuit H. F. M. Völger, 12mo.  
 . . . . . *Leipzig*, 1810

- Odes from Longinus and Dionysius Halicarnassus, edited  
 by F. H. Egerton, 8vo. (*Bound with* "Letter to the  
 Parisians") . . . . . *Paris*, 1815

- SARDINIA. Historiæ Patriæ Monumenta, edita jussu Regis  
 Caroli Alberti. Chartarum tom. i., fol. . . . . *Turin*, 1836

- SARGANT, W. L. Buddha and His Religion, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*)  
 . . . . . *Birmingham*, 1864

- SARGEANT'S Illustrated Handbook to the City and Cathedral of  
 Peterborough, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Peterborough*, 1862

- SARSON, Laurentius. Quod nihil extra Deum, adeoque non  
 Deum extra se liceat adorare. (*Theol. Tracts*, 1650-51.)  
 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1650

- SARUM BREVIARY. Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Sarum,  
 3 vols. Edited by F. Procter and C. Wordsworth, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1879-86

- SARUM MISSAL. Missale ad usum insignis et præclaræ Ecclesiæ  
 Sarum. Edited by F. H. Dickinson, A.M., 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Burntisland*, 1861-83

- SARUM PROCESSIONAL. Processionale ad usum ecclesiæ Sarum.  
 Edited by W. G. Henderson. 8vo. . . . . *Leeds*, 1882

- SASTRES, Francesco. Il Mercurio Italico, Ital and Eng., Nos. 1,  
 2, 3, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1789

- SATIRIST, OR MONTHLY METEOR, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1808

- SATYRES Chrestienes de la Cuisine Papale, 8vo. . . . . *Geneva*, 1857

## SAULCY, F. De.

- Essai de Classification des suites monétaires Byzantines,  
 8vo. . . . . *Metz*, 1836

- *With Plates*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1836

- Essai de Classification des monnaies autonomes de l'Espagne,  
 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840

- Recherches sur les Monnaies des Ducs Héréditaires de Lor-  
 raine, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841

- Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes et Ducs de Bar,  
 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

SAULCY, F. De—*continued.*

Numismatique des Croisades, 4to. . . . . Paris, 1847

Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea, 1850-1851.

Edited by Count E. De Warren. Second edition. 2 vols.

8vo. . . . . Lond. 1854

Histoire de l'Art Judaique, 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1858

Les Expéditions de César en Grande-Bretagne, 8vo.

(Tracts 40\*) . . . . . ib. 1860

Campagnes de Jules César dans les Gaulés, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1862

## SAULL, W. D.

Notitia Britanniae, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1845

On the Connection between the Astronomical and Geological Phenomena, 8vo. (Tracts 90) . . . . . ib. 1853

## SAUMAREZ, Admiral. Key to the Hieroglyphic Phraseology of the Old Testament, 4to. . . . . Bath,

SAUNDERS, J. R. Report on Antiquities of Ceylon, 1877. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1877

SAUNDERS, R. Poor Richard's Almanack for 1733, 8vo. . . . . ib. n.d.

SAUNDERS, Richard. Physiognomie, and Chiromancie, Metoposcopia, &amp;c., explained. (Portrait and Plates.) Fol. . . . . ib. 1671

SAUNDERS, W. S. Guildhall Library: its Origin and Progress. For private circulation. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1869

SAUVAGEOT, Claude. Palais, Chateaux, Hotels, et Maisons de France, XV<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, 4 vols. fol. . . . . Paris, 1867

## SAUVAGEOT, MUSÉE.

Catalogue, par A. Sauzay, 12mo. (Two copies) . . . . . ib. 1861

SAUVAGES, Boissier des. Dictionnaire Languedocien-Francois, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Nismes, 1785

SAVAGE, H. Balliofergus; or Commentary on the Affairs of Balliol College, 4to. . . . . Oxford, 1668

SAVAGE, J. The Librarian, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1808-10

SAVERY, Tho. Navigation Improv'd: or the Art of Rowing Ships in calms with a more easy motion than Oars can, 1698, (Reprint) 4to. . . . . Nismes, 1880

SAVIGNY, F. C. von. Vocation of our age for Legislation and Jurisprudence (translated by A. Hayward), 8vo. . . . . Lond. n.d.

## SAVILE, Sir Henry.

Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, fol. Frankfort, 1601

A Libell of Spanish Lies, 1506, reprint by J. P. Collier, 8vo. . . . . Lond.

SAVOY. Documenti, Sigilli e Monete appartenenti alla storia della monarchia di Savoia, 8vo. . . . . Turin, 1833

SAWASZKIEWICZ, L. L. Le Génie de l'Orient, commenté par ses monuments monétaires, 8vo. . . . . Brussels, 1846

SAWYER, F. E. Captain Nicholas Tettersell and the Escape of Charles the Second, 8vo. . . . . Lewes, 1882

SAXO-GRAMMATICUS. Libri xvi. Historiæ Danicæ. S. J. Stephanus recognovit, fol. . . . . Sora, 1644

## SAXON CHRONICLE.

Chronicon Saxonicum ex MSS. Codicibus. Edidit E. Gibson, 4to. . . . . Oxford, 1692

SAXON CHRONICLE—*continued.*

Chronicon Saxonicum ex MSS. Codicibus. Another edition.

Edited by B. Thorpe. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1861

Ancient History, English and French, exemplified in a dissection of the Saxon Chronicle; preceded by a review of Wharton's *Utrum Elfricus Grammaticus?* Malmesbury's Life of St. Wulstan, and Hugo Candidus Peterborough History, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1830

## SAXONY. ALTERTHUMSVEREIN

Mittheilungen. 8vo. *In progress.* . . . . *Dresden*, 1853, etc.Monumente des Mittelalters und der Renaissance, fol. *ib.* 1875

Neues Archiv für Sächsische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. 8vo. *In progress.* . . . . *ib.* 1880, &c.

## SAXONY, LOWER. HISTORISCHER VEREIN.

Zeitschrift, Jahrgang 1861-66, 68-70, 8vo. . . . . *Hanover*, 1863, etc.

————— Mit Nachricht, 1871, etc., 8vo. *In progress.*  
1872, etc.

Nachricht, 25-33, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862-71

Systematisches Repertorium der im "Vaterländischen archiv," in der "Zeitschrift des historischen Vereins für niedersachsen," und im "Hannoverschen Magazin" enthaltenen Abhandlungen, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

SAXON, Christopher. Chartæ Geographicæ Angliæ et Walliæ, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1579

SAYCE, A. H. Archaic Classics. An Elementary Grammar of the Assyrian Language, in the Cuneiform Type. Second edition. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876

## SAYERS, Frank.

Poems, 8vo. . . . . *Norwich*, 1807Disquisitions, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1808SCALIGGERI, C. Trastulli della Villa, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Venice*, 1627

SCAMOZZI, O. B. Il forestiere istruito delle cose rare di Architettura di Vicenza, 4to. (*Plates*) . . . . . *Vicenza*, 1761

SCANDAL CLUB, A Supplement to the advice from the. For October. No. 2. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1704

SCAPPI, Bartolomeo, Opera di, 8vo. . . . . *Venice*, 1622

## SCARBOROUGH.

The Scarborough Guide. A second edition. With a descriptive route through Hull and Beverley, 8vo. . . . . *Hull*, 1796

The Strangers' and Visitants' Illustrated Pocket Guide to Scarborough. Third edition. 8vo. . . . . *Scarborough*, 1832

A Guide to Scarborough and its Environs. Seventh edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

## SCARBOROUGH PHILOSOPHICAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 26th

Report (28th Report, *Tracts* 82), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858-60SCARRON, Paul. Le Roman Comique, 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, *n.d.*

## SCARTH, H. M.

Notices of Wroxeter, the Roman Uriconium, 8vo. (*Tracts* 70) . . . . . *Lond.* 1859

Aquæ Solis, or Notices of Roman Bath, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864

Extracts from the Register and Churchwardens' Accounts of Wrington Parish, 8vo. (*Tracts* 164) . . . . . *Bath*, 1873

SCARTH, H. M.—*continued.*

Lecture on the Via Julia and its Course by Silbury, 8vo.

(*Tracts 95\**) . . . . . n.p. n.d.

— *Second Copy.* (*Tracts 163.*)

SCHACHMAN, Charles de. Catalogue de la Collection de  
Médailles de l'auteur, 4to. . . . . Leipsig, 1774

SCHÆPKENS, Alexandre.

Antiquités Ecclésiastiques, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\**) . Brussels, 1847

Antiquités dans les Églises de Village, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\**) *ib.* 1847

Histoire de la Châsse de Saint Servais, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\**)  
Ghent, 1849

Église et Monastère de l'Ordre St. Antoine, à Maestricht,  
8vo. (*Tracts 67\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1850

Tombeaux Chrétiens, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\**) . . . . . Antwerp, 1850

SCHALDEMOSE, F. Beo-Wulf og Scopes Widsid, to angelsaxiske  
Digte, med Oversættelse, 8vo. . . . . Copenhagen, 1847

SCHARF, George.

Scenic Effects of Covent Garden Theatre (1838-39). (*A  
Series of Etchings.*) Obl. fol. . . . . Lond. 1839

Handbooks of the Greek, Roman, and Pompeian Courts of  
the Crystal Palace, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1854

Continuation of Artistic Notes on the Windows of King's  
College Chapel, Cambridge, 8vo. (*Tracts 74*) . . . . . *ib.* 1856

Catalogue Raisonné of Blenheim Pictures, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

On the Principal Portraits of Shakespeare, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

National Portrait Gallery, 23 April, 1864. (Handbill on  
the Chandos Portrait of Shakespeare.)

Catalogue of the Pictures belonging to the Society of  
Antiquaries. *For private circulation.* (*Two copies.*) 8vo.

Bungay, 1865

List of Noteworthy Pictures in the National Portrait  
Exhibition, 8vo. (*Tracts 62\*\*\**) . . . . . Lond. 1866

Visit of Queen Elizabeth to Blackfriars in 1600, 8vo.  
(*Tracts 62\*\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1866

Observations on the Westminster Abbey Portrait of  
Richard the Second, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867

Observations on some Portraits of Devonshire Worthies,  
8vo. (*Tracts 163*) . . . . . *ib.* 1874

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures at  
Knowsley Hall, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1875

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures at  
Woburn Abbey. (*One of fifty copies.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

Description of the Wilton House Diptych, containing a  
contemporary Portrait of King Richard the Second, 4to.  
*ib.* 1882

SCHAYES, A. G. B.

Histoire de l'Architecture en Belgique, 2 vols. 8vo. Brussels,

Sur l'Architecture Ogivale en Belgique, 4to. (*Tracts 10*)

SCHEDL, Hartmann.

Liber Chronicarum, B. L. (*For bibliographical details see*

*MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) Fol. . . . . Nuremberg, 1493

— B. L. *ut supra*, fol. . . . . Augsburg, 1497

- SCHEDIUS, Elias. De Diis Germanis, 12mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1648
- SCHEFFER, J.  
 De Antiquis verisque Regni Sueciæ Insignibus, liber singularis, 4to. . . . . *Stockholm*, 1678  
 Histoire de La Laponie, traduite du Latin par L. P. A. L., 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1678
- SCHEIDEL, S. A. Geschichte der D<sup>r</sup> Senckenbergischen Stiftshäuser, 4to. . . . . *Frankfort*, 1867
- SCHEIGER, Joseph.  
 Andeutungen über Erhaltung und Herstellung alter Burgen und Schlosser, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62) . . . . . *Gratz*, 1853  
 Von dem Einflusse der Pflanzen auf die Zerstörung der Ruinen, 4to. (*Tracts* 8) . . . . . *Vienna*, 1857  
 Ueber Reinigung der Alterthümer, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62).
- SCHERTZ, J. G. Commentationes binæ; altera Friderici I. Imp. Judicium de Henrico Leone considerans, de Duelli Principum altera. (*Bound with KRAUSIUS.*) 4to. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1749
- SCHIAPARELLI, E. Il Libro dei Funerali degli Antichi Egiziani, vol. i. 4to. . . . . *Turin*, 1882
- SCHIAVO, Domenico. Descrizione della solenne Acclamazione e del giuramento di fidelità prestata al Re di Sicilia Ferdinando Borbone, 4to. . . . . *Palermo*, 1760
- SCHIEPATI, Giuseppe. Postile alli osservazioni sull' opera intitolata Descrizione di alcune monete cufiche, 8vo. (*Tracts* 102) . . . . . *Milan*, 1821
- SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. The Song of the Bell. Translated by M. Retzsch, obl. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1833
- SCHILLIO, J. H. Journal of a Tour from Bath to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, Lancashire, &c. With an account of Worcester, Derbyshire, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836
- SCHILTERUS, Joannes. Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, 3 vols. fol. . . . . *Ulm*, 1728
- SCHIVE, C.  
 Fortegnelse over Mynter fra Middelalderen, &c., 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*\*) . . . . . 1869  
 Om et lidet Fund af Mynter fra 11<sup>te</sup> Aarhundrede fra Stange paa Hedemarken, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . . . 1873
- SCHLEGEL, J. F. G. Hin forna Logbok Islendinga "Gragas," Parts 1, 2, 4to. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1829
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN-LAUENBURGISCHE Gesellschaft für die Sammlung und Erhaltung vaterländischer Alterthümer. Berichte, xxxi.-xxxiii. 4to. . . . . *Kiel*, 1872-73
- SCHLESWIG, HOLSTEIN UND LAUENBURG, Gesellschaft für die Geschichte der Herzogthümer. Zeitschrift, 4ter Band (schluss-heft) u. 5ter Band (erstes heft), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873-74
- SCHLIEMANN, Henry.  
 Mycenæ: Discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. Preface by W. E. Gladstone, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1878  
 Ilios: Discoveries throughout the Troad, 1871-79. Including an Autobiography, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 Troja: results of the Researches on the Site of Homer's Troy, &c. Preface by A. H. Sayce, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884

SCHLIEMANN, Henry—*continued*.

Tiryns. The Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of Tiryns.

The results of the latest excavations, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1886

SCHLOSSER, F. Ph. Meditatio subseciva de æstimatione  
Heraldicâ. Subjicitur, Arndii Bibliotheca Aulico-Po-  
litica, una cum J. Arndii exemplo Joabi Davidici, 12mo.

*Hanover*, 1729, and *Leipzig*, 1706

SCHMIDT, F. S. de.

De Zodiaci Nostri Origine Ægyptia, 12mo. (*Tracts* 69)

*Berne*, 1760

Opusculæ, 12mo. . . . .

*Carlsruhe*, 1765

De Sacerdotibus et Sacrificiis Ægyptiorum, 8vo. *Tübingen*, 1768

Antiquités de la Suisse, tom. i. 4to. . . . . *Frankfort*, 1771

SCHNEBBELIE, Jacob. The Antiquaries' Museum, 4to. (*Tracts* 6)

*Lond.* 1791

SCHÆLL, C. G. De Ecclesiasticæ Britonum Scotorumque His-  
toricæ Fontibus, 8vo. (*Tracts* 83) . . . . . *Berlin*, 1851

SCHOEPFLIN MUSEUM. Catalogus Tomus prior. Edited by J. J.

Oberlin, 4to. . . . . *Strasb.* 1773

SCHOEPFLINUS, J. D.

Tractatus Historicus de Apotheosi Imperatorum Ro-  
manorum, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1730

Alsatia Illustrata, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Colmar*, 1751-61

SCHOLTZ, Christianus. Grammatica Ægyptiaca. Edited by G.

G. Woide, 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1778

SCHOMBERG, A. C. An Historical View of Roman Law, 8vo.

*Lond.* 1785

SCHOMBERG, Ralph. Life of Mæcenæ, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1766

SCHOMBURGK, Sir R. H. Description of British Guiana, 8vo.

(*Tracts* 75) . . . . . *ib.* 1840

SCHONHEINTZ, Jacobus. Apologia astrologie, B. L., 8vo.

*Nuremberg*, 1502

SCHÖNHUTH, O. F. H. Historie von Kaiser Oktavianus, 8vo.

*Reutlingen*, 1851

SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Information respecting the History and  
Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States,

Parts 1, 2, 3. 4to. . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1851-53

SCHOW, Nicholas. Epistola in qua Numus Ulpia Pantalæ  
illustratur, 4to. (*Tracts* 22) . . . . . *Rome*, 1789

SCHREIBER, H.

Die Hünengräber im Breisgau, 8vo. (*Tracts* 118)

*Freiburg im Bresgau*, 1826

Taschenbuch für Suddentschland, 5 vols. 8vo. *Freiburg*, 1839-46

SCHREIBER, T. Apollon Pythoktonos. Ein Beitrag zur  
Griechischen Religions- und Kunstgeschichte, 8vo.

*Leipsic*, 1879

SCHRENCK VON NOTZING, J. Der Kayser, Fürsten und anderer  
Kriegsshelden warhafftige Bildtnussen. [From the

Ambraser Sammlung.] Auss der Lateinischen trans-  
feriert durch J. E. Noyse, fol. . . . . *Innsbruck*, 1603

SCHREUDER, H. P. S. Grammatik für Zulu-Sproget. Edited by  
C. A. Holmboe, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*) . . . . . *Christiania*, 1850



SCHRODER, J. H.

- De Luxu Anlæ Magni Smek, Regis Sueciæ et Norvegiæ,  
4to. (*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *Upsal*, 1822
- Numismata Anglo-Saxonica in Numophylacio Academico  
Upsaliensi adservata. (*Tracts* 143) . . . . . *ib.* 1825
- Catalogus Numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio Academico  
Upsaliensi, 4to. (*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *ib.* 1827
- Bonen : Fader Var och Tron, På gammal Svenska, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *ib.* 1829
- Numismata Angliæ Vetusta in Numophylacio Academico  
Upsaliensi, Part 1, 4to. (*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *ib.* 1833
- Initia Monetæ Svecanæ, 4to. (*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *ib.* 1844
- Histoire de la Société Royale des Sciences d'Upsal, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *ib.* 1846
- Nummorum Anglo-Saxonicorum centuria selecta, e Museo  
Academico Upsaliensi, 4to. (*Tracts* 25) . . . . . *ib.* 1847
- De Moneta Anglo-Saxonica, 4to. (*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *ib.* 1849

SCHÜBELER, F. C.

- Om Nordmændenes Landhusholdning i Oldtiden, 8vo.  
 . . . . *Christiania*, 1861
- Die Altnorwegische Landwirthschaft, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1862

SCHUCH, J. F. De Lingua Latinâ Mediæ Ævi, 4to.

*Strasburg*, cir. 1773

SCHÜTZE, M. G. Exercitationum ad Germaniam Sacram Gen-  
tilem facientium Sylloge, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1738

SCHWARZ, C. G. De Ornamentis Librorum et vario rei librariæ  
veterum Supellectile: recensuit J. C. Leuschner. (*Two*  
*copies*.) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1756

SCHWEIZERISCHES IDIOTIKON. Wörterbuch der Schweizerdeut-  
schen Sprache, Bearbeitet von F. Staub und L. Tobler.  
Heft i.-viii., 4to. . . . . *Frauenfeld*, 1881-85

SCHWILGUÉ, Ch. Description Abrégée de l'Horloge Astro-  
nomique de la Cathédrale de Strasbourg, 6<sup>e</sup> édition, 12mo.  
 . . . . *Strasbourg*, 1856

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT. (S. Kensington.)

- Classified List of Photographs. Works of Decorative  
Art in, (1) Precious Metals and Enamels, and (2)  
Pottery, Porcelain, and Glass, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.*
- Catalogue of the Special Exhibition of Portrait Miniatures,  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1865
- Catalogue of first and second Special Exhibition of National  
Portraits, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866-67
- Examples of Art Workmanship Henri Deux Ware.  
Photographs with a Notice. By A. C. King, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Musical Instruments in  
the S. K. Museum. By C. Engel, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- Universal Art Inventory, for the use of Schools of Art  
and the S. K. Museum. Part 1, Mosaics and Stained  
Glass. Edited by Henry Cole, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870
- Textile Fabrics; a Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection  
of Church-vestments, Dresses, and Tapestries, by D.  
Rock, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

- The First Proofs of the Universal Catalogue of Books on Art, compiled for the use of the National Art Library, sq. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1870  
 ————— Supplement, sq. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877
- A Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon, and other Antiquities discovered at Faversham, and bequeathed by W. Gibbs to the S. K. Museum. Compiled by C. Roach Smith, 8vo. *ib.* 1871
- A First List of Buildings in England having Mural or other Painted Decorations before 1550, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- A Description of the Ivories in the S. K. Museum, with a preface by W. Maskell, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Jewellery and Personal Ornament, 1872, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Maiolica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian Wares in the S. K. Museum. With Notices. By C. D. E. Fortnum, 8vo. *ib.* 1873
- Furniture and Woodwork in the S. K. Museum. Described by J. H. Pollen, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- Dyce Collection. A Catalogue of the Paintings, Miniatures, &c. Bequeathed by A. Dyce, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Enamels on Metal, S. K. Museum, 1874, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- Dyce Collection. A Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by A. Dyce, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1875
- The Industrial Arts. Historical Sketches, with illustrations. By W. Maskell, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Bronzes of European Origin in the S. K. Museum. By C. D. E. Fortnum, L.P. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- Catalogue of a Collection of Articles of Japanese Art, by W. J. Alt. (Bethnal Green Branch Museum.) 8vo. *ib.* 1876
- Catalogue of a Collection of Oriental Porcelain and Pottery, by A. W. Franks. (Bethnal Green Branch Museum.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 ————— Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks. Edited by W. Maskell, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876, *etc.*
- Textile Fabrics, by D. Rock.
- Ivories Ancient and Mediæval, by W. Maskell.
- Furniture and Woodwork, by J. H. Pollen.
- Maiolica, by C. D. E. Fortnum.
- Musical Instruments, by C. Engel.
- Art of the Saracens in Egypt. By S. Lane-Poole, 1886.
- Bronzes. By C. D. E. Fortnum, *n.d.*
- College and Corporation Plate. By W. J. Cripps, 1881.
- Dyce and Forster Collections. With Engravings and Facsimiles, *n.d.*

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

- English Earthenware. By A. H. Church, 1884.  
 English Porcelain. By A. H. Church, 1885.  
 French Pottery. By P. Gasnault and E. Garnier, 1884.  
 Glass. By A. Nesbitt, *n.d.*  
 Gold and Silver. By J. H. Pollen.  
 The Industrial Arts of Denmark. By J. J. A. Worsaae, 1882.  
 The Industrial Arts of India. By G. C. M. Birdwood, 2 vols., 1884.  
 The Industrial Arts of Scandinavia in the Pagan Time. By Hans Hildebrand, 1883.  
 The Industrial Arts in Spain. By J. F. Riano, 1879.  
 Japanese Pottery. Edited by A. W. Franks, *n.d.*  
 Jones Collection, 1883.  
 Russian Art and Art Objects in Russia. By A. Maskell, 1884.
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Fictile Ivories in the S. K. Museum, with an Account of the Continental Collections, by J. O. Westwood, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1876
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Glass Vessels in the S. K. Museum, with a notice. By A. Nesbitt, 8vo. *ib.* 1878
- Gold and Silversmiths' Work in the S. K. Museum. Described by J. H. Pollen, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1878
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Swiss Coins in the S. K. Museum; bequeathed by C. H. Townshend. With Notices by R. S. Poole, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1878
- List of Works on Gold and Silversmiths' Work and Jewellery, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1882
- List of Books and Photographs illustrating Armour and Weapons, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1883
- List of Books, Photographs, &c., illustrating Metal Work, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1883
- List of Works on Ornament. Second edition, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1883
- List of Works on Painting. Second edition, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1883
- A List of Buildings in Great Britain and Ireland, having Mural and other Painted Decorations, of dates prior to the latter part of the sixteenth century, with Historical Introduction. By C. E. Keyser. Third edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1883
- Descriptive Catalogue of the collection of Casts from the Antique. By W. C. Perry, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1884
- List of Works on Heraldry, or containing Heraldic Illustrations. Second edition, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1884
- List of Books and Pamphlets in the National Art Library on Pottery and Porcelain. Second edition, 8vo. . *ib.* 1885
- A List of Books illustrating Furniture. Second edition, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1885
- Catalogue of Exhibition of National Portraits, 8vo. *ib.* 1886
- Catalogue of the Scientific Periodical Publications in the Science and Education Library, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1886

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT—*continued.*A List of Books and Pamphlets illustrating Gems, 8vo. *Lond.* 1886A List of Books and Pamphlets illustrating Seals, 8vo. *ib.* 1886*Second copy.*A List of Works illustrating Sculpture. Second edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1886List of Books on Anatomy, human and comparative, 8vo. *ib.* 1886SCIENCE IN ENGLAND, Thoughts on the Degradation of, by F. R. S. (Tracts 123\*) *ib.* 1847SCIENCE IN THE MIDDLE AGES, Popular Treatises on. Edited by T. Wright, 8vo. *ib.* 1841SCIENTIA SCIENTIARUM. Account of the Victoria Institution, 8vo. (Tracts 67\*\*\*) *ib.* 1865SCIENTIFIC CLUB (The). List of Members and Rules, 1874-77, 12mo. *ib.* 1874-77SCOHIER, Jean. L'estat et compostement des Armes, fol. *Brussels,* 1597SCOT, Reynolde. The Perfite Platforme of a Hoppe Garden, 4to. *ib.* 1578SCOT, Reginald. The Discovery of Witchcraft. Discourse of the Nature of Devils and Spirits. Third edition, fol. *Lond.* 1665

## SCOTLAND.

Engravings of the Regalia of Scotland, ob. fol. *ib.* 1819Description of the Regalia of Scotland. (By Sir Walter Scott.) 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1819*ib.* 1865Instrumenta Publica super fidelitatem Scotorum regi Angliæ factam. (Ragman Rolls.) 4to. *ib.* 1834The Scottish Land Tourist's Pocket Guide, 24mo. *Glasgow,* 1838Notices of Churches in Scotland, 8vo. *Lond.* 1848Characteristics of Old Church Architecture, &c., in the Mainlands and Western Islands of Scotland, 4to. *Edinburgh,* 1861The Communion Office of the Church of Scotland. Edited by F. G. Lee. *One of 10 copies, L.P.* 4to. *Aberdeen,* 1862Notes on Precedence between Scotland and Ireland, 8vo. (Tracts 57\*) *ib.* 1863A Handbook for Travellers in Scotland, 8vo. (Murray) *Lond.* 1867Chronicles and Memorials published under the direction of the Lord Clerk-Register, 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1867, etc.1. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, 1492-1503. Together with the Book of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland, 1612. Edited by C. Innes *ib.* 18672. Chronicles of the Picts, Chronicles of the Scots, &c. Edited by W. F. Skene *ib.* 18673. Documents illustrative of the History of Scotland, 1286-1306, 2 vols. Edited by J. Stevenson *ib.* 18704. Computa Thesaurariorum Regum Scotorum. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Edited by T. Dickson. Vol. i. A.D. 1473-1498 *ib.* 1877

SCOTLAND—*continued.*

The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and  
abridged by J. H. Burton. Vol. i. A.D. 1545–1569, 8vo.

*Edinburgh*, 1877

————— Vol. ii. A.D. 1569–1578; Vol. iii. A.D. 1578–

1585. Edited and abridged by D. Masson. . . . *ib.* 1878–80

Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls  
of Scotland. Edited by J. Stuart and G. Burnett.

Vols. i.–iv. (1264–1436) . . . . . *ib.* 1878–80

*Lond.* 1867

## SCOTLAND, ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF.

Transactions, Vols i. to iv. pt. 1, and v. pts. 1 and 2, 8vo.

*Edinburgh*, 1851–59

Illustrations of an Essay on Mural Decorations. By T.

Purdie, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1852

## SCOTLAND, SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF.

Archæologia Scotica, 4to. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1792, *etc.*

Proceedings, Vol. i., *etc.*, sm. 4to. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1855, *etc.*

————— Appendix to Vol. vi. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1867

Synopsis of the Museum, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

Proceedings. Session 1883–84. Vol xviii. sq. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884

Catalogue of Museum, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863

————— New edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

Discourse of the Earl of Buchan on the institution of the  
Society, 8vo. (*Tracts* 137) . . . . . 1780

Account of its Institution and Progress, by W. Smellie.

(*Bound up with* "Archæologia Scotica," Vol. i.), 4to. *ib.* 1782

Address by Lord Neaves, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

Records of the Monastery of Kinross. Edited by J. Stuart,  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1872

Sculptured Monuments in Iona and the Western Highlands.

By J. Drummond, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881

SCOTSMEN. To all True-Hearted Scotsmen, whether Soldiers or  
others, 8vo. . . . . *Perth*, 1715

SCOTT, Alexander. Poems, edited by D. Laing, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1821

SCOTT, Benjamin. A Statistical Vindication of the City of  
London. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1867

SCOTT, Sir F. E. Shall the New Foreign Office be Gothic or  
Classic? 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1860

SCOTT, Sir G. G.

Report on the State of the Fabric of St. David's Cathedral,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 90\*) . . . . . *n.p.* 1862

Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. Second edition,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Oxford*, 1863

On the Conservation of Ancient Architectural Monuments  
and Remains, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

Design for the New Law Courts, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1867

Salisbury Cathedral. Report upon the Position of the  
High Altar, 8vo. . . . . *Salisbury*, 1876

Remarks on Ely Palace, Holborn, accompanying some  
Original Drawings, made in 1772, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1878

Lectures on Mediæval Architecture, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

SCOTT, SIR G. G.—*continued*.

An Essay on the History of English Church Architecture,  
prior to the Reformation, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1881

The Lady Chapel at St. Albans. Report, 8vo. *St. Albans, n.d.*

SCOTT, J. R.

Memorials of the Family of Scott, of Scot's-Hall, Kent,  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876

Receipts and Expenditure of Sir John Scott, temp. Edward

IV. (in 1463 and 1466), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

The Scott Monuments in Brabourne Church, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

Charters of Monks Horton Priory . . . . .

SCOTT, L. A. Act and Bull; or, Fixed Anniversaries—a Paper,  
&c., 8vo. . . . . 1880

SCOTT, Sir S. D. The British Army: its Origin, Progress, and  
Equipment, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868–80

SCOTT, W. Epigrams from Martial, &c., with Mottos from  
Horace, &c. Second edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1773

SCOTT, W. B. Antiquarian Gleanings in the North of England,  
4to. . . . . *ib.*

SCOTT, W. H.

Sur deux Monnaies Ortokides et sur une monnaie des  
Atabeks, 8vo. (*Tracts* 42) . . . . . *Paris*, 1853

Sur quelques Médailles Houlagouides, 8vo. (*Tracts* 42) *ib.* 1854

SCOTT, W. T. Antiquities of an Essex Parish; or, pages from  
the History of Great Dunmow, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1873

SCOTT, Sir Walter.

The Lady of the Lake. Fourteenth edition, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1825

Provincial Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *Lond.* 1826

Description of the Regalia of Scotland, 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1863

SCOTT, William. Stourbridge and its Vicinity, 8vo. (*Prattin-*  
*ton Coll.*) . . . . . *Stourbridge*, 1832

SCOTTI, G. B. R.

Alla Memoria del Conte Giancarlo Conestabile della Staffa,  
8vo. . . . . *Perugia*, 1877

Della Vita e degli Scritti del Conte Giancarlo Conestabile.  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

SCOTTISH REVIEW. No. II., July, 1885, vol. vi. [Contains, see  
p. 85, "Some Christian Monuments of Athens."] 8vo.  
*Paisley*, 1885

SCRIPTORES HISTORIÆ ROMANÆ LATINI VETERES, qui extant omnes,  
3 vols. fol. . . . . *Heidelberg*, 1743–48

SCRIPTORES PHYSIOGNOMONIÆ VETERES ex recensione C. Perusci et  
F. Sylburgii Græce et Latine, recensuit J. G. F. Franzius,  
8vo. . . . . *Altenburg*, 1780

SCRIPTORES REI RUSTICÆ VETERES LATINI, Cato, Varro, Columella,  
Palladius, quibus nunc accedit Vegetius de Mulo-Medi-  
cina et Gargilii Martialis Fragmentum. Adjectæ notæ,  
&c., curante J. M. Gesnero. (*Plates.*) 2 vols. 4to.  
*Leipzig*, 1735

SCROPE AND GROSVENOR ROLL.

Proposal for its Publication (*a Prospectus*), Imp. 8vo. *Lond.* *n.d.*

SCROPE AND GROSVENOR ROLL—*continued.*

The Controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robert Grosvenor in the Court of Chivalry, A.D. MCCCCLXXXV, MCCCXC. containing a History of the Family of Scrope, and Biographical Notices of the Deponents. Edited from the Manuscript in the Tower, by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1832

(With this copy is included a third volume, which seems to consist of proof sheets of pages 1–243 of vol. i.)

SCROPE, C. P. History of Castle Combe, co. Wilts, 4to. . . . . 1852

SCULPTOR'S JOURNAL. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863

SEALS. Eight Plates of Abbey and Town Seals, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*)

SEALS, FOREIGN. A volume containing the following Tracts on Seals:—

1. Wappenbuch der Städte im Grossherzogthum Hessen dargestellt nach ihren Siegeln. Von C. F. Günther *Darmstadt*, 1843
2. Sphragistische Aphorismen von Lepsius . . . . . *Halle*, 1842
3. Note sur le Sceau de St. Bernard, par A. Deville, *Rouen*, 1838
4. Notice Historique sur le Scel Communal, les Armoiries, &c., de Dunkerque, par J. J. Carlier . . . . . *Dunkerque*, 1855
5. De l'Imitation des Sceaux des Communes sur les Monnaies des Provinces Méridionales des Pays-Bas, et du Pays de Liège, par G. J. C. Piot . . . . . *Brussels*, 1848
6. Die Siegel der Deutschen Kaiser, Könige, und Gegenkönige, von Dr. Römer-Büchner . . . . . *Frankfort*, 1851
7. Sceau Liégeois en usage au xiii<sup>e</sup> Siècle, Par A. Schaepkens
8. Zegelstempel gevonden binnen Sluis. By J. Van Dale, 8vo. . . . . *Utrecht*, 1855
9. Sceau, Targe, Médaille, Enseigne, Plaque en Cuivre Emaillé relatifs, à l'ancienne Confrérie de Notre-Dame de Puy, &c. Par M. Aymard . . . . . *Le Puy*, 1865
10. Notice sur les-Chartes relatives à la Prevôté de Mersen et sur un Sceau de l'Empereur Frédéric Barberousse. Par Le Chanoine de Ram.
11. Fragment d'une Statistique Archéologique en Belgique. Bilsen et ses environs. Par A. Schaepkens . . . . . *Antwerp*, 1851
12. Eglise et Monastère de Saint Antoine à Maestricht. Par A. Schaepkens . . . . . *Ghent*, 1850

SEALS, MEDIEVAL. A Volume containing the following Tracts on Seals:— . . . . . *Lond.*

1. Some remarks on Seals, with Suggestions for Classifying them, and Examples of Mediæval Seals. By W. S. Walford.
2. Remarks on one of the Great Seals of Edward the Third, hitherto unpublished; by W. H. Gunner. With additional Observations by W. S. Walford.
3. Examples of Mediæval Seals. By W. S. Walford and A. Way. 5 pt.

SEALS, MEDIÆVAL—*continued*.

4. Examples of Mediæval Seals. Illustrations of the mode of Sealing "en placard." Remarks on a Seal and Charter of Eudes, King of France, of the year 888 or 889. By F. Madden and W. S. Walford.
5. Examples of Mediæval Seals. By Frederick Spurrell.
6. Remarks on the Anglo-Saxon Charters granted to the Abbey of St. Denis in France and on the Seals attached to them. By F. Madden.
7. Original Documents. The Rights of Christ Church, Canterbury, on the Deaths of Bishops of the Province. By W. S. Walford and A. Way.
8. Notice of a Seal formed of Bone, discovered in the Abbey Church of St. Albans. By A. Way.
9. On some marks of Cadency borne by the Plantagenets. By W. S. Walford.
10. The Signet Ring and Silver Bell of Mary Queen of Scots. By A. Way.

SEATON GUIDE. Fourth edition, 12mo. . . . . *Exeter*, 1880

SEBASTIANI, Leopoldo. Descrizione e Relazione Istorica del Palazzo di Caprarola, 8vo. . . . . *Rome*, 1741

SECCHI, P. A. Degli Studi Archeologici del Padre Secchi, 8vo. (*Tracts* 80) . . . . . *ib.* 1858

SECOUSSE, D. F. Mémoires de Charles II., Roi de Navarre, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1758

SECRETARY. The Common Secretary and Jealousy. Reprint, by J. P. Collier, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

SECUNDUS, J. Opera. (*Portrait*.) Sm. 8vo. . . . . *Utrecht*, 1541

SEDDON, J. P. Rambles in the Rhine Provinces. (*Illustrated*.) 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1868

SEEBOHM, F.

The Black Death, and its place in English History, 8vo. (*Bound with* "Merivale on the Paston Letters"), 8vo. (*Tracts* 47\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1865

The English Village Community examined in its relations to the Manorial and Tribal Systems, and to the Common or Open Field System of Husbandry, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883

SEECK, Otto. Notitia Dignitatum, accedunt Notitia Urbis Constantinopolitanae et Laterculi Provinciarum, 8vo. *Berlin*, 1876

SEGOING, Charles. Tresor Heraldique ou Mercure Armorial, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1657

SEGUIN, Joseph. La Dentelle. Histoire—Description—Fabrication—Bibliographie, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1875

SEINE-INFÉRIEURE.

Commission des Antiquités. Bulletin. Tom. i., etc. *In progress* . . . . . *Rouen*, 1868, etc.

SEIVERT, Johann. Nachrichten von Siebenbürgischen Gelehrten und ihren Schriften, 8vo. . . . . *Presburg*, 1785

SELDEN, John.

Opera Omnia, 3 vols. in 6, edited by D. Wilkins, fol. *Lond.* 1726

The History of Tythes, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1618



SELDEN, John—*continued.*

De Diis Syris syntagmata duo, 8vo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1629

Titles of Honor. Second edition, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1631

Liber de Nummis, 12mo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1682

Fleta seu Commentarius Juris Anglicani, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1685

Table-Talk. Third edition, by S. W. Singer, fcp. 8vo. *ib.* 1860

SEMPILL BALLATES. A Series of Scottish poems, ascribed to

Robert Sempill 1567–1583. With Poems by Sir J.

Semple, 1598–1610, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1872

SENECA, L. Annæus.

L. Annæi Senecæ et aliorum Tragædiæ, 12mo.

*Amsterdam*, 1628

Opera Omnia ex I. Lipsii et I. F. Gronovii emendatione

et M. Annæi Senecæ quæ extant ex A. Schotti

recensione. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel*

*Catalogue.*) 4 vols. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat. apud Elzevirios*, 1649

Tragædiæ, cum notis J. F. Gronovii. Omnia recensuit J. C.

Schröderus, 4to. . . . . *Delphis*, 1728

SEREL, Thomas. On the History of Wells, 8vo. (*Tracts* 117\*)

*Wells*, 1858

SERRADIFALCO, Domenico Lo Faso Pietrasanta, Duca di. Le

Antichità della Sicilia. *Plates.* 5 vols. fol. *Palermo*, 1835–42

SERREIUS, Joannes. Grammatica Gallica Nova, 12mo. *Strasburg*, 1603

SERRURE, C. P.

Sur le Mausolée de Barbe Moubray et Elizabeth Curle dans

l'Eglise de St. André, à Anvers, 8vo. (*Tracts* 94) *Ghent*, 1835

Le Livre de Baudoyne, Conte de Flandre, 8vo. . . . . *Brussels*, 1836

Les Monnaies d'Or de l'ancien Duché de Gueldre, 8vo.

(*Tracts* 42) . . . . . *ib.* 1847

SERVIA. Piesme Nardone. Popular Songs of Servia, 4 vols.

[*In Russian characters.*] 8vo. . . . . 1824–33

SESTINI, Domenico. Lettere e Dissertazioni Numismatiche sopra

la collezione Ainslieana, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Leghorn*, 1789–90

SESTOS, Greek Inscription found at. Edited by Mr. Greaves.

*For private circulation.* Fol. . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*

SETON, George.

The Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland, 8vo.

*Edinburgh*, 1863

The Convent of Saint Catherine of Sienna near Edinburgh.

*For private circulation.* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1871

SETTLE, E. Augusta Lacrimans. A Funeral Poem to the

Memory of Sir Joseph Wolfe. [*Woolfe Coll.*] Fol. *Lond.* 1711

SEVEN SLEEPERS. Von den siben Slafaeren, Gedicht des xiii.

Jahrhundert, edited by Th. G. von Karajan, 12mo.

*Heidelberg*, 1839

SEVEN WISE MASTERS. The History of the Seven Wise Masters

of Rome. B.L. *Woodcuts.* Sm. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1661

SEVEN WISE MISTRESSES. Roman Stories: or, the History of

the Seven Wise Mistresses of Rome. Twenty-sixth

edition. *Woodcuts.* 12mo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

SEVERUS, Sulpicius.

Opera Omnia. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) 12mo. . . . . *Luigd. Batav. (Elzevier)*, 1635  
 (With Sleidan's continuation of the "Historia Sacra.") 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1643

SEWARD, William. Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons, 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1795-97

SEWELL, Robert.

Report on the Amarávati Tope, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 A Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India, fol. *Madras*, 1883

SEYFFARTH, Gustavus.

Remarks upon a History in Egyptian Characters in Turin, 8vo. (*Tracts* 69) . . . . . *ib.* 1828  
 Beitræge zur Literatur des Alten Ægypten, 8vo. (*Tracts* 69) . . . . . *Leipzig*, 1833

SEYMOUR, Richard. The Compleat Gamester. Fifth edition. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1734

SEYMOUR, Robert. Survey of London and Westminster, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1734-35

SHADWELL, Arthur. The Architectural History of the City of Rome, based on J. H. Parker's "Archæology of Rome." Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford and Lond.* 1883

SHAKERS, Brief Sketch of the Religious Society called the, 8vo. *n.d.*

SHAKESPEARE, William. Works. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) Fol.  
 The Family Shakespeare, by Thomas Bowdler, 10 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1818

Plays. Edited by J. P. Collier, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

Works, with all the Original Novels and Tales on which the Plays are founded; copious Archæological Annotations, &c. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, 16 vols. fol. *ib.* 1853-65

Reprint of his Collected Works as put forth in 1623, Part 1; Comedies; Part 2, Histories, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1862-63

Works. Edited by W. G. Clark, J. Glover and W. A. Wright, 9 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge and Lond.* 1863-66

Works. Globe edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke, 1604 (Facsimile). Edited by J. P. Collier, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1859

Hamlet, 1603; Hamlet, 1604; being reprints. Edited by S. Timmins, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1860

Sonnets, and a Lover's Complaint, reprint of the edition of 1609, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870

Shakespeare's Midsummer Night's Dream. No. 1. The First Quarto, 1600, a Facsimile. No. 2. The Second Quarto, 1600. Edited by J. W. Ebsworth, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

Brief Hand-List of Collections respecting the Life and Works of Shakespeare, formed by R. B. Wheler. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, sm. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1863

Shakesperiana. A Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, &c., illustrating His Life and Writings, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

SHAKESPEARE, William—*continued*.

A. Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Antiquities, and Relics, illustrative of the Life and Works of Shakespeare, and of the History of Stratford-upon-Avon, preserved in the Shakespeare Library and Museum in Henley Street. (*Printed for the Shakespeare Fund.*) 8vo. Lond. 1868

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY, Publications of the, 48 vols. (in 18), 8vo. *ib.* 1841-52

1. The Chester Whitsun Plays, Parts 1 and 2. Edited by T. Wright.
2. The Coventry Mysteries. The Marriage of Wit and Wisdom. The Moral Play of Wit and Science. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.
3. Patient Grissel. Edited by J. P. Collier. The Old Play of Timon. Sir Thomas More. Edited by A. Dyce. Ralph Roister Doister, and the Tragedie of Gorboduc. Edited by W. D. Cooper.
4. First Sketch of the Merry Wives of Windsor. The First Sketches of the Second and Third Parts of Henry the Sixth. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. The True Tragedie of Richard the Third. Edited by Barron Field. The Taming of a Shrew. Edited by Thomas Amyot.
5. Heywood's Edward the Fourth. The Fair Maid of the Exchange and Fortune by Land and Sea. Edited by Barron Field. The First and Second Parts of Heywood's Fair Maid of the West. Edited by J. P. Collier.
6. Heywood's Royal King and Loyal Subject, and A Woman Killed with Kindness. Two Historical Plays of the Life and Reign of Queen Elizabeth. The Golden Age and the Silver Age. Edited by J. P. Collier.
7. Diary of Philip Henslowe from 1591 to 1609. Edited by J. P. Collier.
8. Memoirs of Edward Alleyn. The Alleyn Papers. Edited by J. P. Collier.
9. Rich's Farewell to Military Profession. Nash's Pierce Penniless's Supplication to the Devil. Fools and Jesters, with a Reprint of Armin's Fest of Ninnies. Edited by J. P. Collier.
10. Thynn's Debate between Pride and Lowliness. The Ghost of Richard the Third. Inedited Tracts by John Ford the Dramatist. Edited by J. P. Collier.
11. The Shakespeare Society's Papers, being a Miscellany of Contributions illustrative of the objects of the Society.
12. Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company of Works entered for publication between 1557 and 1587. Edited by J. P. Collier.
13. Extracts from the Accounts of the Revels at Court in the reigns of Elizabeth and James. Edited by Peter Cunningham. Tarleton's Jests and Newes out of Purgatory. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY—*continued.*

14. Illustrations of the Fairy Mythology of Shakespeare. By J. O. Halliwell. Oberon's Vision in the Midsummer Night's Dream illustrated by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. By A. J. Halpin.
15. Northbrooke's Treatise on Dicing, Dancing, Plays, and Interludes. Gosson's School of Abuse. Heywood's Apology for Actors. Edited by J. P. Collier.
16. Memoirs of the Principal Actors in Shakespeare's Plays. By J. P. Collier.
17. A Life of Inigo Jones, by Peter Cunningham. Remarks on some of his Sketches for Masques and Dramas, by J. R. Planché. Five Court Masques: edited by J. P. Collier. Ben Jonson's Conversations with Drummond. Lodge's Defence of Poetry, Music, and Stage Plays. Edited by David Laing.
18. John a Kent and John a Cumber, a comedy, and other pieces, by Anthony Munday. Edited by J. P. Collier. Karl Simrock's Remarks on the Plots of Shakespeare's Plays. First Part and a Portion of the Second Part of Shakespeare's Henry the Fourth. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY, THE NEW. Series 2. No. 1. Romeo and Juliet. Parallel Texts of the First Two Quartos, Q. 1, 1597—Q 2, 1599. Edited by P. A. Daniel, 4to. *Lond.* 1874

SHALER, William. On the Berbers of Africa, 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1824

SHARP, Gregory. Origin and Structure of the Greek Tongue, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1767

SHARP, Samuel.

Antique Counterfeits, and Counterfeit Antiques, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*\*) . . . . . *Northampton*, 1865

Roman Coins found in surface soil, Ironstone Pits, Duston, near Northampton, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1869

The Stamford Mint, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

— Supplement, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

The Moabite Stone. A Lecture, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*\*). *ib.* 1872

Genealogical Notes of some Families connected with Northamptonshire, and in particular with Great Harrowden, 8vo. . . . . *Lincoln*, 1880

SHARP, Thomas. Illustrative Papers on the History and Antiquities of Coventry. With Corrections, &c., by W. G. Fretton. *Printed for the Subscribers*, 4to. *Birmingham*, 1871

SHARPE'S Road-Book for the Rail; Western Division, including the Lines south of the Thames, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855

SHARPE, Sir Cuthbert. History of Hartlepool, 8vo. . *Durham*, 1816

SHARPE, Edmund.

On Decorated Window-tracery, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849

Seven Periods of English Architecture, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851

Architectural History of St. Mary's Church, New Shoreham. (*Bound with Willis's "Chichester" and Petit's "Boxgrove."*) 4to. . . . . *Chichester*, 1861

SHARPE, Granville. On the Encroachments of the River Thames, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1771

## SHARPE, Lancelot.

Nomenclator Poeticus; or the quantities of all the proper names in the Latin Classic Poets, 8vo. . . . *Durham*, 1836

Anaptyxis Biblica; or the portions of Holy Scripture enjoined by the Church of England to be read, 12mo. (*Tracts* 152) . . . . . *ib.* 1846

## SHARPE, T. E.

A Royal Descent; with other Pedigrees and Memorials, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1875

————— Additions and Corrections. Parts 1, 2. *One of forty copies*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881

SHAW, Lieut. (*Pseud.* Bosquecillo.) Visit to the United Service Institution, 1849, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

SHAW, A. M. The Clan Battle at Perth in 1396. *For private circulation*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

SHAW, Charles. The Inns of Court Calendar: a Record of the Members of the English Bar, 1877, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

## SHAW, Henry.

Specimens of Ancient Furniture. With Descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick. (*Two copies*.) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1836

Details of Elizabethan Architecture, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1839

Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, 2 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1843

Decorative Arts of the Middle Ages, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851

Handbook of Mediæval Alphabets, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1853

Specimens of Tile Pavements, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1858

Catalogue of Illuminated Drawings, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*\*\*) *ib.* 1866

Handbook of the Art of Illumination, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1866

## SHAW, Lachlan.

History of the Province of Moray, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1775

————— New edition, enlarged and brought down to the Present Time. By J. F. S. Gordon, 3 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1882

SHAW, R. N. Architectural Sketches from the Continent. (*Plates*.) Fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1858

SHAW, Stebbing. History of Staffordshire, 2 vols. fol. *ib.* 1798–1801

SHAW, W. F. Liber Estriae; or Memorials of Eastry, Kent, 4to. *ib.* 1870

## SHAW, William.

Analysis of the Gaelic Language, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1778

Gaelic and English Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1780

SHEAHAN, J. J. History and Topography of Buckinghamshire, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

SHEEN, Staffordshire, Notes on, 8vo. (*Tracts* 148\*) . . . . . 1859

SHEPPARD FAMILY, Pedigree of. Compiled by R. S. Bodington. *Privately printed*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883

## SHEPPARD, J. H.

Memoir of S. G. Drake, 4to. . . . . *Albany*, 1863

Reminiscences of the Vaughan Family, 8vo. *Boston (U.S.)* 1865

Memoir of Marshall P. Wilder, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867

The Life of Samuel Tucker, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

- SHERINGHAM, Robert. *De Anglorum Gentis Origine Disceptatio*, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1670
- SHERIVEN, John. *Examination of the internal evidence respecting the Antiquity of Rowley's Poems, published by Chatterton*, 8vo. . . . . *Bath*, 1809
- SHERLOCK, Dr. *Two Kings of Brainford brought upon the Stage. In a congratulatory letter to Mr. Johnson*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1691
- SHERLOCK, Thomas. A vol. of pamphlets by or relating to him.
1. *A Letter from the Lord Bishop of London on occasion of the late Earthquakes*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1750
  2. *A supplement to the above*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1750
  3. *An Epistle to the Bishop of London occasioned by His Lordship's "Letter, &c." By a Foreigner* . . . . . *ib.* 1750
  - 3.\* *Serious Expostulation with the Bishop of London on his Letter* . . . . . 1750
  4. *Modest remarks upon the Bishop of London's "Letter, &c."* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1750
- SHERMAN, A. J. *Historia Collegii Jesu Cantab.* Edited by J. O. Halliwell, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840
- SHIERCLIFF, E. *Bristol and Hotwell Guide*, Fourth edition, 12mo. . . . . *Bristol*, 1809
- SHIPTON, Mother. *The Life and Death of Mother Shipton. (Bound with "Wonderful Discoverie.")* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1687
- SHIRLEY, E. P.
- Account of the Territory of Farney in the Province of Ulster, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1845
- The Shirley Brothers, 4to. . . . . *Chiswick*, 1848
- Original Letters in Illustration of the History of the Church in Ireland, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851
- Memoir of Chief Justice Heath, 8vo. (*Tracts* 72) . . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Lough Fea, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- Second edition. *Privately printed.* 4to. *ib.* 1869
- The Noble and Gentle Men of England; or Notes touching the Arms and Descents, &c. Second edition, 4to. . . . . *Westminster*, 1860
- Third edition, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- Some Account of English Deer Parks, with Notes on the Management of Deer, sq. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1867
- Lower Ettington: its Manor House and Church. *Privately printed.* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- Catalogue of the Library at Lough Fea, in illustration of the History and Antiquities of Ireland. *Privately printed.* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- Stemmata Shirleiana; or the Annals of the Shirley Family, Lords of Nether Etindon, Warwickshire, and of Shirley, Derbyshire. Second edition, enlarged. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- The History of the county of Monaghan. Part I. Fol. *ib.* 1877
- Anecdote of King George III. and the late Mrs. Arthur Stanhope, sm. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1878

SHIRLEY, E. P.—*continued.*

Lower Ettington: its Manor House, and Church. Second edition. Sm. 4to. *Privately printed* . . . Lond. 1880

Memoir of Sir Horatio Shirley, K.C.B., sm. 4to. . . *ib.* 1880

Catalogue of the Manuscripts at Ettington in Warwickshire. A.D. 1881. 30 *Copies, privately printed.* Sm. 4to. . . *ib.* 1881

Original Letters of Sir Thomas Pope, Knt. 4to.

SHIRLEY, W., Governor of Massachusetts Bay. A Letter to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle: with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1746

SHOBERL, William. A Summer's Day at Greenwich, 12mo. *ib.* 1840

SHORTT, W. T. P. *Ta ðeðla 'Aγγλαμερικανᾶ, Gesta Anglo Americana*, Gr. with Lat. and Eng. Notes, 8vo.

SHOTTEREL, R., and DURFEY, T. *Archerie Revived*, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1676

SHREWSBURY. Some Account of the Grammar School of King Edward VI. Sm. 8vo. . . . . *Shrewsbury*, 1869

SHREWSBURY PEERAGE.

1. Case of the Right Hon. Henry Chetwynd, Earl Talbot, claiming to be Earl of Shrewsbury, fol. . . . Lond. 1857

2. Case on behalf of Lord Edmund Bernard Fitzalan Howard, by Henry Granville Duke of Norfolk, his Father and Guardian, and of Philip Andrew Prince Doria Pamphili and Mary Alatheia Princess Doria Pamphili his wife, and Rodolph Duke of Sora and Agnes Duchess of Sora his wife, in opposition to the case of Henry John Chetwynd, Earl Talbot, claiming the Honour and Dignity of Earl of Shrewsbury; with four sheets of Pedigrees, fol. *ib.* *n.d.*

3. Proceedings before the Committee of Privileges. Speech of Mr. Serjeant Byles showing the grounds upon which he claimed to be heard before the Committee on behalf of Lord Edmund Howard, in opposition to Earl Talbot, fol. . . . *ib.* 1857

4. Proceedings before the Committee of Privileges. Speech of the Solicitor-General on behalf of the Crown, fol. *ib.* 1858

5. Proceedings before the Committee of Privileges. Judgment and Resolution of the Committee, fol. . . . *ib.* 1858

Minutes of Evidence, *etc.*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1857

SHROPSHIRE.

The Garrisons of Shropshire during the Civil War, 1642–48, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1867

The Castles and Old Mansions of Shropshire, 1142–1660, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1868

SHROPSHIRE AND NORTH WALES NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Annual Reports of Council, 1862–74, 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1862–74

SHROPSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Transactions, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . *ib.* 1878, *etc.*

SHUM, F.

The Income Tax. A Review of its history, and reasons for its repeal. With a Reprint of "Resist, or be ruined," 1816, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1872

SHUM, F.—*continued*.

- Gainsborough : his times and his connection with Bath, 8vo. *Bath*, 1875
- SHURLOCK, M. S. Tiles from Chertsey Abbey, Surrey, fol. *Lond.* 1885
- SIBBALD, Sir Robert. Scotia Illustrata, sive prodromus historiæ naturalis, fol. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1684
- SIBIRSKY, Prince A.  
Observations sur la Numismatique du Bosphore Cimmérien, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61) . . . *St. Petersburg*, 1852  
Statère d'or de Pærisade II. décrit, 8vo. (*Tracts* 42) . *ib.* 1852
- SIBLEY, J. L. Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University. Vol. i. 1642–1658. With an appendix, &c. 8vo. . . . *Cambridge (Mass.)* 1873
- SIBLY, Ebenezer. A complete Illustration of Astrology, &c. (*Portraits and Plates*.) 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1788
- SIBYLLINA ORACULA, notis illustrata a D. J. Opsopœo Brettano, cum interpretatione Latinâ S. Castalionis, 8vo. *Paris*, 1599
- SICHEL, J. Nouveau Recueil de Pierres Sigillaires d'Oculistes Romains, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1866
- SICILY.  
Opuscoli di Autori Siciliani, 8 vols. 4to. . . *Catania*, 1758–64  
Handbook for Travellers, 8vo. . . . (*Murray*) *Lond.* 1864
- SICKELMORE, R. An Epitome of Brighton, 12mo. *Brighton*, 1815
- SIDCUP LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Annual Report, Session 1884–85, 8vo. . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- SIDNEY, Algernon, Trial of, fol. . . . *Lond.* 1684
- SIDNEY, Henry. Diary of the Times of Charles II. Edited by R. W. Blencowe, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1843
- SIDONIUS APOLLINARIS. Poema aureum eiusdemq̃ epistole. (*Bound with Firmicus' "De Nativitatibus."*) Fol. *Milan*, 1488
- SIENA. Catalogo della Galleria dell' Istituto di Belle Arti di Siena. (*Bound with "Nuova Guida di Pisa."*) Sm. 8vo. *Siena*, 1852
- SIEVEKING, A. F. The Praise of Gardens, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1885
- SIEVEKING, E. H. The Harveian Oration, June 27th, 1877, 8vo. *ib.* 1877
- SIGNET LIBRARY, Catalogue of the, 2 vols. 4to. . *Edinburgh*, 1805–37
- SILLIG, Julius. Catalogus Artificum Græcorum et Latinorum, 8vo. . . . *Dresden*, 1827
- SILVA, J. P. N. Da. Mémoire de l'Archéologie sur la signification des signes gravés sur les Anciens Monuments du Portugal, 4to. . . . *Lisbon*, 1868
- SILVIUS, J. Oratio habita in illustri schola Roterodamensi. (*Bound with "Saxo Grammaticus" Sora, 1644.*) Fol. *Rotterdam*, 1689
- SIMEON, Sir John. Books and Libraries, 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1860
- SIMEON, Simon, et WILLELMUS DE WORCESTRE. Itineraria. Quibus accedit Tractatus de metro. Edited by J. Nasmith, 8vo. . . . *Cambridge*, 1778
- SIMON, James. An Essay on Irish Coins, 4to. . . *Dublin*, 1749



## SIMONIDES, Constantine.

Facsimiles of the Gospel of St. Matthew, fol. . . . *Lond.* 1861

Concerning Horus of Nilopolis, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1863

Report of the Council of the Royal Society of Literature  
on some of the Mayer Papyri and the Palimpsest MS.  
of Uranus belonging to M. Simonides, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1863

SIMONY, F. Die Alterthümer vom Hallstätter Salsberg, ob. fol.  
*Vienna,* 1851

SIMPKINSON, J. N. Memoir of the Rev. George Wagner, 8vo.

Third edition abridged . . . . . *Cambridge,* 1862

SIMPSON, D. A Plea for Religion and the Sacred Writings, 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1832

SIMPSON, F. A Series of Ancient Baptismal Fonts. Engraved  
by R. Roberts, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1828

SIMPSON, J. Y.

Archæology: its Past and its Future Work, 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1861

Archæological Essays. Edited by J. Stuart, 2 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1872

SIMPSON, James. Appleby Castle, 8vo. (*Tracts* 152\*) *Kendal,* 1865

SIMPSON, R. Memorials of St. John at Hackney. (Life of H.

Percy, 6th Earl of Northumberland, in Part 1.) 4to.  
*Lond.* 1881-82

SIMPSON, Robert. History of Lancaster, 8vo. . . . *Lancaster,* 1852

SIMPSON, W. S.

On the Forms of Prayer recited "at the Healing" or  
touching for the King's Evil, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) *Lond.* 1871

Registrum Statutorum et Consuetudinum Ecclesiae Cathedra-  
lis Sancti Pauli Londinensis. Edited from the original  
manuscripts, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1873

A Calendar of the Ecclesiastical Dignitaries of St. Paul's  
Cathedral from 1800, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

A Short Chronicle of St. Paul's Cathedral from 1140 to  
1341, transcribed from a Manuscript, &c., 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1878

Chapters in the History of Old St. Paul's, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1881

A Year's Music in St. Paul's Cathedral, Easter, 1882-Easter,  
1883. Fourth Report, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883

Notes on the History and Antiquities of the united parishes  
of St. Matthew, Friday Street, and St. Peter Cheap, in  
the City of London, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

SIMS, Richard.

Handbook to the Library of the British Museum, 8vo. *ib.* 1854

Manual for the Genealogist and Topographer, 8vo. (*Two*  
*copies*) . . . . . *ib.* 1856

SIMS, Robert. Index to Pedigrees in the Heralds' Visitations,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

SIMSON, James.

The Church of England and the Gipsies. The Scottish  
Churches and the Gipsies. *Anon.* 8vo. [*New York,* 1884]

The Social Emancipation of the Gipsies, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1884

John Bunyan and the Gipsies; and the Encyclopædia Britan-  
nica on the Viper, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886

SINCERUS, Jodocus. Itinerarium Galliæ, 32mo. *Argentorati,* 1617

- SINCLAIR, David. The History of Wigan. 2 vols. 4to. *Wigan*, 1882
- SINCLAIR, George. Satan's Invisible World Discovered. With the marvellous history of Major Weir and his sister, 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1780
- SINCLAIR, Sir John.  
 Statistical Account of Scotland, 21 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1791-99  
 Prospectus d'un ouvrage intitulé Analyse de l'Etat Politique d'Écosse, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1792
- SINGER, John. Quips upon Questions. Edited by F. Ouvry, 4to. *Privately printed* . . . . . *ib.* 1875
- SINGER, S. W. Text of Shakespeare Vindicated, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1853
- SINKER, Robert. A Catalogue of the Fifteenth-Century Printed Books, Trinity College, Cambridge, 8vo. *Cambridge and Lond.* 1876
- SION COLLEGE. Bibliothecæ Catalogus. Edited by Wm. Reading, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1724
- SIRACUSA, Il Conte di. Notizia dei Vasi Dipinti, fol. *Naples*, 1857
- SISSON, J. L.  
 Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 8vo. . . . *Leeds*, 1819  
 Wakefield Parish Church, 4to. . . . *Wakefield*, 1824
- SIVRY, Poinciset de. Nouvelles recherches sur la Science des Médailles, &c. 4to. (*Tracts* 22) . . . . *Maestricht*, 1778
- SJÖGREN, A. J. Ueber die Finnische Sprache und ihre Literatur, 8vo. . . . . *St. Petersburg*, 1821
- SKEAT, W. W. An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1882
- SKELTON, John. Poetical Works, with notes, &c. by A. Dyce, 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1843
- SKELTON, Joseph. Engraved Illustrations of the Principal Antiquities of Oxfordshire, fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1823
- SKENE, John.  
 De verborum significatione. The Exposition of the termes contained in the foure Buiks of Regiam Maiestatem, &c. 4to. (*Two copies*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1641
- SKENE, W. F.  
 The Highlanders of Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1837  
 The Four Ancient Books of Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1868  
 Celtic Scotland: a History of Ancient Alban, 3 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1876-80
- SKETCHLEY, R. F. Notes on Newark, 8vo. (*Tracts* 117\*) *Newark*, 1859
- SKINNER, Richard. History of London and Westminster, fol. *Lond.* 1795
- SKINNER, Stephen. Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae, fol. (*Two copies*) . . . . . *ib.* 1671
- SLADE, Felix. Catalogue of his Collection of Glass, with notes on the History of Glass-making, by A. Nesbitt, &c. *For private distribution.* fol. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- SLAFTER, E. F.  
 Discourse before the New England Historic Genealogical Society, on the Twenty-fifth Anniversary, 8vo. *Boston*, 1870

SLAFTER, E. F.—*continued.*

The Vermont Coinage, 8vo. . . . . *Montpelier (V.T.)* 1870

Pre-Historic Copper Implements. An Open Letter. *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *Boston,* 1879

History and Causes of the Incorrect Latitudes of the early writers, relating to the Atlantic Coast of North America. 1535–1740. *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882

SLAUGHTER, P. A History of Bristol Parish, Va. With Genealogies, &c. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *Richmond (U.S.A.)* 1879

SLEIDAN, John.

A famouse cronicle of oure time called Sleidan's Commentaries concerning the raigne of Charles V. Translated by Jhon Daus. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1560

The Key of History, or Generall Chronicle from the Floode, wherein the Monarchies, Babilon, Percia, Greece, and Rome, are described, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1636

SLEIGH, John. History of Leek, County of Stafford, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

SLIGHT, Henry, and SLIGHT, Julian. Chronicles of Portsmouth, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1828

SMALL, Andrew. Roman Antiquities in Fife, and Observations on the Ancient Palaces of Pictish Kings in Abernethy, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1823

SMALLEGANGE, M. Nieuwe Cronyk van Zeeland, Eerste Deel, vervattende de Cronyken van J. Eyndius, en J. Reygersberg, veel vermeerdert, fol. . . . . *Middelburg,* 1696

SMEATON, John. On the Building of the Eddystone Lighthouse, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1793

SMEE, W. R.

The Income Tax: its extension proposed, &c. Second edition. 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* [1846]

On Silver and Gold, Paper and Credit, 8vo. (*Tracts 126*) . . . . . *Paris,* 1860

Letter to the Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone, 8vo. (*Tracts 126*) . . . . . *ib.* 1861

Three Letters on Gold Discoveries, 8vo. (*Tracts 126*) . . . . . *ib.* 1861

Appendix to the Letter on the Malt Tax, March, 1862, 8vo. (*Tracts 123\**)

February, 1865, second edition, 8vo. (*Tracts 123\**)

The Malt Tax, 8vo. (*Tracts 90\*\**) . . . . . *Lond.* 1865

Second edition, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\*\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1867

Vins Français à un Penny de Droit d'Entrée par bouteille, 8vo. (*Tracts 90\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1865

French Wines, one Penny per Bottle Customs Duty, 8vo. (*Tracts 123\**)

Third edition, 8vo. (*Tracts 90\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1865

Joint Stock Banks, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\*\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1866

National Holidays, in reference to Sir J. Lubbock's Bank Holiday Bill, 8vo. (*Tracts 126\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1871

SMEE, W. R.—*continued*.

The Next Holiday, and how to keep it. Second edition.  
8vo. (*Tracts* 126\*\*). . . . . *Lond.* 1871

Second copy. (*Tracts* 95\*\*\*)

Paper on the Gold Discoveries, and their effect on silver  
and gold, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1881

SMIDDY, Richard. An Essay on the Druids, the ancient  
Churches and the Round Towers of Ireland, 12mo.

*Dublin*, 1871

SMIRKE, Edward. Notice on the old Land Measure called a  
Cornish Acre, 8vo. (*Tracts* 163) . . . . . *n.p.* 1862

SMIRKE, Sir Robert. Report on the Restoration of York  
Minster, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56) . . . . . *Lond.* 1830

SMIRKE, Sydney.

Architectural Improvement of the Western Parts of  
London, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834

On the Architecture of the Honey Bee, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1853

SMITH, A. C. Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of  
the North Wiltshire Downs in a hundred square miles  
round Abery. *Being a Key to the Large Map of the above*.  
Folio. . . . . [*Devizes*], 1884

SMITH, Adam. An Enquiry into the Nature and Causes of the  
Wealth of Nations. (*Portrait*.) 4 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1843

SMITH, Aquilla.

Irish Coins of Henry VIIth, 4to. . . . . *Dublin*, 1841

Catalogue of the Tradesmen's Tokens in Ireland, 1637-79,  
8vo. (Vol. "Numismatic Tracts.") . . . . . *ib.* 1849

SMITH, B. Woodd. County Records of England. *For private*  
*circulation*. Folio . . . . . *Lond.* 1882

SMITH, C. J.

Autographs of Personages conspicuous in English History.

Richard II. to Charles II. Accompanied by memoirs by  
J. G. Nichols. Folio . . . . . *ib.* 1829

Fac-similes of Historical and Literary Curiosities, Nos. 1  
to 6, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1835-37

SMITH, Charles.

State of the City of Cork . . . . . *Dublin*, 1774

State of the City of Waterford . . . . . *ib.* 1774

Ancient and present state of Kerry, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

SMITH, Charles Roach.

Collectanea Antiqua, vols. 1-7 . . . . . *Lond.* 1848-80

The Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, in  
Kent. (*Plates*.) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1850

Report on Excavations at Lymne, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1852

Catalogue of His Museum of London Antiquities, 8vo. (*Two*  
*copies*) . . . . . *ib.* 1854

On the Faussett Collection of Anglo-Saxon Antiquities,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 63) . . . . . *ib.* 1854

Account of Public Dinner given to him, at Newport (I.W.),  
8vo. (*Tracts* 63) . . . . . *ib.* 1855

Correspondence relating to the Purchase of his Museum,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 63) . . . . . *ib.* 1855

SMITH, Charles Roach—*continued*.

- Museum of London Antiquities, 8vo. (*Tracts* 63) *Lond.* 1855  
 On Anglo-Saxon Remains at Faversham, Wye, and West-  
 well, in Kent, 8vo. (*Tracts* 63) . . . . . *ib.* 1858  
 On the so-called Anglo-Saxon Antiquities discovered near  
 Kertch, 8vo. (*Tracts* 63) . . . . . *Liverpool,* 1858  
 Report on Excavations at Pevensey, 4to. (*Tracts* 63) *Lond.* 1858  
 Illustrations of Roman London, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1859  
 Coins of Carausius, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 The Rural Life of Shakespeare, as illustrated by his  
 works. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874  
 Remarks on Shakespeare, his Birth-place, &c. Second  
 edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 Address delivered at the Strood Institution Elocution  
 Class. *For members only.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
 Address to the Elocution Class of the Strood Institute, 8vo.  
 [*Strood,* 1883]  
 Retrospections, Social and Archæological. Vols. i., ii. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1883, 1885  
 The Floods of the Medway at Strood. Portion of an  
 advanced Chapter in "Retrospections." 8vo. [*ib.* 1884]

SMITH, George.

- On the Origin of Alphabetical Characters, Literature and  
 Science, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842  
 Religion of Ancient Britain, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844  
 Sacred Annals Vol. i, The Patriarchal Age. Vols. ii. and  
 iii. The Gentile Nations. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847-53  
 Vistas en la Provincia de Tarapaca, 8vo. (*Tracts* 75) *ib.* 1853  
 ————— *Second copy.*  
 The Cassiterides, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863  
 Religion of Ancient Britain, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865

SMITH, Henry.

- The Decree, Deed of Uses, and Will of Henry Smith, by  
 which divers Estates are settled to charitable uses, 8vo. 1781  
 Collections relating to him. Edited by Wm. Bray. 8vo. *ib.* 1800

SMITH, Henry Ecroyd.

- Reliquiæ Isurianæ, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1852  
 Archæology of the Mersey District, 1867, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*)  
*Liverpool,* 1868  
 Notice of a Mediæval Signaculum of the Anglo-Saxon  
 Saints, Edwyn and Ecgwyn, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1869  
 Notice of Roman-British Culinary Vessels discovered in  
 North Wales, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1869  
 Reliques of the Anglo-Saxon Churches of St. Bridget and  
 St. Hildeburga, West Kirkby, Cheshire, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1870

SMITH, J. E. Lachesis Lapponica, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1811

SMITH, J. H. Brewood; Additions to "Notes and Collections,"  
 8vo. (*Tracts* 90\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1864

SMITH, J. J. Catalogue of Coins, Roman and English Series, in  
 the Museum of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 8vo.  
*Cambridge,* 1847

SMITH, J. R.

Bibliotheca Cantiana, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1837Miscellanea Curiosa et Bibliotheca Antiqua (a Catalogue),  
8vo. (*Tracts* 129) . . . . . *ib.* 1849Bibliographical Catalogue of English Writers on Angling  
and Ichthyology, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856A Catalogue of 20,000 Engraved Portraits, chiefly of  
personages connected with the history, &c., of Great  
Britain. (*On sale.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883

SMITH, J. Spencer.

Sur la Chasuble de St. Regnobert et une inscription Arabe,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 94) . . . . . *Caen,* 1820. . . . . *ib.* 1834Examen d'un passage du Livre "Antiquités Anglo-  
Normandes de Ducarel," 8vo. (*Tracts* 134) . . . . . *ib.* 1824Précis d'une Dissertation sur un Monument Arabe du  
Moyen-âge en Normandie, 8vo. (*Tracts* 65) . . . . . *ib.*

SMITH, J. T.

Antiquities of London and its Environs, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1791. . . . . (*Plates.*) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1791Antiquities of Westminster, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1807. . . . . Sixty-two Additional Plates, 4to. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*Ancient Topography of London, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1815

SMITH, James.

The Queen's Visit to Hull, 1854. Second edition. 8vo.

(*Tracts* 126\*\*). . . . . *Hull,* 1854

SMITH, John, of Colchester.

Narrative of the Horrid Popish Plot, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1679

SMITH, John, of Kilbrandon.

The Life of St. Columba, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1798

SMITH, John, the youngest. Memorabilia of Glasgow, 1588 to

1750, sm. 4to. . . . . *Glasgow,* 1835

SMITH, John Stafford. Collection of English Songs in Score,

composed about 1500, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1779SMITH, Joseph. Bibliotheca Smithiana, 4to. . . . . *Venetis,* 1775SMITH, R. Notes during a Tour in Northern Europe, 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

SMITH, R. Murdoch, and A. E. PORCHER. History of the recent

Discoveries at Cyrene, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1864

SMITH, Shirley. The Genealogy of Queen Victoria, traced from

Adam and Eve, according to the tradition of the Corona-

tion Stone. (*Broadsheet folded.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884SMITH, Sydney. Works. Sq. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850

SMITH, Thomas, F.S.A.

Marculfus. (A dissertation.) 8vo. . . . . *Leicester,* 1836The Voluspá. (A dissertation.) 8vo.. . . . *ib.* 1838

SMITH, Thomas, of Mary-le-bone.

Topographical Account of St. Mary-le-Bone, 8vo. *Lond.* 1833Handbook to Harrow-on-the-Hill, 8vo. *Lond. and Harrow,* 1850

SMITH, Sir Thomas. The Commonwealth of Englande and the

Government thereof, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1612

SMITH, Toulmin. Memorials of Old Birmingham. With Notice

of English Gilds, 8vo. . . . . *Birmingham,* 1863

- SMITH, Toulmin (Miss). Old English Gilds, 8vo. *Rotherham*, 1879
- SMITH, W. R. History of Wisconsin, vols. i. and iii., 8vo. *Madison*, 1854, etc.
- SMITH, William. Catalogue of the Works of Cornelius Visscher.  
(*For private circulation.*) 8vo. . . . *Bungay*, 1864
- SMITH, William, LL.D.  
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Second  
edition, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1859
- Biography, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1854-58
- Geography, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1856-57
- SMITH, William, LL.D., and CHEETHAM, S. A Dictionary of  
Christian Antiquities: being a continuation of the  
"Dictionary of the Bible," 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1875-80
- SMITH, William, LL.D., and WACE, H. A Dictionary of Christian  
Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines: being a  
continuation of "The Dictionary of the Bible," vols.  
i.-iii. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1877-82
- SMITH, William, Rector of Melsonby. *Literæ de re Nummariâ*,  
8vo. . . . *Newcastle*, 1729
- SMITH, William, Rouge Dragon. The Particular Description of  
England, 1588. Edited by H. B. Wheatley, and E. W.  
Ashbee, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1879
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.  
Contributions to Knowledge. *In progress*, 4to. *Washington*, 1848, etc.
- Annual Reports. *In progress*, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1849, etc.
- Catalogue of Stanley's Portraits of North American  
Indians, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1852
- Directions for Preserving Specimens of Natural History,  
8vo. . . . *ib.* 1852
- List of Foreign Institutions in correspondence with the  
Smithsonian Institution, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1854
- Meteorological Observations, 1854-59, vol. i. and vol. ii.,  
pt. 1, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1861-64
- Miscellaneous Collections, vol. i., etc., 8vo. *In progress.*  
*ib.* 1862, etc.
- List of Foreign Correspondents, corrected to January,  
1882, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1882
- A Memorial of Joseph Henry, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1880
- Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1879-80, &c.  
4to. *In progress* . . . *ib.* 1881, etc.
- SMOLLETT, Tobias. History of England from the Revolution to  
the Death of George the Second, 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796
- SMYTH, C. P.  
On Irrigation in the Colonies, 8vo. (*Tracts* 109) . . . *ib.* 1853
- The Great Pyramid in Egypt, 4to. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1871
- SMYTH, John. Catalogue of his Books relating to Yorkshire at  
Heath, 4to. (*Tracts* 55) . . . *Pontefract*, 1809
- SMYTH, John, of Nibley. The Berkeley Manuscripts. The  
Lives of the Berkeleys, from 1068 to 1618: with a des-  
cription of the Hundred of Berkeley. Edited by Sir J.  
Macleay, vols. i.-iii. 4to. . . . *Gloucester*, 1833-85

SMYTH, W. H., Vice-Admiral.

- Memoir descriptive of Sicily and its Islands, 4to. *Lond.* 1824  
 Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Large Brass Medals,  
 4to. . . . . *Bedford,* 1834  
 Observations of Halley's Comet, 4to. (*Tracts* 8) *Lond.* 1836  
 Nautical Observations on the Port of Cardiff, 8vo. *Cardiff,* 1840  
*Ædes Hartwellianæ*, Notices of the Manor and Mansion of  
 Hartwell, county Bucks, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1851  
 ———— Addenda, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 Descriptive Catalogue of Roman Family Coins belonging to  
 the Duke of Northumberland. *For private circulation,*  
 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1856  
 On a "Double-faced" Brass, in Stone Church, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 74) . . . . . 1860  
 A Word more on the "Double-faced" Brass in Stone  
 Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74) . . . . . 1861  
 The Sailor's Word-Book. Revised by Sir E. Belcher, 8vo. 1867  
 An additional Word on the pristine establishment of the  
 Royal Society Club, 4to. (*Tracts* 137.)  
 Facsimile of entry at Old Meeting House, Bedford (*a Broad-*  
*sheet*).

SMYTHE, Robert. History of the Charter House, 4to. . . *ib.* 1808

SNARE, J. The History of the Portrait of Prince Charles (after-  
 wards Charles I.), painted by Velasquez in 1623, 8vo.

*Reading,* 1847

SNELLING, T. Seventy-one Plates of Gold and Silver Coin, with  
 their Weight, fineness, and value, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*

Complete works. A fol. vol. containing the following *Tracts*  
*ib.* 1762-74

1. A View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England from  
 the Norman Conquest to the present time . . . . . 1762
2. A View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England from  
 Henry the Third to the present time . . . . . 1763
3. A View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England,  
 including the Leaden, Tin, and Laton Tokens made by  
 Tradesmen during the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I.;  
 those of Towns under the Commonwealth and Charles II.  
 and the Tin Farthings and Halfpence of Charles II. James  
 II. and William and Mary . . . . . 1766
4. Miscellaneous Views of the Coins struck by English  
 Princes in France, Counterfeit Sterling Coins struck by  
 the East India Company, those in the West India  
 Colonies, and in the Isle of Man; also of Pattern Pieces  
 for Gold and Silver Coins, and Gold Nobles struck  
 Abroad in Imitation of English . . . . . 1769
5. A View of the Origin, Nature, and Use of Jettons or  
 Counters, especially of the Black Money and Abbey  
 Pieces . . . . . 1769
6. A View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland,  
 from Alexander the First to the Union of the two  
 Kingdoms . . . . . 1774
7. A Supplement to Mr. Simon's Essay on Irish Coins . . *n.d.*



SNOOKE, W. D. *Astronomical Tables*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 90) *Lond.* 1852  
 SNORRE STURLESON.

*Historia Regum Norvigarum*. Edited by Schöning, 3  
 vols. fol. . . . . 1777

The *Heimskringla*: or, Chronicle of the Kings of Norway,  
 translated by S. Laing, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844

SNOW, W. P. *Catalogue of the Arctic Collection in the British  
 Museum*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1858

SOAME, John. *History of Hampstead Wells*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1734

SOANE, Sir John.

*Civil Architecture, designs for completing Public Buildings  
 in Westminster*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1829

*Acts of Parliament respecting his Museum*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1833

*Address to, on being presented with the Medal struck in  
 his honour*, 12mo. (*Tracts* 100) . . . . . *ib.* [1835]

*Description of his House and Museum in Lincoln's Inn  
 Fields*, fol. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

————— *Second edition*. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844

————— *New edition*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 148) . . . . . *ib.*

*Catalogue of the Library*. *Not published*. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

SOCIAL NOTES. *The Fifty Numbers of Social Notes. Concerning  
 Social Reforms, &c.* Editor: S. C. Hall, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1878-79

SODERBERG, D. *Vageldare i Wisby Ruiner*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 134)  
*Wisby*, 1845

SÖDERSTRÖM, Johannes. *Prisca Episcoporum Jura circa Beatifi-  
 cationem Sanctorum in Scandinavia*, 4to. (*Tracts* 45)  
*Upsal*, 1842

SOGNI, *Libro dei: Lista generale di tutte le voci relative a  
 persone, animali, piante, &c.* Thirteenth edition.  
*Woodcuts*. 12mo. . . . . *Leghorn*, 1852

SOLDAT SUEDOIS, ou *Histoire Veritable de ce qui s'est passé  
 depuis l'aueuü du Roy de Suede en Allemagne iusques  
 à sa mort*, 8vo. . . . . *Rouen*, 1632

SOLVYNS, Edmond. *Théorie de l'Architecture Ogivale*, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 10) . . . . . *Paris and Brussels*, 1847-59

SOMERS, Lord. *A Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts*.  
*Second Edition, augmented and arranged by W. Scott*.  
 13 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1809-15

SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.  
*Proceedings*, 8vo. . . . . *Taunton*, 1851, etc.

*General Index to vols. i. to xx. and Index to Well's Chapter  
 Records*, 8vo. . . . . *Bristol and Lond.* 1876

SOMMERBRODT, Ernst. *Afrika auf der Ebstorfer Weltkarte*.  
*Festschrift*, 4to. . . . . *Hanover*, 1885

SOMNER, William.

*Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum*, fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1659

*A Treatise on Gavelkind*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1660

*Roman Ports and Forts in Kent*, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1693

*Antiquities of Canterbury*, edited by N. Battely, fol. *Lond.* 1703

SONGES. *L'Ancienne et la Nouvelle Clef des Songes*. *Woodcuts*.  
 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, *n.d.*

## SONGS.

- Mirth diverts all Care: being excellent New Songs, &c. 12mo. *Lond.* 1722
- A Collection of Loyal Songs written against the Rump Parliament, 1639-1661. With an historical introduction, 2 vols. 12mo. *ib.* 1731
- A Select Collection of English Songs, 3 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1783
- Niel's Pocket Melodist, 7 vols. 12mo. 1804-09
- National Songs of the Grisons, 8vo. (*Tracts* 104.)
- SONNENSTERN, Maximilian V. Mapa de las Republicas de America Central. Folded, sm. sq. 8vo. 1860
- SOPHOCLES.
- Tragœdiæ VII. Opera G. Canteri, 12mo. *Antwerp*, 1579
- Tragœdiæ. Recensuit E. Wunderus, 2 vols. *Gotha*, 1839-41
- SOPHOCLES, E. A. Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine Periods. (B.C. 146 to A.D. 1100.) 4to. *Boston*, 1870
- SOPWITH, T. Historical Account of All Saints' Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1826
- SORBIÈRE, Samuel. A Voyage to England by Mons. Sorbière; as also Observations by Dr. Thos. Spratt, and his Life by M. Graverol, 8vo. *Lond.* 1709
- SOTHEBY, S. L.
- Documents relating to Melanchthon and Luther, fol. *ib.* 1840
- Principia Typographica, Block-Books of the Fifteenth century, with an account of the Paper Marks, 3 vols. fol. *ib.* 1858
- Specimen Notice for sale of the "Principia Typographica" (*list of copies and purchasers*), fol. *ib.* 1858
- The Block-Books in the Bibliothèque Imperiale, Paris, fol. *ib.* 1859
- Ramblings in the elucidation of the Autograph of Milton, 4to. *ib.* 1861
- SOTHERAN, Henry, & Co. A Catalogue of Books for the Library, on sale, 8vo. *ib.* 1877
- SOUL. The Departing Soul's Address to the Body—a fragment of a Semi-Saxon Poem discovered at Worcester Cathedral, by Sir T. Phillipps, with a Translation by S. W. Singer, 8vo. *ib.* 1845
- SOULAGES COLLECTION. Catalogue, by J. C. Robinson, 8vo. (*Two copies*) *ib.* 1856
- SOULTRAIT, Le Comte George De. Notice sur les Sceaux du Cabinet de Madame Febure, de Macon, 8vo. *Paris*, 1854
- SOURDEVAL, Ch. M. de. Études Gothiques, 8vo. (*Tracts* 134) *Tours*, 1839
- SOUSA, LUIS DE. History of the Church of Batalha in Estramadura. Translated by James Murphy, with additional vol. of Mr. Murphy's original drawings of the building, 2 vols. fol. *Lond.* 1795
- SOUSA HOLSTEIN, Marquez De.
- Relatorio apresentado pela comissão para tratar da crecção do Monumento á Memoria de D. Pedro IV. 4to. *Lisbon*, 1868

Sousa Holstein, Marquez De—*continued.*

A. D. Pedro IV. os Portuguezes. Memoria do Monumento inaugurado em Lisboa, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Lisbon*, 1870

Catalogo Provisorio da Galeria Nacional de Pintura existente na Academia Real das Bellas Artes de Lisboa. 2a edição. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

Observações sobre o actual estado do Ensino das Artes em Portugal, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875

Conferencias celebradas ácerca dos Descobrimentos e Colonisações dos Portuguezes na Africa, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

SOUTH, Sir J. Letter from Dr. Davy, &c., 8vo. (*Tracts* 123\*) . 1865

SOUTHALL, Mary.

A Description of Malvern. Second edition, enlarged, 8vo. . . . . *Malvern*, 1825

————— *Second copy.* (*Woolfe Coll.*)

SOUTHAMPTON.

Tourist's Guide, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.*

Memorials of the Inauguration of the Statue to Dr. Isaac Watts, 8vo. . . . . *Southampton*, 1861

SOUTHCHURCH, ESSEX. Compotus Johannis Pritirwell de Festo Sancti Michaelis A.D. 1364 per unum annum integrum, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1870

SOUTHUSE, T. Monasticon Favershamiense, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1671

SOUTHPORT, LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF. Laws, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

SOUTHWELL, Robert.

Poetical Works. Edited by W. B. Turnbull, fcp. 8vo. *ib.* 1856

Complete Poems. Edited by A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1872

————— *Second copy*, with portrait and supplementary matter.

SOVERAINS du Monde. Genéalogie de leurs Maisons, &c., 12mo. 4 vols. (*Two copies*) . . . . . *La Haye*, 1722

SPAGNA, LA. Libro volgare intitulado la Spagna, nelquale se tratta gli granfatti qual fece il Re Carlomano nella provincia della Spagna. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue*) . . . . . *Venice*,

SPAIN.

Ingenious Letters of a Lady's Travels into Spain. Ninth edition, 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1722

Antiquedades Arabes de Espana, fol. . . . . *n.d.*

SPALATO, Antonius de Dominis, Archbishop of. A 4to. volume containing:

1. A manifestation of the motives whereupon the Archbishop of Spalato undertook his departure thence *Lond.* 1616

2. Decretum Sacrae Congregationis ad Indicem Librorum, &c. (Condemning inter alia the Archbishop's "Manifestation") . . . . . *Rome*, 1616

3. An English Translation of the preceding . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

4. A parcell of Observations upon some considerable points in the Decree . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*

SPALATO, Antonius de Dominis, Archbishop of—*continued*.

5. A Letter lately written to the Archbishop, &c.

6. The same in English.

7. The Second Manifesto of Marcus Antonius . . . *Liège*, 1623

SPALDING CLUB.

The Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, its origin and progress, 8vo. . . . *London*, 1851

Fasti Aberdonenses, 1494–1854. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 4to. *Aberdeen*, 1854

Sculptured Stones of Scotland, vols. i. and ii. fol. *ib.* 1856–67

The Book of Deer. Edited by J. Stuart, 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1869

The Topography and Antiquities of Aberdeen and Banff, vol. i. Edited by George Grub, 4to. . . . *Aberdeen*, 1869

SPANHEIM, Baron de. Les Césars de l'Empereur Julien, traduits du Grec, 4to. . . . *Amsterdam*, 1728

SPANHEIM, E.

Dissertationes de Præstantia et usu Numismatum antiquorum. Second edition. (*Plates*.) 4to. *ib.* (*Elsevir*) 1671

————— 2 vols. fol. . . . *London and Amsterdam*, 1717

SPANHEIMIUS, Francis. A Funeral Oration to the memory of Mary II., 4to. . . . *London*, 1695

SPANISH INVASION. The Names of the Nobility, Gentry, and others, who contributed to the Defence of this Country at the Time of the Spanish Invasion in 1588. ("From a manuscript written in that year.") 4to. . . . *ib.* 1798

SPARKE, Joseph (Bishop). *Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores, Chronicon Angliæ per Johannem Abbat. Burgi S. Petri, 653–1159, continuatio per Robertum de Boston, 1260–1368. Vitæ S. Thomæ Cantuariensis, a Will. Stephanide, Joanne Sarisberiensis, et aliis coætaneis conscriptæ.—Historiæ Cænobii Burgensis Scriptores varii:—Hugo Candidus, Robertus Swapham, Walterus de Whitlesey; Continuatio per anonymum; Historia vetus, versibus Gallicanis*, fol. *ib.* 1723

SPARKES, G. On a Medallion of Antoninus Pius. (Vol. "*Numismatic Tracts*.") 8vo.

SPARKS, Jared.

Reply to Lord Mahon and others on the Mode of Editing the Writings of Washington, 8vo. (*Tracts* 83) . . . *ib.* 1852

————— *Second copy.*

Catalogue of his Library, with a List of the Historical Manuscripts collected by him and now at Harvard University, 8vo. . . . *Cambridge (U.S.)* 1871

SPARVEL-BAYLY, J. A.

A History of Swanscombe, 8vo. . . . *Gravesend*, 1875

Some Historical Notes of Dartford and its neighbourhood, 8vo. . . . *Dartford*, 1876

Hadleigh Castle Records, 8vo. . . . *Colchester*, 1876

Records relating to the Free Chapel or Chantry of Billericay, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1876

Essex in Insurrection, 1381, 8vo. . . . *n.p. n.d.*

SPARVEL-BAYLY, J. A.—*continued.*

- Hadleigh Castle, Essex, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*  
 Records relating to the Guild or Fraternity of Jesus in  
 Prittlewell. With Notes by H. W. King, 8vo.  
 Records relating to Hadleigh Castle. With Introductory  
 Remarks, by H. W. King, 8vo.  
 Roman Billericay, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*  
 St. Hildeferth, 8vo. (*Two copies.*)

SPASSKY, Georgius. Inscriptiones Sibericæ, ob. 4to. (*Tracts* 17)  
*St. Petersburg*, 1822

SPECTATOR, The. No. I., Thursday, March 1st, 1711 to No. DLV.,  
 Saturday, December 6th, 1712, fol. . . . . *Lond.*

SPECULUM REGALE. Konungs-Skuggsjá, Konge-Speilet. Edited  
 by R. Keyser, P. A. Munch, and C. R. Unger, 8vo.  
*Christiania*, 1848

SPEDDING, James. A Companion to Lord Campbell's Life of  
 Bacon, by a Railway Reader, 12mo. (*Bound with Lord*  
 Campbell's "Life of Bacon") . . . . . *Lond.* 1853

SPEECH, The, of the Lord Chancellor touching the Post-nati.  
 (*Bound with T. Smith's "Commonwealth."*) 4to. . *ib.* 1609

SPEED, John.  
 History of Great Britain, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1627  
 Theatre of Great Britain, presenting an exact geography  
 of the Kingdom of England, &c., fol. (*Two copies.*) *ib.* 1676

SPELMAN, Sir Henry.  
 Aspilogia. Edited by E. Biss, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1654  
 Villare Anglicum, or a view of the Townes of England *ib.* 1656  
 Glossarium Archæiologicum, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1664  
 ————— fol. . . . . *ib.* 1687  
 History and Fate of Sacrilege, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1698  
 Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ, Posthumous Works. Edited by  
 E. Gibson, fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1698  
 English Works, with the Life of the Author, fol. . *ib.* 1723

SPELMAN, Sir John. Life of Alfred the Great. Edited by T.  
 Hearne, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1709

SPENCE, Charles. Abbey Church of Romsey, 8vo. . *Romsey*, 1841

SPENCE, Joseph.  
 Polymetis, or an enquiry concerning the agreement between  
 the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Ancient Artists,  
 fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1747

Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters of Books and Men.  
 Edited by S. W. Singer, fcp. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858

SPENCER'S LIBRARY, Lord. A Sketch of a Visit to Althorp,  
 Northamptonshire. (*For private circulation.*) 8vo. (*Tracts*  
 61\*\*) . . . . . *Birmingham*, 1870

SPENCER, John. A Discourse concerning Prodigies. Second  
 edition, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1665

SPENER, P. J. Insignium Theoria, seu Operis Heraldici Pars  
 Generalis, fol. . . . . *Frankfort*, 1717

SPENSER, Edmund.  
 Works. (*Portrait.*) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1845



SQUIER, E. G.—*continued.*

Observations on the Geography and Archæology of Peru,  
8vo. (*Tracts 61\*\**) . . . . . *Lond.* 1870

The Primeval Monuments of Peru, compared with those in  
other parts of the World, 8vo. (*Tracts 61\*\**) . . . . . *n.p.* [1870]

Traditions of the Algonquins, 8vo. (*Tracts 87.*)

SQUIRE, S. An Enquiry into the Foundation of the English  
Constitution, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1753

STACE, Machel. The British Historical Intelligencer, 8vo.  
Westminster, 1829

STACK, George. English and Sindhi Dictionary, 8vo. *Bombay,* 1849

STACKHOUSE, Thomas. Illustration of the Tumuli, or Ancient  
Barrows, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1806

STADE. Archiv des Vereins für Geschichte und Alterthümer der  
Herzogthümer Bremen und Verden und des Landes  
Hadeln zu Stade. III. 1869. 8vo. . . . . *Stade,* 1869

STAFFA, IONA, MULL, and HEBRIDES. Illustrated. (*Miller's*  
*Royal Tourist Guide.*) 8vo. . . . . *Oban,* 1877

STAHLSCHMIDT, J. C. L. Surrey Bells and London Bell-Founders,  
4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1884

STAMPA, Hermes. Poesie, 12mo. . . . . *Venetia,* 1678

STANDARDS, Reports of the Warden of the. *In progress.* 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1867, etc.

STANDISH COLLECTION OF PICTURES. Sale Catalogue, 8vo. *ib.* 1853

STANHOPE, G. P. In the House of Lords. Case on Behalf of  
G. P. Stanhope, claiming to be Earl of Chesterfield and  
Baron Stanhope. Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1873

STANHOPE, J. S. Olympia; or, Topography illustrative of the  
actual state of the Plain of Olympia and of the Ruins of  
Elis. (*Plates.*) Atlas fol. . . . . *ib.* 1824

STANHOPE, P. H., 5th Earl.

History of the War of Succession in Spain. Second edition,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836

Spain under Charles the Second, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844

Life of Belisarius, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848

Historical Essays contributed to the "Quarterly Review,"  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849

History of England, 1713–83, 7 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851–54

Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

Review of Lord Mahon's History of the American Revolution.  
By J. G. Palfrey. 8vo. (*Tracts 83*)

*Boston (U.S.),* 1852

The "Forty-five," the Narrative of the Insurrection of  
1745, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

The Rise of our Indian Empire, being the History of India  
to 1783, second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

Miscellanies, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1863

Second series, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872

On the Influence of Arabic Philosophy in Mediæval  
Europe, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\*\*\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1866

History of England, comprising the Reign of Queen Anne  
until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701–13, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870

- STANLEY, Colonel. Sale Catalogue (Priced) of his Library, 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- STANLEY, A. P.  
 On the part taken by Norfolk and Suffolk in the Reformation, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851  
 Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. Third edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- STANLEY, W. O.  
 Ancient Interments and Sepulchral Urns found in Anglesey and North Wales, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1868  
 On the Remains of the Ancient Circular Habitations in Holyhead Island, called Cyttiau'r Gwyddelod, at Ty Mawr, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1868  
 The Chambered Tumulus in Plas Newydd Park, Anglesey, and the Cromlechs of Anglesey. By A. Way. 8vo. *n.p.* 1871  
 Memoirs on Remains of Ancient Dwellings in Holyhead Island, called Cyttiau'r Gwyddelod, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871  
 ————— 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- STANLEY, W. O., and WAY, Albert. Hydriotaphia Cambrensis. Ancient Interments and Sepulchral Urns found in Anglesey and North Wales, 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1868
- STANNING, J. H. The Registers of the Parish of Leigh, Lancashire, from Feb., 1558, to March, 1625, 8vo. *Leigh*, 1882
- STANSFELD, John.  
 A Catalogue of his Library of County Histories and Local Topographies. *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1882  
 Stansfeld Pedigree, 8vo. . . . . [*Leeds*, 1882]
- STANWOOD, J. R. The Direct Ancestry of Jacob Wendell, of Portsmouth, N.H., with a sketch of the Dutch Settlement of New Netherland, 1614-64, 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1882
- STAPLES, John. Notes on St. Botolph without Aldersgate, London. *For private circulation.* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1881
- STAR-CHAMBER CASES, showing what causes belong to that Court, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1641
- STARK, Adam.  
 History of Gainsburgh and Stow, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1817  
 Stonehenge, 8vo. (*Tracts* 96) . . . . . *Gainsburgh*, 1823  
 History of the Bishopric of Lincoln, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1852
- STATERA VERITATEM TRANSGRESSA SUBVERSA, 4to. . . . . *n.p.* [1656]
- STATISTICAL CONGRESS, INTERNATIONAL.  
 Programme of the Fourth Session, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1860  
 Report of the Fourth Session, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- STATISTICAL SOCIETY.  
 Proceedings, 1834, 1835, vol. i. Nos. 1, 2, 8vo. (*Tracts* 114) *ib.* 1835  
 Transactions, vol. i. part 1, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1837  
 Journal, vols. i. to ix. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838-46  
 Regulations and Lists, 1841-2, 1845-6, 8vo. (*Tracts* 114) *ib.* 1841-46
- STATIUS, P. P. Opera, Valpy's edition, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1824



## STATUTES.

- Statutes made at Westminster, 1 Edward III. to 25 Henry VIII., etc., B. L. fol. . . . . *n.d.*
- Prima (Secunda) Pars Veterum Statutorum. (Wanting title page to part 1.) *For Bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue* . . . . . *Lond.* 1540
- The Statutes at large. Edited by W. Rastell, 2 vols. fol. *ib.* 1618
- STAUNFORD, Sir W. An Exposition of the Kinges prerogative, collected out of the great abridgement of Justice Fitzherbert, &c. B. L. . . . . *Lond. (Tottell)* 1567
- STAUNTON, Sir G. T.
- Notices of China, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1822-50
- Memoirs of Sir G. T. Staunton, 8vo. . . . . *Havant,* 1823
- Proper Mode of rendering the word God in Chinese, 8vo. *Lond.* 1849
- Memoirs of the Chief Incidents of his Public Life, 8vo. *ib.* 1856
- STAVELEY, T. The History of Churches in England, 8vo. *ib.* 1773
- STAYLEY, W. Trial of W. Stayley, and Account of the digging up of his Body, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1678
- STEBBINGS, Arthur. Guide to Southwold and its vicinity, 12mo. *Lowestoft,* *n.d.*
- STEDMAN, John. On the Roman Legion, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1773
- STEELE, Richard, Esq., A Letter to, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1715
- STEEN and BLACKET'S Wolverhampton Guide, 12mo. *Wolverhampton,* 1871
- STEIERSMARK. Die Steiermärkischen Schüssen-Freiwilligen-Bataillone und ihre Leistungen in den Jahren 1848 and 1849, 8vo. . . . . *Gratz,* 1857
- STEIERSMARK, Historical Society of.
- Mittheilungen, Parts 1-9, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850-59
- Jahresbericht, 1856-57, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- STEINER, Dr. Codex Inscriptionum Romanarum Rheni, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Darmstadt,* 1837
- STEINMAN, G. S.
- History of Croydon, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1834
- Account of the Manor of Haling, 8vo. . . . . 1835
- *Second copy.*
- Some Account of the Manor of Apuldfeld, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851
- Memoir of Mrs. Myddleton, 8vo. *Privately printed* . . . . . 1864
- Addenda. (*For private circulation.*) 8vo. *ib.* 1880
- Althorp Memoirs, or Biographical Notices of Lady Denham, the Countess of Shrewsbury, the Countess of Falmouth, Mrs. Jenyns, the Duchess of Tyrconnel, and Lucy Walter, 8vo. (*For private circulation*) . . . . . 1869
- Addenda. *For private circulation,* 8vo. *ib.* 1880
- A Memoir of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland. *For private circulation,* 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1871
- Addenda. *For private circulation,* 8vo. *ib.* 1874
- Second Addenda. *For private circulation,* 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1878

STEINMAN, G. S.—*continued*.

- The Author of "The Club" identified. *For private circulation*, 8vo. . . . . 1872
- STENERSEN, L. B. Myntfundet fra Græslid i Thydalen, 4to. *Christiania*, 1881
- STEPHANUS, S. J. Notae in Historiam Danicam Saxonis Grammatici. (*Bound with "Saxo Grammaticus," Sora, 1644.*) Fol. . . . . *Sora*, 1645
- STEPHANUS, Byzantinus. De Urbibus. Græce et Latine, fol. *Amsterdam*, 1678
- STEPHANUS, R.  
Dictionarium Latino-gallicum, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1538  
Thesaurus Linguae Latinae. Editio nova, 4 vols. fol. *Lond.* 1734–35
- STEPHENS, F. G. Flemish Relics: Architectural, Legendary, and Pictorial. (*Photographs.*) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- STEPHENS, George.  
Brittiska och Fransyska Handskrifterna uti Kongl. Bibliotheket i Stockholm, 8vo. . . . . *Stockholm*, 1847  
Catalogue of British and French MS. in the Royal Library at Stockholm. Anglo-Saxon Gleanings, &c. (MS. and Letterpress), fol. . . . . *ib.* 1847  
Eckernförde: a Poem. . . . . *ib.* 1849  
Brottstucken av en Dominikaner Ordens eller Predikare-Brödernas Statut-eller Capitel-Bok, 8vo. (*Tracts* 97) *Copenhagen*, 1852  
Tvende Old-Engelske Digte med oversættelser og tillæg, 4to. (*Tracts* 58) . . . . . *ib.* 1853  
Ghost-thanks; or The Grateful Unburied. Reprint of a Mediæval Romance, with an Introduction, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58) . . . . . *ib.* 1860  
Two Leaves of King Waldere's Lay, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860  
Old Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England, vols. i. and iii. . . . . *Lond. and Copenhagen*, 1866–84  
Macbeth, Earl Siward and Dundee. A Contribution to Scottish History from the Rune-Finds of Scandinavia, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
Thunór the Thunderer, carved on a Scandinavian Font of about the year 1000, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
On the Dialect of the first Book printed in Swedish, 4to. *Upsala*, 1879
- STEPHENS, George, and C. F. HERBST. To i Sverrig fundne Processions-Öxer, og om de over en Kjerne af brændt Leer stöbte Bronze-Öxer, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56\*\*\*). . . . . *ib.* 1866
- STEPHENS, John L.  
Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. New edition, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1842  
Travels in Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843
- STEPHENS, William. The Castle Builders, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1759
- STERN, Ludwig. Koptische Grammatik, 8vo. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1880
- STERNBERG, T. The Dialect and Folk-Lore of Northamptonshire, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851

STERNE, Laurence.

- Works. (*Portrait.*) 7 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1775  
 Letters of Sterne and his Friends. Edited by W. D. Cooper,  
 12mo. (*Tracts* 139) . . . . . *ib.* 1844

STEUART, John Robert. A Description of the Ancient Monuments with Inscriptions still existing in Lydia and Phrygia. (*Plates.*) Atlas fol. . . . . *ib.* 1842

STEVENS, E. T.

- Flint Chips. A Guide to Pre-Historic Archæology, as illustrated by the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, 8vo. *ib.* 1870  
 The Stone Period, 8vo. . . . . *Salisbury*, [1872]  
 The Monastery of the Grey Friars, at Salisbury; and the "Orientation of Interments," sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
 Baldur and the Mistletoe, a Yule-Tide Tale. *Privately printed*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1875  
 Jottings on some of the objects of interest in "The Moot" Excursion (Wilts Archæolog. Soc.), sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 ——— "Stonehenge Excursion," sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

STEVENS, Henry.

- Catalogue of his English Library, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1853  
 American Bibliographer, Nos. 1 and 2, 8vo. . . . . *Chiswick*, 1854

Four Spanish Tracts:—

1. Carta de don frey Bartolõe de las Casas, 1554.
2. Carta de Cortes a don Carlos V., 1542.
3. Paresçer de los señores theologos de Salamanca, 1541.
4. Carta de amonestacion de B. de Las Casas, 1545, 4to.

*Lond.* 1854

Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Literature of America. (*Sale catalogue.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861

Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana or a Descriptive Account of my Collection of rare Books relating to America, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

Catalogue of the American Books in the Library of the British Museum, 1856, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

Historical and Geographical Notes on the earliest Discoveries in America, 1453–1530. *Privately printed*, 8vo.

*New Haven and Lond.* 1869

Bibliotheca Historica: or a Catalogue of 5,000 volumes of books and manuscripts relating chiefly to the History and Literature of North and South America, 8vo. *Boston*, 1870

Schedule of 2,000 American Historical Nuggets. In Chronological order, from 1490 to 1800. *Privately printed*, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1870

Sebastian Cabot—John Cabot, 16mo. . . . . *Boston and Lond.* 1870

American Books with tails to 'em. A pocket list of the incomplete American periodicals, &c. *Privately printed*, 16mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1873

The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1872; or a Bibliographical Description of nearly one thousand Bibles, from 1450 to 1877, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878

STEVENS, Henry—*continued.*

- The History of the Oxford Caxton Memorial Bible, printed and bound in twelve consecutive hours, June 30, 1877, 16mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1878
- Photo-Bibliography; or a word on printed Card Catalogues of old and costly books, and two words on a Clearing-House for Librarians. *Privately printed*, 16mo. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- The Universal Postal Union and International Copy-Right, a paper, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- Benjamin Franklin's Life and Writings, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- Stevens's Historical Collections. Catalogue of the First Portion of the Collections of rare Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to the History and Literature of America. (Sale Catalogue.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881
- Who Spoils our new English Books? Asked and answered. 16mo. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- STEVENS, John. Monasticon Hibernicum, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1722
- STEVENSON, Joseph. Illustrations of Scottish History from 12th to 16th century, 4to. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1834
- STEVENSON, S. W. Tour in France, &c., 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1827
- STEVENSON, T. G.  
Sale Catalogue of Works on Scottish History, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1848
- Catalogue of the Library of the Commissioners of Northern Light Houses, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- Four Books of Choice Old Scottish Ballads, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- STEWART, Archibald. History Vindicated in the case of the Wigtown Martyrs. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869
- STEWART, C. International Correspondence by means of Numbers, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1874
- STEWART, C. E.  
A Collection of Trifles in Verse, 4to. . . . . *Sudbury*, 1797
- Critical Trifles, in a Familiar Epistle to J. Fisher, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1797
- Obedience to Government, reverence to the Constitution, and resistance to Bonaparte: a Sermon, 4to. . . . . *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1803
- Political Works in Verse; the Regicide, the Foxiad, Charles's Smalleclothes, and the Aliad, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1816
- STEWART, C. J.  
Catalogue of Works in Patriotic and Mediæval Literature, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*
- Catalogue of the Works of Writers of the Seventeenth and Later Centuries, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- STEWART, D. J. On the Architectural History of Ely Cathedral, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- STEWART, P. G. Essay on the Dunblane Mineral Springs, 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow, &c.* 1839
- STIEGLITZ, C. L. Catalogus Numorum Veterum Græcorum, 8vo. (Tracts 62\*\*) . . . . . *Leipsic*, 1837
- STIERNMANN, A. von. Sweriges Rikés Commerce, Politie, etc., 6 vols. 4to. . . . . *Stockholm*, 1747-75

- STIFF, W. P. W. Notes on Nottinghamshire Campanology, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 164) . . . . . *Lond. and Derby*, 1872
- STILLINGFLEET, B.  
Life and Select Works, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1811  
Discourses, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1735
- STIRLING, Alexander, Earl of. Peerage Claim. Appellant's  
and Respondent's Cases, and supplemental cases, 4to. *ib.* 1867
- STOCKDALE, James. Annales Caermoelesenses; or Annals of Cart-  
mel, 8vo. . . . . *Ulverston*, 1872
- STOCKHOLM. SVENSKA FORNSKRIFT SÄLLSKAPET. Samlingar. 3 vols.  
8vo. . . . . *Stockholm*, 1844-52
- STODART, R. R. Scottish Arms; being a Collection of Armorial  
Bearings, A.D. 1370-1678 (*Facsimiles*). With Notes, 2  
vols. fol. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1881
- STODDART, Sir John. Letter on the Claim of Mr. Windus on  
the Equitable Society, 8vo. (*Tracts* 100) . . . . . *Lond.* 1840
- STOKES, Margaret.  
Drawings from Illuminated Irish Manuscripts. By M.  
Stokes, E. Todd, A. Deane, and A. Ball, 4to. . . . . 1864-65  
Drawings and Photographs of Irish Objects of Art and  
Antiquity. [Lettered "Ancient Art of Ireland."] Fol.
- STOKES, William. Inaugural Address before the Royal Irish  
Academy, 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1874
- STOKESAY CASTLE, Salop, Historical Sketch of. 12mo. (*Tracts*  
150\*) . . . . . *Ludlow*, 1856
- STONE, J. B. A History of Lichfield Cathedral, with a Descrip-  
tion of its Architecture, &c., 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1870
- STONE, W. L. The Moundbuilders: were they Egyptians, and  
did they ever occupy the State of New York? 4to.  
*New York*, 1878
- STONE HEDGE: A Poem inscribed to Edward Jerningham, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 17) . . . . . *Norwich*, 1792
- STONEHOUSE, James. Liverpool: its Highways, Byeways, &c.  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1856
- STONEHOUSE, W. B. History and Topography of the Isle of  
Axholme, co. Lincoln, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1839
- STONESTREET, G. S. G. On the Repeal of the Marriage Act, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 124) . . . . . *ib.* 1834
- STORER, J. Cathedrals of Great Britain, part 1, Peterborough,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1812
- STOTHARD, C. A.  
Monumental Effigies, Preface and Descriptions by A. J.  
Kempe, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1817  
— New edition, with additions by J. Hewitt,  
fol. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- STOTHERT, J. A. Christian and Religious Antiquities of Edin-  
burgh, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1856
- STOURHEAD, co. Wilts, Catalogue of the Library at. By J. B.  
Nichols, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1840
- STOUT, William. Autobiography, edited by J. Harland, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1851

STOW, John.

Survey of London, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1598

\_\_\_\_\_ With the Libellum de situ et nobilitate

Londini, by W. Fitzstephen, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1603\_\_\_\_\_ fol. . . . . *ib.* 1633\_\_\_\_\_ Edited by J. Strype, 2 vols. in 4 (inter-  
leaved), fol. . . . . *ib.* 1720\_\_\_\_\_ *Second copy.*\_\_\_\_\_ 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1722\_\_\_\_\_ New edition, edited by W. J. Thoms, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1842A Summarie of the Chronicles of England unto 1604, B.L.  
16mo. . . . . *ib.* 1604Annales, edited by E. Howes, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1631STOWE LIBRARY. Catalogue of MSS. by Charles O'Connor, 2  
vols. and appendix, 4to. . . . . *Buckingham*, 1818-19STRABO. Rerum Geographicarum Libri xvii. 8vo. *Paris, Didot*, 1853STRACHEY, William. Historie of Travailes into Virginia, edited  
by R. H. Major, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849STRADA, Jacobus de. Epitome Thesauri Antiquitatum, hoc est,  
Impp. Rom. Orientalium et Occidentalium Iconum, ex  
antiquis Numismatibus, &c. *Plates.* 8vo. . . . . *Tiguri*, 1557STRANGE, Sir T. A. Hindu Law, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830STRAPAROLA, G. F. Le Tredici piacevolissime Notti. Con centi  
Enigmi. *Woodcuts.* 4to. . . . . *Venice*, 1599STRATEN-POUTHOZ, F. Van Der. Les neuf Preux, Gravure sur  
Bois, Quinzième Siècle, 8vo. (*Tracts* 37\*) . . . . . *Pau*, 1864STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, Handbook for Visitors to, Third edition,  
8vo. . . . . *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1860

STRATMANN, F. H.

A Dictionary of the Old English Language, 8vo. *Krefeld*, 1867\_\_\_\_\_ Third edition, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1878\_\_\_\_\_ Supplement, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881

STRATTON, T.

Affinity of the Latin to the Gaelic, 8vo. . . . . 1840

Proofs of the Celtic Origin of a great part of the Greek  
Language, 8vo. . . . . *Kingston (Canada)*, 1840STREATFIELD, Thomas. Prospectus of a History of Kent, fol.  
*Lond.* 1836

STREET, G. E.

Plea for a revival of the principles of Architecture in Pub-  
lic Buildings of the University of Oxford, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
56) . . . . . *Oxford and London*, 1853Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages: Notes of a Tour in  
the North of Italy. *Illustrated.* 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855Account of the Church of St. Mary, Stone, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865Design for the proposed New Courts of Justice, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1867Remarks on the Scheme for the Completion of St. Paul's  
Cathedral, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1871On the Churches of Lübeck, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74) . . . . . *n.p. n.d.*

- STREETE, Thomas. *Astronomia Carolina. A new Theorie of the Coelestial Motions*, 4to. . . . . *London*, 1661
- STREETER, G. L. *An Account of the Newspapers and other Periodicals published in Salem from 1768 to 1856*, 8vo. (*Tracts 55\*\*\**) . . . . . *Salem*, 1856
- STRICKLAND, Agnes. *Lives of the Queens of England*, 12 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841-48
- STRITTER, J. G. *Memoriæ Populorum olim ad Danubium inco- lentium*, tome i. 4to. . . . . *St. Petersburg*, 1771
- STRONG, George. *Handbook to Ross and Archenfield*, 8vo. . . . . *Ross*, 1863
- STROZZI, T. V. and E. *Strozzi Poetæ Pater et Filius*. [Their poems.] (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*) 8vo. . . . . *Venice (Aldus)*, 1513
- STRUTT, J. G.  
*Sylva Britannica: or, Portraits of Forest Trees, &c.* *Plates*.  
*Atlas*, fol. . . . . *London*, 1825  
*Sylva Italica: or, Portraits of Forest Trees, &c.* *Plates*.  
*Atlas*, fol. . . . . *ib.*, 1844
- STRUTT, Joseph.  
*Horda Angel Cynnan; a complete view of Manners and Customs in England*, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . 1775-76  
*Chronicle of England, B.C. 54 to A.D. 1066*, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . 1779  
*The Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England*, 4to. . . . . *ib.*, 1793  
*Dress and Habits of the People of England*, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.*, 1796-99  
*Sports and Pastimes of the People of England*, 4to. . . . . *ib.*, 1801
- STRYPE, John.  
*Works*, 27 vols. (*Clarendon Press.*) 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1820-40  
— (i.-vi.) *Ecclesiastical Memorials*, 3 vols. (in 6) . . . . . 1822  
— (vii.-xiii.) *Annals of the Reformation*. New edition, 4 vols. (in 7) . . . . . 1824  
— (xiv., xv.) *Memorials of Thomas Cranmer, Arch- bishop of Canterbury*. New edition, with additions, 2 vols. . . . . 1840  
— (xvi.-xviii.) *The Life and Acts of Matthew Parker, the first Archbishop of Canterbury*, 3 vols. . . . . 1821  
— (xix.) *The History of the Life and Acts of Edmund Grindal, Archbishop of York and Canterbury successively* . . . . . 1821  
— (xx.-xxii.) *The Life and Acts of John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury*, 3 vols. . . . . 1822  
— (xxiii.) *Historical Collections of the Life and Acts of John Aylmer, Bp. of London*. New edition . . . . . 1821  
— (xxiv.) *The Life of Sir Thomas Smith*. New edition . . . . . 1820  
— (xxv.) *The Life of Sir John Cheke*. With a Trea- tise of Superstition, writ by the said Knight. New edition. . . . . 1821  
— (xxvi., xxvii.) *General Index*, 2 vols. . . . . 1828

STRYPE, John—*continued*.

Memorials of Cranmer, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1694

Life and Acts of E. Grindal, Archbishop of Canterbury  
(Life and Acts of J. Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury.)

Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1710-18

Life and Acts of M. Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury, fol.

*ib.* 1711

Annals of the Reformation, 3 vols. fol. . . . .

*ib.* 1735

STUART, Andrew. Genealogical History of the Stewarts, 4to.

*ib.* 1798

STUART, James, and REVETT, N.

The Antiquities of Athens. (*Plates*.) Atlas, 3 vols. fol. *ib.* 1762-94

*Second copy.*

STUART, John.

Essays, chiefly on Scottish Antiquities, 4to. . . . *Aberdeen*, 1846

Sculptured Stones of Scotland, vols. i. and ii. fol. *ib.* 1856-67

Memoir of A. H. Rhind, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1864

Excavations in the Chambered Mound of Maeshowe, 4to. *ib.* 1865

Records of the Priory of the Isle of May, 4to. (2 copies) *ib.* 1868

Records of the Monastery of Kinloss, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1872

STUBS, Joseph, and descendants of Thomas Stubs. Grant of Arms, 8vo.

STUBBS, H. A Justification of the present War against the United Netherlands. *Anon.* [Historical Tracts, 1672-1693.] 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1672

STUBBS, W.

Foundation of Waltham Abbey, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*) . . *ib.* 1861

On the early Fasti of Peterborough, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*)

The Medieval Kingdoms of Cyprus and Armenia. Two Lectures, 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1878

Constitutional History of England. (Library edition.) 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

STUKELEY, W.

Stonehenge, a Temple restor'd to the British Druids, fol. (*Bound with the next Work*) . . . . *Lond.* 1740

Abury, a Temple of the British, with some others, described, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1743

Palæographia Britannica, No. 2, 4to. . . . . *Stamford*, 1746

Account of Richard of Cirencester, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1757

Medallie History of Carausius, Emperor in Britain, Books 1 and 2, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1757-59

Palæographia Sacra, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1763

Itinerarium Curiosum, or Antiquities observed in Travels through Great Britain, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1776

STYLES, R. P. The History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Pershore, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1838

STYLL. Dissertatio de Styliis Veterum, et diversis chartarum generibus, 4to. (*Tracts* 19\*) . . . . . *n.d.*

STYRIA, HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF.

Mittheilungen, vols. 1-4, and 9, 8vo. . . . . *Gratz*, 1850-68

Die Keltischen und Römischen Antiken in Steiermark.

Von E. Pratobevera, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856



STYRIA, HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF—*continued.*

Jahresbericht über den Zustand und das Wirken des  
historischen Vereines für Steiermark. Von Dr. Göth,  
8vo. . . . . Gratz, 1857

Die Steiermärkischen Schützen-Freiwilligen-Bataillone und  
ihre Leistungen in den Jahren 1848 und 1849, 8vo. *ib.* 1857

SUCHTEN, A. Van. The Secrets of Antimony, translated by  
Dr. C. To which is added Basil Valentine's Salt of  
Antimony, with its Use, 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1670

SUCKLING, Alfred.

Antiquities and Architecture of Essex, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1845

History and Antiquities of Suffolk, 2 vols. 4to. . . *ib.* 1846-48

SUCKLING, Sir John. Works. (*Portrait.*) 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1709

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C.

Quæ extant; et M. Z. Boxhornii notæ. Editio novis-  
sima, 12mo. . . . . Amstelodami, 1668

Opera, Valpy's edition, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1826

SUFFOLK.

Excursions in the County, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1818-19

Architectural Notes on the Churches and other Medieval  
Buildings, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855

The Visitation made by William Hervey, 1561. Edited by  
J. J. Howard, vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

Suffolk (Essex, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire), Handbook  
for, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* (*Murray*), 1870

SUFFOLK INSTITUTE OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

Proceedings. *In progress* . . . . Bury St. Edmunds, 1853, etc.

Quarterly Journal, January, 1869, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

Report, 1871-72, 8vo.

SUIDAS.

Suida. Græce. . . . . Venetiis (*Aldus*), 1514

Lexicon, Græce et Latine. Edited by L. Kuster, 3 vols.  
fol. . . . . Cambridge, 1705

SUISSE ROMANDE, SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE DE LA. Coup d'Œil sur les  
Publications, 8vo. (*Tracts* 94) . . . . . Lausanne, 1846

SULLIVAN, Jean.

Élégie sur la Mort de Lord Palmerston, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*\*)  
Lond. and Paris, 1866

L'Hermitage de Saint Hélier, &c. Second edition, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 67\*\*\*) . . . . . Lond. 1866

Épitomé d'un Guide pour l'Exposition de 1867, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
67\*\*\*) . . . . . Jersey, 1867

SULLY, The Duke of, Memoirs of, 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . Edinburgh, 1773

SUMMERLEY, Felix. [*Pseud.* of Sir H. Cole.]

A Handbook for Westminster Abbey, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1842

————— (Abridged edition.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1844

Day-Excursion Guides for Panshanger, Chiddingstone,  
Hever, Croydon, Reigate, Shoreham, Weybridge, Guild-  
ford, Winchester, and Harrow, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1847

A Handbook for Hampton Court. New edition, 8vo. . *ib.* 1857

SUMMERLEY, Felix—*continued*.

Day's Excursions out of London to Erith, Rochester, and Cobham in Kent, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.*

## Railway Chronicle Travelling Charts:—

Nos. (1). London and Brighton.

(4). London to Wolverton.

(5). London to Basingstoke, Winchester and Southampton.

(6). London to Gosport.

(7). London to Reading, Didcot, and Oxford.

(8). London to Bishops Stortford and Cambridge.

(9). London to Ashford, Folkestone, and Dover.

(10). London to Richmond.

(11). London to Rugby and Birmingham.

SUPPLEMENTUM, LIBER QUI DICITUR. [*This appears to be a new edition of "SUMMA QUÆ MAGISTRUCIA SEU PISANELLA VULGARITER NUNCUPATUR."*] *Impressum est hoc opus Venetiis per Franciscum de Hailbrun et Nicolaum de Frankfordia Socios.* MCCCCLXXVI.

SURFACE ORNAMENT, Manual of, 12mo. (*Tracts* 154) . . . *ib.* 1856

## SURREY.

Excursions in the County, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1821

Surrey, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight, A Handbook for Travellers in. Second edition, 8vo. (Murray.) . . . *ib.* 1865

SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Collections, 8vo. *In progress.* *ib.* 1858, etc.

SURREY ART LOAN EXHIBITION, 1884. Catalogue, 8vo. *Guildford*, 1884

SURREY LUNATIC ASYLUM. Special Report of Committee of Visitors, 8vo. (*Tracts* 101) . . . . . *Lond.* 1850

SURTEES, Robert. History and Antiquities of the County of Durham, 4 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1816-40

## SURTEES, Scott F.

Julius Cæsar: did he cross the Channel? 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1866

Merlin and Arthur. Essay, &c. *For private circulation.* *n.p.* 1871

## SURTEES SOCIETY.

Publications . . . . . *Lond. and Durham*, 1835, etc.

Vol. 1. Reginaldi Monachi Dunelmensis Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus. Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1835

2. Wills and Inventories illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Northern Counties of England, from the Eleventh Century downwards. (Chiefly from the Registry at Durham.) Vol. i. Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1835

3. The Towneley Mysteries; or, Miracle Plays. Edited by J. Gordon. The preface by J. Hunter . . . . . 1836

4. Testamenta Eboracensia: Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Province of York, from the year 1300 downwards, vol. i. Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1836

SURTEES SOCIETY—*continued.*

5. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense ;  
or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley.  
Edited by J. Raine. The Preface by T. Chevalier . . . 1837
6. The Charters of Endowment, Inventories, and Account-  
Rolls of the Priory of Finchale, in the County of  
Durham. Edited by J. Raine . . . 1837
7. Catalogi veteres Librorum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Dunel-  
mensis. Catalogues of the Library of Durham  
Cathedral at various periods, from the Conquest to the  
Dissolution ; including Catalogues of the Library of the  
Abbey of Hulne, and of the MSS. in the Library of  
Bishop Cosin at Durham. Edited by J. Raine. The  
preface by B. Botfield . . . 1838
8. Miscellanea Biographica : a Life of Oswin, King of  
Northumberland ; Two Lives of Cuthbert, Bishop of  
Lindisfarne ; and a Life of Eata, Bishop of Hexham.  
Edited by J. Raine . . . 1838
9. Historiæ Dunelmensis Scriptores tres : Gaufridus  
de Coldingham, Robertus de Greystanes, et Willielmus  
de Chambre. With the omissions in Wharton's Edition  
supplied, and an appendix. Edited by J. Raine . . . 1839
10. Rituale Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis : a Latin Ritual of the  
Ninth Century, with an interlinear Northumbro-Saxon  
translation. Edited by J. Stevenson . . . 1840
11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of the  
War between the English and the Scots in 1173 and  
1174. Edited by F. Michel . . . 1840
12. The Correspondence, Inventories, Account-Rolls, and  
Law Proceedings of the Priory of Codrington. Edited  
by J. Raine . . . 1841
13. Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis : necnon Obituaria  
duo ejusdem Ecclesiæ. Edited by J. Stevenson . . . 1841
14. The Correspondence of Robert Bowes, of Aske, Esq.,  
Ambassador of Queen Elizabeth to the Court of Scotland.  
Edited by J. Stevenson . . . 1842
15. A Description or Briefe Declaration of all the Ancient  
Monuments, Rites, and Customs belonging to, or being  
within, the Monastical Church of Durham, before the  
Suppression. Written in 1593. Edited by J. Raine . . . 1842
16. Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, now first pub-  
lished from MSS. in the British Museum, vol. i. Edited  
by J. Stevenson . . . 1843
17. The Correspondence of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Arch-  
bishop of York. With a Selection from the Letters of  
Sir Timothy Hutton, his son, and Matthew Hutton, his  
grandson. Edited by J. Raine . . . 1843
18. The Durham Household Book ; or, the Accounts of the  
Bursar of the Monastery of Durham from 1530 to 1534.  
Edited by J. Raine . . . 1844
19. Vol. ii. of No. 16. . . . . 1847

## SURTEES SOCIETY.

20. *Libellus de Vita et Miraculis S. Godrici, Heremitæ de Finchale, auctore Reginaldo, Monacho Dunelmensi.*  
 Edited by J. Stevenson . . . . . 1847
21. *Depositions and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings, from the Court of Durham, extending from 1311 to the Reign of Elizabeth.* Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1848
22. *The Injunctions and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham (1577-87).*  
 Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1850
23. *The Anglo-Saxon Hymnarium, from MSS. of the Eleventh Century, in Durham, the British Museum, &c.*  
 Edited by J. Stevenson . . . . . 1851
24. *The Memoir of Mr. Surtees, by the late George Taylor, Esq. Reprinted from the fourth vol. of the History of Durham, with additional notes, &c.* Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1852
25. *The Boldon Book; or, Survey of Durham in 1183.*  
 Edited by W. Greenwell . . . . . 1852
26. *Wills and Inventories, illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Counties of York, Westmoreland, and Lancaster, from the Fourteenth Century downwards.* Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1853
27. *The Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York (731-67), from a MS. of the Ninth or Tenth Century in the Imperial Library in Paris.* Edited by W. Greenwell . . . . . 1853
28. *The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Part 1. The Gospel of St. Matthew, from the Northumbrian Inter-linear Gloss to the Gospels, contained in the MS. Nero D. IV. among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, collated with the Rushworth MS.* Edited by J. Stevenson . . . . . 1854
29. *The Inventories and Account-Rolls of the Monasteries of Jarrow and Monkwearmouth, from their commencement in 1303 till the Dissolution.* Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1854
30. *Vol. ii. of No. 4.* Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1855
31. *The Obituary Roll of William Ebchester and John Burnby, Priors of Durham (1456-64), with illustrative documents.* Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1856
32. *The Survey of the Palatinate of Durham, compiled during the Episcopate of Thomas Hatfield (1345-82).*  
 Edited by W. Greenwell . . . . . 1857
33. *The Farming Book of Henry Best of Elmswell, E. R. Y.* Edited by C. B. Robinson . . . . . 1857
34. *The Proceedings of the High Court of Commission for Durham and Northumberland.* Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe . . . . . 1858
35. *The Fabric Rolls of York Minster.* Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1859
36. *The Visitation of the County of Yorke, 1565-66, by William Dugdale.* Edited by R. Davies . . . . . 1859

SURTEES SOCIETY—*continued.*

37. A Volume of Miscellanea, comprising the Letters of Dean Granville, the account of the Siege of Pontefract by Nathan Drake, and extracts from the Rokeby Correspondence. Edited by George Ormsby, W. H. D. Longstaffe, and J. Raine . . . . . 1860
38. A Volume of Wills and Inventories from the Registry at Durham; a continuation of No. 2. Edited by W. Greenwell . . . . . 1860
39. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Part 2. The Gospel of St. Mark; a continuation of No. 28. Edited by G. Waring . . . . . 1861
40. Depositions from the Castle of York relating to Offences committed in the Northern Counties in the Seventeenth Century. Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1861
41. The Heraldic Visitation of the North of England, made in 1530 by Thomas Tonge, with an Appendix of Genealogical MSS. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe . . . . . 1863
42. Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains. Edited by J. R. Walbran . . . . . 1863
43. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Part 3. The Gospel of St. Luke; a continuation of Nos. 28 and 39. Edited by G. Waring . . . . . 1863
44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chronicles, Endowments, and Annals, vol. i. Containing the Chronicles, &c., of John and Richard, Priors of Hexham, and Aelred Abbot of Rievaulx, with an Appendix. Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1864
45. Vol. iii. of No. 4 . . . . . 1865
46. Vol. ii. of No. 44. Containing the Liber Niger, with Charters and other Documents, and a Preface . . . . . 1865
47. Part ii. of No. 37. Edited by G. Ormsby . . . . . 1866
48. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Part 4. The Gospel of St. John; a continuation of Nos. 28, 39, and 43. Edited by G. Waring . . . . . 1866
49. The Survey of the County of York taken by John de Kirkby, commonly called Kirkby's Inquest. Also Inquisitions of Knight's Fees, the Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire, &c. Edited by R. H. Skaife . . . . . 1867
50. Memoirs of the Life of Mr. Ambrose Barnes, Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe . . . . . 1867
51. Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera et Collectanea, vol. i. Edited by J. H. Hinde . . . . . 1868
52. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham, with other papers, &c., part 1 . . . . . 1869
53. Vol. iv. of No. 4 . . . . . 1869
54. The Diary of Abraham de la Pryme, the Yorkshire Antiquary. Edited by C. Jackson . . . . . 1870
55. Part ii. of No. 52. . . . . 1872
56. The Register, or Rolls, of Walter Gray, Archbishop of York. Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1872

SURTEES SOCIETY—*continued.*

57. The Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in the City of York, with an Appendix of illustrative Documents. Edited by R. H. Skaife . . . . . 1872
  58. Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis. A Survey of the Estates compiled in the Fifteenth Century. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell . . . . . 1872
  59. Missale ad usum Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, vol. i. Edited by J. Raine . . . . . 1874
  60. ————— Vol. ii. . . . . 1874
  61. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge, Archiepiscopi Eboracensis . . . . . 1875
  62. The Autobiography of Mrs. Alice Thornton, of East Newton, co York. Edited by C. J. . . . . 1875
  63. Manuale ad Processionale ad Usum Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. Edited by W. G. Henderson . . . . . 1875
  64. Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, A.D. 1452 to A.D. 1506. Edited by J. T. Fowler . . . . . 1875
  65. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the 17th and 18th Centuries. Edited by C. Jackson . . . . . 1875
  66. Chartularium Abbatii de Novo Monasterio, ordinis Cisterciensis, fundatæ anno MCXXXVII. Edited by J. T. Fowler . . . . . 1878
  67. Vol. ii. of No. 42, part 1 . . . . . 1878
  68. Selections from the Household Books of the Lord William Howard of Naworth Castle, with an Appendix. Edited by G. Ormsby . . . . . 1878
  69. The Whitby Chartulary, vol. i. Cartularium Abbatii de Whiteby Ordinis S. Benedicti fundatæ anno MLXXVIII. Edited by J. C. Atkinson . . . . . 1879
  70. Dialogi Laurentii Dunelmensis Monachi ac Prioris . . . . . 1880
  71. Breviarium ad usum Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, vol. i. . . . . 1880
  72. Cartularium Abbatii de Whiteby Ordinis S. Benedicti fundatæ anno 1528. Edited by J. C. Atkinson . . . . . 1879
  73. The Family Memoirs of the Rev. William Stukeley, and the Antiquarian and other Correspondence of W. Stukeley, R. and S. Gale, &c., vol. i. Edited by W. C. Lukis . . . . . 1882
  74. Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, vol. i. Edited by J. T. Fowler . . . . . 1882
  75. Vol. ii. of No. 71. Edited by Mr. Lawley . . . . . 1883
  76. Vol. ii. of No. 73. . . . . 1883
  77. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the 17th and 18th centuries, 8vo. . . . . 1886
  78. Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfred, Ripon, vol. ii. of No. 74, 8vo. . . . . 1886
- SUSSEX, Excursions in the county of, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1822
- SUSSEX ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
- Collections relating to the County, 8vo. *In progress. ib.* 1849, etc.
- General Index to vol. i.—xxv. By H. Campkin. 8vo. *Lewes*, 1874

SUSSEX ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY—*continued.*

- Domesday Book in relation to Sussex. Edited by W. D. Parish, fol. . . . . *Lewes*, 1886
- SUTCLIFFE, J. English Grammar, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1815
- SUTER, A. B. Worthies of St. Dunstan's. A Lecture, 8vo. (*Tracts* 139) . . . . . *ib.* 1856
- SUTTNER, G. von. Der Helm, von seinem Ursprunge bis gegen die mitte des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts, 4to. *Vienna*, 1878
- SUTTON COLDFIELD, History of the Forest and Chase of; including the Border Districts of Great Barr, Perry Barr, Erdington, Cudworth, Wishaw, Middleton, Drayton, Weeford, and Shenstone, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1860
- SUTTON, F. H. Church Organs. With an account of the Mediæval Organ Case at Old Radnor. Third edition, 4to. *ib.* 1883
- SÜVERN, J. W. Two Essays on the Clouds and the *Γηρας* of Aristophanes, translated by W. R. Hamilton, 8vo. *ib.* 1836
- SWAN, John. Speculum Mundi, or A Glasse representing the Face of the World, 4to. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1635
- SWANSEA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Harbours of Refuge in the Bristol Channel; a Report. In which the claims of Sundry and Mumbles are set forth. Edited by G. G. Francis. 8vo. . . . . *Swansea*, 1875
- SWANSEA PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTION. Proceedings and Annual Reports from 1835 to 1845, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1838-45
- SWEDEN.
- Suecia Antiqua et Hodierna. (A Collection of engravings.) 3 vols. fol. . . . . *Stockholm*, 1691-1728
- Handlingar till Suerges Reformation, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1841-44
- Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Academics Handlingar, 18 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1789-1846
- Société des Antiquaires de Suède. Bibliographie de l'Archéologie Préhistorique de la Suède pendant le xix<sup>e</sup> siècle, suivi d'un Exposé Succinct des Sociétés Archéologiques Suédoises. (Par O. Montelius.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- SWEDENBORG, E.
- Doctrine of the New Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 116) *Lond.* 1769
- De Commercio Animæ et Corporis, 4to. (*Tracts* 33) . . . . . *ib.* 1769
- Responsum ad Epistolam ab amico ad me scriptam, 4to. (*Tracts* 33) . . . . . *ib.* 1769
- SWEET, Henry. The Epinal Glossary, Latin and Old-English of the eighth century. Photolithographed and edited, with Transliteration, &c., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- SWERTIUS, F. Epitaphia Joco-Seria, Latina, Gallica, Italica, Hispanica, Lusitanica, Belgica, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Cologne*, 1645
- SWIFT, Jonathan.
- Works arranged by T. Sheridan. With notes. A new edition, revised by J. Nichols. (*Portrait.*) 19 vols. *Lond.* 1808
- Correspondence from 1714 to 1738, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1741
- The History of the Four Last Years of the Queen, 8vo. *ib.* 1758
- Key to the Tale of a Tub.

- SWINDEN, Henry. History of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, 4to. *Norwich*, 1772
- SWINTON John.  
 Metilia, sive de quinario gentis Metiliæ e nummis vetustis, dissertatio, 4to. (*Tracts* 36\*) . . . *Oxford*, 1750  
 Inscriptiones Citiæ: accedit de nummis quibusdam Samaritanis et Phoeniciis, &c., dissertatio, 4to. (*Tracts* 36\*) *ib.* 1750
- SWYGENHOVEN, Charles Van.  
 Sur le crâne de Jean-sans-Peur, duc de Bourgogne, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) . . . *Brussels*, 1841  
 Heliotropia, Poésies, 8vo. (*Tracts* 156) . . . *ib.* 1841  
 Tradynamide, Discours a la Séance générale de la Société de Medecine Pratique d'Anvers, 1844, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) *Boom*,  
*Ghent*, 1844  
 Sur les maladies des Dayakois de Borneo, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) *Brussels*, 1844  
 Compte rendu, 11 Fév. 1844, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) . . . *ib.* 1848  
 La Gutta-Percha, 8vo. (*Tracts* 155) . . . *ib.* 1848  
 Redevoering uitgesproken in de Letterkundig Genootschap te Brussels, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) . . . *ib.*  
 Le 9 Avril, 1853, poème, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85)
- SWYNNERTON, Charles. The Adventures of the Panjáb Hero Rájá Rasálu and other Folk-Tales of the Panjáb, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1884
- SYDENHAM, John.  
 History of the Town and County of Poole, 8vo. *Poole*, 1839  
 Baal Durotrigensis. A Dissertation on the ancient colossal Figure at Cerne, Dorsetshire, &c., 8vo. . . *Lond.* *n.d.*
- SYED AHMED BAHADOOR, C. S. I., on Dr. Hunter's "Our Indian Mussulmans—are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen?" Compiled by a Mahomedan. *For private circulation.* (*Tracts* 126\*\*) 8vo. . . *ib.* 1872
- SYKES, James. Historical Sketch of Saint Paul's Cathedral, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1840
- SYLVESTER DE BALNEOREGIO. Conclusiones super canonisatione beati Simonis Tridentini. (*Title leaf wanting.*) Sm. 4to. *Padua*, 1475
- SYMONS, John.  
 Hullinia: or, selections from Local History; including the siege of Hull, &c., 8vo. . . *Hull and Lond.* 1872  
 Hull in Ancient Times, from Ancient Manuscripts. Nos. i.-iv., 12mo. . . *Hull*, 1877
- SYRO-EGYPTIAN SOCIETY.  
 Original Papers, vol. i. No. 2, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67) . . *Lond.* 1850  
 Transactions. Session 1854, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67) . . *ib.* 1855  
 ———— 1867-68, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1868  
 Report for Session 1844-45, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67) . . *ib.* 1845  
 Hieroglyphic Inscriptions accurately copied from original monuments, fol. . . *ib.* 1845



SZERELMEY, N. C. On the encaustic and zopissa processes for preserving stone, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) . . . . . *Lond.* 1860

T. W. The Marrow of Chymical Physick, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1669

TABARIN. Œuvres, avec les Aventures du Capitaine Rodomont, La Farce des Bassus, &c. Préface et notes par G. d'Harmonville, 18mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1858

TABLES for renewing and purchasing of the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1686

TABOUROT, Estienne. Les Bigarrures et Touches du Seigneur des Accords, avec les Apophtegmes du Sieur Gaulard : et les Escraignes Dijonnoises. Dernière édition, 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1614

TACCONI, J. M. De tribus Basilidianis Gemmis Disquisitio, 4to. . . . . *Naples*, 1824

TACITUS, C. Cornelius.

C. Cornelius Tacitus ex I. Lipsii editione, 12mo. . . . . *Lugd. Batav. (Elzevir)*, 1634

Opera. Recognovit G. Brotier, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1771

Valpy's edition, 10 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1821

TADINO, A. Dell' Origine della gran Peste, 1629-1632, 4to. . . . . *Milan*, 1652

TAFEL, T. L. F. De Via Militari Romanorum Egnatia, 4to. . . . . *Tubingen*, 1842

TAIT, A. C. (Bishop). Historical Sketch of Carlisle Cathedral, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74) . . . . . *Carlisle*, 1859

TALBOT, H. F. English Etymologies, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1847

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE, Lord. An Attempt to identify the Circular Temple of Baalbeck, commonly called the Temple of Venus, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876

TALBOT OF MALAHIDE. Genealogical Memoir. [*Bound with "Betham's Fleming."*] Fol. . . . . *Dublin*, 1829

TALLEMANT DES RÉAUX. Les Historiettes. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Seconde édition. Précédée d'une notice par M. Monmerqué, 10 vols. in 5, 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

TALVI. Language and Literature of the Slavic Nations. With a Preface by E. Robinson, 8vo. . . . . *New York*, 1850

TANNER, Thomas, Bishop.

Notitia Monastica. Edited by J. Tanner, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1744

Edited by J. Nasmith, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1787

Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1748

TARBOTTON, M. O. History of the Old Trent Bridge, with an account of the New Bridge, Nottingham, 4to. . . . . *Nottingham*, 1871

TARDIEU, A.

Voyage en Autriche et en Hongrie (Juin-Juillet, 1884), 8vo. . . . . *Moulins*, 1884

Voyage Archéologique en Italie et en Tunisie (avec 25 vues), 4to. . . . . *Herment (Puy-de-Dôme)*, 1885

TARDIEU, A.—*continued.*

Histoire abrégée et populaire de la ville d'Herment en  
Auvergne, 12mo. . . . . *Herment (Puy-de-Dome)*, 1885

*Second copy.*

L'Auvergne (Puy-de-Dome). Guide complet illustré,  
12mo. . . . . *ib.* [1886]

TARDIEU, A., et BOYER, F. La Ville Gallo-Romaine de Beau-  
clair, Commune de Voingt. Fouilles et Découvertes,  
4to. . . . . *Clermont-Ferrand et Herment*, 1882

TARN-ET-GARONNE. La Société Archéologique. Bulletin Archéo-  
logique. Tome 1<sup>er</sup>, No. 1 et No. 2; et Tome v., 4<sup>me</sup>, Tri-  
mestre, 8vo. . . . . *Montauban*, 1869-78

TARNER, G. E. A Comparison of the Plans of some of the Great  
Churches, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1876

TARTAROTTI, G. Del Congresso Notturmo delle Lammie.  
S'aggiungono due dissertazioni sopra l'Arte Magica, 4to.  
*Rovereto*, 1749

TARTT, W. M. Memoirs concerning P. Collenuccio da Pesaro,  
with other memoirs of the 15th century. *Fifty copies*  
*only*, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1868

TARVER, G. Ch.  
English-French Dictionary, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1845  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858

TASSO, Torquato.

Il Goffredo, ovvero Gierusalemme Liberata, 2 vols. 32mo.  
*Amsterdam (Elzevier)*, 1678

Aminta, favola boscareccia. (*Plates.*) 12mo. . . . . *Parigi*, 1768

TASSONI, Alessandro. La Secchia Rapita, 8vo. . . . . *Venice*, 1747

TATE, George.

Antiquities of Yevinger Bell and Three Stone Burn, 8vo.  
(*Tracts 62\*\**) . . . . . *Alnwick*, 1862

The History of the Borough, Castle, and Barony of Alnwick,  
2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866-69

TATHAM, C. H.

Representations of a Greek Vase, 4to. (*Tracts 1*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1811

The Mansoleum at Castle Howard, 4to. . . . . 1812

TATTAM, Henry.

Grammar of the Egyptian Language, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830

Lexicon Aegyptiaco-Latinum, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1835

TAVERNIER, J. B. Nouvelle Relation de l'Intérieur d'un Serrail  
du Grand Seigneur, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1675

TAYLER, William. The Popes of Rome, to Pius ix., A.D. 1870,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1870

TAYLOR'S Illustrated Guide to the Banks of the Wye, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

TAYLOR, Arthur.

The Glory of Regality, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1820

Papers in relation to the Antient Topography of the  
Eastern Counties of Britain, &c., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869

TAYLOR, Brook.

Method of Perspective. Edited by J. Kirby, 4to. *Ipswich*, 1754

Contemplatio Philosophica. Edited by Sir W. Young, 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1793

- TAYLOR, E. S. Notices of Martham Church, Norfolk, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 62\*) . . . . . Norwich, 1856
- TAYLOR, Edgar.  
Lays of the Minnesingers, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1825  
Illustrations of Wace's Chronicle, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837  
Book of Rights; or Acts affecting civil and religious liberty  
in England, from Magna Charta to the present time, 8vo. *ib.* 1833  
Memoir of John Meadows, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840
- TAYLOR, G., and SKINNER, A. Maps of the Roads of Ireland,  
surveyed, 1777, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- TAYLOR, G. L., and CRESY, Edward. Architectural Antiquities  
of Rome, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1821
- TAYLOR, Isaac.  
History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern  
Times, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1827  
The Etruscan Language, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
Words and Places: or, Etymological Illustrations of His-  
tory, Ethnology, and Geography. New edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1882
- TAYLOR, J. E.  
Michael Angelo considered as a Philosophic Poet, 8vo. *ib.* 1840  
The Moor of Venice. Cinthio's Tale and Shakspeare's  
Tragedy, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- TAYLOR, Jeremy. Poems and Verse-Translations. Edited by  
A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) 8vo. *n.p.* 1870
- TAYLOR, John. Marmor Sandvicense, cum commentario, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 19\*) . . . . . Cambridge, 1743
- TAYLOR, M. W. Prehistoric Remains on Moordivock, near  
Ullswater, 8vo. . . . . Kendal, 1886
- TAYLOR, Richard. Index Monasticus; or the Abbeys and other  
Monasteries, &c., formerly established in the Diocese of  
Norwich and the Aucion Kingdom of East Anglia.  
*Lond.* 1821
- TAYLOR, Silas. The History of Gavel-Kind, with the etymology  
thereof, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1663
- TAYLOR, Thomas.  
A Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries,  
8vo. . . . . Amsterdam, [1790]  
Two Orationes of the Emperor Julian. Translated from the  
Greek. With notes, &c. *Anon.* 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1793
- TAYLOR, William, Antiquarian.  
Annals of St. Mary Overy; an Account of St. Saviour's  
Church, &c. (*Bound with Moss's "History."*) 4to. *ib.* 1833  
Antiquities of Lynn, 4to. . . . . Lynn and Lond. 1844
- TAYLOR, William, Missionary. Catalogue of Oriental MSS.  
at Fort St. George. Vol. i. 8vo. . . . . Madras, 1857
- TAYLOR, William, of Tain. Fragments of the early History  
of Tain, 8vo. . . . . Tain, 1865
- TEESDALE, co. Durham, Glossary of Provincial Words used in,  
8vo. . . . . Lond. 1849

- TEGNER, Esaias. Frithiofs Saga. Translated by W. Strong, 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1833
- TELFER, J. B.  
 The Crimea and Transcaucasia, being the narrative of a  
 Journey in the Kouban, in Gouria, Georgia, Armenia,  
 Ossety, Imeritia, Swannety, and Mingrelia, and in the  
 Tauric Range. Second edition, 8vo. 2 vols. . . . *ib.* 1877  
 The Strange Career of the Chevalier d'Eon de Beaumont.  
 (*With Portraits.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- TEMPLE CHURCH.  
 Facts relating to the Temple Church, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1811  
 Account of the Temple Church, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1824
- TEMPLE, THE INNER.  
 Students admitted 1571-1625, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868  
 ————— 1547-1660, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 Masters of the Bench, 1450-1883, and Masters of the  
 Temple, 1549-1883. *Not published*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- TENNANT, James. A Description of the Imperial State Crown  
 in the Tower of London, 8vo. (*Tracts 57\**) . . . . *ib.* 1861
- TERENTIANUS MAURUS. De Litteris, Syllabis et Metris Liber.  
 Recensuit C. Lachmannus, 12mo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1836
- TERENTIUS, P.  
 Comœdiæ sex. Ex recensione Heinsianâ, 12mo. *For Biblio-*  
*graphical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.*  
 ————— *Lugd. Batav. (Elzevier)* 1635  
 ————— Another edition. *For Bibliographical*  
*details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue*, 12mo.  
 ————— *Lugd. Batav. (Elzevier)* 1635  
 ————— Recensuit R. Bentleius. Editio altera, 4to.  
 ————— *Amsterdam*, 1727  
 ————— Edited by W. Sandby, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751  
 ————— Valpy's edition, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1824
- TERREROS Y PANDO, ESTEVAN. Paleografía Española, 4to.  
 ————— *Madrid*, 1758
- TERRY, Charles. New Zealand; its Advantages as a British  
 Colony . . . . . *Lond.* 1842
- TESORO di Concetti Poetici scelti da' più illustri Poeti Toscani  
 da G. Cisano, Part 2, sm. 12mo. . . . . *Venice*, 1610
- TETIUS, Hieronymus. Aedes Barberinae ad Quirinalem des-  
 criptæ, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1642
- TEUFFEL, W. S. A History of Roman Literature. Translated  
 by W. Wagner, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1873
- TEWKESBURY. Residential Estate, known as the "Abbey  
 House," fol. . . . . [*ib.* 1883]
- TEWKESBURY ABBEY.  
 History of Tewkesbury Abbey, 8vo. (*Tracts 139\*\**)  
 ————— *Tewkesbury*, 1816  
 Restoration of Tewkesbury Abbey. Report of a Meeting  
 held at Lambeth Palace, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 A new Handbook and Guide to Tewkesbury Abbey. Second  
 edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

TEXIER, Charles, and R. P. PULLAN. Byzantine Architecture.  
With Historical and Archæological descriptions, fol.

*Lond.* 1864

The Principal Ruins of Asia Minor, fol. (*Plates*) . . . *ib.* 1865

TEXT SOCIETY, EARLY ENGLISH.

Report, &c. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1869, etc.

PUBLICATIONS.

1. Early English Alliterative Poems of the Fourteenth Century. Edited by R. Morris . . . . . 1864
2. Arthur. Edited from the Marquis of Bath's MS., by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . 1864
3. Tractate concerning y<sup>e</sup> Office and Dewtie of Kyngis, laithlie compylit be William Lauder. Edited by Fitz-Edward Hall . . . . . 1864
4. Sir Gawayne and The Green Knight. Re-edited by R. Morris . . . . . 1864
5. Of the Orthographie and Congruitie of the Britan Tongue. Edited by H. B. Wheatly . . . . . 1865
6. Lancelot of the Laik. Re-edited by W. W. Skeat . . . . . 1865
7. The Story of Genesis and Exodus. Edited by R. Morris . . . . . 1865
8. Morte Arthure. Edited from R. Thornton's MS., by G. G. Perry . . . . . 1865
9. Thynne's Animaduersions uppon the Annotacions and Corrections of some Imperfections of Impressiones of Chaucer's Workes. Edited by G. H. Kingsley . . . . . 1865
10. The Romance of Merlin. Edited by H. B. Wheatley and D. W. Nash. (*Bound with 21*) . . . . . 1866-67
11. Lyndesay's "Monarche," and other poems. Edited by Fitzedward Hall. (*Bound with 19*) . . . . . 1865
12. The Wright's Chaste Wife. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . 1865
13. Seinte Marherete. Edited by O. Cockayne . . . . . 1866
14. King Horn; with fragments of Floriz and Blancheflur; and of the Assumption of our Lady. Edited by J. R. Lumley . . . . . 1866
15. Political, Religious, and Love Poems. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . 1866
16. The Book of Quinte Essence. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . 1866
17. Parallel Extracts from twenty-nine manuscripts of Piers Plowman. Edited by W. W. Skeat . . . . . 1866
18. Hali Meidenhad. Edited by O. Cockayne . . . . . 1866
19. Part 2 of No. 11 . . . . . 1866
20. English Prose Treatises of Richard Rolle de Hampole. Edited by G. G. Perry . . . . . 1866
21. Part 2 of No. 10 . . . . . 1866
22. The Romans of Partenay, or of Lusignen. Edited by W. W. Skeat . . . . . 1866
23. Dan Michels Ayenbite of Inwyt A.D. 1340. Edited by R. Morris . . . . . 1866
24. Hymns to the Virgin and Christ, and other Poems. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . 1867

TEXT SOCIETY, EARLY ENGLISH—*continued.*

25. The Stacions of Rome, and the Pilgrim's Sea-Voyage  
and Clene Maydenhod. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . 1867
26. Religious Pieces, in Prose and Verse. Edited by G. G.  
Perry . . . 1867
27. Manipulus Vocabulorum, 1570 A.D. Edited by H. B.  
Wheatley . . . 1867
28. Langland's Vision of Piers Plowman (the Vernon  
Text), part 1. Edited by W. W. Skeat . . . 1867
29. Old English Homilies and Homiletic Treatises of the  
Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, part 1. Edited by  
R. Morris. (*Bound with 34*) . . . 1867
30. Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, and God Spede the  
Plough. Edited by W. W. Skeat . . . 1867
31. Instructions for Parish Priests. By John Myrc.  
Edited by E. Peacock . . . 1868
32. The Babees Book, &c. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . 1868
33. The Book of the Knight of La Tour-Landry. Edited  
by T. Wright . . . 1868
34. Part 2 of No. 29 . . . 1868
35. The Historie of William Meldrum. The Testament of  
William Meldrum. By Sir D. Lyndesay. Edited by  
F. Hall, 8vo. . . 1868
36. The Romance of Merlin. Part 3 of No. 21. With  
Essay on Arthurian Localities, by J. S. Stuart Glennie . . . 1869
37. Ane Satyre of the thrie Estaits, in commendation of  
Vertew and vituperation of Vyce. By Sir D. Lindesay.  
Edited by F. Hall . . . 1869
38. Part 2 of No. 28. Together with Vita de Dowel,  
Dobet et Dobest Secundum Wit et Resoun. By W.  
Langland. Edited by W. W. Skeat . . . 1869
39. The Gest Hystoriale of the Destruction of Troy. An  
Alliterative Romance translated from Guido de Colonna,  
Hystoria Trojana. Edited by G. A. Panton and D.  
Donaldson . . . 1869
40. English Gilds, their Statutes and Customs, 1389 A.D.  
Edited by Toulmin Smith and Miss L. Toulmin Smith.  
With an Essay on Gilds by L. Brentano . . . 1870
41. The Minor Poems of William Lander. Edited by F.  
J. Furnivall . . . 1870
42. Bernardus de cura rei famularis, with some early  
Scottish Prophecies, &c. Edited by J. R. Lumby . . . 1870
43. Ratis Raving and other Pieces. Edited by J. R.  
Lumby . . . 1870
44. Joseph of Arimathie: otherwise called The Romance of  
the Seint Graal. Edited by W. W. Skeat . . . 1871
45. King Alfred's West Saxon Version of Gregory's Pas-  
toral Care. Edited by H. Sweet . . . 1871
46. Legends of the Holy Rood; Symbols of the Passion and  
Cross Poems. Edited by R. Morris . . . 1871
47. Part 5 (of No. 11). The Minor Poems. Edited by  
J. A. H. Murray . . . 1871

TEXT SOCIETY, EARLY ENGLISH—*continued.*

48. The Times' Whistle: or A Newe Daunce of Seven Satires, and other Poems: compiled by R. C., Gent. Edited by J. M. Cowper . . . . . 1871
49. An Old English Miscellany, containing a Bestiary, Kentish Sermons, Proverbs of Alfred, Religious Poems of the Thirteenth Century, &c. Edited by R. Morris . . . . . 1872
50. Part 2 (of No. 45) . . . . . 1872
51. The Liffade of St. Juliana, 1230 A.D. Edited by O. Cockayne . . . . . 1872
52. Palladius on Husbandrie. Edited by B. Lodge. Part I. . . . . 1872
53. Old English Homilies of the Twelfth Century. Second series. Edited by R. Morris . . . . . 1873
54. Part 3 (of No. 28). With Richard the Redeless and the Crowned King . . . . . 1873
55. Generydes, a Romance. Edited by W. A. Wright. Part I. . . . . 1873
56. Part 2 (of No. 39) . . . . . 1874
57. Cursor Mundi, a Northumbrian Poem of the Fourteenth Century. Part I. Edited by R. Morris . . . . . 1874
58. The Blickling Homilies of the Tenth Century. Part I. Edited by R. Morris . . . . . 1874
59. Part 2 (of No. 57) . . . . . 1875
60. Meditations on the Supper of Our Lord and the Hours of the Passion. By R. Manning of Brunne. Edited by J. M. Cowper . . . . . 1875
61. The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune. Edited by J. A. H. Murray . . . . . 1875
62. Part 3 (of No. 57) . . . . . 1876
63. Part 2 (of No. 58) . . . . . 1876
64. Emblemes and Epigrames, by Francis Thynne. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . 1876
65. Be Domes Dæge (Bede's De Die Judici) and other Anglo-Saxon Pieces. Edited by J. R. Lumby . . . . . 1876
66. Part 4 (of No. 57) . . . . . 1877
67. Part 4 (of No. 28). Notes to Texts A, B, and C. . . . . 1877
68. Part 5 (of No. 57) . . . . . 1878
69. Adam Davy's 5 Dreams about Edward II. The Life of St. Alexius. Solomon's Book of Wisdom. St. Jeremie's 15 Tokens before Doomsday. The Lamentacion of Souls. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . 1878
70. Part 2 (of No. 55) . . . . . 1878
71. The Lay Folks Mass Book, and Offices in English according to the Use of York; with appendix, notes, and glossary by T. F. Simmons . . . . . 1879
72. Part 2 (of No. 52). With a Ryme Index. Edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. . . . . 1879
73. Part 3 (of No. 58) . . . . . 1880
74. The English Works of Wyclif, hitherto unprinted. Edited by F. D. Matthew . . . . . 1880

TEXT SOCIETY, EARLY ENGLISH—*continued*.

75. *Catholicon Anglicum*, an English-Latin Word-book, dated 1483. Edited by S. J. H. Herrtage, with a Preface by H. B. Wheatley . . . . . 1881
76. *Aelfric's Lives of Saints*, being a Set of Sermons on Saints' Days. Edited by W. W. Skeat . . . . . 1881
77. *Beowulf*. Autotypes of the Unique Cotton MS. Vitellius A XV., with a Transliteration by J. Zupitza . . . . . 1882
78. *The Fifty Earliest English Wills in the Court of Probate*, London. A.D. 1387-1439; with a Priest's of 1454. Copied by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . 1882
79. *King Alfred's Orosius*. Edited by H. Sweet. Part 1 . . . . . 1883
80. *The Life of Saint Katherine*. Edited by E. Eickenel . . . . . 1884
81. *Langland's Vision of Piers Plowman*. Part 4 of No. 28 . . . . . 1884
82. *Aelfric's Lives of Saints*. Part 2 of No. 76 . . . . . 1885
83. *The Oldest English Texts*. Edited by Henry Sweet . . . . . 1885

## EXTRA SERIES.

1. *The Romance of William of Palerne*, otherwise known as the Romance of William and the Werwolf. Edited by W. W. Skeat . . . . . 1867
2. *Early English Pronunciation*, with especial reference to Shakespeare and Chaucer. By A. J. Ellis. Part 1 . . . . . 1867
3. *Caxton's Book of Curtesye*. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . 1868
4. *The Lay of Haveloke the Dane*, written about A.D. 1280. Edited by W. W. Skeat . . . . . 1868
5. *Chaucer's Translation of Boethius' "De Consolatione Philosophia"*. Edited by R. Morris . . . . . 1868
6. *The Romance of the Cheuelere Assigne*. Edited by H. H. Gibbs . . . . . 1868
7. Part 2 [of No. 2] . . . . . 1869
8. *Queen Elizabeth's Achademy; a Book of Precedence, &c.* Edited by F. J. Furnivall with Essays on early Italian and German Books of Courtesy, by W. M. Rossetti and E. Oswald . . . . . 1869
9. *Awdeley's Fraternite of Vacabondes, Harman's Caveat, &c.* Edited by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall . . . . . 1869
10. *Andrew Borde's Introduction of Knowledge and Dyetary of Helth*, with Barnes in the Defence of the Berde. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . 1870
11. *Barbour's Bruce*. Part 1. Edited by W. W. Skeat . . . . . 1870
12. *England in the reign of King Henry the Eighth*. A Dialogue between Cardinal Pole and Lupset. Edited by J. M. Cowper. Part 2 [of No. 32] . . . . . 1871
13. *A Supplicacyon for the Beggars*, by Simon Fish. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, with a Supplicacion to our moste Soueraigne Lorde Kynge Henry the Eyght (1544 A.D.). A Supplication of the Poore Commons (1546 A.D.) and the Decaye of England by the great multitude of Shepe (1550-3 A.D.). Edited by J. M. Cowper . . . . . 1871
14. Part 3 [of No. 2] . . . . . 1871



TEXT SOCIETY, EARLY ENGLISH—*continued.*

15. The Select Works of Robert Crowley. Edited by J. M. Cowper . . . . . 1872
16. Chaucer's Treatise on the Astrolabe. Edited by W. W. Skeat . . . . . 1872
17. The Complaynt of Scotlande, A.D. 1549, with an Appendix of Contemporary English Tracts. Edited by J. A. H. Murray. Part 1 . . . . . 1872
18. Part 2 [of No. 17] . . . . . 1873
19. The Myroure of oure Ladye. Edited by J. H. Blunt . 1873
20. The History of the Holy Grail, Englyst A.D. 1450 by Herry Lonelich, skynner from the French prose (A.D. 1180-1200) of Sire Robiers de Borron. Part 1. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . . . 1874
21. Part 2 [of No. 11] . . . . . 1874
22. Henry Brinklow's Complaynt of Roderych Mors (A.D. 1542) and the Lamentacyon of a Christen agaynst the Cytye of London made by Roderigo Mors (A.D. 1545). Edited by J. M. Cowper . . . . . 1874
23. Part 4 [of No. 2] . . . . . 1874
24. Part 2 [of No. 20] . . . . . 1875
25. The Romance of Guy of Warwick. Part 1. Edited by J. Zupitza . . . . . 1875
26. Part 2 [of No. 25] . . . . . 1875-76
27. The English Works of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester (1459-1535). By J. E. B. Mayor. Part 1 . . . . . 1876
28. Part 3 [of No. 20], with a Supplement to No. 10. . 1877
29. Part 3 [of No. 11] . . . . . 1877
30. Part 4 [of No. 20] . . . . . 1878
31. Alliterative Alexander-Romances.—Fragment B. Alexander and Dindimus. Re-edited by W. W. Skeat . . 1878
32. England in the reign of King Henry the Eighth. Part 1 [of No. 12]. Starkey's Life and Letters. With an extract from Sir W. Forrest's Pleasaunt Poesye of Princelie Practise, 1548. Edited by S. H. Herrtage . 1878
33. The Early English Versions of the Gesta Romanorum. Re-edited, with Introduction, &c., by S. J. H. Herrtage . 1879
34. The English Charlemagne Romances. Part 1. Sir Ferumbras. Edited by S. J. Herrtage . . . . . 1879
35. Part 2 [of No. 34]. "The Sege off Melayne," and "The Romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuell of Spayne," with a fragment of "The Soug of Roland" . 1880
36. Part 3 [of No. 34]. The Lyf of Charles the Grete, translated by William Caxton. Edited by S. J. H. Herrtage, vol. i. . . . . 1880
37. Vol. ii. of No. 34 . . . . . 1881
38. Part 5 [of No. 34]. The Romaunce of The Sowdone of Babylyne and of Ferumbras his Sone. Re-edited by E. Hausknecht . . . . . 1881
39. Part 6 [of No. 34]. The Tail of Rauf Coilyear. With the Fragments of Roland and Vernagu and Otuel . . 1882



- THIERRY, J. Dictionaire Francois latin, fol. . . . Paris, 1564
- THIRLMERE DEFENCE ASSOCIATION. Manchester and Thirlmere  
Water Scheme. Statement of the case of the Thirlmere  
Defence Association, 12mo. . . . Windermere and Lond. 1877
- THOMAS, Edward.  
On the Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan, 8vo.  
Lond. 1847
- The Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, illustrated by  
their Coins, 8vo. . . . ib. 1848
- On the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, A.H. 350=A.D. 961 to  
A.H. 567=A.D. 1171, 8vo. . . . ib. 1848
- A Series of 22 Tracts, in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. and Calcutta, 1853-78  
Contents:—
- i. The Rock-cut Phrygian Inscriptions at Doganlu.
  - ii. Position of Women in the East in Olden Time.
  - iii. and iv. Bactrian Coins. Nos. 1 and 2.
  - v. to ix. Early Armenian Coins. Nos. 1-5.
  - x. Indo-Parthian Coins.
  - xi. Oriental Legends on Imperial Arsacidan and Partho-Persian Coins.
  - xi. (a) Notice on certain unpublished Coins of the Sassaniddæ.
  - xii. to xv. Sassanian Coins. Nos. 1-4.
  - xvi. Recent Pehlvi Decipherments.
  - xvii. Ancient Indian Weights. No. III.
  - xviii. Ancient Indian Numerals.
  - xix. and xx. The Initial Coinage of Bengal. Nos. 1 and 2.
  - xxi. Note on the present state of the Excavations at Sárnáth.
- The Initial Coinage of Bengal, introduced by the Muham-  
madans on their Conquest of the Country. A.H. 600 to  
800. (A.D. 1203-1397.) 8vo. . . . Hertford, 1866  
Second copy.
- Sassanian Gems and Early Armenian Coins, 8vo. (Tracts  
62\*\*\*) . . . Lond. 1866
- Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals and Coins, 8vo. . . . ib. 1868  
Second copy.
- The Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Delhi, illustrated  
by Coins, &c., 8vo. . . . ib. 1871
- The Revenue Resources of the Mughal Empire in India,  
from A.D. 1593 to A.D. 1707. A Supplement to the  
Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Delhi, 8vo. . . . ib. 1871
- The Indian Swastika and its Western Counterparts, 8vo. ib. 1880
- The Indian Balhará, and the Arabian intercourse with  
India in the ninth and following centuries, 4to. . . . ib. 1882
- THOMAS, F. S. Handbook to the Public Records, 8vo. . . . ib. 1853
- THOMAS, J. E. Pedigree and Arms of Sir Peter Gunter, 4to.
- THOMAS, Moy. Tam o'Shanter, a Tale, and Lament of Mary  
Queen of Scots, by Robert Burns. The original Manu-  
script reproduced by the Photo-Chromolith process, fol.  
ib. n.d.

- THOMAS, Thomas. *Dictionarium accuratissime emendatum. Decimaquarta editio*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1644
- THOMAS, Vaughan. *The Night March of Charles I., from Oxford to Worcester*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 83) . . . . . *Oxford*, 1850
- THOMAS, William.  
*Antiquitates Prioratus Majoris Malverne in Agro Wiccienſi*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1725  
 ————— *Second copy. (Prattinton Collection.)*  
*Survey of the Cathedral of Worcester*, 4to. (*Prattinton Coll.*) *Interleaved with MS. notes* . . . . . *ib.* 1736  
 ————— 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1737
- THOMMERÉL, J. P. *Recherches sur la fusion du Franco-Normand et de l'Anglo-Saxon*, 8vo. . . . . *Paris and Lond.* 1841
- THOMPSON, James.  
*Life of James Allan, the Northumberland Piper. Illustrated by G. Cruikshank*, 8vo. . . . . *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1828  
*Historical Sketches of Bridlington*, 12mo. . . . . *Bridlington*, 1839  
*History of Leicester*, 8vo. . . . . *Leicester and Lond.* 1849
- THOMPSON, Robert, and HOGG, John. *Sketches of Kertch*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 93) . . . . . *Lond.* 1857
- THOMPSON, THOMAS.  
*Account of Holderness and Ravenspurne, with Appendix*, 8vo. . . . . *Hull*, 1821  
 ————— *Another edition* . . . . . *ib.* 1824  
*History of the Church and Priory of Swine, in Holderness*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1824  
*Researches into the History of Welton and its Neighbourhood: with remarks about the Yorkshire Language. For private circulation*, 8vo. . . . . *Kingston-upon-Hull*, 1869
- THOMS, W. J.  
*Book of the Court*, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1838  
*Early English Prose Romances, with Bibliographical and Historical Introductions*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858  
 Vol. I. Robert the Denyll. Thomas a Reading. Frier Bacon. Frier Rush.  
 Vol. II. Virgilius. Robin Hood. George A. Green. Tom a Lincolne.  
 Vol. III. Helyas. Doctor Faustus. Second Report of Doctor Faustus.  
*A Literary Antiquary. Memoir of William Oldys, Esq., Norroy King-at-Arms. Together with his Diary, &c.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862  
*Three Notelets on Shakespeare.—I. Shakespeare in Germany. II. The Folk-Lore of Shakespeare. III. Was Shakespeare ever a Soldier?* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865  
*Hannah Lightfoot. Queen Charlotte and the Chevalier D'Eon. Dr. Wilmot's Polish Princess*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867  
*The Death Warrant of Charles the First. Another Historic Doubt*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1872  
*Curll Papers. Stray Notes on the Life and Publications of Edmund Curll. For private circulation*, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

- THOMSON, E. Essay on the Archaic mode of expressing numbers in English, Saxon, Friesic, &c., 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) *Lond.* 1853
- THOMSON, George. *Λοιμοτομία*: or the Pest Anatomized, sm. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1626
- THOMSON, J. R. Pelton's Illustrated Guide to Tunbridge Wells, 8vo. . . . . *Tunbridge Wells,* 1875
- THOMSON, James. Il Castello dell' ozio; poema recato in verso Italiano da T. J. Mathias, 8vo. . . . . *Naples,* 1826
- THOMSON, John.  
Etymons of English Words, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1826  
Second copy.
- THOMSON, Richard. Two Lectures on Illustrated Manuscripts, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1857
- THORBURN, W. S. A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884
- THORESBY, Ralph.  
Ducatus Leodiensis or the Topography of Leeds, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1715  
Vicaria Leodiensis or The History of the Church of Leeds, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1724  
Diary. (1677-1724.) Now first published by Joseph Hunter, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1830  
Letters of Eminent Men, addressed to Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S. Now first published. Edited by Joseph Hunter, with a General Index, both to the Diary and Correspondence, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1832
- THORKELIN, G. J.  
Vafthrudnismal, sive odarum Eddæ Sæmundianæ una, 4to. . . . . *Copenhagen,* 1779  
Dania et Norwegia in Sigillis Seculi xiii. redivivæ, 4to. (*Tracts* 7) . . . . . *ib.* 1786  
Eyrbyggja-Saga sive Eyranorum historia, quam versione auxit G. J. T. *Icelandic and Lat.* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1787  
De Danorum Rebus gestis secul. III. et IV. poema, edidit G. J. T. *Ang.-Sax. and Lat.* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1815
- THORLACIUS, B., and CIAMPIUS, S. De Septentrionalium Gentium Antiquitatibus, 8vo. (*Tracts* 131\*) . . . . . *Milan,* 1827
- THORNTON, Edward. Gazetteer of India, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854
- THORNTON, J. W. Speech at the Fort Popham Celebration, 8vo. . . . . *Boston (U.S.),* 1863
- THORNTON, P. M. Harrow School and its surroundings, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1885
- THOROTON, Robert. Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1677
- THORPE, B.  
Analecta Anglo-Saxonica, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834  
Da Halgan Godspel on Englisc. The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Holy Gospels, edited from the original manuscripts, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842  
Diplomatarium Anglicum Ævi Saxonici. A Collection of English Charters. (605-1066.) With a translation of the Anglo-Saxon, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865

THORPE, John.

Registrum Roffense, or a Collection of Ancient Records  
relating to the Diocese of Rochester. Edited by J. T., fol.

*Lond.* 1769

Customale Roffense, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1788

THRESHEN'S MISCELLANY, The. Second edition. (*Bound with*  
Pope's "Dunciad.") 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1730

THRUPP, John. The Anglo-Saxon Home, a History of the  
Domestic Institutions and Customs of England, from the  
Fifth to the Eleventh Century, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

THUCYDIDES, 8vo. . . . . *Paris (Didot),* 1855

THULEMARIUS, H. G.

Tractatio de Bulla Aureâ, Argenteâ, Plumbeâ, et Cereâ in  
Genere, necnon in specie, de Aureâ Bullâ Caroli IV.  
Imperatoris. . . . . *Frankfort,* 1724

— *Second copy.*

THURINGIA SACRA, sive Historia Monasteriorum quæ olim in  
Thuringia Floruerunt. Accedunt S. Reyheri Monumenta  
Landgraviorum Thuringiæ. (*Imperfect.*) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1737

THURNAM, John.

On the Barrow at Lanhill, near Chippenham, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
70) . . . . . 1856

On Two Forms of Ancient British and Gaulish Skulls, 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1865

Further Researches and Observations on the two principal  
forms of Ancient British Skulls. With tables of measure-  
ments, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

THURSTON, C. B. A few remarks in defence of Dr. Bosworth  
and his Anglo-Saxon Dictionaries, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

THURY, Héricart de, Viscount. Discours sur la Tombe de M. le  
Comte de Clarac, 8vo. (*Tracts* 85) . . . . . 1847

— *Second copy.*

THYMA, Petrus a. Historia Brabantiae diplomatica, edited by F.  
A. F. T. Baro ab Reiffenberg, vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *Bruxelles,* 1830

THYREUS, Petrus. Dæmoniâci, hoc est: De Obsessis a Spiritibus  
Dæmoniorum Hominibus liber unus. Second edition.  
4to. . . . . *Cologne,* 1598

TIBULLUS. Opera, Valpy's edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1822

TICKELL, Richard. Epistle from Charles Fox, partridge shoot-  
ing, to John Townshend, cruising. *Anon.* 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1772

TICKNOR, George.

History of Spanish Literature, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *New York,* 1849

— Second edition, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1863

Life of W. H. Prescott, 4to. . . . . *Boston (U.S.),* 1864

TIDDEMAN, R. H. The Work and Problems of the Victoria Cave  
Exploration, 8vo. . . . . *Leeds,* 1875

TIEDEMANN, D. Disputatio de quæstione quæ fuerit Artium  
Magicarum Origo, &c., 4to. . . . . *Marburg,* 1787

TIERNEY, M. A.

History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel,  
2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1834

TIERNEY, M. A.—*continued.*

- An Account of the Discovery in the Collegiate Chapel at Arundel of the Remains of John Fitzalan, seventeenth Earl of Arundel, 8vo. (*Tracts 47\**) . . . *Lond.* 1860  
 ————— *Second copy.* (*Tracts 74*)
- TIGHE, R. R. On the Parks and Grounds of Windsor Castle, fol. . . . . 1845
- TIGHE, R. R., and DAVIS, J. E. Annals of Windsor; with Account of Eton and places adjacent, fol. . . . . 1855
- TILER, Arthur. History of St. Saviour's, Southwark, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1765
- TILL, William. Queen Anne's Farthings and Patterns, 8vo. (*Tracts 102*) . . . . . *ib.* 1835
- TILLOTSON, John, Archbishop. Charge of Socinianism against Archbishop Tillotson considered, 4to. . . . *Edinburgh,* 1695
- TIMBS, John.  
 Curiosities of London, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855  
 ————— New edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868  
 Things Not Generally Known, second series, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1859
- TIMES NEWSPAPER. The Times. Printed logographically. Jan. 1st to Dec. 30th, 1789. Nos. 1220 to 1349, fol. . . . *ib.* 1789
- TIMMINS, Samuel.  
 Buildings of Birmingham, past and present, obl. 4to. . . . . *Birmingham,* 1866  
 Industrial History of Birmingham, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- TIMOTHY. Dialogue between Timothy and Philatheus on Religious subjects, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1709–10
- TINDAL, William.  
 History of Evesham, 4to. . . . . *Evesham,* 1794  
 ————— *Second copy.* [*Prattinton Coll.*]
- TIRABOSCHI, G. Storia della Letteratura Italiana, 8 vols. 4to. . . . . *Modena,* 1787–94
- TISCHBEIN, Wilhelm. Nachricht über die Herausgabe meines Homer, 12mo. (*Tracts 142*) . . . . . *Göttingen,* 1800
- TISSERAND, E. Géographie des Alpes-Maritimes, 24mo. . . . *Nice,* 1869
- TITE, William.  
 Antiquities found at the Royal Exchange, 8vo. (*Two copies*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1848  
 Address delivered before the Society of Antiquaries of London on early printed Books and Manuscripts, 8vo. *ib.* 1862
- TITTARELLI, S. Breve Trattato di Canto Corale Ecclesiastico, 4to. . . . . *Rome,* 1853
- TITUS, Col., alias William ALLEN. Killing no Murder: (Originally applied to O. Cromwell). A Discourse proving it lawful to kill a Tyrant, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1743
- TITUS, Didacus Placidus de. Primum Mobile, with Theses to the Theory, and Canons for Practice. Translated by John Cooper. (*Portrait.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- TJÄDER, J. J. Karta öfver Fahlu esser Stora Kopparbergs Grufwor, fol. . . . . *Stockholm,* 1845

TOBIN, Catherine, Lady.

Shadows of the East, Imp. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855

The Land of Inheritance, Roy. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863

TÔCHON D'ANNECY.

Dissertation sur l'Epoque de la Mort D'Antiochus VII.

Éuergetes, sur deux médailles de ce Prince et sur un  
passage du II<sup>e</sup> livre de Macchabees, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1815

Cachets antiques des Médecins Oculistes, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1816

TODD, C. S.

Incidents in the History of Kingston-upon-Hull from the  
accession of Edward II. to the death of Richard III., 8vo.

*Lond. and Hull*, 1867

— from the accession of Henry VII. to the  
death of Henry VIII., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869

The Battle of Brunanburgh: its cause, history, and site.

A Lecture, 4to. . . . . *Hull*, 1881

TODD, H. J.

Illustrations of Gower and Chaucer, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1810

Vindication of the Authorised Translation of the Bible, 8vo.

*ib.* 1819

Memoirs of Brian Walton, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1821

Observations on the Metrical Version of the Psalms, 8vo. *ib.* 1822

History of the College of Bonhommes of Ashridge, fol. *ib.* 1823

Letter concerning the Authorship of the Icôn Basilikè, 8vo.

*ib.* 1825

Some Account of the Life and Writings of John Milton,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1826

Reply to Dr. Lingard's Vindication of his History, as far  
as respects Archbishop Cranmer, 8vo. (*Tracts* 83) . . . *ib.* 1827

Bishop Gauden the Author of Icôn Basilikè, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
100) . . . . . *ib.* 1829

Life of Cranmer, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831

Repertorium Theologicum. A synoptical table of the  
Writings of Thos. Jackson, Dean of Peterborough, 12mo.

*ib.* 1838

St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. A Memoir of his Life and  
Mission, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864

The Books of the Vaudois. The Waldensian Manuscripts  
preserved in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, 8vo.

*Lond. and Cambridge*, 1865

Some Account of the Irish Manuscript deposited by De  
Robien in the Library of Rennes, 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1867

Descriptive Catalogue of the contents of "The Book of  
Fermoy," 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

TO 'EN' APXH: or, an Exercitation upon a momentous Question  
in Divinity. By a Protestant, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1675

TOMASINUS, J. P.

De Tesseris Hospitalitatis, 18mo. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1670

Titus Livius Patavinus. [A life of Livy.] 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1670

TOMBSTONES, Tract upon, 8vo. (*Tracts* 135\*) . . . . . *Rugeley*, 1843

TOMES Family; of Marston Sicca, co. Gloucester, Pedigree, 4to.

*Lond.* 1879



- TOMLINSON, G. D. List of 723 Portraits and Views to illustrate the History of England by T. B. Macaulay. *Privately printed*, 8vo. . . . . *Huddersfield*, 1880
- TOMLINSON, G. W. Some Account of the Founders of the Huddersfield Subscription Library (1807), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1875
- TOOKE, J. H.  
     Diversions of Purley. Edited by R. Taylor, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829  
     8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840
- TOOKE, William. Pieces Written by M. Falconet and M. Diderot on Sculpture. Translated by W. Tooke, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1777
- TOPOGRAPHER, The, for the years 1789, 1790, and 1791. (By Sir S. E. Brydges and the Rev. Stebbing Shaw.) 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1789-91
- TOPOGRAPHER, THE ENGLISH. By an Impartial Hand (Dr. R. Rawlinson), 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1720
- TOPOGRAPHER AND GENEALOGIST. Edited by J. G. Nichols, Vols. i. to iii. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1846-58
- TOPOGRAPHICAL PRINTS, chiefly extracted from "The Builder," fol.
- TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Van Den Wyngaerde's, View of London (*circa* 1550), fol. . . . . *ib.* 1881-82
- TOPOGRAPHY, Ecclesiastical and Architectural, of England, Bedfordshire, Berks, Bucks, Diocese of Oxford, Huntingdonshire and Cambridgeshire, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford and Lond.* 1848-52
- TOPPAN, R. N. Some modern Monetary Questions viewed by the Light of Antiquity, 8vo. . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1880
- TORLONIA, Prince Alexander. The Draining of Lake Fucino, fol. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- TORNBERG, C. J.  
     Annales regum Mauritaniae, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Upsal*, 1843-46  
     Numi cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1848
- TORRIANO, Gio. Vocabolario Italiano e Inglese. A Dictionary Italian and English, formerly compiled by John Florio, &c., fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1659
- TORRIANO, N. The Oracle, or the Revolver of Questions. (*Imperfect.*) 12mo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- TOTTENHAM. The Tournament of Tottenham, and the Feast. Two early ballads. Edited by T. Wright, 8vo. (*Tracts* 104.)
- TOTTENHAM, Allhallows Church, 8vo. (*Tracts* 148\*\*) *Tottenham*, 1861
- TOULMOUCHE. Histoire archéologique de l'Époque Gallo-Romaine de Rennes, 4to. . . . . *Rennes*, 1847
- TOURNAL. Catalogue du Musée de Narbonne et notes historiques sur cette ville, 8vo. . . . . *Narbonne et Paris*, 1864
- TOURNON, Comte de. Études Statistiques sur Rome, et sur la partie occidentale des États Romains. Seconde édition. Imp. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1831
- TOWER OF LONDON. Curiosities in the Tower of London. Second edition. (*In a case with "The Gigantick History."*) 2 vols. 64mo. . . . . 1741
- TOWNEND, W. The Descendants of the Stuarts, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1858
- TOWNSEND, G. F. The Town of Leominster, 8vo. . . . . *Leominster*, *n.d.*

TOWNSEND, G. H.

Manual of Dates, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1862Men of the Time, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868TOWNSHEND, Heywood. Historical Collections of the four last  
Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1680TRACTATUS VARIJ LATINI, a Crevier, Brotier, Auger, aliisque  
clarissimis viris conscripti, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1788TRACTS FOR THE LAST DAYS. Nos. 1 to 17, 8vo. (*Tracts* 116) *ib.*

TRACTS. [A] An 8vo. vol. containing:

1. An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the  
Scots Colony at Darien . . . . . *Glasgow*, 1710
2. A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien . . . . . *n.p.* 1700
3. The Distinction of High Church and Low Church dis-  
tinctly consider'd, &c. . . . . *Lond.* 1705
4. The Church of England prov'd to be conformable to and  
approv'd by all the Protestant Churches of Europe *ib.* 1706
5. Faults on Both Sides . . . . . *ib.* 1710
6. Faults in the Faultfinder . . . . . *ib.* 1710
7. Faults on no side: or Everyone in the Right . . . . . *ib.* 1710
8. Law is a Bottomless Pit . . . . . *ib.* 1712
9. John Bull in his Senses: Being the second part of Law  
is a Bottomless Pit . . . . . *ib.* 1712
10. An Appendix to John Bull still in his Senses . . . . . *ib.* 1712
11. John Bull still in his Senses: being the third part of  
Law is a Bottomless Pit . . . . . *ib.* 1712
12. The Story of the St. Albans Ghost, or the Apparitions of  
Mother Haggy . . . . . *ib.* 1712
13. A complete Key to Law is a Bottomless Pit, and the  
Story of the St. Alban's Ghost . . . . . *ib.* 1712
14. Bodkins and Thimbles; or 1645 against 1710 . . . . . *ib.* 1710

TRACTS. [B] A 4to. vol. containing:

1. Observations on Dr. Arbuthnot's Dissertations on Coins,  
&c. By B. Langwith . . . . . *ib.* 1747
2. An Essay towards an historical account of Irish Coins.  
By J. Simon. *Plates* . . . . . *Dublin*, 1749
3. Ankographia, sive Convallium Descriptio or an explana-  
tion of a new Chart of East Kent . . . . . *Canterbury*, 1743
4. Three Dissertations on Augustus, Horace and Agrippa.  
By the Abbé Vertot. Another on the Gallery of Verres,  
by the Abbé Fraguier, &c. (Translated and collected by  
G. Turnbull) . . . . . *Lond.* 1740
5. Pharsalia and Philippi: or the two Philippi in Virgil's  
Georgics attempted to be explained. By Mr. Holdsworth *ib.* 1742
6. A Discourse concerning Poetry in general, and that of  
the Hebrews in particular by Mr. Abbot Fleury *n.p.* *n.d.*

TRACY PEERAGE.

1. Case on behalf of James Tracy, claiming the dignities of  
Viscount Tracy and Baron Tracy in the Peerage of Ire-  
land, fol. . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*
2. Case on behalf of the same, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1862

TRADITIONS POPULAIRES, SOCIÉTÉ DES. *Revue.* 1<sup>re</sup> Année. Nos.1 & 4, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1886

- TRAHERNE, J. M. Extracts from the Beaufort Progress, 1684, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40) . . . . . 1845
- TRAIN, Joseph. Historical and Statistical Account of the Isle of Man, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Douglas*, 1845
- TRANOIS, M. La Petite Mer Appelée Morbihan, 4to. (*Tracts* 30) . . . . . *Saint Brieuc*, 1853
- TRAP AD CRUCEM, or the Papist's Watchword, 4to. . . . . 1670
- TRAPP, Mauriz. Die Urnengräber bei Müglitz, 4to. . . . . 1861
- TRATTATI ITALIANI. A 4to. vol. containing:
1. Cenni sulla maniera di rinvenire i vasi fittili Italo-Greci, &c., di R. Gargiulo, seconda edizione . . . . . *Naples*, 1843
  2. Les Peintures de Giotto de l'Eglise de l'Incoronata à Naples. Par Stanislas Aloé . . . . . *Berlin*, 1843
  3. Ricerche sul preciso valore delle antiche Misure Romane di estensione lineare, &c. . . . . *Rome*, 1853
  4. Il mito di Ercole che succhia il latte di Giunone illustrato cogli antichi scrittori, &c., da Giulio Minervini. (*Plates*) *Naples*, 1854
  5. Intorno ad un Osca Iscrizione incisa nel cippo disotterrato a Pompei nell'Agosto del 1851. Memoria di B. Quaranta . . . . . *ib.* 1851
- TRAVIS, W. On a British Tumulus, 4to. . . . . *Scarboro*, 1830
- TREBUTEN, G. S. Le Mont Saint Michel, 8vo. and 4to. *Caen*, 1841
- TREGELLAS, W. H. The Horse Guards. Memoranda, Views and Plans, illustrative of the History of the Buildings, fol. [*Lond.* 1880]
- TRENCH, R. C.
- A select Glossary of English Words used formerly in senses different from their present, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1859
- On the Study of Words. Eleventh edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- TRENCHFIELD, Caleb. A Cap of Gray Haires for a Green Head: or, the Father's Counsel to his Son, an Apprentice in London. Fifth edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1710
- TRENT, COUNCIL OF. Canones et Decreta, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lyons*, 1611
- TRETRY, H. C. Sketches in Lowestoft. (*Lith. Plates.*) fol. *Lond.* 1852
- TRÈVES.
- Hospitalis S. Elizabethæ Scrope Historia, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1786
- Die Gesellschaft für nützliche Forschungen. Jahresbericht über die Jahre 1863 und 1864, 69-73, und 78-86, 4to. *Trèves*, 1867, etc.
- Die Römische Villa zu Nennig. Ihre Inschriften erläutert von Domcapitular Von Wilmowsky, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- Archäologische Funde in Trier und Umgegend. Beschrieben von Domcapitular von Wilmowsky, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- TRIALS.
- An Exact Accompt of the Indictment and Judgment of twenty-nine Regicides, the Murtherers of His Late Sacred Majesty, 9-19 Oct. 1660, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1660

TRIALS—*continued.*

- Ravillac Redivivus. Being a Narrative of the tryal of Mr. James Mitchel. To which is annexed the Tryal of Major Thomas Weir, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1678
- Trials of Thomas White, *alias* Whitebread; William Harcourt; John Fenwick; John Gavan, *alias* Gawen, and Anthony Turner, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1679
- Their Speeches before Execution, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1679
- Animadversions on their Speeches, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1679
- A Hellish Murder committed by a French Midwife on the Body of her Husband, &c. (*Bound with* Trials. Ravillac Redivivus.) 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1688
- The Trials of G. R. Fitzgerald and others for the murder of P. R. Macdonnell and C. Hipson, 8vo. . . . . *Dublin,* 1700
- Cases of Impotency and Divorce, 5 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1715–23
- A translation of the Memorial of Father J. B. Girard against M. C. Cadiere, &c., 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1732
- A translation of the Sequel of the Proceedings of M. C. Cadiere against Father J. B. Girard, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1732
- Select Trials, from 1720 to 1732 inclusive, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1734
- Causes célèbres et interessantes. Recueillies par Mr. Gargot de Pitaval, 13 vols. 12mo. . . . . *The Hague,* 1737–39
- The Tryal of a Cause of Criminal Conversation between T. Cibber, plaintiff, and W. Sloper, defendant, 8vo. *Lond.* 1739
- Remarkable Trials and Interesting Memoirs of the most noted Criminals, from 1740 to 1764, 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1765
- Collection of State Trials, 11 Rich. to 16 Geo. III., 11 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1776–81
- Trials for Adultery, or the History of Divorces. (*Plates.*) 7 vols. in 4, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1779–80
- A New Collection of the most remarkable Trials for Adultery, &c., from the time of Henry VIII. to the present period, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1780
- Trials for High Treason of T. Hardy, J. H. Tooke, J. A. Bonney, S. Kyd, J. Joyce, T. Holcroft, J. Richter, J. Thelwall, and J. Baxter. By a student of the Inner Temple, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1794
- Account of the Trial of Six Witches at Maidstone, July, 1652, and of Three Witches executed at Faversham, September, 1645. (*Bound with* “Wonderful Discoverie.”) Reprinted, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1837
- An 8vo. volume, containing:
1. The Tryal between J. G. Biker and M. Morley for Criminal Conversation. Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1741
  2. The case of Mr. B. Greenwood submitted to the Public by himself, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1740
  3. Tryal of Mr. B. Greenwood, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1740
  4. Libel. Sir J. Carr *v.* Hood and Sharpe, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1808
- TRIALS AND PROCEEDINGS. A fol. vol. containing:
1. The Tryal of W. Stayley for Treasonable Words . . . . . 1678
  2. An Impartial Consideration of those speeches which pass under the name of the Five Jesuits, Mr. Whitebread, &c. 1679

TRIALS AND PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*

3. The Lord Chief Justice Scroggs, his Speech . . . . . 1679
  4. The Information of F. de Faria, delivered at the Bar of the House of Commons . . . . . 1680
  5. Tho. Dangerfield's Answer to a certain lying Pamphlet . 1680
  6. The Arraignment and Plea of E. Fitz-Harris . . . . . 1681
  7. The Tryal and Condemnation of E. Fitz-Harris . . . . . 1681
  8. The Proceedings at the Sessions House against Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. . . . . 1681
  9. The Tryals of T. Walcot, W. Hone, W. Lord Russell, J. Rous and W. Blagg . . . . . 1683
  10. The Tryal and Conviction of J. Hambden, Esq. . . . . 1684
  11. The Tryal and Conviction of Sir Sam. Bernardiston, Bart. . . . . 1684
  12. The Speech of the Lord High-Steward upon Proceeding to Judgment against James, Earl of Derwentwater, &c. 1715
- TRICASSIO da Ceresari. *Epitoma Chyromático*, sm. 8vo. *Venice*, 1538
- TRIEBNER, T. P. *Letter to Dr. Kirwan*, 8vo. (*Tracts* 118) *Lond.* 1844
- TRIGAAUT, Nic. *Vita G. Barzæi e Societate Jesu B. Xaverii in India socii*. (*Bound with "Facetiæ Facetiarum."*) 12mo. *Cologne*, 1611
- TRIGLANDIUS, J. *Oratio Funebris in Obitum D. Constantini l'Empereur ab Opwiick*. (*Bound with "Saxo Grammaticus," Sora, 1644.*) Fol. . . . . *Leyden*, 1648
- TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. *List of English Books in the Library, printed before 1500*, by E. Cranwell, 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1847
- TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN. *Catalogue of Roman Silver Coins*, by J. A. Malet, 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1839
- TRISTAN, *Recueil de ce qui reste des Poèmes relatifs à ses Aventures, composés en François, en Anglo-Normand, et en Grec, dans les xii et xiii Siècles, publié par Francisque Michel*, 3 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1835-39
- TRISTAN, Jean. *Commentaires Historiques contenant l'Histoire Generale de l'Empire Romain*, 3 vols. fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1657
- TROJAN CONTROVERSY: A 4to. vol. containing:
1. A Dissertation on the War of Troy, showing that no such expedition was ever undertaken, and that no such city of Phrygia ever existed. By J. Bryant . . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
  2. A Letter to J. Bryant by Gilbert Wakefield . . . . . *Lond.* 1797
  3. A Description of the Plain of Troy. From the French of M. Chevalier, by A. Dalzel . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1791
  4. A Vindication of Homer and of the Ancient Poets and Historians. By J. B. S. Marritt . . . . . *York*, 1798
  5. The History of Ilinm or Troy. By the author of "Travels in Asia Minor and Greece" . . . . . *Lond.* 1802
  6. Observations on the Topography of the Plain of Troy *ib.* 1814
- TROKELowe, John de. *Annales Edvardi II.* Edited by T. Hearne, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1729

TROLLOPE, Edward.

Illustrations of Ancient Art from Pompeii and Herculanæum, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1854

Hand-book of Excursions of the Lincoln Diocesan Architectural Society, 8vo. . . . . *Sleaford*, 1857

Ancaster under the Romans and Mediæval Ancaster, 8vo. (Tracts 95\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1868

Sleaford and the wapentakes of Flaxwell and Aswardhurn, co. Lincoln, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Sleaford*, 1872

The Descent of the various branches of the ancient family of Thorold, 4to. . . . . *Lincoln*, 1874

The family of Trollope, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1875

TROLLOPE, Edward, Bishop of Nottingham. King Henry VIII's Jewel Book, 8vo.

TROLLOPE, William. History of Christ's Hospital, 4to. *Lond.* 1834

TROY. The Destruction of Troy, wherein is contained the prowess of Hercules, &c., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1676

TROYES. Sièges de Troyes par les Jésuites, 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1826

TROYON, Frédéric.

Habitations Lacustres de la Suisse, 12mo. (Tracts 62)

*Lausanne*, 1857

8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860

Ossements et Antiquités du lac de Moosedorf, 8vo. (Tracts 62) . . . . . 1857

Sur les Fouilles faites à Concise, 8vo. (Tracts 62\*\*) . . . . . 1861

L'Homme Fossile, ou Etudes sur les traces de l'existence de l'Homme, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867

Monuments de l'Antiquité dans l'Europe Barbare suivis d'une statistique des Antiquités de la Suisse occidentale et d'une Notice sur les antiquités du Canton de Vaud, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

Description des Tombeaux de Bel-Air près Cheseaux sur Lausanne, 4to. (Tracts 7)

Le Paganisme dans le Christianisme, 8vo. (Tracts 153\*)

TRUDON, S. Nouveau Traité de la Science Pratique du Blason, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1689

TRUE COPIES of the Letters between John Bisshop of Sarum, and D. Cole upon occasion of a sermon that the said Bishop preached before the Quene's Maiestie, &c., 1560. (For Bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.)

*Lond. (John Daye)*,

TRULL, W. The Original Raphael Tapestries, 8vo. (Tracts 100)

*ib.* 1838

TUCKER, Charles. Notices of Antiquities of Bronze found in Devonshire, 8vo. (Tracts 59\*\*\*) . . . . . *n.p.* 1868

TUCKETT, John. Devonshire Pedigrees. Recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1620, with additions, &c. Parts 1-12, with indexes, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.*

TUER, A. W. Bartolozzi and his Works. A Biographical and Descriptive Account, &c. 2 vols. 4to.

*Lond. and New York*, 1881

TUFARI, R. La Certosa di S. Martino in Napoli, 8vo. *Naples*, 1850

- TUKE, Thomas. Concerning the Holy Eucharist and the Popish Breaden God (1625). Edited by A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library.*) For private circulation. 8vo. n.p. 1871
- TULLIE, Isaac. A Narrative of the Siege of Carlisle in 1644 and 1645. Edited by S. Jefferson. 8vo. . *Carlisle*, 1840
- TUNBRIDGE WELLS GUIDE. Sixth edition. 12mo. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1834
- TUPPER, C. L. Panjab Customary Law. (Vol. iv. by J. Wilson; vol. v. by T. G. Walker), 5 vols. 8vo. . *Calcutta*, 1881-85
- TURBERVILLE, T. C. Worcestershire in the Nineteenth Century. [*Woolfe Coll.*] 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1852
- TURIN. Esposizione Generale Italiana Torino, Catalogo Ufficiale della Sezione Storia dell' Arte. Guida Illustrata al Castello Fendale del Secolo XV. 8vo. . . . *Turin*, 1884
- TURKEY. British Diplomacy and Turkish Independence, 8vo. (*Tracts* 124) . . . . . *Lond.* 1838
- TURKS, Complete History of the, vols. i.-iii. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1719
- TURNBULL, G. B. Disputatio Juridica de Officio Præsidis, 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1832
- TURNER, Dawson.  
 Antiquities of Normandy, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1822  
 36 Etchings of Irish Antiquities . . . . . 1830  
 Catalogue of Engravings in the Library of D. Turner towards the Topography of Norfolk, 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1841  
 Index to Contents of five manuscript vols. illustrative of the History of Great Britain, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1843  
 Visit of Charles II. to Norwich, 8vo. (*Tracts* 71) . . *ib.* 1846  
 Norfolk Benefices, 8vo. . . . . *Norwich*, 1847  
 Guide to Verification of MSS., 8vo. . . . . *Yarmouth*, 1848  
 Sepulchral Reminiscences of a Market Town, 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1848
- TURNER, G. O. P. Topographical Memorandums for the County of Oxford, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1820
- TURNER, J. M. W. Liber Studiorum; A Selection of fifteen of the best plates, fol. . . . . *ib.* n.d.
- TURNER, Sharon.  
 History of the Anglo-Saxons, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1799-1805  
 ———— 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1820  
 Vindication of the Genuineness of the Ancient British Poems of Aneurin Taliesin, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1803  
 History of England during the Middle Ages, 3 vols. 4to. *ib.* 1814-23  
 ———— 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1825  
 History of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 4to. . *ib.* 1829  
 Sacred History of the World, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1832-37  
 History of Henry VIII., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1836  
 Richard the Third, a Poem, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1845
- TURNER, Sir T. Hudson.  
 Domestic Architecture in England from the Conquest to the end of the Thirteenth Century, 8vo. *Oxford and Lond.* 1851

- TURNER, Sir T. Hudson—*continued*.  
 Account of Mount Orgueil Castle, Jersey, 8vo. . . . . *Jersey*, 1883  
 TURNER, Thomas. A Sermon preached in the King's Chappell  
 at Whitehall upon the 29th of May, 1685, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1685  
 TURNER, W. H. Selections from the Records of the City of  
 Oxford, with extracts from other documents illustrating  
 the Municipal History, Henry VIII. to Elizabeth (1509–  
 83). 8vo. . . . . *Oxford and Lond.* 1880  
 TURNOR, Edmund.  
 History of Grantham, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1806  
 ————— *Second copy.* (*Bound with* "Howlett's  
 Lincolnshire.")  
 On the Exportation of Wool, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1824  
 TURNOR, Lewis. History of Hertford, 8vo. . . . . *Hertford*, 1830  
 TURPIN, John, Archbishop. De vitâ Caroli Magni et Rolandi.  
 Edited by S. Ciampi, 8vo. . . . . *Florence*, 1822  
 TURQUET, L. The Generall Historie of Spaine, written in. . .  
 1583. Translated and continued by E. Grimeston. Fol.  
 . . . . . *Lond.* 1612  
 TUSSEY, Thomas. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry.  
 Besides the Book of Huswifery. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1663  
 TWAMLEY, Charles. History of Dudley Castle and Priory, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1867  
 TWEDDELL, G. M. Rhymes and Sketches, to illustrate the  
 Cleveland Dialect, 12mo. . . . . *Stokesley*, 1875  
 TWEEDIE, Charles. Conduct of Great Britain Vindicated, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Lond.* 1799  
 TWELVE PATRIARCHS, The Testament of the. Translated from  
 the Greek by R. Grosthead, 12mo. . . . . *Berwick*, 1791  
 TWENLOWE, John.  
 Pastoral to the Memory of R. Illidge, 8vo. . . . . *Manchester*, 1833  
 Life and Writings of R. Illidge, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836  
 TWINING, Louisa. Symbols and Emblems of early and medieval  
 Christian Art. New edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1885  
 TWISS, Richard. Travels in Spain and Portugal, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1775  
 TWISS, Sir Travers. Christopher Columbus. A Monograph on  
 his true Burial Place. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879  
 TWOPENY, William.  
 Remarks on Collecting Fragments of Ancient Architecture,  
 8vo. (*Tracts* 56) . . . . . *ib.* 1832  
 Etchings of Ancient Capitals, &c., from Drawings by W.  
 Twopenny, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1837  
 Memoir of J. G. Rokewode, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1842  
 Specimens of Ancient Woodwork, etched from Drawings  
 by W. Twopenny, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1859  
 TWYSDEN, Sir Roger.  
 Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores Decem. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1652  
 Simeon, Monachus Dunelmensis.  
 Johannes, Prior Hagustaldensis.  
 Ailredus, Abbas Rievallensis.



TWYSDEN, Sir Roger—*continued*.

Radulphus de Diceto, Londonensis.  
Johannes Brompton, Jorvallensis.  
Gervasius, Monachus Dorobornensis.  
Thomas Stubbs, Dominicanus.  
Guilielmus Thorn, Cantuariensis.  
Henricus Knighton, Leicestrensis.  
Ricardus, Prior Hagustaldensis.

TYCHSEN, O. G.

Explicatio Cuficæ inscriptionis, 4to. . . . . *Rostock*, 1789  
De Cuneatis Inscriptionibus lucubratio, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1798

TYLOR, E. B.

Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans, Ancient and  
Modern, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1861  
Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the  
Development of Civilisation. Second edition. 8vo. *ib.* 1870  
Primitive Culture. Researches into the Development of  
Mythology, Philosophy, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871

TYMMS, Samuel.

On Peg Tankards, 4to. (*Tracts* 6) . . . . . 1827  
Family Topographer, vols. i.–vii., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1832–43  
Handbook of Bury St. Edmunds, sm. 8vo. (*Tracts* 152\*)  
*Bury*, 1854

The East Anglian; or, Notes and Queries on Suffolk,  
Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk, vols. i.–iii., vol. iv. Nos.  
106–7, 8vo. . . . . *Lowestoft*, 1858–70

TYRRELL, James.

General History of England, vols. i., ii., vol. iii. 2 parts, fol.  
*Lond.* 1698–1704  
Bibliotheca Politica, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1718

TYSSEN, A. D. Church Bells of Sussex, 8vo. . . . . *Lewes*, 1864

TYSSEN, J. R. D.

Inventories of the Goods and Ornaments in the Churches  
of Surrey in the Reign of Edward VI., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869  
Survey of the Church of the College of Malling, near  
Lewes, 8vo. . . . . *Lewes*, 1870

TYTLER, Robert. Illustrations of Ancient Geography and  
History, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825

UGHELLUS, F. Italia Sacra, 10 vols. in 9, fol. . . . . *Venice*, 1717.

ULLATHORNE, Bishop. Pilgrimage to the Monastery of Subiaco,  
and the Grotto of St. Benedict, 8vo. (*Tracts* 75) *Lond.* 1856

ULM. Album von Ulm, 8vo. . . . . *Ulm*, n.d.

ULM AND UPPER SWABIA, THE SOCIETY FOR ART AND ANTIQUITY  
IN. Verhandlungen. New series, Part 1, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1869

ULRICHS, N. H. Harbours of Athens. Translated by E. P.  
Colquhoun, 8vo. (*Tracts* 121) . . . . . *Lond.* 1847

ULRICI, Emil. Die Ansiedlungen der Normanen in Island,  
Grönland u. Nord-Amerika im 9, 10, und 11, Jahrhun-  
dert. Ein Vortrag, 8vo.

- ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY, vols. i.-ix. 4to. *Belfast*, 1853-62
- UNDSET, Ingvald.  
 Norske Oldsager i Fremmede Museer, 4to. *Christiania*, 1878  
 Études sur l'Age de Bronze de la Hongrie. I. Avant-propos. Les Fibules. Les Epées, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1880
- UNION OF BENEFICES ACT. Amendment Bill (1860). (*Bound with a Memorial of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's to the Bishop of London; and Remarks on the Bill by E. Freshfield*), fol. . . . *Lond.* 1883
- UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION, THE ROYAL.  
 Annual Reports, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1837-45  
 Catalogue of the Library, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1836  
 ——— 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1842  
 ——— 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1865  
 Quarterly Reports of Donations, Nos. 1 to 7, and 9, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1843-45  
 Journal, Vol. i., etc., 8vo. *In progress* . . . *ib.* 1858, etc.  
 Index of the Lectures and Papers contained in Vols. xi.-xx. of the Journal; and also of the Names of their Authors, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1878  
 Lectures Addressed to Officers of Volunteer Corps, 1873, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1873  
 Distribution List of Members on Active Service, 1st April, 1880, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1880
- UNITED STATES.  
 Report on Canal Fund, 8vo. (*Tracts* 100.)  
 Annual Report of Commissioner General of the Land Office, 8vo. . . . 1840  
 Abstract of the Seventh Census, fol. . . . *Washington*, 1851
- UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Sixth Annual Report, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah; Explorations for 1872. By F. V. Hayden, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1873
- UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.  
 Address of Dr. John Elliotson, at the opening of the Medical Session, 1832, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1832  
 Calendar for 1853-54, 79-84 and 85-87, etc., 8vo. *In progress.* . . . *ib.* 1854, etc.  
 Proceedings at the Annual General Meeting, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1864
- UPCOTT, W.  
 A Biographical Account of the principal Works relating to English Topography, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1818  
 Catalogue of Original Letters collected by W. Upcott, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1836
- UPTON, Nicolans. De studio militari libri quatuor. J. de Bado Aureo, Tractatus de Armis. H. Spelmanni Aspilogia. Edidit E. Bissæus, fol. . . . *ib.* 1654
- URBANI, D. Segni di Cartiere Antiche. Dieci Tavole, 8vo. . . . *Venice*, 1870
- URE, David. History of Rutherglen and East Kilbride, 8vo. . . . *Glasgow*, 1793

- URSATUS, S.  
 Monumenta Patavina, 4to. . . . . Padua, 1652  
 Explanatio Notarum et Litterarum quæ in antiquis lapidibus  
 occurrunt, 12mo. . . . . Paris, 1723
- URSINUS, Fulvius. Familiae Romanæ quæ reperiuntur in anti-  
 quis Numismatibus ab Urbe Conditâ ad tempora D. Divi  
 Augusti, fol. . . . . Rome, 1577
- USHER, James, Archbishop.  
 Annals of the World, fol. . . . . Lond. 1658  
 Armachani Annales, fol. . . . . Bremen, 1686  
 The Reduction of Episcopacy into the form of Synodical  
 Government, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1689  
 The Prophecy of Bishop Usher, 4to. . . . . ib. 1688
- UTRECHT PSALTER.  
 Latin Psalter in the University Library of Utrecht  
 (formerly Cotton MS. Claudius C. VII.), 4to. . . . . ib. n.d.  
 Reports addressed to the Trustees of the British Museum  
 on the age of the Manuscript. By E. A. Bond, and  
 others. With a Preface by A. P. Stanley. With three  
 Facsimiles, fol. . . . . ib. 1874
- UTRUM HORUM; or, God's Ways of disposing of Kingdoms: and  
 some Clergy-Men's Ways of disposing of them (*Historical  
 Tracts 1672-93*), 4to. . . . . ib. 1691
- UZIELLI COLLECTION. Catalogue of the Uzielli Collection. By  
 J. C. Robinson, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1860
- VÆNIUS, O. Emblemata Horatiana, imaginibus in æs incisis, atque  
 Latino, Germanico, Gallico, et Belgico carmine illustrata,  
 8vo. . . . . Amsterdam, 1684
- VAILLANT, J. Foy.  
 Seleucidarum Imperium, sive Historia Regum Syriæ ad  
 fidem Numismatum accommodata. (*Plates*) 4to. Paris, 1681  
 Selectiora Numismata in ære maximi moduli e Museo  
 Francisci De Camps concisis interpretationibus per D.  
 Vaillant illustrata. 4to. . . . . ib. 1695  
 Historia Ptolemæorum Ægypti Regum, fol. Amsterdam, 1701  
 Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora a J.  
 Cesare ad Postumum usque. Cui accessit Appendix a  
 Postumo ad Constantinum Magnum. (*Plates*) 3 vols.  
 4to. . . . . Rome, 1743
- VAINES, Dom De. Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique, 2 vols.  
 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1774
- VALENCIA, Archæological Society of. Memoria. Apr. 22 to  
 Dec. 31, 1871, 8vo. . . . . Valencia, 1872
- VALENTINE, Basil.  
 Two Treatises. Printed heretofore in the German language,  
 and now translated into English, 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1670  
 His triumphant Chariot of Antimony with Annotation of  
 T. Kirkringius. With the true Book of Synesius con-  
 cerning the Philosopher's Stone, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1678

- VALENTINE AND ORSON. The Renowned History of Valentine and Orson. (*Woodcuts.*) Sm. 12mo. . . . Lond. 1746  
 ————— Another edition, sm. 4to. . . . ib. 1746
- VALENTINI, A.  
 La Patriarcale Basilica Lateranense illustrata, &c. Descritta da F. Gerardo. (*Plates.*) 2 vols. (in one), fol.  
 Rome, 1832–34  
 Patriarcale Basilica Liberiana illustrata, &c. (*Plates.*) Fol.  
 ib. 1839
- VALERIUS MAXIMUS.  
 Dictorum et Factorum Memorabilium Libri Novem., fol.  
 (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue*)  
 Venetiis, 1485  
 ————— Another edition. (*For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue*) . . . . ib. 1502  
 ————— Valpy's edition, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . Lond. 1823  
 Romæ Antiquæ Descriptio. Rendered into English (by S. Speed), 8vo. . . . . ib. 1678
- VALLANCEY, Charles.  
 Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, 8vo. Dublin, 1772  
 Grammar of the Irish Language, 4to. . . . . ib. 1773  
 Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, 3 vols. and 3 Nos. of later vols. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1781–1804  
 Ancient History of Ireland proved from Sanscrit Books, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1797  
 ————— Another copy. (*Tracts 68\*.*)  
 Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Ancient Irish, compared with the Ancient Persian language, 4to. . . . ib. 1802  
 Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Britain, 8vo. . . . ib. 1807
- VALLARDI, Giuseppe. Itinerario Italiano. Twelfth edition, 8vo.  
 Milan, 1820
- VALSECCHI, V. De M. Aureli iAntonini Elagabali Tribunitia Potestate, 4to. . . . . Florence, 1711
- VAN DALE, Anthony. Dissertationes ix. Antiquitatibus illustrandis inservientes, 4to. . . . . Amsterdam, 1702
- VAN DALEN, C. Eigentlyke Afbeeldinge van Hondert der Aldervermaerdste Statuen, staande binnen Romen, afgetekent door F. Perrier, nu in Cooper gesneden door C. Van Dalen de Oude ende de Jonge, fol. (100 *Plates*) . . . . n.d.
- VANDENPEEREBOOM, A.  
 Ypriana. Notices, et Documents sur Ypres, 3 vols. 8vo.  
 Bruges, 1878–80  
 Origine and Développemens des Institutions, à Ypres avant 1270, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1880
- VANDE VELDE, M. H. Vitraux Incolorés de Belgique, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts 62\*\*\**) . . . . . Antwerp, 186
- VAN DOREN, P. J. Inventaire des Archives de la ville de Malines, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. . . . . Malines, 1859–62
- VAN ETTEN, H. Mathematicall Recreations, 12mo. . . . Lond. 1633
- VAN GESTEL, C. Historia Sacra et Profana Archiepiscopatus Mechliniensis, 2 vols. (in one), fol. . . . The Hague, 1725

- VAN LEE, A. Haarlems-Regt op de eer van de uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst gehandhaaft, 8vo. (*Tracts* 14) *The Hague*, 1848
- VAN LOON, Gerard. Histoire Metallique des pays-Bas, 5 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1732-37
- VAN PARTIS, William. Het Thresoor van Munten, 8vo. *Antwerp*, 1580
- VARENIUS, Bernhard. System of Geography. Edited by P. Shaw, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1733
- VARLEY, John. A Treatise on Zodiacal Physiognomy. (*Plates*.) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1818
- VARNI, Santo.  
 Della Cassa per la Processione del Corpus Domini, e di altri lavori a cesello per la Cattedrale di Genova, 8vo. *Genoa*, 1867  
 Appunti di diverse gite fatte nel territorio dell' antica Libarna. Parte II. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873  
 Del Cristo di Guglielmo, pittura insigne dell' anno 1138, esistente nel Duomo di Sarzana, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874  
 Spigolature Artistiche nell' archivio della Basilica di Carignano, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 Tarsie ed Intagli del Coro e Presbiterio di S. Lorenzo in Genova, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
 Ricordi di alcuni Fonditori in Bronzo, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879
- VARRO, M. T. De Lingua Latina. Emendata et Annotata a C. O. Muellero, 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1833
- VASARI, Giorgio. Opere. (*Plates*.) 8vo. . . . . *Florence*, 1832-38
- VASSALLO, Cesare.  
 Monumenti Antichi nel Gruppo di Malta, Periodo Fenicio ed Egizio, 8vo. (*Tracts* 64) . . . . . *Valetta*, 1851  
 ————— *Another copy.*
- VATICAN MUSEUM.  
 Nuovo Braccio, 12mo. . . . . *Rome*, 1850  
 Museo Pio-Clementino al Vaticano. (*Bound with the preceding*.) 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1846
- VAUBAN. De l'attaque et de la défense des places, 4to. *The Hague*, 1737
- VAUGHAN, Henry. Works, complete. Edited by A. B. Grosart, 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1871
- VAUGHAN, Rice. Practica Walliæ, or the proceedings in the Great Sessions of Wales, 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1672
- VAUGHAN, Robert. British Antiquities revived, 8vo. . . . . *Bala*, 1834
- VAUGHAN, T. The Second Wash: or the Moore Scoured once more, being a charitable cure for the Distractions of Alazononomastix. By Eugenius Philalethes, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1651
- VAUGHAN, William, Memoir of, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1839
- VAULTIER, F.  
 Recherches sur le pays de Cinglais au diocese de Bayeux, 8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1836  
 Notice sur le Mont Saint Michel, 8vo. (*Tracts* 94) . . . . . *ib.* 1840
- VAUX, Thomas Lord. Poems. Edited by A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller Worthies' Library*.) 8vo. . . . . *Blackburn*, 1872

- VAUX, W. S. W. On some Coins of Characene, brought from Baghdad, by Dr. Hyslop, 8vo. (Vol. "*Numismatic Tracts*") . . . . . Lond. 1858
- VEDEL, E.  
 Undersøgelser angaaende den Ældre Jernalder paa Bornholm, 8vo. . . . . Copenhagen, 1873  
 Bornholms Oldtidsminder og Oldsager, 4to. . . . . ib. 1886
- VĚŠHNŮŮ-SARMĀ. The Hĕttopādēs. In a series of connected Fables. Translated from an ancient manuscript in the Sanskreet language, by C. Wilkins, 8vo. . . Bath, 1787
- VEGA CARPIO, L. F. de. Castelvines y Monteses. Tragi-Comedia. Translated by F. W. Cosens. 150 copies printed for private distribution, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1869
- VEGA, Juan de. Journal of a Tour made by Señor Juan de Vega, the Spanish Minstrel of 1828-9, through Great Britain and Ireland, a character assumed by an English Gentleman, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1830
- VEGETIUS, Flavius. De re Militari, fol. . . . . Paris, 1535
- VELASCO, P. An account of the Lives and Works of Spanish Painters, Sculptors and Architects. Translated from the Museum Pictorium of P. Velasco, 12mo. . . Lond. 1739
- VELLEIUS PATERCULUS, C. Opera, Valpy's edition, 1 vol. 8vo. ib. 1822
- VENETTE, Nicholas De. The Mysteries of Conjugal Love Revealed. Third edition, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1712
- VENICE.  
 Illustrazioni Storiche dei principali Monumenti in Venezia, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60\*\*) . . . . . Venice, 1855  
 Splendor Urbis Venetiarum et figuris et descriptione emicans. (*Plates*), fol. . . . . Leyden, n.d.
- VENUTI, Filippo, of Cortona. Dittionario Volgare e Latino, 8vo. Venice, 1592
- VENUTI, Filippo, Prior of Leghorn. Duodenorum Nomismatum ineditorum expositio, 4to. . . . . Leghorn, 1761
- VENUTI, Ridolfino.  
 Sopra una Antica Inscrizione del Museo Corsini, 4to. Roma, 1733  
 Spiegazione de' Bassirilievi nell' Urna Sepolcrale detta d'Allessandro Severo, 4to. . . . . ib. 1756  
 Marmora Albana, 4to. . . . . ib. 1756  
 De dea Libertate, 4to. . . . . ib. 1762  
 Descrizione delle Antichità di Roma, 2 vols. 4to. . . ib. 1763  
 Descrizione di Roma Moderna, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . ib. 1766
- VERCELLI CODEX. Poetry of the Vercelli Codex, containing "Legend of St. Andrew" and "Elene." Edited by J. M. Kemble. (*Ælfrie Soc.*) 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1843-56
- VERDIER, A., and CATTOIS, F. Architecture au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance. (*Plates.*) 2 vols. 4to. . . Paris, 1855-57
- VERE, Sir F. Commentaries. Edited by W. Dellingham, fol. Cambridge, 1657
- VERGARA ALAVA, F. R. de. Regla de la Orden de Santiago, fol. Madrid, 1702

VERGIL, Polydore.

Anglicæ Historiæ Libri xxvi. fol. . . . . Basle, 1546  
 ————— Libri xxvii. fol. . . . . ib. 1570

De rerum Inventoribus libri octo. Ejusdem in Orationem  
 Dominicam commentariolum, 12mo. . . . . ib. 1570

VERICOUR, R. de. The Life and Times of Dante, 8vo. Lond. 1858

VERMIGLIOLI, G. B. Quadranto unico del Museo di Perugia, 8vo.  
 Perugia, 1825

VERNEILH, Felix de.

L'architecture Byzantine en France, 4to. . . . . Paris, 1851

————— *Second copy.*

Des Influences Byzantines. Lettre à M.  
 Vitet. (*Bound with the preceding.*) 4to. . . . . ib. 1855

VERNER, F., and SCHRODER, J. H. Upsala Domkyrka, fol.  
 Stockholm, 1826

VERNON, W. F. Notes on the Parish of Harefield, Middlesex.  
 For private circulation, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1872

VERNON, W. V.

Letter on the Restoration of York Minster, 4to. York, 1830

Second Letter, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56) . . . . . ib. 1830

VERON, John. Latin, English and French Dictionary (*Imperfect*)  
 n.p. n.d.

VERONA E MILANO. A volume containing :

1. Descrizione dell'Antiteatro di Verona tratta dalla Verona  
 Illustrata di S. Maffei, 8vo. . . . . Verona, 1841

2. Raccolta di Vedute e Monumenti Antichi di Verona,  
 dall'Editore G. D. Bennassuti, obl. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1832

3. Relazione dei restauri intrapresi alla gran guglia del  
 Duomo di Milano, &c., 4to. . . . . Milan, 1845

VERRI, Conte Alessandro. Le Notti Romane, 12mo. Florence, 1827

VERRIUS FLACCUS, et FESTUS, S. P.

Quæ exstant. Edited by J. Scaliger, 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1576

————— Valpy's edition, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1826

VERSAILLES. Galeries Historiques de Versailles. (*A volume of*  
*Plates.*) Atlas fol. . . . . n.p. n.d.

VERSTIGAN, Richard. A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence,  
 4to. . . . . Lond. 1634

VERTOT, Rene Aubert de.

Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem,  
 appellés depuis Chevaliers de [Rhodes; et aujourd'  
 hui Chevaliers de] Malthe. Nouvelle édition augmentée, 7  
 vols. 12mo. . . . . Paris, 1772

History of the Establishment of the Bretons among the  
 Gauls. Translated by J. Henley, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Lond. 1722

VERTUE, George.

Description of Royal Families. Engravings by Holbein,  
 4to. (*Tracts* 88) . . . . . 1740

Description of the Works of W. Hollar, 4to. . . . . ib. 1745

Description of Four Ancient Paintings, 4to. (*Tracts* 88)

Description of Ten Tablatures of Portraits of the Tudor  
 Family, 4to. . . . . 1751

VERTUE, George—*continued.*

- Medals, Coins, Great Seals, impressions from the Works of Thomas Simon, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1753  
 Catalogue of Pictures belonging to Charles I., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1757  
 Catalogue of Engravers, edited by Horace Walpole, 4to. . . . . *Strawberry Hill,* 1763  
 Description of Nine Historical Prints representing Members of the Tudor Family, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1776
- VERWEY, Reinerus. De Unctionibus Gentilium. (*Bound with* "Saxo Grammaticus," *Sora*, 1644.) Fol. . . . . *Jena*, 1687
- VETUS. Objects of the War [in the Crimea], 8vo. (*Tracts* 123\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1854
- VICARS, John. England's Parliamentary Chronicle, in 4 parts, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1644-46
- VICO, Ænea. Augustarum imagines formis æreis expressæ: vitæ quoque earundem breviter enarratæ, 4to. . . . . *Venice*, 1558
- VICTORIA INSTITUTE, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.  
 Scientia Scientiarum, The Origin and Objects of the Victoria Institute. By a Member, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*\*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1865
- An 8vo. vol. containing:
1. The Serpent Myths of Ancient Egypt. By W. R. Cooper . . . . . 1873
  2. The Rules of Evidence as applicable to the credibility of History. By W. Forsyth . . . . . 1874
  3. On Prehistoric Traditions and Customs in connection with Sun and Serpent Worship. By J. S. Phené . . . . . 1875
  4. The Early Dawn of Civilization, considered in the Light of Scripture. By J. E. Howard . . . . . 1875
  5. On the Etruscan Language. By the Rev. Isaac Taylor . . . . . 1876
  6. A Critical Examination of the Flints from Brixham Cavern, said to be "Knives" and "Human Implements." By N. Whitley . . . . . 1877
  7. The Life of Abraham, illustrated by recent researches. By H. G. Tomkins . . . . . 1877
  8. The Horus Myth in its relation to Christianity. By W. R. Cooper . . . . . 1877
- VICTORIA. Report on the Aborigines, fol. (*Tracts* 158) . . . . . 1859
- VICTORIA, Colony of. Statistical Register, 1878. Part VIII., Interchange. Part IX., Religious, Moral, and Intellectual Progress. General Index, fol. . . . . *Melbourne*, 1879-80
- VICTORIA, NATIONAL GALLERY OF.  
 Catalogue of the Statues and Busts in Marble and Casts, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 Catalogue of the Objects of Ethnotypical Art in the National Gallery, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878
- VICTORIA, Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of.  
 Report of the Trustees, &c., 1878-80, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1879-81



## VICTORIA, QUEEN.

The Ceremonies to be observed at the Royal Coronation,  
&c., fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1838

The Form and Order of the Service at the Coronation, &c.,  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1838

Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands from  
1848 to 1861. Edited by Arthur Helps, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1868

VIDA, M. H. Scacchia Ludus: or the Game of Chess. A poem.  
Translated into English by Mr. Erskine. *Portrait.* 8vo.  
*ib.* 1736

VIENNA. BIBLIOTHECA PALATINA. Catalogus MSS., edited by S.  
Endlicher; pars 1, 4to. . . . . *Vienna,* 1836

## VIENNA. IMPERIAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

Denkschriften. Philosophisch-Historische Classe, fol. and  
4to. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1850, etc.

Sitzungsberichte. Vol. iv. etc. 8vo. *In progress* . . . *ib.* 1850, etc.  
Register, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874, 1878

Notizenblatt, 9 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851-59

Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen (vol.  
xxviii. wanting), 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1850, etc.

Register zu den Bänden i.-xxxiii. Von F. S.  
Scharber, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866

Register zu den Bänden 1-50, Von F. S.  
Scharber, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874

Fontes rerum Austriacarum, vols. i.-viii. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1851-75

Monumenta Habsburgica, vols. i. to v. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1853-58

Die Feierliche Sitzung der Akademie am 29 Mai, 1852, 8vo.  
*ib.* 1852

Am 30 Mai, 1859, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

Verzeichniss der im Buchhandel befindlichen Denkschriften  
der Akademie am Ende Mai, 1852, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

Almanach, 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *ib.* 1856, etc.

VIENNA. IMPERIAL COMMISSION FOR PRESERVATION OF PUBLIC  
MONUMENTS.

Ausweise über den Handel von Österreich mit dem Aus-  
lande, 1841-50. Eilfter Jahrgang, Zweiter Theil, fol.  
*ib.* 1853

Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Statistik. Dritter—  
Achter Jahrgang, 6 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1854-58

Tafeln zur Statistik der Österreichischen Monarchie, 1849-  
54, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1856-59

Mittheilungen. Herausgegeben von K. F. von Czoernig.  
Redacteur: Karl Weiss. Band 1-5, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1856-60

Jahrbuch. 1856-61, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1856-61

Ethnographie der Österreichischen Monarchie, von K. F. v.  
Czoernig, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1857

Ausweise über den auswärtigen Handel Österreichs im  
Sonnen-Jahre 1857, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1859

Übersicht der Waaren-Ein-und-Ausfuhr, 1858-60, 4to.  
*ib.* 1859-61

## VIENNA. IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

- Catalogus MSS. Græcorum necnon Orientalium, edited by  
D. de Nessel, fol. . . . . *Vienna*, 1690  
Geschichte der K. K. Hof Bibliothek zu Wien von J. F. E.  
von Mosel, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835
- VIGNOLA, Giacomo Barozzi da. Gli Ordini di Architettura.  
(*Plates.*) 12mo. . . . . *Florence*, 1831
- VIGO, John. The most excellent workes of chirurgerie, made by  
J. Vigon, translated into English, &c. B.L. Fol. *Lond.* 1571
- VILLANI, Federico. Saggio di ricerche sull' Antichità, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 148) . . . . . *Naples*, 1862
- VILLANUEVA, J. L.  
Phœnician Ireland, translated by Henry O'Brien, 8vo.  
*Dublin*, 1833
- Compendio del Año Cristiano de España. Tomo xii.—  
Diciembre, 12mo. . . . . *Madrid*, 1886
- VILLARD DE HONNECOURT. Album de Villard de Honnecourt,  
architecte du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Manuscrit publié en facsimile,  
précédé de considérations sur la renaissance de l'Art  
Français au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle par J. B. A. Lassus. Ouvrage  
mis au jour par A. Darcel. (*Portrait.*) 4to. . . *Paris*, 1858
- VILLARS, L'Abbe de. Le Comte de Gabalis, ou Entretiens sur  
les Sciences Secrètes. Nouvelle édition, 2 vol. 12mo. *ib.* 1742  
— *Another edition.* Augmenté d'une lettre  
sur ce sujet, 12mo. . . . . *Cologne*, *n.d.*
- VILLEGAS, F. de Quevedo. Divine Maxims of Government  
without Whig or Tory ; or the True Character of a King  
and of a Tyrant, of a Faithful Minister and of a Favourite  
Traitor, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1715
- VILLIERS, H. M. Sermon on the Death of Sir R. H. Inglis,  
Bart., 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1855
- VILLOISON, G. d'A. de, et MILLIN, A. L. Sur des Médailles  
trouvées à Aix, 8vo.
- VILLOT, Frédéric. Notice sur des Tableaux dans les Galeries du  
Louvre, 1<sup>re</sup> partie—Ecoles d'Italie et d'Espagne, Troi-  
sième édition, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1852
- VINCENT, Augustine. A Discoverie of Errours in the First  
edition of the Catalogue of Nobility, published by R.  
Brooke, Yorke Herald, 1619–21, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1622
- VINCENT, Frank. The Land of the White Elephant. Travels,  
in Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochín-China. Third  
edition, 8vo. . . . . *New York*, 1882
- VINCENTIUS BELLOVACENSIS. Speculum Historiale, 4 vols. in 2,  
fol. . . . . (*Strasburg*), *Mentelin*, 1473
- VINCIGLIATA. Il Castello di Vincigliata e i suoi contorni.  
*Privately printed* by J. T. Leader, 8vo. . . . *Florence*, 1871
- VINDICATION. A Vindication of the Clergy from the Contempt  
imposed upon them by the author of "The Grounds and  
Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy and Religion,"  
12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1672
- VINET, Ernest. Bibliographie méthodique et raisonnée des  
Beaux-Arts, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1874–77

- VINNIUS, Arnoldus. In quatuor Libros Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius. Editio quarta, 4to. *Amsterdam (Elzevir)*, 1665
- VINTON, J. A. The Richardson Memorial, comprising a history and genealogy of the posterity of Ezekiel, Samuel, and Thomas Richardson, 8vo. . . . *Portland (U.S.A.)*, 1876
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E.  
 Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française du xi<sup>e</sup> au xvi<sup>e</sup> Siècle. (Plates.) 10 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1854-68  
 Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français de l'Époque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance, 6 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1858-75  
 Military Architecture of the Middle Ages. Translated by M. Macdermott, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1860  
 Peintures Murales des Chapelles de Notre-Dame de Paris exécutés sur les Cartons de E. Viollet-Le-Duc, relevées par M. Ouradou, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1870
- VIRGILIUS MARO, P.  
 Opera cum quinque vulgatis commentariis, &c. *Argentinae*, 1502  
 Opera. Accessit Animadversionum liber, cum indice, &c., 12mo. . . . . *Lugd. Bat. (apud A. Elvirium)*, 1622  
 Opera. (For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue.) 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1636  
 ——— Another edition. Opera nunc emendatiora, sm. 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1636  
 ——— Accurante Nic Heinsio. (For bibliographical details see MS. Ashpitel Catalogue) . . . . . *ib.* 1676  
 ——— cum commentariis variorum. Edidit P. Burmannus. (Plates.) 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1746  
 ——— Edited by W. Sandby, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1750  
 ——— Valpy's edition, 9 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1819  
 Georgica Hexaglotta. Edited by W. Sotheby, fol. . . . *ib.* 1827  
 The Thirteene Bookes of Æneidos. The thirteenth the Supplement of Mapheus Vegius. Translated into English verse by T. Phaer and T. Twyne, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1620
- VIRGINIA. COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE. Third Annual Report, 8vo. . . . . *Richmond (Va.)*, 1879
- VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.  
 Organization; Officers and Members, with a List of its Publications, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1881  
 Proceedings, at the Annual Meeting, Feb. 24, 1882, with the Address of W. W. Henry, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882  
 Collections, New Series, Vols. i., ii., The Official Letters of Alexander Spotswood, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, 1710-22. Edited by R. A. Brock, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1882  
 ——— Vols. iii., iv. Dinwiddie Papers. Edited by R. A. Brock. Vol. i. 1751-55 (Vol. ii. 1755-58), 8vo. *ib.* 1883  
 ——— Vol. v. Documents relating to the Huguenot Emigration to Virginia. Edited by R. A. Brock, 8vo. *ib.* 1886
- VISCHER, W. Antike Schleudergeschosse, 4to. . . . . *Basle*, 1866
- VISCONTI, A. Indicazione delle Medaglie Antiche del Signor P. Vitali, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1805

## VISCONTI, E. Q.

- Iconografia Romana, vol. i. 8vo. . . . . *Milan*, 1818  
 Musée Pie-Clémentin, 7 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1822  
 Musée Chiaramonti, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1822  
 Iconografia Greca, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1823-25

VISCONTI, P. Q. Engravings of Egyptian Antiquities, the property of G. d'Athanasii, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1837VITALE, FRANCESCO ANTONIO. Storia Diplomatica de' Senatori di Roma dalla Decadenza dell' Imperio Romano, con una serie di Monete Senatorie, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1791VITALIS, Ordericus. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Libri Tredecim. Edited by A. Le Prevost and L. Delisle, Vols. i.-v., 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1838-55VITRUVIUS. De Architectura, additis J. Frontini de aqueductibus libris, &c. (*Woodcuts*) . . . . . *Florence*, 1522

- M. Vitruvii Pollionis libri decem. cum notis G. Philandri, D. Barbari, C. Salmasii, Præmittuntur Elementa Architecturæ collecta ab H. Wottono. Accedunt Lexicon Vitruvianum B. Baldi et ejusdem scamilli impares Vitruviani. De Pictura libri tres L. B. de Albertis. De Sculptura excerpta ex Dialogo Pomponii Gaurici, Ludovici Demontiosii Commentarius de Sculptura et Pictura. Omnia collecta, &c., a J. de Laet, fol.

*Amsterdam, Elzevir*, 1649

- L'Architettura. colla traduzione e comento del Marchese B. Galiani. (*Plates*), fol. . . . . *Naples*, 1758

- Architectura cum exercitationibus notisque J. Poleni. Additis studiis Simonis Stratico. (*Portrait and plates.*) 4 vols. . . . . *Utini*, 1825-30

VITRUVIUS, DER DANISCHE. Le Vitruve Danois contient les Plans, &c., des Principaux Batimens du Roiaume de Dannemarc, aussi bien que des Provinces Allemandes, dependantes du Roi, 2 vols. By Lawritz de Thurah, in Danish, French, and German, fol. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1746-49VIVISECTION, Society for the Total Abolition of. The Object of the Society. Vivisection, Education of Vivisection, Appeal to the Ministers of Religion. The Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. By William Howitt, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1876

## VOCABULARIES, A Volume of. Edited by T. Wright. 8vo. . . . . 1857

VOCABULARIUS. Gemina Gemmarum. (*Bound with "Elucidarius" and "Piniciani"*) . . . . . *Strasburgh*, 1508VOCABULARIUS RERUM. Finit vocabularius rerum. *Ex officina Johannis Keller in Augusta* 1478VÖGELIN, F. S. Die Wandgemälde im bischöflichen Palast zu Chur mit den Darstellungen der Holbeinischen Todesbilder, 4to. . . . . *Zürich*, 1878VOLKSBUCHER. Five sm. 8vo. vols. containing: . . . . . *Leipsic*, 1838

Vol. i.

1. Geschichte von Griseldis und dem Markgrafen Walther.
2. Alte und neue Lieder in Leid und Lust.
3. Geschichte von Melusina.

VOLKSBÜCHER—*continued*.

4. Der Schildbürger.
5. Geschichte von der schönen Magelone.
6. ————— Kaiser Octavianus.
7. ————— den sieben Schwaben.

Vol. ii. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1738

8. Geschichte von der heiligen Pfalzgräfin Genoveva.
- 9, 10. ————— dem Gehörnten Siegfried.
11. ————— den drei Rolandsknappen.
12. Der Wiedererstandene Eulenspiegel.
- 13, 14. Tristan und Isolde.

Vol. iii. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

- 15, 16, 17. Reineke der Fuchs.
18. Wigolais vom Rade.
- 19, 20. Deutsche Lieder in Schutz und Trutz.
21. Hirlanda.
22. Geschichte von Fortunat.
23. ————— Fortunat's Sohn.
24. Leben des Dr. Johann Faust.

Vol. iv. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

25. Das unschätzbare Schloss, &c.
26. Robert der Teufel.
27. Schnurren.
- 28, 29. Sprichwörter und Spruchreden.
- 30, 31. Geschichte von den sieben Weisen Meistern.
32. Der arme Heinrich.
33. Geschichte vom König Eginhard, &c.
34. Herzog Ernst.
35. Senfkörner.
36. Die Schwanenritter.

Vol. v. (entitled Deutsche Volksbücher).

1. Die Sage vom Drachensfels; von Rolandseck: von Lurlei. Die Teufelsleiter. Die Sager vom Mäusethurm. Erzählt von R. Benedix . . . . . *Wesel*, *n.d.*
2. Die Sage vom Schwanenritter zu Cleve. Erzählt von R. Benedix . . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
3. Ritter Gütz von Berlichingen. Erzählt von O. F. H. Schönhuth . . . . . *Reutlingen*, 1844
4. Das Käthchen von Heilbrona. Erzählt von O. F. H. Schönhuth . . . . . *ib.* 1844
5. Historie von Havelok dem Starken. Erzählt von O. F. H. Schönhuth . . . . . *ib.* 1852
6. Historie vom Käthchen von Heilbronn und vom Ritter Wetter vom Strahl. Von K. Zimmermann . . . *Leipsic*, *n.d.*
7. Die Legende von den Heiligen Drei Königen. Herausgegeben von Dr. K. Simrock . . . *Frankfort a. M.* *n.d.*
8. König Orendel von Trier, &c. Erzählt von O. F. H. Schönhuth . . . . . *Reutlingen*, 1847

VOSSBERG, F. A.

Münzen und Siegel der Preussischen Städte Danzig, Ellring, Horn, so wie der Herzöge von Pomerellen, im Mittelalter, 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1841

VOSSBERG, F. A.—*continued.*

Geschichte der Preussischen Münzen und Siegel von  
frühester Zeit bis zum Ende der Herrschaft des Deutschen  
Ordens, 4to. (*Bound with the preceding*) . . . Berlin, 1843

Münzgeschichte der Stadt Danzig, 4to. (*Bound with the  
preceding*) . . . *ib.* 1852

Siegel des Mittelalters von Polen, Lithauen, Schlesien  
Pommern und Preussen, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1854

VOYAGE. A Voyage to the World in the Centre of the Earth,  
in which is introduced the History of an Inhabitant of  
the Air, written by himself, 12mo. . . . Lond. 1755

VREDIUS, O.

Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et Inscriptiones Diplomatum ab  
iis editorum, cum expositione historica, fol. . . Bruges, 1639  
— *Second copy.*

Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ, a Balduino Ferreo usque ad  
Philippum iv. Hisp. Regem variis sigillorum figuris  
representata 2 vols. (in 1), fol. . . . *ib.* 1642–43  
— *Second copy.*

Probationes Genealogiæ Flandriæ, fol. . . . *ib.* 1643

Historiæ Comitum Flandriæ libri prodromi duo. Quid  
Comes? Quid Flandria? fol. . . . *ib.* 1650  
— *Second copy.*

Historiæ Flandriæ Christianæ, fol. . . . *ib.*

VYVYAN, R. R., J. T. Blight, and Rev. W. Iago. Descriptions  
of the Artificial Cave or Fogon, at Halligey, Trelo Warren,  
Cornwall, 8vo. . . . Truro, 1885

W., A. Brief Historical Notices of Hurstbourne Priors and  
Saint Mary Bourne, Hants, 12mo. . . . Lond. 1861

W., T. The Optick Glass of Humors, or the Tombstone of a  
Golden Temperature, sm. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1663

WAAGEN, C. Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von Gemälden  
älterer Meister, 8vo. . . . Munich, 1841

WACE, Robert.

Le Roman de Rou et des Ducs de Normandie. Par Frédéric  
Pluquet, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . Rouen, 1827

Roman de Rou. Translated by Sir Alexander Malet, Lond. 1860

WACHTERUS, J. G. Glossarium Germanicum, fol. . . Leipsic, 1737

WADDINGTON, W. H. Mémoire sur la Chronologie de la vie du  
rhéteur Ælius Aristide, 4to. . . . Paris, 1867

WADE, S. J. Strangers' Guide to Sunderland and neighbourhood,  
sm. 8vo. . . . Sunderland, 1869

WADLEY, T. P. The Great Orphan Book and Book of Wills at  
the Council House, Bristol. Notes of the Wills (1382-  
1396), 8vo. . . . Bristol, 1880

WAGNER, Henry.

Descendants of Jean Desaguliers (Huguenot Refugee).

Communicated by Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 8vo.

Pedigree of the families of Boissier, Sellon, and De Villettes.

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Families of Debonnaire  
and Dupuis, 4to.

- WAGSTAFF, T. A Letter out of Suffolk to a Friend in London.  
Giving some account of the death of Dr. W. Sancroft,  
Archbishop of Canterbury, 4to. . . . . *London*. 1694
- WAILLY, Natalis de. *Eléments de Paléographie*, 2 vols. 4to.  
 . . . . *Paris*, 1838
- WAINEWRIGHT, Latham.  
On the Pursuits encouraged at Cambridge, 8vo. . . . . *London*. 1815
- WAKEMAN, Sir George, Wm. Marshall, Wm. Rumley, and Jas.  
Corker, *Trials of, for High Treason*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1679
- WALBRAN, J. R.  
On a Saxon Crypt under Ripon Cathedral, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*)  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1846
- Guide to Ripon, Harrogate, &c. Fifth edition, 8vo.  
 . . . . *Ripon*, 1851
- On an Oath taken by Members of the Parliament of  
Scotland, 1641 to 1649, 4to. . . . . *London*. 1854
- History of Gainford, &c., 8vo. (*Tracts* 96) . . . . . *Ripon*, *n.d.*
- WALCHIUS, J. E. J.  
Marmor Hispaniæ Antiquum, Vexationis Christianorum  
Neronianæ insigne documentum, 4to. . . . . *Jena*, 1750
- Sigillum Medici Ocularii Romani nuper in agro Jenensi  
reperit et observationibus illustratum, 4to. (*Bound  
with Chaulnes' "Mem. du Mon. Egypt")* . . . . . *ib.* 1762
- WALCKENAER, C. A. Notice Bibliographique sur l'Itinéraire de  
Bordeaux à Jérusalem, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1813
- WALCKENAER, C. A., and JOMARD, E. Rapport sur un Pied  
Romain trouvé dans le Forêt de Maulevrier, 4to. (*Tracts*  
9) . . . . . *ib.* 1835
- WALCOTT, M. E. C.  
History of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 8vo. *Westminster*, 1847
- Memorials of the City, and Worthies of Westminster, 8vo.  
 . . . . *ib.* 1849
- William of Wykeham, and his Colleges, 8vo. (*Plates*)  
 . . . . . *London*. 1852
- The Minsters and Abbey Ruins of the United Kingdom,  
12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1860
- Church and Conventional Arrangement, 4to. (*Tracts* 6) *ib.* 1860
- with References, Glossary, and Index, 8vo.  
 . . . . *ib.* 1861
- The Interior of a Gothic Minster, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1864
- St. Bartholomew's Priory Church, Smithfield, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- Mediæval Libraries, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1865
- Memorials of Chichester, 8vo. . . . . *Chichester*, 1865
- Fasti Cicestrenses, 8vo. (*Tracts* 43\*) . . . . . *London*. 1866
- Battle Abbey, with notices of the Parish Church and Town,  
8vo. . . . . *Battle*, 1866
- A Breviate of the Cartulary of the Church of St. Mary  
Magdalene, Lanercost, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*\*\*) . . . . . *London*. 1866
- Notes on Mediæval English Words, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58\*\*) *ib.* 1866
- The Battle of Hastings, 8vo. (*Tracts* 95\*) . . . . . *n.p.* 1867
- Inventory of Whalley Abbey, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*\*\*) *Liverpool*, 1867

WALCOTT, M. E. C.—*continued.*

- Memorials of Stamford: Past and Present. *Stamford*, 1867
- Inventories of—1, St. Mary's Hospital, or Maison Dieu, Dover; 2, The Benedictine Priory of St. Martin New-Work, Dover, for Monks; 3, The Benedictine Priory of SS. Mary and Sexburga, in the island of Shepey, for Nuns, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\**) . . . . . *Lond.* 1868
- Memorials of Christchurch-Twynham, Hants, past and present. Second edition, 12mo. . . . . *Christchurch*, 1868
- Third edition, revised by B. E. Ferrey, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1883
- Sacred Archæology; a Popular Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1868
- Memorials of Canterbury, 8vo. . . . . *Canterbury*, 1868
- Seven Inventories of Welsh Friaries, 8vo. (*Tracts 61\*\*\**) *Lond.* 1870
- The Inventory of St. Osyth's Priory, Essex, with Notes, 8vo. (*Tracts 61\*\*\**) . . . . . *Colchester*, 1870
- Church Goods and Chantries of Derbyshire in the XVIth Century, with Notes, 8vo. (*Tracts 61\*\*\**) . . . . . *Lond.* 1870
- Inventories and Church Goods of Devon, 4to. . . . . *Exeter*, 1870
- Inventories of Church Goods and Chantries in Cheshire. Temp. Edward VI., 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\*\**) . . . . . *Liverpool*, 1871
- Inventory of Worcester Cathedral, 8vo. (*Tracts 164*) . . . . . *Lincoln*, 1872
- Traditions and Customs of Cathedrals, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1872
- Church Goods in the East Riding of the county of York, temp. Edward VI., 8vo. (*Tracts 163*) . . . . . *ib.* 1872-73
- The Inventories of Westminster Abbey at the Dissolution, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1874
- The Abbey of S. Mary in the Vale of Flowers, Cleve, co. Somerset, with illustrations of Cistercian Ritual, 4to. *ib.* 1876
- The Benedictine Abbey of St. Mary, Pershore, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- The Mitred Abbey of St. Mary, Evesham. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876
- Household Expenses in a Salopian Manor House, 8vo. *Shrewsbury and Oswestry*, 1877
- Church Work and Life in English Minsters, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1879
- Chantries of Leicestershire and the Inventory of Olveston, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\*\**) . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- Church Inventories of Pembroke, Caermarthen; hundreds of Kelhynoke, Derws, Elveet, Perveth; and St. Asaph, 8vo. (*Tracts 61\*\*\**) . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- Glossary of Words in the Cambrian Dialect, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*.*)
- Inventory of St. Mary's Benedictine Nunnery, at Langley, co. Leicester, 1485, 8vo. (*Tracts 164*) . . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- Kalendar of the Episcopal Registers of Chichester, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*.*)
- The Mediæval Registers of the Bishops of Chichester, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\**)



WALCOTT, M. E. C.—*continued.*

Original Documents. (Lists of Church Goods of Places in Wales; viz., Pembroke, Caermarthen, Kelhynoke, Derws, Elvet, Perveth, and St. Asaph.) 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*)

Three Papers contributed to the Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, vol. viii. New series, 8vo. (*Tracts* 90\*) *n.p.* *n.d.*

WALDIE, George. A History of the Town and Palace of Linlithgow, 12mo. *Linlithgow*, 1868

WALDRON, George. Complete Works, fol. . . . . 1731

WALES, Gentleman's Tour in, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1775

WALES, NORTH, A Handbook for Travellers in, Second edition, 8vo. (Murray) . . . . . *ib.* 1864

WALES, SOUTH, A Handbook for Travellers in, 8vo. (Murray) *ib.* 1860

WALES, Prince of. Thanksgiving Day for the Recovery of the Prince of Wales, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1872

WALFORD, Cornelius.

Some Practical Points in the preparation of a General Catalogue of English Literature, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

Gilds: their Origin, Objects, and later History. *For private circulation.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

The Destruction of Libraries by Fire, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880

Fairs, Past and Present: a chapter in the history of commerce, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1883

WALFORD, Edward. The Pilgrim at Home, 8vo. *S.P.C.K.* *ib.* 1886

WALFORD, Edward Gibbs. On a Coin of Juba the Second. (*Bound with Deville.*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843

WALFORD, Thomas. The Scientific Tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland, 2 vols. 12mo. (*Two copies*) . . . *ib.* 1818

WALFORD, Weston S.

Additional Observations to Gunner's Seals of Edw. III., 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*.)

The "Hales" at the New Temple on the Knighting of Prince Edward, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*.)

Miscellanea Archaeologica, 8vo.

1. Mediæval Heraldry.

2. The Gad-Whip Service, Lincolnshire.

3. On Some Marks of Cadency borne by the Plantagenets.

————— *Second copy.* (*Tracts* 61\*.)

4. Original Documents by W. S. Walford and A. Way.

WALFORD, Weston S., and PERCEVAL, C. S. Three Rolls of Arms of the latter part of the 13th century, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864

WALFORD, Weston S., and WAY, A. Examples of Medieval Seals (*two numbers*), 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*.)

WALKER, J. S.

Description of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *Liverpool*, 1831

Detached Church Belfries, with special reference to those in the County of Hereford, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126\*\*) . . . *n.p.* 1871

- WALKER, S. D. St. Mary's Church, Nottingham: its past and present History. Illustrated by Photographs. 8vo. *Nottingham*, 1874
- WALKER, William, B.D. A Dictionarie of English and Latine Idioms, Fourth Edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1685
- WALKER, William. Some Account of the Parish and Village of Slingsby, in Yorkshire, 8vo. . . . . *York*, 1845
- WALKLEY, Thomas. A New Catalogue of the Dukes, Marquesses, &c., of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Also, the Baronets, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1658
- WALLACE, George. Nature and Descent of Ancient Peerages, 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1785
- WALLACE, James. Account of the Islands of Orkney, 8vo. *Lond.* 1700
- WALLEN, William. History of Round Church at Little Maplestead, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1836
- WALLER, J. G.  
Arms and Armour. A Lecture. *For private circulation.* 8vo. (*Tracts* 164) . . . . . *ib.* 1871  
On a Painting discovered in Chaldon Church, Surrey, 1870, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885
- WALLER, J. G. and L. A. B. Monumental Brasses, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- WALLER, Sir William. Vindication of his Character and Conduct, 8vo. . . . . 1793
- WALLIS, Charles. Narrative of the Three Elections for Lord Mayor in 1831, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1831
- WALLIS, John.  
History of Northumberland, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1769  
The Cornwall Register; containing Collections relative to the 209 Parishes forming the County; to which is added a brief view of the adjoining Towns and Parishes in Devon, from Hartland to Plymouth, 12mo. . . . . *Bodmin*, 1847
- WALLON, H. Richard II. Episode de la rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1864
- WALPOLE, Henry. An Epitaph of the life and death of Edmund Campian. Edited by A. J. 4to.
- WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford.  
Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors, 2 vols. 8vo. *Strawberry Hill*, 1758  
Anecdotes of Painting, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1762-63  
Works, 5 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1798  
Letters. (*Portrait*.) 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840  
— Concluding Series, 4 vols. . . . . *ib.* 1843-44
- WALPOLE, Sir Robert.  
Tracts relating to Sir R. Walpole, a 12mo. vol. . . . . *ib.* 1712-14  
Containing:  
1. The Character of an Honest Man.  
2. A Short History of the Parliament.  
3. Some Thoughts concerning the Peace.  
4. Reasons concerning the immediate Demolishing of Dunkirk.  
5. Dunkirk or Dover, &c.

WALPOLE, Sir Robert—*continued*.

6. The Art of Restoring: or the Piety of General Monk in bringing about the last Restoration evidenc'd from his own letters.

7. The New Project Examin'd.

8. The Grand Mystery laid open.

WALPOLE, Robert.

Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, 4to. *Lond.* 1817

Travels in various countries in the East, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1820

WALTER, F. A. Alte Malerkunst und J. G. Walter's Leben und Werke, 8vo. . . . . *Berlin,* 1821

WALTERS, Robert. On Laws of Real Property, 8vo. (*Tracts* 60\*)  
*Lond.* 1829

WALTHER, A. F. Die Sammlungen von Gegenständen des Alterthums, der Kunst, der Völkerkunde und von Waffen im Grossherzoglichen Museum zu Darmstadt. *Zweite Auflage*, 12mo. . . . . *Darmstadt,* 1844

WALTHER, C. T. Doctrina Temporum Indica, 4to. *St. Petersburg,* 1738

WALTHERUS, J. L.

Lexicon Diplomaticum, fol. . . . . *Göttingen,* 1747

Lexicon Juridicum, 8vo. . . . . *Frankfort-on-Main,* 1754

WALTON, Isaac.

Lives of J. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, R. Hooker, G. Herbert, and R. Sanderson. Edited by T. Zouch, 4to. . . . *York,* 1796

The Life of J. Donne, D.D. With some Notes by an Antiquary, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*

WALZ, C. Über die Polychromie der Antiken Sculptur, 4to.  
*Tübingen,* 1853

WANLEY, H. Librorum veterum Septentrionalium qui in Angliæ Bibliothecis extant Catalogus (vol. ii. of Hickes's Thesaurus), fol. . . . . *Oxford,* 1795

WANLEY, N. The Wonders of the Little World: or, a General History of Man. New edition, by W. Johnston. (*Plates*.) 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1806

WAR, Art of. Veteres de Re Militari Scriptores. I. Flavii Vegetii Renati Institutorum Rei Militaris Libri V. II. Sexti Julii Frontini Strategematum Libri IV. III. Claudius Ælianus de instruendis aciebus. IV. Modestus de Vocabulis rei Militaris. V. Polybius de Militia et castrametatione Romanorum. VI. Æneæ Poliorceticus. VII. Incerti Auctoris de re Militari opusculum. Accedunt I. G. Stewechii in Vegetium commentarius. II. Ejusdem conjectanea et F. Modii notæ in Frontinum. III. P. Scriverii in Vegetium et Frontinum animadversiones. (*Plates*.) 2 tom. (in one), 8vo. . . . *Vesaliæ Clivorum,* 1670

WARBURTON, W. Letters from a late eminent Prelate to one of his friends (Bishop Hurd), 8vo. (*Prattinton Col.*) *Lond.* 1809

WARD, F. O.

Sur l'eau des grandes villes, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126) . . . *Brussels,* 1857

Discours prononcé au Congrès International de Bienfaisance, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126) . . . . . *ib.* 1857

- WARD, John.  
Lives of the Professors of Gresham College, fol. *Lond.* 1740  
Essays on the English Language, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1758
- WARDELL, James. History of Leeds, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1846
- WARDEN, D. B. Sur les Antiquités de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 4to. . . . *Paris*, 1827
- WARE, Sir James.  
De Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1654  
History of the Bishops of Ireland. Edited by W. Harris, fol. . . . *Dublin*, 1759  
History and Antiquities of Ireland. Translated by W. Harris, fol. . . . *Lond.* 1764
- WARE, John. Charities of St. Leonard's Shoreditch, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1836
- WARE, Samuel. On Properties of Arches, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1809
- WARING, Robert. Amoris Effigies. Sive quid sit Amor? efflagitanti responsum Roberti Waring. Huic tertiæ editioni præfigitur ejusdem Autoris Carmen Lapidarium Memoriam Ben Jonsoni sacratum, 32mo. . . . *ib.* 1664
- WARKWORTH HERMITAGE, Description of. Warkworth and Alnwick Castles, Alnwick and Hulne Abbeys. New edition, 12mo. . . . *Alnwick*, 1818
- WARNE, Charles.  
Observations on the Primeval Archæology of Dorsetshire, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\*\*\**) . . . *Lond.* 1846  
Dorsetshire: its vestiges, Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1865  
Wareham: the Age of its Walls, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\*\*\**) . . *ib.* 1865  
Illustrated Map of Dorsetshire. (*In a case.*) 4to. . . *ib.* 1865  
The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset, fol. . . . *ib.* 1866  
Ancient Dorset. The Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish Antiquities of the County, including the early coinage. Illustrated. Also an Introduction to the Ethnology of Dorset, &c. By Dr. T. W. W. Smart, fol. *Bournemouth*, 1872  
History of, 8vo. . . . *Oxford*, 1875
- WARNEFORD LUNATIC ASYLUM. Warner Rebecca. Epistolary Curiosities. Series the First: Letters of the 17th Century, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) . . *Bath and Lond.* 1818
- WARNER, Richard.  
A Companion in a Tour round Lymington: the New Forest, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Christchurch, &c., 12mo. *Southampton*, 1789  
Antiquitates Culinariæ, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1791  
Topographical Remarks on the South-Western parts of Hampshire, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1793  
History of Hampshire, 6 vols. in 2, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1795  
History of the Isle of Wight, 8vo. . . . *Southampton*, 1795  
Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath, 4to. . . *Bath*, 1797  
History of Glastonbury, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1826
- WARNEKENIG, L. A. Sur la Legislation Belge au Moyen Age, 8vo. (*Tracts 144*) . . . *Ghent*, 1834  
Institutiones Juris Romani Privati, 8vo. . . . *Bonn*, 1834

WARNKENIG, L. A.—*continued*.

Flandrische Staats und Rechts Geschichte bis zum Jahr  
1305, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Tubingen*, 1835-37

Histoire de la Flandre, traduit par A. G. Ghildoff, Tome ii.  
8vo. . . . . *Bruxelles*, 1836

WARREN, C. H. On the Uniform of the U.S. Army and on the  
Ribbon worn by Washington, 8vo. (*Tracts* 81) . . . 1859

WARREN, Charles. Underground Jerusalem. With an Expedi-  
tion through the Jordan Valley and a visit to the  
Samaritans. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1876

WARREN, F. E.

The Manuscript Irish Missal belonging to Corpus Christi  
College, Oxford, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1879

The Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1881

The Leofric Missal, as used in the Cathedral of Exeter, A.D.  
1050-72. With some account of the Red Book of  
Derby, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges, &c. Edited,  
with introduction and notes. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1883

WARREN, J. C.

Description of an Egyptian Mummy (Massachusetts), 8vo.  
.*Boston (U.S.)*,

Genealogy of Warren, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1854

WARREN, J. L. Essay on Greek Federal Coinage, 8vo.  
.*Lond. and Cambridge*, 1863

WARRINGTON, W. History of Wales, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1786

WARTER, J. W. Appendicia et Pertinentiæ; or, Parochial  
Fragments relating to the Parish of West Tar-  
ring and the Chapelries of Heene and Durrington,  
Sussex. Containing a Life of Thomas à Becket, some  
account of John Selden, &c. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853

WARTON CLUB, Publications of the, 4 vols. post 8vo. . . *ib.* 1855-56

1. The Adventures of Fulke Fitz-Warine, an English  
Outlaw in the Reign of King John, containing accounts  
of events in Shropshire and the Borders of Wales. The  
Original Text in Anglo-Norman, with literal translation  
in English by Thomas Wright . . . . . 1855

2. Themes of Mary Queen of Scots written when she was  
eleven years old. Edited by M. Anatole de Montaiglon . 1855

3. Old English Songs and Carols. Edited by Thomas  
Wright . . . . . 1856

4. Early English Miscellanies, in Prose and Verse.  
Edited by J. O. Halliwell . . . . . 1856

WARTON, Thomas.

Life of Ralph Bathurst, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1761

Life of Sir Thomas Pope, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1772

History of English Poetry, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1775-81

————— With a preface by R. Price, and notes

variorum. Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. With new

notes, &c., by Sir F. Madden, T. Wright, W. Aldis

Wright, W. W. Skeat, R. Morris, F. J. Furnival, and

the Editor. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871

Parochial History of Oxfordshire, 4to. . . . . *Kidlington*, 1782

- WARWICK CASTLE, Kenilworth Castle, Guy's Cliff, Stoneleigh Abbey, the Beauchamp Chapel, Charlecote Hall, Stratford, Coombe Abbey, &c. An Historical and Descriptive Guide. Twelfth edition. 8vo. . . . . *Warwick*, [1870]
- WARWICKSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN MAGAZINE. Edited by J. Fetherston. Parts 1-8, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859-77
- WASE, C. Dictionarium Minus: A Compendious Dictionary, English-Latin and Latin-English, 4to. . . . . *London*. 1662
- WASEY, G. L. Our Ancient Parishes (Quatford, Morville, and Aston Eyre), 8vo. . . . . *Bridgnorth*, 1859
- WASHBOURNE, Thomas. Poems. Edited by A. B. Grosart. *For private circulation. (Fuller Worthies' Library.)* 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1868
- WASHINGTON. NATIONAL INSTITUTION.  
 Constitution and Bye-Laws, 8vo. . . . . *Washington*, 1840  
 Second and Third Bulletins of Proceedings, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1842-45
- WASHINGTON. NATIONAL STATUARY HALL. Report of the Commission to Procure Memorial Statues for the National Statuary Hall at Washington, 1876, 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1877
- WASHINGTON, George.  
 Official Letters to American Congress, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*. 1795  
 General George Washington's Account with the United States from 1775 to 1783, as written by himself. (*Facsimile.*) Fol. . . . . *New York*, 1857  
 New Notes on the Ancestry of George Washington, 8vo.
- WATER, J. G. te.  
 Narratio de Rebus Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ, seculo octavo et decimo prosperis et adversis, 8vo. . . . . *Leyden*, 1802  
 Auctarium legati Papenbroekiani, 4to. (*Tracts* 1) . . . . . *n.p.* 1802
- WATERHOUSE, A. Description of a Design for the Courts of Justice, fol. . . . . *London*. 1867
- WATERHOUSE, E. A Short Narrative of the late Fire in London, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1667
- WATERING AND SEA-BATHING PLACES, A Guide to all the, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1810
- WATERLOO MUSEUM, 97, Pall Mall, Catalogue of the, 8vo. (*Tracts* 139\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1815
- WATERLOW, A. J. The Accounts of the Churchwardens of St. Michael, Cornhill, 1456 to 1608. With Miscellaneous Memoranda. 1563 to 1607. Edited by W. H. Overall. *Privately printed.* Sq. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871
- WATERS, H. F.  
 Genealogical Gleanings in England, vol. i. part 1, 8vo. . . . . *Boston, Mass.*, 1885  
 John Harvard and his ancestry. Two pts. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885-86
- WATERS, R. E. C.  
 Parish Registers. *For private circulation.* 8vo. (*Tracts* 126\*\*) . . . . . *London*. 1870  
 ————— *Second copy.*  
 The Bohuns of Midhurst, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1871

WATERS, R. E. C.—*continued.*

Genealogical Memoirs of the Kindred Families of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas Wood, Bishop of Lichfield, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1877

Genealogical Memoirs of the Extinct Family of Chester of Chicheley, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1878

Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Chester of Bristol, Barton Regis, London, and Almondsbury; and also of the Families of Astry of London, Kent, and Gloucester, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1881

A Statutory List of the Inhabitants of Melbourne, Derbyshire, in 1695, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885

Genealogical Notes of the Kindred Families of Longridge, Fletcher, and Hawks. *For private circulation.* 4to.

WATERTON, Edmund. Catalogue of Pictures at Walton Hall, near Wakefield, co. York, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55) *Wakefield,* 1855

WATHERSTON, E. J. Our Railways—Should they be Private or National Property? 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1879

WATKIN, W. T.

Roman Lancashire, 4to. . . . . *Liverpool,* 1883

Roman Cheshire; or, a description of Roman Remains in the co. of Chester, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1886

WATKINS, John. Anecdotes of Men of Learning, during the three last centuries, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1808

WATNEY, John. Some Account of St. Osyth's Priory, Essex, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871

WATSON, C. K. On an alleged Tomb of John Baliol, King of Scotland, at Bailleul-sur-Eaulne. (*Bound with René De Bellevall's "Jean De Bailleul."*) 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

WATSON, J. F. On the Measures required for the efficient working of the India Museum and Library, &c., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1874

WATSON, J. S. Life of Richard Porson, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861

WATSON, John. History of Halifax, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1775

WATSON, Ralph. A brief Statement of a plan for preventing ships foundering at sea, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1829

WATSON, W. W. The Visitors' Guide to Herne Bay and Canterbury, 8vo. . . . . *ib.*

WATT, Robert. Bibliotheca Britannica; or a general Index to British and Foreign Literature, 4 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh,* 1824

WATTENBACH, W., and VENSEN, A. von. Exempla Codicum Graecorum Litteris Minusculis Scriptorum, fol. . . . . *Heidelberg,* 1878

WATTS, Thomas. On the earliest Printed Newspaper, 8vo. (*Tracts* 104) . . . . . *Lond.* 1839

WAXELL, Leon De.

Recueil de quelques antiquités trouvées sur les bords de la Mère Noire, 4to. (*Tracts* 9) . . . . . *Berlin,* 1803

Sur les Médailles Plaquées des Anciens, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1809

WAY, Albert.

Agreement between the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's and Walter the Organer, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855

WAY, Albert—*continued.*

- Mortuary Roll of John de Hotham, Bp. of Ely, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*) 1855
- Reliques from Betworth Church, Surrey, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*) 1855
- Gold Crowns found near Tolédo, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*)
- Grant by Geoffrey, Bp. of St. David's, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*)
- Mediæval Manners and Costume, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*)
- Notice of a Seal of Bone discovered at St. Alban's Abbey, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74 and 61\*)
- Notice of Roman Oculist's Stamp, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*)
- Original Documents from No. 34 Arch. Jour. 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*)
- \_\_\_\_\_ No. 46 Arch. Jour. 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Certificate by the Black Prince, 1343, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lease, by Prior of C. C. Canterbury, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*)
- Saxon Brooch found in Warwickshire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*)
- Sepulchral Brasses and Incised Slabs, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*)
- WAY, Albert, and W. S. WALFORD. Exemplification of Two Charters of Henry VII., 8vo. (*Tracts* 60\*\*\*) *Lond.* 1864
- WAYLEN, James. Chronicles of the Devezes, a history of the castle, parks, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1839
- WEALE, W. H. J.
- Restauration des Monuments Publics en Belgique. Mémoire, suivi d'une correspondance avec M. Jean Dugniolle, &c. 2<sup>e</sup> Edition augmentée, 8vo. *Bruges and Brussels*, 1862
- Catalogue des Objets d'Art Religieux exposés à l'Hotel Liedekerke à Malines. Second edition, 8vo. *Brussels*, 1864
- Ornements Sacerdotaux, 4to. . . . . [1864]
- Instrumenta Ecclesiastica. Choix d'Objets d'Art Religieux exposés à Malines, 1864, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- Documents pour servir à l'Histoire de "La Flandre," 8vo. *Bruges*, 1867
- Emploi des Hâchures pour exprimer les couleurs du Blason 8vo. (*Tracts* 59\*)
- WEARE, T. W. On Church of Great Haesley, co. Oxford, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1848
- WEATHERHEAD, G. H.
- Account of Beulah Spa, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1832
- A Pedestrian Tour through France and Italy, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1834
- WEAVER, F. W. The Visitations of the County of Somerset, in the years 1531 and 1573, with Pedigrees from that of 1591. &c., 4to. . . . . *Exeter*, 1885
- WEAVER, R. Monumenta Antiqua, or the Stone Monuments of Antiquity yet remaining in the British Isles, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840
- WEAVERS' COMPANY. Facsimile of the Ancient Book, the original of which is in the possession of the Company, fol. *Lond.*
- WEBB, Benjamin. Sketches of Continental Ecclesiology, or Church Notes in Belgium, Germany, and Italy, 8vo. *ib.* 1848



- WEBB, John. Memorials of the Civil War between King Charles I. and the Parliament of England, as it affected Herefordshire and the adjacent Counties. Edited and completed by T. W. Webb, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . Lond. 1879
- WEBB, P. C.  
 The Question whether a Jew can hold lands, stated and considered, 4to. (*Tracts* 50\*) . . . . . ib. 1753  
 Short Account of Domesday Book, 4to. (*Tracts* 50\*) . . . . . ib. 1756  
 Short Account of Dane Geld, 4to. (*Tracts* 50\*) . . . . . ib. 1756
- WEBER, D. M. Pusterus, vetus Germanorum Idolum, 4to. . . . . Giessen, 1717
- WEBER, Henry. Metrical Romances of the 13th, 14th, and 15th Centuries, with notes, &c., 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . Edinburgh, 1810
- WEBSTER, John.  
 Works, with some account of the Author, and notes, by A. Dyce, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1857  


---

*Second copy.*  
 Dramatic Works. Edited by W. Hazlitt, 4 vols. fcp. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1857  
 The Displaying of supposed Witchcraft, fol. . . . . ib. 1677
- WECKERUS, Joannes Jacobus. De Secretis libri XVII. ex variis authoribus collecti, &c., 8vo. . . . . Basle, 1642
- WEDGWOOD, Josiah. Description of the Portland Vase, with Notes by T. Windus, fol. . . . . Lond. 1845
- WEERTH, E. A.  
 Das Siegeskreuz der Byzantinischen Kaiser Constantinus VII. Porphyrogenitus und Romanus II. und der Hirtenstab des Apostels Petrus. Zwei kunstdenkmäler Byzantinischer und Deutscher Arbeit des 10 Jahrhunderts in der Domkirche zu Limburg an der Lahn, fol. . . . . Bonn, 1866  
 Verhandlungen des Internationalen Congresses für Alterthumskunde und Geschichte zu Bonn, 1868, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1871
- WEESILS, The. A Satyrical Fable: giving an Account of some Argumental Passages happening in the Lion's Court about *Weesilion's* taking the Oaths, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1691
- WEESILS, The ANTI-. A Poem. Giving an Account of some Argumental Passages happening in the Lyon's Court, 4to. . . . . ib. 1691
- WEEVER, John. Ancient Funeral Monuments, fol. . . . . ib. 1631
- WEGENER, C. F. Defence for the full hereditary right, according to the Lex Regia of Denmark, of the Kings of the Royal House of Denmark, 8vo. (*Tracts* 97) . . . . . Copenhagen, 1853
- WEIGEL, T. O., and ZESTERMANN, A. Die Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift, 2 vols. fol. . . . . Leipsic, 1866
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.  
 Reports of Committee, fol. . . . . Lond. 1758  
 Seventh Annual Report of the Warden of the Standards, for 1872-73, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1873  
 Report by the Board of Trade on their Proceedings under the Weights and Measures Act, 1878, fol. . . . . ib. 1879

- WEISE, Adam. Albrecht Dürer und sein Zeitalter, 4to. *Leipzig*, 1819
- WEISKE, Julius. De Septem clypeis Militaribus, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1830
- WEISSENBORN, H. J. C. Ninive und sein Gebiet, 4to. (*Tracts* 28) *Erfurt*, 1851
- WELCH, Joseph. The List of the Queen's Scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster. New edition, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1852
- WELCKER, F. G.  
 Das Academische Kunstmuseum zu Bonn, 8vo. . . . *Bonn*, 1827  
 Sylloge Epigrammatum Græcorum, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1828  
 Zu der Sylloge Epigrammatum Græcorum, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1829  
 Ueber die Gruppierung der Niobe und ihrer Kinder, 8vo. (*Tracts* 121) . . . . . *ib.* 1836
- WELD, C. R.  
 The Great Arctic Mystery, 8vo. [*Travels.*] (*Tracts* 59) *Lond.* 1856  
 Descriptive Catalogue of Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society, 8vo. (*Tracts* 115) . . . . . *ib.* 1860
- WELDON, Sir Anthony. The Court and Character of King James, with the Court of King Charles. (*Portrait.*) Sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1651
- WELIN, G. Legend om Pafven Gregorius den Store, 8vo. (*Tracts* 45) . . . . . *Stockholm*, 1848
- WELLBELOVED, C. Eburacum, or York under the Romans, 8vo. *York*, 1842
- WELLESLEY, Henry.  
 Stray Notes on the Text of Shakespeare, 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1865  
 Three Sale Catalogues of his medals, Drawings, Engravings, and Manuscripts. (*Bound with* Drugulin, "Catalogue of Engravings.") 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- WELLINGTON, Arthur, Duke of.  
 Order of Proceeding at his Funeral, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1852  
 Funeral. Nov. 1852. (*A Collection of Broad-sides, Newspaper cuttings, and Prints.*) Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1852  
 Memoir. Reprinted from "The Times," 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1852
- WELLS, C. Ilm Tedbiri Milk (*Prospectus*), 8vo. (*Tracts* 65) *Lond.*
- WELSFORD, Henry. Mithridates Minor: or, an Essay on Language, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1848
- WELSH and ENGLISH, and English and Welsh Dictionary, 12mo. *Abertawy and Carmarthen*, 1847
- WELSH ARCHEOLOGY, Specimens of, 8vo. (*Tracts* 68\*) *Lond.* *n.d.*
- WELSH MANUSCRIPTS SOCIETY. Lives of the Cambro-British Saints. By W. J. Rees, 8vo. . . . . *Llandovery*, 1853
- WELSH TRADITIONS. An Essay on the influence of Welsh Tradition upon European Literature (*not published*), 8vo. (*Tracts* 164) . . . . . *Lond.* 1838
- WELSH, Charles. A Bookseller of the Last Century; being some account of the Life of John Newbery, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1885
- WELSTED, Leonard. Works in Verse and Prose. Edited by J. Nichols, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1787

- WENDELINUS, Godefridus. *Aries seu aurei Velleris encomium.*  
(*Bound with Chifflet's "Insignia equitum Velleris aurei."*)  
4to. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1632
- WENDELSTADT GALLERY. *Erläuternde Bemerkungen zu den*  
*Umrissen nach Gemälden im Besitze von C. F. Wendel-*  
*stadt*, 4to. . . . . *n.p. n.d.*
- WENLOCK PRIORY, Account of. By E. S. A., 8vo. (*Tracts* 74)  
*Tenby*, 1853
- WERDENHAGEN, J. A. *De Rebus publicis Hanseaticis*, 24mo.  
*Leyden*, 1631
- WERLAUF. *Beskrivelse over Kong Erik Menveds Gravminde i*  
*Ringsted Kirke*, 4to. (*Tracts* 12) . . . *Copenhagen*, 1815
- WESLEY, John.  
Advices with respect to Health. Extracted from a late  
author, 8vo. (*Bound with the preceding*) . . . *Bristol*, 1769  
Primitive Physick; or, an Easy Method of Curing most  
Diseases, 15th edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1772
- WEST, James.  
Sale Catalogue of Prints and Drawings, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1773  
————— Museum and Curiosities, 4to. . . . *ib.* 1773  
————— Coins and Medals, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1773  
————— Library, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1773
- WEST, R. W. S. *Notices of Withgham, County of Sussex*, 4to.  
*ib.* 1857
- WEST, T. *Antiquities of Furness*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1774
- WEST, W. The First Part of Symboleography, which may be  
termed the Art of Instruments and Presidents (1632).  
The Second Part, newly corrected (1627), 4to. *ib.* 1632–1627
- WESTALL, W. *Views of Country Seats in 146 Coloured*  
*engravings*, 2 vols. . . . . *ib.* 1830
- WESTCOTE, T. *View of Devonshire in 1630; also Devonshire*  
*Pedigrees.* Edited by G. Oliver and Pitman Jones, 4to.  
*Exeter*, 1845
- WESTERN ANTIQUARY; or, Devon and Cornwall Note-Book.  
Edited by W. H. K. Wright. Vol. i., etc. 4to. *In progress.*  
*Plymouth*, 1882, etc.
- WESTGARTH PRIZE ESSAYS. *Essays on the Reconstruction of*  
*Central London.* (Published by the Society of Arts.) 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1886
- WEST INDIAN. *Notes in Defence of the Colonies*, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
124) . . . . . *Jamaica*, 1826
- WESTLAKE, N. H. J.  
Souvenir of the Exhibition of Christian Art at Mechlin,  
4to. . . . . *Lond. and Oxford*, 1866  
A History of Design in Painted Glass, 3 vols. fol. . *ib.* 1881–86
- WESTLAKE, N. H. J., and PURDUE, W. *The Illustrations of Old*  
*Testament History in Queen Mary's Psalter*, Re-  
produced, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1858
- WESTMINSTER. *Four Acts relating to the Paving, &c., of the*  
*Parish of St. James*, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1785–1819

## WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

Antiquities and Monuments, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . Lond. 1722-42

Westminster Abbey. (*In a case with* "The Gigantick History.") 2 vols. 64mo. . . . 1742

WESTMINSTER FORUM, A short History of the. By the President, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1781

WESTMINSTER, Matthew of, and WORCESTER, Florence of. Flores Historiarum et Chronicon, fol. . . . Frankfort, 1601

WESTMORELAND AND CUMBERLAND DIALECTS, 8vo. . . . Lond. 1839

WESTMORELAND (CUMBERLAND, and THE LAKES), Handbook for Travellers in, 8vo. (Murray) . . . . ib. 1867

## WESTON, Stephen.

Horatius cum Græcis Scriptoribus comparatus, 8vo. . . . ib. 1801

Specimen of the Conformity of the European Languages with the Oriental, 8vo. . . . ib. 1802

— 8vo. . . . ib. 1803

The Praise of Paris, 8vo. . . . ib. 1803

Fragments of Oriental Literature . . . . ib. 1807

Ly Tang, a Chinese Poem, by Kien Lung . . . . ib. 1809

A Fast Sermon, for Feb. 28, 1810. (*Tracts* 33) . . . . ib. 1810

Remains of Arabic, in the Spanish and Portuguese Languages, 8vo. . . . ib. 1810

Conquest of the Miao-Tse, a Chinese Poem, 8vo. . . . ib. 1810

Philoxenus Secundus, Persian Recreations, 8vo. . . . ib. 1812

Chinese Characters Analysed and Decomposed, 8vo. . . . ib. 1812

Persian Distichs, from various authors, 8vo. . . . ib. 1814

Fan-Hy-Cheu, a Chinese Tale, 8vo. . . . ib. 1814

Episodes from the Shah Namet. By Ferdoosee, 8vo. . . . ib. 1815

Chinese Poem, inscribed on Porcelain, 8vo. . . . ib. 1816

Enchiridion Romæ, 8vo. . . . ib. 1819

A Chinese Chronicle, by Abdalla of Beyza, 8vo. . . . ib. 1820

A Trimester in France and Switzerland, 8vo. . . . ib. 1821

Visit to Vacluse, 8vo. . . . ib. 1822

Petrarchiana, or Additions to the Visit to Vacluse . . . . ib. 1822

The Englishman Abroad, Parts 1 and 2, 8vo. . . . ib. 1824

Historic Notices of Towns in Greece that have struck Coins, 8vo. . . . ib. 1826

WESTRÖM, C. A. De Visitationibus Episcoporum Lincopensium per Gothlandiam, 4to. (*Tracts* 45) . . . Upsal, 1848

## WESTROPP, H. M.

Epochs of Painted Vases, 4to. . . . Lond. 1856

Homeric Doubts, 8vo. . . . ib. 1880

The Age of Homer, 8vo. . . . ib. 1884

Collectanea Antiqua. In the possession of H. M. Westropp, fol.

On the Fanauux de Cimetières in France, and the Round Towers of Ireland, 8vo. (*Tracts* 37\*) . . . . ib. *n.d.*

## WESTWOOD, J. O.

Facsimiles of the Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts, Imp. fol. . . . ib. 1868

WESTWOOD, J. O.—*continued.*

- Report of the Meeting of the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, containing the President's Address [1875]  
Lapidarium Walliæ: the early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales Described. Part I. 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1876
- WESTWOOD, Thomas. The Chronicle of the "Compleat Angler," 4to. . . . . *London*, 1864
- WETHERELL, Don Juan. Catalogo de Antigüedades Mejicanas, 8vo. . . . . *Sevilla*, 1842
- WETTER, J., Untersuchungen über die Wichtigsten Gegenstände der Theaterbaukunst, 4to. . . . . *Mainz*, 1829
- WETTON, G. N. Guide to Northampton, 8vo. . . . . *Northampton*, 1849
- WEYDLING, C. G. Specimen Academicum, de Corona civica Romanorum, 4to. . . . . *Upsala*, 1760
- WEYMOUTH, Guide to, 12mo. . . . . *Weymouth*,
- WEYMOUTH, PORTLAND, &c. The Illustrated Guide to, 8vo. *ib.*  
New edition . . . . . *ib.*
- WHARTON PEERAGE CLAIM. In the House of Lords. Case of C. Kemeys Kemeys Tynte, on his claim to the Title of Baron Wharton, fol. . . . . *London*, 1843
- WHARTON, George.  
*Κεῖρομαντῖα*: or, the Art of Divining by the lines and signatures in the hand of man, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1652  
Calendarium Ecclesiasticum: or a New Almanack after the old fashion for 1658, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1658
- WHARTON, Henry. Anglia Sacra, Sive collectio historiarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1691
- WHATELEY, Richard. Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. Seventh edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841
- WHATTON, W. R. Armorial Bearings of Manchester, 4to. . . . . *Manchester*, 1824
- WHEATER, W. Temple Newsam: its history and antiquities; comprising an account of the ancient Preceptory of Knights Templars, the baronial houses of Darcy, Lennox, Stuart, and Irwin, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Leeds*, *n.d.*
- WHEATLEY, H. B.  
Of Anagrams: a monograph, 8vo. . . . . *Hertford and London*, 1862  
A Dictionary of Reduplicated Words in the English Language, 8vo. . . . . *London and Berlin*, 1866  
Notes upon Norden and his Map of London, 1593, 4to. *London*, 1876  
What is an Index? A few notes on Indexes and Indexers, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
Chronological Notices of the Dictionaries of the English Language, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*  
Notes on some English Heterographers, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- WHEELER, W. H. History of the Fens of South Lincolnshire, being a description of the Rivers Witham and Welland, 8vo. . . . . *Boston and London*, 1868
- WHEELER, Sir George. An account of the Churches of the Primitive Christians; from the churches of Tyre, Jerusalem, and Constantinople described by Eusebius, &c. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1689

- WHEELER, R. B. Historical Account of the Birth-place of Shakespeare. Reprinted from the edition of 1824, with Prefatory Remarks by J. O. Halliwell, 8vo. *Stratford-on-Avon*, 1863
- WHEWELL, William.  
 Architectural Notes on German Churches, 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1830  
 ————— 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835  
 Newton and Flamsteed. Remarks on an article in No. 109  
 of the Quarterly Review, 8vo. (*Tracts* 84) . . . *Lond.* 1836
- WHICHORD, John.  
 History and Antiquities of All Saints' Church, Maidstone,  
 fol. . . . . *ib.* 1845  
 Sanitary Condition of Maidstone, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126)  
 ————— *Maidstone and Lond.* 1849  
 On Hydraulic Lifts, 4to. (*Tracts* 18\*) . . . *Lond.* 1864
- WHICHWOOD FOREST.  
 Bill of 8th May, 1856, fol. (*Tracts* 161) . . . *ib.* 1856  
 Award of Commissioners, fol. (*Tracts* 161) . . . *ib.* 1857
- WHISHAW, James. Endowed Charities in Herefordshire, 8vo. *ib.* 1839
- WHISTON, Robert. Cathedral Trusts and their Fulfilment.  
 Fifth edition. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1850
- WHISTON, William. A Vindication of the Sibylline Oracles, 8vo.  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1715
- WHITAKER'S ALMANACK. 1877, etc. *In progress.* 8vo. *ib.* 1877, etc.
- WHITAKER, John.  
 Genuine History of the Britons, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1772  
 History of Manchester, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1773  
 Mary Queen of Scots vindicated, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1787-88  
 The Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall Historically Surveyed, 2  
 vols. (in one), 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1804  
 The Life of Saint Neot, &c., 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1809
- WHITAKER, T. D.  
 History of the Parish of Whalley and Honor of Clitheroe,  
 co. Lancashire and York, 4to. . . . . *Blackburn*, 1800  
 ————— New edition, 4to. (*Bound with the following*  
*work*) . . . . . *Lond. and Manchester*, 1872-76  
 An Account of the Parish of Cartmell. Enlarged by J. G.  
 Nichols and P. A. Lyons, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1872-76  
 History of Craven, co. York, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1805  
 ————— Third edition, with additions. Edited by  
 A. W. Morant. With a Chapter on the Geology, Natural  
 History, and Pre-historic Antiquities, by L. C. Miall, 4to.  
 ————— *Leeds and Lond.* 1878  
 Loidis and Elmete: a Description of the lower portions of  
 Airedale and Wharfedale with the entire Vale of Calder.  
 Ducatus Leodiensis, or Topography of Leeds, by R.  
 Thoresby, with additions, by Whitaker, 2 vols. fol. *Leeds*, 1816  
 History of Richmondshire, in the North Riding of York,  
 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1823
- WHITE, A. S. Speech on the Prospective Pre-emption Bill, 8vo.  
 (*Tracts* 52) . . . . . *Washington*, 1841

WHITE, C. H. Evelyn.

The Old Inns and Taverns of Ipswich : their memories and associations, 8vo. . . . . *Ipswich*, 1885

The Great Domesday Book of Ipswich ; Liber sextus : with an Introduction to the entire volume, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1885

WHITE, D. A. New England Congregationalism in its origin and purity ; illustrated by the First Church in Salem, 8vo.

*Salem*, 1861

WHITE, Gilbert. History of Selborne, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1789

WHITE, J. P. Lays and Legends of the English Lake Country, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Carlisle*, 1873

WHITE, Robert.

Celestial Almanac for 1826, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1826

History of the Battle of Otterburn, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

Photographic Handbook to the Antiquities of Worksop, 8vo. (*Tracts* 149) . . . . . *ib.* 1860

Visitors' Handbook to Worksop. Third edition, 8vo. (*Tracts* 149) . . . . . *Worksop*,

WHITE, T. H. Fragments of Italy and the Rhineland, sm. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1841

WHITE, Walter.

Papers on Railway Communications, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1850-51

Erebus and Terror (Verses), 8vo. (*Tracts* 150) *Birmingham*, 1860

WHITECHAPEL RECTORY BILL. Evidence on Tithe, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849

WHITEHOUSE, F. C.

Is Fingal's Cave artificial? 8vo. . . . . *New York*, 1882

Lake Moeris : from recent explorations in the Moeris

Basin and the Wadi Fadhi, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1882

Pithom-Moeris, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882

The Myth of Fingal's Cave, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884

The Science-Myth of Fingal's Cave. With Illustrations, 4to. . . . . *Montreal*, 1884

WHITELEY, Henry. Three Months in Jamaica, in 1832, 8vo.

(*Tracts* 75) . . . . . *Lond.* 1833

WHITELOCK, Mr. Memorials of the English Affairs, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1732

WHITER, W. Etymologicon Universale ; or, universal etymological dictionary, 2 vols. (in three), 4to. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1811-25

WHITFIELD, M. W. Durham. Reprinted, etc., 8vo. . . . . *Hull*, 1885

WHITLEY, T. W. The Coventry Cross, 8vo. . . . . *Warwick*, 1880

WHITMORE, W. H.

Handbook of American Genealogy, 4to. . . . . *Albany*, 1862

Genealogy of the descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver, 4to. . . . . *Boston (U.S.)*, 1865

WHITTINGTON, Sir Richard. Life. By the Author of the Memoirs of George Barnwell, sm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1811

WHITTLESEY, Charles. Geology and Minerals. A Report of Explorations in Minnesota, 1848, 1859, and 1864, 8vo.

*Cleveland (U.S.A.)*, 1866

WHITWORTH, Charles, Lord. Account of Russia, 12mo.

*Strawberry Hill*, 1758

- WHITWORTH, Robert. Report on the Canal proposed from Waltham Abbey to Moorfields, with an Address on the importance of Canals in General, by James Sharp, fol. *Lond.* 1773
- WIBERG, C. F. Der Einfluss der klassischen Völker auf den Norden. (Aus dem Schwedischen von J. Mestorf.) 8vo. *Hamburg,* 1867
- WICKES, Charles. Illustrations of the Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England. (*Plates.*) 3 vols. Atlas fol. *Lond.* 1853-59
- WICKSTEED, Thomas. On the Cornish Engine, 4to. *ib.* 1841
- WIDMORE, Richard. On the First Foundation of Westminster Abbey (*two copies*), 4to. (1 copy *Tracts* 19\*) *ib.* 1743
- WIEBEKING, C. F. Sullo stato dell' Architettura civile nel Medioevo, traduzione del Cav. G. del Rosso, 8vo. (*Tracts* 139\*) *Catania,* 1832
- WIEGMANN, Rudolph. Ueber den Ursprung des Spitzbogenstils, 8vo. (*Tracts* 138) *Dusseldorf,* 1842
- WIESELER, Friedrich.  
 Theatergebäude und Denkmäler des Bühnenwesens bei den Griechen und Römern, fol. *Göttingen,* 1851  
 Der Apollon Stroganoff und der Apollon vom Belvedere, 8vo. *ib.* 1861  
 Der Hildesheimer Silberfund. Erste Abtheilung, 4to. *ib.* 1869
- WIFFEN, J. H. Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell, 2 vols., 8vo. *Lond.* 1833  
 Historical Memoirs, &c. First Race of Ancestry whence the House of Russell had its origin. 8vo. *ib.* 1833
- WIGHT, Isle of, Companion to the, 8vo. *Southampton,* *n.d.*
- WIGHTMAN, Joseph M. Annals of the Boston Primary School Committee from 1818 to 1855, 8vo. *Boston,* 1860
- WIGHTWICK, George. Select Views of the Roman Antiquities, 4to. *Lond.* 1827
- WIGLEY, G. J. Archæological Studies in Jerusalem, 4to. (*Tracts* 8\*) *ib.* 1856
- WILCOCKE, S. H. A New Pocket-Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages, 12mo. *ib.* 1811
- WILCOCKS, Joseph. Roman Conversations, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1797
- WILD, Charles.  
 Views of Canterbury Cathedral, fol. *ib.* 1807  
 An Illustration of the Architecture and Sculpture of Lincoln Cathedral. (*Plates.*) Fol. *ib.* 1819  
 Architecture of Worcester Cathedral, fol. *ib.* 1823
- WILD, J. J. Exploration of Egypt and Ethiopia, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67) *ib.* 1850
- WILDE, Jacobus de. Selecta Numismata Antiqua; ex Musæo Jacobi de Wilde, 4to. *Amsterdam,* 1692
- WILDE, W. R.  
 Catalogue of Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, Part I, 8vo. *Dublin,* 1857



WILDE, W. R.—*continued.*

On the Ancient and Modern Races of Oxen in Ireland, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 117) . . . . . *Dublin*, 1858

Catalogue of Antiquities of Animal Materials and Bronze  
in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1861

Catalogue of Antiquities of Gold in the Museum of the  
Royal Irish Academy, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862

Description of the Tonymore Crannoge, County of Cavan,  
Ireland, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1863

WILDER, M. P. Addresses (New England Historic-Genealogical  
Soc.) Jan. 1 and 16, 1868, 8vo. . . . *Boston (U.S.)*, 1868

WILHELMI, Karl.

Beschreibung der 14 alten Todtenhügel welche in 1827  
und 1828 bey Sinsheim in Baden geöffnet wurden, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 118\*) . . . . . *Heidelberg*, 1830

Les anciens Tombeaux Germaniques à Sinzheim. Extrait  
de l'ouvrage Allemand, 8vo. (*Tracts* 118\*) . . . *ib.* 1831

WILKES, Wetenhall. Hounslow-Heath. A Poem. Second  
edition, enlarged. (Privately re-printed by W. Pinker-  
ton.) Sq. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1870

WILKINS, Charles. The Bhagvat Geeta, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1785

WILKINS, David. Leges Anglo-Saxonicae, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1731

Concilia Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae, 4 vols. fol. . . *ib.* 1737

WILKINS, George. Pericles, Prince of Tyre; a Novel (1608)  
founded upon Shakespeare's Play, with Introduction by  
J. P. Collier, 8vo. . . . . *Oldenburgh*, 1857

WILKINS, William.

The Antiquities of Magna Graecia. (*Plates*) Atlas fol.  
*Cambridge*, 1807

Atheniensia, or remarks on the topography and buildings  
of Athens, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1816

Prolusiones Architectonicae; or essays on subjects con-  
nected with Grecian and Roman Architecture. (*Plates*)  
4to. . . . . *ib.* 1837

WILKINSON, Sir J. G.

Materia Hieroglyphica, Parts 1, 2, Appendix, 8vo., and  
Atlas, 4to. . . . . *Malta*, 1828

On Several Hieroglyphical Subjects found at Thebes, 4to.  
(*bound with above*) . . . . . *ib.* 1830

Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, 3 vols. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1837

————— Second Series, 2 vols. (*Plates* 1 vol.) 3  
vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841

————— New edition, corrected by S. Birch, 3 vols.  
*ib.* 1878

The Architecture of Ancient Egypt, 8vo. fol. (*Plates*) *ib.* 1850

WILKINSON, Robert.

Antique Remains from the Church of St. Martin Outwich,  
fol. (*Tracts* 160) . . . . . *ib.* 1797

Londina Illustrata, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1819

- WILKS, T. C., and B. B. WOODWARD. History of Hampshire, vols. i.-iii., 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1865
- WILLARD, Joseph.  
 Address on Anniversary of Incorporation of Lancaster, Massachusetts, 8vo. . . . . *Boston,* 1853  
 Life and Times of Major Simon Willard, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1858
- WILLEMENT, Thomas.  
 Regal Heraldry, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1821  
 Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1827  
 Index to Roll of Arms, temp. Henry VIII., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1829  
 Index to Roll of Arms, temp. Richard II., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1834  
 Account of the Restorations of the Chapel of St. George, Windsor, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1844  
 Faversham Church, Kent, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74) . . . . . *ib.* 1858  
 Historical Sketch of Davington, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1862
- WILLETT, M. The Strangers' Guide to the Banks of the Wye; including Chepstow, Piercefield, Wyndcliff, Tintern Abbey, Raglan Castle, &c. Third edition, 12mo. *Bristol,* 1831
- WILLETT, Ralph. Description of his Library at Merley, co. Dorset, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1785
- WILLIAMS, Daniel.  
 Bibliothecæ quam ille bono publico legavit Catalogus, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1801  
 Catalogue of the Library in Red Cross Street, founded by D. Williams, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1841
- WILLIAMS, Eliezer. English Works: with a memoir, by St. G. A. Williams, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840
- WILLIAMS, George. Dr. Pierrotti and his assailants: or a Defence of "Jerusalem explored," 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864
- WILLIAMS, Sir J. B. Life of Sir Matthew Hale, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1835
- WILLIAMS, J. G. A Short Account of the British Encampments, lying between the rivers Rheidol and Llyfnant, Cardigan, 8vo. . . . . *Aberystwith,* 1866
- WILLIAMS, John.  
 On the Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians, 8vo. *Lond.* 1836  
 Chinese Numismatics, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1853  
 Seder Olam Rabba, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861  
 Account of the Martin Microscope, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1862  
 On Coins found in a Statue of Buddha, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1863  
 Some Account of a Japanese Chronological Work, 8vo. (*Tracts* 55\*\*) . . . . . 1863  
 Observations of Comets, from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640. Extracted from the Chinese Annals, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1871  
 Chinese Observations of Solar Spots, 8vo. (*Tracts* 164) *ib.* 1873  
 On a Collection of Chinese Coins, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*.)  
 On a Fact mentioned in early Chinese History, 8vo.  
 ————— *Second copy.* (*Tracts* 62\*\*.)  
 On an Example of Chinese Paper Currency, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*.)  
 On the Eclipses recorded in the Chinese work called Chun Tsew, 8vo. (*Tracts* 123\*.)

- WILLIAMS, John (Glanmor). The Records of Denbigh and its Lordship, vol. i. 8vo. . . . . Wrexham, 1860
- WILLIAMS, Monier. English and Sanskrit Dictionary, 4to. . . . . Lond. 1851
- WILLIAMS, R. F. Lives of the Princes of Wales, vol. i. 8vo. *ib.* 1843
- WILLIAMS, Robert. Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum. A Dictionary of the ancient Celtic Language. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1865
- WILLIAMS, W. M. Annals of the Company of Founders. *Privately printed.* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867
- WILLIAMSON, George. Memorials of James Watt. (*Plates.*) 4to. . . . . Edinburgh, 1856
- WILLIAMSON, William. Description of Tumulus at Gristhorpe, co. York, 4to. (*Tracts 6*) . . . . . Scarborough, 1834
- WILLIS AND SOTHERAN.  
Catalogue of Books on Sale, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1862  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1866
- WILLIS, Browne.  
Survey of the Cathedral of St. David's, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1716  
Survey of the Cathedral of Landaff, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1718  
History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies and Conventual Cathedral Churches, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1718-19  
Survey of the Cathedral of St. Asaph, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1720  
————— Considerably enlarged. By Edward Edwards, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . Wrexham, 1801  
Survey of the Cathedral of Bangor, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1721  
A Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, and Peterborough. With an account of all the Churches and Chapels in every Diocese. 3 vols. in 2, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1727-30  
Notitia Parliamentaria, 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1730-50  
Parochiale Anglicanum; or, The names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Landaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1733  
————— *Second copy.* (*Bound with the "Survey of the Cathedrals," 2 vols.*)  
History of the Hundred of Buckingham, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1755
- WILLIS, H. N. Biographical Sketches of Persons whose Portraits are at Knole, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1795
- WILLIS, Robert.  
Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral, 8vo. (*Three copies.*) . . . . . *ib.* 1845  
Architecture of the Middle Ages, 8vo. . . . . Cambridge, 1835  
Architectural Nomenclature of the Middle Ages, 4to. (*Bound in "Publications of Cambridge Antiquarian Society," vol. i.*) . . . . . *ib.* 1844  
————— *Second copy.*  
The Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1849

WILLIS, Robert—*continued*.

Architectural History of Chichester Cathedral, 4to.  
(Bound up with Petit's "Boxgrove") . . . *Chichester*, 1861

The Architectural History of Glastonbury Abbey, 8vo.  
Cambridge, 1866

The Architectural History of Christ Church in Canterbury,  
8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1869

WILLIS, Robert, and J. W. CLARK.

The Architectural History of the University of Cambridge,  
and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton, 4 vols. 8vo.  
Cambridge, 1886

WILLIS, Thomas. *Pathologiæ Cerebri et Nervosi - Generis*  
*specimen*, 12mo. . . . . *Amstelodami (Elzevir)*, 1670

WILLS, William. *Essay on the Principles of Circumstantial*  
*Evidence*. Fourth edition, 8vo. Edited by Alfred Wills.  
Lond. 1862

WILLSHIRE, W. H. *An Introduction to the Study and Collec-*  
*tion of Ancient Prints*. Second edition, enlarged. 2  
vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877

WILLYAMS, Cooper. *History of Sudeley Castle, co. Gloucester,*  
*fol.* . . . . . *ib.* 1791

WILMOT, Sir J. E. *Notes of his Opinions and Judgments*, 4to.  
ib. 1802

WILMOT, John.

*Memoirs of Sir J. E. Wilmot*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1811

*Life of John Hough, Bishop of Oxford*, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1812

WILMOWSKY, D. von. *Bedenken des Conservators am Museum*  
*der Alterthümer zu Leiden, Herrn Dr. L. J. Janssen,*  
*über die in der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften*  
*gegen die echtheit der Römischen Inschriften zu Nennig*  
*vorgetragene paläographische Kritik*, 8vo. (*Tracts 95\*\**)  
Trier, 1868

WILSON, C. H. *A Memoir of the Glasgow Cathedral Painted*  
*Windows*, 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1864

WILSON, Daniel. *The Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of*  
*Scotland*, 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1851

WILSON, E. *Description of the Royal Exchange*, 8vo. *Lond.* 1844

WILSON, F. R. *An Architectural Survey of the Churches in*  
*the Archdeaconry of Lindisfarne, Northumberland*, 4to.  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1870

WILSON, H. B.

*History of Merchant Taylors' Schools*, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1812

*Sermon on the Day of Her Majesty's (Q. Charlotte's) Inter-*  
*ment*, 4to. (*Tracts 33*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1818

*Sermon on behalf of Society for Propagation of the Gospel,*  
*8vo.* (*Tracts 140*) . . . . . *ib.* 1825

*Letter to the Parishioners of St. Thomas the Apostle*, 4to.  
(*Tracts 33*) . . . . . *ib.* 1826

*Second Letter*, 4to. (*Tracts 33*) . . . . . *ib.* 1829

*History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney*, 4to. *ib.* 1831

*On the Law of Sequestration of Ecclesiastical Benefices,*  
*8vo.* (*Tracts 60\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1836

WILSON, H. B.—*continued.*

- Notices of St. Mary Aldermary, London, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1840  
 Contention for the Faith, a Sermon, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1849  
 A Word of Counsel to the Jews, 8vo. (*Tracts* 77) . . . *ib.* 1850  
 On Vintry Ward School, 8vo. (*Tracts* 126) . . . *ib.* 1852

## WILSON, H. H.

- Ariana Antiqua, Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1841  
 The Megha Duta, Sanskrit and English, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843

WILSON, Henry. Account of the Pellew Islands. Edited by G. Keate. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1788WILSON, James. A Complete Dictionary of Astrology, 8vo. *ib.* 1819WILSON, John, D.D. History of the Suppression of Infanticide, 8vo. . . . . *Bombay,* 1855WILSON, Joseph. Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ. (*Plates.*) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1803WILSON, T. L. Sketches of Upminster, Essex, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856WILSON, Thomas. Ornaments of Churches Considered, 4to. *ib.* 1761

## WILSON, W. R.

- Travels in Egypt, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1823

- 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1824

- Travels in Norway, *etc.*, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1826

WILTES PEERAGE. Case on behalf of S. T. Scrope, claiming to be Earl of Wiltes, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1859WILTON CHRONICLE. Chronicon Vilodunense, sive de Vita Sanctæ Elithæ. Edited by W. H. Black. Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1830WILTSHIRE, Dorsetshire and Somersetshire, a Handbook for Travellers in. New edition. 8vo. (*Murray*) . . . *ib.* 1859

## WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

- Magazine. *In progress.* 8vo. . . . . *Devizes and Lond.* 1854, *etc.*

- Some Account of the Blackmore Museum, Part 1. The Opening Meeting, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

WILTSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The History of the Parish of Grittleton, Wilts. By J. E. Jackson, with an Essay on Topography by J. Britton, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1843WILTSHIRE, T. On the Ancient Flint Implements of Yorkshire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1862WINCHELL, A. Genealogy of the Family of Winchell in America, 8vo. . . . . *Ann Arbor,* 1869

## WINCHESTER.

- The History and Antiquities of Winchester, 12mo. 2 vols. . . . . *Winton,* 1773

- Restoration of Winchester City Cross, sm. 8vo. (*Tracts* 149\*) . . . . . *Winchester,* 1365

- A Catalogue of Charters and other Objects exhibited at the 700th anniversary of the Mayoralty, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1884

## WINCKELMAN, Giovanni.

- Account of the Destruction of Herculaneum, Pompeii, and Stabia, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.*

- Description des Pierres Gravées du feu Baron de Stosch, 4to. . . . . *Florence,* 1760

- Monumenti Antichi inediti, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Rome,* 1767

- WINDSOR CASTLE. Plan and Views; also of Sir J. Dashwood's Park, Bucks, and Views of Beverley Minster, fol.
- WINDSOR, DEAN AND CANONS OF, AND COURT OF CHANCERY.
1. Case of Appellant (H.M. Att. General), 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1861
  2. Case of Respondents (Dean and Canons), 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1861
  3. ————— (Eccles. Com. for England), 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1861
  4. ————— (H.M. Solicitor-General), 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1861
  5. ————— (Maj. Moore and 13 others), 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1861
  6. Joint Appendix of Appellant and Respondents, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- WINDUS, Thomas. A new elucidation of The Portland Vase, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1845
- WINEFRIDE, ST. St. Winifrede: or, Holywell and its Pilgrims. A sketch, sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
- WING, William. Annals of Heyford Warren, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1865
- WINGATE, Edmund. Abridgment of all Statutes in force and use, from the beginning of Magna Charta until 1641, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1675
- WINKLES, R. B. Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. From sketches by R. Garland. With descriptions by T. Moule, 3 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1838
- WINKLEY, William. Documents relating to the Winkley Family, 8vo. . . . . *Harrow,* 1863
- WINKS, W. E. Notes on the Coins in the Cardiff Museum, 8vo. 1879
- WINSTON, Charles.
- An inquiry into the Difference of Style observable in Ancient Glass Buildings, especially in England: with hints on Glass-Painting, Part 1. Text. Part 2, Plates, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1847
- Second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1867
- Memoirs illustrative of the Art of Glass Painting, 8vo. *ib.* 1865
- WINTERBOTTOM, Timothy. A Letter on Primogeniture, 8vo. (*Tracts 60\**) . . . . . *ib.* 1835
- WINTERTHUR, Johannes von. Die Chronik des Minoriten Johannes von Winterthur. Edited by G. von Wyss, 8vo. *Zurich,* 1856
- WINTHROP, J. History of New England from 1630 to 1649, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Boston,* 1853
- WINTHROP, R. C.
- Addresses and Speeches, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852
- Address delivered at Harvard College, 8vo. *Cambridge (Mass.),* 1852
- American Agriculture, 8vo. . . . . *Boston,* 1853
- Lecture on Archimedes and Franklin. Second edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1854
- Report on the Plummer Professorship at Harvard College, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855
- Address at the opening of the Grand Musical Festival, at the Boston Music Hall, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- Addresses delivered at the Music Hall, April and May, 1859, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859

WINTHROP, R. C.—*continued.*

- Memoir of N. Appleton, LL.D., 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1861  
 Life and Letters of John Winthrop, 1630, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 ———— 1630–1849, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867  
 Addresses and Speeches, 1852–1867, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1867  
 Introductory Lecture to the Course on the Early History  
 of Massachusetts, by members of the Massachusetts His-  
 torical Society, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1869  
 Oration on the 250th Anniversary of the Landing of the  
 Pilgrim Fathers at Plymouth, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1871  
 Proceedings at the Dedication of the Town Hall, Brookline,  
 8vo. . . . . *Brookline*, 1873  
 ———— *Second copy*, L.P.  
 Address at the unveiling of the Statue of Daniel Webster,  
 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1876  
 Oration delivered before the City Council of Boston, on  
 the 100th anniversary of the declaration of American  
 Independence, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 ———— 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in  
 occasional Addresses, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1876  
 Memoir of the Hon. J. H. Clifford, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 Tribute of the Massachusetts Historical Society to the  
 memory of E. Quincy and J. L. Motley, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1877  
 Addresses and Speeches on various Occasions, from 1869  
 to 1879, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1878  
 Correspondence of Hartlib, Haak, Oldenburg, and others of  
 the Founders of the Royal Society, with Governor  
 Winthrop of Connecticut. 1661–1672. *Reprint.* 8vo.  
 . . . . . *ib.* 1878  
 Memoir of Henry Clay. *Privately printed.* 8vo.  
 . . . . . *Cambridge (U.S.A.)*, 1880  
 Oration on the 100th Anniversary of the Surrender of Lord  
 Cornwallis, 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1881  
 Oration on the Completion of the National Monument to  
 Washington, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1885  
 Addresses and Speeches on various occasions, from 1878 to  
 1886, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1886  
 Letters of John, Lord Cutts, to Colonel Joseph Dudley,  
 1693–1700, 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1886  
 WINWOOD, Ralph. Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns  
 of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. 3 vols. fol. *Lond.* 1725  
 WISBECH, Register of the Baptist Church at. Edited by W.  
 Winkley, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1860  
 WISCONSIN, AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF.  
 Transactions of the Wisconsin State Agricultural Society,  
 vols. ii and iii. 8vo. . . . . *Madison*, 1853–54  
 ———— HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF.  
 First and Second Annual Reports of the Executive Com-  
 mittee, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855–56  
 ———— NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF.  
 Jahres-Bericht für das Jahr 1879–80, 8vo. *Milwaukee (Wis.)*, 1880

WISE, Francis.

Letter to Dr. Mead on some Antiquities in Berkshire, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 19\*) . . . . . *Oxford*, 1738

Further observations on the White Horse in Berks, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 19\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1742

WISE, T. A. Buddhist Monuments of Asia compared with  
Symbols on the Sculptured Stones of Scotland, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 28) . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1855

WISEMAN, Cardinal. What are the prospects of good Architec-  
ture in London? (*Bound with BEESTON.*) 8vo. *Lond.* 1864

WITCHCRAFT detected and prevented, or the School of Black Art  
newly opened. (*Woodcut.*) 12mo. . . . . *Peterhead*, 1825

WITHALS, J. A Dictionary in English and Latine, 8vo. *Lond.* 1634

WITHER, George.

Fragmenta Poetica, being a collection of his several Pre-  
dictions dispers'd throughout his works, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1669

Hymns and Songs of the Church. Edited by Edward Farr,  
Fcp. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1856

Hallelujah. Edited by Edward Farr, Fcp. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1857

WITSIUS, Hermannus. *Ægyptiaca, et Δεκαφυλον.* . . sive de  
*Ægyptiacorum Sacrorum cum Hebraicis collatione Libri*  
*tres. Et de decem Tribubus Israelis liber singularis.*  
Accessit Diatribe de Legione Fulmatrice Christianorum,  
sub imperatore M. A. Antonino, 4to. . . . . *Basle*, 1739

WITTE, J. de.

Apollon Sminthien, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1858

Médailles de Cologne, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1862

La Trahison d'Eriphyle, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*\*) . . . . . *Rome*, 1863

Médailles d'Amphipolis, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) . . . . . *Paris*, 1864

Monuments relatifs au Mythe d'Adonis, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62\*\*\*)  
*Leipsic*, 1865

Études sur les Vases Peints, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1865

Notice sur Celestino Cavedoni, 8vo. (*Tracts* 33\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1866

Discours à l'occasion de l'Anniversaire de la Fondation de  
Rome, 8vo. (*Tracts* 40\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1867

Notice sur É. Gerhard, associé de l'Académie, sm. 8vo.  
*Brussels*, 1871

Satyre Bronze trouvé à Dodone, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1877

WITTS, G. B. *Archæological Handbook of the County of Glou-*  
*cester, with Map*, 8vo. . . . . *Cheltenham*, [1883]

WIX, Samuel.

On the expediency of a Council of the Church of England  
and the Church of Rome, 8vo. (*Tracts* 77) . . . . . *Lond.* 1818

On the expediency of Capital Punishments, 8vo. (*Tracts* 77)  
*ib.* 1832

Defence of the Doctrines and Clergy of the Church of  
England 8vo. (*Tracts* 77) . . . . . *ib.* 1836

Form of Solemnization of Matrimony, illustrated, 16mo.  
*ib.* 1854

WOBURN ABBEY. Engravings and description of the Marbles  
there, fol. . . . . 1822



- WOBURN, Robert, Abbot of. The Declaration, as touching the Accusations of his Adversaries proposed against him, unto the King's Council, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1863
- WODEROEPHE, John. The Marrow of the French Tongue, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1625
- WOLF, Ferdinand.  
 Ueber die Neuesten Leistungen der Franzosen, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58\*) . . . . . *Vienna*, 1833  
 Zur Anglo-Normandischen Geschichte, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58\*) . . . . . *ib.* 1837  
 Ueber die Lais Sequenzen und Leiche, Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Volkslieder, 8vo. . . . . *Heidelberg*, 1841  
 Französische Philologie, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58\*.)
- WOLF, Ferdinand, and ENDLICHER, S. Von Brueder Rauschen, 4to. . . . . *Vienna*, 1835
- WOLF, Johann. Lectiones Memorabiles et Reconditæ. Second edition. (*Plates*.) 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Frankfort*, 1671
- WOLFF, Ernst. En Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1779
- WOLFF, O. L. B. Geschichte vom dem Leben Jesu Christi, welches Nicodemus, ein Rabbiner, beschrieben hat. Volksbücher. Nr. 48, 8vo. . . . . *Leipsic*, *n.d.*
- WOLVEY, Warwickshire. Memoir. "Fresh Springs." (*Two leaves*.) 4to. . . . . [1884]
- WONNA, M. Georgius. Ara ignoti Dei, sm. 4to. . . . . *Jena*, 1659
- WOOD, Anthony à.  
 Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis, fol. . . . . *Oxford*, 1674  
 Athenæ Oxonienses, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1721  
 ——— Third edition. By Philip Bliss, 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1813–20  
 Life. By himself. Edited by T. Hearne, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1730  
 History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in Oxford. Edited by J. Gutch, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1786  
 ——— Appendix, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1790  
 History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford. Edited by J. Gutch, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1792–96
- WOOD-ENGRAVING. Specimens of Early Wood-Engraving, in the possession of the publisher (W. Dodd), 4to. . . . . *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1862
- WOOD, E. J. History of Clerkenwell. By the late W. J. Pinks, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1865
- WOOD, J. R. A Funeral Sermon on the Death of Sir E. H. Lechmere, 4to. *For private distribution* . . . . . *Lond.* 1856
- WOOD, John. Description of Bath, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1749
- WOOD, Robert.  
 Ruins of Palmyra, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1753  
 Ruins of Baalbec, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1757  
 An Essay on the Genius and Writings of Homer: with a view of the Troad, 4to. *Plates* . . . . . *ib.* 1775

WOOD, T. W.

The Degrees, Gowns, and Hoods of the British, Colonial,  
Indian, and American Universities and Colleges, sq. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1883

Eldersfield and its Associations. 8vo. . . . . *Tewkesbury*, 1883

WOOD, Thomas. A New Institute of the Imperial or Civil Law.  
Fourth edition, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1730

WOODARD, D. Narrative of Captain Woodard and four seamen,  
who lost their ship and surrendered themselves up to  
the Malays. Edited by W. Vaughan, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1805

WOODD, The Family of. Genealogical, Heraldic, and other  
Records. *Privately printed*, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1886

WOODHOUSE, F. C. Account of St. John's College Chapel,  
Cambridge, 8vo. (*Tracts* 74) . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1848

WOODROOFFE, S. M. Pedigree of Woodrooffe, with Notes,  
4to. *Privately printed* . . . . . *Lond.* 1878

WOODS, Joseph. Letters of an Architect from France, Italy,  
and Greece, 2 vols. 4to. *Plates* . . . . . *ib.* 1828

WOODWARD, B. B.

History of Wales, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1852

History of Hampshire, Vol. i. Part 1, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1858

WOODWARD, B. B., and WILKS, T. C.

History of Hampshire, vols. i., ii., iii. (parts 26–34), 4to.  
*ib.* 1858–66

WOODWARD, B. B., WILKS, T. C., and LOCKHART, C.

A General History of Hampshire, including the Isle of  
Wight, 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1858–69

WOODWARD, G. M. Eccentric Excursions; or, Library and  
Pictorial Sketches in different parts of England and  
Wales, 4to. *Coloured prints* . . . . . *ib.* 1796

WOODWARD, H. B. A Memoir of Samuel Woodward, 8vo. . . . . 1879

WOODWARD, J. M. The History of Bordesley Abbey. Written  
for R. S. Bartlett, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1866

WOODWARD, John.

An Account of some Roman Urns digg'd up near Bishop's-  
gate. With Reflections upon the Antient and Present  
State of London, in a Letter to Sir C. Wren, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1713

————— Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1723

WOODWARD, Samuel.

Geology of Norfolk, 4to. . . . . *Norwich*, 1833

Norfolk Topographers' Manual, by W. C. Ewing, 8vo. *Lond.* 1842

History of Norwich Castle, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1847

WOOF, R.

Sketch of the Knights Templars, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1865

On the Seals and Arms of the City of Worcester, 8vo.

Three 8vo. vols. of Tracts, by R. Woof, lettered outside,  
"Worcester Tracts," 1 and 2, and "Worcester Records,"  
3, containing:—

Vol i.—1, The Seals and Arms of the City of Worcester.

*Autograph Letters of Albert Way and others inserted* . . . . . 1865

————— *Second copy.* (*Tracts* 67\*\*\*.)

2. The Seals and Arms of the City of Worcester. (*Critique*) 1866

WOOF, R.—*continued.*

3. Biographical Notes of the Portraits preserved in the Guildhall, Worcester, by R. Woof. *With Portraits, etc., inserted.*

Vol. ii.—1. The Personal Expenses of Charles II. in the City of Worcester, 1651. *Newspaper critiques, etc., inserted.*

2. Traders' Tokens and the Tokens of Worcester and Worcestershire.

3. Worcester Gilds and Ordinances.

Vol. iii.—Catalogue of Manuscript Records and Printed Books in the Library of the Corporation of Worcester, and List of Trade and other Tokens and Money Pieces in the Corporation Collection. With an Appendix of Local Records, not in the custody of the Corporation. *Interleaved copy.*

The Seals and Arms of the City of Worcester, 8vo.

Worcester, 1865

Pedigree of the Turner Family, and its representatives in 1871, 4to. Collected by Hubert Smith. *Privately printed* . . . . . Lond. 1871

Catalogue of Manuscript Records and Printed Books in the Library of the Corporation of Worcester. (*Woolfe Coll.*) 8vo. . . . . Worcester, 1874

— *Second copy.*

Catalogue of Town, Trade, and other Tokens and Money Pieces of Worcester and Worcestershire in the collection of the Corporation. (*Woolfe Coll.*) 8vo. (*Nine copies.*)

ib. 1874

Biographical Notes of the Portraits preserved in the Guildhall, Worcester. (*Woolfe Coll.*) 8vo. (*Five copies.*)

ib. n.d.

The Personal Expenses of Charles II. in the City of Worcester, 8vo. . . . . n.p. n.d.

— *Second copy.* (*Woolfe Coll.*)

— *Third copy.* (*Tracts 95\*\*\*.*)

WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. The Measures, Weights and Moneys of all Nations, 12mo. . . . . Lond. 1856

WORCESTER.

History of Worcester, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) Worcester, 1790

Royal Directory for Worcester, 1794, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*)

ib. [1794]

Brief History of Worcester, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) ib. 1806

Concise History of Worcester, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) ib. 1808

— New edition, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) ib. 1816

A Concise History and Description of the City and Cathedral of Worcester; comprising also a brief account of all Market and Borough Towns in the county, &c. (*Woolfe Coll.*) 8vo. . . . . Worcester and Lond. 1829

Guide and Directory for Worcester, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*)

Worcester, [1837]

WORCESTER—*continued.*

- An Account of all the Public Charities in the City of Worcester that are under the Worcester Charity Trustees. (*Woolfe Coll.*) 8vo. . . . . Worcester, 1838
- The Stranger's Guide to the City of Worcester, 8vo. *ib.* 1848
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Museum formed at Worcester, during the meeting of the Archæological Institute. With a Memoir on the Manufacture of Porcelain at Worcester, by R. W. Binns. (*Woolfe Coll.*) 4to. Worcester and Lond. 1862
- A Guide to the City and Cathedral of Worcester, 8vo. Worcester, 1867
- Sketch of Antiquities of Worcester, 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) Lond. *n.d.*
- Escape of King Charles II. (*Woolfe Coll.*) 8vo. . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- WORCESTER CATHEDRAL.
- Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis apud Vigorniam, 8vo. (*Tracts 67\*\*\**) . . . . . 1860
- Papers relating to the Restoration of Worcester Cathedral, fol. . . . . 1862-67
- WORCESTER CATHEDRAL RESTORATION. Account of Receipts and Expenditure, 1864-1875, 8vo. . . . . Worcester, 1875
- WORCESTER CORPORATION REPORTS. R. Woof, Town Clerk. 1865 to 1872. (*Woolfe Coll.*) 4to.
- WORCESTER, Guildhall of the City of. Restoration of Worcester Guildhall. (Two Newspaper cuttings.) . . . . . [1876]
- WORCESTER POST-MAN. Nov. 19, 1714 to Feb. 9, 1722. (*Woolfe Coll.*) Fol.
- WORCESTER ROYAL DIRECTORY, 1792-94. (*Woolfe Coll.*) . . . . . 1792-94
- WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY (Mass., U. S. A.) Proceedings, 1875 to 1877, &c., 8vo. . . . . Worcester (Mass.), 1877
- WORCESTER, Marquis of. A statement of his Services and Expenses for his King and Country. Edited by C. Baker. 4to. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*
- WORCESTERSHIRE, History and Topography of. (*Pinnock.*) 8vo. (*Prattinton Coll.*) . . . . . Lond. 1819
- General and Commercial Directory for 1820. Pt. 1. Compiled by S. Lewis. (*Woolfe Coll.*) 12mo. Stourbridge, 1820
- Newspaper Cuttings. (*Woolfe Coll.*) 4to. . . . . 1864-76
- A Compleat History of Worcestershire. From Magna Britannia Antiqua et Nova, 4to. (*Prattinton Coll.*) Lond. *n.d.*
- Another copy, interleaved with MS. notes, without title page. (*Prattinton Coll.*)
- WORCESTERSHIRE EXHIBITION, 1882. Catalogue, 8vo. Worcester, 1882
- WORDSWORTH, Christopher.
- Athens and Attica; Notes of a Tour, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1855
- Old Catholic Congress. A Letter on return from the Congress at Cologne, 8vo. (*Tracts 162*) Lincoln and Lond. 1872
- Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Lincolnensis, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1873
- A Lecture on Art, delivered at Nottingham, 16mo. Lincoln and Nottingham, 1875

WORDSWORTH, Christopher—*continued.*

Epistola centum Episcoporum in Anglia Congregatorum,  
1878. Graecè et Latinè reddita.

*Lond., Oxford, and Cambridge,* 1878

Miscellanies, Literary and Religious, 3 vols. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1879

Inaugural Address to the Annual Meeting of the Institute  
(Archæological) held at Lincoln, 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1880

WORLD (A) of Wonders : or an Introduction to a Treatise touch-  
ing the conformitie of ancient and moderne Wonders ; or  
a preparative Treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus, &c.  
Translated out of the best corrected French copie (by R.  
C.). Fol. . . . *Edenburgh,* 1608

WORMS, Baron Henry de.

England's Policy in the East. Fourth edition, 8vo. *Lond.* 1877

The Austro-Hungarian Empire. A Political Sketch of Men  
and Events since 1866. Second edition, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1877

WORNUM, R. N. Some Account of the Life and Works of Hans  
Holbein. With illustrations. 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1867

WORRAILL, John. Bibliotheca Legum, 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1753

WORSÆE, J. J. A.

Antiquities of Ireland and Denmark, communicated to the  
Royal Irish Academy, 8vo. (*Tracts* 97) . . . *Dublin,* 1846

Zur Alterthumskunde des Nordens, 4to. . . . *Leipzig,* 1847

Danevirte, der alte Gränzwall Dänemarks gegen Süden.  
Aus dem Dänisshen übersetzt von A. Courländer, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 59\*) . . . . *Copenhagen,* 1848

The Primeval Antiquities of Denmark, Translated, and ap-  
plied to the illustration of similar remains in England, by  
William J. Thoms, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1849

*Second copy.*

Afbildninger fra det Kongelige Museum for Nordiske Old-  
sager i Kjöbenhavn, 8vo. . . . *Copenhagen,* 1854

Om Nye Opdagelser af Runer i Frankrige og England,  
8vo. (*Tracts* 58) . . . . *ib.* 1856

Om Jernalderen i Danmark (*Tracts* 58) . . . . *ib.* 1858

Om En ny Deling af Steen- og Bronzealderen, 8vo. (*Tracts*  
58) . . . . *ib.* 1860

Om Danmarks tidligste Bebyggelse, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58) . . *ib.* 1861

Om Tvedelingen af Steenalderen, 8vo. (*Tracts* 58) . . *ib.* 1862

Bothwell's Grav i Faareveile Kirke (Illustreret Tidende N<sup>o</sup>.  
123), fol. . . . . *ib.* 1862

Om Slesvigs eller Sonderjyllands Oldtidsminder, 4to. . *ib.* 1865

Conferentsraaderne C. C. Rafn's og C. J. Thomsen's fortje-  
nester af Oldskriftselskabet og af Oldtidsvidenskaben i det  
Hele, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*). . . . . *ib.* 1866

Sur quelques trouvailles de l'age de bronze faites dans les  
tourbières, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*). . . . . *ib.* 1867

Om Betydningen af vore store Mosefund fra den ældre  
Jernalder, 8vo. (*Tracts* 61\*\*). . . . . *ib.* 1868

La Sépulture de Mammen datant de la fin des temps payens.  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1870

WORSNÆ, J. J. A.—*continued.*

- Discours prononcé devant la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, à l'occasion du 50<sup>e</sup> Anniversaire de sa Fondation, 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1875  
 Kongehoiene i Jellinge, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1875  
 Die Vorgeschichte des Nordens nach gleichzeitigen Denkmälern. Ins Deutsche übertragen von J. Mestorf, 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1878  
 La Conservation des Antiquités et des Monuments Nationaux en Danemark. 8vo. . . . . *Copenhagen*, 1878  
 La Civilisation Danoise à l'époque des Vikings. Traduit du Danois par L. Morillot, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1880  
 De l'Organisation des Musées Historico-Archéologiques dans le Nord et ailleurs. Traduit par E. Beauvois, 8vo. *ib.* 1885  
 Sur l'importance des grandes trouvailles du premier âge de fer faites dans les tourbières danoises. (*Tracts* 61\*\*) *n.p.* *n.d.*  
 WORSHIP, Francis. Account of a Manuscript Genealogy of the Paston Family, 8vo. . . . . *Norwich*, 1852  
 WORSLEY, J. E. The History of the Parish Church of S. Mary, at Leigh, 8vo. . . . . *Leigh*, 1870  
 WORSLEY, Sir Richard.  
 History of the Isle of Wight, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1781  
 Museum Worsleyanum, 2 vols. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1794  
 WORTHING and its Vicinity, A Guide and Handbook to. New edition, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Worthing*, 1868  
 WORTHINGTON, B. Improvement of Dover Harbour, 8vo. *Dover*, 1838  
 WORTHY, C.  
 Ashburton and its Neighbourhood, or the Antiquities of Ashburton, and of Buckland-in-the-Moor and Bickington, sq. 8vo. . . . . *Ashburnham*, 1875  
 The History of the Manor and Church of Winkleigh, Devon, 8vo. . . . . *Plymouth*, 1876  
 A Memoir of Bishop Stapledon, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* [1876]  
 WOTTON, Sir Henry.  
 Reliquiæ Wottonianæ; or a collection of Lives, &c., 8vo. *Lond.* 1651  
 State of Christendom, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1657  
 WOTTON, Thomas. English Baronetage, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1741  
 WOTTON, William.  
 Leges Wallicæ, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1730  
 Short View of Hickes' Treasury of the Ancient Northern Languages. Translated by M. Shelton, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1737  
 WRATISLAW, A. H. Plea for Rugby School, 8vo. (*Tracts* 91\*) *ib.* 1864  
 WRAXALL, N. W. History of France, 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1814  
 WREKIN, Rocks of the. By a Lady, 8vo. *Wellington (Salop)*, *n.d.*  
 WREKIN and its environs, a Guide to the. New edition, 8vo. *ib.* 1870  
 WREN, C. Parentalia; or memoirs of the family of the Wrens. Edited by S. Wren, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1750

WRIGHT, Andrew.

- Court Hand Restored ; or the Students' Assistant in reading  
old deeds, &c., 4to. . . . . Lond. 1786  
— . . . . . ib. 1834  
— Ninth edition, corrected and enlarged. By  
C. T. Martin, 4to. . . . . ib. 1879

WRIGHT, Charles.

- The Stratford Portrait of Shakespeare, 8vo. (*Tracts* 70) ib. 1861  
Shakespeare and Ben Jonson, 8vo. (*Tracts* 70) . . . ib. 1861  
The Stratford Portrait and the "Athenæum," 8vo. (*Tracts*  
141) ib. 1861

WRIGHT, G. N. A Guide to the Giant's Causeway, and the  
North-East coast of the county of Antrim, 12mo. . . . . ib. 1823

WRIGHT, George. The Unfortunate Lovers: a story. To which  
is added the Lady's Counsellor, 12mo. . . . . ib. 1792

WRIGHT, Harrison. A Memorandum-Description of the finer  
specimens of Indian Earthenware Pots, in the Collection  
of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society,  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 8vo. . . . . *Wilkes-Barre (Pa.)*, 1883

WRIGHT, James. History of Rutland, fol. . . . . Lond. 1684

WRIGHT, Thomas. Louthiana: or Introduction to the Anti-  
quities of Ireland, 4to. . . . . ib. 1748

WRIGHT, Thomas, M.A.

- On the Literature and Learning of the Anglo-Saxons, 8vo.  
ib. 1839

History of Essex, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . ib. 1842

Biographia Britannica Literaria; or, Biography of Literary  
characters of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. . . . . ib. 1842-46

St. Patrick's Purgatory; or an essay on the legends of Pur-  
gatory, Hell and Paradise current in the Middle Ages,  
8vo. . . . . ib. 1844

Archæological Album; or Museum of National Antiquities,  
4to. . . . . ib. 1845

Essays on subjects connected with the Literature, Popular  
Superstitions, and History of England in the Middle  
Ages, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . ib. 1846

Second copy.

England under the House of Hanover, illustrated from the  
caricatures and satires of the day. (*Plates.*) 2 vols. . . . . ib. 1848

Historical and Descriptive Account of the Caricatures of  
James Gillray, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1851

The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1852

The History of Ludlow and its neighbourhood, 8vo. *Ludlow*, 1852  
Lecture on Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, 8vo. (*Tracts* 120)

*Liverpool*, 1854

— 8vo. (*Tracts* 120) . . . . . ib. 1855

Early Christianity in Arabia, 8vo. . . . . Lond. 1855

On the History of the Drama in the Middle Ages, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 120) . . . . . *Liverpool*, 1855

Treago, and the large Tumulus at St. Weonard's, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 120) . . . . . *Tenby*, 1855

WRIGHT, Thomas, M.A.—*continued.*

- Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Ludlow Castle.  
Second edition, *sm.* 8vo. . . . . *Ludlow*, 1856
- On the Ethnology of South Britain at the Extinction of  
the Roman Government, 8vo. (*Tracts* 120.) (*Two copies*)  
*Liverpool*, 1856
- On the Remains of a Primitive People in the South East  
corner of Yorkshire, 8vo. (*Tracts* 120) . . . . . *Lond.* 1856
- Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English, 8vo. . . *ib.* 1857
- On the History of the English Language; a Lecture, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 120) . . . . . *Liverpool*, 1857
- Guide to the Ruins of Uriconium, 8vo. . . . . *Shrewsbury*, 1859
- Second edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859
- Autobiography. Edited by T. Wright, F.S.A., 12mo.  
*Lond.* 1864
- On the Early History of Leeds, 8vo. (*Tracts* 63\*\*) *Leeds*, 1864
- Ludlow Sketches; papers on Ludlow and its neighbour-  
hood, 8vo. . . . . *Ludlow*, 1867
- Uriconium; a Historical Account of the ancient Roman  
City, and of the Excavations made upon its site at  
Wroxeter, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Shrewsbury*, 1872
- A History of Caricature and Grotesque in Literature and  
Art. Illustrations by F. W. Fairholt, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1875
- Anglo-Saxon and Old English Vocabularies. Second  
edition. Edited by R. P. Wülcker, 2 vols. 8vo. . . *ib.* 1884
- WRIGHT, Thomas, M.A., and EVANS, R. H. Account of the  
Caricatures of James Gillray, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1851
- WÜRZBURG. HISTORISCHER VEREIN. Archiv, 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Würzburg*, 1834
- WÜRTTEMBERGISCHER ALTERTHUMSVEREIN.  
Satzungen, 8vo. . . . . *Stuttgart*, 1843
- Die Heidengräber am Lupfen (bei Oberflacht) von H. Von  
Dürich und Dr. Menzel, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1847
- Schriften, Nos. i. to vi. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1859–63
- Rechenschaftsberichte, 1 July, 1854, bis 31 Dec., 1858, 4to.  
*ib.* 1859
- Jahreshefte, Nos. i. to x. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1859–64
- WYATT, James.  
Flint Implements in the Drift. Was Man amongst the  
Mammoths? 8vo. (*Tracts* 62) . . . . . *Bedford*, 1860
- On the Flint Implements in the Drift, discovered near Bed-  
ford, 8vo. (*Tracts* 62) . . . . . *ib.* 1861
- A Glance at Ancient Bedford, 8vo. (*Tracts* 67\*\*\*) . . *ib.* 1865
- Bedford after the Saxon Period, 8vo. . . . . *n.p.* 1868
- Antiquity of the Human Race. Further Links in the  
Chain of Evidence, 8vo. (*Tracts* 164) . . . . . 1870
- The Ancient Camps of Maiden Bower and Totternhoe, 8vo.  
(*Tracts* 164) . . . . . 1871
- WYATT, M. D.  
Metal Work and its Artistic Design. (*Plates.*) Fol. *Lond.* 1852
- Observations on Metallic Art, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1857
- Principles of Design for Textile Art, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1858



WYATT, M. D.—*continued*.

- Observations on the Early Habitations of the Irish, 4to.  
(*Tracts* 15) . . . . . 1858
- The Art of Illuminating. By M. D. Wyatt and W. R.  
Tymms, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1860
- *Second copy (without Plates).*  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1861
- On the Arts of Decoration at the Paris Exhibition, 1867,  
8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868
- WYCHERLEY, CONGREVE, VANBRUGH, and FARQUHAR. Dramatic  
Works. With biographical and critical notices by Leigh  
Hunt, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1840
- WYCLYFFE, John.  
The Last Age of the Church. Edited by J. H. Todd, 12mo.  
*Dublin,* 1840
- Three Treatises by John Wycklyffe. Edited by J. H. Todd,  
12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1851
- WYKE, near Winchester, History and Antiquities of the Parish  
Church of, 4to. (*Tracts* 33\*) . . . . . *Winchester,* 1865
- WYLIE, W. M. Fairford Graves. A record of researches in an  
Anglo-Saxon Burial Place, 4to. . . . . *Oxford,* 1852
- WYNDHAM, Anne. Boscobel; or, the Compleat History of the  
Preservation of King Charles II. after the Battle of  
Worcester. To which is added, *Clastrum Regale Re-*  
*seratum*; or, the King's Concealment at Trent. Fourth  
edition. (*Woolfe Coll.*) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1725
- WYNDHAM, H. P.  
Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1775
- Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday Book, 8vo. *Salisbury,* 1788
- A Picture of the Isle of Wight, delineated upon the spot,  
in 1793, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1794
- WYNNE, of Peniarth, Merioneth, Pedigree of the Family of.  
*Privately printed,* 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1872
- WYNNE, W. W. E. History of the Parish of Llanegryn. (Pedi-  
gree of the Family of Wynne, inserted at the end.) 8vo.  
*ib.* 1879
- WYNTOWN, Andrew of. Cronykil of Scotland. Edited by D.  
Macpherson, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1795
- WYSS, Georg. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Familie Maness,  
4to. . . . . *Zürich,* 1850
- WYTENBACH, J. H. Versuch einer Geschichte von Trier, 8vo.  
*Trèves,* 1810-22

XENOCRATES. De Alimento ex Aquatilibus. Gr. et Lat. Edited  
by C. de Ancora, 8vo. . . . . *Naples,* 1794

XENOPHON.

- Opera, 8vo. . . . . *Paris (Didot),* 1860
- Œconomicus. Convivium. Hiero. Agesilaus. Recensuit  
J. G. Schneider, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford,* 1812
- De Cyri Disciplinâ. Recensuit J. G. Schneider, 8vo. *ib.* 1812

XENOPHON—*continued.*

- De Cyri Expeditione Commentarii. Recensuit J. G. Schneider, 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1813  
 Opuscula Politica, Equestria et Venatica. Recensuit J. G. Schneider, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1817  
 Memorabilia Socratis. Cum Apologia Socratis. Recensuit J. G. Schneider, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1826  
 Treatise of Household. (*Bound with Fitzherbert's Husbandry.*) Translated by Gentian Hervet, 12mo. *Lond.* 1534

## YARMOUTH. Great.

- An Historical Guide to Great Yarmouth. Third edition, 8vo. . . . . *Yarmouth*, 1821

- Repertory of Deeds and Documents relating to the Borough, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1855

- Proceedings at a Meeting relative to the Restoration of Nelson's Monument, 4to. (*Tracts* 103) . . . . . *ib.* 1856

- YARRANTON, Andrew. England's Improvement by Sea and Land, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1677

## YATE, W. H.

- Catalogue of his Museum, 8vo. . . . . *Gloucester*, 1801

- Address on the recent Middlesex Election, 8vo. (*Tracts* 128) *ib.* 1804

- YATES, E. T. The Chancel of Burgh Church, near Aylsham, and a transcript of Burgh Church Register. Also Notes on the Chancel at Burgh, by R. M. Phipson, 4to. *Norwich*, 1880

- YATES, J. B. Rights and Jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester, 4to. . . . . *Manchester*, 1854

## YATES, James.

- Remarks on Gesenius's "Paläographische Studien," 8vo. (*Tracts* 89) . . . . . *Lond.* 1837

- Textrinum Antiquorum, or Art of Weaving among the Ancients, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1843

- On the use of Bronze Celts in Military Operations, 8vo. (*Tracts* 89) . . . . . *ib.* 1843

- On the Limes Rhoeticus and Limes Transrhenanus, 8vo. (*Tracts* 89) . . . . . *ib.* 1852

- On the Stone Wedges of Java, 8vo. (*Tracts* 89) . . . . . *ib.* 1855

- Origin of the Association for obtaining the Decimal System. Second edition, 8vo. (*Tracts* 89) . . . . . *ib.* 1856

- On the Mining Operations of the Romans in Britain, 8vo. (*Tracts* 89) . . . . . *Taunton*, 1859

- YATES, William. History of the Town and Abbey of St. Edmundsbury, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1805

## YEATES, Thomas.

- Remarks on Bible Chronology, 8vo. (*Tracts* 83) . . . . . *ib.* 1830

- On the Pyramids of Egypt, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1833

- YEATMAN, Pym. Records of the Borough of Chesterfield, 8vo. *Chesterfield*, 1884

## YELVERTON CASE.

The Hon. William Charles Yelverton, Appellant; Maria Theresa Longworth, Respondent.

1. Appellant's Case, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* *n.d.*
2. Appendix to the Appellant's Case, 4to. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*
3. The Respondent's Case, 4to. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

YELVERTON, Sir J. A short Discourse of the Truth of the Religion delivered by Jesus Christ. With a Disquisition touching the Sibylls: by another hand (Sir J. Twysden), sm. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1662

## YORK.

A Description of York. Sixth edition, 12mo. . . . . *York,* 1820  
 Eleventh edition, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1825  
 The Stranger's Guide through York. Fifth edition, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1835

Visitatorial Court of the Archbishop of York, Report of Proceedings, 18th Jan. to 24th July, 1841, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1841

## YORK MINSTER.

Description and History of the Cathedral of St. Peter, York, 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *York,* 1768-70  
 Report on Restoration of York Minster, 8vo. (*Tracts* 56) . . . . . *Lond.* 1830

The Visitor's Guide to York Cathedral: with an Account of the Churches in York, ruins of St. Mary's Abbey, York Castle, City Walls, &c., 12mo. . . . . *York,* 1845

YORK, James, Duke of, Great and Weighty considerations relating to, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1680

YORK, James. Sermon for the Small-pox Hospital, preached April 18th, 1771, 4to. (*Tracts* 33) . . . . . *ib.* 1771

YORKE, James. The Union of Honour, containing the arms, matches, and issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls of England, from the Conquest to 1640, roy. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1640

YORKE, P. The Royal Tribes of Wales, 4to. . . . . *Wrexham,* 1799

## YORKSHIRE.

Handbook for Travellers, 8vo. (Murray) . . . . . *Lond.* 1867  
 Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding. Report of the Proceedings of the Society, 1856-57-63-64, 8vo. (*Tracts* 82) . . . . . *Leeds,* 1857-64  
 The North Riding Record Society, vol. i. etc., 8vo. *In progress* . . . . . *Lond.* 1883, etc.

## YORKSHIRE ALMANACKS.

The Bairnsla Foaks' Annual, 1862, 1864-66, and 1869-72. . . . . *Leeds,*  
 Tommy Toddles's Comic Almenac, 1862 and 1864-67. *ib.*  
 Tommy's Annual, 1871-72. . . . . *ib.*  
 The Original Illuminated Clock Almanack, 1870-72. . . . . *Halifax,*

T' Frogland Comic Olmenac, 1856 and 1866. . . . . *Leeds,*  
 The Nidderdill Olminac, 1870 and 1871 . . . . . *Pateley Bridge,*

YORKSHIRE ALMANACKS—*continued*.

The Dewsbre Back at Mooiin Olmenac, 1864 and 1871.

T' Puddledock Olminack, 1856 . . . *Dewsbury,*  
 T' Bishop Blaize Olmenac, 1857 . . . *Heckmondwike,*  
 The Bome Miln Olmenac, 1855-57. . . *Bradford,*

*Cleckheaton and Bradford,*

## YORKSHIRE ALMANACKS for 1871.

1. The Original Illuminated Clock Almanack. By J. Hartley. 8vo. . . . *Halifax,* 1871
2. The Nidderdill Olminac. By Nattie Nydds. 8vo. . . . *Pateley Bridge,* 1871
3. "Tommy's Annual," 8vo. . . . *Leeds,* 1871
4. T' Bairnsla Foaks' Annual. Be Tom Treddlepoyle, Esq. 8vo. . . . *Leeds and Lond.* 1871
5. The Dewsbre Back at Mooiin Olmenac. Be Mungo Shoddy, Esq. 8vo. . . . *Batley,* 1871
- Tommy Toddles's Comic Almenac, 8vo. (*Tracts 126\*\**)  
*Leeds, Lond. and Manchester,* 1871

## YORKSHIRE ALMANACKS for 1875.

1. The Original Illuminated Clock Almanack *Bradford.*
2. Saunterer's Satchel and West Riding Almanack . . . *ib.*
3. The Dewsbre Back at Movin Olmenac . . . *Brighouse.*
4. The Beacon Almanack . . . . . *Halifax.*
5. Howorth, Cowenheead, and Bogthorn Almenak. By Bill o' th' Hoylus End . . . . . *Keighley.*
6. T' Leeds Loiners' Comic Olmenac . . . . . *Leeds.*
7. T' Bairnsla Foaks' Annual . . . . . *Leeds and Lond.*

## YORKSHIRE ALMANACKS for 1876.

1. The Original Illuminated Clock Almanack *Bradford.*
2. Yorkshireman Comic Annual . . . . . *ib.*
3. Saunterer's Satchel and West-Riding Almanac . . . *ib.*
4. The Back at Movin Olmenac . . . . . *Brighouse.*
5. Th' Beacon Almanack . . . . . *Halifax.*
6. Bill at Hoylus Ends, Howorth, Cowenheead, an' Bogthorn Almenak . . . . . *Haworth.*
7. T' Leeds Loiners' Comic Olmenac . . . . . *Leeds.*
8. The Weyver's awn Comic Olmenack, or Pudsey Annual *Pudsey.*
9. T' Nidderdill Olminac, an' ivverybody's Kalinder, fer t' 'Ear 1876 . . . . . *Pateley Bridge.*

## YORKSHIRE ALMANACKS for 1877, 8vo. . . . . 1877

1. Back at Movin.
2. Front o' th' Sun.
3. Bairnsla Foaks'.
4. Howorth, Cowenheead, and Bogthorn.
5. Illuminated Clock.
6. Leeds Loiners'.
7. Nidderdale.
8. Saunterer's Satchel.
9. Yorkshireman.



YOUNG, Sir C. G.

Account of the Controversy between Reginald, Lord Grey  
of Ruthyn, and Sir Edward Hastings, in the Court of  
Chivalry, Temp. Henry IV., 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1841  
Order of Precedences, with authorities and remarks, 8vo.  
ib. 1851

YOUNG, George. History of Whitby, co. York, 2 vols. 8vo.  
Whitby, 1817

YOUNG, J. G. A Sermon preached in the Church of St.  
Columba, Kilmartin, Argyllshire, on the death of Neill  
Malcolm, of Poltalloch. *For private distribution.* Sm. 4to.  
Lond. 1857

YOUNG, John. Catalogue of Autograph Letters and Engraved  
Portraits, 4to. . . . . ib. 1862

YOUNG, Thomas. Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary, 8vo.  
ib. 1830

YOUTH'S BEHAVIOUR, or Decency in Conversation amongst Men.  
Composed in French by Grave Persons. Newly turned  
into English by F. Hawkins. Eleventh impression.  
(*Portraits.*) 12mo. . . . . ib. 1672

ZANGEMEISTER, C., and WATTENBACH, W.

Exempla Codicum Latinorum litteris majusculis scrip-  
torum, fol. . . . . *Heidelberg*, 1876

fol. ——— Supplementum continens tabulas li.-lxii.  
ib. 1879

ZANNONI, G. B. Lettera di Etrusca erudizione, 8vo. (*Tracts* 64)  
Fiesole, 1828

ZEIGLER, H. B. Six Views of Ludlow. Drawn on Steel, obl. 4to.  
Ludlow, 1846

ZELL, Carl. Handbuch der Römischen Epigraphik, 2 vols. 8vo.  
Heidelberg, 1850-52

ZEPHERIA. A Poem, 1594, reprinted by E. V. Utterson, 4to.  
Lond. 1842

ZESTERMANN, C. A. A. European Colonization of America.  
Translated by E. G. Squier, 8vo. (*Tracts* 87) . . . ib. 1851

ZEUSS, J. C. Grammatica Celtica, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Leipsic*, 1853

ZILIOLO, A. Delle Historie Memorabili di suoi tempi, 3 pts. 4to.  
Venice, 1642-46

ZOEGA, Georgius. De origine et usu Obeliscorum, fol. . . . . *Rome*, 1797

ZOELLNER, Louis. Der Ornamentist. 3<sup>e</sup> Abtheilung. (48  
*Plates.*) Fol. . . . . *Berlin*, 1841

ZONARAS, Joannes. Opera. Edited by M. Pinder, 2 vols. 8vo.  
Bonn, 1841-44

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

List of the Fellows, &c., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1884

List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately living in the  
Gardens. Seventh edition, 8vo. . . . . ib. 1879

ZORNII, Petrus. Græcia Antiqua et Roma hodierna, utraque  
mendax et falsa, 4to. . . . . *Stettin*, 1731

ZOUCHE, R. The Dove, a poem. Edited by R. Walker, 8vo.  
Oxford, 1839

## ZUMPT, C. G.

Decretum Tergestinum de honore Fabii Severi, 4to. *Berlin*, 1837  
 Ueber den Ursprung des Centumviralgerichts in Rome, 4to.

*ib.* 1838

Ueber die Römischen Ritter, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1840

Ueber den Stand der Bevölkerung im Alterthum, 4to. *ib.* 1841

## ZÜRICH. Neujaarsblätter auf die Jahre 1853, 1854, 1855, 1867.

1. Geschichte des ehemaligen Chorherrngebäudes beim  
 Grossmünster. 2. Dasselbe. 2<sup>te</sup> Abth. 3. Fortsetzung.

4. Das Freischiessen von 1504, 4to. . . . . *Zürich*, 1853-67

## ZÜRICH, The Antiquarian Society of.

Mittheilungen, vol. i., *etc.*, 4to. *In progress* . . . *ib.* 1841, *etc.*

Berichte. i.-xvi., in one vol. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1846-60

————— Erster Jahrgang, 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1868

Anzeiger für Schweizerische Geschichte und Alterthums-  
 kunde. 1855-74 (No. 2). 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1855-74

Die Wappenrolle von Zürich, L.P., 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1860

Denkschrift zur fünfzigjährigen Stiftungsfeier. [Contains  
 a Memoir of Dr Keller.] 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1882

ZUSTO, Giovanni. Descrizione istorica dell' estrazione della  
 Pubblica Nave La Fenice dal Canale Spignon, 4to.

[*Venice*], 1789

## APPENDIX.

---

*Catalogue of a Collection of Works on Pageantry bequeathed to the Society of Antiquaries of London by the late Frederick William Fairholt, F.S.A.*

---

### I.—WORKS ON PAGEANTS, &c., IN GENERAL.

1. CHESTER PLAYS. A Collection of Mysteries founded upon Scriptural Subjects and formerly represented by the Trades of Chester at Whitsuntide. Edited by Thomas Wright. 2 vols., 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1843-47  
Printed for the Shakespeare Society.
2. CLÉMENT, Madame. Histoire des Fêtes Civiles et Religieuses, Usages Anciens et Modernes, de la Belgique Méridionale, et d'un grand nombre de Villes de France, 8vo. *Avesnes*, 1846  
Eight lithographed Plates—Six of them heraldic.
3. FAIRHOLT, Frederick William. Lord Mayors' Pageants: being Collections towards a History of these Annual Celebrations, with specimens of the descriptive pamphlets published by the City Poets. Part I. History of Lord Mayors' Pageants. Part II. Reprints of Lord Mayors' Pageants. (*Bound in one volume.*) Printed for the PERCY SOCIETY. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1843-44  
Another copy of this work will be found under the head of  
"LONDON PAGEANTS."
4. G. J. V. Historisch Verhaal van het Kroonen der Koningen en Koninginnen van Engeland nevens alle de Ceremonien en Plegtigheden daar ontrent gebrukelyk. Uyt het Engelsch vertaalt Door J. V. G. 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1727  
Two folding Plates, and woodcuts of Coronation Chair and Regalia.



5. GODEFROY, Théodore. *Le Ceremonial de France, ou description des Ceremonies, Rangs, et Seances observées aux Couronnemens, Entrées, et Enterremens des Roys et Roynes de France, et autres Actes et Assemblées solennelles—Recueilly des Memoires de plusieurs Secretaires du Roy, Herauts d'armes, et autres, 4to. Paris, 1619*
6. HONE, William. *Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle plays, 8vo. Lond. 1823*  
*The Gog and Magog Plate is not coloured. Various additions in Manuscript and Print are appended to this copy by Mr. Fairholt.*
7. LEBER, M. C. *Des Cérémonies du Sacre, ou Recherches Historiques et Critiques sur les Mœurs, les Coutumes, les Institutions, et le Droit Public des Français dans l'Ancienne Monarchie, 8vo. Paris, 1825*  
*Forty-eight Plates.*
8. LUDUS COVENTRIÆ. *A Collection of Mysteries formerly represented at Coventry on the Feast of Corpus Christi. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, F.R.S., &c., 8vo. Lond. 1841*  
*Printed for the Shakespeare Society.*
9. MENESTRIER, Cl. Fr. *Traité des Tournois, Joustes, Carrousels, et autres Spectacles Publics, 4to. Lyons, 1669*
10. MENIN, M. *A Description of the Coronation of the Kings and Queens of France, with an Historical Account of the Institution of that August Ceremony in France and in other Kingdoms of Europe, by M. Menin, Counsellor to the Parliament of Metz, 8vo. Lond. 1775*  
*Two Portraits of Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette, respectively.*
11. MODIUS, Franciscus. *Pandectæ Triumphales, sive Pomparum et Festorum ac Solennium Apparatum, Conviviorum, Spectaculorum, &c., quæ in Inaugurationibus, Nuptiis, et Funeribus imperatorum, regum, principumque celebrata sunt. Tomi duo, fol. Frankfort, 1586*  
*One folding Plate and other woodcuts by Jost Amman.*
12. NORWICH PAGEANTS. *The Grocers' Play. From a manuscript in possession of Robert Fitch, Esq., F.G.S., Roy. 8vo. Norwich, 1856*
13. PORCACCHI, Thomaso. *Funerali antichi di diuersi Popoli et Nationi; Forma Ordine, et Pompa di Sepulture, di Essequie, di Consecrationi antiche et d'altro. Descritti in Dialogo da Thomaso Porcacchi da Castiglione, Arretino, con le figure in rame di Girolamo Porro, Padouano, fol. Venice, 1591*  
*Twenty-three Plates. Also a frontispiece, and a vignette at end.*

14. PRESENTATION (The) in the Temple, a Pageant, as originally represented by the Corporation of Weavers in Coventry. Now first printed from the Books of the Company. With a Prefatory Notice, 4to. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1836  
 Printed for the Abbotsford Club. Presented by John Black Gracie. Edited by Thomas Sharp.
  
15. QUENSON, Le Conseiller. Gayant, le Géant de Douai, sa Famille, et sa Procession, 8vo. . . . . *Douai*, 1839  
 Five lithographed Plates.
  
16. ROSNY, Lucien de. L'Épervier d'Or, ou Description Historique des Joutes et des Tournois qui, sous le titre de Nobles Rois de l'Épinette, se célébrèrent à Lille au Moyen-Age. Nouvelle édition considérablement augmentée, ornée de plus de 360 blasons, de 16 lithographies calquées sur les manuscrits originaux, et enrichie d'une notice inédite sur la Fête des Forestiers à Bruges, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839  
 Only 200 copies printed. This one came to Mr. Fairholt from the Library of the late Mr. Turnbull.
  
17. SHARP, Thomas. A Dissertation on the Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries anciently performed at Coventry, by the Trading Companies of that City; chiefly with reference to the Vehicle, Characters, and Dresses of the Actors. Compiled in a great degree from sources hitherto unexplored. To which are added, the Pageant of the Shearmen and Taylors' Company, and other Municipal Entertainments of a Public Nature, 4to. . . . . *Coventry*, 1825  
 Ten copper Plates—besides four of music. This copy contains a tracing by Mr. Fairholt of an etching by Mr. Dawson Turner of a portrait of Sharp of Coventry after a sketch by Cotman.
  
18. TILLIOT, M. Dn. Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Fête des Foux qui se faisoit autrefois dans plusieurs Eglises, 12mo. . . . . *Lausanne et Genève*, 1751  
 Two Plates.
  
19. VULSON, Marc de, Sieur de la Colombière. Le Vray Theatre d'Honneur et de Chevalerie, ou le Miroir Heroique de la Noblesse, contenant les combats ou jeux sacrez des Grecs et des Romains, les Triomphes, les Tournois, les Joustes, les Pas, les Emprises ou Entreprises, les Armes, les Combats à la Barrière, les Carrosels, les Courses de Bague et de la Quintaine, les Machines, les Chariots de Triomphe, les Cartels, les Deuises, les Prix, les Vœux, les Sermens, les Ceremonies, les Statuts, les Ordres, et autres magnificences et exercices des Anciens Nobles durant la Paix, avec le formulaire d'un tournoy tel qu'on

le pourroit faire à present avec les armes dont les Gentils-hommes se seruent à la Guerre. Le tout enrichy de figures en taille-douce sur les principales matieres. Dedié à Monsieur le Cardinal Mazarin. Par Marc de Vulson, Sieur de la Colombière. 2 vols., fol. . . . *Paris*, 1648

Six Plates. One of them a portrait of the author engraved by Nanteuil.

## II.—CORONATIONS, &c.

20. EMPEROR CHARLES THE FIFTH. Hienach volgt Kaiserlich Maiestet Krönung, Geschehen inn Bononia, auff den vier und zwaintzigistenn tag Februarii, An Sanct Mathis tag. M.D.XXX. (**Black letter.**) Sm. 4to. . . . . *n.p.* 1530

This work consists of four leaves. On the first is a woodcut, representing the Emperor in his Coronation robes and surrounded by Magnates, lay and ecclesiastical.

21. EMPEROR MATTHIAS AND EMPRESS ANNE. Election et Couronnement, c'est à dire, Briefve et Veritable Description des principales Choses qui se sont faites et passées à Francfort Ville d'Election au mois de May et Juing 1612 de l'Election et Couronnement du Tres-Illustre, &c. Sr. Matthias esleu Empereur des Romains, &c., &c. Comme aussi du Couronnement de l'Imperatrice la Princesse et Dame, Dame Anne Roine d'Hongrie, &c., &c., 4to. . . . . *Frankfort*, 1612

Eight folding Plates.

22. EMPEROR FERDINAND III. Applausi Festivi fatti in Roma per l'Elezzone di Ferdinando iij. al regno de' Romani, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1637

Nine Plates.

23. LOUIS XIV. KING OF FRANCE. La Pompeuse et Magnifique Ceremonie du Sacre du Roy Louis XIV. fait à Rheims le 7 Juin 1654. Representee au naturel par ordre de leurs Majestez, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1655

Three folding Plates. A curious etching is pasted on the title-page.

24. CHARLES II. KING OF ENGLAND. The Relation of His Majestie's Entertainment passing through the City of London to his Coronation: with a description of the Triumphal Arches and Solemnity, by John Ogilby, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1661

Four folding Plates. This book appears to be a short sketch of the Ceremonial published in 1662.

25. JAMES II. KING OF ENGLAND. The Description of the Coronation of His Sacred Majesty K. James II. and His most Illustrious Consort Queen Mary, celebrated on the 25th day of April 1685, with a brief account of the famous Fireworks which were upon the Thames, April the 24th, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1685

26. JAMES II. KING OF ENGLAND. The History of the Coronation of the most High, most Mighty, and most Excellent Monarch. James II.. and of His Royal Consort Queen Mary, Solemnized in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter in the City of Westminster on Thursday the 23 of April, being the festival of St. George, in the year of our Lord 1685, with an exact Account of the several Preparations in order thereunto, Their Majesties' most splendid Processions, and their Royal and Magnificent Feast in Westminster Hall. The whole work illustrated with Sculptures. By Francis Sandford, Esq., Lancaster Herald of Arms, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1687

Thirty Plates. The copy of this work in the Society's Library possesses a plate which is wanting here, viz., "The Proceeding to the Coronation of their Majesties King William and Queen Mary from Westminster Hall to Westminster Abbey. Apr. 1689."

27. EMPRESS LEONORÄ AND JOSEPH KING OF THE ROMANS. Kronen zur Zierd und Schutz des Heiligen Römischen Reichs, auf denen Häuptern der Römischen Käyserin und Römischen Königs Eleonorä und Josephi so auf das richtigste beschrieben nach allen Umständen der Wahl- und-Krönungs-Solennitäten, &c., &c., durch Sigismund. Ferrarium, 4to. . . . . *Nuremberg,* 1690

Twenty-seven Plates of portraits, ceremonies, medals, &c.

28. FREDERICK III. KING OF PRUSSIA. Preussische Krönungs-Geschichte, oder Verlauf der Ceremonien mit welchen der Allerdurchlauchtigste, &c., &c., Friderich der Dritte, &c., &c., die königliche Würde des von Ihm gestifteten Königreichs Preussen angenommen, und sich und seine Gemahlin die allerdurch. &c. Fürstin und Frau Sophie Charlotte den 18 Januarii des 1701 Jahres durch die Salbung als König und Königin einweihen lassen. Nebst allem was sich auf Ihrer Majestäten Preussischen hin-und-her-Reise bis zu Ihrer Wiederkunft und Einzuge in Berlin und dem darauf erfolgtem Danck-Buss-und Beth-Tage zugetragen; auf's sorgfältigste beschrieben und im Jahre 1702 das Erstemal gedruckt, itzo aber in diesem anderen Druck an vielen Orten gebessert, und mit denen darzu gehörigen Kupffern ausgegeben, fol.

*Cölln an der Spree,* 1712

Seventy-six pages of text are followed by eight unpagged leaves of a "Lobgedicht." We then have, 1, An engraved title-page. 2, An allegorical frontispiece. 3, A and B, two engraved portraits of the King and Queen. 4, A Plate, neither lettered nor numbered, of "the Proclamation of the Prussian Crown." 5, A Plate, D. 6, 17 Plates, numbered 1—17. 6, Two Plates lettered F and G.

29. EMPEROR CHARLES VI. Beschreibung was auf Ableiben Weyland Ihrer Keyserl. Majestät Joseph I. biss nach vorgegangener Erbhuldigung welche dem Römischen Keyser Carolo dem Sechsten als Erz-Herzogen zu Oesterreich die gesamte Nider-Oesterreichische Stände den 8. Novembris A. 1712 abgelegt, sich Merkwürdiges hat zugetragen, fol. . . . . *Vienna, n.d.*  
Eleven Plates.
30. EMPEROR CHARLES VI. Relation de l'Inauguration Solennelle de sa Sacrée Majesté Imperiale et Catholique, Charles VI., Empereur des Romains toujours Auguste et Troisième du Nom, Roy des Espagnes, comme Comte de Flandres. Celebrée à Gand, Ville Capitale de la Province, le XVIII. Octobre 1717, fol. . . . *Ghent, 1719*  
Five folding Plates. On the binding are the arms of an Emperor of Austria.
31. LOUIS XV. KING OF FRANCE. Le Sacre de Louis XV., Roy de France et de Navarre, dans l'Eglise de Reims, le Dimanche XXV. Octobre, MDCCXXII. Imp. fol. . . . *n.p. n.d.*  
Seventy-two Plates.
32. GEORGE II. KING OF ENGLAND. Umständliche Beschreibung der Hannöverischen Freuden-Bezeugungen an dem hohen Crönungs-Tage Ihrer Königl. Königl. Maj. Maj. Georgs des Andern, Königs von Gross-Britannien, Frankreich und Irland. Und Carolinen Wilhelminen, Königin von Gross-Britannien, im Jahr 1727 den  $\frac{11}{12}$  October. Mit denen dazu gehörigen Kupffer-Stichen, worinnen die vornehmsten Illuminationes auf's sauberste vorgestellt werden, 4to. . . . . *Hanover, 1728*  
Six folding and forty-two other Plates.
33. GEORGE II. KING OF ENGLAND. 1. A particular Account of the Solemnities used at the Coronation of His Sacred Majesty King George II. (Our Late most Gracious Sovereign) and of His Royal Consort Queen Caroline. On Wednesday the 11th of October, 1727. Also, a List of the Claims of several Persons to do service at the Coronation. And, an account of their Majesties Entertainment at Guildhall on the Lord Mayor's Day following, 8vo. . . . . *Lond. 1760*
2. *The same.* The Second Edition . . . . . *ib. 1761*
3. Verses on the Coronation, &c., &c., spoken by the Scholars of Westminster School . . . . adorned with the Coronation Medals of the Royal Pair and a Bust of our Present King. To which is subjoined the Ceremonial of the August Procession very proper to be compared with the approaching one: and a Catalogue of the Coronation Medals of the Kings and Queens of England, 8vo. . . . . *ib. 1761*

4. A Description of the several Pageants exhibited on the 29th day of October, 1689, being the day on which the late Sir Thomas Pilkington, Knt., entered a second time on his Mayoralty, Together with Several Speeches address'd to his Lordship: Also Two Songs, One to their Majesties, and the other to the Lord Mayor. The whole being designed for the Entertainment of King William and Queen Mary, their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Denmark, the whole Court, and both Houses of Parliament, who honoured his Lordship with their Presence, was done at the sole expense of the Worshipful Company of SKINNERS: And is now published for the perusal of the several Companies of London, agreeable to the Recommendation of the Right Honourable Sir Matthew Blakiston, Knt., Lord Mayor, and the Court of Common Council held on Saturday the 3rd of October, 1761, to the Livery Companies of the said City, for the Entertainment of their present Majesties, on Monday the 9th day of November next, being the day on which Sir Samuel Fludyer, Knt. and Bart., Lord Mayor Elect, will enter on his Mayoralty, 8vo. . . . *Lond. n.d.*

5. A Guide to the Lord Mayor's Show: or the Gentlemen and Lady's Companion to that magnificent Procession. Being I. A particular Account of the Origin of that great Officer the Lord Mayor of London. II. The whole Account of the Procession both by Land and Water. III. An exact List of all the incorporated Companies of this City. To which is added: A Particular Account of their most Sacred Majesties' (King George II. and Queen Caroline) Entertainment at Guildhall on October 29, 1727. With the particulars of the Whole, and the several sums of Money paid for that Royal Banquet, 8vo. *ib. 1761*

"This book was purchased April, 1863, at the sale at Sotheby's of the Library of the Princess Elizabeth (daughter to George III.) of Hesse Hombourg; the inscription opposite is in her writing, and the autograph on the title." (MS. note by F.W.F.) The inscription referred to runs as follows. "Given me by Mrs. Banks, Windsor Castle, July 26th, 1814," and is signed "Elizabeth." The above works are bound in one volume.

34. EMPEROR CHARLES VI. Erbhuldigung dem Römischen Kayser Carolo dem Sechsten, als Herzogen in Steyr, &c., von denen gesamten Steyrischen Landständen den sechsten Julii, 1728, abgeleget, fol. . . . *Grätz, n.d.*  
Fourteen Plates.

35. EMPRESS MARIA THERESA. Drey Beschreibungen, Erstens, des Königlichen Einzugs welchen Ihre Königl. Majestät, &c., Maria Theresia, &c., in Dero Königl. drey Prager-Städte gehalten: Andertens, der Erb-Huldigung welche

Ilro Königl. Majestät, &c., abgeleget: Drittens, allerhöchst ernannt Ilro Königl. Majestät, Königlich-Böhmischen Krönung, fol. . . . . *Prague, n.d.*

Nine folding Plates, and six other Plates of eighty-three coats of arms.

36. EMPRESS MARIA THERESA. Relation de l'inauguration solennelle de sa sacrée Majesté Marie Therese Reine de Hongrie et de Boheme, Archiduchesse d'Autriche, &c., comme Comtesse de Flandres, célébrée a Gand, Ville capitale de la Province, le 27 Avril, 1744, fol. *Ghent, 1744*

One folding Plate and a frontispiece. On the side are the arms of an Emperor of Austria.

37. FRANCIS I. KING OF FRANCE. Description des principales Rejouissances faites à la Haye à l'occasion du Couronnement de sa Majesté Imperiale François I., &c., &c., avec de Belles Planches gravées par un des meilleurs maîtres, fol. . . . . *The Hague, 1747*

Seven Plates.

38. WILLIAM CHARLES HENRY FRISO, PRINCE OF ORANGE. 1. Inhuldigung van zijne Doorluchtige Hoogheid Willem Karel Hendrik Friso Prins van Oranje en Nassau, &c., als Erf-heer van Vlissingen op den v<sup>den</sup> Junii 1751, fol. *Amsterdam, 1753*

Nine Plates. A Portrait by Houbracken.

2. Plegtige Inhuldigung van zyne Doorl. Hoogheid Willem Karel Henrik Friso, Prins van Oranje als Margraf van Vere op den 1 Juny des Jaars 1751, fol. . . . . *ib. 1751*

Eleven Plates.

3. 'T Verheugd Amsterdam ter gelegenheid van het plegtig bezoek hunner doorluchtige en koninglyke Hoogheden Willem Prinse van Oranje, &c., &c., en zyne Gemaalinne Fredrica Sophia Wilhelmina, Prinsesse van Pruissen, op Maandag den 30 May, en eenige volgende dagen des jaars 1768 door Jan Wagenaar, Historieschryver der gemelde Stad, fol. . . . . *ib. 1768*

The above works are bound in one volume.

39. LOUIS XVI. KING OF FRANCE. Ordre de la Marche et des Cérémonies qui se sont observées au Sacre et Couronnement de S. M. Louis XVI., 4to. . . . . *Paris, 1775*

40. LOUIS XVI. KING OF FRANCE. Sacre et Couronnement de Louis XVI., Roi de France et de Navarre, dans l'Eglise de Reims, le 11 Juin, 1775. Précédé de recherches sur le Sacre des Rois de France, depuis Clovis jusqu'à Louis XVI., et suivi d'un Journal Historique de ce qui s'est

passé à cette auguste Cérémonie. Enrichi d'un très-grand nombre de Figures en taille-douce gravées par le Sieur Pattas, avec leurs Explications, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1775

"This Coronation was got up after the manner of that of Louis XV. in 1722. Some of the Plates are absolute copies of the engravings in the grand folio work descriptive of that ceremony. The whole of the allegorical headpieces are copied from it also, and the costumes with very little variation." (MS. Note by F.W.F.) The "Sacre" is compiled by the Abbé Pichon; the "Recherches" are by Mr. Gobet. Fifty-nine Plates and Frontispieces.

41. NAPOLEON I. EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH. 1. Description des Cérémonies et des Fêtes qui ont eu lieu pour le Couronnement de leurs Majestés Napoléon, Empereur des Français et Roi d'Italie, et Joséphine, son Auguste Epouse. Recueil de Décorations exécutées dans l'Eglise de Notre-Dame de Paris et au Champ de Mars, d'après les dessins et sous la conduite de C. Percier et P. F. L. Fontaine, Architectes de l'Empereur, Imp. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1807

Twelve Plates.

42. NAPOLEON I. 2. Description des Cérémonies et des Fêtes qui ont eu lieu pour le Mariage de S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon avec S. A. I. Madame l'Archiduchesse Marie Louise d'Autriche. Par Charles Percier et P. F. L. Lafontaine, Imp. fol. . . . . *ib.*

Thirteen Plates. These two works are bound in one.

- ✓ 43. GEORGE IV. KING OF ENGLAND. A Brief Account of the Coronation of his Majesty, George IV. July 19, 1821, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1821

Six coloured Lithographs; one uncoloured.

---

### III.—ENTRÉES, &c.

44. MARY OF ENGLAND, DAUGHTER OF HENRY VII. Entrées de Marie d'Angleterre, Femme de Louis XII. à Abbeville et à Paris. Publiées et annotées par Hipp. Cocheris, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1859

A reprint. Only a hundred copies printed.

45. CHARLES, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA. La Tryumphante et solemnelle entrée faite sur le nouuel et joyeux aduene-ment de treshoult, trespuissant et tresexcellent prince Monsieur Charles, prince des hespaignes, Archiduc daustrice, duc de bourgongne, Loce de Flandre, &c. En sa ville de Bruges, l'an mil. v cēs & xv le xviii<sup>e</sup> iour



dapuril après Pasques redigée en escript par maistre Remy, dupnys son très humble Indiciaire et historio-graphie. Paris, 1515, 4to. (**Black letter.**) . Bruges, 1850

A reprint by the "Société d'Emulation de Bruges." Thirty-three Woodcuts.

46. PHILIP II. KING OF SPAIN. Spéctaculorum in susceptione Philippi Hisp. Prin. Divi Caroli. V. Cæs. F. An. MDXLIX. Antverpiæ æditorum, mirificus Apparatus. Per Cornelium Scrib. Grapheum descriptus, 4to. . . . . Antwerp, 1550

"Guicciardini in his ' Descriptio Belgii ' says that the cost the City of Antwerp voluntarily incurred to do honour to this visit of Philip was estimated at 130,000 golden crowns. Philip afterwards married Mary of England. The Pageant subscribed for and exhibited by the English merchants on this occasion is remarkable for the emblematic impersonation of their country and its historic characters. The Counts Egmont and Horn, afterwards slain by Alva at the will of Philip, appear p. O. 4. verso, and p. P. as assisting at the ceremonies." (MS. Note by F. W. F.) Twenty-nine Woodcuts.

47. FRANCIS II. KING OF FRANCE. Les Triomphes faictz à l'Entrée de François II. et de Marye Stuart au Chasteau de Chenonceau, Le Dymanche, dernier jour de Mars MDLIX, 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1857

One of a few copies privately printed by Prince Galitzin.

48. DOCUMENTS relative to the Reception at Edinburgh of the Kings and Queens of Scotland, A.D. MDLXI.—A.D. MDCL., 4to. 1761  
Edinburgh, 1822

Privately printed for the Bannatyne Club, by R. Chambers, the author and publisher.

49. WILLIAM, PRINCE OF ORANGE. De triumphante Inkomste des prince van Oranje, 23 Sept., 1577. Rhetorickelyck ghecomponceert door J. B. H., 4to. . . . . Antwerp, 1578

"This volume describes the reception at Brussels of the great Protestant Hero, the Prince of Orange, by the States-General at Brussels after the pacification of Ghent in 1576. The Prince William of Orange was ultimately killed by the Catholic party at Dort. The Entry was made Sept. 23, 1577, after Don John had seized Namur, and the Prince was made Governor of Brabant." (MS. Note by F. W. F.) The author of this work is Jehan Baptiste Honwaert. This copy wants the title, and pp. 15, 16.

50. FRANCIS, DUKE OF ANJOU. La joyeuse et magnifique Entrée de Monseigneur François, Fils de France, Frère unique du Roy, par la Grace de Dieu, Duc de Brabant, d'Anjou, Alençon, Berri, &c., en sa tres-renommée ville d'Anvers, fol. . . . . ib. 1582

Twenty-one Plates.

51. FRANCIS, DUKE OF ANJOU. La joyeuse et magnifique Entrée de Monseigneur François de France Frère unique du Roy, &c., &c., en sa très-renommée ville d'Anvers, 4to. . . . . ib. 1582

A smaller edition of the previous work, and without the Plates.

52. FRANCIS, DUKE OF ANJOU. *L'Entrée magnifique de Monseigneur François Filz de France, Frère unique du Roy, Par la Grace de Dieu Duc de Lothier, de Brabant, d'Anjou, d'Alençon, &c., Comte de Flandres, &c. Faicte en sa Metropolitaine et famense Ville de Gand le xx<sup>me</sup> d'Aoust, Anno 1582, 4to.* . . . . . *Ghent, 1582*

53. ERNEST, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA. *Descriptio publicæ gratulationis Spectaculorum et Ludorum in Adventu Sereniss. Principis Ernesti, Archiducis Austriæ, an. 1594, xvij. Kal. Julias aliisque diebus Antverpiæ editorum. Cui est præfixa de Belgii Principatu a Romano in eâ Provinciâ Imperio ad nostro usque tempora brevis narratio. Omnia a Joanne Bochio, S.P.Q.A., a secretis conscripta, fol.*  
*Antwerp, 1595*

A presentation copy from the author. On the title-page is written: "Joan. Boehius Joanni Vander Eyken, amico suo non vulgari, D.D." Two of the 33 Plates bear the name of Peter van der Borch, and all are in the same style.

54. HENRY IV. KING OF FRANCE. *Labyrinthe Royal de l'Hercule Gantois Triomphant. Sur le Sujet des Fortunes, Batailles, Victoires, Trophées, Triomphes, Mariage, et autres faicts heroiques et memorables de Tres-Auguste et Tres-Chrestien Prince Henry IIII., Roy de France et de Nauarre, Representé à l'Entrée triomphante de la Royne en la Cité d'Auignon. Le 19 Novembre, l'An M.DC., ou sont contenues les Magnificences et Triomphes dressez à cet effect par la dicte ville, 4to.*  
*Avignon, n.d.*

This copy does not appear to be complete, as it does not contain the portraits of Henry IV. and Marie de Medicis. The other Plates are thirteen in number, including the engraved frontispiece. They are engraved by Mathew Greuter, as we learn from the preface.

55. MARY DE MEDICIS. *L'Entrée de la Royne en sa Ville de Sallon, faicte et dédiée à M. M. M. Antoine D'Espagnet, Conseiller du Roy en sa Cour de Parlement de Pronence. Par César de Nostradame, Gentilhomme Prouençal, Sm. 8vo.* . . . . . *Aix, 1602*

This is one of sixty copies, reprinted at Marseilles, 1855, with the following title: *L'Entrée de la Reine Marie de Medicis à Salon. Par César de Nostradame; augmentée de deux lettres inédites de l'auteur et de la relation du voyage de la Reine de Florence à Marseille. Nouvelle édition tirée à 60 exemplaires. Sm. 8vo. Marseille, 1855.*

56. ALBERT AND ISABELLA, ARCHD. OF AUSTRIA. *Historica Narratio profectionis et inaugurationis serenissimorum Belgii Principum Alberti et Isabellæ, Austriæ Archiducum, et eorum optatissimi in Belgium aduentus rerumque gestarum et memorabilium, Gratulationum,*

Apparatum, et Spectaculorum in ipsorum Suseptione et Inauguratione hactenus editorum accurata Descriptio, fol.

*Antwerp*, 1602

Thirty-one Plates.

57. HENRY IV. KING OF FRANCE. Voyage du Roy à Metz, L'occasion d'iceluy : ensemble les signes de resiouyssance faits par ses Habitans, pour honorer l'entrée de sa Majesté. Par Abr. Fabert, fol. . . . *Metz*, 1610

Sixteen Plates and an engraved title-page and frontispiece. The two Plates of arms of the house of Espernon, mentioned by Brunet, are wanting in this copy.

58. LOUIS XIII. KING OF FRANCE.

1. L'Entrée du Roy et de la Roynie dans sa ville de Lyon, ou Le Soleil au Signe du Lyon. D'ou sont tirées quelques paralleles avec le tres-Chrestien, tres-Juste, et tres-Victorieux Monarque, Louis XIII., Roy de France et Nauarre. Ensemble un sommaire recit de tout qui ce s'est passé de remarquable en la dite Entrée de sa Majesté, et de la plus Illustre Princesse de la Terre, Anne d'Autriche, Roynie de France et de Navarre, dans sa ville de Lyon le 11 Décembre, 1622, 4to. . . . *Lyons*, 1624

Eleven Plates.

2. LOUIS XIII. KING OF FRANCE. Reception de très-Chrestien, très-juste, et très-victorieux Monarque Louis XIII., Roy de France et de Navarre, premier Comte et Chanoine de l'Eglise de Lyon. et de très-chrétienne, très-auguste, et tres-vertueuse Roynie Anne d'Autriche. Par Messieurs le Doyen, Chanoines et Comtes de Lyon en leur Cloistre et Eglise, le XI Decembre, MDCXXII, 4to. *ib.* 1623

Two folding and three other Plates. These two works are bound in one volume.

59. CHARLES, PRINCE OF WALES. A true Relation and Journall of the Manner of the Arrivall, and magnificent Entertainment, giuen to the High and Mighty Princee Charles, Prince of Great Britaine, by the King of Spaine, in his Court at Madrid. Published by authority, 4to. *Lond.* 1623

60. LOUIS XIII. KING OF FRANCE. Eloges et Discours sur la Triomphante Reception du Roy en sa Ville de Paris après la Reduction de la Rochelle : Accompagnez des Figures tant des Arcs de Triomphe, que des autres preparatifs, fol.

*Paris*, 1629

"This volume, originally belonging to the Earl of Carnarvon, passed into the Library of the Princess Elizabeth of Hesse Hombourg, whose autograph is in the Title-page, and was bought at the sale of her books at Sotheby's, April, 1863. The Princess was daughter to George III. Fine Plates and Frontispiece, with Portraits, by Firens." (MS. Note by F. W. F.) Fifteen Plates. The large one by A. De Bosse, mentioned by Brunet, is not to be found in this copy.

61. HENRY, PRINCE OF CONDÉ. Entrée de Très-Haut et Très-Puissant Prince Henry de Bourbon, Prince de Condé, Premier Prince du Sang, Premier Pair de France, Duc D'Anguén, Chasteau Roux, &c. Gouverneur et Lieutenant General pour sa Majesté és Provinces de Bourgogne, Bresse, et Berry. En la ville de Diion le trentiesme du mois de Septembre mil six cens trente deux, fol. . . . . *Dijon*, 1632

Five Plates.

62. FERDINAND OF AUSTRIA, INFANTE OF SPAIN. Pompa introitus Honori Serenissimi Principis Ferdinandi Austriaci Hispaniarum Infantis, S.R.E. Card. Belgarum et Burgundionum Gubernatoris, &c., a S.P.Q. Antverp. decreta, et adornata. Cum mox a noblissimâ ad Norlingam partâ Victoriâ Antverpianam auspicatissimo aduentu suo bearet, xv. Kal. Maii Anno 1635. Arcus, Pegmata Iconesque a Pet. Paulo Rubenio Equite inventas et delineatas; Inscriptionibus et Elogiis ornabat, Libroque Commentario illustrabat, Casperius Gevartius, I.C., et Archigrammataeus Antverpianus, Imp. fol. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1642

Thirty-one Plates. There are two plates in this copy which are not down in the "Tabularum series," or Index of twenty-nine Plates at the end of the volume, viz., The portrait of Ferdinand on Horseback at p. 1, and the Plate at p. 145 referring to the Belgic provinces. The text here expressly states: "pegmatis istius iconem *non* adjunximus,"—but here it is, not, however, by Rubens.

63. FERDINAND OF AUSTRIA, INFANTE OF SPAIN. Serenissimi Principis Ferdinandi Hispaniarum Infantis, S.R.E. Cardinalis, Triumphalis Introitus in Flandriæ Metropolitani Gandarum. Auctore Guilielmo Becano, S.I., fol. . . . *ib.* 1636

Of the forty-two Plates, the second, entitled, "Effigies Philippi IV. Regis Catholici," is missing.

64. MARY DE MEDICIS. Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reyne Mère du Roy Très-Chrestien dans les Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas. Par le Sr de la Serre, Historiographe de France, fol. . . . . *London*. 1639

One folding and ten other Plates attributed by Drugulin to Hollar. The frontispiece and portraits of Frederic Henry and his wife by Hollar are not in this copy. See Parthey, Nos. 2675, 1687, 463.

65. MARY DE MEDICIS. Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escosse, composé par Estienne Perlin. Par. 1558.—Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reine-Mère dans la Grande Bretagne, par P. de la Serre. Par. 1639. Illustrated with cuts and English Notes (by R. Gough), 4to. . . . *ib.* 1775

A Reprint by W. Bowyer and J. Nichols.

66. MARY DE MEDICIS. *Medicea Hospes, sive Descriptio Publicæ Gratulationis, quâ Serenissimam Augustissimamque Reginam, Mariam de Medicis, excepit Senatus Populusque Amstelodamensis, auctore Caspare Barleø, fol.*

*Amsterdam, 1638*

"This copy is remarkable, from the fine state of the engravings, which are equal to proofs, being sometimes without the engravers' names. It is also curious as being the volume presented to the East Indian Company of Merchants in Amsterdam by the author, whose dedicatory inscription, in his own handwriting, is placed opposite the title-page." (MS. Note by F. W. F.) Seventeen Plates, including a duplicate of the fourth. The Portrait of the Queen is wanting, but the still rarer plate of the Four Burgomasters, by Suyderhoef, is in this copy.

67. MARY DE MEDICIS. *Blyde Inkomst der allerdoorluchtigste Koninginne Maria de Medicis, t'Amsterdam. Vertaelt uit het Latijn des hooggeleerden heeren Kaspar von Baerle, fol. . . . . ib. 1639*

This is a translation of the preceding work. The Plates are the same as in the Latin copy with the following exceptions. Suyderhoef's fine plate of the four Burgomasters is wanting here; and the Portrait of Marie de Medicis at the head of this copy is not in the Latin Edition.

68. CHARLES II. KING OF ENGLAND. *Relation en forme de Journal du Voyage et Sejour que le Serenissime et Très-Puissant Prince Charles II., Roy de la Grand' Bretagne, &c., a fait en Hollande, depuis le 25 May jusques au 2 Juin, 1660, fol. . . . . The Hague, 1660*  
Three Plates.

69. CHARLES II., KING OF ENGLAND. 1. *A Relation, in form of Journal, of the Voiage and Residence which the most Excellent and most Mighty Prince CHARLES THE II., King of Great Britain, &c., hath made in Holland from the 25 of May to the 2 of June, 1660. Rendered into English out of the original French. By Sir William Lower, Knight, fol. . . . . ib. 1660*

This is a translation of the preceding work.

2. *Anglia triumphans, sive in Inaugurationem Sereniss, &c. Principis Caroli II. . . . Poemation auctore Roberto Kenchenio, fol. . . . . ib. 1660*

These two works are bound in one volume.

70. LOUIS XIV. KING OF FRANCE. *L'Entrée triomphante de leurs Majestez Louis XIV., Roy de France et de Navarre et Marie Therèse d'Autriche, son espouse, dans la Ville de Paris, capitale de leurs Royaumes, au retour de la Signature de la Paix Generale et de leur heureux Mariage. Enrichie de plusieurs Figures, des Harangues,*

et de diverses Pièces considerables pour l'Histoire. Le tout exactement recueilly par l'ordre de Messieurs de Ville, et imprimée l'an 1662, fol. . . . *Paris*, 1662

"This volume, once in the Library of the Jesuits in Paris, varies from that ordinarily published. The Portrait is larger, and appears to be a proof impression. The Portrait usually in the book is smaller, representing the King in armour, after Mignard, by P. van Schuppen. Some of the Plates in this volume were printed before the names of the engravers were placed upon them, viz., Pl. vii., Le Paultre sculpsit. Pl. ix., ditto. Pl. xiii., C. Le Brun inv. Le Paultre sculpsit." (MS. Note by F. W. F.) Twenty-three Plates: most of them engraved by Jean Marot.

71. CHARLES XI. KING OF SWEDEN. Das grosse Carrosel und prächtige Ring-Rännen, nebst dem was sonst Fürtrefliches zu sehen war, als der Durchlenchtigste Grossmächtigste König und Herr Karl der Eylfte, die Regierung seines väterlichen Erb-Königreichs Anno M.DC.LXXII den xviii Decembris in seiner Königlichen Residenz zu Stockholm antratt, fol. . . . *Stockholm*, *n.d.*  
Sixty-two Plates.

72. WILLIAM III. KING OF ENGLAND. Die Koningklycke Triumphe Vertoonende alle de Eerpoorten met desselfs besondere Sinnebeelden, en hare beschryvinge, ten getale van in de 60, opgerecht in's Gravenhage 1691, ter Eere van Willem de III., Koningh van Groot Brittanjen, sm. 8vo. . . . *The Hague*, 1691  
Sixty-two Plates and a Frontispiece.

73. WILLIAM III. KING OF ENGLAND. Komste van zyne Majesteit Willem III. Koning van Groot Britanje enz. in Holland; ofte omstandelyke Beschryving van alles het welke op des zelfs komste en geduurende Zyn verblyf, in's Graavenhaage en elders, ten teeken van vreugde en eere, is opgerecht en voorgevallen, fol. . . . *ib.* 1691  
Fifteen Plates, chiefly by R. de Hooghe.

74. LEWIS, DUKE OF BURGUNDY. L'Auguste Piété de la Royale Maison de Bourbon; sujet de l'Appareil fait à Avignon pour la Reception de Monseigneur le Duc de Bourgogne et de Monseigneur le Duc de Berry durant le Consulat de M. le Marquis de Sade, de M. J. B. Barbier, de M. P. Gollier, et de M. C. Bayol, Assesseur.—Par le P. J. J. Bontous, de la Compagnie de Jesus, fol. . . . *Avignon*, 1701  
Six Plates.

75. BISHOPS OF ORLEANS. 1. Description de l'Entrée des Evesques d'Orleans, et des Ceremonies qui l'accompagnent. Par M. Palluche, 8vo. . . . *Orléans*, 1734  
2. Discours sur l'Origine du Privilege des Evesques d'Orleans. Avec des remarques historiques, 8vo. . . . *ib.* 1734

3. Dissertation sur l'Offrande de Cire, appelée les Goutieres, que l'on presente tous les ans le deuxième jour de May à l'Eglise d'Orleans; et sur l'usage où sont les Evêques de cette ville d'être portez le jour de leur Entrée. Avec des remarques historiques, 8vo. . . . . *Orléans*, 1734  
 A curious folding Plate. These works are bound in one volume.
76. CARDINAL G. POZZOBONELLI. Ammirabile Promozione all' Arcivescovato di Milano ed alla sagra Porpora del Emin<sup>mo</sup> et Rev<sup>mo</sup> Signor Cardinale Don Gioseppo Pozzobonelli, e suo solenne Ingresso adì 21 Giugno, 1744. Opera di Gabrio Perabó, 4to. . . . . *Milan*, *n.d.*  
 A fine portrait of the Cardinal as frontispiece.
77. LOUIS XV. KING OF FRANCE. Journal de la Reception du Roy dans sa Ville de Metz le 4 Aoust, 1744, fol. *Metz*, 1744  
 Eight Plates.
78. LOUIS XV. KING OF FRANCE. Représentation des Fêtes données par la Ville de Strasbourg pour la Convalescence du Roi à l' Arrivée et pendant le Séjour de sa Majesté en cette Ville. Inventé, dessiné, et dirigé, par J. M. Weis, Graveur de la Ville de Strasbourg, Atlas fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1744  
 Eleven Plates. Bound by Padeloup.
79. LOUIS XV. KING OF FRANCE. Relation de l'Arrivée du Roi au Hâvre-de-Grace le 19 Septembre, 1749, et des Fêtes qui se sont données à cette occasion, imp. fol. . . . . *ib.* 1753  
 Six Plates.
80. BONAPARTE. Relation de la Réception faite à Bonaparte, Premier Consul de la République française et Président de la République italienne, dans la Ville d'Anvers, lors de son passage en l'an xi, 8vo. . . . . *Antwerp*, 1804
81. GEORGE IV. KING OF ENGLAND. Authentische und vollständige Beschreibung aller Feyerlichkeiten, welche in dem Hannoverschen Lande bey der Anwesenheit Seiner Königl. Majestät Georgs des Vierten während dem Monate October 1821 veranstaltet worden sind. Verziert mit dem ähnlichen Portrait Sr. Königl. Majestät Georg IV., und ein und zwanzig treuen Abbildungen. Nebst einer Zugabe: Rückblicke auf ähnliche Volksfeste der Hannoveraner im 18ten Jahrhunderte. Zusammengetragen und herausgegeben von Heinrich Dittmer, 4to. *Hanover*, 1822  
 Twenty-one Plates.
82. GEORGE IV. KING OF ENGLAND. A Historical Account of His Majesty's Visit to Scotland. Fourth edition. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822  
 Five folding Plates. The Ground Plan of the Assembly Rooms seems to be missing. See contents of the Volume printed on the side of the boards.

83. FRANCIS DE' MEDICIS AND JOHANNA OF AUSTRIA. Descrizione Dell' Entrata della sereniss. Reina Giouanna d' Austria et dell' Apparato, fatto in Firenze nella venuta, & per le felicissime Nozze di S. Altezza et dell' Illustrissimo & Eccellentiss. S. Don Francesco de Medici, Prencepe di Fiorenza & di Siena. Third edition. 8vo. . *Florence*, 1566
84. JOHN FREDERIC, DUKE OF WÜRTEMBERG AND TECK. Repræsentatio der fürstlichen Auffzug und Ritterspil, sobei des Durchl. Hochgeb. &c. Johann Friederich, Hertzogen zu Württemberg und Teckh, &c. und der Durchl. Hochgeb. Fürstin, Barbara Sophien, gebornen Marggravin zu Brandenburg hochzeitlichen Ehrnfest den 6 Novemb. a° 1909 in der fürstlichen Hauptstadt Stütgarten gehalten worden, obl. fol. . . . . *Gmunden*, 1609  
Two hundred and thirty-six Plates, by Balthasar Kuchler.
85. FREDERIC V. COUNT PALATINE OF THE RHINE. Beschreibung der Reiss; Empfahung des Ritterlichen Ordens: Volbringung des Heyraths: und glücklicher Heimführung: wie auch der ansehnlichen Einführung: gehaltener Ritterspiel und Frewdenfests: des Herrn Friederichen dess Fünften, Pfaltzgraven bey Rhein, mit der Königlichen Princessin Elisabethen, Jacobi des Ersten, Königs in Gross Britannien, einigen Tochter, 4to. *Heidelberg*, 1613  
Eighteen Plates, by De Bry and others.
86. FREDERIC V. COUNT PALATINE OF THE RHINE. Les Triomphes, Entrées, Cartels, Tournois, Ceremonies, et aultres Magnificences faites en Angletere et au Palatinat pour le Mariage et Reception de Monseigneur le Prince Frederic V. Comte Palatine du Rhin, Electeur du Sainct Empire, Duc de Bavière, &c. et de Madame Elizabeth, fille unique et Princesse de la Grande Bretagne, Electrice Palatin du Rhin, &c. son epouse, 12mo. . . . . *ib.* 1613
7. FERDINAND II. DUKE OF TUSCANY. Le Nozze degli Dei, Favola dell Ab. Gio. Carlo Coppola, rappresentata in Musica in Firenze nelle Reali Nozze de Serenis. Gran Duchi di Toscana Ferdinando II. e Vittoria Principessa d' Urbino, 4to. . . . . *Florence*, 1637  
Seven Plates. Four of them and the Frontispiece are by Della Bella.
88. FERDINAND II. DUKE OF TUSCANY. 1. Descrizione delle Feste fatte in Firenze per le Reali Nozze de Serenissimi Sposi Ferdinando II. Gran Duca di Toscana e Vittoria, Principessa d'Urbino, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1637
2. Relazione delle Nozze degli Dei, favola dell' Abate Gio. Carlo Coppola, rappresentata nelle Reali Nozze de' Sereniss. Gran Duchi di Toscana Ferdinando II. e Vittoria Principessa d'Urbino, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1637



3. *Vera Relazione del Riceuimento & ingresso nell' alma Città di Roma della Regina di Suezia, e delle sontuose feste che si sono fatte*, 4to. . . . . *Florence*, 1655

Three tracts bound in one volume.

89. *COSMO III. DUKE OF TUSCANY*. Ercole in Tebe, Festa Teatrale rappresentata in Firenze per le Reali Nozze de' Serenissimi Sposi Cosimo Terzo, Principe di Toscana, e Margherita Luisa, Principessa d' Orleans, 4to. . . *ib.* 1661

Twelve Plates by Vespasiano Spada.

90. *EMPEROR LEOPOLD I.* Il Pomo d' Oro, Festa Teatrale, per l'Augustissime Nozze delle Sacre Cesare e Reali Maestà di Leopoldo e Margherita. Componimento di Francesco Sbarra, fol. . . . . *Vienna*, 1668

Twenty-five folding Plates, engraved by Melchior Küsell.

91. *CHARLES COUNT PALATINE OF THE RHINE*. Oratio Inauguralis Sacris Augustissimarum Nuptiarum solennibus Sereniss. Principis ac Domini D.N. Caroli D.G. Comitis Palatini ad Rhenum, &c., &c. et Sereniss. Daniæ et Norwegiæ Principis Hæredis Wilhelminæ Ernestinæ, &c. habita à Paulo Hachenberg, 21 Sept. 1671.

This oration is followed by various poems in Latin and German. with separate pagination; and then comes the subjoined work:

92. *Kurze und eygentliche Beschreibung dessjenigen so bey der Verlobnuss, Heimfuhr und Vermählung dess Durchleuchtigsten Fürsten und Herrn Caroli Pfaltzgrafens bey Rhein, mit Wilhelmina Ernestina, Princessen zu Denemark, &c. &c.*, fol. . . . . *Heidelberg*, 1672

Seven folding Plates.

93. *PHILIP V. KING OF SPAIN*. Ragguaglio delle Nozze delle Maestà di Filippo Quinto e di Elisabetta Farnese, nata Principessa di Parma, Re Cattolici delle Spagne, Solennemente celebrate in Parma l'anno 1714, 4to. . . *Parma*, 1717

Five folding Plates and a Frontispiece.

94. *CHARLES, KING OF SICILY AND NAPLES*. Relazione delle pompe Festive seguite in Palermo nella Celebrità delle Regie Nozze di Carlo Borbone, Re di Sicilia e di Napoli, con Maria Amalia, Principessa di Polonia e di Sassonia, 4to. . . . . *Palermo*, 1739

Nine folding Plates.

95. *PHILIP, INFANTE OF SPAIN*.—Description des Festes données par la Ville de Paris à l'occasion du Mariage de Madame Louise Elisabeth de France, et de Dom Philippe, Infant et Grand Amiral d'Espagne, les vingt-neuvième et trentième Aout, mil sept-cent trente-neuf, Atlas fol. . . *Paris*, 1740

Thirteen Plates.

96. LEWIS, DAUPHIN OF FRANCE. Fêtes publiques données par la Ville de Paris à l'occasion du Mariage de Monseigneur le Dauphin le 23 et 26 Février, 1745, Imp. fol. . . . *Paris*, *n.d.*  
Nineteen Plates.
97. LEWIS, DAUPHIN OF FRANCE. Fête Publique donnée par la Ville de Paris, à l'occasion du Mariage de Monseigneur le Dauphin, le 13 Février, 1747, Imp. fol. . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*  
Seven Plates.
98. CHARLES DUKE OF WURTEMBERG. Ausführliche Beschreibung des zu Bayreuth vorgegangenen Hochfürstlichen Boylagers und derer . . . sowohl zu Stuttgart als Ludwigsburg erfolgten . . . Heimführungs-Festivitäten Herrn Carls regierenden Herzogs zu Württemberg. . . und . . . Elisabethä Fridericä Sophiä . . . Herzogin . . . in Druck herausgegeben von . . . W. F. Schönhaar, fol. . . . *Stuttgart*, 1749  
This copy has three folding Plates. The Illustration mentioned at p. 67 seems to be wanting.
99. FERDINAND, INFANTE OF SPAIN. Descrizione delle Feste celebrate in Parma l'anno 1769, per le auguste Nozze di sua Altezza Reale l'Infante Don Ferdinando colla Reale Arciduchessa Maria Amalia, Atlas fol. . . . *Parma*, *n.d.*  
Thirty-six beautiful Plates engraved by Zuliani and others, from drawings by E. A. Petitot.  
See page 28.

---

V.—BIRTHS, &c.

100. FREDERIC, PRINCE OF WURTEMBERG. Warhaffte Relation und historischer Politischer Höfflicher Discours ober des Durchleuchtigen Hochgeb. Fürsten Johann Friderichen, Hertzogen zu Württemberg und Teck, &c. &c. &c. jungen Sohns Prinz Friderichen, &c. &c. &c. angestelter Kindtauff: sampt darbey begangnem Frewden Fest zu Stuttgarten, den 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 Martii anno 1616, fol. . . . . *n.p.* 1616
101. CHRISTIAN, PRINCE OF SAXONY. Aufzuge und Ritterspiele sobey des Fürsten Friederich Wilhelms, Hertzogen zu Sachsen, &c. &c. &c. jungen Printzen Hertzog Christian, Fürstlichen Kindtauffs Feste in Anwesenheit vieler Hochfürstlichen Gräfflichen und Ritters Personen gehalten worden . . . . zu Altenburg im Monat Junio 1654, 4to. . . . . *Schleswig*, 1658  
Forty Plates.

102. MAXIMILIAN EMANUEL, PRINCE OF BAVARIA. Feste della Ellettoral Città di Monaco, distinte in trè unite, mà varie Attioni. Drama Regio Musicale. Drama Guerriero. Drama di Foco, 4to. . . . . *Monaco*, 1662

To the above general title are added three separate titles for the three plays respectively acted in honour of the "Nascità dell' Altezza Serenis, di Massimiliano Emanuele, Primogenito Elettorale delle Sereniss. Elettorali Altezze di Ferdinando Maria & Enrieta Maria Adelaide Du-chi dell' un' e l'altra Baviera et Elettori del Sacro Romano Imperio." The author or compiler is P. P. Bissari. The work contains thirty-seven folding Plates.

103. LEWIS, DUKE OF BURGUNDY. L'Illumination de la Galerie du Louvre pour les Rejouissances de la Naissance de Monseigneur Duc de Bourgogne, 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1682

---

#### VI.—FUNERAL OBSEQUIES, &c.

104. CHARLES III. DUKE OF LORRAINE. Pompa funebris quâ in Nanceianâ Lotharingiæ urbe Principe de mortuo summo omnium luctu Serenissimo Principi Carolo III., Dei gratiâ Lotharingiæ Duci LXIII. et XXX. Marchisio, Duci Calabria, &c. &c. &c. anno MDCVIII. honorificentissimè justis exequialibus est parentatum; partim die XVII. Julii, quo demum die e palatio Principis in S. Georgii ædem funus elatum est; partim postridie ejus dici, quo è Georgiana Sacra æde in S. Francisci templum humando Principis Corpori funus inductum est; distincta iconibus 48. . . . . Claudius de la Ruelle inventor. Fridericus Breutel fecit. Herman de Loye excudit. Oblong fol. . . . . *Nancy*, *n.d.*
105. HENRY IV. KING OF FRANCE. Esequie d'Arrigo Quarto Cristianissimo Re di Francia e di Navarra Celebrate in Firenze dal Serenissimo Don Cosimo II. Granduca di Toscana. Descitte da Giuliano Giraldi. fol. *Florence*, 1610  
Twenty-six Plates, representing events in the life of Henry IV.
106. COSMO II. DUKE OF TUSCANY. Esequie fatte in Venetia dalla Nazione Fiorentina al Serenissimo D. Cosimo II. Quarto Gran Duca di Toscana. Il di 25 di Maggio, 1621. 4to. . . . . *Venice*, 1621  
Seventeen Plates.
107. ALBERT, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA. Pompa funebris optimi potentissimique Principis Alberti Pii Archiducis Austriæ, Ducis Burg. Bra. veris imaginibus expressa a Jacobo Francquart, Archit. Reg. Ejusdem Principis morientis Vita, scriptore E. Pnteano, Consil. et Historiogr. Reg. Obl. fol. . . . . *Brussels*, 1623

Sixty-six Plates. On the fly-leaf are pasted two portraits of Albert, and of his wife Isabella respectively.

108. ALBERT, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA. Theatre funèbre où sont représentées les funérailles de plusieurs Princes, et la vie, trespas, et magnifiques obseques de Albert le Pie de treshaute memoire, Archiduc d'Anstrice, Duc de Bourgoigne, Brabant, &c. Faicts à Bruxelles le 12 de Mars 1622. Par M. Adrian de Meerbeck d'Anvers, 12mo. . *Brussels*, 1622
109. FREDERICK HENRY PRINCE OF ORANGE. Begraeffenisse van syne Hoogheyt Frederick Henrick Prince van Orange . . (May 10, 1647), fol. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1651  
Thirty Plates.
110. CHRISTIAN MARGRAVE OF BRANDENBURG. Lob- und Ehren-Gedächtniss dess weylant Fürsten Christian Marggraffens zu Brandenburg, gestorben 30 May, 1655, fol. . . . . *n.p.* *n.d.*  
A collection of funeral sermons and other effusions on the death of Christian of Brandenburg, illustrated with forty-one Plates. At p. 37 occurs a marginal note which cannot appear in print, but which is useful as showing that this work had, *mirabile dictu*! a reader.
111. GEORGE II. LANDGRAVE OF HESSE, PRINCE OF HERZFELD.  
A thick volume without any proper title-page, comprising accounts of funeral pageants, sermons, and orations on the deaths of the following personages. 1. George II., Landgrave of Hesse and Prince of Herzfeld. This is illustrated by eighty-one Plates, including Frontispieces, and six full-length portraits of Princes and Princesses of Hesse, and two of George II. and his wife Sophia Leonora. This appears to have been printed at Darmstadt, in 1662. 2. Dorothea Augusta, Landgravine of Hesse, printed in 1663, n. p. 3. Adolphus William, Duke of Saxony, and his four Sons, printed at Weimar, 1670. 4. Anna, Countess of Nassau, printed at Giessen, 1669. 5. Justus Sinolt, Jurisconsultus, printed at Giessen, 1658. 6. Anne Margaret, widow of the aforesaid Sinolt, printed at Giessen, *n.d.*
112. POPE ALEXANDER VII. A short Account of the Life and Death of Pope Alexander the VII., with a description of his Funeral Machin, and Elegies erected in St. Peter's Church in Rome. Together with An Exaet Relation of the particular Ceremonies performed at the Creation and Coronation of this present Pope Clement the IX. With a catalogue of all the Cardinals. Translated out of the Italian copies, printed at Rome by P. A. Gent, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1667
113. CHARLES EMMANUEL II. DUKE OF SAVOY. Del Funerale Celebrato nel Duomo di Torino all' altezza Reale di Carlo Emanuele II., Duca di Savoia, Principe di Piemonte, Ré di Cipri, &c. da Madama Reale Maria Giovanna Battista di Savoia Madre, e Tutrice dell' Altezza Reale di Vittorio Amedeo II. e Reggente de' suoi Stati, Racconto del P. Giulio Vasco della Compagnia di Giesu, fol. . . . . *Turin*, 1675  
Four folding Plates.

114. VISCOUNT TURENNE, MARSHAL OF FRANCE. A description of the Funeral Solemnities performed in the Church of Nostre-Dame at Paris; to Honour the Memory of his Excellency the Lord Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, Viscount Turenne, Colonel-General of the Light Horse, and Marshal-General of the Field and Armies of Louis XIV. of France. Wherein are represented the most remarkable passages of his Life. Done into English out of French by a Gentleman that sometimes had the honour to serve under his command, 4to. . . . *London*. 1675
115. MARIA LOUISA, QUEEN OF SPAIN. Noticias Historiales de la Enfermedad, Muerte y Exsequias de la Esclarecida Reyna de las Españas Doña Maria Luisa de Orleans, Borbon Stuart y Austria, Nuestra Senora Dignissima Consorte del Rey Nuestro Señor Don Carlos Segundo de Austria, a cuya Catholica, y Augusta Magestad las dirige, y consagra, Don Juan de Vera Tassis y Villarroel, fol. *Madrid*, 1690  
Twelve Plates. This book is not in Brunet.
116. MARY II. QUEEN OF ENGLAND. Funeralia Mariæ II. Britanniarum D. G. Reginae, Guilielmi III. augustæ conjugis, declamata et decantata a Samuele Grutero in aula principis, die exequiarum, fol. . . . *Haarlem*, 1695  
Fifteen Plates. Numerous manuscript notes of the last century.
117. JAMES II. KING OF ENGLAND. Sacra Exequalia in funere Jacobi II. Magnæ Britanniae Regis exhibita ab Eminentiss. et Reverendiss. Præcipue Carolo Sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinali Barberino in Templo sui Tituli Sancti Laurentii in Lucina, 4to. . . . *Rome*, 1702  
Eighteen Plates.
118. PETER II. KING OF PORTUGAL. Funerale celebrato nella Chiesa di Santo Antonio della Nazione Portoghese in Roma per la morte del Rè di Portogallo Don Pietro Secondo, l'anno 1707, Imp. fol. . . . *ib.* 1707  
Twelve Plates, by Fontana.
119. FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, KING OF POLAND. 1. Ragguaglio delle solenni Esequie fatte celebrare in Roma nella Basilica di S. Clemente, alla Sacra Real Maesta di Federigo Augusto Re di Polonia, fol. . . . *ib.* 1733  
Two Plates, and in the frontispiece a fine portrait of Frederic Augustus, engraved by Hieronymus Rossi.
2. Descrizione delle grandiose Sollennità . . . per le Augustissime Nozze di S. A. R. Francesco Steffano Duca di Lorena e della Sereniss. Arciduch. Maria Teresa d'Austria. Rime dal Dottor Jacopo Agnelli composte, &c. &c., fol. . . . *Ferrara*, 1736  
Bound in one volume. Two folding Plates.

120. MARY CLEMENTINA SOBIESKI. Parentalia Mariæ Clementinæ Magn. Britan. Franc. et Hibern. Regin. jussu Clementis XII. Pont. Max, 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1736

"I bought this volume in Rome, December, 1856. The bookseller furnished me with the paper below, which is of still greater curiosity and rarity. It is the directions issued to those who were invited to the funeral in St. Peter's of this the last Royal Lady of the House of Stuart, who claimed to be considered as the Queen of Great Britain." (MS. Note by F. W. F.) Two folding Plates.

121. PHILIP V. KING OF SPAIN. Relacion de las Exequias hechas en Roma a la Magestad Catolica del Rey Nuestro Señor Don Phelipe V., fol. . . . . *ib.* 1746

Seven folding Plates.

122. JOHN V. KING OF PORTUGAL. Exequias feitas em Roma a Magestade Fidelissima Do Senhor Rey Dom João V. Por ordem do fidelissimo Senhor Rey Dom Joze I. seu filho e successor, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1751

Twenty Plates.

123. WILLIAM CHARLES HENRY FRISO, PRINCE OF ORANGE. Lyk-Staetsie van zyne doorluchtigste Hoogheid den Heere Willem Carel Hendrik Friso Prince van Orange en Nassau. Gehonden den iv. Februarii 1752, fol. . . . . *The Hague*, 1755

Forty-one Plates, engraved by J. Punt, after drawings by P. van Cuyk.

# MDCCCLIX.

124. ANNE, GOVERNESS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. 1. Description de la Chambre et Lit de Parade sur lequel le corps de son Altesse Royale Anne Princesse Royale de la Grande Bretagne, &c. &c. a été exposé pendant plusieurs jours en Février, 1759, &c. Dessinés par De Swart, et gravés en cuivre par Mr. S. Fokké, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1759

Four Plates.

2. Convoi funèbre de son Altesse Royale Anne Princesse Royale de la Grande Bretagne, &c. &c. executé le 23 Février, 1759. Dessiné exactement par P. C. La Fargue, et gravé en cuivre par Simon Fokké, fol. . . . . *ib.* 1761

Bound in one volume. Sixteen Plates. The text of these works is in both Dutch and French.

125. FERDINAND VI. 1. Relacion de las Exequias que a la Magestad del Rey Cattalico D. Ferdinando VI. se hicieron en la real Yglesia de Santiago de los Españoles de Roma siendo Ministro encargado de los Reales negocios di S. M. El Emoyrmo Señor F. R. D. Joachin Portocarrero Cardenal Obispo Sabinense, &c., 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1760

One folding Plate.

2. Oratio in funere Ferdinandi VI. Hispaniarum Regis Catholici in Sacello Quirinali habita III. Idus Septembris coram Clemente XIII. P. O. M. a Leonardo Antonello, &c., &c., 4to. . . . . Rome, 1759

These works are bound together.

126. CHARLES III., KING OF SPAIN. In funere Caroli III. Hispaniar. Regis Catholici Oratio habita in Sacello Pontifici a Bernardino Ridolfi Canonico Vaticano, &c., &c. 4to. . . . . Parma, 1789

Frontispiece and vignettes by Raphael Morghen.

---

## VII.—TOURNAMENTS, &c.

127. CHAUVENCI. Les Tournois de Chauvenci, Donnés vers la fin du treizième siècle, decrits par Jacques Brétex, 1285. Annotés par feu Philibert Delmotte, et publiés par H. Delmotte son fils, 8vo. . . . . Valenciennes, 1835
128. NUREMBERG. Das Nürnberger Gesellenstechen vom Jahre 1446, nach der im obern Gange des Rathhauses befindlichen Stukko-Abbildung, radirt und herausgegeben von Philip Walther, mit einer geschichtlichen Erläuterung von Georg Wolfgang Karl Lochner. Zweite Auflage. Obl. fol. . . . . Nuremberg, 1853
- A folding Plate, fourteen feet long, with illustrative letterpress.
129. TARASCON. LE PAS D'ARMES DE LA BERGÈRE maintenu au Tournoi de Tarascon; publié d'après le Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque du Roi, avec un précis de la chevalerie et des tournois, et la relation du Carrousel exécuté à Saumur, en présence de S. A. R. Madame, Duchesse de Berry, le 20 juin, 1828; par G. A. Crapelet, Imprimeur. Second edition. 8vo. . . . . Paris, 1835
130. VIENNA. Le Triomphe de l'Empereur Maximilien I. Une suite de 135 planches gravées en bois d'après le dessins de Hans Burgmair, accompagnées de l'ancienne description dictée par l'Empereur à son Secrétaire Marc Treitzsaurwein. Fol. . . . . Vienna, 1796
131. BINTZ AND MARIENBURG. Thournier Kampff, unnd Ritterspiel, Inn Eroberunge aines Gefährlichenn Thürns unnd Zauberer Schloss Auch der Abentheurlichen Insell unnd Guldinn Schwerdts. Zu Ehren dem Hochgebornen Durch-

leuchtigen Fürsten und Herrn Herrn Philipsen, Prinzen auss Hispanien, &c. Zu Bintz und Marienberg Ritterlich gehalten. (**Black letter.**) Fol. . . . *Frankfort*, 1550

With fifteen Cuts, by Schäuflerin, in illustration of the tournament held by Maximilian in honour of Philip of Spain. Sixteen leaves. Signatures A—D iiij.

132. VIENNA. Thurnier Buech Warhafftiger Ritterlicher Thaten, so in dem Monat Junii des vergangnen LX. Jars in und ausserhalb der Statt Wienn zu Ross und zu Fuess auff Wasser und Landd gehalten worden, mit schönen figuren contrafeet, und dem Allerdurchleuchtigsten Grossmechtigsten Fürsten unnd Herrn Herren Ferdinando, erweltem Römischen Kayser, zu allen zeyten Mherer des Reichs, &c., deren allergeliebsten Khindern, dem gantzen Adel unnd hochberuembter Teutschen Nation, durch Hannsen von Francolin Burgunder, Höchstgedachter Rö: Kay: Mayt: &c., Ernholden, &c., zu Ehren beschriben. (**Black letter.**) Fol. . . . *Vienna*, *n.d.*

133. TOURNAMENTS (a Collection of 72 Plates).

"This volume was formed by Baron Taylor of Paris, and bought at his sale. The whole of the engravings are from the series by Balthasar Kuchler, representing the first great cavalcade or tournament held by John Frederic, Duke of Wurtemberg, in the City of Stuttgart, on the occasion of his marriage with Sophia Margravine of Brandenburg, Nov. 6, 1609." (MS. Note by F. W. F.)

———— Another volume of fifty-two Plates of a similar purport, also formed by Baron Taylor. On many of the Plates are MS. notes by Mr. Fairholt, stating to what works they belonged.

#### VIII.—LONDON PAGEANTS.

134. NICHOLS, John Gough. 1. Accounts of Sixty Royal Processions and Entertainments in the City of London, chiefly extracted from contemporary writers. 2. A Bibliographical List of Lord Mayors' Pageants. Edited by J. G. Nichols. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1831
135. FAIRHOLT, Frederick William. 1. Lord Mayors' Pageants, being collections towards a history of these annual celebrations, with specimens of the descriptive pamphlets published by the City Poets. Part. I. History of Lord Mayors' Pageants. Part II. Reprints of Lord Mayors' Pageants. Printed for the Percy Society. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . *ib.* 1843, 1844



2. The Civic Garland. A Collection of Songs from London Pageants. Edited with introduction and notes by Frederick W. Fairholt, F.S.A. Printed for the Percy Society. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1845
3. The Fishmongers' Pageant on Lord Mayor's Day, 1616. Chrysanaleia, the Golden Fishing. Devised by Anthony Munday, Citizen and Draper. Represented in twelve Plates by Henry Shaw, F.S.A., from contemporary drawings in the possession of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers. Accompanied with various illustrative documents, and an historical introduction by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., London and Newcastle, Citizen and Stationer. Printed for the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers. Fol. . . . . *ib.* 1844
136. FISHMONGERS' (THE) PAGEANT. *Another copy of the work just described under FAIRHOLT, No. 3.*
137. PORTA PIETATIS, or the Port or Harbour of Piety, Express in Sundry Triumphes, Pageants, and Showes, at the initiation of the Right Honourable Sir Maurice Abbot, Knight, into the Mayoralty of the famous and farrenowned City London. All the charge and expence of the laborious Projects both by Water and Land being the undertaking of the Right Worshipfull Company of the Drapers. Written by Thomas Heywood. Sm. 4to. *ib.* 1638
138. LONDON'S GLORY represented by Time, Truth, and Fame; at the magnificent Triumphs and Entertainment of his most Sacred Majesty Charles the II., the Dukes of York and Gloucester, the two Houses of Parliament, Privy Councill, Judges, &c., at Guildhall, on Thursday, being the 5th day of July, 1660, and in the 12th year of His Majesties most Happy Reign. Together with the Order and Management of the whole Day's Business. 4to. *ib.* 1660
139. GOLDSMITHS' (The) Jubile, or London's Triumphs: containing a Description of the several Pageants: on which are represented Emblematical Figures, Artful Pieces of Architecture, and Rural Dancing: with the Speeches spoken on each Pageant. Performed October 29, 1674, for the Entertainment of the Right Honourable and truly Noble Pattern of Prudence and Loyalty, Sir Robert Vyner, Knt. and Bart., Lord Mayor of the City of London: at the proper costs and charges of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths. Composed by Thomas Jordan. 8vo. . . . . *ib.* 1674

A reprint by C. Whittingham in the year 1835.

MDCLXXIX.

140. LONDON'S DEFIANCE TO ROME. A Perfect Narrative of the Magnificent Procession and Solemn Burning of the Pope at Temple Barr, Nov. 17, 1679 (being the Coronation Day of that never-to-be-forgotten Princess, Queen Elizabeth), with a Description of the Order, Rich Habits, Extraordinary Fireworks, Songs, and General Tryumphs attending that illustrious ceremony. 4 pp. 1558 ?  
*annual*  
 13 Jan 1558 8vo. . . . . n.p. n.d.

## IX.—ECCLESIASTICAL FESTIVALS, &amp;c.

141. THE FÊTE-DIEU. Explication des Cérémonies de la Fête-Dieu d'Aix en Provence. 12mo. . . . Aix, 1777

Thirteen folding Plates. The frontispiece is an engraving from a curious portrait of René d'Anjou in the Chapel of the Carmelites at Aix, said to have been painted by himself.

142. JUBILEE. Tableau racourci des Cérémonies observées par l'Eglise de Rome à l'ouverture, durant le cours, et dans la conclusion de l'Année Sainte ou du Jubilé, qui doit être célébré l'an 1700. Extrait et Traduit du Latin, pour satisfaire la Sainte Curiosité des Ames Fidelles. Suivant la copie imprimée à Rome, l'an 1627, sous le Pontificat d'Urbain VIII. 12mo. . . . Antwerp, 1669

This volume has on the title-page the autograph of William Hone.

143. SAINT-SACREMENT DE MIRACLE. Hooghweerdighe Historie van het alder-heylichste Sacrament van Mirakel, In desen Druck door den Autheur merckelyck vermeerdert met verscheyde Thoonen, Preuven ende Curieuse Omstandigheden, met ses nienwe Schilderyen ende de Beschryvinge der selve, als oock met de Bedietsels die zyn hangende aen de seshien Cappellen daer de Kerck mede omringelt is, als mede eene korte Beschryvinge van de Arcken Triumphael met haere Letter-tellende Jaerschriften voor desen noyt gesien ofte aen't licht gebracht. Door Heere Petrus de Cafmeyer, fol. . . . Brussels, 1735

Forty-six Plates.

144. ST. MACAIRE. Description du Jubilé de Sept-cens Ans de S. Macaire, Patron Particulier contre la Peste, qui sera célébré dans la ville de Gand, Capitale de la Flandre, à commencer le 30 de mai jusqu'au 15 juin, 1767, avec le détail

ultérieur des Cérémonies, Solemnités, Cavalcades, Ornaments, et des Feux d'Artifice, &c., &c., qui auront lieu à cette occasion. Le tout enrichi de Figures. 4to. *Ghent*, *n.d.*

Fifteen coloured Plates.

145. ST. RUMOLD. Prael-Treyen. Verrykt Door Ry-Benden, Prael-Wagens Zinne-Beëlden, En Andere Oppronkingen Toegeschiedt Aen Het Duyzend-Jaerig Jubilé Van den Heldmoedigen Martelaer, Bisschop, Bezonderen Apostel Ende Patroon Der Stad Ende Provincie Van Meehelen, Den Heyligen RUMOLDUS Onder 't Gezag Der zeer Edele, Weérde ende Voorzienige Heeren van het Magistraet der zelve Stad ende Provincie, en de medewerking van den Adel en de Borgery, uytgewerkt door de Latynsche School onder de zorg der Priesters van 't Oratorie van den Heere Jesus, 4to. . . . . *Mechlin*, *n.d.*

146. ST. RUMOLD. Prael-Treyn, Plegtigheden, Vreugde-Fees-ten en Vercieringen van Het Vyftig-jaerig Jubilé der Martelie van den Heyligen Rumoldus Apostel en Patroon der Stad Mechelen. MDCCCXXV. 4to. . . . . *ib.* *n.d.*

Eleven folding and four other Plates.

#### X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

147. AUREA BULLA. Die Güldin bulle und küniglich reformation.

This volume consists of twenty-seven folio leaves, or c.ijj. in sixes. On leaf 20, verso, we have: Keiser Sigmund güldin bulle. On leaf 23, verso; Hie endet Keiser Sigmund güldin bulle; and on leaf 24, recto; König friderich reformation. The colophon runs—Getruckt zu Straszburg, Johannes Prussz, Anno Domini MCCCCLXXXV. The work is illustrated by eleven curious Woodcuts. (**Black letter.**)

148. MYSTÈRE DES TROIS DOMS. Composition, Mise en Scène, et Representation du Mystère des Trois Doms, joué à Romans les 27, 28, et 29 mai, aux fêtes de Pentecôte de l'an 1509. D'après un Manuscrit du temps, publié et annoté par M. Giraud, 8vo. . . . . *Lyons*, 1848
149. AUGSBURG. Bericht und Antzaigen der loblichen Statt Augspurg, aller Herren Geschlecht so vor Fünfhundert

und mehr Jaren, weder yemandt wissen oder erfahren kan, daselbst gewont und bis auf Achte abgestorben, &c., fol.

*Augsburg, 1550*

This work is by Paul Hector Mair. The Woodcuts are 149 in number, and consist chiefly of men in armour. These have been erroneously attributed to Jost Ammon. On the 148th at p. 163 will be found in monogram the letters C. W. The work is in its original binding, which is richly ornamented.

150. SPELEN van sinne vol scoone moralisacien . . . . ghespeelt met octroy der Con. Ma. binnen der stadt van Andtwerpen op d' Janttuweel by die veerthien cameren van retorijcken die hen daer ghepresenteert hebben den derden dach Augusti in Jaer ons Heeren MDLXI Op die Questie, Wat den mensch aldermeest tot conste verweect. Tot Antwerpen by M. Willem Silvius, 4to. . . . . 1562

At the end of this work is another, as follows :

151. SPELEN van sinne waerinne alle oirboirlijke ende eerlijke handwercken ghepresen en verhaelt worden tot grooter stichtinghe ende onderwijsinghe van eenen veghelijken van wat staten hy is. Ghespeelt met octroy der Co. Ma. . . . . by die vier Cameren van Rhetorijcke . . . . . int jaer ons Heeren, 1561. Op de questie : Welck handtwerck, oirboirlijkste is van doene, en eerlijkste, nochtans seer cleyn gheacht? Tot Antwerpen by M. Willem Silvius, 4to. . . . . 1562

"This volume contains a curious series of Moral Plays, acted by the Members of the Chambers of Rhetoric of the principal cities of the Low Countries who met together for that purpose at Antwerp in August, 1561." (MS. Note by Mr. F. W. F.) These works have no pagination. Two Plates and numerous Woodcuts are inserted in the text.

152. LANEHAM'S Letter describing the magnificent Pageants presented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle in 1575, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1821
153. THE GOLDEN FLEECE. Ordenliche Beschreibung mit stattlichen Ceremonien und Zierlichkeiten die Röm. Kay. May. unser allergnedigster Herr sampt etlich andern Ertzhertzogen, Fürsten und Herrn den Orden dess Guldin Fluss in disem 85 Jahr zu Prag und Landshut empfangen und angenommen. Neben vorgehender summarischer aussführung und erinnerung was von disem Orden auch dessen ursprung und bedeutung fürnemlich zuwissen. Dabey dann auch ettliche zu diser Beschreibung dienstliche feine Figuren zu sehen, 4to. . . . . *Dillingen,* 1587  
Eighteen Plates.

154. CHRISTMAS PRINCE. An Account of the Christmas Prince as it was exhibited in the University of Oxford in the Year 1607. Now first published from the original manuscript, 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1816

155. LYONS. Entrée Magnifique de Bacchus avec Madame Dimanche Grasse sa femme, faicte en la ville de Lyon le 14 Février 1627. Nouvelle édition enrichie de Notes et de Vignettes, 8vo. . . . . *Lyons*, 1838  
 - One of a reprint of fifty copies.
156. MASCARDI, VITALE. Festa fatta in Roma alli 25, di Febraio, MDCXXXIV. e data in luce da Vitale Mascardi, 4to. *Rome*, 1634  
 Eleven folding Plates and a frontispiece.
157. STROZZI, GIULIO. Feste Theatrali per la finta Piazza drama del Sig<sup>r</sup> Giulio Strozzi, Rappresentate nel piccolo Borbone in Parigi quest anno 1645, et da Giacomo Torelli da Fano Inuentore dedicate ad Anna d'Austria Regina di Francia Regnante, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1645  
 Five Plates.
158. PEACE OF THE PYRENEES. Hymenæus Pacifer; sive Theatrum Pacis Hispano-Gallicæ a S.P.Q. Antverpiensi ante Curiam erectum, cum auspicatissima ejusdem Pacis facta est promulgatio. xv. Kal. April, anni M.DC.LX., fol. *Antwerp*, 1661  
 Three Plates.
159. PEACE OF THE PYRENEES. Les Rejouissances de la Paix faites dans la ville de Lyon de 20 Mars, 1660, 4to. *Lyons*, 1660  
 Seventeen Plates.
160. LA FORZA DELLA FORTUNA E DELLA VIRTU, o vero Gl' Amori D' Irena, Dramma per Musica di Teofilo, Rappresentato alla Corte Imperiale per solennizare il Giorno Natalizio Della Sac: Ces: Maestà di Leonora Imperatrice per comando della Sac: Ces: Maestà di Leopoldo Imperatore, 4to. . . . . *Vienna*, 1661  
 Ten Plates.
161. PUBLIC GAMES. Festiva ad Capita annulumque Decursio a Rege Ludovico XIV. Principibus Summisque aulæ Proceribus edita Anno 1662, fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1670
162. DOMIDUCA OXONIENSIS: sive Musæ Academicæ Gratulatio ob Auspicatissimum Serenissimæ Principis Catharinæ Lusitanæ Regi Suo Desponsatæ in Angliam appulsum, 4to. *Oxford*, 1662

This volume contains a curious diagram by Wallis, the Savilian Professor of Geometry at that time.

163. BESCHREIBUNG und Vorstellung des Stück-Schiessen, welches auf eines Wol-Edlen, &c., &c., &c., Rathsdess Heil. Röm. Reichs-Statt Nürnberg ergangenen Befelch im Jahr Christi 1671, den 28 Augusti auf dem Schiess-Platz bey St. Johannis Kirch-Hof, Vier Tag lang aus Vier Falkonen deren Jeder eine Sechs-Pfündige Kugel geschossen, gehalten und angeordnet worden, fol. . . . Nuremberg, *n.d.*  
 Four Plates, by Jacob Sandrart and Eimart.
164. DIE UEBER ALLE TUGENDE TRIUMPHIRENDE TUGEND DER BESTÄNDIGKEIT, wie dieselbe bey Anwesenheit verschiedener Hoch-Fürstlich-und Gräfflicher Personen den Februarii, 1684, auf dem Chur-Pfältzischen Residenz-Schloss zu Heydelberg vorgestellet und præsentiret worden, fol. *n.p.* *n.d.*  
 Seventeen Plates.
165. AN ACCOUNT of His Excellence Roger Earl of Castlemaine's Embassy, from his Sacred Majesty James the II., King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, &c., to His Holiness Innocent XI. Published formerly in the Italian tongue by Mr. Michael Wright, Chief Steward of His Excellences House at Rome, and now made English with several Amendments and Additions [*sic*], fol. . . . Lond. 1688  
 "The first edition was published at Rome, and dedicated to the Duchess of Modena; the author's name appending to the dedication as Gio. Michele Writ. It has a frontispiece representing Castlemaine as kissing the Pope's toe, Faith points him to St. Peter's, Angels in the sky bear a picture of James II." (MS. Note by F. W. F.) Fourteen Plates.
166. PENNY MERRIMENTS. Some Account of a singular and unique collection of Early Penny Merriments and Histories. Printed at Glasgow 1695-8. In the possession of J. O. Halliwell, Esq. F.R.S., sm. 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1864  
 One of twenty-five copies.
167. HEIDNISCHER GÖTTER und Göttinnen prächtiger Aufzug. Anno 1695 gehalten in Dresden, fol. . . . . Augsburg, 1718  
 Twenty Plates.
168. LE SIMPATIE DELL' ALLEGREZZA tra Palermo Capo del Regno di Sicilia et la Castiglia Reggia Capitale della cattolica Monarchia manifestate nella presente Relazione delle massime pompe festive le' Palermitani per la Vittoria ottenuta contro i collegati su le Campagne di Prihuega à 11 Dicembre, 1710, con le forze, &c., di Filippo V. Monarca delle Spagne, &c., &c., &c., fol. . . . . Palermo, 1711  
 Seventeen Plates.

169. ORDER OF THE BATH. The Procession and Ceremonies observed at the time of the Installation of the Knights Companions of the most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, upon Thursday, June 17, 1725, with the Arms, Names, Titles, &c., of the Knights Companions, and of their Esquires, as they are fixed up in Henry VIII<sup>th</sup>'s Chapel in Westminster Abbey. By John Pine, Engraver. N.B.—The portraits of most of the Knights Companions and Officers of the Order are done from Original Pictures painted for that purpose, fol. . . . . *Lond.* 1730  
 Twenty Plates. This copy has not the "additional Plate" of the Arms of the Four Knights Companions.
170. PEACE OF 1814. An Historical Memento representing the different scenes of Public Rejoicing, which took place the First of August in St. James' and Hyde Parks, London, in celebration of the Glorious Peace of 1814, and of the Centenary of the Accession of the Illustrious House of Brunswick to the Throne of these Kingdoms, 4to. . . . . *ib.* 1814  
 Six coloured Plates.
171. CARNAVAL. Quadrilles du Carnaval à Berlin, 1836, fol. *Berlin,* *n.d.*  
 Twenty lithographie Plates, coloured.
172. NOTICE SUR PHILIPPE-LE-BON, Duc de Bourgogne et Comte de Flandre, considérée sous les rapports des faits généraux de l'histoire, et principalement des Actes particuliers qui intéressent la Ville de Douai, par H. Pilate Prévost, Secrétaire de la Mairie de Douai; suivie de Strophes, de Notes sur le Programme de la seconde fête historique, et ornée de lithographies représentant tous les personnages du cortège rangés suivant l'ordre de la Marche par Félix Robaux, dessinateur et imprimeur-lithographe à Douai, obl. fol. . . . . *Douai,* *n.d.*  
 One folding Plate eight metres in length.
173. DIE DEUTSCHEN KAISER nach den Bildern des Kaisersaals im Römer zu Frankfurt am Main. Mit den Wahlsprüchen der Kaiser, lateinisch und deutsch, einer Uebersicht der Kaiserbilder, nebst Angabe der Maler und der Stifter, 8vo. . . . . *Frankfort,* *n.d.*
174. THE TURNAMENT OF TOTENHAM AND THE FEEST. Two early ballads printed from a Manuscript preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. Edited by Thomas Wright. Sm. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1836

175. DIXHUITIÈME ANNIVERSAIRE DE L'INDEPENDANCE BELGE. Les Fêtes de Septembre illustrées, ou Description historique et pittoresque du grand cortège national, suivi du compte rendu des Fêtes et Cérémonies Publiques, 4to. *Brussels*, *n.d.*
176. FÊTES Inaugurales de la Statue de Marguerite d'Autriche à Malines. Avec douze Planches, 8vo. . . . *Milanes*, *n.d.*

These Fêtes took place in June, 1849.



## INDEX.

- Abassini. Godignus.  
 Abbadie. Beke, C. T.  
 Abberbury, Sir R. Money.  
 Abberville. Quatrefages.  
 Abbey-Dore Church. James, J. H.;  
     Russell, J. F.  
 Abbey House. Tewkesbury.  
 Abbot, Sir M. Appendix, 137.  
 Abbotsford. Rutherford.  
 Abbott. Chetham Soc., 61.  
 Abbott Lawrence. Prescott.  
 Abdalla of Beyza. Weston, S.  
 Abdul Ghafur. Punjab.  
 Aberdeen. Spalding Club.  
 Aberdeen, Lord. Grover.  
 Abergavenny. Morgan, O.  
 Abernethy. Small, A.  
 Abingdon Monastery. Chronicles, 2.  
 Abington. Percy Soc., 12.  
 Ab Ithel, J. W. Chronicles, 17, 20 ;  
     Kenward.  
 Abney, W. De W. Eder.  
 Aborigines. Victoria.  
 About, E. Bauer, F.  
 Abraham. Victoria Institute, 7.  
 Abram, W. A. Record Soc., ix.  
 Abu Hubbah. Pinches.  
 Abury. Browne, H.; Long, W.; Stukeley.  
 Abyssinia. Beke, C. T.; Hakluyt Soc.,  
     60; Salt.  
 Academy of Arts. Leighton, J.  
 Achæans. Gerhard.  
 Achmet. Artemidorus.  
 Acosta, J. de. Hakluyt Soc., 56-8.  
 Acære. Hogg.  
 Acroases. Byzantine Historians, 3.  
 Acropolis. Byzantine Historians, 18.  
 Adam of Murimuth. Historical Soc., 10.  
 Adamnan. Irish Arch. and Celt. Soc., 2.  
 Adams's Guides. Blanchard, E. L.  
 Adams, J. Colburn.  
 Adams, T. Church Affairs.  
 Adamson, J. Cheviot.  
 Adare Manor. Dunraven.  
 Addedomaros. Evans, John.  
 Addington, H. Parker, J. H., 1880.  
 Addison, J. Arber; Poems, 3.  
 Admiralty Site, 1886. Robins, E. C.  
 Adolphus William, Duke of Saxony.  
     Appendix III.  
 Æacus. Black Hole of Calcutta.  
 Ægean Islands, *Coins*. British Museum,  
     *Coin Department*.  
 Ælfrie. Text Soc., 76, 82.  
 Ælian. Dillon, H. A.; War.  
 Ælred. Surtees Soc., 44.  
 Æneas. War.  
 Æthelheard, Archbishop. Evans, J.  
 Ætolia. British Museum.  
 Afghanistan. Wilson, H. H.  
 Africa, *Antiquities*. Graham, A.  
     — *Discoveries*. Hogg.  
     — *Exploration*. Geographical Soc.  
     — *Maps*. Hogg, J.; Sommerbrodt, E.  
     — *Portuguese Discoveries*. Castilho;  
         Lisbon, R. Ac. of Sc. of.  
     — *Stone Implements*. Lubbock;  
         Phillips, H.  
     — *Trade*. Parliament.  
     — *Travels*. Davidson, John; Hak-  
         luyt Soc., 32, 54; Herbert, Sir T.;  
         Piccardo; Thevenot.  
 Agathias. Byzantine Historians, 1.  
 Agbrigg. Ellis, A. S.  
 Aggas. Antiquaries, Soc. of.  
 Aghabæ. Ledwich.  
 Agincourt. De Belleval; Nicolas, Sir  
     N. H.  
 Agnelli, J. Appendix 119, ii.  
 Agostini, L. Paruta.  
 Agricola. Jackson, W. Repr. 2.  
 Agrigento. Politi.  
 Agrippa. Tracts [B], 4.  
 Agrivarii. Reineccius.  
 Aguirre, L. de. Hakluyt Soc., 26.  
 Aidan, St. Fryer.  
 Aikin, E. Architectural Soc., The London.  
 Ailredus. Twysden.  
 Ainay. Martin Daussigny.  
 Ainsworth, W. F. Barker.  
 Airey, R. Manx Soc., 6.  
 Airth. Nichols, J. G.

- Airy, O. Camden Soc., 34.  
 Aisne. Delacourt.  
 Aix, in Provence. Appendix, 141.  
 Aken, H. Van. Bruxelles.  
 Akerman, J. Y. Camden Soc., 52; Horta; Numismatic Soc.  
 Alanus. Caxton Soc., 4.  
 Alauna. Nicholson.  
 Alban, St. Nicholson, H. J. B.  
 Albaro. Graberg.  
 Albert, Archduke of Austria. Appendix, 56, 107, 108.  
 Albert, of Brescia. Chaucer Soc., N.S. 8.  
 Albert, Prince. Moore, M.  
 Alberti, F. Hale, W. H.  
 Alberti, J. Hesychius.  
 Alberti, L. B. Fréart.  
 Albertus Magnus. Ferguson, J.  
 Albinus. Avianus.  
 Albiruni. Sachau.  
 Albricus. Auctores Mythographi.  
 Alcantaria. Rades.  
 Alewinus Flaccus. Gale, T.  
 Aldeburgh. Duckett; Hele.  
 Alderney. Jersey.  
 Aldi. Renouard.  
 Aldrovandi, U. V. Historical Papers, 58.  
 Alesa. Drogotes.  
 Alexander I. Ciampi.  
 Alexander IV. Delisle.  
 Alexander VII. Camden Soc., 92; Appendix, 112.  
 Alexander the Great. Alexander, W.  
 Alexandre de Vökedien. Morand.  
 Alfred the Great. Asser; Boethius; Ingram; Orosius; Spelman; Text Soc., 45, 49, 50, 79.  
 Algeria. Boucher de Perthes; Graham, A.; Jennings, J.; Lenormant, F.  
 Algonquins. Squier.  
 Alien Priories. Nichols, J.  
 Aljustrel. Estacio.  
 Allan, J. Thompson, J.  
 Allen, Card. Chetham Soc., 25.  
 Allen, W. Hawk; Titus.  
 Allensmore Church. James.  
 Allerdale Ward, Cumberland. Jefferson.  
 Alleyn, E. Shakespeare Soc., 8.  
 Allfried, Abp. Mores.  
 Allhallows, London Wall. Hovenden.  
 Allhallows, Tottenham. Tottenham.  
 Allhallows the Great, Dowgate. Hubbard.  
 All Saints, Chesterfield. Coldwell.  
 All Saints, Derby. Cox and Hope.  
 All Saints, Dublin. Irish Arch. Soc., 7.  
 All Saints, Little Shelford. Rowe.  
 All Saints, Newcastle. Sopwith.  
 All Saints, Sudbury. Badham.  
 All Saints College, Maidstone. Poste, B.  
 Almansor. Astrologia.  
 Almeloveen, T. J. Rutilius Numatianus.  
 Almondbury. Hulbert, C. A.  
 Alnmouth. Dickson, W.  
 Alnwick. Hartshorne, C. H.; Tate.  
 Alnwick Castle. Architects; Birch; Donaldson; Warkworth.  
 Alnwick Monastery. Dickson, W.  
 Aloé, S. Trattati, 2.  
 Alost. Breviarium.  
 Alpes-Maritimes. Tisseraud.  
 Alps. Ellis, R.  
 Alsatia. Schoepflinus.  
 Alston Moor. Pennant.  
 Alt, W. J. Science and Art Dept.  
 Althof. Lisch.  
 Althorp. Dibdin; Spencer's Library.  
 Althorp Family. Steinman.  
 Alton Towers. Dovedale.  
 Altrincham. Ingham.  
 Alvarez, F. Hakluyt Soc., 60.  
 Alvey, F. Berry.  
 Alvinus. Friesland.  
 Alye Family. Nichols, J. G.  
 Amalienborg. Worsaae.  
 Amaravati Tope. Sewell, R.  
 Amazons. Hakluyt Soc., 22.  
 Amazulu. Folk Lore Soc., xv.  
 Ambleside. Nicholson, C.  
 Ambo. Byzantine Historians, 21.  
 Ambraser Sammlung. Schrenk von Nozing.  
 Amerbach. Gropp.  
 America, *Agriculture*. Winthrop, R. C.  
 ——— *Animals*. Forster, J. R.  
 ——— *Antiquities*. Northern Antiquaries; Rafn; Rau; Warden.  
 ——— *Archæology*. Bagg; Lubbock; Phillips, H.  
 ——— *Authors*. Allibone.  
 ——— *Bibliography*. Stevens, H.  
 ——— *Biography*. Phillips, L. B.  
 ——— *Bucaniers*. Bucaniers.  
 ——— *Charters*. Lucas, S.  
 ——— *Coins*. Phillips, H.  
 ——— *Colonization*. Zestermann.  
 ——— *Discovery*. Paravey; Rafn; Squier.  
 ——— *Emigration*. Emigration Soc.  
 ——— *Genealogy*. Whitmore.  
 ——— *History*. Benzoni; Brasseur de Bourbourg; Historical Magazine; Record Office; Parkman.  
 ——— *Latitudes*. Slafér.  
 ——— *Living City*. Fowler, H.  
 ——— *Map*. Sonnenstern; Phillips, H.  
 ——— *Name*. Marcou.  
 ——— *Portugese Discoveries*. Lisbon, R. Ac. of Sc. of.  
 ——— *Revolution*. Barclay, S.  
 ——— *Travels*. Hakluyt Soc., 7, 46; Pownall, T.; Stephens, J. L.; Kalm.  
 ——— *Union*. Parker, F. J.

- American Numis. Manual. Dickeson.  
 Ames Family. Gencalogist.  
 Ames, J. Bible.  
 Amesbury Church. Kemm.  
 Amiens. Picardie, *Soc. des Ant.*  
 Amman. Excursion.  
 Amney Holy-Rood Cross. Pooley.  
 Amoby. Salt.  
 Ampelius, L. Florus.  
 Amphipolis. Witte.  
 Amyot, T. Shakespeare Soc., 4.  
 Anagnostes. Byzantine Historians, 24.  
 Ancachs. Raimondi.  
 Ancaster. Trollope.  
 Ancora. Xenocrates.  
 Ancre, Mareschal d'. Du Puy.  
 Ancyron. Itard.  
 Andagoya, P. de. Hakluyt Soc., 31.  
 Anderida. Elliott.  
 Anderson, John. Indian Museum.  
 Anderson, Joseph. Orkneyinga Saga.  
 Andes. Inwards, R.  
 Andrade F. d'. De Castro.  
 André. Charma.  
 Andreas Johannes, Bp. Hofstedt.  
 Andrew of Wyntown. Wyntown.  
 Andrew's Anatomie. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Andrews, G. T. Jackson, J. G.  
 Andrews, R. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Andronicus. Byzantine Historians, 14; Meibomius.  
 Aneurin. Turner, S.  
 Angaria. Reineccius.  
 Angeli, L. Giacchieri.  
 Angers. Marchegay.  
 Anglesey. Caernarvonshire; Rowlands; Stanley.  
 Anglia, East. Taylor, R.  
 Anglo-Saxon Coins. Hughes, T.  
 ——— Grammar. Bosworth, J.  
 Anglo-Saxons. Caxton Soc., 16; Giles; Kemble; Leo Heinrich; Schroder; Turner, S.; Wright, T.  
 Angrivarii. Meibomius.  
 Angus. Chalmers, P.; Jervise.  
 Angus Memoirs. Fraser, W.  
 Anjou. Bodin.  
 ——— Duke of. Historical Tracts. G. 2, 3, 4.  
 Anna, Countess of Nassau. Appendix, 111.  
 Anna Sophia of Brandenburg. Meibomius.  
 Anne, Empress. Appendix, 21.  
 Anne, Governess of the United Provinces. Appendix, 124.  
 Anne of Austria. Appendix, 58.  
 Anne, Queen. Duckett; Parliament.  
 Annius, J. Berosus.  
 Anselm. Charma; Chronicles, 81.  
 Anstey, C. Bath Guide.  
 Anstey, H. Chronicles, 50.  
 Anstruther, R. Caxton Soc., 5, 13.  
 Anthony, Saint. Privilegia.  
 Antinous. Levezow.  
 Antiochus VII. Tòchon D'Anney. ?  
 Antiquaries, Soc. of. Dwaris; Index Soc.; Scharf; Pettigrew.  
 Antoninus. Burton; Gibson, K.; Nap- per, H. F.; Sparkes; Theophrastus; Valsecchi.  
 Antonius Diogenes. Erotici Scriptores.  
 Antrim. Hamilton, W.; Wright, G. N.  
 Antwerp. Gramaye; Le Grand de Reulandt; Serrure; Appendix, 158.  
 Anville, d'. D'Anville.  
 Anyeley. Peacock.  
 Apollo. Lenoir; Letronne.  
 Apollonius Tyrius. Ashbee; Erotici Scriptores.  
 Appian Way. Canina; Labruzzi.  
 Appianus. Theocritus.  
 Appleby Castle. Simpson, J.  
 Appleton, U.S. Jewett.  
 Appleton, N. Winthrop.  
 Appleton, W. Robbins, C.  
 Apulrefield Manor. Steinman.  
 Aquila. Field, F.; Pontius Pilate.  
 Aquileja. Cortenovis; Knabb; Rubeis; San Fiorano.  
 Aquitaine. Chaudruc de Crazannes; Lartet.  
 Arabia. Holmboe; Playfair; Wright, T.  
 Arabs. Ebu; Jomard; Spain.  
 Aratos. Brown, Rob.  
 Arbeia. Jackson, W., Repr. 4.  
 Arbutnot, Dr. Tracts [B] No. 1.  
 Archdall, M. Lodge, J.  
 Archenfield. Strong.  
 Archimedes. Foster, S.; Winthrop.  
 Architects, Roy. Inst. of Brit. Architec- tural Tracts, No. 3.  
 Archyta. Navarre.  
 Arctic Geography. Rafn.  
 Arctic Regions. Weld.  
 Ardagh. Dunraven.  
 Arden J. Hyperides.  
 Arden Family. Drummond.  
 Arden Forest. Fretton.  
 Ardennes Abbey. Charma.  
 Ardfert Cathedral. Hill, A.  
 Ardres. Collet.  
 Ardschattan. Grampian Club.  
 Aredale. Whitaker, T. D.  
 Aretino, G. Mazzuchelli.  
 Argyll, Duke of. Miscellanies, i.  
 Argyll Family. Maitland Club.  
 Argyllshire. Northumberland, Algonon, Duke of.  
 Aristides. Waddington.  
 Aristophanes. Suvern.  
 Aristotle. Paulus Venetus.  
 Arkansas. Owen, D. D.

- Arles. Du Chesne Tourangeau; Estranguin; Jacquemin.  
 Armagh. Usher, J.  
 Armenia. Curzon; Layard; Stubbs.  
 Armin. Shakespeare Soc., 9.  
 Armstrong, Sir T. Historical Papers, 35.  
 Armitage, G. J. Harleian Soc., i., iii., viii., xxiii-vi.  
 Arndius. Schlosser.  
 Arnison, W. B. Cumberland and Westm. Antiq. Soc.  
 Arnold. Collier, J. P.  
 Arnold, T. Aldis; Chronicles, 74, 75.  
 Artesian Well. Lenormant.  
 Arthur, Prince. Mozley.  
 Artillery Company. Raikes.  
 Artois, Counts of. Deschamps de Pas.  
 Arundel. Tierney.  
 Arundel, 17th Earl of. Tierney.  
 Arval Brothers. Édon.  
 Aryans. Brown, R.  
 Ascelin, N. Bergeron, P.  
 Ascham, R. Arber.  
 Ashbee, E. W. Smith, Wm.  
 Ashburnham Family. Drummond.  
 Ashburnham MSS. Delisle, L.  
 Ashburton. Worthy.  
 Ashby. Historical Tracts, D., 6.  
 Asher, G. M. Hakluyt Soc., 25.  
 Ashford. Pearman; Summerley.  
 Ashmand, J. M. Ptolemy.  
 Ashmole, E. Burman; Metcalf, W. C.  
 Ashmolean MSS. Bodleian Libr.  
 Ash-next-Sandwich. Planché.  
 Ashpitel, A. Antiquaries, Soc. of, 1870; Papworth.  
 Ashted Estate. Paget, F. E.  
 Ashton. Historical Tracts, B., 14; Political Tracts, 20.  
 Ashton Family. Genealogist.  
 Asia, *Antiquities*. Holmboe.  
 — *Buddhist Monuments*. Wise, T. A.  
 — *Portuguese Discoveries*. Lisbon, R. Ac. of Sc.  
 — *Stone Implements*. Phillips.  
 — *Travels*. Hakluyt Soc., 54; Herbert, Sir T.; Thevenot.  
 Asia, Western. British Museum.  
 Asia Minor, *ἑμιπετεῖς*. Longpérier, H. de  
 — *Ruins*. Texier.  
 — *Travels*. Benndorf; Fellows, Sir C.; Irby.  
 Askerton Castle. Ferguson, R. S.  
 Assam. Mills, A. J. M.  
 Asser. Chronicles; Gale, T.  
 Asserbo. Northern Antiquaries.  
 Asheton, N. Chetham Soc., xiv.  
 Assyria. British Museum; Pinches.  
 Astle, T. Antiquarian Repertory.  
 Aston Eyre. Wasey.  
 Aston Hall. Fowler, W.; Niven.  
 Astry, Family of. Waters.  
 Aswardhurn. Trollope.  
 Athanasi, G. d'. Visconti.  
 Athens, *Agora*. Lenormant, C.  
 — *Antiquities*. Stuart, James.  
 — *Architecture*. Penrose.  
 — *Christian Monuments*. Scottish Review.  
 — *Harbours*. Ulrichs.  
 — *Metroon*. Gerhard.  
 — *Munimenta*. Muller, C. O.  
 — *Topography*. Forchhammer; Wilkins.  
 — *Travels*. Wordsworth, C.  
 Athill, C. H. Norfolk.  
 Athill, W. Camden Soc., 38.  
 Atholia. Robertson.  
 Atholl, Duke of. Manx Soc., 19.  
 Atkinson, J. C. Dialect Soc.; Surtees Soc., lxix., lxxii.  
 Atkinson, R. Irish Academy.  
 Atkyns, Sir R. Historical Papers, 44, 45.  
 Atlantic Ocean. Da Costa de Macedo.  
 Attaliota. Byzantine Historians, 32.  
 Attica. Dilettanti; Wordsworth, C.  
 Attila. Delacourt.  
 Aubrey. Jackson, J. E.  
 Aubrey, J. Britton; Folk-Lore Soc.  
 Auch. Canéto.  
 Auchingarrich. Burden.  
 Auckland Castle. Raine.  
 Audelay, J. Percy Soc., 47; Text Soc., Ex. S. 9.  
 Audeley, Lady E. Ashbee.  
 Audley End. Braybrooke.  
 Auger. Tractatus.  
 Augsburg. Kistler; Mezger; Appendix, 149.  
 Augustæ. Vico.  
 Augustine, St. Cole, H. W.; Hart, W. H.  
 Augustine Memorial. Freeman, L. H.  
 Augustus Cæsar. Artaud; Bandini; Phillips; Robert; Tracts [B], 4.  
 Ault-Dumesnil, G. d'. Cussé.  
 Aungier, G. J. Camden Soc., 28.  
 Aunis. Marchegay.  
 Aurelius. Marcus Aurelius.  
 Aush. Nicaise.  
 Austin Friars Monastery. Monmouthshire and Caer. Ant. Assoc.  
 Australia. Cowan, Frank; Emigration Soc.; Hakluyt Soc., 24; Hall, J.  
 Austria. Documents, 24; Herrgott; Tardieu; Vienna.  
 Autun. Delisle, L.; Gembloux; Lenormant, F.  
 Auvergne. Tardieu, A.  
 Avenel. Documents, 33.  
 Avienus. Æsop.  
 Avignon. Courtet.  
 Avranches. Le Hericher.  
 Awdeley. Supra: Audelay.

- Axholme. Stonehouse.  
 Axminster. Davidson, James.  
 Ayliffe, Sir J. Record Commission, 13.  
 Aylmer, J. Strype, xxiii.  
 Aylsham. Yates, E. T.  
 Aymard. Seals, Foreign, 9.  
 Aymon. Text Soc., 44.  
 Ayscough, S. British Museum.
- Baalbec. Hogg; Talbot de Malahide;  
 Wood, R.  
 Baber, H. H. Bible.  
 Babinaton, A. Cooper, W. D.  
 Babington, B. G. Beshius, C. J.  
 Babington, C. Chronicle, 19, 41; Higden; Pecock.  
 Babylon. Beke, C. T.; Hungarian Academy; Layard; Maurice; Pinches; Rich; Sleidan.  
 Bacon, Lord. Campbell, J. L.; Fuller Worthies' Library; Grosart; Montagu, B.; Orridge; Spedding.  
 Bacon, N. Richardson, W. H.  
 Bacon, R. Chronicle, 15; Percy Soc., 52.  
 Bactriana. Bayer.  
 Baddesley Clinton. Morris, H.  
 Badeigts de Laborde. Cohen, H.  
 Baden, T. Magnusen.  
 Badger, G. P. Hakluyt Soc., 30.  
 Bado Aureo, J. de. Upton.  
 Baffin, W. Hakluyt Soc., 61.  
 Baggesen. Holberg.  
 Baggrove. Hill, J. H.  
 Bahar. Rennell.  
 Bailey, J. E. Chetham Soc., 107; Clarke, H.  
 Bailleul. De Coussemaker; Gheldolf.  
 Bailleuls of Flanders. Bayley, F.  
 Bailleux, F. B\*\*\*.  
 Baily, F. Herschel.  
 Bain, J. Grampian Club; Record Office, 24.  
 Bainbridge, C. Surtees Soc., lxi.  
 Baja. Panvini.  
 Baker, C. Beaufort; Worcester.  
 Baker, E. C. Geographical Soc.  
 Baker, G. Gesner.  
 Baker, P. Appleton.  
 Baker, T. Masters.  
 Baker, W. M. Bartholomew the Lesse.  
 Balawat. Biblical Archaeology; Pinches.  
 Balcarras, Earl of. Crawford.  
 Baldi, B. Vitruvius.  
 Baldwin, Archbishop. Giraldus.  
 Baldwin of Flanders. Serrure.  
 Bale, Bishop. Camden Soc., 2; Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Ball, A. Stokes.  
 Ball, J. Gyllius.  
 Balliol, John. Belleval; D'Estaintot; Watson.  
 Balliol College. Savage.  
 Baluaves, H. Grampian Club.  
 Balscha III. Lenormant, F.  
 Balston, E. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Baltic Provinces, *Antiquities*. Aspelin.  
 Baltimore, Lord. Miscellanies, vi., 1.  
 Baly, P. P. Architectural Tracts, 2.  
 Bampton. Giles, J. A.; Jackson, W., 1.  
 Banbury. Beesley.  
 Banbury, Earl of. Historical Tracts, D. 8.  
 Bandinel, B. Bodleian Library; Dugdale.  
 Bandinius, A. M. Florence.  
 Bandurius. Byzantine Historians, 5.  
 Banff. Spalding Club.  
 Bangor. Maskell; Willis.  
 Bangor, Bishop of. Philelenthos.  
 Bangor Cathedral. Cathedrals; Willis, B.  
 Bangor Diocese. Willis, B.  
 Bangor Ferry. Jefferys.  
 Banks, J. Hawkesworth.  
 Baoli. Paolini.  
 Baptista, L. Vitruvius.  
 Bar, Dukes of. Sauley.  
 Barbadoes. Archer; Ligon.  
 Barbara Sophia, of Brandenburg. Appendix, 84.  
 Barbaro, J. Hakluyt Soc., 45.  
 Barbarossa. Seals, Foreign, 10.  
 Barbary. Boyde.  
 Barberini. Tetius.  
 Barbers' Company. Lambert, G.  
 Barbier de Montault, X. Didron.  
 Barbosa, D. Hakluyt Soc., 32.  
 Barbour, J. Text Soc., Ex. S., 11, 21, 29.  
 Barclay, A. Percy Soc., 71.  
 Bardolino. Orti.  
 Barents, W. Hakluyt Soc., 50.  
 Barleur, Cape. Historical Tracts, B. 16.  
 Bargo Barony. Poole, J.  
 Barker, E. H. Lempriere.  
 Barker's Panorama. Jennings, J.  
 Barlæus, C. Appendix, 66, 67.  
 Barnes, A. Surtees Soc., 50.  
 Barnes, R. Surtees Soc., 22.  
 Barnes, T. Dundonald.  
 Barnes, W. Poole, J.  
 Barnet, East. Cass, F. C.  
 Barnfield. Percy Soc., 57.  
 Baroda. Kennedy.  
 Baronage. Peerage.  
 Barraud, L'Abbé. Bells.  
 Barreto, J. N. Godignus.  
 Barrett, J. Bible.  
 Barrett, W. Heliodorus.  
 Barrington, D. Orosius.  
 Barrow, J. Hakluyt Soc., 11.  
 Barth, Captain. Bucaniers.

- Barth, Dr. Hogg.  
 Barth, C. Celestina.  
 Barthélemy St. Hilaire. Libri.  
 Bartholomeus. Anecdota Oxoniensia.  
 Bartlet, F. M. Dean, J. W.  
 Bartlett, W. H. Britton.  
 Bartoli, C. Alberti, L. B.  
 Bartoli, F. Bellori, G. P.  
 Bartoli, G. Needham.  
 Bartoli, P. S. Bellori, G. P.; Rubeis, J. J. De; War.  
 Bartolozzi, F. Tuer.  
 Bartolus. Baptista.  
 Barton Turf. Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.  
 Barton-upon-Humber. Ball, H. W.  
 Barvoelius. Maderus.  
 Barzæus. Trigault.  
 Bas, W. Collier, J. P.  
 Basil, St. Norman.  
 Basilicas. Valentini.  
 Basing House. Godwin.  
 Basingstoke. Millard; Summerley.  
 Basle. Danse Macabre; Müller, A.; Theubert.  
 Basle Library. Philipps, 17.  
 Basselin, O. Jacob.  
 Bastard d'Estang. Delisle, L.  
 Bastille, Paris. Howell, H. S.  
 Baston House. Kempe.  
 Bastwick, J. Pryne.  
 Batalha Church. Sousa, L. De.  
 Batavia. Abdalla; Junius.  
 Bate, J. Emigration Soc.  
 Bate Family. Rylands.  
 Bateman. Loftie, W. J.  
 Bates Hall. Boston Public Library.  
 Bath, Ancient and Modern. Earle.  
 — *Antiquities*. Lysons; Pownall; Warner.  
 — *Baths*. Davis, C. E.  
 — *Description*. Wood, J.  
 — *Map*. Green, Em.  
 — *Records*. King, A. J.  
 — *Roman Remains*. Scarth.  
 — *Travels*. Schillio.  
 Bath Abbey. Antiquaries, Soc. of, 27; Salisbury Cathedral.  
 Bath Guide. Gibbs.  
 Bath Royal Library. Russell.  
 Bath, Knights of the. Appendix, 169.  
 Bathurst, R. Warton.  
 Battely, N. Souner.  
 Batten, E. C. Grampian Club.  
 Battle Abbey. Camden Soc., 41; Duckett; Walcott.  
 Bauzac. Aymard.  
 Bavaria. Mayer.  
 Bawdwen. Domesday Book.  
 Baxter, J. Trials.  
 Baxter, R. Church Affairs; Fanaticism.  
 Bayeux. Pluquet.  
 Bayeux Tapestry. Bruce, J. C.; Comte; De la Rue; Delaunay; French, G. J.; Laffetay; Lambert; Le Thieullier.  
 Bayley, R. S. Louth.  
 Bayliss, W. Heaphy.  
 Beamish, N. L. Cork Soc. and Lit. Soc.  
 Beamont, W. Chetham Soc., xvii, xxviii, lxii, lxxviii.-lxxx., lxxvi., lxxxvii.  
 Beauchamp Chapel. Warwick Castle.  
 Beauchamp Tower. Dick.  
 Beauchair. Tardieu.  
 Beaufort, M. Haisted.  
 Beaufort Progress. Traherne.  
 Beaufoy, H. B. H. Burn.  
 Beaulieu Priory. Grampian Club.  
 Beaumaris. A. J. W.  
 Beaumont-sur-Oise. Douet d'Arcy.  
 Beauvais. St. Germain.  
 Beauvais, Vincent de. Vincent.  
 Beauvois, E. Engelhardt; Worsæ.  
 Beavan, H. J. C. Anthropological Soc.  
 Bebington. Mayer, J.  
 Bec Abbey. Bourget.  
 Becke. Collier, J. P.  
 Becket, Thomas à. Caxton Soc., 11; Christiania Univ.; Chronicles, 65, 67; Hart, W. H.; Percy Soc., 59; Sparke, J.  
 Beckington, Bishop. Camden Soc., 86.  
 Beckius, M. F. Ephemerides.  
 Beckwith, H. M. Blount.  
 Beckwith, J. Blount.  
 Becquet, R. Deville.  
 Beda. Caxton Soc., 12; Historical Soc., 1, 2; Text Soc., 65.  
 Bedell, W. Camden Soc., N.S., iv.  
 Bedford. Elwes; Libraries; Smyth; Wyatt.  
 Bedford Missal. Gough.  
 Bedford, T. Durham.  
 Bedfordshire. *Architecture*. Architectural Soc.  
 — *Bells*. North.  
 — *Collections*. Fisher, T.  
 — *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 — *Topography*. Topography. Soc., xix.  
 — *Visitations*. Harleian Soc., xix.  
 Bedingfield, Sir H. P. Grandison.  
 Beejapore. Fergusson.  
 Behar. Indian Records.  
 Beke, C. T. Hakluyt Soc., 12, 50.  
 Bekker, I. Aristophanes; Byzantine Historians, 4; Codinus; Dexippus; Ducas; Ephraemius; Glycas; Joannes Lydus; Leo Grammaticus; Mero-baudes; Nicephorus Gregoras; Nice-tas Choniates; Oratores Attici; Pachymeres; Phrantzes; Plato; Theophanes; Theophylactus Simo-catta; Zosimus.

- Bekynton, T. *Chronicles*, 56.  
 Bel-Air. Troyon.  
 Belcher, Sir E. Smyth, W. H.  
 Belem. De Castro.  
 Belfast. Jefferys.  
 Belgians. Raepsaet.  
 Belgium, *Architecture*. Castermans; Godwin, G.; Schayes; Weale.  
 ——— *Artillery*. Heurard.  
 ——— *Churches*. Webb, B.  
 ——— *Glass*. Van de Velde.  
 ——— *History, etc.* Brussels Academie.  
 ——— *Laws*. Warnkœnig.  
 ——— *Patois*. Reiffenberg.  
 ——— *Peerage Laws*. Jurisprudentia Heroica.  
 ——— *Roads*. Delacourt.  
 ——— *Seals*. Seals, Foreign, 11.  
 ——— *Tour*. Picton, J. A.  
 ——— *Treaty*. England.  
 Belisarius. Finlay; Stauhope.  
 Bell, W. Sprott.  
 Belhaguet, L. *Documents*, 10.  
 Bellbridge. Ferguson, J.  
 Bellett, J. C. Pelliccia.  
 Bellovaci. Delacourt.  
 Belzebub. Hell.  
 Bembi. Casa.  
 Benalt, T. *Cetham Soc.*, 98, 110.  
 Bénard. Éloge.  
 Bendyshe, T. *Anthropological Soc.*  
 Benedict, St. Grellet.  
 Benedict of Peterborough. *Caxton Soc.*, 11; *Chronicles*, 49.  
 Benedictines. Bouquet; Mabillon.  
 Benedix, R. *Volksbücher*, i. ii.  
 Benevento. Nolli.  
 Bengal, *Coinage*. Thomas, E.  
 ——— *Commercial Relations*. Indian Records.  
 ——— *Ethnology*. Dalton, E. T.  
 ——— *Roads*. Rennell.  
 Ben-Hadad. Pinches.  
 Bennassuti, G. D. *Verona e Milan*, 2.  
 Bennett, J. A. *Historical MSS. Commission*.  
 Benoit. *Documents*, 5.  
 Benson, R. Hoare.  
 Bentham, E. *Miscellanies*, iv., 1.  
 Bentham, J. *Architecture*; Davis, W.  
 Bentley, R. *Byzantine Historians*, 8; Horace; Lucanus; Terentius.  
 Benvraich. Gembloux.  
 Benzoni. *Hakluyt Soc.*, 19.  
 Beowulf. Schaldemose; *Text Soc.*, 77.  
 Berbers. Shaler.  
 Bergen. Lorange; Munch.  
 Bergenroth, G. A. *Record Office*, 44.  
 Berger de Xivrey. *Documents*, 23.  
 Bergmann, F. Gieseler.  
 Bergne, J. B. Moore, W. Y.  
 Berjeau, J. P. *Biblia Pauperum*; Maltworms; Ottley.  
 Berkeley Castle. Cooke, J. H.; Fosbroke.  
 Berkeley Family. Fosbroke.  
 Berkeley MSS. Smyth, J.  
 Berkhamsted. Cobb.  
 Berkshire, *Agriculture*. Mavor.  
 ——— *Antiquities*. Ashmole.  
 ——— *Archæology*. Carnarvon.  
 ——— *Church Goods*. Money.  
 ——— *Domesday*. *Domesday Book*.  
 ——— *Genealogies*. Berry.  
 ——— *Topography*. Topography.  
 ——— *Visitation*, 1664. Metcalf, W.  
 C.  
 ——— *White Horse*. Wise.  
 ——— *Worthies*. Godwin, H.  
 Berlin, *Carnival*, 1836. *Appendix*, 171.  
 ——— *Graue Kloster*. Bellermann.  
 ——— *University*. Hofmann; Piper.  
 Bermondsey, *History, etc.* Phillips, G. W.  
 Bermondsey Monastery. *Chronicles*, 36.  
 Bermudas. *Hakluyt Soc.*, 62.  
 Bern. Jahn.  
 Bernard, Vendée. Baudry.  
 Bernard, St. Seals, Foreign, 3.  
 Bernard, A. *Documents*, 19.  
 Bernardiston, Sir S. Texier.  
 Bernardo le Vagne. Gaulfrido.  
 Bernardus. *Text Soc.*, 42.  
 Berners, Baron of. Knyvet.  
 Berners, Lord. Arthur.  
 Berry. Gembloux; Harleian Soc., xiii.  
 Berry, Duc de. Beauvoir; *Appendix*, 74.  
 Berry, H. Green, R.  
 Berry, Hérault. *Chronicles*, 32.  
 Bertet, P. Fassin, E.  
 Berthouville. Le Prevost.  
 Bertin, St. Morand.  
 Bertrand, A. *Revue Archéologique*.  
 Berwick, *Carte Monialium*. Bannatyne Club.  
 ——— *Folk Lore*. Denham Tracts, xii., xiv.  
 ——— *Records*. Latimer, J.  
 ——— *Representation in Parl.* Jer-ningham.  
 ——— *Railway*. Richardson, G. B.  
 Besant, W. Drake, C. F.  
 Best, H. *Surtees Soc.*, 33.  
 Betchworth. Palgrave, R. F. D.  
 Bethencourt. *Hakluyt Soc.*, 42.  
 Bethlehem Hospital. Bowen; Laurie.  
 Bethune, C. R. D. *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1, 28; Hawkins.  
 Bethune, House of. Du Chesne.  
 Betworth Church. Way.  
 Beugnot. *Documents*, 7, 11.  
 Beulah Spa. Weatherhead.  
 Beverley, *Churches*. Duckett, Sir G.  
 ——— *History*. Cook, J.; Oliver, G.

- Beverley Guide. Scarborough.  
 Beverley Minster. Johnson, J.; Windsor Castle.  
 Beverley Sanctuary. Surtees Soc., 5.  
 Beverton. Blunt.  
 Bevis of Hampton. Text Soc., 46.  
 Bewdley. Burton.  
 Bewick, T. and J. Hugo.  
 Beynen, K. Hakluyt Soc., 54.  
 Biagio, St. Jackson, F. G.  
 Biaudet, G. Aspelin.  
 Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Crawford, Earl of  
 Bibliotheca Riccardiana. Lamias, J.  
 Bibliothèque du Roi. Delisle, L.  
 Bicester Deanery. Blomfield.  
 Bickersteth, E. H. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Bickington. Worthy.  
 Bidie, G. Madras Central Museum.  
 Bignor. Lysons.  
 Bigorre. Cénac-Moncaut.  
 Biker, J. G. Trials, M. 1.  
 Billericay. Sparvel-Bayly.  
 Billesdon. Hill, J. H.  
 Billom. Jesuits.  
 Bilsen. Seals. Foreign, 11.  
 Binche. Lejeune.  
 Binchester. Hooppell.  
 Binns, R. W. Worcester.  
 Bintz and Marienburg. Appendix, 131.  
 Bion. Theocritus.  
 Birch, H. M. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Birch, J. Camden Soc., N.S., vii.  
 Birch, S. Arundale; Biblical Archæology; Cambridge Antiquarian Soc.; Cesnola; Egyptian Relics; Records; Rhind; Wilkinson.  
 Bireh, T. Greaves.  
 Birch, W. de G. Archæological Association; Hakluyt Soc., 49, 51, 55; Index Soc.  
 Birch Chapel. Booker; Chetham Soc., 47.  
 Birchem Magna. Lukis.  
 Bird, L. R. S. Scargill-Bird.  
 Birdwood, G. C. M. Science and Art Department.  
 Birgerus. Thorlacius.  
 Birks, T. R. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Birmingham, *Buildings*. Timmins.  
 ——— *Free Library*. Dawson.  
 ——— *History*. Hutton.  
 ——— *Industrial History*. Timmins.  
 ——— *Memorials*. Smith, T.  
 Birmingham Guide. Cornish.  
 Birmingham Life. Langford.  
 Birts' Morton. Maclean, J.  
 Bishop Auckland. Fair.  
 Bishop Burton. Oliver, G.  
 Bishopsgate. Price.  
 Bishop's Stortford. Summerley.  
 Biss, E. Spelman; Upton.  
 Bitton. Ellacombe.  
 Blacas Gems. King, C. W.  
 Blacas, Count. Mommsen.  
 Black, C. C. Demmin, A.  
 Black, W. G. Folk-Lore Soc.  
 Black, W. H. Bodleian Lib.; Davis, Jos.; Percy Soc., 22, 59, 94; Wilton Chronicle.  
 Blacker, B. H. Gloucestershire Notes.  
 Blackfriars. Scharf.  
 Blackfriars Bridge. Birch.  
 Blackheath. Hasted; Lewisham.  
 Blackie. Goethe.  
 Blackley Chapel. Booker.  
 Blackmore Museum. Stevens; Wiltshire.  
 Black Sea. Chardin.  
 Blackstone Edge. March, H. C.  
 Blackwell, J. A. Mallet.  
 Bladon. Marshall, E.  
 Blagg, W. Trials, 9.  
 Blake, C. C. Anthropological Soc.  
 Blake, Gen. Civil War Tracts, 21.  
 Blakeney, R. Chronicles, 28.  
 Blakeway, W. Owen, H.  
 Bland, R. Erasmus.  
 Blanford, H. de. Chronicles, 28.  
 Blaston. Hill, J. H.  
 Blaydes, F. A. Harleian Soc., xix.  
 Blencowe, R. W. Sidney.  
 Blenheim. Marshall, E.; Scharf.  
 Blewitt, O. Italy.  
 Blight, J. T. Vyvyan, R. R.  
 Bliss, P. Hearne; Percy Soc., 40; Wood, A. à.  
 Bliss, W. H. Clarendon State Papers.  
 Blois, Chateau de. De la Saussaye, L.  
 Blome, R. Gentleman's Recreations; Le Grand.  
 Blomfield, E. V. Matthiæ.  
 Blomme, A. Aleman.  
 Blonde, of Oxford. Camden Soc., 72.  
 Blondel, R. Chronicles, 32.  
 Bloomfield, R. Hart.  
 Bloxam, J. R. Caxton Soc., 14; Oxford Hist. Soc., vi.  
 Blumenbach. Anthropological Soc.  
 Blundell, W. Manx Soc., 25, 27.  
 Blunt, J. H. Text Soc., Ex. S., 19.  
 Blunt Family. Phillipps, 19.  
 Boase, C. W. Oxford Hist. Soc., i.  
 Boccaccio. Chaucer Soc., 44, 65.  
 Bochiuss, J. Appendix, 53.  
 Boddington, R. S. Sheppard.  
 Bodleian Library. Macray.  
 Bodyam. Cotton.  
 Boece, H. Chronicles, 6.  
 Boendale, J. Brussels.—*Académie*.  
 Boethius. Text Soc., Ex. S., 5.  
 Bogda Sea. Erdman.  
 Bogota. Paravey.  
 Bohemia. Bretfeld.



- Bohemians. Graberg.  
 Bohn, R. Conze.  
 Bohuns, of Midhurst. Waters.  
 Boissier Family. Wagner, H.  
 Boissonade, J. F. Babrius.  
 Bokenham, K. Knyvet.  
 Bokhara. British Museum; Grover.  
 Boldon. Surtees Soc., 25.  
 Boleyn, Anne. Heath.  
 Bolingbroke, Lord. Miscellanies, iv., 5; Parties.  
 Bollaert, W. Hakluyt Soc., 28.  
 Bologna. Gozzadini.  
 Bolt, A. Munch.  
 Bolton Abbey. Bailey.  
 Bonaparte. *Infra*: Napoleon I.  
 Bonaparte, L. L., Prince. Dialect Soc.  
 Bonaparte Family. Mayer.  
 Bond, F. A. Chronicles, 43; Hakluyt Soc., 18; Palæographical Soc.; Utrecht Psalter.  
 Bond, J. Horace.  
 Bond, T. Purbeck Soc.  
 Bonhommes College. Todd.  
 Boniface. Maderius.  
 Bonn, *Congress*, 1868. Weerth.  
 ——— *Inscriptions*. Lersch.  
 ——— *Kunstmuseum*. Welcker.  
 ——— *University*. Hofmann.  
 Bonne-Maison, A. de. Bucaniers.  
 Bonney, J. A. Trials.  
 Bonomi, J. Arundale.  
 Bontius, J. Alpinus.  
 Bontous, J. J. Appendix, 74.  
 Booker, J. Chetham Soc., xlii., xlvii.  
 Bookerstown. Blacker.  
 Boothby, Sir B. Miscellanies, ii. 3.  
 Borda, Société de. Dax.  
 Borde, A. Text Soc., Ex. S., 10, 28.  
 Bordeaux. Robert; Waleknaer.  
 Bordesley Abbey. Woodward, J. M.  
 Borges de Castro, Viscount de. Biker.  
 Borgnet, A. Brussels.—Académie.  
 Borgunds Kirke. Nicolaysen.  
 Bormann, E. Corpus Inscript. Lat.  
 Bormans, J. H. Brussels.  
 Borneo. Swygenhoven.  
 Bornholm. Vedel, E.  
 Borromeo, C., St. Godeau.  
 Borron, K. de. Text Soc., Ex. S., 20, 30.  
 Boseobel Tracts. Hughes.  
 Bosham, Sussex. Maclean, J.  
 Bosnia. Evans; Handtke, F.  
 Bosphorus. Sabatier; Sibirsky.  
 Bossall Hall. Belt, W. J.  
 Boston Inundations. Partridge.  
 Boston, Mass., *Inscriptions*. Green, S. A.  
 Bosville Family. Baverstock, J. H.  
 Boswell, J. Grampian Club.  
 Bosworth, J. Alfred the Great; Thurston.  
 Bosworth Parish. Hill, J. H.  
 Boteler Family. Drake, W. R.; Ormerod.
- Botfield, B. Gordon, P.; Hay; James VI.; Surtees Soc., 7.  
 Bothwell, Earl of. Labanoff; Mary, Queen of Scots.  
 Bottesford Church. Bloxam.  
 Bouches-du-Rhone. Blancard.  
 Bouehet. Aymard.  
 Bouely. Libri.  
 Boulac. Mariette.  
 Boullée. Cibrario.  
 Boulogne *Antiquities*. Gozzadini.  
 ——— *Cathedral*. Haigière.  
 ——— *Coinage*. Numismatic Tracts, 3.  
 ——— *Hist.* Barthélemy.  
 ——— *Siege*. Morand.  
 ——— *University*. Frati.  
 Boulton, M. P. W. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Bourasse, J. J. Migne.  
 Bourbon, House of. Desormeaux; Jeffery.  
 Bourbon Museum. Naples.  
 Bourchier, J., Lord Berners. Arthur.  
 Bourchier, Sir J. Text Soc., Ex. S., 40.  
 Bourdeille, P. de. Brantôme.  
 Bourdelon, Abbé. Oufle.  
 Bourgeois, l'Abbé. Chantre.  
 Bourges. Delisle.  
 Bourgueville, C. de. Hettier.  
 Bournemouth. Brannon.  
 Bouteilles. Bourdet.  
 Boutell, C. Lacombe.  
 Bouthors. Picardie.  
 Boves. Janvier.  
 Bowdler, T. Shakespeare.  
 Bowdler Family. Genealogist.  
 Bowdoin. Winthrop.  
 Bowdon. Ingham.  
 Bowen, E. Ogilby, J.  
 Bowes, J. L. Audsley.  
 Bowes, R. Surtees Soc., 14.  
 Bowyer, W. Nichols, J.  
 Boxgrove Priory. Petit; Ridge.  
 Boxhornius, M. Z. Monumenta; Plinius; Suetonius.  
 Boxmoor. Evans, J.  
 Boyce, Dr. Miscellanies, iv. 8.  
 Boyer, F. Tardieu.  
 Boyle, Hon. C. Bentley, R.; Phalaris.  
 Boyle, Sir R. Lismore Papers.  
 Brabant, *Chorography*. Sanderus.  
 ——— *Chronicles*. Brussels. — Académie.  
 ——— *Coins*. Den Duyts.  
 ——— *Dukes of*. Ram.  
 Brabourne Church. Scott, J. R.  
 Brackett. Gaspey.  
 Bracton, H. de. Chronicles, 70.  
 Bradbury, J. M. Dean, J. W.  
 Bradenham. Carthew.  
 Bradfield. Hunter, J.  
 Bradford. Leeds.  
 Bradford-on-Avon. Jones, W. H.

- Brading. Nicholson, C.  
 Bradley Priory. Hill, J. H.  
 Braithwaite, R. Ebsworth.  
 Braj Bhāṣā Grammar. Ballantyne.  
 Brakeland. Camden Soc., 13.  
 Bramston, J. Camden Soc., 32.  
 Bramston, T. W. Camden Soc., 32.  
 Brancacci Chapel. Arundel Soc.  
 Brancepeth Church. Billings, R. W.  
 Branchidæ. Newton.  
 Brand, J. Dodd.  
 Brande, T. Royal Institution.  
 Brandenburg. Herzberg; St. John of Jerusalem.  
 Brandt, C. J. Pedersen.  
 Brandt, F. Christiania.  
 Brandt, J. J. Kemmerichius.  
 Branscombe. Kerslake, T.  
 Brantingham, T. de. Record Commission, 35.  
 Branwallader, St. Kerslake, T.  
 Brassicanus. Maderus.  
 Bray, W. Evelyn; Manning; Smith, H.  
 Bray, W. F. Noble, T. C.  
 Braybrooke, Lord. Pepys.  
 Brayley, E. W. Britton; Castles; Dayes; Neale; Russell Institution.  
 Brazil, *Inscriptions*. Hartt.  
 — *Jesuits*. Leal.  
 — *Travels*. Hakluyt Soc., 47.  
 Brechin. Panmure.  
 Brecknock, T. Jones.  
 Brecknockshire. Joseph.  
 Brecon. Joseph.  
 Bredenarde. Collet.  
 Brehon. Ireland.  
 Breilinger, J. J. Bible.—Old Testament, *Greek*.  
 Breisgau. Schreiber.  
 Bremen. Stade.  
 Brentano, L. Text Soc., 40.  
 Brentford. Faulkner.  
 Brequigny, de. Normandy.  
 Brerelay, R. Chaucer Soc., N. S., 12.  
 Breerton. Chetham Soc., i.  
 Bresse. Delandine.  
 Bretex, J. Appendix, 127.  
 Breton, N. Ouvry.  
 Bretons. Vertot.  
 Brewer, J. N. Britton.  
 Brewer, J. S. Chronicles, 4, 15, 21, 72; Giraldus Cambrensis; Monumenta Franciscana; Record Office, 47-51.  
 Brewer, T. Edmonton.  
 Brewood. Smith, J. H.  
 Bridgnorth. Bellett.  
 Bridlington, *History*. Thompson, J.  
 Bridlington Priory. Prickett.  
 Bright, M. Pepys.  
 Brighton. Mason, W. H.; Sicklemore.  
 Brighton Railway. Meason.  
 Brighthurst. Hill, J. H.  
 Brinklow, H. Text Soc., Ex. S., 22.  
 Briord, Count de. Historical Tracts, G. 2.  
 Briot. Le Page.  
 Briscoe, J. Historical Papers, 48, 50.  
 Brisley. Carthew.  
 Brisse, A. De Tivoli.  
 Bristol, *Antiquities*. Kerslake, T.  
 — *Archæology*. Archaeological Institute.  
 — *Architecture*. Dallaway.  
 — *Ceramic Art*. Owen, H.  
 — *History*. Barrett, W.; Chilcott; Nicholls, J. F.  
 — *Plans*. George, W.  
 — *Wills*. Wadley.  
 Bristol Guide. Evans, John, M.A.; Shiercliff.  
 Bristol and West of England Archæological Magazine. Architecture.  
 Bristol Cathedral. Britton, J.; Cathedrals; Willis.  
 Bristol Channel. Swansea.  
 Bristol Parish, Va. Slaughter.  
 Britain, *Ancient*. Rbys; Smith, Geo.; Thackeray.  
 — *Anthropology*. Dawkins.  
 — *Antiquities*. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Camden, W.; Leycester; Pointer.  
 — *Archæology*. Lhuyd.  
 — *Biography*. Wright, T.  
 — *Chronicle*. Layamon.  
 — *Coinage*. Akerman; Ruding.  
 — *Costume*. Planché.  
 — *Description*. Cirencester.  
 — *Ethnology*. Vallancey.  
 — *Folk-moots*. Gomme.  
 — *Geography*. Blome.  
 — *Historical Monuments*. Petrie, Hon. E.  
 — *History*. Guest, E.; Hearne; Historical Soc., 3, 4, 13; Jones, J. E.; Leland.  
 — *Inscriptions*. Hübner.  
 — *Invasions*. Airy; Lewin.  
 — *Knights*. Nicolas, Sir N. H.  
 — *Mines*. Yates.  
 — *Religion*. James, D.  
 — *Roads*. Ogilby.  
 — *Roman Levies*. Hirst.  
 — *Romans*. Coote, H. C.; Horsley.  
 — *Topography*. Nichols, John.  
 Britain, East. Taylor, A.  
 Britain, North. Howorth.  
 Britain, South. Boulton.  
 British Admirals. Campbell, J.  
 British and Am. Archæol. Soc. Rome.  
 British Biography. Lodge, E.  
 British Druids. Davies.  
 British Ethnology. Holmes, T. V.  
 British Guiana. Hancock.  
 British History. Lodge, E.  
 British Imp. Calendar. Almanacs.

- British Isles, *Ancient Costumes*. Meyrick.  
 ——— *Stone Monuments*. Lukis, W. C.; Weaver.  
 British Manners. Lodge, E.  
 British Marbles. Michaelis, Ad.  
 British Museum. Delisle; Edwards; Hosking; Millard; Sims; Snow.  
 British Topography. Anderson, J. P.; Bodleian Library; Gough.  
 British Universities. Wood, T. W.  
 Britons. Akerman; Barber; Bertram; Caxton Soc., 1; Davis, J. B.; Evans, John, F.S.A.; Irish Arch. Soc., 11; Nennius; Schöell; Whitaker, J.  
 Brittanus, J. O. Sibyllina.  
 Brittany, *Antiquities*. Fremerville; Lewis, B.  
 ——— *Archæology*. Caumont; Charma.  
 ——— *Bards*. La Rue.  
 ——— *Commerce with Britain*. Ger-ville.  
 ——— *Commerce with Channel Islands*. Hettier, Charles.  
 ——— *History*. Lobineau.  
 ——— *Neolithic Men*. March, H. C.  
 Britten, J. Folk-Lore Soc.  
 Britton, J. Aubrey; Brayley; Carter, J.; Godwin; Pugin; Wiltshire.  
 Brixham Cavern. Victoria Institute, 6.  
 Broad Chalke. Moore, C. G.  
 Broadley. Libraries.  
 Broadstairs Guide. Bonner; Hunter; Ramsgate.  
 Broca, P. Anthropological Soc.  
 Brock, R. A. Virginia Hist. Soc.  
 Brockedon, W. Roberts, D.  
 Brockett, J. T. Bartlett, B.  
 Brockett, W. E. Brockett, J. T.  
 Brockhaus. Morgenländische Gesell-schaft.  
 Brodhead, J. R. New York.  
 Brodrick, Hon. G. C. Oxford Hist. Soc.  
 Brolier, G. Tacitus.  
 Bromhead, Sir E. F. Oliver, G.  
 Bromley. Dunkin.  
 Bromley Church. Beeby, W. T.; Ben-ham.  
 Bromley Hall. Cumberland, G.  
 Brompton, J. Twysden.  
 Brooke, C. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Brooke, R. Vincent.  
 Brookline. Winthrop.  
 Brotier. Tractatus.  
 Brougham, Lord. Caroline; Leonards, St.  
 Broughton, H. Church Affairs.  
 Brown, A. H. Bells.  
 Brown, C. P. Rajahs.  
 Brown, E. Gratius.  
 Brown, Rawdon. Record Office, 40-43.  
 Brown, W. Hume.  
 Browne, of Horbling. Larken, A. S.  
 Browne, Dr. Percival.  
 Browne, R. C. Carthew.  
 Browne Family. Boddington; Genealo-gist.  
 Browning, E. B. Chaucer Soc., N. S. 9.  
 Browning, O. Camden Soc., 35.  
 Brownlow, W. R. Northcote.  
 Brownsolme Hall. Parker.  
 Bruce, J. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Camden Soc.; Cowper; Murray, A.; Pettigrew; Record Office, 11-13; State Paper Office.  
 Bruce, J. C. Alnwick Castle; Northum-berland, Algernon, Duke of.  
 Bruce, Sir J. L. K. Bruce, A. C.  
 Bruce, R., of Kennet. Balfour.  
 Bruce, Robert. Jardine.  
 Bruce, W. D. Fountains Abbey.  
 Bruce Family. Drummond.  
 Bruges, *Fête des Forestiers*. Appendix, 16.  
 ——— *History*. Gailliard, J.  
 ——— *Inscriptions*. Flanders.  
 Brunanburgh. Todd.  
 Brussels, *Buildings*. Castermans.  
 ——— *Independence*. Appendix, 175.  
 ——— *Museum*. Fétis.  
 Bruun, P. Hakklyt Soc., 54.  
 Bryant, J. Trojan Controversy.  
 Brydges, Sir S. E.; Collins, A. Topo-grapher.  
 Bryennius. Byzantine Historians, 15.  
 Brynjulfi, G. Repp.  
 Buccleuch, Duke of. Franks.  
 Buchan, Earl of. Scotland.  
 Buchanan, J. Horton.  
 Buchanan, R. Fanaticism.  
 Buck, N. Newcastle, *Soc. Antiq.*  
 Buck, S. Newcastle, *Soc. Antiq.*  
 Buck Crag. Jackson, W., Repr. 1.  
 Buckfast Abbey. Hamilton, A.; Rowe.  
 Buckingham. Willis, B.  
 Buckingham, Duke of. Gardiner.  
 Buckinghamshire, *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Genealogies*. Berry.  
 ——— *History, etc.* Lips-comb; Sheahan.  
 ——— *Topography*. Topo-graphy.  
 Buckinghamshire Guide. Berks.  
 Buckland Monastery. Rowe, J. B.  
 Buckland-in-the-Moor. Worthy.  
 Buckler, G. Colchester Castle.  
 Bucklersbury, *Roman Remains*. Price.  
 Budapest. Hampel.  
 Buddha. Sargent; Williams.  
 Budrum. Newton.  
 Buildwas Abbey. Eyton; Petit.  
 Bukhârâ. Supra: Bokhara.  
 Bullen, G. Rylands.  
 Bullen, W. Record Office, 47-49.

- Bullington. Dunkin.  
 Bunbury. F. J. Balbo, C.  
 Bunhill Fields. London.  
 Bunyan, J. Hill, N.; Simson, J.  
 Buonarroti, M. A. Holt.  
 Burden Family. Genealogist.  
 Burges, W. Pullan.  
 Burgess, J. Archæological Survey; Fergusonson.  
 Burgh Castle. Boileau.  
 Burgh Church. Yates, E. T.  
 Burgh-on-the-Sands. Dickson.  
 Burgmaier, H. Maximilian I.  
 Burgoyne, J., General. Deane.  
 Burgundy. Delfius; Du Chesne Tourangeau.  
 Burgundy. Dukes of. Brugière de Barante; Du Chesne; Laborde.  
 Burgundy, Margaret, Duchess of. Canat.  
 Burkardus, J. Pontificalis.  
 Burke, E. Miscellanies, ii., 2.  
 Burke, Sir J. B. Jones, T. W.  
 Burleigh Barony. Kennet.  
 Burnah. Vincent.  
 Burmann, P. Anthologia; Ovidius Naso; Virgilius.  
 Burn, R. Nicolson.  
 Burnby, J. Surtees Soc., 31.  
 Burnell, A. C. Hakluyt Soc. 70.  
 Burnside Hall. Nicholson, C.  
 Burnet, G. Historical Papers, 37; Scotland, Chronicles, &c.  
 Burns, R. Ballantine; Thomas.  
 Burns Family. Grampian Club.  
 Burrell, Sir W. Lamb.  
 Burrell Family. Foster, C. W.  
 Burrow. Hill, J. H.  
 Burrows, M. Camden Soc., xxix.  
 Bursiau, C. Parker.  
 Burton, *Annals*. Chronicles, 36; Gale, T.  
 ——— *History*. Molyneux.  
 Burton, H. Pryne.  
 Burton, J. Miscellanies, iv., 2.  
 Burton, J. H. Scotland.  
 Burton, R. T. Hakluyt Soc., 47.  
 Bury, A. Norris, H.  
 Bury St. Edmund's. Battely; Camden Soc., 49; Tymms.  
 Buswell, H. F. Thayer.  
 Butleigh Court. Grenville.  
 Butler, Bp. Egglestone.  
 Butler, C. Coke.  
 Butler, R. Irish Arch. Soc., 2, 4, 7, 12.  
 Butler, T. F. Dunboyne.  
 Butterfield, W. Barber.  
 Butters, L. Fairbairn.  
 Buxton. Adam.  
 Byles, Serjeant. Shrewsbury.  
 Byrne, W. Hearne.  
 Byrom Pedigrees. Raines.  
 Byrom, E. Parkinson.  
 Byrom, J. Chetham Soc., xxxii., xxxiv., xl., xlv.  
 Byron, Capt. Hawkesworth.  
 Byset, J. Grampian Club.  
 Bysshe, Sir E. Metcalf, W. C.  
 Byzantine Coins. Thackeray.  
 Byzantine Empire. Finlay.  
 C., G. E. Peerage.  
 C., R., Gent. Text Soc., 48.  
 Cabot, J. Stevens, H.  
 Cabot, S. Deane; Nicholls, J. F.; Stevens, H.  
 Cabrera, P. F. Rio.  
 Cade, Jack. Orridge.  
 Cadiere, M. C. Trials, J.  
 Cadiz. Camden Soc., 32; Millingen.  
 Cædmon. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Ellis, Sir H.  
 Caen. Bourgueville, C. de; Charma.  
 Cærlon. Lee, J. E.; Morgan, O.  
 Cærlon Antiquarian Association. Monmouthshire.  
 Caermarthen. Phillipps, 24; Walcott.  
 Caermot. Jackson, W., 4.  
 Caernarvon. Record Commission, 52.  
 Caer Pensaulecoit. Kerslake, T.  
 Caerwent. Morgan.  
 Cæsar, Julius. Appach; Delacourt; Guest; Haigneré; Napoleon III.; Saulcy; Surtees, S. F.  
 Cæsar, Sir J. Lodge.  
 Cafmeyer, P. de. Appendix, 143.  
 Cailliaud. Drovetti.  
 Cairns, Earl. Lee, F. G.  
 Cairo. Clayton.  
 Caistor. Fitch.  
 Caithness. Laing.  
 Caius, J. Kay.  
 Calais, *Annals*. Demotier.  
 ——— *Chronicle*. Camden Soc., 35.  
 ——— *History*. Collet.  
 ——— *Wold*. Davis, J. B.  
 Calatrava. Lezeta; Rades.  
 Caldicot Castle. Cærlon Antiquarian Association.  
 Caledonians. Ritson.  
 Caley, J. Dugdale; Rymer.  
 Callaway, Canon. Folk Lore Soc., xv.  
 Callixtus, St. Northcote.  
 Calmucks. Howorth.  
 Calvados. D'Anisy.  
 Calvary. Keigwin.  
 Calverton Manor. Elwes.  
 Cam. Blunt.  
 Camberwell. Allport, D.  
 Cambodia.  
 Cambray. Charpentier.  
 Cambrian Archæological Association. Babington.  
 Cambrian Institution. Cymmrodorion.

- Cambridge, *Annals*. Cooper, C. H.  
 ——— *Antiquities*. Loggan.  
 ——— *Churches*. Paley.  
 ——— *Classical Researches*. Museum  
 Criticum.  
 ——— *Collectanea*. Blomefield.  
 ——— *Memorabilia*. Wilson, Jos.  
 ——— *Memorials*. Le Keux.  
 ——— *Sketches*. Redfarn.  
 Cambridge Guide. Humphry, G. M.  
 Cambridge University. Gunning; Hey-  
 wood; Parker; Salmon; Wainwright;  
 Willis, R.  
 Cambridge, Earl of. Political Tracts,  
 13.  
 Cambridgeshire, *Churches*. Hill, A. G.  
 ——— *Church Bells*. Jerram.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Cambridge  
 Antiq. Soc.; Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Notes*. Tymms.  
 ——— *Roads*. Babington.  
 ——— *Topography*. Topo-  
 graphy.  
 ——— *Visitation*. Phillips,  
 4.  
 Cambridgeshire Guide. Norfolk.  
 Cambuskenneth. Grampian Club.  
 Camden, W. Harleian Soc., ii., iii., xii.;  
 Manx Soc., 18.  
 Camden Society. Nichols.  
 Cameniata. Byzantine Historians, 22.  
 Cameracia. Gramaye.  
 Cameron, J. Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts.  
 Camillus. Ainsworth.  
 Camoens. Adamson.  
 Campbell, Lord. Leonards, St. Sped-  
 ding.  
 Campbell, H. Mary, Queen of Scots.  
 Campbell, W. Chronicles, 60.  
 Campion, E. Walpole, H.  
 Campkin, H. Sussex.  
 Camps, F. de. Vaillant.  
 Canada, *Archæology*. Bagg.  
 ——— *History*. Bourinot, J. G.; Park-  
 man.  
 Cananus. Byzantine Historians, 24.  
 Canaries. Roberts.  
 Canaris, C. Myriantheus.  
 Canary Island. Hakluyt Soc., 42.  
 Candidus, Hugo. Sparke, J.  
 Canina. Architects; Donaldson.  
 Cannegieter, H. Avianus.  
 Canossa, Countess M. di. Orti.  
 Cantacuzenus. Byzantine Historians, 2.  
 Canter, W. Æschylus; Sophocles.  
 Canterbury, *Antiquities*. Somner.  
 ——— *Archæology*. Archæological  
 Association.  
 ——— *Archbishops*. Constitutions;  
 Hook.  
 ——— *Local Board*. Pilbrow.  
 ——— *Memorials*. Walcott.  
 Canterbury Guide. Brent; Gostling;  
 Goulden; Watson, W. W.  
 Canterbury Cathedral. Britton, J.; Cathe-  
 drals; Dart; Erasmus; Harleian Soc.,  
 ii.; Keyser, C. E.; Sandys; Wild;  
 Willement; Willis, R.  
 Canterbury, Diocese of. Ducarel; Willis.  
 Canute. Gough; Hogg; Numismatic  
 Tracts, 6.  
 Cape Anne. Massachusetts.  
 Capel, Lord. Political Tracts, 13.  
 Capgrave, J. Chronicles, 1, 7.  
 Capheaton. Hodgson.  
 Cappadocia. Pinches.  
 Cappoch, T. Carlisle.  
 Caprarola Palace. Sebastiani.  
 Capua. Paslini.  
 Caractacus. Bloxam.  
 Caradoc. Cambrian Archæological Asso-  
 ciation.  
 Caradoc Field Club. La Touche.  
 Carapanos, C. Witte.  
 Carausius. Smith, C. R.; Stukely.  
 Cardanus, D. B. Placentinius.  
 Cardiff. Smyth.  
 Cardiff Museum. Winks.  
 Cardigan. Meyrick; Williams.  
 Cardiganshire. Phillips.  
 Cardun. Bonatus, G.  
 Care, H. Agrippa, H. C.  
 Carew, G., Lord. Camden Soc., 76.  
 Carew, Sir G. Camden Soc., 88; Maclean.  
 Carew Papers. Record Office, 47-49.  
 Caria, Travels in. Benndorf.  
 Carignano. Varni.  
 Carlatton. Ferguson.  
 Carlaverock. Fraser; Nicolas.  
 Carlebury. Denham Tracts, xiii.  
 Carlier, G. G. Seals, Foreign, 4.  
 Carlisle, *Antiquities*. Cumberland and  
 Westmoreland Ant. and Arch. Soc.  
 ——— *Assay*. Ferguson, R. S.  
 ——— *Bells*. Ferguson, R. S.  
 ——— *History*. Mounsey.  
 ——— *Registers, etc.* Ferguson.  
 ——— *Roads*. Jefferys.  
 ——— *Siege*. Tullie.  
 Carlisle Cathedral. Billings, R. W.;  
 Cathedrals; Fowler; Harcourt;  
 Prescott; Purday; Tait; Willis.  
 Carlisle Mint. Bergne.  
 Carlton. Hill, J. H.  
 Carlyle, Professor. Lambeth Archiepis-  
 copal Library.  
 Carnac. Lukis; Miln; Proposal.  
 Carnarvon. Rylands.  
 Carnel, D. Alberdingk.  
 Caroline, Queen. Brougham; Nightin-  
 gale, J.; Appendix, 32, 33.  
 Carpenter, D. P. Du Cange.  
 Carpenter, J. Brewer.  
 Carpentier, J. B. Le Glay.

- Carpentier, P. Du Cange.  
 Carpin, J. du P. Bergeron, P.  
 Carr, Sir J. Trials, M. 4.  
 Carre Family. Genealogist; Moore.  
 Carrow Priory. Phipson.  
 Carson, T. W. Deane.  
 Cartaret, Captain. Hawkesworth.  
 Carter, W. F. Midland Antiquary.  
 Carteromaco. Ciampi.  
 Carthage. British Museum; Humbert.  
 Carthusians. Parish.  
 Cartier, E. Numismatic Tracts, 5, 6, 7,  
     10; Numismatique.  
 Cartmel Annals. Stockdale.  
 Cartmel Fell. Lees, T.  
 Cartmel Parish. Whitaker, T. D.  
 Cartmel Priory. Rigge.  
 Cartwright, Bishop. Camden Soc., 22.  
 Cartwright, E. Dallaway.  
 Cary, H. Malvezzi.  
 Casas, B. de las. Stevens, H.  
 Casaubon, I. Athenæus; Georgica;  
     Strabo.  
 Cashel. Celtic Soc., 1.  
 Casinesi. Portoghese.  
 Casley, D. King's Library.  
 Cassanæus. Maderus.  
 Cassano Serra, Duke di. Dibdin.  
 Cassel. Gheldolf.  
 Cassiet, L'Abbé. Canéto.  
 Cassiodorus. Musumeci.  
 Castalio, S. Sibyllina.  
 Castleacre. Bloom.  
 Castle Ashby. Robinson, P. F.  
 Castle Combe. Scrope.  
 Castle Howard. Tatham.  
 Castle Rising. Paget, F. E.  
 Castlemaine, Earle of. Appendix, 165.  
 Castor. Gibson, K.  
 Castra Clwydiana. Ffoulkes.  
 Castrum-Barrum. Delacourt.  
 Castrum Urdiale. Hübner.  
 Catacombs. Marriott.  
 Catania. Gemmelaro; Musumeci; Por-  
     toghese.  
 Cathay. Hakluyt Soc., 12, 33.  
 Cathedrals. Buckler, J. C.  
 Catherine, of Portugal. Appendix, 162.  
 Catillon. Charma.  
 Catlin, Z. Ovidius.  
 Cats, J. Ellemeet.  
 Cato. Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.  
 Catterick Church. Raine.  
 Cattois, F. Verdier.  
 Caudy, T. Molesworth.  
 Caulfield, R. Camden Soc., 68.  
 Caumont, — de. Beaurepaire; Knight,  
     H. G.  
 Causei de la Chausse, M. A. Bellori, G. P.  
 Cave, S. O. Braye.  
 Cavedoni, C. Wittte.  
 Cavendish, Geo. Hunter, J.  
 Cavendish, Sir W. Hunter, J.  
 Cawnpore. Rivett-Carnac.  
 Caxton, W. Arber; Blades; Henry  
     VII.; Noble, T. C.; Text Soc., Ex.  
     S., 3, 36, 37.  
 Caxton Exhibition. Stevens, H.  
 Caxton Memorial Bible. Stevens, H.  
 Cayley, J. Record Commission, 26, 30.  
 Cecil, Sir R. Camden Soc., 88.  
 Cecil Family. Drummond.  
 Cedrenus. Byzantine Historians, 23.  
 Celenio, I. Historical Papers, 57.  
 Celliez, H. Libri.  
 Celtic Church. Warren, F. E.  
 Celticism. Roger, J. C.  
 Celts. Carro; Pelloutier; Pezron.  
 Cerne. Sydenham.  
 Cernoti, R. D. L. Ptolemy.  
 Cerutus, V. de. Cassini.  
 Cervantes. Nallat.  
 Cevennes. Lacy, J.  
 Ceylon. Müller, E.; Saunders.  
 Chabouillet, A. Paris.  
 Chacota Bay. Blake.  
 Chagford. Ormerod.  
 Chalcocondyla. Byzantine Historians, 31.  
 Chaldæa. Beke.  
 Chaldon Church, Surrey. Waller, J. G.  
 Chalk. Hart.  
 Chalmers, G. Lyndsay.  
 Chaloner, J. Manx Soc., 10.  
 Chaloner Family. Jackson.  
 Chamber, J. Heydon.  
 Chamberlain. Camden Soc., 79.  
 Chambers, C. H. Anthropological Soc.  
 Champagne. Jubainville; Morel.  
 Champion, R. Owen, H.  
 Champplain, S. Hakluyt Soc., 21, 23.  
 Champlieu. Delacourt.  
 Champollion-Figéac, J. J. Documents, 6,  
     16, 25; Paris.  
 Chandler, T. Miscellanies, iv., 3.  
 Chandos Peerage. Beltz.  
 Changars. Leitner, G. W.  
 Channel Islands. Hettier, C.  
 Chantre, E. Mortillet.  
 Chapman, G. Homer.  
 Chappell, W. Ballad Soc.; Dowland;  
     Percy Soc., 23, 56.  
 Characene. Vaux.  
 Charière. Documents, 9.  
 Chariton. Erotici Scriptores.  
 Charlecote Hall. Warwick Castle.  
 Charlemagne. Ciampi; Longpérier; Text  
     Soc., 44; Turpin.  
 Charles, Herald. Armytage.  
 Charles I. Advocates; Bromley; Bruce;  
     Camden Soc., 63; Chancellor, E.  
     B.; *Εἰκὼν Βασιλική*; England, Scot-  
     land, and Ireland; Evelyn, J.;  
     Gadbury; Gardiner, S. R.; Halford;  
     Harris; Maitland Club; Majestas;

- Micro-Chronicon; Miscellanies, iv., 4; Oxford University; Political Tracts, 9, 12, 15; Salmasius; Snare, J.; Thomas, V.; Thoms; Trials, an exact account, etc.; Virtue; Weldon; Appendix, 59.
- Charles II. Blencowe; Boscobel; Bromley; Camden Soc., 52; England; Historical Tracts, A. 3, 4; Historical Tracts, G. 1; Hughes; Maitland Club; Ogilby; Sawyer; Sidney; Turner, D.; Woof; Worcester; Wyndham; Appendix 24, 68, 69, 138.
- Charles II., of Navarre. Seconusse.
- Charles II., of Spain. Stanhope.
- Charles III., Duke of Lorraine. Appendix, 104.
- Charles III., of Spain. Moncada; Platania; Appendix, 126.
- Charles IV., Emperor. Thülemarius.
- Charles V., Emperor. Reiffenberg; Sleidan; Stevens, H.; Appendix, 20.
- Charles VI., Emperor; Appendix, 29, 30, 34.
- Charles VI., of France. Longpérier.
- Charles VII., of France. Longpérier; Quicherat.
- Charles VIII., of France. Bardin.
- Charles XI., of Sweden. Appendix, 71.
- Charles, Archduke of Austria. Appendix, 45.
- Charles the Bald. Mourein.
- Charles, Count Palatine. Appendix, 91, 92.
- Charles, Duke of Wurtemberg. Appendix, 98.
- Charles, King of Sicily. Appendix, 94.
- Charles Albert, King of Sardinia. Sardinia.
- Charles Edward, Prince. Maskell, W.
- Charles Emmanuel II., of Savoy. Appendix, 113.
- Charles Martel. Raepsaet.
- Charles, A. Folkestone Rit. Case.
- Charles, N. Camden Soc., 43.
- Charlestown, Mass. Hunnewell.
- Charlton. Paget, F. E.
- Charter House. Bearcroft; Cook, J.; Hale; Herne; Smythe.
- Charton, E. Bordier, H.
- Chartres. Documents, 13.
- Chartreuse. Du Boys.
- Chasteigneurs. Du Chesne.
- Château d'Arques. Deville.
- Château de Tancarville. Deville.
- Château-Gaillard. Deville.
- Chatel, E. Normandie, Soc. des Ant. de.
- Chatham. Rye.
- Châtillon-sur-Marne. Du Chesne.
- Châtillon-sur-Seine. Leclerc.
- Châtre. Gembloux.
- Chatsworth. Adam.
- Chatterton. Shirmen.
- Chatterton Family. George, W.
- Chatto, W. A. Jackson.
- Chaucer. Ellis; Percy Soc., 68, 72, 91; Text Soc., 9, Ex. S. 2, 5, 16; Todd.
- Chaucer's Monument; Bloxam, M. H.
- Chauncy, A. France.
- Chauvenet. Appendix, 127.
- Cheam Church. Heales.
- Cheapside Cross. Civil War Tracts.
- Cheetham, S. Smith, Wm.
- Cheke, Sir J. Strype, xxv.
- Chelsea. Foulkner; Field, H.
- Cheltenham Parish Church. Blacker.
- Chenonceau Castle. Appendix, 47.
- Chepstow Castle. Marsh, J. F.
- Chepstow Guide. Willett.
- Cherry Burton. Oliver, G.
- Chersonese. Kaehne.
- Chert, W. Hussey, R. C.
- Chertsey. Heales.
- Chertsey Abbey. Shurlock, M. S.
- Cheshire, *Antiquities*. Watkin, W. T.
- *Church Goods*. Walcott.
- *Domesday*. Domesday Book.
- *History*. Farwaker; Gower, F.; Lancashire; Leigh, C.; Ormerod.
- *Miscellanies*. Record Soc., xii.
- *Petition*, 1651. Civil War Tracts, 19.
- *Records*. Records Soc., i., vi., vii.
- *Visitation*, 1580. Harleian Soc., xviii.
- *Wills, etc.* Chetham Soc., xxxiii., li., liv., xcviii., ex.
- Cheshire Historic Society. Lancashire.
- Chester, *Architecture*. Parker, J. H.
- *Coin*. Hughes, T.
- *History*. Ormerod.
- *Pageant*, 1610. Chetham Soc., iii.
- *Plays*. Shakespeare Soc., 1; Appendix, 1.
- *Records*. Record Soc., ii., iv.
- *Travels*. Pennant.
- Chester Cathedral. Cathedrals; Willis.
- Chester, J. L. Dean, J. W.; Harleian Soc., iii.
- Chester Family. Waters.
- Chesterfield, *Borough*. Yeatman.
- Chesterfield, Earl of. Stanhope.
- Chetnam, H. Chetham Soc., xxxviii; Ruines.
- Chetham Library. Jones, T.
- Chettle, H. Percy Soc., 14.
- Chetwynd, Rt. Hon. H. Shrewsbury.
- Chevalier, —. Trojan Controversy.
- Chevalier, E. Delaunay.
- Chevallier, T. Surtees Soc., 5.
- Chevé, C. F. Migne.
- Chiapas. Stephens.
- Chiaravalle. Caffi.
- Chicago Harbour. Graham, J. D.
- Chichester, *Celebrities*. Cooper, W. D.
- *Churches*. Willis.
- *Memorials, etc.* Walcott.

- Chichester Cathedral. Cathedrals; Willis.  
 Chichester, Sir A. Clermont, T.  
 Chiddingfold Church. Heales.  
 Chiddingstone Guide. Summerley.  
 Chifflet, J. Chastellain.  
 Childéric. I. Chiffletius; Coehet.  
 Chilmeadus. Byzantine Historians, 8.  
 China, *Costume*. Alexander.  
 ——— *History*. Hakluyt Soc., 14.  
 ——— *History, etc.* Williams, John.  
 ——— *Notices*. Staunton.  
 ——— *Relations with England*. Record Office.  
 ——— *Travels*. Geographical Soc.; Hakluyt Soc., 13, 15; Osbeck.  
 ——— *Tribes*. Howorth.  
 China and the Roman Orient. Hirth.  
 Chinese Porcelain. Busbell, S. W.  
 Chinnor. Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.  
 Chipchase Castle. Hall.  
 Chippenham. Jackson, J. E.  
 Chipstead Church. Heales.  
 Chipstead Parish. Palgrave, R. F. D.  
 Choke Family. Brown, Rev. F.  
 Choniates. Byzantine Historians, 13.  
 Chorlton. Chetham Soc., xlii.  
 Christ Church, Canterbury. Camden Soc., N.S., xix.; Seals, Med., 7; Willis.  
 Christ Church College, Cambridge. Nasmyth.  
 Christ Church, Dublin. Irish Arch. Soc.  
 Christ Church, Liversedge. Roberson.  
 Christ Church, Oxford. Kitchin, G. W.  
 Christ Church, Spitalfields. Hyam.  
 Christ Church, Surrey. Hunt.  
 Christ Church, Twynham. Walcott.  
 Christ's Hospital. Hale; Trollope.  
 Christian IV. Christiania.  
 Christian, Margrave of Brandenburg. Appendix, 110.  
 Christian, Prince of Saxony. Appendix, 101.  
 Christian Art. Twining, L.  
 Christie, W. D. Camden Soc., N.S., viii.  
 Christina, Queen of Sweden. Appendix, 88, iii.  
 Christophe, M. Boucher, de Perthes.  
 Christy, H. Lartet.  
 Christyn, J. B. Jurisprudentia Heroica.  
 Church of England. Harvey; Lake; Lee, F. G.; Maskell; Simson.  
 Church of Rome. Maimbourg; Marcellus.  
 Church of the Holy Sepulchre. Willis, R.  
 Church, A. H. Science and Art Department.  
 Churchyard. Spenser Soc.  
 Chusars. Onwaroff.  
 Ciaccone, A. Bartoli.  
 Ciampi, S. Plutarch; Poland; Thorlacius; Turpin.  
 Cibber, T. Trials, L.  
 Cicarella. Maderus.  
 Cicell, Sir E. Historical Tracts, B. 5.  
 Cicero. Numismatic Tracts, 6; Placentinus.  
 Cieza de Leon, P. de. Hakluyt Soc., 33.  
 Cilgerran. Phillips.  
 Cilicia. Barker.  
 Cimmerian Bosphorus. Lenormant.  
 Cimri. Infra: Cymri.  
 Cinglais. Vaultier.  
 Cinna. Byzantine Historians, 15.  
 Cinque Ports. *Charters*. Jeake.  
 ——— *History*. Batcheller; Lyon, John; Mantell.  
 ——— *Traditions*. Martin, K. B.  
 Circassian Dictionary. Loewe, L.  
 Cirencester. *Antiquities, etc.* Walcott.  
 ——— *Roman Art*. Buckman.  
 ——— *Roman Remains*. Church, A. H.  
 ——— *Tokens*. Bravender.  
 Cisano, G. Tesoro.  
 Cissbury Camp. Fox.  
 City of London School. Brewer.  
 Clairvaux Abbey. Jubainville.  
 Clarac, Count. Thury.  
 Clarisses Anglaises. Bertrand, R. De.  
 Clark, G. T. Cambrian Archaeological Association; Lyte.  
 Clark, H. J. Harvard College.  
 Clark, J. W. Willis, R.  
 Clark, P. Index Soc., 6.  
 Clark, T. London Spring Water Co.  
 Clark, W. G. Cambridge Prize Poems; Shakespeare.  
 Clarke, A. Record Commission, 30; Rymer.  
 Clarke, C. Oram.  
 Clarke, J. T. Manx Soc., 28.  
 Clarke, S. Homer; Micklethwaite.  
 Classen, J. Byzantine Historians, 27.  
 Claudius. Hogg.  
 Clay, C. Manx Soc., 17.  
 Clay, H. Winthrop.  
 Claybrook. Macaulay.  
 Clayton Family. Rylands.  
 Cleasby, R. Nicholson, C.  
 Cleeve Abbey. Hugo; Reynolds.  
 Clement IX. Appendix, 112.  
 Clément, M. Appendix, 2.  
 Clennenny Family. Maurice.  
 Clere, G. Hippeau.  
 Clerkenwell. Cromwell; Wood.  
 Cleveland, *Dialect*. Tweddell.  
 ——— *History, etc.* Ord.  
 ——— *Watering Place*. Gordon, S.  
 Cleveland Gallery. Cantrill.  
 Cleveland, Duchess of. Steinman.  
 Clifford, A. Sadler.  
 Clifford, J. H. Winthrop.  
 Clifford, R. Barruel.



- Clifford, Lord R. De. *Infra*: De Clifford.  
 Clifton. Chilcott; Folkestone Rit. Case..  
 Clinton. Collier, J. P.  
 Clitheroe. Harland; Whitaker, T. D.  
 Clockmakers' Company. Atkins, S. E.;  
     Morgan, C. O. S.  
 Clode, C. M. Merchant Taylors.  
 Clogg. Davis, J. B.  
 Clovis III. Grellet.  
 Cloyne. Brady.  
 Cloz, P., Count. Kopitar.  
 Clumczanski Family. Bretfeld.  
 Clun. Salt.  
 Cluny. D., A.  
 Clyde Falls. Baird.  
 Clyn, J. Irish Arch. Soc., 12  
 Clyst St. George. Ellacombe.  
 Cnidus. Newton.  
 Cnossus. Hogg.  
 Coats, W. Hakluyt Soc., 11.  
 Cobb, S. Poems, 19.  
 Cobham Guide. Summerley.  
 Cocheris, H. Entrées; Appendix, 44.  
 Cochet, L'Abbé Brante.  
 Cochín-China. Vincent.  
 Cochrane, Lord. Dundonald.  
 Cockayne, O. Chronicles, 35; Text Soc.,  
     13, 18, 51.  
 Cockermouth Castle. Jackson, W., 7.  
 Cockington. Dymond.  
 Cocks, R. Hakluyt Soc., 63.  
 Codford St. Mary. Ingram.  
 Codinus. Byzantine Historians, 25, 32.  
 Coehvoorn, Baron. Friesland.  
 Coelho, F. A. Camoës.  
 Coggeshall, Radulphus de. Chronicles, 66.  
 Coigly, J. Fenwick.  
 Coity. James, J. H.  
 Coke, T. Dempster.  
 Cokersand. Raines.  
 Cokeye Moor. Raines, F. R.  
 Colby, F. T. Guille; Harleian Soc., vi., xi.  
 Colchester, *Antiquities*. Parish; Price,  
     J. E.  
     — *Archæology*. Archæological  
         Institute.  
     — *History*. Cromwell, T.;  
         Morant.  
     — *Roman Monuments*. Lodge, B.  
     — *Walls*. Duncan, P. M.  
 Colchester Castle. Buckler, G.; Jenkins.  
 Colchis. Chardin.  
 Coldingham. Surtees Soc., 12.  
 Coldstream Priory. Grampian Club.  
 Cole, A. Riverius.  
 Cole, C. A. Chronicles, 11; Henry V.  
 Cole, C. N. Dugdale.  
 Cole, D. True Copies.  
 Cole, H. Record Commission, 23; Science  
     and Art Dept.  
 Colenso, Bishop. Beke.  
 Coleridge, Miss. Bayard.
- Coleridge, H. Massinger.  
 Coleridge, Sir J. D. Grosart.  
 Coles, Mr. Davis, W.  
 Colet, Dean. Erasmus; Knight, S.  
 Collcott, G. Historical Tracts, F. 12.  
 College of Arms. Noble.  
 College of Physicians. Munk.  
 Collenuccio da Pesaro, P. Tartt.  
 Colliberts. Guillouard.  
 Collier, J. Miscellanies, iv., 6.  
 Collier, J. P. Bridgewater House; Cam-  
     den Soc., 2, 12, 67, 84; Dyce; Dyer;  
     Gaulfrido; Hamilton; Miracle Plays;  
     Norfolk, J., Duke of; Percy Soc.;  
     Richard III.; Savile; Secretary;  
     Shakespeare Soc.; Wilkins.  
 Collier Family. Boddington.  
 Collingham. Procter.  
 Collins. Fretton.  
 Collinson. Dillwyn.  
 Collinson, R. Hakluyt Soc., 34.  
 Colman, G. Miscellanies, vi., 2.  
 Cologne, *Inscriptions*. Lersch.  
 ——— *Medals*. Witte.  
 ——— *Treasures*. Bock.  
 Colombey, E. Dassoucy.  
 Colonial Universities. Wood, T. W.  
 Colonna, G. da. Text Soc., 39.  
 Colorado. Bliss.  
 Colquhoun. Fraser; Ulrichs.  
 Colton, Abp. Irish Arch. Soc., 14.  
 Columba, St. Irish Arch. and Celt. Soc.,  
     2; Smith, John.  
 Columbkil. Manx Soc., 1; Smith, Jno.  
 Columbus. Hakluyt Soc., 2, 39; Twiss.  
 Columella. Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.  
 Colyton Church. Farmer, J.  
 Combe, T. British Museum.  
 Comberbach. Marshall.  
 Commendonus. Casa.  
 Commercial Docks. Gould.  
 Comminges. Cénac.  
 Commodus. Chabouillet.  
 Comnena. Byzantine Historians, 15, 26.  
 Como. Monti; Regazzoni.  
 Comparetti, D. Folk Lore Soc.  
 Compiègne. Peigné.  
 Compton, Berks. Hewett.  
 Compton Family. Drummond, II.  
 Concise. Troyon.  
 Condé, Prince. Stanhope.  
 Constabile, G. C. Scotti.  
 Congo. Lisbon, R. Ac. of Soc. of;  
     Piccardo.  
 Congressional Directory. Poore, B. P.  
 Congreve. Percy Soc., 35; Wycherley.  
 Connaught. Irish Arch. Soc., 9.  
 Connecticut. Goodwin.  
 Connor, D. O. Keating.  
 Conolly, J. Ethnological Soc.  
 Constable, J. Helmont.  
 Constantine the Great. Eusebius.

Sanford 328  
Gibby  
Cronations 1p 685

- Constantine VII. Weerth.  
Constantinople, *Antiquities, etc.* Burgess;  
Codinus; Gyllius; Lewis, B.  
——— *Architecture.* Salzenberg.  
——— *Chronology.* Clinton.  
——— *Churches.* Wheler.  
——— *History.* Byzantine His-  
torians, 32; Dallaway.  
——— *Notices.* Seeck.  
——— *Travels.* Boucher de  
Perthes.  
——— *Typography.* Reinand.  
Constantinus. Byzantine Historians, 5,  
18.  
Contareni. Casa.  
Contarini, A. Bergeron, P.; Hakluyt  
Soc., 45.  
Conybeare, J. C. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
Conybeare, J. J. Antiquaries, Soc. of, 32.  
Cook, Captain. Bucaniers; Hawkes-  
worth; Kippis; Samwell.  
Cooke, Clarencieux. Metcalf, W. C.  
Cooke, M. Caxton Soc., 15.; Picard.  
Cooke, R. Harleian Society, i., xiii., xxii.  
Cooke, Sir T. Historical Tracts, H. 2;  
Orridge.  
Cooke, W. Morley.  
Cooke, W. H. Duncumb.  
Cooley, W. D. Hakluyt Soc., 4.  
Coombe Abbey. Warwick Castle.  
Cooper, C. P. Cole; Montagu; Record  
Office, 54.  
Cooper, J. Titus, D. P. de.  
Cooper, T. Eliot.  
Cooper, W. D. Camden Soc., 71, 82;  
Orridge; Shakespeare Soc., 3; Sterne.  
Cooper, W. R. Victoria Institute, viii.  
Cooper Family Genealogist.  
Coote, C. Gray, T.  
Coote, C. H. Hakluyt Soc., 72, 73;  
Monkham.  
Cope, E. M. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
Copenhagen. Engelhardt; Matzen; Rafn.  
Coptic. Peyron.  
Coptic Grammar. Stern.  
Corblet, J. Bells.  
Corderius. Maderus.  
Cordery, J. G. Homer.  
Corfe Castle. Banks.  
Corfu. Newton, C.  
Corippus. Merobaudes.  
Coritani. Pegge.  
Cork. *Antiquities.* Day, R.  
——— *Artists.* Day, Robert.  
——— *Clerical Records.* Brady, W. M.  
——— *State in 1774.* Smith, C.  
Cork Cathedral. Caulfield.  
Cormac's Chapel. Cashel. Hill.  
Cormac's Glossary. Irish Archaeological  
and Celtic Soc.  
Corney, B. Hakluyt Soc., 17; Lam-  
bert.
- Cornish Names. Bannister.  
Cornish Surnames. Charnock.  
Cornwall, *Antiquities.* Western Anti-  
quary.  
——— *Brasses.* Dunkin, E. H. W.  
——— *Crosses.* Blight, J. T.  
——— *Description.* Norden, J.  
——— *Domesday.* Domesday Book.  
——— *Episcopate.* Pealer.  
——— *Foreshores.* Pyeroff.  
——— *Funeral Customs.* Borlase.  
——— *History.* Oliver, G.; Polwhele.  
——— *Parochial History.* Gilbert, D.  
——— *Register.* Wallis.  
——— *Survey.* Carew, R.  
——— *Tin Trade.* Borlase; Haw-  
kins.  
——— *Visitation, 1620.* Harleian Soc.,  
ix.  
Cornwall Guide. Devon.  
Cornwall Cathedral. Whitaker, J.  
Cornwallis, Lord. Winthrop.  
Corpus Christi College. Masters; Warren.  
Correa, G. Hakluyt Soc., 42; Lisbon.  
Corser, T. Chetham Soc.  
Corsham House. Britton.  
Cortes, H. Hakluyt Soc., 40; Stevens,  
H.  
Corunna. Cornide.  
Cosens, F. W. Rojas y Zorrilla; Vega  
Carpio.  
Cosin, J. Surtees Soc., 7, 52, 55.  
Cosmo II., Duke of Tuscany. Appendix,  
106.  
Cosmo III., Duke of Tuscany. Appendix,  
89.  
Cosmo, Prince. Gronovius.  
Cotentin. Delisle; Gerville.  
Cotswold Dialect. Huntley.  
Cotswold Hills. Playne.  
Cottle, A. S. Icelandic Poetry.  
Cotton, Jesuit. Historical Tracts, B. 1.  
Cotton, B. de. Chronicles, 16.  
Cotton H. Philipps, 22.  
Cottonian Library. Record Commission,  
15; Somers.  
Cottingham. Oliver, G.  
Coucey. Delacourt.  
Courländer, A. Worsæ, J. J. A.  
Court of Claims, U.S. Richardson, W.  
A.  
Courtenay, P. Halliday, M.  
Courtenay, House of. Du Bouchet.  
Courtenay Family. Baigent.  
Courtenay Mantelpiece. Halliday, M.  
Courthope. Rows.  
Courtoy, H. Maemillan, J.  
Courtrai. Mussely, Ch.  
Courts of Justice, London. Garling.  
Cousemaker, E. de. Adam de la Halle.  
Coutances. Quénauld.  
Covel, Dr. Newton, Sir J.

- Covent Garden Theatre. Scharf.  
 Coventry, *Antiquities, etc.* Fretton.  
 ——— *Charters.* Fetherston.  
 ——— *Election, 1780.* Miscellanies,  
     iii, 3.  
 ——— *History, etc.* Sharp, T.  
 ——— *Pageants.* Appendix, 14, 17.  
 ——— *Plays.* Shakespeare Soc., 2;  
     Appendix, 8.  
 Coventry Cross. Whitley.  
 Coventry, Walter of. Chronicles, 58.  
 Cowdray. Roundell.  
 Cowley, Mrs. Miscellanies, v., 5, 7.  
 Cowper, J. M. Text Soc. *passim*.  
 Cox. Manx Soc., 18.  
 Coxe, H. O. Clarendon State Papers;  
     Historical Soc., 8.  
 Coxe, Sir R. Caulfield.  
 Coxeter, Mr. Cibber, T.  
 Craill Church. Grampian Club.  
 Cramer, J. A. Camden Soc., 17.  
 Crane Family. Appleton.  
 Cranmer. Maitland, S. R.; Philobiblon  
     Soc.; Strype, xiv., xv.; Todd;  
     Waters.  
 Cranoe. Hill, J. H.  
 Cransac. Ducoux.  
 Cranwell, E. Trinity College, Cambridge.  
 Craon, Princess of. Genealogist.  
 Crapelet, G. A. Deschamps; Appendix,  
     29.  
 Crashawe, W. Church Affairs.  
 Craven. Bailey; Whitaker, T. D.  
 Craven Deanery. Whitaker.  
 Crawford, Earl of. Antiquaries, Soc. of,  
     1886.  
 Creak Abbey. Carthew.  
 Cressingham, Great. *Infra*: Great Cres-  
     singham.  
 Cresy, E. Taylor, G. L.  
 Crétaine. Libri.  
 Crete, *Coins.* British Museum, *Coin*  
     *Dept.*; Hogg.  
 ——— *History.* Byzantine Historians, 3.  
 ——— *Travels.* Spratt.  
 Crevier. Tractatus.  
 Cridia Abbey. Jones, M. C.  
 Crimea. Telfer.  
 Cripps, W. J. Science and Art Dept.  
 Croft Family. Carlisle.  
 Croizier, Marquis de. Legrand.  
 Croker, T. C. Camden Soc., 14; Percy Soc.  
 Croly, G. Herring.  
 Cromartie, Earls of. Fraser.  
 Cromie, H. Chaucer Soc., 45, 47, 49.  
 Cromlechs. Proposal.  
 Cromley Church. Heales.  
 Crompton, S. French.  
 Cromwell, O. Burrow; Camden Soc.,  
     N. S. xii.; Civil War Tracts, 21;  
     Francis; Poems, 32; Titus.  
 Cromwell, House of. Noble.  
 Croome d'Abitot. Dean, W.  
 Crosby, A. J. Camden Soc., 93; Record  
     Office, 38, 39.  
 Crosby Place. Blackburne; Hammon;  
     Hugo.  
 Crosraguel Abbey. Ayrshire Arch. Asso-  
     ciation.  
 Crossley, J. Chetham Soc., vi., xiii., xxxvi.,  
     lxxvi.  
 Crosthwaite. Irish Arch. Soc., 6.  
 Croston, J. Record Soc., v.  
 Crouch, N. Burton.  
 Crowland Abbey. English.  
 Crowley, R. Text Soc., Ex. S. 15.  
 Croydon. Garrow; Steinman.  
 Croydon Church. Anderson; Bloxam.  
 Croydon Guide. Summerley.  
 Croyland Abbey. Gough; Moore.  
 Croyland Annals. Gale, T.  
 Cruickshank, R. Johnston.  
 Cruikshank, G. Basile, G.  
 Crystal Palace. Arundel Soc.; Phillips;  
     Ruskin; Scharf.  
 Cudworth. Sutton.  
 Cugnon. Chabouillet.  
 Culcheth Family. Rylands.  
 Culdees. McCallum.  
 Cull, R. Ethnological Soc.  
 Culpeper, N. Riverius.  
 Cuma. Fiorelli; Panvini; Paolini.  
 Cumberland, *Annals.* Ritson.  
 ——— *Antiquities, etc.* Newcastle-  
     upon-Tyne, Soc. of Antiquities.  
 ——— *Castles, etc.* Buck, S.  
 ——— *Churches.* Cory.  
 ——— *Folklore.* Denham Tracts,  
     vii.  
 ——— *Folk-speech.* Gibson, A. C.  
 ——— *History, etc.* Ferguson, R.  
     S.; Hinde; Hutchinson; Nicolson.  
 ——— *Sheriffs.* Duckett.  
 ——— *Visitation, 1615.* Harleian  
     Soc., vii.  
 ——— *Worthies.* Lonsdale.  
 Cumberland Guide. Leigh; Robinson,  
     John.  
 Cumberland, Duke of. Miscellanies, ii.  
 Cumming, J. Felltham.  
 Cumming, J. G. Manx Soc., 1, 10, 15.  
 Cundall and Fleming. Henderson.  
 Cunningham, Alex. Grampian Club.  
 Cunningham, P. Percy Soc., 35, 44;  
     Shakespeare Soc., 13, 17.  
 Cunningham Memoirs. Irish Academy.  
 Cunobeline. Evans; Logoy; Pegge.  
 Cupar. Roger.  
 Cupar Abbey. Grampian Club; Jervise.  
 Curaçoa, H.M.S. Brenchley.  
 Curellauss, S. Bible (N.T.), *Greek*.  
 Cureton, W. British Museum; Homer.  
 Curll, E. Thoms.  
 Curry, E. Celtic Society, 4.

- Curwens Family, of Wokington Hall.  
Jackson.  
Custom House. Laing.  
Cuthbert, St. Fryer; Hegg; Raine; Surtees Soc., 1, 8.  
Cuttack. Ricketts.  
Cutts, J. Winthrop, R. C.  
Cuyp. Fairholt.  
Cwmhir Abbey. Rees.  
Cyclades. Bent, J. T.  
Cymri. Barber, G. D.; Betham.  
Cyprus. Cesnola; Hogg; Irish Arch. Soc., 13; Stubbs.  
Cyrene. Smith, R. M.  
Cyrus. Pinches; Rennell.  
Czærnig, K. F. Von. Vienna, Imp. Comm.
- Dachsbourg. Beaulieu.  
Dacier, A. Festi.  
Daggenham Breach. Perry.  
Dagobert. Lenormant.  
Dalboquerque, A. Hakluyt Soc., 49, 51, 55.  
Dale, J. Van. Seals, Foreign, 8.  
Dalecarlia. Kroningssvard.  
Dalechamp, J. Athenæus.  
Dalmahoy Families. Falconer.  
Dalmatia. Lucius; Handtke, F.  
Dalom. Bosæus.  
Dalston Registers. Kuper.  
Dalton Family. Genealogist.  
Daly, C. Revue Générale.  
Daly, R. Billington, Mrs.  
Dalzel, A. Trojan Controversy.  
Damnonia. Kerslake, T.  
Danby, Earl of. Historical Papers, 9, 32.  
Dances. Bartholinus; Howorth.  
Dangerfield, T. Trials, 5.  
Daniel, P. A. Shakespeare Soc., The New.  
Danish Runic Stone. Rafn.  
Dansey, W. Priaulx, J.  
Dante. Aroux; Balbo, C.; Barlow; Emiliani-Giudici; Flaxman; Vericour.  
Danton. Documents, 7.  
Dantzig. Vossberg.  
Danube. Hodgkin; Marsili; Planché; Stritter.  
D'Anville. Italy; Raper.  
Darcet, A. Guichard, E.; Villard.  
Darcy, House of. Wheeler.  
Darenberg, C. Dictionnaire.  
Darien. Tracts, A. 1, 2.  
Darmstadt. Cassel; Walther.  
Darsy. Picardie, Soc. des Ant. de, 1869.  
Dartford. Dunkin, J.; Sparvel-Bayly.  
Dartmoor. Ormerod.  
Dartmoor Forest. Rowe.  
Darwen. Ashton.
- Dashwood, G. H. Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.  
Dashwood, Sir J. Windsor Castle.  
Dassy, Mons. Longperier.  
Dassy, F. Caviceo.  
Daubeney Family. Greenfield, B. W.  
Daus, J. Sleidan.  
Daussy, Mons. Beke.  
Davenport Acad. Putnam.  
David, J. Bruxelles; Meerlant.  
Davidson, J. Grampian Club.  
Davidson Family. M'Cready.  
Davies, J. Ceremonies.  
Davies, Sir J. Fuller Worthies' Library; Isham Reprints.  
Davies, J. L. Plato.  
Davies, J. S. Camden Soc., 64.  
Davies, N. British Museum.  
Davies, R. Camden Soc., 85; Surtees Soc., 36.  
Davington. Willement.  
Davis, H. H. Herodotus.  
Davis, J. Hakluyt Soc., 59.  
Davis, J. E. Tighe.  
Davis, R. Camden Soc., 68.  
Davison, W. Nicolas.  
Davy, Dr. South.  
Dawlish. Hyett.  
Day, H. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
Dead Sea. Lynch; Saulcy.  
Dean Forest. Nicholls, H. G.  
Deane, A. Stokes.  
Deane, C. Bradford.  
Debaeq, F. J. Luynes.  
De Bry. Boissard; Crawford.  
De Castro, J. D'Andrade, F.  
Decker, T. Arber.  
De Clercq, F. S. A. Batavia.  
De Clifford, Lord R. Nicholson.  
Deddington. Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.  
Dee, J. Camden Soc., 19; Fletcher.  
Dejardin, J. B\*\*\*.  
De Kelseye, G. Lyall.  
Dekker, T. Percy Soc., 21.  
De la Beche. Museum of Practical Geology.  
Delacourt, P. Picardie, Soc. des Ant. de.  
Delgrove, E. Picardie, Soc. des Ant. de.  
De la Mere, Lord. Historical Tracts, F. 5.  
Delamotte, P. H. Phillips.  
De La Peyrère. Hakluyt Soc., 18.  
De La Roche, M. Brandt.  
Delaunay, F. Revue Archéologique.  
Delepierre, O. Flanders.  
Delft. Owen, H.  
Delgado. Bible, *Pentateuch*.  
Delhi. Thomas, E.  
Delisle, L. Haimon; Vitalis.  
Dellingham. Vere.  
Delmotte, H. Appendix, 127.  
Delmotte, P. Appendix, 127.  
Deloney, T. Percy Soc., 10, 92.

- Delphi. Longpérier.  
 Delprat, G. H. M. Friesland.  
 Democritus. Ferguson, J.  
 Demontiosius, L. Vitruvius.  
 De Morgan, A. London, Univ. of; Ramchundra.  
 Denbigh Records. Williams, John, Glanmor.  
 Denbighshire Churches. Lloyd-Williams.  
 Deneboles. Holmes, T. V.  
 Denh, C. Dolce.  
 Denham, Lady. Steinman.  
 Denham, Sir J. Poems, 2.  
 Denham, M. A. Denham Tracts, 1; Percy Soc., 66.  
 Denmark, *Antiquities, etc.* Madsen; Worsaae.  
 ——— *Archæology.* Morlot.  
 ——— *Architecture.* Vitruvius.  
 ——— *History.* Saxo-Grammaticus; Thorkelin.  
 ——— *House of.* Wegener.  
 ——— *Industrial Arts.* Science and Art Department.  
 ——— *Iron Age.* Engelhardt.  
 ——— *King of.* Northern Antiquaries.  
 ——— *Peerage.* Lexicon.  
 ——— *Throne.* Jeffery, F. J.  
 Dennis. Literary Tracts, 5.  
 Dent, J. Miscellanies, v., 6.  
 Denton, *Records.* Hart.  
 Denton Chapel. Booker.  
 Denton, W. Church Affairs.  
 Déols. Gembloux.  
 Depping. Documents, 2.  
 Derby, *Archæology.* Hope, W. St. H. J.  
 ——— *Records.* Warren, F. E.  
 Derby, Countess of. Hardy.  
 Derby, J. Lyall.  
 Derby, James, 7th Earl of. Manx Soc., 19.  
 Derbyshire, *Church Goods.* Walcott.  
 ——— *Churches.* Cox, J. C.  
 ——— *Collections.* Robinson, J. B.  
 ——— *Description.* Cooke, G. A.  
 ——— *Diggings.* Bateman.  
 ——— *Domesday.* Domesday Book.  
 ——— *History.* Fletcher, W. G.  
 D.; Glover, S.  
 ——— *Peak.* Leigh, C.  
 ——— *State, 1789.* Pilkington, J.  
 ——— *Tour.* Bray, W.; Dayes.  
 Dereham, East. Carthew.  
 De Robien. Todd, J. H.  
 Derry. Irish Arch. Soc., 14.  
 Derwentwater, James, Earl of. Texier.  
 Derws. Walcott.  
 Desaguliers, J. Wagner, H.  
 Desborough. Langley.  
 Des Cartes. Le Grand.  
 Deschamps, P. Brunet.  
 Deschamps de Pas, L. Morinie.  
 Des Lauriers. Bruscamille.  
 Desmond, Countess of. Sainthill.  
 Desor, E. Estorff.  
 Des Preis, J. Brussels.  
 D'Etang, Bastard. Supra: Bastard.  
 Dethick, H. Philipps, 3.  
 De Thou. Perroniaua.  
 De Valoniis, Family of. Panmure.  
 Deverel Barrow. Miles, W. A.  
 Deville, A. Seals, Foreign, 3.  
 Devillers, L. Brussels, *Académie.*  
 De Villettes Family. Wagner, H.  
 Devizes. Jackson; Waylen.  
 Devizes, Richard of. Richard of Devizes.  
 Devon, F. Record Commission, 33-35.  
 Devonport, Guide. Carrington, H. E.; Plymouth.  
 Devonshire, *Antiquities, etc.* Rogers; Tucker; Western Antiquary.  
 ——— *Bibliography.* Davidson, James.  
 ——— *Brasses.* Crabbe, W. R.  
 ——— *Cistercian Houses.* Rowe, J. B.  
 ——— *Collections.* Oliver, G.  
 ——— *Domesday.* Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Ecclesiastical Antiquities, etc.* Oliver, G.  
 ——— *Foreshores, etc.* Pycroft, J. W.  
 ——— *History.* Pole; Polwhele.  
 ——— *Inventories, etc.* Walcott.  
 ——— *Pedigrees, etc.* Tuckett; Westcote.  
 ——— *Quakers.* Dymond, R.  
 ——— *Topography.* Rowe, J. B.  
 ——— *Visitations,* Colby, F. T.; Harleian Soc., vi.  
 ——— *Watering Places.* Hyett.  
 ——— *Worthies.* Prince; Scharf.  
 Devonshire Guide. Banfield.  
 Dewitte, C.-J. Morinie.  
 Dewsbury. Robinson.  
 Dexippus. Byzantine Historians, 7.  
 Deycks, F. Brussels.  
 D'Hancarville. Hamilton, Sir W.  
 Dhône. Manx Soc., 26.  
 Diacria. Finlay.  
 Diary of a Dutiful Son. O., H. E.  
 Diceto, Radulphus de. Chronicles, 68; Gale, T.; Twysden.  
 Diehet. Baker, E. E.  
 Dickenson, F. H. Sarum Missal.  
 Dickie. Kilmarock Directory.  
 Dickson, T. Scotland, Chronicles, 6.  
 Dickson, W. Northumberland.  
 Dickson Family. M'Cready.  
 Dieuil. Letroune.  
 Dideot. Summerley.  
 Diderot. D'Alembert; Took.  
 Didron. Annales; Deschamps des Pas; Documents, 21.  
 Didsbury. Chetham Soc., xlii.

- Diefenbach, L. Du Cange.  
 Digby, Sir K. Bodleian Library; Camden Soc., 96.  
 Digby MSS. Historical MSS. Com.  
 Dighton Rock. Rau.  
 Dillon, Dr. Oxford.  
 Dillon, Hon. H. A. Fairholt, F. W.  
 Diluvium. Ferguson.  
 Dimock, J. F. Chronicles, 21, 37; St. Hugo.  
 Dindorf, G. Byzantine Historians, 6, 8, 9, 10; Georgius Syncellus.  
 Dindorf, L. Chronicon Paschale; Malalas.  
 Dineley, T. Baker; Beaufort.  
 Dingley, T. Camden Soc., 94, 97.  
 Dinwiddie Papers. Virginia Hist. Soc.  
 Diocletian. Lauza.  
 Dionysius the Areopagite. Fowler.  
 — of Halicarnassus. Sappho.  
 Di Rosello, J. M. R. Cebrian.  
 Disney, H. Beaumont.  
 Dittmer, H. Appendix, 81.  
 Divay. Bible, *Latin*.  
 Dixon, J. H. Percy Soc., 58, 62, 92.  
 Doab. Rivett-Carnac.  
 Doberan. Lisch.  
 Doble, C. E. Oxford Hist. Soc., ii., vii.  
 Doctors' Commons. Camden Soc., 83; Coote.  
 Dodd, T. Mayer, J.  
 Dodd, W. Callimachus; Wood Engraving.  
 Doddington Friendly Soc. Friendly Soc.  
 Dodona. Carapanos.  
 Dodsley, R. Plays.  
 Dodsworth, R. Agbrigg; Chetham Soc., 95, 99; Dugdale; Ellis, A. S.  
 Doering, F. G. Catullus.  
 Doganlu. Thomas.  
 Dolee, L. Boccacio, G.  
 Dolmens. Bonstetten.  
 Dolphy. Bruce.  
 Domesday Book. Ellis, Sir H.; Eyton, R. W.; Kelham Rob.  
 Dominica of Paradise. Capes.  
 Dominicus, Prior of Evesham. Chronicles, 29.  
 Dominis, A. de. Historical Tracts, A. 2.  
 Donaghadee. Jefferys.  
 Donaldson, D. Jamieson; Text Soc., 39.  
 Donaldson, T. L. Architects.  
 Doncaster Deanery. Hunter, J.  
 Donegal, *Torques*. Day, R.  
 Donne, J. Wulton.  
 Donnington Castle. Colomb; Money, W.  
 Donnybrook. Blacker.  
 Door Church. Gibson, M.  
 Dorchester. Cutler; Parker.  
 Dorchester Abbey. Addington.  
 Dorothea Augusta, of Hesse. Appendix, 111.  
 Dorset, *Antiquities*. Eyton.  
 — *Archæology*. Warne.  
 — *Bibliography*. Mayo, C. H.  
 — *Civil Division*. Boswell, E.  
 — *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 — *Episcopate*. Jones, W. H.  
 — *Guide*. Wiltshire.  
 — *History, etc.* Hutchins.  
 — *Megalithic Remains*. Dunkin, E. H. W.  
 — *Survey, 1732*. Coker.  
 — *Visitation, 1623*. Harleian Soc. xx.  
 — *Welsh*. Kerslake, T.  
 Dotreng, T. Raepsaet.  
 Douce, F. Bodleian Library.  
 Douët d'Arceq. France; Picardie.  
 Dougé, E. Charvet.  
 Douglas, J. Macdonald, W.  
 Douglas, R. K. British Museum.  
 Douglas, W. Green, S. A.  
 Douglas Memoirs. Fraser, W.  
 Doullens. Picardie, *Soc. des Ant. de*.  
 Douwama, J. Friesland.  
 Dove Point, Cheshire. Hume.  
 Dover, *Church Goods, etc.* Walcott.  
 — *History*. Batcheller; Lyon, John.  
 Dover Castle. Darell.  
 Dover Harbour. Worthington.  
 Dovercourt. Dale; Ipswich.  
 Dowling, T. Irish Arch. Soc., 12.  
 Downing. Pennant.  
 Downman, J. Grenville.  
 Dowse, T. Everett.  
 D'Oyly Family. Bayley.  
 Drake, Sir F. Clark, S.; Hakluyt Soc., 4, 14, 15.  
 Drake, H. H. Harleian Soc., ix.; Hasted.  
 Drake, N. Surtees Soc., 37.  
 Drake, S. Parker, M.  
 Drake, S. G. Sheppard.  
 Drapton, M. Percy Soc., 29.  
 Dravidian Languages. Caldwell.  
 Drayton. Sutton.  
 Drenthe. De Wal; Gratama.  
 Dresden. Appendix, 167.  
 Drewsteignton. Ormerod.  
 Druce, G. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Druids. Higgins; Smiddy.  
 Drumloghan. Brash.  
 Drummond. Shakspeare Soc., 17.  
 Drummond, J. Scotland, Chronicles, &c.; Scotland, Soc. of Antiq. of, 1881.  
 Drummond, W. Mathias.  
 Drummond Missal. Forbes, G. H.  
 Drury, H. J. T. Knaresborough.  
 Dryburgh. Rutherford.  
 Dryden, Sir H. Gaston, vi.  
 Dryden, J. Literary Tracts, 1; Poems, 5, 6, 10, 20, 32.  
 Duane. Dutens.  
 Dublin. Celtic Soc., 1; Civil War Tracts, 16; Jefferys.

- Dublin Cathedral. Irish Arch. Soc., 6.  
 Dübner, F. *Anthologia*; Chrysostom.  
 Dubnovellanus. Evans.  
 Duca. Byzantine Historians, 11.  
 Ducarel. Smith, J. S.  
 Duchet, T. Morinie.  
 Duckett, Sir G. Cumberland and Westm.  
     Antiq. and Arch. Soc.; Ferguson;  
     Fleming, D.; Goethe, J. W. von.  
 Ducklington. Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.  
 Duddelegus. Leland.  
 Dudley, J. Winthrop, R. C.  
 Dudley, R. Lucy.  
 Dudley, T. Deane.  
 Dudley Castle. Booker; Twamley.  
 Dudley Family. Adlard.  
 Dudley Observatory. Gould.  
 Dufaitelle. Numismatic Tracts, 3.  
 Du Fresne, C. Gibson, E.  
 Dufresnoy, Lenglet. *Infra*: Lenglet.  
 Dugdale, Sir R. Chetham Soc., 84, 88.  
 Dugdale, Sir W. Armytage; Hamper;  
     Historical Memorials; Manx Soc.,  
     18; Surtees Soc., 36.  
 Dugniolle, J. Weale.  
 Duguesclin, B. Aymard; Documents, 9;  
     Luce; Odoric.  
 Dumbartonshire. Irving.  
 Dumblane. Allen, J. R.; Stewart.  
 Dumeril, É. Floire.  
 Du Mersan, M. Chabouillet; Leys;  
     Paris.  
 Dumfries. Jefferys.  
 Dummer, M. Savery.  
 Dun, T. Robbers.  
 Dunbar Family. Drummond.  
 Dunbrody. Chronicles, 80.  
 Duncan, F. St. John Ambulance Asso-  
     ciation.  
 Duncan, W. J. Maitland Club.  
 Duncan's Appendix. Dialect Soc.  
 Dunchurch. Bloxam; Burgess, J. T.  
 Duncumb, J. Dialect Soc.  
 Dundas Family. Drummond.  
 Dundrennan Abbey. Hutchison.  
 Dunfermline. Chalmers.  
 Dunfermline Kirk-Session. Henderson, E.  
 Dunham. Ingham.  
 Dunheved. Peter.  
 Dunkin, A. J. Archæological Associa-  
     tion; Radulphus; Ralph, Abbot, *etc.*  
 Dunkirk. Historical Tracts, F. 12; Seals,  
     Foreign, 4; Walpole, Sir R., Tracts,  
     4, 5.  
 Dunn, W. Clarendon State Papers.  
 Dunstable. Dunno.  
 Dunstable Priory, 36.  
 Dunstan, St. Chronicles, 63.  
 Dunster. Lyte.  
 Dunton, J. Prince Soc.  
 Du Ponceau, P. S. Dungleison.  
 Durand, H. Durant, S.  
 Durand, U. Martene, E.  
 Dürer, A. Heaton; Heller; Russell;  
     Weise.  
 Durfey, T. Shotterel.  
 Durham, *Antiquities*. Bagg; Perry.  
     — *Architectural Antiquities*. Bil-  
     lings, R. W.  
     — *Bishops*. Fair.  
     — *Buildings*. Newcastle Soc.  
     Antiq.  
     — *Castles, etc.* Buck, S.; New-  
     castle-upon-Tyne Soc. of Antiq.  
     — *Coal Trade Glossary*. Coal  
     Trade.  
     — *Coins*. Bartlett, B.  
     — *Ecclesiastical History*. Chron-  
     icles, 75.  
     — *Folklore*. Denham Tracts, vi.  
     — *History*. Allan; Hutchinson,  
     W.; Raine, J.; Surtees, R.; Whit-  
     field, M. W.  
     — *Inventories, etc.* Surtees Soc.,  
     5, 18, 21, 25, 32, 34, 38.  
     — *Local Records*. Latimer.  
     — *Mint*. Bergue; Noble.  
     — *Pipe Rolls*. Newcastle-upon-  
     Tyne Soc. of Antiq.  
     — *Register, 1311-16*. Chronicles,  
     62.  
     — *Sepulchral Monuments*. Hodges,  
     C. C.  
     — *Sketches*. Orusby.  
 Durham Abbey. Fowler.  
 Durham Cathedral. Antiquaries, Soc.  
     of; Billings, R. W.; Cathedrals;  
     Greenwell; Surtees Soc., 7, 10, 13,  
     15; Willis.  
 Durham Priory. Surtees Soc., 58.  
 Durich, H. V. Württembergischer Alter-  
     thumsverein.  
 Durneford. Phillips, 30.  
 Durobrivæ. Gibson, K.  
 Durrington. Warter.  
 Dursley. Blunt.  
 Duston. Sharp.  
 Dutch Church, Lond. Moens, J. C.  
 Dyce, A. Camden Soc., 11; Marlowe;  
     Percy Soc., 12, 29, 31; Science and  
     Art Department; Shakespeare Soc.,  
     3; Skelton, J.; Webster, J.  
 Dyce Collection. Science and Art De-  
     partment.  
 Dyer, Sir E. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Dyers, Company of, London. Robins.  
 Dymmok, J. Irish Arch. Soc., 4.  
 Dynamis. Longpérier, A. de,  
 Dysart. Maitland Club.  
 Dyson, R. R. Oldfield.  
 Dzialynski. Longpérier, H. de.  
 Eadmer. Chronicles, 51.

- Eagle, Lincolnshire. Hugo.  
 Earle, J. Arber.  
 Earwaker, J. P. Chetham Soc., 3; Record Soc., ii., 4.  
 East Angles. Haigh.  
 East Anglia. Forby; Kemble; Tymms.  
 Eastbourne. Herbert.  
 East Harling Church. Boileau.  
 East Horsley Park. Lovelace.  
 East India Co. Historical Tracts, H. 2; Moreau.  
 East Indies. Chardin; Hakluyt Soc.; Historical Tracts, B. 4; Record Office, 32, 34.  
 Eastlake, C. L. Kugler.  
 Eastry. Shaw.  
 Eata. Surtees Soc., 8.  
 Eaton Church. Boileau.  
 Eaton Hall. Buckler.  
 Ebchester, W. Surtees Soc., 31.  
 Eberbach Abbey. Baer; Nassau; Rossel.  
 Ebstorf Map. Sommerbrodt, E.  
 Ebsworth, J. W. Ballard Soc.; Braithwaite, R.; Choyce Drollery; Shakespeare, W.  
 Ecclesfield, *History*. Eastwood.  
 ——— *Notices*. Hunter, J.  
 Ecclesfield Church. Gatty; Jeffcock.  
 Eccleston, T. de. Chronicles, 4.  
 Egwyn, St. Smith, H. E.  
 Echyngham. Hall, S.  
 Eckhel. Millin.  
 Ecuador. Pritchett.  
 Edda. Freidenfelt; Munch; Thorkelin.  
 Eddius. Gale, T.  
 Eddystone Lighthouse. Smeaton.  
 Edessa. Bayer.  
 Edfou. Jomard; Naville.  
 Edinburgh, *Antiquities*. Stothert.  
 ——— *History*. Arnot, H.; Maitland, W.  
 ——— *Pageant*. Appendix, 48.  
 Edinburgh, Duke of. Prayer, 9.  
 Edinburgh Castle. Grant, J.; Oliver, G.  
 Edinburgh Guide. Black, W. H.; M'Dowall; Menzie.  
 Edinburgh University. Bannatyne Club.  
 Edington Monastery. Jackson, J. E.  
 Edmonds, C. Anti-Jacobin; Isham Reprints.  
 Edmonton. Robinson.  
 Edmundsbury. Supra: Bury St. Edmunds.  
 Edom. Lindsay, Lord.  
 Edward I. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Chronicles, 31, 76; Dickson; Heminford; Prynn.  
 Edward II. Chronicles, 76; Hartshorne; Heminford; Percy Soc., 82; Trokelowe.  
 Edward III. Avesbury; Barnes; Chronicles, 31; Gunner; Heminford; Longman; Seals, Med., 2.  
 Edward IV. Camden Soc., 1; Caxton Soc., 8; Nicolas, Sir N. H.  
 Edward VI. Lee, F. G.; Roxburghe Club; Turner, S.  
 Edward the Black Prince. Barnes; Maclean, J.  
 Edward the Confessor. Chronicles, 3.  
 Edwards, E. Chronicles, 45; Willis, B.  
 Edwyn, St. Smith, H. E.  
 Egbert, Abp. Surtees Soc., 27.  
 Egerton, F. H. Euripides; Sappho.  
 Egerton, Sir P. de M. G. Camden Soc., 40.  
 Egerton Papers. Camden Soc., 12.  
 Eglinton. Bulkeley.  
 Eglinton MSS. Historical MSS. Com.  
 Egnatia Via. Tafel.  
 Egremont Castle. Jackson; Knowles, E. H.  
 Egypt, *Antiquities*. Abbott; Arundale; Dalton, R.; Jomard; Lenoir; Lepsius, R.; Osburn; Pettigrew; Visconti; Witsius.  
 ——— *Architecture*. Wilkinson, J. G.  
 ——— *Book of the Dead*. Lepsius.  
 ——— *Christianity*. Letronne.  
 ——— *Chronology*. Lepsius.  
 ——— *Coins*. British Museum.  
 ——— *Customs*. Wilkinson, J. G.  
 ——— *Discoveries*. Grenfell, F.  
 ——— *Exploration*. Wild, J. J.  
 ——— *Funerals*. Schiaparelli.  
 ——— *History*. Laughton; Rawlinson; Vaillant.  
 ——— *Inscriptions*. Brugsch.  
 ——— *Literature*. Seyffarth.  
 ——— *Monuments*. Duemichen; Gliddon; Leemans; Records; Rougé.  
 ——— *Pyramids*. Greaves; Persigny; Smyth, C. P.; Yeates.  
 ——— *Saints*. Jerome, St.  
 ——— *Travels*. Denon; Irby; Lindsay, Lord; Roberts, D.; Sandys, G.; Wilson, W. R.  
 ——— *Wells*. Lenormant, C.; Lenormant, F.  
 Egyptian Lat. Dict. Tattam.  
 Egyptians. Alpinus; Beke; Caussin; Jannelli; Jomard; Lenormant; Wilkinson; Williams, J.  
 Eichstadt. Mayer.  
 Eikon Basilike. Todd.  
 Eilers, W. Chaucer Soc., 19.  
 Einkenel, E. Text Soc., 80.  
 Eirenaeus Philaethes. Ripley, G.  
 Elagabalus, M. A. A. Valsecchi, V.  
 Eland. Parker, G.  
 Eldad. Carmoly.  
 Eldersfield. Wood, T. W.  
 Eldridge, R. Rice.  
 Eleanor, Queen. Abel.  
 Eleusis. Dilettanti.



- Elford. Paget, F. E.  
 Elford Church. Richardson.  
 Elgin, Earl of. Hamilton.  
 Eliot, C. W. Harvard College.  
 Elis. Stanhope, J. S.  
 Elisabetta Farnese, of Parma. Appendix, 93.  
 Elizabeth, daughter of James I. Appendix, 85, 86.  
 Elizabeth, a dramatic poem. D. F. S.  
 Elizabeth, Queen. Camden, W.; Camden Soc., 7, 46; Chapman, J. H.; Lee, F. G.; Lever, C.; Low Countries; Maitland Club; Miscellanies iii., 6; Nichols, J.; Parker; Revels; Scharf; Turner, S.; Winwood; Appendix 140, 152.  
 Elizabeth of York. Nicolas, Sir N. H.  
 Elizabeth Frederica Sophia, Duchess of Wurtemberg. Appendix, 98.  
 Ellacombe, H. T. Bells; Camden Soc., N.S., x.  
 Ellesmere, Lord. Egerton; Hakluyt Soc., 15.  
 Elliotson. United States.  
 Ellis, A. J. Chaucer Soc., N. S., 1, 4, 5, 11; Text Soc., Ex. S., 2, 14, 23.  
 Ellis, A. S. Agbrigg.  
 Ellis, Sir H. Brand; British Museum; Camden Soc.; Cædmon; Chronicles, 13; Dugdale; Oxenedes; Record Commission, 52.  
 Ellis, J. Fenwick.  
 Ellis, W. and A. Backhouse.  
 Elloughton. Allen, J.  
 Ellring. Vossberg.  
 Elmer. Caxton Soc., 5.  
 Elmham, T. of. Chronicles, 8, 11.  
 Elmley Castle. Bennett.  
 Éloi, St. Delacourt.  
 Eloisa. Abælard.  
 Elphinston, W. Hunterian Club, 41.  
 Elsing, H. Camden Soc., 103, N.S. xxiv.  
 Elstob, E. English-Saxon Homily.  
 Elstow Church. Bloxam.  
 Eltham Palace. Buckler.  
 Elton See. Erdman.  
 Elveet. Walcott.  
 Elwes, J. Miscellanies iii., 2.  
 Elworthy, F. T. Dialect Soc.  
 Ely Cathedral. Bentham; Cathedrals; Davis, W.; Millers; Stewart, D. J.; Willis.  
 Ely Chapel. Murray.  
 Ely Palace, Holborn. Scott, Sir G.  
 Elzevirs. Bérard, A. S. L.  
 Elzevir Family. Pieters.  
 Endlicher, S. Eichenfeld; Vienna; Wolf.  
 Enfield. Robinson.  
 Engel, C. Science and Art Dept.
- Engel, S. Ebulo.  
 England, *Agriculture*. Rogers, J. E. T.  
 ——— *Alien Priories*. Nichols, J.  
 ——— *Antiquities*. Grose; Hodgetts, J. F.; Ives; Scott, W.B.; Strutt, J.; Worsæe.  
 ——— *Architecture*. Bloxam; Carter, J.; Clark, G. T.; Parker; Pugin; Turner, T. H.  
 ——— *Armour*. Lacombe.  
 ——— *Artists*. Redgrave.  
 ——— *Ballads*. Percy Soc., 8, 17.  
 ——— *Baronies*. Madox.  
 ——— *Battles*. Brooke, R.  
 ——— *Biographical History*. Granger.  
 ——— *Bishops*. Wharton, H.  
 ——— *Border History*. Ridpath.  
 ——— *Border Laws*. Nicholson, W.  
 ——— *Burial, etc*. Hale, W. H.  
 ——— *Castles, etc*. Castles; Martin, C. W.  
 ——— *Cathedrals*. Architecture.  
 ——— *Cathedral Libraries*. Botfield.  
 ——— *Celtic*. Kerslake, T.  
 ——— *Chancellors*. Campbell, J.  
 ——— *Charters*. Taylor, E.; Thorpe, B.  
 ——— *Chief Justices*. Campbell, J.  
 ——— *Chronicles*. Camden Soc., xi; Caxton Soc., 2, 6; Chronicles; Fructus; Gale, T.; Hardyng; Heath, J.; Holinshed; Malmesbury; Michel, F.; Sparke, J.; Stow, J.; Strutt, J.; Twysden, Sir R.  
 ——— *Church of*. Harvey; Lake; Lee, F. G.; Maskell; Simson.  
 ——— *Churches*. Staveley.  
 ——— *Church History*. Dodd.  
 ——— *Cities, etc*. Madox.  
 ——— *Civil War*. Ryves.  
 ——— *Coins*. Hawkins, E.; Snelling.  
 ——— *Constitution*. De Lolme.  
 ——— *Constitutional History*. Stubbs, W.  
 ——— *Constitutional Law*. Bowyer, Sir G.  
 ——— *Constitutions*. Lyndewode.  
 ——— *Costume*. Fairholt, F. W. Strutt, J.  
 ——— *Crime*. Pike.  
 ——— *Crown Lands*. Lyndon.  
 ——— *Custom-Revenue*. Hall, Hubert.  
 ——— *Description*. Harrison; Perlin; Puget de la Serre.  
 ——— *Description*, 1588. Smith, W.  
 ——— *Dialects*. Halliwell, 1847; Jennings.  
 ——— *Drink*. French, R.N.  
 ——— *Ecclesiastical Architecture*. Milner.  
 ——— *Ecclesiastical History*. Bede.  
 ——— *Family History*. Hotten.  
 ——— *Floods*. Baker, E. E.

- England, *Folklore*. Denham Tracts, x.;  
 Folk-Lore Soc.  
 ——— *Genealogies*. Waters.  
 ——— *Government*. Smith, Sir T.  
 ——— *Guide*. Murray.  
 ——— *Half-Timbered Houses*. Habershon.  
 ——— *Heraldry*. Dallaway.  
 ——— *Historical Portraits*. Tomlinson.  
 ——— *History*, 1760–1820. Adolphus.  
 ——— *History*. Brady, R.; Brewer; Brussels, Acad. de; Camden, W.; Camden Soc., 37, 82, 90, 98; Carte; Clarendon; Dales; Echard, L.; Ellis, H.; Elton; Freeman, E. A.; Froude; Gardiner; Green, J. R.; Grimaldi; Historical Soc., 14, 15; History; Hume, D.; Lappenberg; Lingard; Longman, W.; Macaulay, T. B.; Maseres; Palgrave; Rapin; Roujoux; Smollett; Speed; Stanhope; Turner, S.; Tyrrell; Vergil; Wright, T.  
 ——— *Improvements*. Yarranton.  
 ——— *Index Expurgatorius*. Hart, W. H.  
 ——— *Inventories*. Surtees Soc., 2, 41.  
 ——— *Judges*. Foss.  
 ——— *Kings*. Baker, Sir R.; Cirencester; Cotton, R.; Herdus.  
 ——— *Knights*. Metcalfe, W. C.  
 ——— *Lake Dwellings*. Munro.  
 ——— *Laws*. Bracton; Coke; Perkins, J.  
 ——— *Leases*. Philipps, 6.  
 ——— *Manners*, etc. Thrupp.  
 ——— *Mansions*. Nash, J.; Richardson.  
 ——— *Manuscripts*. Catalogi; Stephens, G.  
 ——— *Map*. Bodleian Library.  
 ——— *Map*, 1794. Cary.  
 ——— *Maps*. Ordnance Survey; Saxton.  
 ——— *Monasteries*. Birch; Dugdale; Moore, James; Parkyns.  
 ——— *Monuments*. Hunnewell, J. F.; Stephens, G.  
 ——— *Numismatic History*. Jeffery.  
 ——— *Parliament*. Beatson, R.; Civil War Tracts, 15; Parliament; Parry; Vicars.  
 ——— *Paupers*. Poor.  
 ——— *Peerage*. Banks, T. C.; Collins; Courthope; Dugdale; Johnston; Shirley, E. P.; Walkley.  
 ——— *Political Economy*. Poli.  
 ——— *Popular Poetry*, etc. Hazlitt.  
 ——— *Præsules*. Godwin.  
 ——— *Printers*. Ames.  
 ——— *Queens*. Green, V.; Strickland.  
 England, *Records*. Smith, B. W.; Record Commission; Record Office.  
 ——— *Reformation*. Gorham; Strype.  
 ——— *Revolution*. Bates, G.  
 ——— *Roads*. Britton; Ogilby, J.  
 ——— *Roman Remains*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Soc. of Antiq.  
 ——— *Royal Armorial*. Barrington, A.  
 ——— *Saxons*. Kemble, J. M.  
 ——— *Sketches*. Potts.  
 ——— *Slogans*. Denham.  
 ——— *Social Grades*. Boulton.  
 ——— *Sovereigns of*. Index Soc.  
 ——— *Standing Armies*. Armies.  
 ——— *Sundries*. Historical Tracts; Science and Art Dept.  
 ——— *Survey*, 1731. Salmon.  
 ——— *Titles of Sovereigns*. Index Soc., 4.  
 ——— *Topography*. Carlisle; Hotten; Lambard, E.; Lewis, S.; Topography; Upcott.  
 ——— *Torture*. Jardine, D.  
 ——— *Tour*. Beaumont.  
 ——— *Towns*. Freeman, E. A.; Spelman.  
 ——— *Travels*. Hentzner; Misson; Rye; Sorbière; Walford, T.  
 ——— *Vale Royal*. King, D.  
 ——— *Village Community*. Seebohm.  
 ——— *Wars*. Lachauvelaye.  
 ——— *Watering Places*. Blanchard.  
 ——— *Western Counties*. Maton.  
 ——— *White Horses*. Plenderleath, W. C.  
 ——— *Worthies*. Fuller.  
 Englishfield, Sir H. C. Antiquaries, Soc. of, 30.  
 English —. Also British.  
 English, Old. Stratmann; Wright, T.  
 English Antiquities. Akerman.  
 English Bicknor. Maclean.  
 English Books. Stevens, H.  
 English Catalogue. Low, S.  
 English Catholic Nonjurors. Estcourt.  
 English Chronicle. Camden Soc., 64.  
 English Earthenware. Science and Art Dept.  
 English Expositor. Arts.  
 English Literature. Allibone.  
 English Minsters. Walcott, M.E.C.  
 English Porcelain. Science and Art Dept.  
 Enkhuisen. Brandt.  
 Enna. Gemmelaro.  
 Enstone, Oxfordshire. Jordan.  
 Entremont. Rouard.  
 Envermen. Cochet.  
 Envil. Hagley.  
 Eon de Beaumont. Telfer.  
 Ephesus. Akerman; Dilettanti Soc.  
 Ephraemius. Byrantine Historians, 28.  
 Epictetus. Theophrastus.

- Epinal Glossary. Sweet.  
 Epirus. Byzantine Historians, 32.  
 Epkema, E. Friesland.  
 Erdeven. Lukis.  
 Erdington. Sutton.  
 Erdy, J. Hungarian Books.  
 Eric, King. Molbech.  
 Eric XIV. Celsius.  
 Erith Church. Hovenden.  
 Erith Guide. Summerley.  
 Ernest, Archduke of Austria. Appendix, 53.  
 Erskine. Vida.  
 Erzeroum. Curzon.  
 Escorial, The. Santos.  
 Esquemeling, J. Bucaniers.  
 Ess, L. van. Phillips, 18.  
 Essex, *Antiquities*. Suckling; Tymms.  
 — *Churches*. Buckler.  
 — *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 — *Genealogies*. Berry.  
 — *History*. Morant; Muilman; Ogborne; Salmon; Wright, T.  
 — *Tenures*. Charnock.  
 — *Visitations*. Harleian Soc., 13, 14.  
 Essex Guide. Cambridgeshire; Norfolk.  
 Essex, Earl of. Account; Civil War Tracts, 1; Fuller Worthies' Library; Historical Tracts, C. 1-4.  
 Estienne, H. *Infra*: Stephanus.  
 Ethelwood. Chronicles, Six, *etc.*  
 Ethiopia. Hoskins; Lepsius; Wild.  
 Eton. Tighe.  
 Eton College. Lyte; Thackeray; Willis, R.  
 Etrétat. Cochet.  
 Etruria, *Antiquities*. Ciampi; Gorius; Inghirami.  
 — *Architecture*. Canina, L.  
 — *Cities, etc.* Dennis.  
 — *Excavations*. Des Vergers, N.  
 — *Regalia*. Dempster.  
 — *Travels*. Belt.  
 Etruscan Alphabet. Amaduzzi.  
 Etruscan Pillars. Gozzadini, G.  
 Etruscan Statues. Gozzadini, G.  
 Etruscan Tomb. Gozzadini, G.  
 Etruscans. Amaduzzi.  
 Ettington. Shirley.  
 Eu. Cochet.  
 Eudes, King of France. Seals, Med. 5.  
 Eugenius Philalethes. Vaughan, T.  
 Euing, W. Maitland Club.  
 Eumathius. Erotici Scriptores.  
 Eunapius. Byzantine Historians, 7.  
 Euphrates. Chesney.  
 Eure. Le Prevost.  
 Euripides. Jodrell.  
 Europe, *Antiquities*. Troyon, F.  
 — *Arabic Philosophy*. Stanhope.  
 — *Archæology*. Morlot.  
 — *Biography*. Phillips, L. B.  
 — *Brasses*. Creeny.  
 Europe, *Ciraism*. Holmbœe.  
 — *Condition*, 1702-23. Mercure.  
 — *Dangers from France*. Historical Tracts, G. 10.  
 — *Historical Geography*. Freeman.  
 — *History*. Puffendorf.  
 — *Mediæval History*. Hallam.  
 — *Tobacco Pipe in*. Barber, E. A.  
 — *Travels*. Smith, R.; Thevenot.  
 Eustathius. Byzantine Historians, 30.  
 Evagrius. Eusebius.  
 Evans, A. J. Oxford University, 1884.  
 Evans, J. Antiquaries, Soc. of, 1886.  
 Evans, M. C. Jones. Appleton.  
 Evans, R. H. Ballads; Wright, T.  
 Evans, T. Ballads; Powell.  
 Evelyn, J. Fréart.  
 Everett, Edward. New England.  
 Evertszoön, U. A. Friesland.  
 Evesham. Halliwell-Phillipps; May; Rudge; Tindal.  
 Evesham, Monk of. Arber, 18; Richard II.  
 Evesham Abbey. Chronicles, 29.  
 Evington. Hill, J. H.  
 Evoli, C. d'. Historical Papers, 53.  
 Evreux. Charma.  
 Evreux. Le Prevost.  
 Ewelme. Napier.  
 Ewhurst. Harrison.  
 Ewing, W. C. Woodward, S.  
 Exchequer. Madox.  
 Exeter, *Antiquities*. Izacke.  
 — *Diocese*. Willis.  
 — *Heraldry*. Colby.  
 — *History*. Jenkins, A.; Oliver, G.  
 — *Inns*. Dymond.  
 — *Mint*. Berge.  
 — *Monasteries*. Oliver, G.  
 Exeter Cathedral. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Britton, J.; Cathedral; Hewett, J. W.; Oliver; Radford, W. T. A.; Warren, F. E.  
 Exeter College, Oxford. Boase.  
 Eyndius, J. Smallegange.  
 Eynesbury. Gorham.  
 F. J. Agrippa, H. C.  
 Faber, B. Gesner.  
 Fabert, A. Appendix, 57.  
 Fabius Severus. Zumpt.  
 Fairfax, Lord. Civil War Tracts, 2, 9, 10, 12, 14, 17.  
 Fairfield Church. Joyce; Russell.  
 Fairfield Graves. Wylie.  
 Fairholt, F. W. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Lilly; Percy Soc., 38, 43, 61, 65, 71, 81, 90; Wright, T. Appendix, 3, 435.

- Falconer, T. Dalmahoy; Hanno.  
 Falconet. Took.  
 Falkener, E. Henzen.  
 Falkland, Viscount. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Falmouth, Countess of. Steinman.  
 Falmouth Harbour. James, Sir H.  
 Falstaff. Halliwell; Robbers.  
 Fantosme, J. Surtees Soc., 11.  
 Faria, F. de. Trials, 4.  
 Farington. Chetham Soc., 39.  
 Farleigh-Hungerford. Jackson, J. E.  
 Farmer, Dr. Chetham Soc., 89, 90.  
 Farney. Shirley.  
 Farnham. Milford.  
 Farnley Hall. Yorksh. Archæol. Soc.  
 Farquhar. Wycherley.  
 Farr, E. Wither.  
 Farrar, R. H. Index Soc.  
 Faussett. Smith, C. R.  
 Faversham, *Antiquities*. Science and Art Dept., 1871; Smith, C. R.  
 ——— *History*. Jacob.  
 ——— *Witches*. Trials, 1837.  
 Faversham Abbey. Lewis.  
 Faversham Church. Willement.  
 Faversham Monastery. Southouse.  
 Febure, Madame. Soultrait.  
 Feddal. Burden.  
 Fejérváry Collection. Henszlmann.  
 Felixstow. Ipswich.  
 Fella, T. Launce.  
 Felsinean Necropolis. Gozzadini, G.  
 Feltham, J. Manx Soc., 6, 14.  
 Felton, C. C. Harvard College.  
 Fenger, R. T. Pedersen.  
 Fenn, J. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Paston Letters.  
 Fennell, C. A. M. Michaelis.  
 Fenwick, J. Historical Papers, 3, 47; Trials.  
 Fenwick Family. Denham Tracts, xii.  
 Ferdinand II., Duke of Tuscany. Appendix, 87, 88.  
 Ferdinand III. Appendix, 22.  
 Ferdinand VI. Appendix, 125.  
 Ferdinand, Infante of Spain. Appendix, 99.  
 Ferdinand, King of the Romans. Appendix, 132.  
 Ferdinand of Austria. Appendix, 62, 63.  
 Ferdinand of Sicily. Schiavo.  
 Ferguson, R. S. Cumberland and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.  
 Fergusson, J. Bonney, T. G.  
 Fernoy. Todd, J. H.  
 Fernelius, J. Riverius.  
 Ferrey, B. E. Walcott.  
 Ferriby. Allen, J.  
 Ferris, R. Collier, J. P.  
 Ferschweiler. Bone.  
 Festus. Verrius Flaccus.  
 Fetherston, J. Harleian Soc., ii. vii., xii.; Warwickshire.  
 Ficino, M. Plato.  
 Field, B. Shakespeare Soc., 4, 5.  
 Fielder, E. Chaucer.  
 Fieschi, J. L. de, Count. Mascardi.  
 Figgins, V. Caxton.  
 Figelius. Maderus.  
 Filey. Cole; Poole.  
 Finály, H. Transylvanian Museum.  
 Fin Barre, St. Caulfield.  
 Finchale Priory. Surtees Soc., 6.  
 Fingal Battlefields. Campbell, H.  
 Fingal's Cave. Whitehouse.  
 Fingall MSS. Historical MSS. Comm.  
 Finland. Idman; Sjögren.  
 Finnish Antiquities. Aspelin.  
 Finzia. Calcagni.  
 Firdusi. Weston.  
 Firmin, G. Dean.  
 Fish, S. Arber; Text Soc., Ex. S., 13.  
 Fisher, J. Text Soc., Ex. S., 27.  
 Fisher, Payne. London, City of, 1885; St. Paul's Cathedral.  
 Fishwick, C. Record Soc., xi.  
 Fishwick, H. Chetham Soc., 92, 104, 105; Record Soc., i., x., xii.  
 Fitch, R. Norfolk.  
 Fitz-Ailward Family. Ormerod.  
 Fitz Alan, H., Earl of Arundel. Nichols, J. G.  
 Fitz-Alan Family. Eyton.  
 Fitzgerald, G. R. Trials.  
 Fitz-Harris, E. Historical Papers, 17, 27; Trials, 6, 7.  
 Fitzherbert, E. H. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Fitzherbert, W. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Fitz-Simon Family. Fraser.  
 Fitz Stephen, W. Spork, J.; Stow, J.  
 Fitz-Warine. Warton Club.  
 Flaccus, Alc. Gale, T.  
 Flaccus, M. Verrius. Festus.  
 Flamsteed, J. Baily, F.; Whewell.  
 Flanders, *Antiquities, etc.* De l'Es-pinoxy.  
 ——— *Campaign*, 1708. Deane, J. M.  
 ——— *Coins*. Den Duyts; Gaillard.  
 ——— *Counts of*. Busscher.  
 ——— *Genealogies*. Dhont; Martin, C.  
 ——— *History, etc.* Brussels, Académie, etc.; Delepierre; Historical Tracts, G. 9; Le Grand de Renlandt; Sanderus; Vredius; Warnkénig; Weale.  
 ——— *Marine*. Coussemaker.  
 ——— *Painting*. Dehaisnes.  
 Flaxman, J. Royal Academy.  
 Flaxwell. Trollope.  
 Flechier, S. Cabinet du Roi.

- Fleckney. Hill, J. H.  
 Fleet. Burnan.  
 Fleming, Sir D. Cumberland and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.  
 Fleming Family. Betham.  
 Fletcher, C. R. L. Oxford Hist. Soc.  
 Fletcher, F. Hakluyt Soc., 16.  
 Fletcher, G. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Fletcher, J. S. Chetham Soc., 108.  
 Fletcher, W. J. Poole, W. F.  
 Fletcher Family. Waters.  
 Fleury, Abbé. Tracts, B. G.  
 Florence. *Bibliotheca Riccardiana*. Lamius.  
 ——— *Ethiopian Cross*. Lasteyrie.  
 ——— *History*. Malespini.  
 ——— *Signory*. Egerton.  
 Florence of Worcester. Historical Soc., 13; Westminster.  
 Florida. Hakluyt Soc., 9.  
 Florio. J. Torriano.  
 Flower, M. and P. Wonderful Discoverie.  
 Flower, W. Chetham Soc., 81.  
 Foix, F. de. Hermes.  
 Folkes, M. Antiquaries, Soc. of.  
 Folkestone. Sandgate; Summerley.  
 Fonnercau, T. G. O., H. E.  
 Fontaine, P. F. L. Percier, C.  
 Fontainebleau. Champollion.  
 Fontanella. Ressler.  
 Fonteneau, D. L'Ouest; Poitiers.  
 Fontenelle. Charma.  
 Fontenelle Abbey. Langlois.  
 Fontevrand. Marchegay.  
 Fonthill Abbey. Nicholls.  
 Fontrailles, —. Montresor.  
 Foppens, J. F. Reiffenberg.  
 Forcella, H. Numismatic Tracts, 3.  
 Forcellini. Faciolati.  
 Ford, Argyllshire. Allen, J. R.  
 Ford, J. Massinger; Shakespeare Soc., 10.  
 Fordun, J. Gale, T.  
 Forrest, Sir W. Roxburghe Club; Text Soc., 32.  
 Forshall, J. British Museum.  
 Forster, E. Anacreon.  
 Forster, J. G. A. Lomonosoff.  
 Forster, J. R. Kalm; Riedesel, Baron.  
 Forster, S. A. Sandys.  
 Forster Collection. Science and Art Dept.  
 Forsyth, W. Victoria Institute, 2.  
 Fortescue, Sir J. Clermont.  
 Fortescue Family. Clermont.  
 Fortescue Papers. Camden Soc., N. S. 1.  
 Forth Barony. Poole, J.  
 Fortnum, C. D. E. Science and Art Dept.  
 Fortoul, H. Danse.  
 Fort Popham. Thornton.  
 Fort St. George. Taylor, W.  
 Forum Romanum. Nichols, F. M.  
 Foster, J. Bellasis; Burnet, G.  
 Foster, J. R. Osbeck.  
 Foster Family. Green.  
 Fothergill, G. Lettsom.  
 Fothergill, S. Crosfield.  
 Founders' Company. Williams.  
 Foundling Hospital. Brownlow.  
 Fountains Abbey. Barber; Ripon; Surtees Soc., 42, 67.  
 Four Sons of Aymon. Aymon.  
 Fowler. Crawford.  
 Fowler, J. T. Surtees Soc., lxiv., lxvi., lxxiv.  
 Fox, C. Tickell, R.  
 Fox, W. J. Queen Caroline, Tracts, A. ii., 13.  
 Foxton. Hill, J. H.  
 Fraguier, Abbé. Tracts, B. 4.  
 Framlingham Castle. Phipson.  
 France, *Antiquities*. Fröhner; Lewis, B.; Millin.  
 ——— *Archæology*. Caumont.  
 ——— *Architecture*. Caumont; Révoil; Verneilh.  
 ——— *Armorial*. La Roque.  
 ——— *Arts*. Green, V.  
 ——— *Capitularia*. Baluzius.  
 ——— *Charities*. Lawrence, W. R.  
 ——— *Chateaux*. Petit.  
 ——— *Chronicles*. Buchon.  
 ——— *Coins*. Akerman.  
 ——— *Condition*, 950-1050. Roy.  
 ——— *Dignities*. Le Feron.  
 ——— *Ecclesiastical History*. Gallia; Grégoire.  
 ——— *Ethnology*. Maury.  
 ——— *Faneaux*. Westropp.  
 ——— *Genealogies*. Imhoff.  
 ——— *Geography*. Duval, P.  
 ——— *Grand Coutumier*. Delisle, L.  
 ——— *Historical Bibliography*. Le-long.  
 ——— *History*. Bordier, H.; Bouquet; Documents; Froissart; Gairdner, J.; Historical Tracts, G. 9. 10, H. 3; Mezeray; Peacock; Wraxall.  
 ——— *Palaces, etc.* Sauvageot.  
 ——— *Patois*. Champollion.  
 ——— *Researches*. Pasquier.  
 ——— *Revolution*. Burke, E.; Dillon, J. T.  
 ——— *Runes*. Worsaae.  
 ——— *Sketching Tour*. Pictou, J. A.  
 ——— *Topography*. Desnoyers.  
 ——— *Tour*. Barton, J. A.; Stevenson, S. W.; Weatherhead; Weston.  
 ——— *Travels*. Beaumont, A.; Hentzner; Millin.  
 ——— *Wars*. Chronicles, 22.  
 Frances, St., of Rome. Capes.  
 Francis de' Medici. Appendix, 83.  
 Francis, Duke of Anjou. Appendix, 50-52.

- Francis I., of France. Documents, 25 ; Appendix, 37.  
 Francis II., of France. Documents, 14 ; Appendix, 47.  
 Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine. Appendix, 119, ii.  
 Francis, G. G. Baker ; Bliss ; Swansea.  
 Francis, Mrs. Dialect Soc.  
 Franciscans. Chronicles, 4.  
 Francisci, N. Morand.  
 Francolin, H. V. Appendix, 132.  
 Frankfurt. Kirchner ; Philipps, 17 ; Appendix, 173.  
 Franklin, B. Boston, U.S. ; Green, S. A. ; Stevens, H. ; Winthrop.  
 Franklin County, N.Y. Hough.  
 Franks. Howorth.  
 Franks, A. W. British Museum ; Horæ Ferales ; Kemble ; Science and Art Dept. ; Topographical Prints.  
 Franque d'Oyes. De Baye.  
 Franzius, J. G. F. Scriptores Physiognomonie.  
 Fraser, W. Grampian Club.  
 Fraser, Sir W. A. Morar.  
 Fraunce, A. Pembroke.  
 Frédéric, S. M. Northern Antiquaries.  
 Frederica Sophia, of Prussia. Appendix, 38, iii.  
 Frederick I. Schertz.  
 Frederick II. Gillies.  
 Frederick III. Historical Tracts, A. 3 ; Appendix, 28.  
 Frederick V., Count Palatine. Appendix, 85, 86.  
 Frederick VI. Magnusen.  
 Frederick, Prince of Wurtemberg. Appendix, 100.  
 Frederick Augustus, of Poland. Appendix, 119.  
 Frederick Charles, of Prussia. Chambers, C. H.  
 Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange. Appendix, 109.  
 Freeman, E. A. Jones, W. B.  
 Fregus. Abbotsford Club, 1841.  
 Freiburg. Bonstetten.  
 Fremont, J. C. Richardson.  
 French, G. J. Chetham Soc., xxxviii.  
 French Family. D'Alton, J.  
 French Glossary. Laborde, L. de.  
 French Nobility. Delisle.  
 French Pottery. Science and Art Dept.  
 French Wars. Lachauvelaye.  
 Frere, J. H. Aristophanes.  
 Freshfield, E. Union, etc.  
 Fretton, W. G. Sharp.  
 Friederich, R. Batavia.  
 Friedmann, P. Michiel.  
 Frisby. Hill, J. H.  
 Frisia. Hartmannus.  
 Frithiof. Tegner.  
 Fritton. Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.  
 Frobisher, M. Hakluyt Soc., 38.  
 Frognall, T. F. Ames, J.  
 Froissart, J. France, Soc. de l'Hist.  
 Frome. Evans, J.  
 Frontenac, Count. Parkman.  
 Frontinus. Vitruvius ; War.  
 Froome-Selwood. Cuzner.  
 Frost, J. Guelphic Order.  
 Frye, W. E. Œhlenschläger.  
 Frysell Family. Fraser.  
 Fucino, Lake. Rotrou ; Torlonia, Prince.  
 Fulda. Fabricius.  
 Fulham. Faulkner.  
 Fuller, Dr. Civil War Tracts, 2.  
 Fuller, T. Russell, A. T.  
 Fullerton, Lady G. Capes.  
 Funnidos, Rigdum. Cruikshank.  
 Furley, J. St. John of Jerusalem.  
 Furness, *Antiquities*. West, T.  
 Furness Abbey. Barber ; Beck ; Fletcher.  
 Furnivall, F. J. Chaucer Soc. ; Harrison, Percy ; Text Soc. ; Warton.  
 Fuseli. Barry, —.  
 Fussell, J. G. C. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Fysher, R. Bodleian Library.  
 G. C. Historical Tracts, 2.  
 G., J. V. Appendix, 4.  
 Gabalis, Comte de. Villars.  
 Gabrias. Æsop.  
 Gabriel, R. B. Miscellanies, iii., iv., v.  
 Gachard. Belgium ; Brussels, Académie.  
 Gachet, E. Gauves.  
 Gadbury. Ephemerides.  
 Gael, The. Betham.  
 Gaeta. Porrino.  
 Gage, Capt. Ferguson.  
 Gailliard, E. Bruges.  
 Gailliard, F. Flanders.  
 Gaimar. Caxton Soc., 9.  
 Gainford. Walbron.  
 Gainsborough. Peacock ; Shum ; Stark.  
 Gairdner, J. Camden Soc., N.S., xvii., xxviii. ; Chronicles, 10, 23, 24 ; Henry VII. ; Paston Letters ; Record Office, 52, 53 ; Richard III.  
 Gaisford, T. Poetæ Minores Græci.  
 Galby. Hill, J. A.  
 Gale, R. Antoninus.  
 Gale, R. and S. Surtces Soc., lxxiii.  
 Gale, T. Antoninus.  
 Galfredus. Caxton Soc., 1, 6.  
 Galiani, B. Vitruvius.  
 Gallas. Beke.  
 Galles, L. Cussé.  
 Gallia. Sincerus.  
 Gallo-Roman Inscription. Robert, P. C.

- Gallo-Roman Talisman. Plicque, A. E.  
 Galloway. Ritson.  
 Galvano. Hakluyt Soc., 30.  
 Galway. Irish Arch. Soc., 5.  
 Galway MSS. Historical MSS. Comm.  
 Gama, V. da. Hakluyt Soc., 38.  
 Gamlyn Family. Genealogist.  
 Gandon, J. Campbell, C.  
 Gandy, J. P. Gell.  
 Gard. Baumefort; Durant, S.  
 Garda. Orti.  
 Garden, A. Hunterian Club, 41; Lundie.  
 Gardiner, S. R. Camden Soc.  
 Gardner, P. British Museum.  
 Gargilius. Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.  
 Gargiulo, R. Trattati, 1.  
 Garioch Family. Davidson.  
 Garland, R. Winkles.  
 Garnier, E. Science and Art Department.  
 Garnier de Pont Sainte Maxence. Hippéau.  
 Garstang. Chetham Soc., 104, 105.  
 Gartree. Hill, J. H.  
 Gascoigne, G. Arber.  
 Gask. Grampian Club; Oliphant, T. L. K.  
 Gasnault, P. Science and Art Department.  
 Gaspard. Documents, 7.  
 Gass. Gembloux.  
 Gastaldi, R. Anthropological Soc.  
 Gastrell, Bishop. Chetham Soc., viii.  
 Gateshead. Oliver, T.  
 Gattton. Palgrave, R. F. D.  
 Gatty, A. Hunter, J.  
 Gatty, C. T. Liverpool Free Public Library; Mayer, J.  
 Gauden, Bishop. Todd.  
 Gaufridus de Coldingham. Surtees Soc., 9.  
 Gaul, *Antiquities*. Pownall, T.  
 — *Peerage*. De Bevy.  
 — *History*. Thierry.  
 — *Inscriptions*. Garrucci.  
 — *Medals*. Lagoy.  
 — *Notice*. D'Anville.  
 — *Numismatics*. De la Saussaye.  
 — *Vocabulary*. Monti.  
 Gauls. De Baye, J.  
 Gavan, J. Historical Papers, 3; Trials.  
 Gawdy MSS. Historical MSS. Comm.  
 Gayangos, P. de. Hakluyt Soc., 40; Record Office, 45, 46.  
 Gayot de Pitaval. Trials, Causes, etc.  
 Geliot, L. Palliot.  
 Gell, J. Manx Soc., 12.  
 Gelre. Klemme.  
 Genesisus. Byzantine Historians, 12.  
 Genet. Celsius; Idman.  
 Geneva, *Architecture*. Blavignac.  
 — *English at*. Burn, J. S.  
 Geneva Award. Richardson, W. A.  
 Geneva Cathedral. Blavignac.  
 Genin. Documents, 7, 32.  
 Genoa, *Coins*. Longpérier, A. de.  
 — *Palaces*. Rubens.  
 Genoa Cathedral. Varni.  
 Genoa, Porta di S. Andrea. Parodi, F. M.  
 Gentlemen's Society. Spalding.  
 Geoffrey, Bishop of St. David's. Way.  
 Geoffrey, of Monmouth. Chronicles, Six, etc.  
 Geological Society. Hall.  
 George I. Parliament.  
 George II. Parliament; Appendix, 32, 33.  
 George III. Assassination; England; Shirley.  
 George IV. Appendix, 43, 81, 82.  
 George, Arian Bishop. Hogg.  
 George of Denmark, Prince. Poems, 26.  
 George II., of Hesse. Appendix, 111.  
 George, St. Hogg.  
 George, St., of Cappadocia. Heurlin.  
 Georgius Monachus. Byzantine Historians, 22.  
 Geraldine Documents. Hayman.  
 Gerard, Baron. Paillet.  
 Gerardo, F. Valentine.  
 Gerards, M. Bruges.  
 Géraud. Documents, 1.  
 Geraza. Excursion.  
 Gerhard, E. Witte.  
 Gerhard, O. Rome, *Instituto di Corresp Arch.*  
 Gerlach, F. D. Sallustius.  
 Gernany, *Antiquities*. Raymond.  
 — *Art*. Fortoul.  
 — *Buildings*. Heideloff.  
 — *Celtic Tombs*. Ring.  
 — *Churches*. Webb, B.  
 — *Guide*. Schreiber, H.  
 — *Heraldry*. Menestrier.  
 — *Military Architecture*. Hochfelden.  
 — *Pragmatic Sanction*. Koch.  
 — *Relations with England, 1618-20*. Camden Soc., 90, 98.  
 — *Topography*. Bueclinius.  
 — *Tour*. Russell, J. F.  
 — *Travels*. Hentzner; Nugent.  
 Gerolstein. Bracht.  
 Gerson, J. Reynolds.  
 Gervase. Chronicles, 73; Twysden.  
 Gerville. Delisle.  
 Gesenius. Yates.  
 Gesner, J. M. Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.  
 Geyö, Elek P. Hungarian Books.  
 Ghain Sielem. Caruana.  
 Ghazna. Kitab.  
 Ghazni. Thomas, E.  
 Gheriental-Liebru. Caruana.  
 Gildoff. Warnkoenig.  
 Ghirlandaio, D. Arundel Soc.  
 Ghistelles, Sires de. Flanders.  
 Ghost and the Quakers. Edmonton.  
 Giant's Causeway. Wright.

- Gibbins. Political Tracts, 14.  
 Gibbon, J. Heylyn.  
 Gibbs, H. H. Text Soc., Ex. S., 6.  
 Gibbs, W. Science and Art Department.  
 Gibraltar. Carter, F.  
 Gibson, E. Camden, W.; Saxon Chronicle; Spelman.  
 Gibson, J. H. Liverpool Numismatic Soc.  
 Gifford, G. Percy Soc., 24.  
 Gifford, H. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Gifford, W. Jonson, B.  
 Gilbert, D. Carols; Jordan; Keigwin.  
 Gilbert, J. F. Irish Academy.  
 Gilbert, J. T. Chronicles, 53, 80; National MSS.  
 Gilchrist. Corbet, R.  
 Gildas. Chronicles, Six, etc.; Gale, T.; Historical Soc., 3.  
 Gildea, Captain. St. John of Jerusalem.  
 Giles, J. A. Arnulph; Bede; Caxton Soc.; Chronicles, Six, etc.; Malmesbury.  
 Gill, G. J. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Gill, W. Manx Soc., 2, 13.  
 Gilliodts van Severen, L. Bruges.  
 Gillray, J. Wright, T.  
 Gilpin, R. Cumberland and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.  
 Gilpin, W. Cumberland and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.  
 Gilsland. Clanny; Ferguson; Jefferys.  
 Giotto. Arundel Soc.; Trattati, 2.  
 Gipsies. Simson.  
 Giralaldi, G. Appendix, 105.  
 Giraldus. Celtic Soc., 2; Chronicles, 21.  
 Girard, J. B. Trials, J.  
 Giraud, M. Appendix, 148.  
 Giry, A. Morinuc.  
 Giusti, Counts. Orti.  
 Gizel. Agnew; Petrie, W. M. F.  
 Gladstone, W. E. Schliemann; Smee.  
 Glamorgan Pedigrees. Clark, G. T.  
 Glamorganshire, *Antiquities*. Phillipps, 7.  
 ——— *Archæology*. Cambrian Archaeological Association.  
 ——— *Genealogies*. Clark, G. T.  
 ——— *History*. James, J. H.  
 ——— *Ironmasters*. Llewellyn.  
 ——— *Pedigrees*. Phillipps, 7, 8.  
 Glanville, J. Camden Soc., 32.  
 Glasgow, *Memorabilia*. Smith, John.  
 Glasgow Cathedral. Wilson, C. H.  
 Glasgow Diocese, *Rental Book*. Gramscian Club.  
 Glasgow Guide. Baird.  
 Glasgow Libraries. Mason, T.  
 Glastonbury. Domesham; Hearne; Warner.  
 Glastonbury Abbey. Roxburghe Club; Willis.  
 Glen, W. C. Nuisances.  
 Glendower, Owen. Jones, M. C.  
 Glenn. Hill, J. H.  
 Glennie, J. S. S. Text Soc., 36.  
 Glooston. Hill, J. H.  
 Gloucester, *Archæology*. Archaeological Association; Wits.  
 ——— *Architectural History*.  
 ——— Clarke, J.  
 ——— *Fragments*. Earle.  
 ——— *History*. Fosbrooke; Rudge.  
 Gloucester Cathedral. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Britton, J.; Cathedrals; Haines; Willis.  
 Gloucester Guide. Power.  
 Gloucester Museum. Archæological Institute.  
 Gloucestershire, *Aid*, 1346. Maclean, J.  
 ——— *Ancient Camps*. Playne.  
 ——— *Antiquities*. Lysons.  
 ——— *Bells*. Ellacombe.  
 ——— *Chuntries*. Maclean, J.  
 ——— *Chantry Certificates*.  
 ——— Maclean, Y.  
 ——— *Collectanea*. Phelps.  
 ——— *Crosses*. Pooley.  
 ——— *Dialect*. Huntley.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 ——— *History*. Atkins; Dyde; Fosbrooke; Rudder.  
 ——— *Visitation*, 1623. Harleian Soc., xxi.  
 ——— *Visitation*, 1682. Fenwick.  
 Gloucestershire Archaeological Soc. Bristol.  
 Glover, J. Chronicles, 42; Shakespeare, W.  
 Glover, R. Foster.  
 Glover's Roll. Armytage.  
 Glyca. Byzantine Historians, 16.  
 Goadby. Hill, J. H.  
 Godalming Church. Heales.  
 Godefroy, T. Appendix, 5.  
 Godfrey, Sir E. Green, R.; Historical Papers, 9; Historical Tracts, B. 8.  
 Godfrey of Bouillon. Hody.  
 Godmanchester. Fox.  
 Godolphin, Mrs. Evelyn.  
 Godric, St. Surtees Soc., 20.  
 Goffinet, H. Brussels, Académie, etc., 1879.  
 Golant. Rashleigh, E. W.  
 Goldcliff. Monmouthsh. and C. A. A.  
 Gomar, C. De La Fons.  
 Gomme, G. L. Gentleman's Mag.; Index Soc., 3.  
 Gondi. Corbinelli.  
 Gonesse. Delisle.  
 Gonzalez de Clavijo. Hakluyt Soc., 26.  
 Goodrich Court. Fosbrooke.



Goodwin, C. W. Chabas.  
 Goodwin, J. Percy Soc., 50.  
 Googe, B. Hope.  
 Goosnargh Chapelry. Fishwick.  
 Gordon, J. Surtees Soc., 3.  
 Gordon, J. F. S. Shaw.  
 Gordon Percel, Count. Lenglet.  
 Gore Family. Prince Soc.  
 Gorges, Sir F. Brown, F.  
 Gori, F. Rome—*Brit. Arch. Soc.*  
 Gorius, A. F. Donius.  
 Gorleston. Palmer.  
 Gorton. Chetham Soc., xxxviii.; Freminville.  
 Gorzano. Coppi, F.  
 Gosche, R. Morgenländische Gesellschaft.  
 Gosforth. Parker, C. A.  
 Goslinga, S. van. Friesland.  
 Goss, A. Chetham Soc., 61.  
 Goss, Dr. Manx Soc., 22, 23.  
 Gosson, S. Arber; Shakespeare Soc., 15.  
 Gotha. Paulus.  
 Gotham. Tales.  
 Gothland. Bergman; Brunius, C. G.; Cramer; Weström.  
 Gothofredus. Corpus Juris Civilis.  
 Gottfridus, O. Philostratus.  
 Gottfried von Strassburg. Bechstein.  
 Goudie, G. Orkneying Saga.  
 Gough, R. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Bodleian Library; Camden, W.; Gibson, K.; Perlin; Puget de la Serre.  
 Goulburn, F. A. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Gould Family. Boddington.  
 Gower, G. Dialect Soc.; Harleian Soc., i., iv.  
 Gower, J. Todd.  
 Gower Survey. Baker, C.  
 Gowrie, William, Earl of. Bruce.  
 Gozo. Marmora.  
 Grabe, J. E. Bible, O. T., *Gr.*  
 Grace, J. Irish Arch. Soc., 2.  
 Grace, Sheffield. Nithsdale.  
 Grace Family. Hall, S.  
 Grace Mausoleum. Mason.  
 Græslid. Stenersen.  
 Grævius, J. G. Callimachus; Hesiod; Justin.  
 Graham, of Claverhouse. Napier.  
 Grampian Hill. Miller, Lieut.-Col.  
 Grand-Halleux. Piot.  
 Grandisson, J. de, Bishop. Reynolds.  
 Grand Maison, C. Migne.  
 Granius Licinianus. Hogg.  
 Grantham. Turnor.  
 Granville, Card. Bruxelles, *Acad. de*; Documents, 17.  
 Granville, Dean. Surtees Soc., 37, 47.  
 Granville, G. Loeh, J.  
 Grapheus, C. S. Magnus, O.  
 Gratianus. Casa.

Gravelines. Bertrand; Malais.  
 Graverol. Sorbière.  
 Graves, J. Chronicle, 69; Geraldine Documents; Hayman.  
 Gravesend. Cruden; Hurt.  
 Gravius, J. Foster, S.  
 Gray, W., Archbishop of York. Surtees Soc., 56.  
 Gray's Cliff. Warwick Castle.  
 Gray's Inn. Douthwaite; Horwood.  
 Great Barr. Sutton.  
 Great Bealings. Moor.  
 Great Bowden. Hill, J. H.  
 Great Britain, *Antiquities*. Brand; Britton; Evans; Malcolm, D.; Stukeley.  
 ———— *Architecture*. Papworth.  
 ———— *Archives*. Portugal.  
 ———— *Castles, etc.* Moore, J.  
 ———— *Celebrities*. Lodge, E.  
 ———— *Census*, 1851. Cheshire, E.  
 ———— *Chronicles*. Chronicle.  
 ———— *Churches*. Neale, J. P.  
 ———— *Coins*. Thorburn.  
 ———— *Commerce*. Moreau.  
 ———— *Ecclesiastical Documents*.  
 Haddan.  
 ———— *Fallow Deer*. Brooke, R.  
 ———— *Feudal Property*. Dalrymple.  
 ———— *Geography*. Speed.  
 ———— *Gold Rocks*. Calvert.  
 ———— *Heraldry*. Fairbairn; Moule; Papworth, J. W.  
 ———— *Historical Portraits*.  
 Smith, J. R.  
 ———— *History*. Andrews; Beatson, R.; Hearne; Henry, R.; Macpherson, J.; Major; Speed; Turner, D.  
 ———— *Literature*. Graham, J. M.; Hazlitt  
 ———— *Marbles*. Michaelis.  
 ———— *Metals*. Piggot.  
 ———— *Monuments*. Stothard.  
 ———— *Mosaic Pavement*. Fowler, W.  
 ———— *Records*. Cooper, C. P.; Record Commission, Record Office.  
 ———— *Representative History*.  
 O'Byrne; Oldfield, T. H. B.  
 ———— *Scriptores*. Baleus.  
 ———— *Sepulchral History*. Douglas, James.  
 ———— *Tokens*. Boyne, W.  
 ———— *Topography*. Gough; Lysons, D.  
 ———— *Tour*. Gray.  
 Great Cressingham. Chandler, H. W.  
 Great Dunmow. Scott.  
 Great Easton. Hill, J. H.

- Great Exhibition, 1851. Hunt.  
 Great Greenford Church. Heales.  
 Great Grimsby. Oliver.  
 Great Haesley. Weare.  
 Great Harrowden. Sharp.  
 Great Malvern. Thomas.  
 Great Malvern Priory. Card.  
 Great Sandal Church. Fowler.  
 Great Tew. Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.  
 Great Totham. Johnson, G. W.  
 Great Western Railway. Meason.  
 Great Yarmouth. Palmer, C. J.  
 Greaves, Mr. Sestos.  
 Greece, *Antiquities*. Dalton, R.  
 ——— *Arts*. D'Hancarville.  
 ——— *Chronology*. Clinton.  
 ——— *Coins*. British Museum; Weston.  
 ——— *Description*. Cramer, J. A.  
 ——— *History*. Finlay; Mitford, W.; Sleidan.  
 ——— *Manners*. St. John, J. A.  
 ——— *Mythology*. Gerhard.  
 Greek Epigrams. Anthologia.  
 Greek Sculpture. Murray, A. S.  
 Greek Temples. Ferguson, J.  
 Greeks. Albani; Blackie, J. S.; Cuvillers; Hospiunianus; Lenormant; Panofka.  
 Green, E. Green, S. A.; Jessopp; Larken, A. S.; Lyte.  
 Green, M. A. E. Brown; Camden Soc., 66; Record Office; State Paper Office.  
 Green, P. Green, S. A.  
 Green, S. A. Grant, R.; Groton; Harvard College.  
 Green, Family of. Green, S. A.  
 Greene, Robert. Arber.  
 Greenland. Hakluyt Soc., 18; Mag-nusen; Northern Antiquaries; Rafn.  
 Greenlanders. Esquimaux.  
 Greenstreet, J. Lincolnshire Survey.  
 Greenwell, W. Surtees Soc., 25, 27, 32, 38, 58.  
 Greenwich. Richardson; Shoberl.  
 Greenwich Hospital. Cook, J.  
 Greenwood, B. Trials, M. 2, 3.  
 Gregor, W. Scotland, North East.  
 Gregory I. Welin.  
 Gregory XIII. Scott, L. A.  
 Gregory, D. Euclid.  
 Gregory, J. Episcopus.  
 Gregory, W. Camden Soc., N.S., xvii.  
 Grenoble. Gembloux.  
 Gresham, Sir T. Burgon.  
 Gresham College. Blencowe; Grew; Ward.  
 Gresham Family. Gower, G. L.  
 Greville Family. Edmondson.  
 Grey, Lord. Camden Soc., 40; Young.  
 Grey, Z. Butler.  
 Grey Friars, London. Camden Soc. 53.  
 Greyfriars Church, Edinburgh. Brown, James.  
 Grey Friars Monastery, Salisbury. Stevens, E. T.  
 Griffiths, J. Lenoir.  
 Grimald. Arber.  
 Grimston, E. Hakluyt Soc., 60, 61; Turquet.  
 Grimm. Ballads.  
 Grindal, E. Strype, xix.  
 Gristhorpe. Williamson.  
 Grittleton. Jackson; Wiltshire.  
 Gröndal, B. Northern Antiquaries.  
 Gronovius, A. Mela.  
 Gronovius, J. Agostini; Livius, T.  
 Grosart, A. B. Andrews, J.; Bacon; Bale; Barksted; Baxter; Beaumont; Brooke; Camden Soc., 32; Chetham Soc., 89, 90; Crashaw; Davies; Donne; Dyer, Sir E.; Essex; Falkland; Fletcher; Fuller Worthies' Library; Gifford; Herbert; Inter-ludes; Lever, C.; Lismore Papers; Loe, W.; Lok, H.; Luminalia; Markham, G.; Marvell; Norris, J.; Oxford, Edward, Earl of; Parkes; Pembroke; Southwell; Taylor, Jeremy; Tuke; Vaughan; Vaux; Washbourne.  
 Grose. Manx Soc., 18.  
 Grose, F. Antiquarian Repertory; Architecture; Pegge.  
 Grossen Linden. Klein.  
 Grosseteste, Bishop. Chronicles, 25; Halliwell; Caxton Soc., 15.  
 Grosthead, R. Twelve Patriarchs.  
 Grosvenor, Lady. Miscellanies, v., 2.  
 Grosvenor Roll. Scrope.  
 Grote, G. London, University of.  
 Grotius, H. Lucanus.  
 Groton. Green, S. A.  
 Grove, J. Ireland.  
 Grove Hill. Lettsom.  
 Grub, G. Spalding Club.  
 Grueber, H. A. British Museum.  
 Gruter, S. Appendix, 116.  
 Gruyter, J. Friesland.  
 Guadet, J. Grégoire.  
 Guarrazar. Lasteyrie.  
 Gubernator, J. Paradin.  
 Gueldre. Serrure.  
 Guelphs, Order of. Nicolas, Sir N. H.  
 Guénebault, L. J. Migne.  
 Gnerard. Documents, 13.  
 Guernsey. Berry; Jersey.  
 Guest, J. Lcader.  
 Gui, B. Delisle.  
 Guiana. Hakluyt Soc., 3; Ralegh; Schomburgk.  
 Guibert, Comte de. Bardin.  
 Guichard, M. Fail, N. du.  
 Guienne. Nicaise.

- Guildford. James.  
 Guildford Guide. Summerley.  
 Guildhall. Chronicles, 12; Gigantick History; London; Nichols, J. B.; Overall; Price, J. E.  
 Guildhall Library. Saunders.  
 Guilds. Gross, C.  
 Guileville, G. de. Hill, N.  
 Guilford, Lord Keeper. North.  
 Guillermin, J. Canron; Günnand.  
 Guizot. Sousa Holstein.  
 Gumley. Hill, J. H.  
 Gundreda. Duckett, G. F.  
 Gundulph. Hugo.  
 Gungrog. Jones, M. C.  
 Gunn, J. Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.  
 Gunn, W. Nennius.  
 Gunner, W. H. Seals, Med., 2; Wal-ford, W. S.  
 Gunning, Major-Gen. Duberley, J.  
 Gunning, Mrs. Bowen, Capt.; Miscel-lanies, v., 1.  
 Gunning, H. Cambridge University.  
 Gunter, Sir P. Thomas, J. E.  
 Günther, C. F. Seals, Foreign, 1.  
 Gustavus, King of Sweden. Soldat.  
 Gutch, J. Wood, A. à.  
 Guthlac, St. Birch, W. de G.; Moore, Canon.  
 Guy de Lusignan. Fitzgerald.  
 Guy of Warwick. Text Soc., 42.  
 Guy's Cliff. Warwick Castle.  
 Guylford, Sir R. Camden Soc., 51.  
 Guzman, A. E. de. Hakluyt Soc., 29.  
 Gwyn, R., Captain. Francis.  
 Gwynedd. Breese; Jones, W. B.  
 Gwynne, Nell. Hart.  
 H., J. B. Appendix, 49.  
 Haak. Winthrop.  
 Haarlem. Van Lee.  
 Haas, E. British Museum.  
 Habel, F. G. Baer.  
 Habington, W. Arber.  
 Hackett, M. St. Paul's Cathedral.  
 Hackney. Robinson.  
 Hackney Church. Simpson.  
 Hackney, West. Hugo.  
 Haddenham Church. Rowe.  
 Hadeln. Stade.  
 Hadleigh Castle. Sparvel-Bayly.  
 Hadorphius, J. Biarkoa.  
 Hadrian. Bruce.  
 Hadríanides, M. Petronius.  
 Hagiar-Kim. Caruana, A. A.  
 Hague. Gerville.  
 Haigneré, D. Morinie.  
 Haimon, L'Abbé. Delisle.  
 Hainault, *Cartulaire*. Brussels, *Académie*.  
 Hainault, *Coins*. Den Duyts.  
 Haithon. Polo.  
 Haiton. Bergeron, P.  
 Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt Soc., 9.  
 Haldingham, R. de. Haverгал.  
 Hale, Sir M. Williams, J. B.  
 Hale, W. H. Camden Soc., 69, 91, N.S., x.  
 Hales, Sir E. Historical Tracts, F. 8.  
 Hales, J. W. Percy, Bishop.  
 Haliburton Family. Grampian Club.  
 Halicarnassus. Newton; Roessler.  
 Halifax. Leeds; Watson, J.  
 Haling Manor. Steinman.  
 Halkett, A. Camden Soc., N.S., xiii.  
 Hall, A. Leland.  
 Hall, F. Text Soc., 3, 11, 19, 35, 37.  
 Hall, P. Crypt.  
 Hall, S. C. Social Notes.  
 Hallager, F. Christiania.  
 Hallamshire. Hunter, J.  
 Hallaton. Hill, J. H.  
 Halle, J. Duke; Percy Soc., 41.  
 Halley. Smyth.  
 Halligey. Vyvyan, R. R.  
 Halliwell, J. O. Archaeologist; Ballads; Brathwait; Cambridge University; Camden Soc., 10, 15, 19, 30; Chetham Library; Coventry Mysteries; Ellis, G.; England; Heywood; Letters; Mandeville; Nares, R.; Percy Soc.: Poems; Reliquiæ Antiquæ; Royal Soc.; Shakespeare Soc., 2, 4, 13, 14, 18; Sherman; Tales; Warton Club; Wheler; Appendix, 8, 166.  
 Hallstatt. Sacken.  
 Halphen, A. D'Andilly.  
 Halpin, A. J. Shakespeare Soc., 14.  
 Haltemprise. Oliver, G.  
 Halyburton, A. Scotland.  
 Hamburg. Fenwick; Lambecius.  
 Hamdon Hill. Norris, H.  
 Hamilton, Duke of. Political Tracts, 13.  
 Hamilton, G. Burns.  
 Hamilton, H. C. Historical Soc., 14; Record Office, 29.  
 Hamilton, N. E. S. A. Chronicles, 52; Collier.  
 Hamilton, W. D. Camden Soc., 75, N.S., xi., xx.; Record Office, 13-15.  
 Hamilton, Sir W. R. Betham.  
 Hamilton, W. R. Süvern.  
 Hammersmith. Faulkner.  
 Hammond, B. Battell.  
 Hampden, John. Texier.  
 Hamper. Libraries.  
 Hampole, R. R. de. Text Soc., 20.  
 Hampshire, *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Geology*. Ansten.  
 ——— *Genealogy*. Berry.  
 ——— *Guide*. Surrey.

- Hampshire, *History*, 1642-5. Godwin, G. N.  
 ——— *History*. Mudie; Warner, R.; Wilks.  
 ——— *Topography*. Warner, R.  
 Hampstead. Park.  
 Hampstead-Norris. Money, W.  
 Hampstead Wells. Soane.  
 Hampton Court. Bickham; Law, E.;  
 Hampton Court Guide. Summerley.  
 Hampton Court Palace. Grundy.  
 Hamtoun, Bevis of. Bevis.  
 Hannu. Avesne.  
 Hancock, G. F. Record Office.  
 Handford Hall. Brooke.  
 Hankinson, T. E. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Hannibal. Ellis, R.; Long.  
 Hanse Towns. Werdenhagen.  
 Hansworth. Hunter, J.  
 Hapsburg. Haviland.  
 Harbert, W. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Harborne. Kenward.  
 Harborough. Hill, J. H.  
 Harcourt, W. Historical Papers, 3; Trials.  
 Hardiman, J. Irish Arch. Soc., 4, 9.  
 Hardwick, C. Chronicles, 8; Elmham; Percy Soc., 82, 88.  
 Hardwicke, Lord-Chancellor. Harris, G.  
 Hardy, E. L. C. P. Chronicles, 39.  
 Hardy, G. Lee F. G.  
 Hardy, J. D. Parliamentum.  
 Hardy, T. Trials.  
 Hardy, T. D. Chronicles, 26, 62; Historical Soc., 6; History; Le Neve; Malmesbury; Record Commission; Record Office, 55-62.  
 Hardy, W. Chronicles, 39, 40; Lancaster.  
 Hare, H. Mascardi.  
 Harefield. Blackstone, J.; Vernon.  
 Harewood. Jones.  
 Harington, Sir J. Macray.  
 Harland, J. Chetham Soc.; Dialect Soc.; Dobson; Dudley; Stout.  
 Harlech, Lord. Maurice.  
 Harleian MSS. British Museum; Record Commission, 16.  
 Harley, Lady B. Camden Soc., 58.  
 Harley, R. Historical Tracts, D. 4.  
 Harley Family. Drummond.  
 Harmonville, G. d'. Tabarin.  
 Harnack, A. Gebhardt.  
 Harper, R. J. Record Commission, 26.  
 Harper, Sir W. Nichols, J. G.  
 Harpocrates. Cuper.  
 Harsfield. Camden Soc., N.S., xxi.  
 Harran. Beke, Mrs.  
 Harris, A. Camden Soc., N.S., xxv.  
 Harris, W. Royal Institution Ware.  
 Harrison, C. British Museum.  
 Harrison, R. London Library.  
 Harrison, T. Civil War Tracts, 18.  
 Harrison, W. Manx Soc.  
 Harrison Estates. Earwaker, J. P.  
 Harrogate. Grainge; Hargrove, E.; Leeds; Pennant; Walbran.  
 Harrow. Nichols; Smith, T.  
 Harrow Guide. Summerley.  
 Harrow School. Butler; Thornton, P.M.  
 Hart, C. H. Philadelphia.  
 Hart, P. Literary Tracts, 6.  
 Hart, R. Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.  
 Hart, W. H. Chronicles, 33; Gloucester.  
 Hartgills. Jackson.  
 Hartlepool. Busby; Sharp.  
 Harthib. Boate; Winthrop.  
 Hartwell. Black; Smyth.  
 Harvard College. Cutler.  
 Harvard University. Sibley.  
 Harvard University Library. Sparks.  
 Harvard, J. Waters, H. F.  
 Harvey, C. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Harvey, Gabriel. Camden Soc., 33.  
 Harvey, G. T. Architectural Societies.  
 Harvey, W. Infra: Hervey.  
 Harwich. Dale; Ipswich.  
 Harwood. Duckett.  
 Hase, C. B. Byzantine Historians, 3; Leo Diaconus.  
 Haslewood, J. Berners, J.  
 Hassett, G. Kilian.  
 Hastings, *Antiquities*. Moss.  
 ——— *Battle of*. Walcott.  
 ——— *Climate*. Mackness.  
 ——— *Precedence*. Cooper, W. D.  
 Hastings Guide. Diplock; Osborne.; Ross.  
 Hastings, Sir E. Young.  
 Hastings, M. Carthew.  
 Hatcher, H. Britton; Cirencester; Hoare.  
 Hatchett, W. Abdalla.  
 Hatfield, T. Surtees Soc., 32.  
 Hatfield House. Robinson.  
 Hatton Family. Camden Soc., N. S., xxii.  
 Haughton Abbey. Pidgeon.  
 Hausknecht, E. Text Soc., Ex. S., 38.  
 Havercaump. Morell.  
 Haveren, A. van. Auctores Mythographi.  
 Haviland, Dr. Man, Isle of.  
 Havre. Bourdet; Rössler.  
 Hawes, S. Percy Soc., 60.  
 Hawkins, Dr. Historical Papers, 27.  
 Hawkins, E. British Museum; Chetham Soc., 1, 15.  
 Hawkins, F. Youth.  
 Hawkins, J. S. Ruggles.  
 Hawkins, Sir R. Hakluyt Soc., 1, 57.  
 Hawkins Family. Boddington.  
 Hawks, Family of. Waters.

- Hawles, J. Historical Tracts, F. 6.  
 Hawley. Harleian Soc., xiii.  
 Hawsted. Cullum.  
 Hay, Sir G. Abbotsford Club, 1847.  
 Hay, W. Miscellanies, i., 4.  
 Hayden, F. V. United States.  
 Haydon, F. S. Chronicles, 9; Eulogium.  
 Hayes. Mills, T.  
 Hayman, S. Geraldine Documents.  
 Haynan. De la Roche, E.  
 Haynes, S. Burghley.  
 Hayti. Limonade.  
 Hayward, A. Goethe; Piozzi; Savigny.  
 Hayward, Sir J. Camden Soc., 7.  
 Hazlitt, W. Webster.  
 Hazlitt, W. C. Blount; Brand; Herrick;  
     Jest Books; Lovelace; Warton.  
 Head, B. V. British Museum.  
 Heane, W. C. Harleian Soc., xxi.  
 Heard, Sir I. Philipps, 8.  
 Hearn, T. Avesbury; Benedict; Bere-  
     block; Beverley; Blackman; Bot-  
     field; Caius; Camden, W.; Dodwell;  
     Domerham; Dunstable; Elmham;  
     Ernulfus; Fordun; Glastonbury;  
     Gloucester; Heminford; Hemingus;  
     Huddesford; Langtoft; Leland;  
     Liber Niger; Livius; Newburgh;  
     Otterbourne; Oxford Hist. Soc., ii.;  
     Richard II.; Roper; Ross; Spelman;  
     Sprott; Trokelowe; Wood, A. à.  
 Heath, Chief Justice. Shirley.  
 Hebbert. Perry.  
 Hebrews. Jews.  
 Hebrides. Staffa.  
 Hedon. Yorkshire Arch. Soc.  
 Heemskerck. Kerrieh.  
 Heene. Watter.  
 Hefner, J. von. Becker.  
 Heidelberg. Appendix, 164.  
 Heinsius, D. Horace; Ovidius; Theon.  
 Heinsius, N. Claudian; Ovidius Naso;  
     Prudentius.  
 Helena, St. Fryxell.  
 Heliodorus. Erotic Scriptores.  
 Helps, Sir A. Victoria, Queen.  
 Hellsby, T. Ormerod.  
 Helsingland. Bugge.  
 Helvetia. Haller.  
 Hely, J. O'Flaherty.  
 Hemingford, W. *Infra*: Walter de  
     Hemingburgh.  
 Hempsted Church. Gibson, M.  
 Hemsterhuis, T. Pollux, J.  
 Henbury. Kerslake, T.  
 Henderson, W. Folk-Lore Soc.  
 Henderson, W. G. Sarum Processional;  
     Surtees Soc., lxiii.  
 Hendrie, R. Theophilus.  
 Hengrave. Gage.  
 Henley, J. Vertot.  
 Henman, C. Perry.  
 Hennessy, W. M. Chronicles, 46, 54.  
 Henning, J. Corpus Juris Canonici.  
 Henri le Grand. Péréfixe.  
 Henriens de Silegrave. Caxton Soc., 7.  
 Henries, Kings of England. Chronicles, 7.  
 Henry I. Birch; Eadmer; Freeman.  
 Henry II. Benedict; Birch; Chronicles,  
     49, 73; Eyton; Glanville; Lloyd;  
     Lyttleton; Molinæus; Robert, C.  
 Henry III. Chronicles, 27; Ellis; Prymne.  
 Henry IV. Documents, 23.  
 Henry V. Chronicles, 11; Elmham;  
     Goodwin; Historical Soc., 15;  
     Livius.  
 Henry VI. Blackman; Chronicles, 22.  
 Henry VII. Bacon; Chronicles, 10, 24,  
     60; Mozley; Richard III.; Way.  
 Henry VIII. Hale, W. H.; Herbert, E.;  
     Luther; Nicolas, Sir N. H.; Offor,  
     G.; Trollope, E.; Turner, S.  
 Henry IV., of France. Historical Tracts,  
     B. 2, 3; Appendix, 54, 57, 105.  
 Henry, of Huntingdon. Chronicles, 74.  
 Henry, the Lion. Schertz.  
 Henry, of Portugal, Prince. Major.  
 Henry, Prince de Condé. Appendix,  
     61.  
 Henry, J. Smithsonian Institution.  
 Henry, R. Andrews, J. P.  
 Henry, W. W. Virginia.  
 Hensbarrow. Tago, W.  
 Hensington. Marshall, E.  
 Henslowe, P. Shakespeare Soc., 7.  
 Henzen, G. Pellegrini.  
 Henzen, W. Corpus Inscip. Lat.  
 Henzlmann, E. Bloxam.  
 Heptarchy. Lindsay.  
 Hermelias. Byzantine Historians, 21.  
 Herbenstein. Hakluyt Soc., 10.  
 Herbert, G. Fuller Worthies' Library;  
     Walton.  
 Herbert, J. Robert le Diable.  
 Herbert, Lady L. Nithsdale.  
 Herbert, W. Ames; Brayley; Guildhall  
     Library.  
 Herbert de Losinga. Caxton Soc., 5;  
     Goulburn.  
 Herbst, C. F. Stephens.  
 Hereher, R. Ælianus; Epistolographi  
     Græci.  
 Herulanæum. Bayardi; Bellicard;  
     Caryophili; Paolini; Trollope;  
     Winckelman.  
 Hereford, *Ancient Customs*. Johnson, R.  
     — *Antiquities*. Havergal.  
     — *Bibliography*. Allen, John.  
     — *Charter*. Allen, John.  
     — *Choirs*. Lysons, D.  
 Hereford Cathedral. Bloxam; Cathedrals;  
     Frère; Havergal; Henderson, W. G.;  
     Merewether; Rawlinson; Willis.  
 Hereford Liturgy. Maskell.

- Hereford Mappa Mundi. Beran.  
 Herefordshire, *Archæology*. Allies.  
 ——— *Belfries*. Walker.  
 ——— *Charities*. Whishaw.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Glossary*. Lewis, G. C.  
 ——— *History*. Cussans; Duncumb; Webb, J.  
 ——— *Names of Places*. Hall, H.  
 Herefordshire Beacon. Card.  
 Herefordshire Guide. Gloucestershire.  
 Hereward. Caxton Soc., 9.  
 Hericourt-en-Caux. Cochet.  
 Heriot's Hospital. Ritchie.  
 Hermannus, G. Orphica.  
 Herment. Tardieu, A.  
 Hermes. Astrologia.  
 Herne Bay. Watson.  
 Herodotus. Rennell.  
 Herrick Family. Fletcher, W. G. D.  
 Herrtage, S. J. H. Camden Soc. N.S., xxx.; Text Soc.  
 Herschell, Sir J. F. W. Quetelet.  
 Hertford, *History*. Turnor.  
 ——— *Topography*. Cooke, G. A.  
 Hertfordshire, *Antiquities*. Chauncy.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Genealogies*. Berry.  
 ——— *Historical Description*. Norden.  
 ——— *History*. Clutterbuck; Salmon, N.  
 ——— *Visitation*, 1572; 1634. Harleian Soc., xxii.  
 Hertzberg. Libell.  
 Hervet, G. Xenophon.  
 Hervey, Lord. Letters.  
 Hervey, W. Harleian Soc., v., xiii.; Metcalf, W. C.; Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.; Suffolk.  
 Herzegovina. Evans.  
 Hesse. Seals, Foreign, 1.  
 Hessclius, F. Ennius.  
 Hessett. Cooke, W.  
 Heston. Glover.  
 Heston Church. Heales.  
 Hever Guide. Summerley.  
 Hewitt, J. Political Tracts, 19; Stothard.  
 Hewytt, Dr. J. Earwaker.  
 Hexham. Denham Tracts, xii.; Surtees Soc., 41, 46.  
 Heyford Warren. Wing.  
 Heylin, Dr. Church Affairs.  
 Heylyn, P. Caxton Society, 14.  
 Heyricke, R. North, T.  
 Heywood, J. Percy Society, 65.  
 Heywood, R. Chetham Soc., 76.  
 Heywood, T. Bessy; Chetham Soc., ix., xii. xviii., xxv., xxix.; Percy Soc., 20; Shakespeare Soc., 5, 6, 15. Appendix, 137.  
 Hibbert-Ware, S. Chetham Soc., v.  
 Hickes, G. Church Affairs; Wotton, W.  
 Hicks, E. L. British Museum.  
 Hierocles. Antoninus; Byzantine Historians, 5.  
 Higden, R. Chronicles, 41; Gale, T.  
 Higgins, G. Assassination.  
 Higgins, J. Huloet; Junius.  
 High Commission Court. Camden Soc., 39.  
 Highgate. Gibson, W. S.; Prickett.  
 Highlands, *Erse Poems*. Hill, T. F.  
 ——— *Guide*. Fyfe.  
 ——— *Monuments*. Scotland, Soc. of *Antiq.* of, 1881.  
 ——— *Tour*. Botfield; Garnett.  
 Highlanders. Logan.  
 Hilda, St. St. Begu.  
 Hildebrand, H. Science and Art Depart.  
 Hildeferth, St. Sparvel-Bayly.  
 Hildyard, J. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Hill, L. Green, R.  
 Hill, T. Harvard College.  
 Hillmorton. Bloxam.  
 Hills, G. M. Napper, H. F.  
 Hinckley, *History*. Nichols, J.  
 Hinckley, J. Link.  
 Hinde, J. H. Surtees Soc., li.  
 Hindi Grammar. Ballantyne.  
 Hindley, J. H. Hafiz.  
 Hindostan. Bacon, T.; Guise; Herbert, Sir T.; Thomas, E.  
 Hindus. Asiatic Soc., 11; Hamilton.  
 Hingeston, F. C. Capgrave; Chronicles, 1, 7, 18; Henry IV.  
 Hippeau, C. Garnier.  
 Hippisley, Sir J. C. Borgia.  
 Hipson, C. Trials, H.  
 Hitachi. Jijima, I.  
 Hjaltalin, J. A. Orkneyinga Saga.  
 Hoare, Sir R. C. Giraldus.  
 Hobby, T. Castiglione.  
 Hoccleve, T. Occleve.  
 Hodgson, John, Rev. Raine.  
 Hodus. Byzantine Historians, 8.  
 Hoescheliu, D. Horapollu.  
 Hog, T. Historical Soc., 9, 10.  
 Hogarth, W. Nichols, J.  
 Hogg, J. Thompson.  
 Hohenlohe. Hantzelmanns.  
 Hohenstaufen. Raumer.  
 Hoker, Davidson.  
 Holbeach. Macdonald, G. W.  
 Holbein, H. Chamberlayne; Ellissen; Erasmus; Royal Academy; Vertue; Vögelu; Wornum.  
 Holbrooke, F. Record Commission, 30; Rymer.  
 Holcroft, T. Trials.  
 Holcroft Family. Rylands.  
 Holderness, *Account*. Thompson, T.  
 ——— *History*. Poulson, G.

- Holderness, T. Dialect Soc.  
 Holdsworth. Tracts, B. 5.  
 Holland, *Armorial*. Menestrier.  
 ——— *Peerage*. Matthæus.  
 ——— *Travels*. Chetham Soc., i.  
 ——— *Views*. Listrugh.  
 Holland, Earl of. Breadalbane; Political  
 Tracts, 13.  
 Holland, F. W. New England.  
 Holland, W. Morley.  
 Hollar, W. Holbein; Virtue.  
 Hollier, Mrs. L. Gresham College.  
 Hollingbourn. Martin.  
 Hollins. Harrogate.  
 Hollis, G. Cotman, J. S.  
 Hollis, T. B. Disney.  
 Holmboe, C. A. Schreuder.  
 Holme. Morehouse.  
 Holme Hale. Carthew.  
 Holmer Church. James.  
 Holmfirth. Morehouse.  
 Holst, C. Christiania.  
 Holstein. Schleswig.  
 Holt. Hill, J. H.  
 Holy Sepulchre, Church of. Willis, R.  
 Holyday, B. Juvenal.  
 Holyday, M. Persius.  
 Holyhead. Jackson, T.; Jefferys.  
 Holyhead Island. Stanley.  
 Holyrood. Macmillan, J.  
 Holywell. Pennant; Winefride.  
 Home Lacy Church. Gibson, M.  
 Homer. *Æsop*; British Museum; Paley;  
 Quintus Calaber; Tischbein; West-  
 ropp; Wood, R.  
 Honduras. Squier.  
 Hone, W. Trials, 9; Appendix, 6.  
 Honwaert, J. B. Appendix, 49.  
 Hood. Trials, M. 4.  
 Hood, Robin. Robbers.  
 Hooge, R. de. Cent Nouvelles.  
 Hook, C. Caxton Soc.  
 Hooke, N. Marlborough, Duchess of;  
 Roxburghe Club.  
 Hooker, R. Walton; Homer.  
 Hope, W. H. St. John. Cox, J. C.  
 Hopkins, Dr. Hiekes.  
 Hopperus, M. Plato.  
 Horace. Diaper; Tracts, B. 4; Vænius;  
 Weston.  
 Horeb. Beke.  
 Horkstow. Lyons.  
 Horley Church. Heales.  
 Horn, *Coinage*. Vossberg.  
 Horn et Riminild. Bannatyne Club,  
 1845.  
 Hornby, C. Dugdale.  
 Horninghold. Hill, J. H.  
 Horse Guards. Tregellas.  
 Horsleydown. Corner.  
 Horta. Fontanini.  
 Hortibonus. *Supra*: Casaubon.  
 Horus. Lefébure; Naville.  
 Horwood, A. J. Camden Soc., N.S., xvi.;  
 Chronicles, 31; Edward I.  
 Hosidia. Longpérier.  
 Hotham, J. de. Way.  
 Hothorpe. Hill, J. H.  
 Hotten, J. C. Larwood.  
 Hough, Bp. Wilnot, J.  
 Houghton. Hill, J. H.  
 Houghton, Lord. Grampian Club; Philo-  
 biblon Soc.  
 Houghton, T. Dialect Soc.  
 Hounslow. Bergne.  
 Hounslow Chapelry. Aungier, G. J.  
 House of Commons. Manning.  
 House of Lords. Pine.  
 Hoveden, J. Chaucer Soc., ii. S. 9.  
 Hovenden, R. Chronicles, 51; Harleian  
 Soc., 2., ix., x.  
 Howard, C., of Naworth, Col. Ferguson.  
 Howard, Lord E. Shrewsbury Peerage.  
 Howard, H. Arber.  
 Howard, J. Brown.  
 Howard, J. E. Victoria Institute, iv.  
 Howard, J. J. Harleian Soc., 1., xv.;  
 Kent; London; Suffolk.  
 Howard, W. Historical Papers, 6; Surtees  
 Soc., lxviii.  
 Howard, of Escrick. Historical Papers, 12.  
 Howard Family. Genealogist; Lonsdale;  
 Paget.  
 Howard Papers. Causton.  
 Howden. Yorkshire Arch. Assoc.  
 Howe, J. Historical Tracts, G. 5.  
 Howell, J. Arber.  
 Howes, E. Stowe.  
 Howitt, W. Vivisection.  
 Howlett, J. Miscellanies, ii., 4.  
 Howlett, R. Chronicles, 4, 82.  
 Howorth, H. H. Chetham Soc., i.  
 Howth, Book of. Record Office; Carew  
 Papers, v.  
 Hoylake. Hume.  
 Hubner. Anderson, James.  
 Hübner, Æ. Corpus Inscript. Lat.  
 Huddart, J. Lonsdale.  
 Huddersfield Library. Tomlinson.  
 Huddesford, W. Phillips, 9.  
 Huddleston, F. Cumberland and Carlisle.  
 Hudson, H. Hakluyt Soc., 25; Read.  
 Hudson's Bay. Hakluyt Soc., 11.  
 Huelsen, C. Corpus Inscript. Lat.  
 Hugall, J. W. Poole.  
 Hugh, St. Dimock.  
 Hugh, Sir, of Lincoln. Hume.  
 Hughes, J. Literary Tracts, 6.  
 Hughes, W. H. De Lolme.  
 Hugo, St. Chronicles, 37.  
 Hugo, T. Pettigrew.  
 Hugo Candidus. Saxon Chronicle  
 Sparke, J.  
 Huguenot Refugee Families. Wagner.

- Huguenots. Agnew.  
 Hulbert, C. A. Morchouse.  
 Hull, *Charterhouse*. Cook, J.  
 — *History*. Frost; Symons.  
 Hull Guide. Craggs, J.; Searberough.  
 Hull, P. Fisher, J.  
 Hulne. Warkworth.  
 Hulne Abbey. Surtees Soc., 7.  
 Hulton, W. A. Chetham Soc., x., xi., xvi.,  
 xx., xxx.  
 Humann, C. Conze.  
 Humber Pirates. Peacock.  
 Hume, A. Lancashire and Cheshire,  
 Hist. Soc. of.  
 Hume Family. Drummond.  
 Hunfalvy, J. Hungarian Books.  
 Hunfalvy, P. Hungarian Books.  
 Hungary. Paris; Tardieu; Undset.  
 Huns. Graberg.  
 Hunt, J. Anthropological Soc.  
 Hunt, L. Wycherley.  
 Hunter, Dr. Syed Ahmed Bahadoor.  
 Hunter, G. Combe.  
 Hunter, J. Camden Soc., 8, 22; Pas-  
 quyl; Record Commission, 29, 40,  
 75; Record Office, 1, 2; Surtees Soc.,  
 3; Thoresby.  
 Huntingdon, W. Earwaker, J. P.  
 Huntingdon Peerage. Bell.  
 Huntingdonshire, *Domesday*. Domesday  
 Book.  
 ————— *Topography*. Topo-  
 graphy.  
 ————— *Visitation*, 1593. Cam-  
 den Soc., 43.  
 Hurd, Bishop. Warburton.  
 Hurd's Catalogue. Catalogues.  
 Hurstbourne Priors. W., A.  
 Husenbeth, F. C. Petre.  
 Hutcheson, T. Xenophon.  
 Hutchinson, W. Whitmore.  
 Hutchinson Papers. Prince Soc.  
 Huth, A. H. Index Soc., 4.  
 Huth Library. Grosart.  
 Hutton, H. Percy Soc., 25.  
 Hutton, M. Surtees Soc., 17.  
 Hutton, T. Civil War Tracts, 2; Surtees  
 Soc., 17.  
 Huxley, T. H. Laing.  
 Hyde Abbey. Chronicles, 45.  
 Hyginus. Auctores Mythographi.  
 Hyperides. Babington, C.; Hogg.  
 Hyslop. Vaux.  
 Hythe. Mackeson; Sandgate.
- Iceland, *Christianity*. Isleifi.  
 ————— *Ecclesiastical History*. Johan-  
 neus.  
 ————— *History, etc.* Hogg; Northern  
 Antiquaries.
- Iceland, *Manuscripts*. Arwidsson.  
 ————— *Stiftsbibliothek*. Hoppe.  
 ————— *Travels*. Dillon.  
 Icelandic Lat.-Dan. Dictionary. Haldor-  
 son, B.  
 Icon Basilike. Supra: Eikon.  
 Idaho. United States.  
 Ifley. Marshall, E.  
 Ifield. Hart.  
 Ikeneld Street. Kenward, J.  
 Ilam. Dovedale.  
 Ilford. Hale.  
 Ilium. Chandler.  
 Ilkley. Bailey; Yorksh. Archæol. Soc.  
 Illidge, R. Twemlowe.  
 Illyria. Dolci.  
 Ilston. Hill, J. H.  
 Ince. Blundell.  
 Inchaffery Abbey. Bannatyne Club, 6.  
 Inehiquin, Lord. Civil War Tracts, 16.  
 India, *Alphabets*. Harkness.  
 ————— *Antiquities*. Daniell; Rivett-  
 Carnac.  
 ————— *Archæology*. Burgess, Jas.; Cun-  
 ningham, A.  
 ————— *Armorial*. Egerton.  
 ————— *Coins*. Thomas, E.  
 ————— *Dynasties*. Sewell, R.  
 ————— *Gazetteer*. Thornton.  
 ————— *Historians*. Elliot, H. M.  
 ————— *History*. Lisbon.  
 ————— *Industrial Arts*. Science and Art  
 Dept.  
 ————— *Mythology*. Fergusson.  
 ————— *Rock Basins*. Henwood.  
 ————— *Stone Implements*. Foote.  
 ————— *Travels*. Hakluyt Soc.; Jackson, J.;  
 Keppel.  
 India Museum. Watson.  
 Indian China. Wright, H.  
 Indian Universities. Wood, T. W.  
 Indians. Alpinus; Drake.  
 Indies. Hakluyt Soc., 56, 57, 58;  
 Raynal.  
 Indies, East. Hakluyt Soc., 52.  
 Indies, West. Hakluyt Soc., 21.  
 Indostan. Supra: Hindostan.  
 Indrabi, Bhagwantal. Archæological Sur-  
 vey.  
 Ingeburge. Delisle.  
 Ingelend, T. Percy Soc., 75.  
 Inglis, Sir R. H. Villiers.  
 Ingulphus. Gale, T.  
 Inigo de Guipuscoa. Rasiel.  
 Innes, C. Bannatyne Club, 1849, 1854;  
 Newbottle; Record Commission, 2;  
 Spalding Club.  
 Innocent III. Delisle.  
 Innocent XI. O. T.  
 Inns of Court. Herbert; Ireland;  
 Shaw.  
 Inverurie. Davidson.



- Iona, *Antiquities*. Graham, H. D.  
 — *Guide*. Staffa.  
 — *Monuments*. Scotland, Soc. of  
*Antiq. of*, 1881.  
 Ionia. Chandler; Dilettanti.  
 Ipswich, *Annals*. Richardson, W. H.  
 — *Condition*, 1850. Glyde.  
 — *Domesday*. White, C. H. E.  
 — *Inns*. White, C. H. E.  
 — *Views*. Haddock.  
 Irechester. Baker.  
 Ireland, *Ancient Music*. Petrie.  
 — *Annals, etc.* Chronicles, 80;  
 Irish Arch. Soc.  
 — *Antiquities*. Betham; Grose;  
 Ledwich; Ware; Worsæe.  
 — *Architecture*. Parker, J. H.  
 — *Art*. Stokes.  
 — *Baronies*. Lynch.  
 — *Biography*. Wright, T.  
 — *Bishops*. Ware.  
 — *Chronicles*. Chronicles.  
 — *Coins*. Lindsay, J.; Smith, A.;  
 Thorburn.  
 — *Collections*. Harris, W.  
 — *Condition*, 1596. Spenser.  
 — *Condition*, 1605. Macray.  
 — *Condition*, 1682. Lawrence.  
 — *Conquest*. Borlase.  
 — *Description*. Fructus.  
 — *Ecclesiastical History*. Shirley.  
 — *Fasti*. Cotton.  
 — *Flint Implements*. Knowles,  
 W. J.  
 — *Genealogies*. Cronnelly.  
 — *Gold Plates*. Croker, T. C.  
 — *Gold Rocks*. Calvert.  
 — *Historical Library*. Nicholson,  
 W.  
 — *History*. Bannister; Camden,  
 W.; Celtic Soc., 1, 2; D'Alton;  
 Gilbert, J. T.; Keating; Leland, T.;  
 Macpherson; O'Halloran; Vallancey;  
 Ware.  
 — *Inscriptions*. Gaidoz.  
 — *Institutions*. Lynch.  
 — *Keen*. Percy Soc.  
 — *Knights*. Metcalfe, W. C.;  
 Phillippis, 26.  
 — *Manuscripts*. Catalogi.  
 — *Maps*. Ordnance Survey.  
 — *Monasteries*. Archdall; Ste-  
 vens, J.; Music; Petrie.  
 — *Natural History*. Boate.  
 — *Origines*. Chalmers, P.  
 — *Oxen*. Wilde.  
 — *Peerage*. Lodge, J.; Walkley.  
 — *Public Service*. Lascelles.  
 — *Records*. Record Commission;  
 Record Office; Record Revela-  
 tions.  
 — *Representative History*. O'Byrne.  
 Ireland, *Revolution*, 1688. Percy Soc., 6.  
 — *Rising*, 1772. Attempt.  
 — *Roads*. Taylor, G.  
 — *Round Towers*. O'Brien;  
 Smiddy; Westropp.  
 — *Scriptores*. O'Conor.  
 — *Seals*. Caulfield.  
 — *Sketches*. Jones, E.  
 — *Statistics*. Mason, W. S.;  
 Moreau.  
 — *Tokens*. Boyne, W.; Smith A.  
 — *Topography*. Carlisle; Lewis, S.  
 — *Tour*. England; Hoare.  
 — *Travels*. Misson.  
 Ireland, Sir T. Coke, E.  
 Ireland, W. Chetwind.  
 Ireneo, Silvio. Cambridge Prize  
 Poems.  
 Iriarte, J. Madrid, *R. Bib. Mat.*  
 Irish Academy Catalogues. Wilde, W. R.  
 Irish Christianity. Perceval, A. P.  
 Irish Dwellings. Wyatt.  
 Irish Lexicography. Irish Academy.  
 Irish Pedigrees. O'Hart, J.  
 Irish Pillar Tower. Montmorency.  
 Ironmongers' Company. Nicholl.  
 Ironmongers' Hall. London.  
 Irwin, House of. Wheatler.  
 Isabella, Archd. of Austria. Appendix,  
 56.  
 Isca Silurum. Lee, J. E.  
 Isère. Gembloux.  
 Isle of Man, *Collections*. Manx Soc.  
 — *Ecclesiology*. Heales.  
 — *Guide*. Glover; Kneale.  
 — *Historical Account*. Train.  
 — *History*. Chaloner.  
 — *Jurisprudence*. Johnson.  
 — *Mule*. Jeffcott.  
 — *Popular Rhymes*. Denham  
 Traets, viii.  
 — *Tour*. Robertson, D.  
 Isle of Man Cathedral. Willis.  
 Isle of May Priory. Stuart.  
 Isle of Thanet. Hall.  
 Isle of Wight, *Excavations*. Hillier.  
 — *Guide*. Brannon; Bret-  
 tell.  
 — *History*. Warner, R.;  
 Woodward, B. B.  
 — *Picture*, 1793. Wyndham.  
 — *Tour*. Pennant.  
 Isleworth. Aungier; Glover, M.  
 Islington, *History*. Lewis, S.; Nelson.  
 — *Walks*. Cromwell, T.  
 Ispahan. Chardin.  
 Istituto Imp. Archeol. Germ. Rome.  
 Istria. Burton.  
 Italia Sacra. Ughellus, F.  
 Italian Painters. Farquhar, M.  
 Italy, *Anthropology*. Davis, J. P.  
 — *Antiquities*. Forsyth.

- Italy, *Archæology*. Parker, J. H.; Tardieu.  
 — *Architecture*. Knight, H. G.; Pullan; Street, G. E.  
 — *Armorial*. Menestrier.  
 — *Art*. Richardson, J.  
 — *Churches*. Webb, B.  
 — *Collections*. Rome.  
 — *Description*. Cramer, J. A.  
 — *Dialects*. Lanzi.  
 — *Ethnology*. Campanari.  
 — *Genealogies*. Imhoff.  
 — *History*. Botta, C.; Saint-Marc, C. H. L. de.  
 — *Lake Habitations*. Anthropological Institute.  
 — *Manners*. Blunt, J. J.  
 — *Numismatics*. Millingen.  
 — *Scriptores*. Muratori.  
 — *Statutes*. Bowyer.  
 — *Tour*. Weatherhead.  
 — *Travels*. Beaumont, A.; Hentzner; Northall, J.; Riedesel, Baron; Sandys; White, T. H.  
 Izinyanga. Folk Lore Soc., xv.
- J. B. Plays, 1.  
 Jackson, B. D. Index Soc., 8, 11.  
 Jackson, C. Surtees Soc., liv.  
 Jackson, G. F. Burne.  
 Jackson, J. Surtees Soc., lxx.  
 Jackson, J. E. Robsart, Amy; Roxburghe Club; Wiltshire.  
 Jackson, T. Todd.  
 Jackson, W. Cumberland and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.; Knowles, E. H.  
 Jacob, E. Arden.  
 Jacob, P. L. Bachaumont; Beroalde de Verville.  
 Jacobs, F. Anthologia Græca.  
 Jaquet, A. Henzey.  
 Jaenberht, Archbishop. Evans, J.  
 Jager, J. N. Bible.  
 Jago, W. Vyvyan, R. R.  
 Jahn, O. Rhineland Antiq. Soc.  
 Jalal Addin. Jerusalem.  
 Jannica. Archer; Pim.  
 Jamblichus. Erotici Scriptores.  
 James I. Cabala; Fanaticism; Nicholls; Sanderson; Weldon; Winwood. 665  
 James II. Anselme; Blencowe; Bromley; Camden Soc., 52; Historical Tracts, B. 15, F. 1; Oxford Hist. Soc., vi.; Roquette; Sandford; Appendix, 25, 26, 117.  
 James V. Bannatyne Club, 4; D'Arville.  
 James VI. Arber; Bannatyne Club, 1818; Camden Soc., 46, 78; Maitland Club.
- James, the Pretender. Golding.  
 James, Sir H. Domesday Book.  
 James, R. Chetham Soc., vii.  
 Jane, Queen. Camden Soc., 48.  
 Jannet, P. Bibliotheca Scatologica.  
 Janssen, L. J. Wilmowsky.  
 Japan, *Archæology*. Morse.  
 — *Art*. Audsley; Leighton.  
 — *Chronology*. Williams, J.  
 — *Memorials*. Rundall.  
 — *Travels*. Hakluyt Soc., 8.  
 Japanese. Borlase.  
 Japanese Pottery. Science and Art Department.  
 Japhet. Parsons.  
 Jarrow. Surtees Soc., 29.  
 Jarvis, C. Cervantes.  
 Java. Raffles; Yates.  
 Jay, J. Colburn.  
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Middlesex County Record Soc.  
 Jean le Houx. Jacob.  
 Jean-sans-Peur. Swygenhoven.  
 Jebb, S. Kay.  
 Jedburgh. Rutherford.  
 Jefferson, S. Burton, G.; Carlisle; Rainbow.  
 Jefferson, T. Biddle, N.  
 Jellett, J. H. Irish Academy.  
 Jelling. Worsaae.  
 Jena. Walchius.  
 Jenisen, R. Chetwind.  
 Jenkins, H. Colehester Castle.  
 Jenkinson, A. Hakluyt Soc., 72, 73.  
 Jenner, H. Birch.  
 Jenner, W. Fosbrooke.  
 Jenyns, Mrs. Steinman.  
 Jenyns, Rev. L. Bath, *Nat. Hist. Club*.  
 Jerdan. Index Soc., 7.  
 Jerdan, W. Camden Soc., 21, 33; Rutland Papers.  
 Jerningham. Stonehenge.  
 Jerpont Abbey. Hall, S.  
 Jersey, *Constitutional History*. Quesne.  
 — *History*. Allen, E.; De la Croix; Falle.  
 — *Traditions*. Bulkeley.  
 — *Guide*. Rooke, O.  
 Jerusalem, *Archæology*. Wigley.  
 — *Churches*. Wheler.  
 — *Holy Places*. Bonney, T. G.  
 — *Siege*. Lewin.  
 — *Temple*. Canina; De Vogué.  
 — *Topography*. Fergusson.  
 — *Travels*. Walcknaer.  
 — *Underground*. Warren.  
 Jessé. Corblet, J.  
 Jessopp, A. Camden Soc., N.S., xxv.  
 — Carthew; Husenbeth.  
 Jesuits. Leal.  
 Jesus College. Sherman.  
 Jewitt, L. Plymouth; Reliquary.

- Jews. Hospinianus; Sainthill; Wilson, H. B.; Witsius.  
 Joan of Arc. Quicherat.  
 Joan, Papesse. Lenfant.  
 Joannes Cantacuzenus. Byzantine Historians, 2.  
 Job. Clarke, H. J.  
 Jocelin, de Brakelonda. Camden Soc., 13.  
 Jodocus. Spies.  
 Joel. Byzantine Historians, 18.  
 Johanna, of Austria. Appendix, 83.  
 Johannes, Prior Hagustaldensis. Twysden.  
 John, Abbot of Peterborough. Sparke, J.  
 John, King. Green, V.; Hardy; Prynn; Record Commission, 22.  
 John V., of Portugal. Appendix, 122.  
 John de Hotham. Way.  
 John of Salisbury. Sparke, J.  
 John Frederick, Duke of Wurtemberg. Appendix, 84, 133.  
 Johnes, T. Froissart.  
 Johnson, Archdeacon. Bingham; Green.  
 Johnson, C. Chrysal.  
 Johnson, F. Mahabharata.  
 Johnson, Jas. Money, W.  
 Johnson, R. Collier, J. P.; Percy Soc., 23, 56.  
 Johnson, S. Boswell, J.; Miscellanies, iv. 10; Milton; Orange.  
 Johnson, W. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Johnson Family. Green; Money, W.  
 Johnston, W. Wanley.  
 Johnstons, F. Historical Papers, 5.  
 Johnys, Sir H. Bliss.  
 Joinville, J. de. Chronicles of the Crusades.  
 Jomard. Drovetti.  
 Jones, Lieut.-Gen. Civil War Tracts, 16.  
 Jones, D. Pezron.  
 Jones, H. L. Le Keux.  
 Jones, I. Shakespeare Soc., 17.  
 Jones, J. W. Hakluyt Soc., 7.  
 Jones, O. Gwilym.  
 Jones, Pitman. Westcote.  
 Jones, Robert. Historical Tracts, F. 12.  
 Jones, T. Chetham Soc., xlviii. lxi.  
 Jones, T. W. Camden Soc., N.S., iv.  
 Jones, W. H. R. Infra: Rich Jones.  
 Jones Collection. Science and Art Department.  
 Jonson, Ben. Shakespeare Soc., 17; Wright.  
 Jordan, River. Lynch, W. F.  
 Jordan, T. Appendix, 139.  
 Jordanus. Hakluyt Soc., 29.  
 Jordaõ, L. M. Lisbon, R. Ac. of Sc. of.  
 Jort. Charma.  
 Jortin, Dr. Disney.  
 Joseph, Emperor. Appendix, 27.  
 Josephine, Empress. Appendix, 41.  
 Jouvenet. Leroy.  
 Jovellanos, G. Padron.  
 Joyce, J. Trials.  
 Jubinal, A. Libri.  
 Judea. Paravey.  
 Julian. Spanheim.  
 Julian, Emperor. Taylor T.  
 Juliana, St. Text Soc., 51.  
 Julius, Bishop. Meibomius.  
 Julius Cæsar. Supra: Cæsar.  
 Jumièges, Robert of. Warren, F. E.  
 Junius. Britton; Dwaris.  
 Junius, F. Cadmon.  
 Jusserand, J. J. Chaucer Soc., 19.  
 Juste, T. Brussels.  
 Justinian. Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.; Portius.  
 Kaffa. Beke.  
 Kalingar. Maisey.  
 Kalmuks. Supra: Calmucks.  
 Kalocza. Arneth.  
 Kamaon. Rivett-Carnac.  
 Kapp, J. E. Kortholt.  
 Kappel. Bullinger.  
 Karajan, T. G. von. Seven Sleepers.  
 Karl. Ebsworth.  
 Karnak. Birch.  
 Katharine of Arragon. Roxburghe Club.  
 Katharine, St. Text Soc., 80.  
 Katteewar. Jacob.  
 Kawi. Cohen-Stuart.  
 Keate. Wilson, H.  
 Keigwin. Jordan.  
 Kellhynoke. Walcott.  
 Kellawe, R. de. Chronicles, 62.  
 Keller, Dr. Zurich.  
 Keller, F. Lee, J. E.  
 Kellie, Earl of. Mar, Earl of.  
 Kelly, J. Manx Soc., 2, 13.  
 Kelly, M. Celtic Soc., 2.  
 Kelso. Rutherford.  
 Kelway, T. Ferrier, O.  
 Kemble, J. M. Camden Soc., 45; Historical Soc., 7; Salomon; Vercelli.  
 Kemeys, Barony. Cambrian Archaeological Association.  
 Kemeys, C. K. Wharton.  
 Kemp. Ashbee; Camden Soc., 11.  
 Kempe, A. J. Stothard.  
 Kenan, St. Hart, W. H.  
 Kendal. Matthew, G. K.; Nicholson, C.  
 Kenilworth Castle. Warwick Castle; Appendix, 152.  
 Kennedy, C. R. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Kensal Green Cemetery. Clark.  
 Kensington. Faulkner.  
 Kent, *Bibliography*. Smith, J. R.  
 ——— *Cade's Rebellion*. Orridge.  
 ——— *Catholic Holdings*. Hart.  
 ——— *Chart*. Tracts, B. 3.

- Kent, *Domesday*. Domesday Book ;  
     Larking.  
 ——— *Gavelkind*. Sandys ; Somner.  
 ——— *Genealogies*. Berry.  
 ——— *History*. Harris, J. ; Hasted ;  
     Streathfield.  
 ——— *Kings*. Jenkins, R. C.  
 ——— *Petition*. Historical Tracts, G. 6, 7.  
 ——— *Proceedings*. Camden Soc., 80.  
 ——— *Roman Ports, etc.* Somner.  
 ——— *Surrey*. Philipott.  
 ——— *Tenures*. Elton.  
 ——— *Topography*. Kilburne ; Lambard.  
 ——— *Weald*. Dearn ; Furley.  
 Kentish Garland. De Vaynes.  
 Kentish Houses. Kershaw, S. W.  
 Kentish Town. Bennett.  
 Kent's Cavern. Pengelly.  
 Kenyon, R. L. Hawkins.  
 Kermario. Miln.  
 Kern, H. Hessels.  
 Kerr Family. Genealogist.  
 Kerrieh. Antiquaries, Soc. of, 19.  
 Kerry, *History*. Cusack ; Smith, C.  
 Kerry Pastoral. Percy Soc., 33.  
 Kershaw, S. W. Russell.  
 Kertch. Hogg ; Sabatier ; Thompson.  
 Kervyn de Lettenhove, Baron. Brussels,  
     *Académie*.  
 Kesslerloch. Lee, J. E.  
 Kestner, A. Rome.  
 Keswick. Matthew, G. K.  
 Kettering Church. Billings, R. W.  
 Ketteringham. Hunter.  
 Kettlewell, J. Church Affairs.  
 Ketturin. Lumsden.  
 Keuchenius, R. Appendix, 69, ii.  
 Kew Gardens. Hooker.  
 Keyser, P. Speculum Regale.  
 Keyser, R. Olaf.  
 Kibworth. Hill, J. H.  
 Kidd, Samuel. Asiatic Soc., 8.  
 Kiddle, E. Egyptian Relics.  
 Kiel. Forchhammer.  
 Kien Lung. Weston.  
 Kiessling, A. Dionysius Halicarn.  
 Kijovia. Herbinus.  
 Kilbride. Allen, J. R. ; Ure.  
 Kilburne, W. Loftie.  
 Kilby. Hill, J. H.  
 Kilkenny. Irish Arch. Soc., 4.  
 Killingworth. Miscellanies iii., 6.  
 Kilmalkedar. Hill.  
 Kilmartin. Allen, J. R.  
 Kilpeck Church. James ; Lewis, G. R.  
 Kilvey. Baker.  
 Kilwinning Peerage. Balfour.  
 Kimmeridge. Miles, W. A.  
 Kinderen, T. H. der. Batavia.  
 King, A. C. Science and Art. Dept.  
 King, C. W. Bathurst.  
 King, D. Ormerod,  
 King, E. Antiquaries, Soc. of, 10.  
 King, H. W. Sparvel-Bayly.  
 King, J. Cook, James.  
 King, T. W. Chetham Soc., 75.  
 King's College Chapel, Camb. Bolton,  
     W. J. ; Carter, T. J. P. ; Malden, H. ;  
     Neve ; Scharf.  
 Kingdom, J. A. Grocers' Company.  
 Kinglake, W. C. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Kingsford. Sandys.  
 Kingsley, C. Baltung.  
 Kingsley, G. H. Text Soc., 9.  
 Kingston House, Bradford. Jackson, J. E.  
 Kingston-upon-Hull. Todd.  
 Kingston - upon - Thames. Hanway ;  
     Heales.  
 Kinloss Monastery. Stuart, J.  
 Kinross. Scotland, Soc. of Ant. of.  
 Kinsale. Caulfield.  
 Kintbury. Jones, T. R.  
 Kinver Church. Hodgson.  
 Kipling, T. Bible, *Codex Beza Cantab.*  
 Kippis, Dr. Biographia Britannica.  
 Kirby, J. Taylor, B.  
 Kirkburton. Morehouse.  
 Kirkby, John de. Surtees Soc., 49.  
 Kirkham. Chetham Soc., 92 ; Yorkshire  
     Arch. Assoc.  
 Kirkland Family. Rylands.  
 Kirkringius, T. Valentini, B.  
 Kirkstall Abbey. Leeds.  
 Kirkwall. Dryden, Sir H. E. L.  
 Kirwan, Dr. Triebner.  
 Kiss, K. Hungarian Books.  
 Kitto, J. Sacred Literature.  
 Klaproth, M. H. Minutoli.  
 Kleinschmidt, S. Rafn.  
 Klim. Holberg.  
 Knaresborough. Grainge ; Hargrove, E.  
 Knauz, N. Hungarian Books.  
 Knight. Index Soc., 7.  
 Knight, C. London.  
 Knight, Gulielmus. Hall, J.  
 Knight, J. Hakluyt Soc., 52.  
 Knight, R. P. British Museum.  
 Knighton, H. Twysden.  
 Knights of Malta. Porter.  
 Knobelsdorf. Numismatic Tracts, 4.  
 Knole. Brady, J. H.  
 Knossington. Hill, J. H.  
 Knowles, Canon. Jackson, W., 7.  
 Knowles, T. Letters.  
 Knowsley Hall. Scharf.  
 Knox, J. Arber ; Fanaticism ; Grampian  
     Club.  
 Knox Family. Grampian Club.  
 Köhne, B. de. St. Petersburg.  
 Kölbing, E. Text Soc., 46.  
 Komerup, J. Northern Antiquaries.  
 Kortüm, C. W. Salzenberg.  
 Kotschoube Prince. Kœhne.  
 Kraljević, M. Karaman.

- Krefting, O. Christiania Univ.  
 Kreyssig, J. T. Carminis, etc.  
 Kuinoel, C. T. Propertius.  
 Kumaon. Rivett-Carnac.  
 Kurdistan. Layard.  
 Kuster, L. Suidas.  
 Kyd, S. Trials.  
 Kynder Family. Fletcher.  
 Kyneburg, St. Hart, W. H.  
 Kyteler, A. Camden Soc., 24.
- Laborde, Count L. de. Paris.  
 Laboulaye, E. Libri.  
 Lachmann, C. Byzantine Historians, 12 ;  
     Gromatici ; Terentianus ; Theophylactus.  
 Lacock Abbey. Bowles.  
 Lacroix, P. Jacob, P. L. ; Libri.  
 Lactantius. Auctores Mythographi.  
 Lacy Family. Nichols, J. G.  
 Ladak. Cunningham.  
 Lærdal. Nicolaysen.  
 Laet, J. de. Vitruvius.  
 Lafon, J. B. M. Born.  
 La Fontaine, J. Boecacio, G. ; Contes.  
 Laing, D. Bannatyne Club, 1858, '59,  
     '67 ; Henryson ; Scott, A. ; Shakespeare Soc., 17.  
 Laing, S. Snorre.  
 Lakes, the, *Description*. Otley.  
 ——— *Guide*. Allison ; Baines ; Black ;  
     Robinson, John.  
 ——— *Legends*. White, J. P.  
 ——— *Survey*. Clarke, J.  
 ——— *Tour*. Schillio.  
 Lalain, J. de. Chastellain, G.  
 Laleston. James, J. H.  
 La Manche. Gerville.  
 La Manna, G. Gemmelaro.  
 Lamb, Hon. G. Catullus.  
 Lambe, W. Heming.  
 Lambeth. Allen, T.  
 Lambeth Library. Maitland, S. R. ;  
     Russell.  
 Lambeth Palace. Brayley ; Kershaw,  
     S. W.  
 Lancashire *Ballads*. Harland.  
 ——— *Collections*. Chetham Soc.,  
     ii., iii., v.-vii., xix., xxi., xxii., xxxiii.,  
     xlix., l., li., liv., lix., lx., lxii., lxxiv. ;  
     Earwaker ; Ormerod ; Record Soc. ;  
     Surtees Soc., 26.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Genealogies*. Foster.  
 ——— *History*. Baines ; Gregson ;  
     Leigh, C.  
 ——— *Neolithic Man*. March.  
 ——— *Roman Remains*. Watkin.
- Lancashire Guide. Cheshire ; Robinson,  
     J.  
 Lancashire Library. Fishwick.  
 Lancaster, *History*. Simpson, R.  
 ——— *Memorial Hall*. Thayer.  
 ——— *Worthies*. Raines.  
 Lancaster, Duchy of. Record Commis-  
     sion, 26.  
 Lancaster, House of. Gairdner, J.  
 Lancaster Family. Hall, E.  
 Lancaster, Mass. Willard.  
 Lancaster, Sir J. Hakluyt Soc., 56.  
 Lancereau, E. Hitopadesa.  
 Landa, L. Guillemin.  
 Landaff. *Infra* : Llandaff.  
 Landino. Dante.  
 Land's End. Edmonds.  
 Laneham. Appendix, 152.  
 Lane-Poole, S. British Museum ; Science  
     and Art Department.  
 Lanercost. Ferguson.  
 Lanfranc. Caxton Soc., 12 ; Charma.  
 Langhorne, R. Historical Papers, 4,  
     36.  
 Langland, J. Text Soc., 17, 28.  
 Langland, W. Text Soc., 38, 54, 67.  
 Langle. Collet.  
 Langstone. Monmouthshire and Caer.  
     Ant. Assoc.  
 Langtoft, P. de. Chronicle, 47.  
 Langton, W. Chetham Soc., xxiv., xxxvii.,  
     lvii., xev., xeviii., ex.  
 Langton Parish. Hill, J. II.  
 Langwith, Dr. Tracts, B. 1.  
 Lanhill. Thurnam.  
 Lanjuinais. Graberg.  
 Lankester, E. London Spring Water  
     Company.  
 Lansdowne, MSS. British Museum ;  
     Record Commission, 17.  
 Lanzi. Evans, G. W. D.  
 Laon. Cardon.  
 Lapland. Dillon ; Magnusson ; Scheffer.  
 Larcom, T. A. Irish Arch. Soc., 15.  
 Larking, J. B. Camden Soc., 65, 80.  
 Larking, L. B. Hasted.  
 Larnaud. Rebour.  
 La Roche foucauld. De Granges.  
 La Rochelle. Marche gay.  
 La Serre, P. de. *Infra* : Puget.  
 Lassus, J. B. A. Honnecourt ; Vil-  
     lard.  
 Lateralculum. Seeck.  
 Latham, R. G. Kemble.  
 Lathrom Family. Ormerod.  
 Latimer, Hugh. Arber ; Ridley.  
 Latin Language. Varro, M. T.  
 Latium. Belt ; Knight, E. C.  
 Laubmann, G. Hahn.  
 Laud, J. Mozley.  
 Laud, W. Political Tracts, 5.  
 Lauder, W. Text Soc., 3, 40.

- Lauderdale Papers. Camden Soc., xxxiv., xxxviii.
- Lauenberg. Schleswig.
- Lauersfort. Rhineland Antiq. Soc.
- Laughton. Hill, J. H.
- Launceston, Peter.
- Launditch. Carthew.
- Laurentius, of Durham. Surtees Soc., lxx.
- Lauriers, Des. Supra: Des Lauriers.
- Lauritz de Thurah. Vitruvius.
- Lausanne. Blavignac.
- Laval, E. Durant, S.
- Law Courts, London. Lockwood.
- Lawley. Surtees Soc., lxxv.
- Lawrence, Sir J. Peerages.
- Lawson, D. Richardson.
- Lawson, W. Cumberland and Carlisle; Fretton.
- Layamon. Antiquaries, Soc. of.
- Layard, A. H. Arundel Soc.; Beke.
- Layer Marney Hall. Hayward.
- Layton, R. Pegge.
- Lea Hurst. Jewitt.
- Leamington. Beck.
- Leamington Priors. Moncrieff.
- Leasowes. Hagley.
- Leath Ward. Jefferson.
- Leber, M. C. Appendix, 7.
- Le Blant, E. Garrucci.
- Le Blond. De la Chau.
- Léchaudé d'Anisy, A. L. Ducarel; Le Thieullier.
- Le Chevalier, J. B. Noel.
- Lechmere, Sir E. H. Wood.
- Leckonfield. Oliver, G.
- Le Clere, G. Abbotsford Club, 1841.
- Lectoure. Robert, C.
- Lederlin, J. H. Pollux, J.
- Le Du Chat. Rabelais.
- Lee, F. G. Churches; Mossman; Scotland.
- Lee, J. E. Keller; Merk, C.; Römer.
- Lee, N. Plays, 2.
- Lee, R. Harleian Soc., v.
- Lee, S. Ibn Batuta.
- Lee, S. L. Text Soc., Ex. S., 40.
- Lee Family. Lee, F. G.
- Leeds, *History*. Roffe; Wardell; Wright, T.
- *Topography*. Thorcsby; Whitaker, T. D.
- Leeds, Duke of. Camden Soc., 35.
- Leeds Castle, Kent. Martin, C. W.
- Leeds Church. Thoresby.
- Leek. Sleigh.
- Leemans. Horapollo.
- Leesthorpe. Hill, J. H.
- Leeuwen, J. van. Friesland.
- Lefébure, E. Guicysse.
- Le Fevre, J. France. Soc. de l'Histoire de.
- Lefroy, Sir J. H. Hakluyt Soc., 62.
- Legh, T. Pegge.
- Le Glay. Cambray; Documents, 24.
- Le Grand. Bucaniers.
- Leibnitz. Bodemann, E.
- Leicester, Corporation. Paul, J. D.
- *Friars*. Palmer, C. F. R.
- *History*. Thompson, J.
- *Insignia*. Kelly, W.
- *Plague*. Kelly, W.
- *Roman Remains*. Hollings.
- *Royal Visits*. Kelly, W.
- Leicestershire, Chuntries. Walcott.
- *Collections*. Fletcher, W. G. D.
- *Description*. Burton, W.
- *Dialect*. Evans, A. B.
- *Domesday*. Domesday Book.
- *Geography*. Fretton.
- *History*. Hill, J. H.; Nichols, J.
- *Inquisitions p.m.* Fletcher, W. G. D.
- *Natural History*. Ansted.
- *Sepulchral Monuments*.
- Bloxam.
- *Topographical History*.
- Curtis.
- *Visitation, 1619*. Harleian Soc., ii.
- *Wills*. Fletcher, W. G. D.
- Leicestershire Guide. Derbyshire.
- Leigh, Lancashire. Bailey; Rylands, J. P.; Stanning.
- Leigh, Surrey. Palgrave, R. F. D.
- Leighton Buzzard. Lawford.
- Leitch, J. Müller, C. O.
- Leith. Robertson.
- Leith Monastery. Grampian Club.
- Leith, W. F. Forbes-Leith, W.
- Leitner, G. W. Ghafur, M. A.; Punjab.
- Le Keux. Britton; Neale, J. P.; Pugin.
- Leland, J. Huddesford; Jackson, J. E.
- Le Moine, S. Cuper.
- Lemon, R. Antiquaries, Soc. of. Bruce; Record Commission, 77; Record Office; State Paper Office.
- Lemprière, House of. Payne.
- Le Neve, P. Chauncy; Dalton, Sir M.; Harleian Soc., viii.
- Lenglet Dufresnoy. Lorriss.
- Lennox, House of. Wheeler.
- Lenoir. Documents, 22, 31.
- Lenton. Godfrey, J. T.
- Leo. Byzantine Historians, 3.
- Leofric. Warren, F. E.
- Leo Grammaticus. Byzantine Historians, 30.
- Leominster. Price; Townsend.
- Leon, C. de. Hakluyt Soc., 61, 68.
- Leonard, T. Burton, R.
- Leone, J. Alberti, L. B.
- Leonicus. Byzantine Historians, 31.

- Leonora, Empress. Appendix, 27, 160.  
 Leopold I. Appendix, 90.  
 Leosthenes. Babington, C.  
 Leothade, Bishop of Auch. Canéto.  
 Lepelle de Bois-Gallais. Libri.  
 Le Prevost, A. Vitalis.  
 Lepsius. Seals, Foreign, 2.  
 Leroux de Lincy. Camden Soc., 72;  
     Documents, 15.  
 L'Estrange, Sir R. Butler, S.; Castillo  
     Sovoreano; Josephus.  
 Lettsom, J. C. Fothergill.  
 Leuschner, J. C. Schwarz.  
 Levant. Curzon.  
 Leven Papers. Bannatyne Club, 1843.  
 Levens. Paget, F. E.  
 Leverett, J. New England Hist. Gen.  
     Soc.  
 Leveson Family. Genealogist.  
 Lewes. Horsfield; Lower; Mantell.  
 Lewis, H. Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.  
 Lewis, J. Dialect Soc.  
 Lewis, S. Worcestershire.  
 Lewis, T. T. Camden Soc., 58.  
 Lewis, W. Boston Numismatic Soc.;  
     New England.  
 Leycester, Lieut. Hogg.  
 Leycester, Sir P. Chetham Soc., 78-80.  
 Leyden. Kist; Leemans; Ripperda;  
     Wilmowsky.  
 Leyden Academy. Water.  
 Leyden Museum. Leemans, C.  
 Leyden University. Index Soc., xi  
 Leyland, J. Lancashire Diary.  
 Libarna. Varni.  
 Lichfield. Harwood.  
 Lichfield Cathedral. Britton, J.; Ca-  
     thedrals; Stone; Willis.  
 Lichfield, Earls of. Lee.  
 Liekey Hill, Worcestershire. Buckland.  
 Liden, J. Kroningsvaard.  
 Liebistorf. Penny.  
 Liège. Seals, Foreign, 5, 7.  
 Lightfoot, H. Thoms.  
 Lille, *Buildings*. Donaldson, T. L.  
     — *MSS*. Philipps, 29.  
     — *Tournaments*. Appendix, 16.  
 Lillebonne. Bourdet; Chatel; Cochet;  
     Rössler.  
 Lilleshall Abbey. Jones, E.  
 Lilly, W. Bonatus, G.; Burman; Har-  
     leian Soc., xiii.; Paier.  
 Limburg. Weerth.  
 Limpsfield Church. Heales.  
 Lincoln, *Antiquities*. Oliver, G.  
     — *Archæology*. Archæological In-  
     stitute.  
     — *History*. Allen, T.  
     — *Plan*. Padley, J. S.  
     — *Visitation*, 1562-4. Metcalfe,  
     W. C.  
     — *Visitation*, 1592. Metcalfe, W. C.  
 Lincoln Cathedral. Cathedrals; Maddi-  
     son; Wild, C.; Willis.  
 Lincoln Diocesan Architectural Society.  
     Trollope.  
 Lincoln Guide. Brummitt.  
 Lincolnshire, *Agriculture*. Young, A.  
     — *Bells*. Jerram; North, T.  
     — *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
     — *Fens*. Wheeler.  
     — *Pedigrees*. Green, E.  
     — *Views*. Howlett.  
 Lincoln, Abraham. Nason.  
 Lincoln's Inn. Brabrook; Spilsbury.  
 Lindau Abbey. Antiq., Soc, of., 1885.  
 Linden, J. vander. Hippocrates.  
 Lindenbrog, H. Censorinus.  
 Lindisfarne. Wilson.  
 Lindner, F. Chaucer Soc., ii. S., 16.  
 Lindsay Library. Crawford, Earl of.  
 Lindsay Peerage. Crawford.  
 Lindsays, The. Jervise.  
 Lingard. Todd.  
 Linlithgow. Waldie.  
 Linshoten, J. H. van. Hakluyt Soc.  
 Liparo. Calcagni.  
 Lippe. Meibomius.  
 Lippi. Arundel Soc.  
 Lipsius. Maderus.  
 Lisbon. Civil War Tracts, 18; Sousa  
     Holstein.  
 Lisieux. Le Prevost.  
 Lister, M. Apicius.  
 Lithuania. Vossberg.  
 Little Stanmore. Armstrong.  
 Little Wilbraham. Neville.  
 Liverdun. Cournault.  
 Livermore, G. Deane.  
 Liverpool, *Churches*. Rylands.  
     — *Condition*, 1858. Hume.  
     — *Description*. Stonehouse.  
     — *Directory*. Lewis.  
     — *History*. Brooke, R.  
     — *Memorials*. Picton.  
     — *Topography*. Boulton.  
 Liverpool Bay. Boulton.  
 Liverpool Gallery of Inventions and  
     Science. Lancashire.  
 Liverpool Museum. Gatty, C. T.;  
     Mayer, J.  
 Liverpool and Manchester Railway.  
     Walker.  
 Livius, T. Machiavelli; Tomasius, J. P.  
 Lizard, The. Johns.  
 Llandaff. Willis.  
 Llandaff Cathedral. Cathedrals; Willis, B.  
 Llandaff Diocese. Willis.  
 Llandoverly. Rees.  
 Llandudno. Hicklin.  
 Llanegryn. Wynne.  
 Llangollen. Jones, H.  
 Llanthony. Clarke, J.  
 Lloyd, W. Historical Tracts, B. 8.

- Lloyd, W. V. Jones, M. C.  
 Llyfnaut. Williams, J. G.  
 Lobo, J. Beke.  
 Loch Cé. Chronicles 54.  
 Lochlomond. Baird.  
 Lochwinnoch. Renfrew.  
 Lock, J. Le Clerc.  
 Lockhart, Mr. Ballantyne, Messrs.  
 Lockhart, C. Woodward.  
 Lockhart, J. G. Bucke.  
 Locmariaker. Fergusson, S.; Lukis.  
 Lodbrok. Lorch.  
 Lodge. Index Soc., 7: Shakespeare Soc., 17.  
 Lodge, B. Text Soc., 52.  
 Lodge, T. Ingleby.  
 Loe, W. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Loffroy. Lefroy.  
 Loftie, W. J. Russell.  
 Logan, J. Guillim.  
 Lok. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Lollards. Camden Soc., 20.  
 Lolling, G. Conze.  
 Lombard Street. Price, F. G. H.  
 Lombards. Fontanini.  
 Lomond. Lumsden.  
 Londesborough, Lady. Croker.  
 Londesborough, Lord. Fair; Fairholt.  
 London, *Account*. Pennant.  
 ——— *Antiquities*. Gembloux; Smith, C. R.; Smith, J. T.; Woodward, J.  
 ——— *Architecture*. Fonnereau; Smirke.  
 ——— *Armourers' Company*. Armourers.  
 ——— *Bell Founders*. Stahlshmidt, J. C. L.  
 ——— *Carmen of*. Carmen.  
 ——— *Chronicles*. Camden Soc., 28.  
 ——— *Churches*. Godwin; Willis.  
 ——— *Citizen of*. Citizen.  
 ——— *Citizens*. Orridge.  
 ——— *Collections*. Chronicles, 4, 12;  
 Civil War Tracts, 7, 13; Nichols, J. G.; Price, J. E.  
 ——— *Companies*. Blakesley.  
 ——— *Corporation*. Guildhall Library.  
 ——— *Corporation Library*. Overall.  
 ——— *Curiosities*. Timbs.  
 ——— *Description*. Brewer, J. H.; Fitzstephen.  
 ——— *Diocese*. Willis.  
 ——— *Drainage*. Boulnois; Martin.  
 ——— *Ecclesiastical Architecture*. Clarke, C.  
 ——— *Enviions of*. Lysons.  
 ——— *Fire*. Waterhouse.  
 ——— *History*. Harrison; Hughson; Loftie, W. J.; Maitland, W.; Malcolm, J. P.; Miller, W.; Nicholson, C.; Norton, G.; Skinner.  
 ——— *Hospitals*. Firth, J. F.  
 ——— *Illustrations*. Wilkinson.  
 London, *Livery Companies*. Herbert, W.  
 ——— *Majesty of*. De Lisle, E.  
 ——— *Manners*. Malcolm, J. P.  
 ——— *Map*. Newcourt, R.; Newton, W.  
 ——— *Old London*. Archæological Institute.  
 ——— *Open Spaces*. Angell.  
 ——— *Pageant*, 1814. Appendix, 170.  
 ——— *Pageants*. Nichols, J. G.  
 ——— *Parishes*. Newcourt.  
 ——— *Plan*. Harwood, R.  
 ——— *Privilegia*. Bohun.  
 ——— *Reconstruction*. Westgarth Prize Essays.  
 ——— *Scenes*. Aleph.  
 ——— *Songs*. Percy Soc., 7.  
 ——— *Survey*. Parish Clerks; Seymour; Stow.  
 ——— *Statistics*. Scott, B.  
 ——— *Tokens*. Akerman; Hodgkin, J. E.  
 ——— *Topography*. Percy Soc., 2.  
 ——— *View of*, 1550. Topographical Soc.  
 ——— *Visitation*, 1568. Harleian Soc., i.  
 ——— *Visitation*, 1633. Harleian Soc., xv.  
 ——— *Walks in*. Hugo.  
 ——— *Water Supply*. Matthews, W.  
 London and London Life. Riley, H. T.  
 London and N.W. Railway. Meason.  
 London and S.W. Railway.  
 London Bridge. Hawksmoor.  
 London Calendar. Almanacs.  
 London Guide. Allen, T.; Chambers, W. and R.; Cunningham.  
 London Institution. Butler.  
 London Stone. Black, W. H.  
 Londonderry. Ireland.  
 Lonelich, H. Text Soc., Ex. S., 20, 30.  
 Long, Mr. Catalogue (Sale), 1842.  
 Long, C. E. Camden Soc., 74.  
 Long, H. Jackson, J. E.  
 Long Benton. Besley.  
 Longinus. Sappho.  
 Longleat. Jackson, J. E.  
 Longmuir, J. Jamieson.  
 Lonpérier, A. de. De Witte. Numismatic Tracts, 1, 2, 4.  
 Longridge Family. Waters.  
 Longstaffe, W. H. D. Surtees Soc., 34, 37, 41, 50.  
 Longus. Erotici Scriptores.  
 Longworthy, M. T. Yelverton.  
 Lonsdale Magazine. Morris, J. P.  
 Loo Palace. Harris.  
 Looz. Perreau.  
 Lorens, Frère. Chaucer Soc., 19.  
 Lorenzo dei Medici. Fabroni; Roscoe.  
 Loretto. Lucidi.



- Lorraine. Beaulieu; Caumont.  
 Lorraine, Dukes of. Sauley.  
 Loseley MSS. Kempe.  
 Losinga, H. de. Goulburn.  
 Lothian. Clackmannan.  
 Loughborough. Fletcher, W. G. D.  
 Lough Fea. Shirley.  
 Louis I. Evans, J.  
 Louis IX. Chronicles of the Crusades;  
     Deville; Joinville.  
 Louis XI. Quicherat.  
 Louis XIII. Appendix, 58, 60.  
 Louis XIV. Cabinet du Roi; Documents,  
     23; Médailles; Menestrier; Puget  
     de la Serre; Appendix, 23, 70, 161.  
 Louis XV. Appendix, 31, 77-79.  
 Louis XVI. Appendix, 39, 40.  
 Louis, Dauphin. Appendix, 96, 97.  
 Louis, Duke of Burgundy. Appendix,  
     74, 103.  
 Louis the German. Mourein.  
 Louise Elizabeth, of France. Appendix,  
     95.  
 Louisbourg. Shirley.  
 Louth. Peacock.  
 Louvain, Counts of. Ram.  
 Louvre. Donaldson; Henzey; Paris;  
     Villot.  
 Love, C. Political Tracts, 14.  
 Lovekyn, J. Heales, A.  
 Lovelace, R. Colomb.  
 Loventium. Rees.  
 Low Countries. Netherlands.  
 Lower, Sir W. Appendix, 69.  
 Lowestoft. Gillingwater; Treary.  
 Loyola. Crashaw, W.  
 Luard, H. R. Cambridge, *Univ. of*;  
     Chronicles, 3, 16, 25, 36, 57.  
 Lubbenham. Hill, J. H.  
 Lubbock, Sir J. Kains-Jackson; Nilsson;  
     Smee.  
 Lübeck. Meibomius; Street.  
 Luce, S. France, Soc. de l'Hist.; Frois-  
     sart.  
 Lucilius, C. Censorinus.  
 Lucy, of Narni. Capes.  
 Ludes, E. Kuster.  
 Ludlow, *Churchwardens' Accounts*. Cam-  
     den Soc., 102.  
 ——— *History*. Clive; Wright, T.  
 ——— *Views*. Zeigler.  
 Ludlow Castle. Hodges.  
 Luffman, J. London.  
 Luitprandus. Byzantine Historians, 3.  
 Luke, St. Hodegedria.  
 Lukis, W. C. Surtees Soc., lxxiii.  
 Lully, R. Belot, J.; Paracelsus.  
 Lumby, J. R. Text Soc., 14, 42, 43, 65,  
     72.  
 Lund. Hildebrand.  
 Lundie, J. Abbotsford Club, 1845.  
 Lunt, P. Green, S. A.
- Lupfen. Durrieh.  
 Lushington, H. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Luther. Sotheby.  
 Lutterworth. Bloxam.  
 Luxdorph. Gunnlaugus.  
 Luxembourg. Brussels, *Académie*; Kes-  
     sel; Piot.  
 Luxor. Godwin.  
 Lycia. Coins. Fellows.  
 ——— *Medal*. Longpérier, A. de.  
 ——— *Travels*. Benndorf.  
 Lycomedes. Levezow.  
 Lycosthenes, C. Obsequens.  
 Lydgate, J. Camden Soc., N.S., xvii.;  
     Chaucer; Percy Soc., 4.  
 Lydia. Steuart, J. R.  
 Lydus. Byzantine Historians, 20.  
 Lye, E. Junius.  
 Lyly, J. Arber; Shakespeare Soc., 14.  
 Lyme Regis. Roberts.  
 Lyminge Monastery. Jenkins, R. C.  
 Lymington. St. Barbe; Warner.  
 Lymm Church. Rylands.  
 Lymne. Smith, C. R.  
 Lynch, J., Dr. Celtic Soc., 2.  
 Lyndesay, Sir D. Text Soc., 11, 19, 35,  
     37, 47.  
 Lyndhurst, Lord. Gibson; Leonards, St.  
 Lynn. Taylor, W.  
 Lynton. Cooper, T. II.  
 Lyon Office. Foster, J.  
 Lyons, *Antiquities*. Delandine.  
 ——— *Exhibition*, 1877. Giraud.  
 ——— *Hotel de Ville*. Desjardins.  
 ——— *Museum*. Artaud; Comarmond.  
 ——— *Pageants*. Appendix, 155, 159.  
 ——— *Palais de Commerce*. Dardel.  
 Lyons, P. A. Chronicles; Whitaker.  
 Lyte, H. Dodoens.  
 Lyte Family. Gorge.  
 Lyttleton, C. Antiquaries, Soc. of, 26.
- M., T. Barclay, A.  
 Mabille, E. Jehan de Paris.  
 Maenire, St. Appendix, 144.  
 MacAlpine, W. H. Hartwell House.  
 Macao. Biker.  
 Macas Indians. Lubbock.  
 Macaulay, Lord. Babington, C.; Index  
     Soc., 6; Tomlinson.  
 Maebeth, King. Stephens.  
 McCall, P. Phillips.  
 Macclesfield. Earwaker.  
 Macdermott. Violett.  
 Macdonald, A. Maitland Club.  
 Macdonald, F. Maskell.  
 Macdonnell, P. R. Trials, H.  
 Macedonia. Crophins.  
 Macfurlane, W. O. Parker.  
 Machells. Bellasis, E.

- Machlinia. Ferguson, J.  
 Machyn, H. Camden Soc., 42.  
 Mackay, C. Percy Soc., 7.  
 Mackenzie, C. Franks.  
 Mackenzie, Sir G. Guillim.  
 Mackenzie, K. R. H. Lepsius.  
 Mackenzie, W. Manx Soc., 3.  
 Mackerell, B. Norwich.  
 Mackeson, H. B. Furley.  
 Maclaine, A. Mosheim.  
 MacLauchlan, H. Archæological Institute of Great Britain.  
 Maclean, Sir J. Bravender; Camden Soc., 76, 88; Harleian Soc., xxi.; Marsh, J. F.; Smyth, J.  
 Macleod, D. Miscellanies, iii., 1.  
 MacNeill, Prince of Aileach. Irish Arch. Soc., 1.  
 Macpherson, D. Wyntown.  
 M'Phun. Fyfe.  
 Macray, W. D. Bodleian Library; Chronicles, 29, 83; Clarendon State Papers; Evesham; Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.; Parnassus; Roxburghe Club.  
 Macworth, Sir H. Historical Tracts, D. 7.  
 Madden, Sir F. Antiquaries, Soc. of; British Museum; Chronicles, 44; Gesta; Layamon; Seals, Med., 5, 9; Warton.  
 Madras Central Museum. India.  
 Madrid. Jubinal.  
 Madron. Millett.  
 Mæcenas. Schomberg.  
 Maerlant, J. van. Bormans; Brussels, *Académie*.  
 Maeshowe. Stuart.  
 Maestrae, B. Duran.  
 Maestricht, *Church of St. Anthony*. Schæpkins.  
 ——— *Coins*. Perreau.  
 ——— *Seals*. Seals, Foreign, 12.  
 Maffei, P. A. Rossi D. de.  
 Maffei, S. Verona e Milan, 1.  
 Magdalen College. Caxton Soc., 14; Church Affairs; Oxford Hist. Soc., vi.  
 Magellan, F. de. Arana, D. de B.; Hakluyt Soc., 52.  
 Maggido, Viscount de. D'Avèzac.  
 Magh Leana. Celtic Soc., 4.  
 Magini, G. A. Ptolemy.  
 Magna Græcia. Riedesel, Baron; Wilkins W.  
 Magniac, H. Robinson.  
 Magnus, Abp. Hendenlund.  
 Magnus, St. Berlin.  
 Magnússon, E. Chronicles, 65.  
 Mahaffy. Paley.  
 Mahomet. Prideaux.  
 Mahon, Lord. Sparks; Stanhope.  
 Maiden Bower. Wyatt.  
 Maidstone, *Account*. Bayerstock, J. H.  
 ——— *History*. Newton, W.  
 Maidstone, *Sanitary Condition*. Whichcord.  
 ——— *Witches*. Trials, 1837.  
 Maier, M. Paruta.  
 Maine, H. J. S. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Maine, J. Donne.  
 Mainpuri. Rivett-Carnac.  
 Mainwaring, Sir T. Chetham Soc., 78-80.  
 Mair, P. H. Appendix, 149.  
 Maitland, S. R. Lambeth Archiepiscopal Library.  
 Major, R. H. Hakluyt Soc.; Strachey.  
 Malabar. Hakluyt Soc., 35.  
 Malaccas. Batavia.  
 Malaga. Berlanga; Carter, F.; Byzantine Historians, 8.  
 Malet, Sir A. Trinity College, Dublin; Wace.  
 Malew. Manx Soc., 28.  
 Malines. Van Doren, P. J.; Weale.  
 Malling College. Tyssen.  
 Malmesbury. Jackson; Moffatt.  
 Malmesbury Abbey. Chronicles, 72.  
 Malmesbury, William of. William of Malmesbury.  
 Malombra, G. Ptolemy.  
 Malory, Sir T. Arthur, King.  
 Malpas, Sir P. Orridge.  
 Malta, *Antiquities*. Caruana.  
 ——— *Inscription*. Fortia.  
 ——— *Knights*. Vertot, R. A. de.  
 ——— *Monuments*. Vassallo.  
 Malton. Yorkshire Arch. Assoc.  
 Maluco Islands. Hakluyt Soc., 19.  
 Malvern. Barrett; Chambers; Southall.  
 Malvern Priory. Thomas, W.  
 Mamertini Prison. Gori.  
 Man, Isle of. Isle of Man.  
 Manasses. Byzantine Historians, 18.  
 Manchester, *Armorial*. Whaddon.  
 ——— *Collections*. Chetham Soc., xxviii., liii., lvi., lviii., lxi., lxiii., lxviii., lxix., lxxii., lxxiii.  
 ——— *Description*. Aston.  
 ——— *Free Library*. Crestodoro.  
 ——— *History*. Hollingworth; Whitaker, J.  
 Manchester Cathedral. Cathedrals.  
 Manchester Guide. Cornish; Perrin.  
 Manchester School. Chetham Soc., 93, 94.  
 Manchester Water Scheme. Thirlmere.  
 Manchester, Earl of. Camden Soc., N. S., xii.  
 Manchus. Howorth.  
 Manckerus, T. Antoninus Liberalis.  
 Mancunium. Black, J.  
 Manders, H. Crosthwaite.  
 Mandeville, J. de. Bergeron, P.  
 Manetho. Rougé.  
 Mangles, J. Irby.  
 Manlove. Dialect Soc.

- Manning, O. Lye.  
 Manning, R. Text Soc., 60.  
 Manningham, J. Camden Soc., 99.  
 Manorbeer Castle. Duckett.  
 Manship. Palmer, C. J.  
 Mansion House. Price.  
 Maoris. New Zealand.  
 Mapes, W. Camden Soc., 16.  
 Maplestead. Wallen.  
 Mar, Earldom. Crawford, Lord.  
 Mar Peerage. Ancient and Modern.  
 Marcia. Lenormant.  
 Marculfus. Smith, T.  
 Marcus Aurelius. Des Vergers, N.; Valsecchi.  
 Mardefield. Hill, J. H.  
 Margan. Chronicles, 36.  
 Margaret, of Angoulême. Ferrière-Percy.  
 Margaret, of Anjou. Brooke; Camden Soc., 86.  
 Margaret, of Austria. Guzman; Appendix, 176.  
 Margaret, of Flanders. Canat.  
 Margaret, Queen. Greivillius.  
 Margaret Louisa, Princess of Orleans. Appendix, 89.  
 Margarte of America. Halliwell.  
 Margarot, M. Ramsey.  
 Margate Guide. Bonner; Hall, J.; Hunter, R. E.; Ramsgate.  
 Marham. Gibson, K.  
 Maria Amalia, Archduchess. Appendix, 94, 99.  
 Maria Egyptiaca, St. Earle.  
 Maria Louisa, of Austria. Appendix, 42.  
 Maria Louisa, Queen of Spain. Appendix, 115.  
 Maria Theresa. Fléchier; Appendix, 35, 36, 119, ii.  
 Marienberg. Frick.  
 Marisco, A. de. Chronicles, 4.  
 Marjoribanks Family. Lyon Office.  
 Market Drayton. Lee.  
 Market Harborough. Hill, J. H.  
 Markham. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Markham, A. H. Hakluyt Soc., 59.  
 Markham, C. R. Fairfaxes; Hakluyt Soc.  
 Marlborough. Hulme.  
 Marlborough, Duke of. Lediard.  
 Marlborough, Duchess of. Remarks.  
 Marlborough, George, 3rd Duke of. Maskelyne.  
 Marlbroough House. Robinson, J. C.  
 Marleberge. Chronicles, 29.  
 Marlowe, C. Isham Reprints.  
 Marmion Family. Palmer.  
 Marne. Morel.  
 Marprelate. *Infra*: Martin Marprelate.  
 Marquis Islands. Gembloux.  
 Marritt, J. B. S. Trojan Controversy.  
 Marsden. W. Marco Polo.  
 Marseilles. Ireland; Lagoy.  
 Marsh, C. Milton.  
 Marshall. Dialect Soc.  
 Marshall, E. Beda; Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.  
 Marshall, G. W. Harleian Soc., iv., viii.  
 Marshall Family. Marshall, G. W.  
 Marshman, J. C. Carey.  
 Marten. Hakluyt Soc., 18.  
 Martens, Thierry. Breviarium.  
 Martha, St. Caneto.  
 Martham Church, Norfolk. Taylor.  
 Martial. Miscellanies, i., 4.  
 Martin, St. Numismatic Tracts, 5.  
 Martin, C. T. Chronicles, 77; Wright.  
 Martin, J. Caviceo.  
 Martin Marprelate. Arber; Puritan Discipline Tracts.  
 Martin Outwick. Wilkinson.  
 Martindale, A. Chetham Soc., iv.  
 Marton, J. Camden Soc., 57.  
 Marvell. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Marvodia. Munk, W.  
 Mary I. Camden Soc., 48; Cocheris; Granger Soc.; Madden; Maitland Club; Memento; Turner, S.  
 Mary II. Labanoff; Poems, 25; Spanheimius; Appendix, 116.  
 Mary, the Blessed Virgin. Hart, W. H.  
 Mary, Consort of James II. Appendix, 44, 25, 26.  
 Mary, Consort of Louis XII. Appendix, 44.  
 Mary, Princess. Chester.  
 Mary, Queen of Scots. Anderson; Buchanan, G.; Camden Soc., 93; Goodall; Leader; Maitland Club; Sanderson; Seals, Med., 15; Warton Club; Whitaker; Appendix, 47.  
 Mary Clementina Sobieski. Appendix, 120.  
 Mary de Medicis. Appendix, 55, 64-67.  
 Mary Magdalen. Markham, G.  
 Mary Magdalene, St., of Piazz. Church Affairs.  
 Maryland. Phillips.  
 Marzabotto. Gozzadini.  
 Mascardi, V. Appendix, 156.  
 Mascon. Perreaud.  
 Masenius. Browerus.  
 Maskell, A. Science and Art Dept.  
 Maskell, W. Science and Art Dept.  
 Mason, G. Johnson.  
 Mason and Dixon's Line. Graham.  
 Massachusetts, *History*. Winthrop.  
 ——— *Medicine*. Green, S. A.  
 ——— *Settlers*. Goodwin, N.  
 Massachusetts Historical Soc. Green, S, A.  
 Massinger, P. Percy Soc., 80.  
 Massmann, H. F. Danse.  
 Masson, D. Camden Soc., N. S., xii. Scotland, *Chronicles, etc.*  
 Mather, C. Deane; Drake.  
 Mather, J. Drake; Mayer.

- Mathias, T. J. Spenser, E.; Thomson.  
 Mathieu, Count of Boulogne. Marmion.  
 Mathieu, A. Cardon.  
 Matilda, Empress. Birch.  
 Matilda, Queen. Evans; Laffetay.  
 Matlock. Adam; Jewitt.  
 Matthew, F. D. Text Soc., 74.  
 Matthew of Paris. Chronicles, 44, 57.  
 Matthews, R. Lonsdale.  
 Matthias, A. Euripides.  
 Matthias, Emperor. Appendix, 21.  
 Maty, P. H. Royal Soc.  
 Maucroix, —. Sanders, N.  
 Maule, J. Cooke, J.  
 Maule Family. Panmure.  
 Mauretania. Duchalais; Tornberg.  
 Maury, A. Clarea; Squier.  
 Mausolus. Ressler.  
 Mawe, J. Dialect Soc.  
 Mawgan Cross. Tago, W.  
 Maximilian I. Delepierre; Appendix, 130.  
 Maximilian Emanuel, Prince of Bavaria, Appendix, 102.  
 Maximus Tyrius. Theophrastus.  
 Maxwell MSS. Historical MSS. Comm.  
 Mayence. Becker.  
 Mayer, J. Libraries.  
 Mayer Collection. Gatty; Liverpool Free Public Library.  
 Maynarde, T. Hakluyt Soc., 4.  
 Mayo. Irish Arch. Soc., 8.  
 Mayor, J. E. B. Chronicles, 30; Cirencester; Text Soc., Ex. S., 27.  
 Mazarin, Cardinal. Mémoires.  
 Mazzarella-Farno, F. Musæus.  
 Mead, R. Miscellanies, i., 1.  
 Meadows, J. Taylor, E.  
 Meadows White, Mrs. Smith, Alice M.  
 Mearns, The. Gervise.  
 Meaux Abbey. Oliver, G.  
 Mechitaristic Soc. Goode.  
 Meehlin. Gramaye; Westlake.  
 Meehlin, Abp. of. Van Gestel.  
 Mecklenburg. Lisch; Morlot.  
 Medbourne Parish. Hill, J. H.  
 Media. Hoeck.  
 Medici, House of. Noble.  
 Medway. Smith, C. R.  
 Meeke, Sir R. Morehouse.  
 Meerbeck, A. de. Appendix, 108.  
 Megha Duta. Wilson, H. H.  
 Mehus. Anconitanus.  
 Meiggs, E. Raimondi.  
 Meineke, A. Byzantine Historians, 15; Cinnamus.  
 Melanchthon. Sotheby.  
 Melbourne, Derbyshire. Briggs, J. J.; Waters.  
 Meldrum, W. Text Soc., 35.  
 Melrose Abbey. Hutchinson; Ruthersford.  
 Melsa Monastery. Chronicles, 43.  
 Meltham. Hughes.  
 Melton Mowbray. North, T.  
 Melville Papers. Bannatyne Club, 1843.  
 Memoranda. Jones, E.  
 Memphis. Jomard.  
 Men of the time, 1868. Townsend, G. H.  
 Menai Straits. Jackson.  
 Menandrus. Byzantine Historians, 7.  
 Ménard. Perrot.  
 Mendes Leal, J. da Silva. Lisbon, R. Ae.  
 Mendham, J. Law Soc.  
 Mendip Hills. Evans.  
 Mendoza. Hakluyt Soc., 14.  
 Menestrier, C. F. Albert; Le Labour-eur; Appendix, 9.  
 Menin, M. Appendix, 10.  
 Menke, T. Spruner-Menke.  
 Menteth. Fraser; Nichols, J. G.  
 Menzel, Dr. Württembergischer Alterthumsverein.  
 Mercer, J. Aristænetus.  
 Merchant Guilds. Guilds.  
 Merchant Taylors' School. Wilson, H. B.  
 Mercurius Trismegistus. Hermes.  
 Mercury. De Foix, F.  
 Merton. Imber.  
 Meriet Family. Greenfield, B. W.  
 Mérimée, P. D'Aubigné, T. A.; Documents, 22.  
 Merivale, J. H. Bland.  
 Merivale Abbey. Bloxam.  
 Merlinus Anglicus. Astrologer.  
 Merobaudes. Byzantine Historians, 17.  
 Merolla, G. Piccardo.  
 Merrick, R. Philipps, 7.  
 Merryweather, J. Brown, Thomas.  
 Mersén. Seals, foreign, 10.  
 Mersey. Boulton.  
 Mersey District. Smith, H. E.  
 Merstham. Heales; Palgrave.  
 Merthyr Mawr. James, J. H.  
 Merton College. Oxford Hist. Soc., iv.  
 Mervyn Family. Drake, W. R.  
 Mesnil-sous-Lillebonne. Ressler.  
 Mesopotamia. Pinches.  
 Messines. Diegerick.  
 Messingham. Mackinnon.  
 Messiter, C. Caxton Soc., 10.  
 Messman, D. Cambridge University.  
 Mestorf, J. Handelsmann; Wiberg; Worsæ.  
 Metcalfe, W. C. Fenwick; Harleian Soc., xiii., xxii.  
 Meun, J. de. Loris.  
 Mexican Geographic Names. Peñafiel, A.  
 Mexico, *Antiquities*. Ramirez.  
 ——— *Chalchihuitl*. Squier.  
 ——— *History*. Haviland; Parker, F. J.; Tylor.  
 ——— *Voyages*. Hakluyt Soc., 23.  
 Meyrick, Sir S. R. Dwnn; Shaw.

- Mezzofanti, Card. Russell, C. W.  
Miall, L. C. Whitaker.  
Micha. Caspari.  
Michael, St. Pritirwell, J.  
Michael Angelo. Fairholt; Taylor, J. E.  
Michael, Palæologus. Byzantine Historians, 14.  
Michel, Dan. Text Soc., 23.  
Michel, F. Abbotsford Club, 1841; Banatyne Club; De Reimes; Documents, 5, 7; Du Pont; Gautier d'Aupais; Gérard; Poitiers; Renaut; Riote; Roxburghe Club; Surtees Soc., 11; Tristan.  
Michelet. Documents, 30.  
Middleham Church. Camden Soc., 38.  
Middlesex, *Archæology*. Hugo.  
——— *Description*. Keane; Brewer; Norden.  
——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
——— *Parishes*. Lysons.  
——— *Roman Remains*. Price, J. E.  
——— *Survey*. Parish Clerks.  
——— *Visitation*, 1663. Philipps, 3.  
Middleton, *History*. Sutton Coldfield.  
Middleton, C. Letters; Miscellanies, i., 3.  
Middleton, Sir H. Hakluyt Soc., 19.  
Midnapore. Ricketts.  
Midridge. Denham Tracts, 1.  
Miele. Santarem.  
Mierwart, Chateau de. Reiffenberg.  
Mignet. Documents, 20.  
Milan, *Antiquities*. Jones, T. R.  
——— *Churches*. Caffi.  
——— *Epigraphy*. Annoni.  
Milan Cathedral. Malvezzi; Verona.  
Miller, Dr. Antiquaries, Soc. of.  
Miller, Joe. Jest Books.  
Millicent, L. Philipps, 19.  
Millin. Villosion.  
Millingen. Numismatic Tracts, 2.  
Millwall. Cowper.  
Milman, H. Horace.  
Milner, G. Dialect Soc.  
Milner, J. Architecture.  
Milton, J. Antiquitatis Historiæ Studiosus: Arber; Camden Soc., N.S. xvi.; Collier; Cromwell, O.; Prendergast; Sotheby; Todd.  
Milton Papers. Camden Soc., 75.  
Milton Parish. Hart.  
Minchin, W. Record Commission, 26.  
Minden. Meibomius.  
Minervini, G. Numismatic Tracts, 1; Trattati, 4.  
Minster Lovell Church. Prichard.  
Mint, The. Ruding.  
Miseno. Panvini; Paolini.  
Misio, T. Rolli.  
Misserini, M. Pierraccini.  
Mississippi Valley. Squier.  
Mitchel, J. Trials, F.  
Mitchell, T. Aristophanes; Oratores Attici.  
Modestus. War.  
Modius, F. War; Appendix, 11.  
Mœris. De Bellefonds; Jomard; Leroy; Whitehouse.  
Mogh'rib-el-Aksa. Graberg.  
Moisan De Brieux. Hettier.  
Molbech, C. Denmark.  
Mollerus, J. Morhof.  
Molyneux Family. Philipps, 32.  
Mommens, T. Corpus Inscip. Lat.  
Momorbeer Castle. Duckett.  
Monaghan. Shirley.  
Monbodo, Lord. Guthrie.  
Monck, General. Civil War Tracts, 21; Collier, J. P.; Gumble; Reeve; Walpole, Sir R., Tracts, 6.  
Mongols. Howorth.  
Monk, N. Mozley.  
Monk, W. Livingstone.  
Monken Hadley. Cass.  
Monks Horton Priory. Scott, J. R.  
Monkwearmouth. Surtees Soc., 29.  
Monmerqué, L. J. N. Renaut; Talle-mant.  
Monmouth, Duke of. Duckett.  
Monmouthshire, *Charities*. Morgan, G. B.  
——— *Tour*. Coxe, W.; Wyndham, H. P.  
Monrad, M. J. Christiania.  
Monro, C. Camden Soc., 86.  
Montaignon, A. de. Holbein; Warton Club.  
Montaigne. Jubinal; Libri.  
Montana. United States.  
Montaubon, Sieur de. Bucaniers.  
Montelius, O. Suède.  
Montenegro. Handtke, F.  
Montérollier. Leroy.  
Montfort, G. Dean, J. W.  
Montgomeryshire. Powys-Land-Club.  
Montmaur, P. de. Sallengre, A. H. de.  
Montmorency, Anne de. Capes.  
Montorio. Orti.  
Montreuil. Numismatic Tracts, 9.  
Montrond. Migne.  
Montvilliers. Ræssler.  
Monument, London. St. Paul's Cathedral.  
Mook, F. Ferguson, J.  
Moordivock. Taylor, M. W.  
Moore, A. Kelly, W.  
Moore, John. Moore, C.  
Moore, M. Batte, L.  
Moore, S. A. Camden Soc., N.S., ii.  
Moore, T. Hall.  
Moore Family. Moore, C.  
Moore Rental. Chetham Soc., xii.  
Moorfields. Denton.  
Moors. Santarem.

- Moosseedorf. Jahn; Troyon.  
 Mor, F. M. MacCarthy.  
 Morand, F. France, Soc. de l'Hist. de.  
 Morant, A. W. Papworth; Whitaker.  
 Moravia. Moray.  
 Moray, *Bishopric*. Bannatyne Club, 1837.  
 ——— *History*. Shaw.  
 ——— *Social Life*. Dunbar, E. D.  
 Moray MSS. Historical MSS. Comm.  
 Morbihan. Cussé; Lukis.  
 More, Sir A. Granger Soc.  
 More, R. Cadmon.  
 More, Sir T. Arber; Bruce; Roper;  
 Shakespeare Soc., 3.  
 Morea. Gell.  
 Morel, M. G. Corblet.  
 Morell, T. Æschylus; Ainsworth;  
 Chaucer.  
 Mores, W. Baxter, W.  
 Morfit. Booth.  
 Morga, A. de. Hakluyt Soc., 35.  
 Morgan, A. Concanen.  
 Morgan, C. O. S. Cripps.  
 Morgan, D. Llewelin.  
 Morgan, E. D. Hakluyt Soc., 72, 73.  
 Morgan, G. B. London, City of, 1885;  
 St. Paul's Cathedral; Genealogica, iii.  
 Morgan, Sir H. Bucaniers.  
 Morgan, J. Jacob, G.  
 Morgan, O. Caerleon Antiquarian Asso-  
 ciation; Monmouthshire and Caer.  
 Ant. Assoc.  
 Morgan Family. Morgan, G. B.  
 Morgan Pedigrees. Clark, G. T.  
 Morillot. Worsæe.  
 Morin, A. Morand.  
 Morland, Sir T. Halliwell.  
 Morley, M. Trials, M. 1.  
 Morley, W. H. Asiatic Soc., 9.  
 Morocco. Jennings, F. M.  
 Morris, A. Rye, W.  
 Morris, R. Dialect Soc.; Miscellanies,  
 vi., 1; Text Soc.; Warton.  
 Morris, T. Ferguson, J.  
 Morrison, R. J. Horoscope; Lilly, W.  
 Morse, E. S. Japan.  
 Morse Telegraph. Kendall.  
 Mortara, Count A. Bodleian Lib.  
 Mortlake. Anderson, J. E.  
 Morton, I. of W. Price, J. E.  
 Morton, Cardinal. Mozley.  
 Morville, Sir H. De. Ferguson.  
 Morville Parish. Wasey.  
 Morwyng, P. Encomiums.  
 Mosaic Picture. Duran.  
 Moschus. Theocritus.  
 Mosel, F. E. von. Vienna.  
 Moss. Barker, C.  
 Motley, J. L. Winthrop.  
 Motte Feuilly. Gembloux.  
 Moule, T. Harding; Winkles.  
 Moulin-Quignon. Quatrefages.  
 Mount Orgueil Castle. Turner, Sir T. H.  
 Monrant, A. Jersey.  
 Mowat, J. L. G. Anecdota Oxoniensia.  
 Moysant. Hebert.  
 Muchelney Abbey. Hugo.  
 Muggletonians. Gordon.  
 Mughal Empire. Thomas.  
 Mügiitz. Trapp.  
 Muhammad II., Sultan. Lefroy.  
 Mulcaster, R. Fortescue.  
 Mull. Staffa.  
 Mullachius, F. G. A. Didot.  
 Muller, A. Polo.  
 Müller, C. Ptolemæus.  
 Müller, C. O. Forchhammer; Varro,  
 M. T.  
 Müller, P. E. Espolin.  
 Mullingar. Day.  
 Mullins, J. D. Birmingham.  
 Multifernan. Irish Arch. Soc., 4.  
 Muncaster. Jackson, W., 3.  
 Munch, P. A. Christiania; Manx Soc.,  
 22, 23; Speculum Regale.  
 Munday, A. Palmerin; Shakespeare  
 Soc., 18.  
 Munich. Aumer.  
 Munk, W. Harvey, Wm.  
 Murchison, Sir R. I. Geographical Soc.  
 Murdin, W. Burghley.  
 Murimuth, Adam of. Supra: Adam of  
 Murimuth.  
 Murphy, J. Sousa.  
 Murray, *Annals*. Ritson.  
 Murray, J. A. H. English Dictionary;  
 Text Soc., 47, 61, Ex. S., 17.  
 Murre, G. Graberg.  
 Museo Borbonico, Naples. Gargiulo, R.;  
 Naples.  
 Museum of London Antiquities. Smith,  
 C. R.  
 Musgrave, Sir P. Burton, G.  
 Musumeci. Rosso.  
 Myans. Despine.  
 Mycenæ. Schliemann.  
 Mycerinus. Hieroglyphics.  
 Myddleton, Mrs. Steinman.  
 Myre, J. Text Soc., 31.  
 Nahuatl Dialect. Peñafiel, A.  
 Namet, Shah. Weston.  
 Namps-au-Val. Garnier.  
 Namur. Bormans; Brussels, *Académie*;  
 Marique.  
 Nanson, W. Cumberland and West-  
 moreland Soc.  
 Nantwich. Hall, James,  
 Naogeorgus, T. Hope.  
 Napier, A. Michaelis, A.  
 Napier Collection. Robinson.

- Naples. Italy; Nicolai; Paolini; Trattati, 2.
- Napoleon I. Whately, R.; Appendix, 41, 42, 80.
- Napolcon Medals. Edwards, E.
- Napoleon Museum. Sainsbury.
- Narberth. Francis.
- Narbonne Museum. Tournal.
- Nash. Shakespeare Soc., 9.
- Nash, D. W. Text Soc., 10.
- Nash, Jos. Price, L.
- Nas-Khem. Birch.
- Nasmyth, J. Parker; Tanner.
- Nason, E. New England.
- Nassau. Inscriptiones Latinae.
- Nassau, House of. Beck.
- National Gallery. Gwilt; Moore, M.; Robinson.
- National Portrait Gallery. Scharf.
- Naudet. Libri.
- Naunton, Sir R. Arber; Hentzner.
- Navarre. Luce.
- Naville, E. Egyptian Exploration Fund.
- Naworth. Ferguson.
- Neale, J. M. Durandus, G.
- Neander. Maderus.
- Neath. Francis.
- Neaves. Scotland.
- Nebuchadnezzar III. Pinches.
- Neckam, A. Chronicles, 34.
- Necton. Carthew.
- Nell de Bréauté. Cochet.
- Nelli, O. Arundel Soc.
- Nelson Family. Page Family.
- Nennig. Janssen; Rhineland; Trèves; Wilmowsky.
- Nennius. Chronicles, Six, etc.; Gale, T.; Historical Soc., 4; Irish Arch. Soc., 11.
- Neot, St. Whitaker, J.
- Neptune. Gould.
- Nesbitt, A. Antiquaries, Soc. of, 1870, 1885; Science and Art Department; Slade.
- Nessel. Vienna.
- Netherlands, *Armorial*. D'Ablaing; Menestrier.
- *Commerce*. Historical Tracts, A. 4
- *History*. Brussels, *Académie*; Grimstone; Low Countries.
- *Metals*. Van Loon.
- *Nobility*. Charpentier.
- *Reformation*. Brandt.
- *Seals*. Seals, Foreign, 5.
- *Sovereigns*. Raepsaet.
- *Treaties*. History.
- *War*, 1672. Stubbs, H.
- Netherwasdale. Ferguson.
- Netley Abbey. Bullar.
- Netter, T. Chronicles, 5.
- Neubottle. Bannatyne Club, 1849.
- Neumann, K. F. Hakluyt Soc., 54.
- Neveletus, I. N. Avianus.
- Nevers. Gembloux; Saintemarie.
- Neversau. Numismatie Tracts, 10.
- Neville, A. Oelandus.
- Neville, R., Earl of Warwick. Brooke; Caxton Soc., 8.; Civil War Tracts, 8.
- Neville Family. Denham Tracts, iii.; Drummond.
- Newark. Sketchley, R. F.
- Newbery, J. Welsh, C.
- Newbold Sancey. Hill, J. H.
- Newburgh, William of. *Infra*: William.
- Newbury. Blundell; Godwin; Money.
- Newcastle, *Archæology*. Archæological Institute.
- *Description*. Oliver, T.
- *Folklore*. Denham Tracts, xii., xiv.
- *Freeholders*. Brockett.
- *Guide*. Richardson, M. A.
- *Handbook*. Bruce, J. C.
- *History*. Brand.
- *Mint*. Berge.
- *Museum*. Fox.
- *Records*. Latimer.
- Newcastle, Glamorgan. James, J. H.
- Newcome, H. Chetham Soc., xviii., xxvi., xxvii.
- Newdegate Church. Heales.
- New England, *Architecture*. Chamberlain, N. H.
- *Congregationalism*. Essex Institute.
- *Description*, 1660. Maverrick.
- *History*. Hubbard.
- *History*, 1630-49. Winthrop.
- *Northern Lights*. Green, S. A.
- Newgate Street. Price.
- New Granada. Bollaert.
- Newington. Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.
- New Jersey. Phillips.
- Newland. Haggard.
- Newland Church. Maclean, J.
- New Lymington. St. Barbe.
- Newmarch, C. H. Buckman.
- New Netherland. O'Callaghan; Stanwood.
- New Plymouth. Hunter, J.
- Newport, H. Cambridge Prize Poems.
- Newstead Abbey. Bailey; Byron.
- New Temple. Walford.
- Newton, C. Archæological Institute of Great Britain.
- Newton, C. T. British Museum; Rössler.
- Newton, Sir I. Freret; Reid; Whewell.
- Newton Family. Noyes.
- Newton Harcourt. Hill, J. H.
- New York, *Arms*. Homes, H. A.
- *History*. O'Callaghan.

- New York, *Marriage Licences*. Marriage Licences.
- New Zealand. Terry.
- Nicander. Theocritus.
- Nice. Bessi; Négrin.
- Nicephorus. Byzantine Historians, 3, 4, 6, 15, 21.
- Niceta. Byzantine Historians, 13.
- Nicetas Eugenianus. Erotici Scriptores.
- Nicholas, Sir E. Camden Soc., 40.
- Nicholas Papers. Camden Soc., 40.
- Nicholaus, P. Record Commission, 80.
- Nieholls, W. Dunno.
- Nichols, F. M. Britton.
- Nichols, J. Chalmers; Gibson, K.; Swift, J.
- Nichols, J. B. Stourhead.
- Nichols, J. G. Bowles; Camden Soc.; Collectanea; Erasmus; Hardy; Herald; London; Nichols, R. C.; Pageants; Roxburghe Club; Smith, C. J.; Topographer; Whitaker; Appendix, 134, 135, iii.
- Nicholson, A. Romances.
- Nicholson, F. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.
- Nicholson, W. Cambridge Prize Poems.
- Nicolas, Sir N. H. London, 1827; Palgrave; Public Records, 2-5; Record Commission, 50; Retrospective Review; Scrope.
- Nicolaysen, N. Christiania University.
- Nicolson, W. Cumberland and Westmoreland Ant. and Arch. Soc.
- Niebuhr, B. G. Agathias; Byzantine Historians, 1-7; Merobaudes Flavius.
- Niebuhr, B. H. Dexippus.
- Niel. Beke.
- Nieuport. Kesteloot.
- Niger. Beke; Caxton Soc., 13.
- Nightingale, F. Jewitt.
- Nightingale, J. Moss.
- Nigronus, J. Baldwinus.
- Nilagiris. Breeks.
- Nile. Beke; Bruce, J.; Hoskins.
- Nilopolis. Simonides.
- Nimes. Malosse; Perrot.
- Nineveh. Botfield; Hoefer; Layard; Weissenborn.
- Niphon. Borlase.
- Nivernais. Gembloux.
- Noakes, Colour-Sergeant. Ferguson.
- Noble, T. Glover, S.
- Nodul, J. H. Dialect Soc.
- Noehden. Goethe.
- Noel des Vergers. Carducci.
- Noiry. Canat.
- Norbert, St. Geudens, M.
- Noreliffe, C. B. Harleian Soc., xvi.
- Nord, Département du. Coussemaker; Mannier.
- Norden. Camden Soc., 9; Wheatley.
- Norfolk, *Antiquities*. Hart, R.
- *Architectural Antiquities*. Cotman.
- *Armories*. Rye, W.
- *Bells*. Jerram.
- *Benefices*. Turner, D.
- *Castles, etc.* Harrod.
- *Domesday*. Domesday Book; Munford.
- *Floods*. Baker, E. E.
- *Geology*. Robberds; Woodward, S.
- *History*. Blomefield; Rye, W.
- *Names*. Chadwick.
- *Notes*. Tymms.
- *Pedigrees*. Clere; Howard.
- *Reformation*. Stanley, A. P.
- *Sepulchral Brasses*. Cotman.
- *Sheriffs*. Dashwood.
- *Topography*. Index Soc., 10; Turner, D.; Woodward, S.
- Norfolk Guide. Cambridgeshire.
- Norfolk House. Jessopp.
- Norfolk Remembrancer. Matchett.
- Norman, H. W. Basil.
- Normanby, Marquis of. Poems, 4.
- Normandy, *Antiquities*. Raymond; Turner, D.
- *Archæology*. Caumont, A.
- *Architectural Antiquities*. Britton; Godwin, G.; Pugin.
- *Architecture*. Knight, H. G.
- *Chronicles*. Historical Soc., 15; Michel, F.
- *Collections*. Chronicles, 32.
- *Coûtume*. Berault; De Gouchy.
- *Dalles tumulaires*. Le Mé-tayer, M.
- *Dukes*. Documents, 5; Mooney; Wace, R.
- *Exchequer*. Floquet.
- *Gleanings*. Russell.
- *History*. Camden, W.; Palgrave.
- *Middle Ages*. Beaupaire.
- *Monasteries*. Monstier.
- *Panetier*. Belbeuf.
- *Subterranean*. Cochet.
- *Records*. Antiquaries, Soc. of, 1840.
- *Relations with Channel Islands*. Hettier Charles.
- *Romances*. Bosquet.
- *Rotuli*. Record Commission, 67.
- *Tour*. Ducarel; Musgrave, G. M.
- *Travels*. Malais.
- Normans. Duchesne; Knight, H. G.; Ulrici.
- Norris, of Bemerton. Fuller Worthies' Library.



Norris Papers. Chetham Soc., ix.  
 Norsemen. Howorth.  
 North, F., Lord Guilford. Mathias.  
 North, J., Rev. Harvey.  
 North Allerton. Ingledew.  
 Northampton, *Guide*. Wetton.  
 ——— *History, etc.* Baker, G.  
 Northamptonshire, *Antiquities*. Bloxam.  
 ——— *Architectural Society*.  
 ——— Architectural Soc.  
 ——— *Bells*. North, T.  
 ——— *Dialect*. Sternberg.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday  
 Book; Moore, S. A.  
 ——— *Folklore*. Sternberg.  
 ——— *Genealogies*. Sharp, S.  
 ——— *Geography*. Fretton.  
 ——— *Glossary*. Baker, A. E.  
 ——— *History, etc.* Bridges,  
 J.; James, T.  
 ——— *Monumental Effigies*.  
 Hartsborne.  
 ——— *Natural History*. Mor-  
 ton.  
 Northbrooke. Shakespeare Soc., 15.  
 North Cape. Ingram.  
 North Eastern Railway. Langley.  
 Northfleet. Hart.  
 Northleigh. Hakewell.  
 North London Canal. Dodd.  
 North Pole. Barrington.  
 Northumberland, *Buildings*. Newcastle  
 Soc. Antiq.  
 ——— *Castles, etc.* Buck, S.  
 ——— *Coal Trade Glossary*.  
 Coal Trade.  
 ——— *Collections*. Gibson, W.  
 S.  
 ——— *Court of Commission*.  
 Surtees Soc., 34.  
 ——— *Folklore*. Denham  
 Tracts, xii., xiv.  
 ——— *History*. Hodgson;  
 Wallis, J.  
 ——— *Pipe Rolls*. Dickson.  
 ——— *Records*. Latimer.  
 ——— *Rock Symbols*. Dove,  
 J. E.  
 ——— *Roman Roads*. Mac-  
 lauchlan.  
 ——— *Treasure Trove*. Fen-  
 wick.  
 ——— *View*. Hutchinson.  
 ——— *Visitation, 1615*. Mar-  
 shall, G. W.  
 Northumberland, Duke of. Smyth, W. H.  
 Northumberland, Earl of. Isleworth;  
 Pageant.  
 North West Passage. Rundall.  
 Northwick, Lord. Noehden.  
 Norton Parish. Hill, J. H.  
 Norway, *Antiquities*. Rygh.

Norway, *Coins*. Rygh.  
 ——— *Collections*. Christiania; Holm-  
 boe; Lorange; Munch; Nicolaysen;  
 Rygh.  
 ——— *Kings*. Snorre Sturluson.  
 ——— *Peerage*. Lexicon.  
 ——— *Seals*. Thorkelin.  
 ——— *Travels*. Wilson, W. R.  
 Norwegian Husbandry. Schübeler, F. C.  
 Norwich, *Churches*. Boileau; Willis, B.  
 ——— *Gates*. Norfolk and Norwich  
 Archæol. Soc.  
 ——— *Merchant Marks*. Euing.  
 ——— *Monasteries*. Taylor, R.  
 ——— *Pageant*. Appendix, 12.  
 ——— *Religious Orders*. Kirkpatrick.  
 ——— *Trade Marks*. Fitch.  
 ——— *Visit of Charles II.* Turner, D.  
 Norwich and the Ventæ Icenorum.  
 Gurney.  
 Norwich Archæological Soc. Norfolk.  
 Norwich Castle. Woodward, S.  
 Norwich Cathedral. Britton; Cathedrals;  
 Goulburn.  
 Norwich Remembrancer. Matchett.  
 Noseley. Hill, J. H.  
 Nostradame, C. de. Appendix, 55.  
 Notabile. Caruana.  
 Notre Dame, de Boulogne. Leroi.  
 ——— de Paris. Baudelot; Docu-  
 ments, 13; Viollet-le-Duc.  
 ——— de Poitiers. Dupont.  
 ——— de Rouen. Gilbert.  
 ——— de St. Omer. Hermand.  
 Nottbeck, E. de. Russwurm.  
 Nottingham, *Borough*. Hine.  
 ——— *Crosses*. Godfrey, J. T.  
 ——— *History*. Deering.  
 Nottingham Castle. Bailey; Hine.  
 Nottinghamshire, *Antiquities*. Dickinson;  
 Thoroton.  
 ——— *Bells*. Stiff.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday  
 Book.  
 ——— *Guide*. Derbyshire.  
 ——— *History*. Briscoe.  
 ——— *Notes*. Brown, C.  
 ——— *Printing*. Cresswell, S. F.  
 ——— *Visitations*. Harleian  
 Soc., iv.  
 Noulet, J. B. Devals.  
 Novara. Ceruti.  
 Nova Scotia. Bannatyne Club, 11.  
 Noviodunum. Delacourt.  
 Noyon. Môt de la Forte-Maison.  
 Noyse, J. E. Schrenck.  
 Nubia. Burekhardt; Irby; Roberts, D.  
 Nucius, N. Camden Soc., 17.  
 Nugent, T. Cellini.  
 Numidia. Duehalais.  
 Nuragghi Sardi. Oliver, S. P.  
 Nuremberg. Appendix, 128, 163.

- Oakham School. Green.  
 Oberlin, J. J. Schoepflini Museum.  
 Oberwesel. Hunter.  
 O'Brien, E. Multani.  
 O'Brien, H. Villanueva.  
 O'Callaghan, E. B. New York.  
 O'Callaghan, J. C. Irish Arch. Soc., 13.  
 Oceana. Harrington.  
 Ochtertyre Family. Murrays.  
 O'Connor, C. Stowe Library.  
 O'Connor, M. Percy Soc., 33.  
 Octavian, Emperor. Percy Soc., 49;  
     Schönhuth; Minucius Felix.  
 Oddfellows' Almanack. Fretton.  
 Odobesco, A. I. De Linas.  
 O'Donovan, of Lissard. Day, R.  
 O'Donovan, J. Irish Arch. Soc., 1, 3, 4,  
     5, 8.  
 Offa's Dyke. Ormerod.  
 Offchurch. Burgess.  
 O'Flaherty, R. Irish Arch. Soc., 9.  
 Ogilby, J. Appendix, 24.  
 Ogle, O. Clarendon State Papers.  
 Oimeneptah. Bonomi.  
 Oise. Peigné.  
 Ojcow. Römer.  
 O'Kelly, C. Irish Arch. Soc., 13.  
 Olaf, King. Munch.  
 Oldcastle. James, J. H.  
 Olden, T. Patrick, St.  
 Oldenburg, F.R.S. Winthrop.  
 Oldenburg, House of. Jeffery.  
 Oldfield Family. Genealogist.  
 Oldys, W. Thoms.  
 Oliphant, T. L. K. Chaucer Soc., 19;  
     Grampian Club.  
 Oliphants. Anderson, Joseph.  
 Oliver, G. Westcote.  
 Oliver, J. R. Manx Soc., 4, 7, 9.  
 Oliver, Mary. Appleton.  
 Oliver, Thomas. Whitmore.  
 Olympia. Forchhammer; Stanhope, J. S.  
 'Omān. Hakluyt Soc., 44.  
 Omireni. Lanci.  
 Omori. Japan; Morse.  
 Onslow. Boddington.  
 Opie. Barry, —.  
 Orange. Numismatic Tracts, 6.  
 Orange Free State. Lindley.  
 Orchard Wyndham. George.  
 Oregon. Parkman.  
 Orellius, J. C. Memnon.  
 Orfeurs. Jackson, W., 5.  
 Oriel. Kenward.  
 Originalia. Jones, E.  
 Orissa. Indian Records; Mitra.  
 Orkney. Hibbert; Joncus; Wallace.  
 Orkney Islands. Farrer; Fergusson.  
 Orleans. Appendix, 75.  
 Orleans, Duke of. De La Chau.  
 Orleans, P. J. d'. Hakluyt Soc., 15.  
 Ormerod, G. Chetham Soc., ii.  
 Ormerod, G. W. Devonshire Assoc.  
 Ormond, Earl of. Civil War Tracts, 16.  
 Ormonde MSS. Historical MSS. Comm.  
 Ormskirk Church. Dixon, J.  
 Ornsby, G. Surtees Soc., 37, 47, 68.  
 Oropia. Finlay.  
 Orosius. Alfred the Great; Text Soc.,  
     79.  
 Orval Abbey. Brussels, *Académie, etc.*,  
     1879.  
 Osbert de Clara. Caxton Soc., 5.  
 Osiris. Lefebure.  
 Osmund, St. Chronicles, 78.  
 Osrhæne. Bayer.  
 Ossian. Davies.  
 Oswald, E. Text Soc., Ex. S., 8.  
 Oswald, H. R. Manx Soc., 5.  
 Oswin. Surtees Soc., 8.  
 Otho. Lyndwode.  
 Othobinus. Lyndwode.  
 Otley. Yorkshire Arch. Soc.  
 Otter Family. Lowe, A. E. L.  
 Otterbourne. Blackman; White, R.  
 Otto, L. Rohden.  
 Otuel. Abbotsford Club.  
 Otway, T. Hart; Historical Papers, 22.  
 Oudendorp, F. Frontinus; Obsequens.  
 Oudh, King of. Sprenger.  
 Ouradon, M. Viollet-Le-Duc.  
 Ourscamp Abbey. Picardie, Soc. des Ant.  
     de, 1865.  
 Ouston. Hill, J. H.  
 Ouvry, F. Cobler of Canterbury; Cran-  
     ley; Hearne; Howleglas; Markham;  
     Newton, T. W.; Petitions.  
 Overall, W. H. Atkins, S. E.; Waterlow.  
 Overweg. Hogg.  
 Overy. Hill, J. H.  
 Ovid. Isham Reprints.  
 Oviedo, A. Godignus.  
 Owam Gwynedd. Lloyd.  
 Owen, Herald. Harleian Soc., xiii.  
 Owen, A. Record Commission, 7.  
 Owen, H. Grabe.  
 Owen, J. Ogilby, J.  
 Owen, W. Gwilym; Jones, O.  
 Oxenades, J. de. Chronicles, 13.  
 Oxford, *Academica*. Chronicles, 50.  
 ——— *Black Friars*. Fletcher, W. G.  
     D.  
 ——— *Description*. Loggan.  
 ——— *Guide*. Dewe.  
 ——— *History*. Parker, J.  
 ——— *Marbles*. Chandler.  
 ——— *Memorials*. Ingram.  
 ——— *Records*. Turner, W. H.  
 Oxford Castle. King, E.  
 Oxford Cathedral. Bloxam; Britton, J.;  
     Cathedrals; Willis.  
 Oxford, Diocese of. Topography.  
 Oxford, Earl of. Fuller Worthies'  
     Library; Peccage Tracts, 2.

Oxford University. Caius; Camden Soc., N.S., xxix.; Chalmers, A.; Coxe; Lyte, H. C. M.; Pycroft; Street; Wood, A. à.  
 Oxfordshire, *Antiquities*. Skelton.  
 ——— *Collections*. Davenport.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Guide*. Berks.  
 ——— *Natural History*. Plot, R.  
 ——— *Parochial Collections*. Phillips, 2.  
 ——— *Parochial History*. Warton, T.  
 ——— *Pedigrees*. Phillipps, 1.  
 ——— *Topography*. Turner, G. O. P.  
 ——— *Visitations*. Harleian Soc., v.  
 Ozell, J. Castillo Sovorcano; Misson.

*Basants 682*

P. T. F. Le Clerc.  
 Pachymer. Byzantine Historians, 14.  
 Packer, J. Camden Soc., N. S., 1.  
 Padua. Brunatius; Ursatus, L.  
 Pærisade II. Sibirsky.  
 Pæstum. Paoli, P. A.; Paolini.  
 Pæz, Père. Beke.  
 Page, J. Camden Soc., N. S., xvii.  
 Paine, N. American Antiquarian Soc.  
 Paiva Manso, Viscount de. Lisbon, R. Ac. of Sc. of.  
 Palermo. Castello; Appendix, 168.  
 Palestine, *Calendar*. Black.  
 ——— *Monumental History*. Conder, C. R.  
 ——— *Travels*. Chabas; Lindsay, Lord; Sandys, G.  
 Palgrave, Sir F. Public Records, 3-5; Record Commission, 5, 24, 27, 47, 65.  
 Palimpsests. Ferrario.  
 Palissy, B. Morley, H.  
 Palladius. *Scriptores Rei Rusticæ*; Text Soc., 52, 72.  
 Palluche, M. Appendix, 75.  
 Palmer, C. J. Palgrave.  
 Palmer, Sir J. Barberini.  
 Palmerston, Lord. Sullivan.  
 Palmyra. Wood, R.  
 Palsgrave. Documents, 32.  
 Pampango. Bergano.  
 Pamphili. Shrewsbury Peerage.  
 Pancirollus. Maderus.  
 Panjáb. *Infra*: Punjaub.  
 Panshanger Guide. Summerley.  
 Pantan, G. A. Text Soc., 39.  
 Panvinus. Maderus.  
 Papenbroek. Water.  
 Paphos. Munter.  
 Papworth, W. Gwilt.  
 Paracelsus. Ferguson, J.; Sandivogius.  
 Paravey. Delambre.

Pardiac, J. D. Bells.  
 Paris, *Archæology*. Guilhermy.  
 ——— *Architecture*. Godwin, G.  
 ——— *Burlesques*. Jacob, P. L.  
 ——— *Châtelet*. Bibliophiles Français.  
 ——— *Collections*. Documents, 1, 2, 13.  
 ——— *Description*. Brice.  
 ——— *Dignitaries*. Le Féron.  
 ——— *Exhibition*. Architects; Wyatt.  
 ——— *History*. Franklin, A.  
 ——— *Mediæval History*. Birch, G. A.  
 ——— *Memorable Events*. Britton, John.  
 ——— *Praise of*. Weston.  
 ——— *Travels*. Charlin.  
 Paris, L. Documents, 14.  
 Parish, W. D. Dialect Soc.; Sussex Arch. Soc.  
 Park Cwm Tumulus. Lubbock.  
 Parker. Ephemerides.  
 Parker, Bishop. Bailey.  
 Parker, J. Oxford Hist. Soc.  
 Parker, J. H. Architecture; Gori; Rome.  
 Parker, M. Percy Soc., 5; Strype, xvi.-xviii.  
 Parker, Mrs. Dialect Soc.  
 Parkin, C. Blomefield.  
 Parkinson, R. Chetham Soc., iv., xxvi., xxvii., xxxii., xxxiv., xl., xlv.  
 Parkyns, G. J. Moore, J.  
 Parliament, 1639-1661. Collection.  
 ——— *Battles*. Micro-Chronicon.  
 ——— *Declarations*. Ireland.  
 ——— *Rump*. Songs.  
 ——— *Summons*. Dugdale, Sir W.  
 Parma. Bodoni, G.; Lettere.  
 Paros. Lenormant.  
 Parr, D. Manx Soc., 12.  
 Parr Family. Duckett.  
 Parry. Collier, J. P.  
 Pars, W. Chandler.  
 Parsons, T. and K. Holton.  
 Parthenius. *Erotici Scriptores*.  
 Parthenon. Ferguson, J.; Lenormant.  
 Parthey, G. Antoninus; *Mirabilia*.  
 Parthians. Lindsay.  
 Partridge. Ephemerides.  
 Partridge, W. *Historical Tracts*, D. 10.  
 Paston Family. Worship.  
 Paston Letters. Frere.  
 Pate, J. Eton.  
 Pathan Kings. Thomas.  
 Patricius, P. Byzantine Historians, 7; Maderus.  
 Patrick, St. Todd, H. J.  
 Patrington. Yorkshire Arch. Soc.  
 Patrizi, A. Church of Rome.  
 Patrizi, F. S. Garrucci.  
 Paul, St. Hale, W. H.; Lewin.  
 Pauli, R. Libell.  
 Paulus, Dr. Beke.  
 Paulus Venetus. Polo, M.  
 Pausanias. Lenormant.

- Pauw, J. C. de. *Aristænetus: Quintus Calaber.*  
 Payen, J. P. *Bibliotheca Scatologica.*  
 Payne, E. J. *Maw.*  
 Payne, J. *Chancer Soc., ii. S., 9.*  
 Payne, J. O. *Estcourt, E. E.*  
 Payne, R. *Irish Arch. Soc., 1.*  
 Payne Family. *Prince Soc.*  
 Paynel, T. *Hutten, U.*  
 Pays Bas. *Supra: Netherlands.*  
 Peach, R. E. *Bath.*  
 Peacock, E. *Dialect Soc.; Index Soc.; Mackinnon; Text Soc., 31.*  
 Peacock, M. G. W. *Index Soc., 2.*  
 Peak, Derbyshire. *Jewitt.*  
 Peekham, J. *Chronicles, 77.*  
 Pecoock, R. *Chronicles, 19.*  
 Pedro IV. *Sousa.*  
 Pedrosó, C. *Folk Lore Soc.*  
 Peeke, R. *Rowe.*  
 Peerage. *Dod, R. P.; Doyle, J. E.; Yorke, J.*  
 Pegge, S. *Dialect Soc.; Fitzstephen.*  
 Pehlvi. *Thomas.*  
 Peigné-Delacourt. *Gréhen.*  
 Pelagians. *Angustin, St.*  
 Pelet. *Documents, 18.*  
 Pelew Islands. *Wilson, H.*  
 Pelham. *Hakluyt Soc., 18.*  
 Pembroke. *Walcott.*  
 Pembroke, Anne, Countess of. *Rainbow.*  
 Pembrokeshire. *Fenton.*  
 Pencoyd Castle. *Monmouthshire and Caer. Ant. Assoc.*  
 Pendleton Family. *Page Family.*  
 Pendock. *Maclean, J.*  
 Penn, W. *Bruce.*  
 Pennsylvania. *Phillips, H.*  
 Pennsylvania Museum. *Barber, E. A.; Phillips, H.*  
 Pen Rhys ap Tewdwr. *Llewelin.*  
 Pentre Bach. *Monmouthshire and Caer. Ant. Assoc.*  
 Penwortham. *Chetham Soc., xxx.*  
 Penzance Library. *Kinsman.*  
 Penzance, Lord. *Folkestone Rit. Case.*  
 Peper Harow Church. *Heales.*  
 Pepys, S. *Bailey.*  
 Perabó, G. *Appendix, 76.*  
 Perceval, A. P. *Chalmers.*  
 Perceval, C. S. *Walford.*  
 Perceval Family. *Drummond.*  
 Percie, A. *Northumberland. A.*  
 Percy, Bishop. *Denham Tracts, xii.; Mallet; Northumberland; Rimbault.*  
 Percy, G. G. *Text Soc., 8, 20, 26.*  
 Percy Family. *Longstaffe.*  
 Pereira. *Hakluyt Soc., 17.*  
 Perigord. *Lartet.*  
 Perkin Warbeck. *Gairdner.*  
 Perlin, E. *Puget de la Serre; Appendix, 65.*  
 Perrault, C. *Cabinet du Roi; Fairy Tales.*  
 Perrier, F. *Van Dalen.*  
 Perrot, G. *Revue Archéologique.*  
 Perry, W. C. *Science and Art Dept.*  
 Perry Barr. *Sutton.*  
 Pershore Abbey. *Maclean, J.; Styles.*  
 Persia, *Chronicles.* *Sleidan.*  
 ——— *Monuments.* *Hoeck.*  
 ——— *Trade.* *Holmboe.*  
 ——— *Travels.* *Chardin; Hakluyt Soc., 49, 72, 73; Herbert, Sir T.*  
 Persian Gulf. *Beke.*  
 Persius. *Juvenal.*  
 Perth, Duke of. *Camden Soc., 33.*  
 Perthshire. *Allen, J. R.*  
 Peru, *Antiquities.* *Hutchinson.*  
 ——— *Collections.* *Squier.*  
 ——— *Geography.* *Raimondi.*  
 ——— *History.* *Prescott.*  
 ——— *Travels.* *Hakluyt Soc., 47, 61, 68.*  
 Perugino, P. *Layard.*  
 Perveth. *Walcott.*  
 Perwich, Mrs. S. *Batchiler, J.*  
 Pesaro. *Carducci.*  
 Peter II., of Portugal. *Appendix, 118.*  
 Peter, St. *Antiquaries, Soc. of, 1870; Gerbet; Weerth.*  
 Peterborough, *Fasti.* *Stubbs, W.*  
 ——— *Handbook.* *Sargeant.*  
 ——— *History.* *English.*  
 Peterborough Cathedral. *Bloxam; Britton, J.; Cathedrals; Gunton; Storer; Willis.*  
 Peters, Hugh. *Political Tracts, 3.*  
 Petrarch. *Orti; Weston.*  
 Petre, Lord. *Historical Papers, 34.*  
 Petrie, G. *Graves; Ireland.*  
 Petrie, H. *Normandy.*  
 Petrie, W. M. F. *Egypt. Expl. Fund.*  
 Petrus, Blesensis. *Gale, T.*  
 Pettigrew, T. J. *Archæological Association; Hugo; Percy Soc., 41.*  
 Pettingal, Dr. *Antiquaries, Soc. of.*  
 Petty, W. *Irish Arch. Soc., 14.*  
 Pevensey. *Smith, C. R.*  
 Peverel. *Godfrey, J. T.*  
 Pfnor. *Champollion.*  
 Phaer, T. *Virgilins.*  
 Phalaris. *Bentley, R.*  
 Pharsalia. *Tracts, B. 5.*  
 Pheidias. *Murray, A. S.*  
 Phené, J. S. *Victoria Institute, iii.*  
 Philadelphia. *Baker; Chinese Collections; Melbourne; Phillips, H.*  
 Philip II. *Granger Soc.; Appendix, 47.*  
 Philip V. *Appendix, 93, 121.*  
 Philip, de Rheims. *Bannatyne Club, 1840.*  
 Philip, Infante of Spain. *Appendix, 95.*  
 Philip, King. *Drake.*  
 Philip, of Spain. *Appendix, 131.*

- Philipot, J. Camden, W.  
 Philippe le Bel. Documents, 1.  
 Philippe-le-Bon, Duc de Bourgogne. Appendix, 172.  
 Philippeville. Rogers.  
 Philippi. Tracts, B. 5.  
 Philippines. Hakluyt Soc., 39.  
 Phillips, Sir T. Metcalf, W. C.  
 Phillips, Mr. Poems, 1.  
 Phillips, R. Blore.  
 Phillips, T. J. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Phillott, H. W. Bevan.  
 Philo. Ælian.  
 Philolaus. Historical Papers, 13.  
 Philoporus, Lotarius. Bodin, J.  
 Philipot, J. Camden, W.; Harleian Soc., v.; Kent.  
 Phipson, R. M. Yates, E. T.  
 Phœnicia. Akerblad; Chabas; Laussegat.  
 Phœnician Ireland. Villanueva.  
 Phœnicians. Bayer.  
 Phrantzes. Byzantine Historians, 24.  
 Phrygia. Steuart, J. R.  
 Physicians, Roy. Coll. of. Munk.  
 Piacenza. Pallastrelli.  
 Piazza Navona. Cancellieri.  
 Picardy. Garnier; Grenier.  
 Piccolomini, A. Pontificalis.  
 Picope, G. J. Chetham Soc., iii., xxxiii., li., liv.  
 Pickering, T. Ireland.  
 Pickwell. Hill, J. H.  
 Picton, J. A. Liverpool.  
 Picton Cold Field. Haliburton.  
 Picts. Ritson; Small; Tronchin.  
 Piedmont. Memento; Numismatic Tracts, 8.  
 Piercefield. Willett.  
 Pierrotti, Dr. Bonney, T. G.; Williams, G.  
 Piersebridge. Denham Tracts, xiii.  
 Pigafetta. Hakluyt Soc., 52.  
 Pignovius. Maderus.  
 Pike, L. O. Chronicles, 31.  
 Pilate, H. Appendix, 172.  
 Pilgrim's Way. James, E. R.  
 Pilkington, T. Appendix, 33, iv.  
 Pillet, V. E. Corney.  
 Pinchart, A. Belgique.  
 Pinches, T. G. Biblical Archæology.  
 Pinder, M. Antoninus; Byzantine Historians, 29; Zonaras.  
 Pine, J. Horatius.  
 Pinkerton, W. Wilkes.  
 Pinks, W. J. Wood.  
 Pinturicchio. Arundel Soc.  
 Piot, C. Brussels, Académie; Seals, Foreign, 5.  
 Piræus. Northern Antiquaries.  
 Pisa. Cresy.  
 Pisa Cathedral. Parker.  
 Pisida, G. Byzantine Historians, 21.  
 Pitaval. Trials, A.  
 Piteairn, R. Bannatyne Club, 3.  
 Pithom. Egypt. Expl. Fund.  
 Pithom-Moeris. Whitehouse.  
 Pius V. Chiapponi.  
 Placidus. Auctores Mythographi.  
 Planché, J. R. Shakespeare Soc., 17.  
 Plantagenets. Seals, Med., 14; Walford.  
 Plas Newydd Park, Anglesey. Stanley.  
 Plato. Lenormant, C.; Taylor, T.  
 Plantus. Beeston; Bellasis.  
 Plaxtone, G. Historical Papers, 33.  
 Pleshy. Gough.  
 Pleyte, W. Rossi, F.  
 Plongoumelen. Galles.  
 Ploughley. Dunkin.  
 Plouharnel. Lukis.  
 Plumptre. Camden Soc., 4.  
 Plunket, O. Historical Papers, 18.  
 Pluquet, F. Wace, R.  
 Pluscardine Priory. Grampian Club.  
 Plutarch. Ciampi.  
 Plymouth. Carrington; Rowe.  
 Plymtree Church. Mozley.  
 Pocock, N. Camden Soc., N.S., xxi., xxxvii.  
 Poitiers. Dupont; Godwin; Pilotelle.  
 Poitou. Dupont.  
 Pola. Allason.  
 Poland. Lind; Vossberg.  
 Polenus, J. Frontinus; Vitruvius.  
 Poles. Paravey.  
 Pollen, J. H. Science and Art Dept.  
 Pollonia. Ciampi.  
 Polo, Marco. Bergeron, P.; Delisle, L.  
 Polperro. Couch.  
 Polybius. D'Antraignes; War.  
 Polygnote. Lenormant.  
 Pomerania. Rango; Vossberg.  
 Pomerellen. Vossberg.  
 Pompeii, *Ancient Art*. Trollope.  
 ——— *Destruction*. Winckelman.  
 ——— *Etchings*. Garrucci.  
 ——— *Illustrations*. Donaldson, T. L.  
 ——— *Inscriptions*. Lenormant; Trutatti, 5.  
 ——— *Monuments*. Paolini.  
 ——— *Terra cottas*. Rohden.  
 ——— *Topography*. Gell.  
 ——— *Vases*. Ashpitel.  
 Pontefract, *History*. Boothroyd.  
 ——— *Siege*. Surtees Soc., 37.  
 Pontiac. Parkman.  
 Ponyard, G. Brancadore.  
 Poole, *History*. Sydenham.  
 Poole, R. S. British Museum, *Coin Dept.*; Science and Art Dept.  
 Poole, S. Lane. Supra: Lane-Poole.  
 Pope, Sir T. Shirley; Warton.  
 Popes. Guarnacci; Ponyard.

- Porcacchi, T. Appendix, 13.  
 Porcher, E. A. Smith, R. M.  
 Porlock Church, Somerset. Halliday.  
 Porphyry. Ælian.  
 Porson, Watson.  
 Porter, H. Percy Soc., 12.  
 Porter, P. Mazarin.  
 Portland. Holmes, T. V.; Weymouth.  
 Portpatrick. Jefferys.  
 Portsmouth. Hanway; Slight.  
 Portugal, *Antiquities*. Cartailhac, Émile.  
 ——— *Archæology*. Hübner.  
 ——— *Collections*. Lisbon; Sousa  
     Holstein.  
 ——— *Dolmens*. Da Costa, F. A.  
 ——— *Geology*. Ribeiro.  
 ——— *History*. Abrégé; Adamson.  
 ——— *Monuments*. Silva.  
 ——— *Political Relations*. Santarem.  
 ——— *Records*. Biker.  
 ——— *Travels*. Link; Twiss, R.  
 ——— *War, 1827*. Mathias.  
 Portus Itius. Gibson, E.; Godmond;  
     Haigueré.  
 Posidonia. Supra: Pæstum.  
 Posilippo. Alvino.  
 Post Office. St. Martin's Le Grand.  
 Pottier. Normandy.  
 Potts. Chetham Soc., vi.  
 Pouchet. Anthropological Soc.  
 Poulet, E. Brussels, *Académie*.  
 Poulter, J. Miscellanies, iv., 7.  
 Powell, D. Giraldus.  
 Powell, J. W. Smithsonian Institution.  
 Powys. Jones, M. C.  
 Pozzobonelli, G. Appendix, 76.  
 Pozzuoli. Panvini; Paolini; Parrino.  
 Præct, J. Bruxelles.  
 Pratsbevera. Styria.  
 Prayer Book. Camden Soc., xxxvii.; Est-  
     court.  
 Prendergast, J. W. Record Office.  
 Prentis, S. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Prescott Churches. Rylands.  
 Prescott, W. H. Massachusetts Hist.  
     Soc.; Ticknor.  
 Prestbury. Chetham Soc., 97; Record  
     Soc., v.  
 Preston, *Guild*. Dobson.  
 ——— *Rolls*. Record Soc., ix.  
 Price, E. D. Hazell.  
 Price, E. K. Philadelphia.  
 Price, R. Warton.  
 Price, W. Oswestry.  
 Pride, Lord. Political Tracts, 4.  
 Prideaux, H. Camden Soc., N.S., xv.;  
     Maittaire; Miscellanies, iv., 4.  
 Priem, F. Flanders.  
 Priestley, J. Miscellanies, ii., 2.  
 Prihuega. Appendix, 168.  
 Prince, B. Way.  
 Priscus. Byzantine Historians, 7.  
 Pritirwell, J. Southchurch.  
 Prittlewell. Sparvel-Bayly.  
 Proats-Hauts. Devals.  
 Procopius. Byzantine Historians, 10;  
     Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.  
 Proctor, F. Sarum Breviary.  
 Prou, V. Dionysius Halicarn.  
 Provence. Arena, A.  
 Prudhoe. Hartshorne, C. H.  
 Prussia. Vossberg.  
 Prynne, A. De La. Surtees Soc., liv.  
 Prynne, W. Burton.  
 Ptolemies. Naillant.  
 Ptolemy. Napper, H. F.; Pinches;  
     Rylands.  
 Ptoleniy V. Egyptian Priests.  
 Ptolomæus. Astrologia.  
 Pueblo Pottery. Barber, E. A.  
 Puget de La Serre. Perlin; Appendix,  
     65.  
 Pugh, W. O. Owen.  
 Pugin, A. Britton; Ferrey.  
 Puibusque, A. de. Manuel, J.  
 Pullan, R. P. Texier.  
 Puller, C. G. Supra: Giles-Puller.  
 Pulszky, F. Mayer.  
 Punjaub. Ghafur, M. A.; India; Leitner;  
     Panjab Notes.  
 Punjaub Customary Law. Tupper, C. L.  
 Purbeck. Austen.  
 Purchas. Perry.  
 Purdie, T. Scotland.  
 Purdue, W. Westlake.  
 Purley. Tooke.  
 Purnell, T. Herdus.  
 Puteanus, E. Appendix, 107.  
 Putney Church. Jackson, J. G.  
 Puttonham, G. Arber.  
 Puy. Aymard; Seals, Foreign, 19.  
 Pyramids. Ballard; Mahmoud-Bey.  
 Pyrenees. Sacaze, J.  
 Pythagoras. Gladitch.  
 Pythagoras School, Cambridge. Kilner.  
 Quantocks. Nichols, W. L.  
 Quaranta, B. Trattati, 5.  
 Quaritch, B. Antiquaries, Soc. of, 1886.  
 Quast, A. F. von. D'Agincourt.  
 Quatford. Wasey.  
 Quatremares. Deville.  
 Quatre-Vallées. Cénac.  
 Quens, C. de. Charma.  
 Quetelet, A. Brussels.  
 Queux de St. Hilaire, Marquis de. Bal-  
     lads.  
 Quiberon. Lukis.  
 Quicherat, J. Honnecourt.  
 Quin Abbey. Deane, T. N.  
 Quincy, E. Winthrop.  
 Quintus Smyrnæus. Paley.

- R., L. C. D. Mémoires.  
 R., S. Historical Papers, 53.  
 Radclyffe. Fenwick.  
 Radnor. Sutton.  
 Radulphus de Coggeshall. Chronicles, 66.  
 Radulphus de Diceto. Supra: Diceto.  
 Radulphus Niger. Caxton Soc., 13.  
 Rae, J. Henry VII.  
 Raes, Jean. Bauer.  
 Raffaele. Infra: Raphael.  
 Rafn, C. C. Borring; Greendal; Gunn-  
 laugus; Le Prevost; Northern Anti-  
 quaries; Worsaae.  
 Raglan Castle. Willett.  
 Ragnar Lodbrok. Rafn.  
 Ragusa. Jackson, T. G.  
 Raifé, A. Lenormant.  
 Railway Charts. Summerley.  
 Raine, J. Chronicles, 61, 71; Dixon;  
 Surtees Soc., *passim*.  
 Raines, F. R. Chetham Soc., *passim*.  
 Rájá Rasálu. Swynnerton.  
 Rajendralála. India Office.  
 Rákóczi, F. Hungarian Books.  
 Raleigh, Sir W. Drake; Hakluyt Soc.,  
 3; Ross, A.  
 Ralph, —. Miscellanies, i., 3; Remarks.  
 Ram, Chanoine de. Seals, Foreign, 10.  
 Rambaud, A. Guido Papa.  
 Ramée, D. Hefner-Alteneck.  
 Rameses III. Cambridge Antiquarian  
 Soc.  
 Ramirez Codex. Phillips, H.  
 Ram Raz. Asiatic Soc., 11.  
 Ramsay, A. Paston Letters.  
 Ramsey Abbey. Chronicles, 83.  
 Ramsgate. Bonner; Hall; Hunter.  
 Randolph Family. Page Family.  
 Randworth. Norfolk.  
 Ranieri Lamporecchi. Libri.  
 Ranzov, H. Lindeberg.  
 Rapetti. Documents, 27.  
 Raphael. Batte, L.; Bauer; Bellori,  
 G. P.; Ephemerides; Fairholt;  
 Moore, M.; Robinson.  
 Raschdorff, O. Conze.  
 Ráshid al Din. Morley.  
 Rassam, Mr. Pinches.  
 Rastell, W. Fitzherbert; Statutes.  
 Raeheneck. Leber.  
 Rauenstein. Leber.  
 Raven, Richmond Herald. Harleian Soc.,  
 xiii.; Metcalf, W. C.  
 Raveneau de Lussan, Sieur. Bucaniers.  
 Ravenna. Lewis, B.; Parker; Plinius.  
 Ravensberg Abbey. Coussemaker.  
 Ravenscroft. Plays, 6.  
 Ravenspurne. Thompson.  
 Ravillac. Trials, F.  
 Rawdon, M. Camden Society, 85.  
 Rawley, W. Bacon.  
 Rawlins, H. E. Forster.  
 Rawlins Family. Rollins.  
 Rawlinson, C. Boethius.  
 Rawlinson, Sir H. C. British Museum.  
 Rawlinson, R. Abelard; Bodleian  
 Library; Topographer.  
 Rawlinson, T. Money.  
 Ray, H. B. Connock Papers.  
 Ray, J. Dialect Soc.  
 Read, J. M. Lauzae.  
 Reade, H. Rashleigh, E. W.  
 Reading. Bartlett, B.; Coates.  
 Reading, W. Sion College.  
 Reculver. Smith, C. R.  
 Redcliffe Church, Bristol. Britton.  
 Redfern, P. London Spring Water Co.  
 Redington, J. Record Office, 20, 22, 23.  
 Redman, R. Chronicles, 11.  
 Redman Family. Duckett.  
 Reeks, T. Museum of Practical Geology.  
 Rees, A. Chambers.  
 Rees, W. J. Welsh Manuscripts Soc.  
 Reeves, W. Irish Arch. Soc., 2, 14.  
 Regensburg. Oberpfalz.  
 Reggianais. Mortillet.  
 Regia. Nichols, F. M.  
 Reginaldus. Surtees Soc., 1, 20.  
 Regnault, H. Angellier.  
 Rehoboth, Delaware. Jordan.  
 Rehault. Hermand.  
 Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T. Thyra.  
 Reigate, Masons' Lodge. Jeas, J.  
 Reigate Guide. Palgrave, R. F. D.;  
 Summerley.  
 Reinarus, H. S. Dio Cassius.  
 Reinaud. Du Pont.  
 Reiske, J. J. Byzantine Historians, 5;  
 Constantine; Oratores Attici.  
 Relhan, A. Mitchell, H.  
 Rembrandt. Fairholt.  
 Remembrancia. Overall, W. H.  
 Renaix. Joly.  
 Renand, F. Chetham Soc., 97.  
 Rennes. Toulmouche.  
 Rephain. Corbaux.  
 Retzsch, M. Schiller.  
 Reval. Russwurm.  
 Revett, N. Chandler; Stuart.  
 Reygersberg, J. Smallegange.  
 Reyher, S. Thuringia.  
 Reynolds, E. Church Affairs.  
 Reynolds, H. E. Lincoln.  
 Reynolds, J. Aspland; Jerusalem;  
 Ouseley.  
 Reynolds, T. Antoninus.  
 Rhamnus. Dilettanti.  
 Rhegium. Panofka.  
 Rheidol. Williams, J. G.  
 Rheims. Documents, 12.  
 Rheinsberg. Historical Papers, 56.  
 Rhind, A. H. Stuart.  
 Rhine. Hodgkin; Steiner.  
 Rhineland. White, T. H.

- Rhine Provinces. Seddon.  
 Rhode Island. Arnold.  
 Rhodes. Vertot, R. A. de.  
 Rhodes Family. Hoyle.  
 Rhodiginus, C. L. Richeri.  
 Rhodomannus, L. Memnon.  
 Rhone. Brown, R.; Mortillet.  
 Rhuis. Lukis.  
 Rhys, J. Pennant, T.  
 Riano, J. F. Science and Art Department.  
 Ribari, F. Hungarian Books.  
 Ribble. Dobson.  
 Ribécourt. Peigné.  
 Ricardus, Prior Hagustaldensis. Twysden.  
 Ricart, R. Camden Soc., N.S., v.  
 Rich, B. Percy Soc., 44.; Shakespeare Soc., 9.  
 Rich Jones, W. H. Chronicles, 78; Dayman.  
 Richard I. Benedict; Chronicles, 38, 49, 73; Chronicles of the Crusades; Deville, A.; Historical Soc., 5; Richard, C.  
 Richard II. Camden Soc., 3; Evesham; Historical Soc., 12; Scharf; Wallon, H.  
 Richard III. Buck, G.; Chronicles, 24; Gairdner, J.; Rey.  
 Richard, of Cirencester. Chronicles, Six, etc.; Chronicles, 30; Stukeley.  
 Richard, of Devizes. Chronicles of the Crusades; Historical Society, 5.  
 Richardson, E., S., and T. Vinton.  
 Richardson, J. H. Galway.  
 Richardson, O. Text Soc., 44.  
 Richardson, W. Godwin.  
 Richardson, W. A. Harvard College.  
 Richborough. Battely; Smith, C. R.  
 Richelieu, Cardinal. Documents, 33; Mémoires; Montrésor.  
 Riches, T. H. Redford.  
 Richmond. Evans, J.; Gale, S.; Queenhithe.  
 Richmond, Yorkshire. Clarkson.  
 Richmond, Countess of. Cooper, C. H.; Hulsted.  
 Richmondshire. Longstaffe; Whitaker, T. D.  
 Richter, A. L. Corpus Juris Canonici.  
 Richter, J. Trials.  
 Richthofen, K. von. Friesland.  
 Rickman, T. Parker.  
 Riddagshusen. Meibomius.  
 Ridsdale. Folkestone Rit. Case.  
 Rieti. Angelotti.  
 Rieu, C. British Museum.  
 Rigaltius, N. Artemidorus.  
 Rigiti, L. de. Astrologia.  
 Rigollot, J. Garnier; Numismatic Tracts, 9.  
 Rignobert, St. Smith, J. S.  
 Riley, H. T. Chronicles, 12; London and London Life; St. Alban's Chronicles.  
 Rimbault, E. F. Byrd; Camden Soc., N.S., iii.; Overbury; Percy Soc.  
 Rimini, F. de. Aroux.  
 Ringley Chapel. Chetham Soc., 108.  
 Ringrose, B. Bucaniers.  
 Ringwood, Hants. Hall, P.  
 Ripon. Lukis.  
 Ripon Cathedral. Cathedrals; Surtees Soc., 64, 74; Walbran.  
 Risby. Oliver, G.  
 Rishanger, W. Camden Soc., 15; Chronicles, 28.  
 Risley Family. Rylands.  
 Rivalx Abbey. Duncombe Park.  
 Rivet. Dupont.  
 Riviera. Lago di Garda.  
 Rixtel, P. R. van. Friesland.  
 Robbins, M. Godstowe.  
 Robert, of Boston. Sparke, J.  
 Robert, of Junniéges. Warren, F. E.  
 Robert, St. Knaresborough.  
 Roberts, C. Record Commission, 28; Record Office.  
 Roberts, G. Camden Soc., 41.  
 Roberts, R. Simpson.  
 Roberts, R. A. Record Office.  
 Robertson, J. Bannatyne Club, 1863, 66; Glasgow.  
 Robertson, J. C. Camden Soc., 92; Chronicles, 67.  
 Robertus de Greystanes. Surtees Soc., 9.  
 Robin Hood. Gutch.  
 Robinson, Clem. Arber.  
 Robinson, C. C. Dialect Soc.  
 Robinson, C. J. Elwes; Merchant Taylors' School.  
 Robinson, C. R. Surtees Soc., 33.  
 Robinson, E. Talvi.  
 Robinson, F. K. Dialect Soc.  
 Robinson, J. C. Soulages Collection; Sousa Holstein; Uzielli.  
 Robinson, R. Arber; Chetham Soc., 23.  
 Robore Tulliano. Gori.  
 Robsart, Amy. Jackson.  
 Robson, J. Camden Soc., 18.  
 Rochdale. Chetham Soc., 1; Fishwick.  
 Rochdale Grammar School. Raines.  
 Roche Abbey. Fairbank, F. R.  
 Rochester. Summerley; Thorpe, J.  
 Rochester Bridge. Adams.  
 Rochester Cathedral. Bloxam; Cathedrals.  
 Rochester, Diocese. Ducarel; Willis.  
 Rochester, Bishop of. Historical Tracts, H. 1.  
 Rochford. Black.  
 Rock, D. Science and Art Dept., 5, 20.



- Rockcliffe Marsh. Ferguson, R. S.  
 Rockingham. Clark, G. T.  
 Rockingham Castle. Hartshorne.  
 Rodwell, J. M. Koran.  
 Roe. Camden Soc., N.S., vii.  
 Roederer. Ritter.  
 Roger de Wendover. Historical Soc., 8.  
 Rogers, C. Grampian Club.  
 Rokewode, J. G. Camden Soc., 13; Two-penny, W.  
 Roland. Angellier; Ciampi; Turpin.  
 Rolle de Hampole. Text Soc., 20.  
 Rolleston, G. Greenwell.  
 Rolleston, S. Barley Wine.  
 Rolleston Parish. Hill, J. H.  
 Roman Buttress. Robert, C. P.  
 Roman Levies in Britain. Hirst.  
 Roman Orient. Hirth, F.  
 Roman Temples. Ferguson, J.  
 Roman Wall. Bruce; Hutton; Mac-lauchlan; Mural Controversy.  
 Romans. Amato, D.; Antiquaries, Soc. of; Coote, H. C.; Du Choul; Hantzelmanns; Kirchmann; Lorient; Roy; Yates.  
 Romanus II. Weerth.  
 Rome, *Antiquities*. De la Chausse; Ficoroni; Middleton, J. H.; Lumisden; Rossini.  
 — *Architectural Antiquities*. Sadeler; Taylor, G. L.  
 — *Architecture*. Percier; Shadwell.  
 — *Art*. Guédéonow; Samber.  
 — *Buildings*. Canina.  
 — *Catacombs*. MacFarlane, C.; Northcote; Raoul-Rochette.  
 — *Centumviri*. Zumpt.  
 — *Christian Antiquities*. Architectura; Formby.  
 — *Christian Cemeteries*. Aringhi, P.  
 — *Chronology*. Clinton.  
 — *Church of*. Supra: Church of Rome.  
 — *Condition, in 1854*. Belt.  
 — *Description*. Valerius Maximus.  
 — *Emperors and Popes*. Petrarca.  
 — *Excavations*. Parker, J. H.  
 — *Fortifications*. Pearson, A.  
 — *Forum*. Nichols, F. M.  
 — *Foundation of*. Witte.  
 — *Guide*. Bleser.  
 — *Handbook*. Italy.  
 — *Historical Description*. Burn, R.  
 — *History*. Cancellieri; Donatus; Dyer, T. H.; Liddell; Sleidan.  
 — *Inscriptions*. Forcella, V.; Hogg.  
 — *Itinerary*. Nibby.  
 — *Miscellaneous*. Gori; Guattani; Montault; Venuti, R.  
 — *Mosaics*. Jouy.  
 — *Pageant*. Appendix, 156.  
 — *Popes*. Taylor.  
 Rome, *Sack*. Guicciardini.  
 — *Sepulchres*. Bartoli, P. S.  
 — *Seven Wise Masters*. Seven Wise Masters.  
 — *Statistics*. Tournon.  
 — *Surroundings*. Preller, L.  
 — *Topography*. Marliani.  
 — *Views*. Ashpitel; Bird's Eye View; Piranesi.  
 — *Water Supply*. Parker, J.  
 Römer, F. Hungarian Books.  
 Römer-Büchner, Dr. Seals, Foreign, 16.  
 Romilly, Lord. Lenthall.  
 Romsey Abbey. Spence.  
 Rood Ashton. Jackson.  
 Rooke, J. Lonsdale.  
 Roquefort, B. de. Marie de France.  
 Rosecommon. Irish Arch. Soc., 5.  
 Roscommon, Earl of. Poems, 7.  
 Rosetta Stone. Akerblad; Antiquaries, Soc. of; Graberg; Jomard; Lenormant; Palin; Penn.  
 Rosetti, W. M. Chaucer Soc., 44, 65; Text Soc., Ex. S., 8.  
 Roskild. Löffler.  
 Rosny, Le de. Appendix, 16.  
 Ross, *Account*. Fosbroke.  
 — *Handbook*. Strong.  
 — *Records*. Brady.  
 Ross, F. Dialect Soc.  
 Rossel, K. Bär; Nassau Hist. Soc.  
 Rossendale Forest. Newbigging.  
 Rossi, G. J. Rome.  
 Rossi, J. B. Becker; Corpus Insc. Lat.  
 Rossi, S. de. Gozzadini.  
 Rosso, G. del. Musumeci.  
 Rostinath Priory. Jervise.  
 Rother. Elliott.  
 Rotherham. Eastwood; Guest; Leader.  
 Rotherham, T. de. Guest.  
 Rothwell. Bloxam.  
 Rotrou, L. de. De Tivoli.  
 Rotterdam. Silvii.  
 Rou. Raynour; Wace, R.  
 Rouen, *Collections*. Deville, A.  
 — *Faience*. Bordeaux.  
 — *Gravelines*. Malais.  
 — *History*. Licquet; Normandy.  
 — *Manors*. Cochet.  
 — *Topography*. Frere, E.  
 Rougham. Henslow.  
 Rouland. Abbotsford Club.  
 Roundhay Park. Goodall.  
 Rous, J. Camden Soc., 66; Trials, 9.  
 Rowland, W. Riverius.  
 Rowlands, S. Percy Soc., 34.  
 Rowlandson. Caricatures.  
 Rowley, T. Milles.  
 Rowley, W. Shirmen.  
 Roxburghe Ballads. Ballad Society.  
 Roy, E. A. Hakluyt Soc., 49.  
 Roy, W. Antiquaries, Soc. of.

- Royal Exchange. Tite; Wilson, E.  
 Royal Irish Academy. Wilde.  
 Royal Library. Somers.  
 Royal Society. Weld.  
 Royal Society Club. Smyth.  
 Royat. Petit.  
 Royston Cave. Beldam.  
 Rubens. Fairholt; Holt.  
 Rubruquis, G. de. Bergeron, P.  
 Ruddiman, T. Chalmers, G.  
 Rudler, F. W. Museum of Practical Geology.  
 Rudolf I. Gans.  
 Ruffhead, O. Jacob, G.  
 Rufinus. Eusebius.  
 Rugby. Bloxam.  
 Rugby School. Bloxam; Hayman; Wratislaw.  
 Rugerus. Theophilus.  
 Ruinart, T. Mabillon.  
 Rule, M. Chronicles, 81.  
 Rumbold, T. Robbers.  
 Rumold, St. Appendix, 145, 146.  
 Rump Parliament. Songs.  
 Rumsey, *Ancient Structures*. Godwin.  
 Rumsey Abbey. Spence.  
 Rundall, T. Hakluyt Society, 5, 8.  
 Rupert, Prince. Bromley; Civil War Tracts, 18.  
 Ruscelli, G. Ariosto; Ptolemy.  
 Rusken Castle. Cumming, J. G.  
 Ruskin, J. Arundel Soc.  
 Russell, C. Green Street.  
 Russell, C. W. Record Office.  
 Russell, R. Geber.  
 Russell, Lord W. Historical Papers, 45; Historical Tracts, F. 5, 6; Trials, 9.  
 Russell, House of. Wiffen, J. H.  
 Russia, *Account*, 1758. Whitworth, C.  
 ——— *Antiquities*. Northern Antiquaries.  
 ——— *Condition*, 1716. Perry, John.  
 ——— *Czars*. Brabazon.  
 ——— *Greek Colonies*. Kaehne.  
 ——— *History*. Hakluyt Soc., 20.  
 ——— *Notes*. Hakluyt Soc., 10.  
 ——— *Trade*. Parliament.  
 ——— *Travels*. Hakluyt Soc., 72, 73.  
 Russian Art. Science and Art Dept.  
 Russians. Ouwaroff.  
 Russow, B. Russwurm.  
 Rustat, T. Hewett.  
 Rutherglen. Ure.  
 Ruthven, P. Bruce.  
 Ruthwell. Duncan; Repp, T. G.  
 Rutland, *Bells*. North, T.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Handbook*. Northamptonshire.  
 ——— *History, etc.* Blore, T.; Wright.  
 Rutland Papers. Camden Soc., 21.  
 Rutlandshire, *Geography*. Fretton.  
 ——— *Visitation*, 1618. Harleian Soc., iii.  
 Rye, W. Index Soc., 9; Norfolk Ant. Misc.  
 Rye, W. B. Hakluyt Soc., 9.  
 Rylands, J. P. Beaumont; Harleian Soc., xviii., xx.; Record Soc., iii., vi.  
 Ryley, W. Harleian Soc., v.; Philipps, 3.  
 Rymer. Record Commission, 30; Record Office.  
 Saalburg. Keller, G.  
 Sabaktagin. Kitab.  
 Sabine, E. Humboldt.  
 Sacheverell, H. Historical Tracts, H. 6.  
 Sacheverell, W. Manx Soc., 1.  
 Sackville-West, R. W. Sackville, T.  
 Sacy, S. de. Sainte Croix.  
 Saddington. Hill, J. H.  
 Sadeler, Æ. Boetius.  
 Saemund. Icelandic Poetry.  
 Saglio, E. Dictionnaire.  
 Sah Kings. Thomas, E.  
 Sainsbury, W. N. Record Office, 32-34.  
 St. Albans, *Book of*. Berners.  
 ——— *Charter*. Farrington.  
 ——— *Coins*. Evans, J.  
 ——— *Roman Remains*. Bloxam.  
 ——— *Roman Theatre*. Lowe, R. S.  
 St. Alban's Abbey. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Bennoch; Buckler; Cathedrals; Chronicles, 28; Neale, J.; Newcome; Scott, G. G.; Seals, Med., 13; Way.  
 St. Aldhelm. Jones, W. H.  
 St. Andrew-under-Shaft. Overall.  
 St. Andrew's, Edinburgh. Davis, J. B.  
 St. Andrew's Plymouth. Rowe.  
 St. Andrew's Priory, Rochester. Rye.  
 St. Antholin's, London. Harleian Soc., viii.  
 St. Anthony's Monastery. Grampian Club.  
 St. Asaph, *Church Goods*. Walcott.  
 St. Asaph Cathedral. Cathedrals; Willis, B.  
 St. Asaph Diocese. Willis, B.  
 St. Augustine's Monastery. Chronicles, 8; Elmham; Hussey, R.  
 St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Oxford. Cranstoun.  
 St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield. Parker; Walcott.  
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Delamotte.  
 St. B  t de Li  bana. D'Avezac.  
 St. Bees Priors. Bega.  
 St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus. Ordo.  
 St. Benet Church, Gracechurch. Hale.  
 St. Bernardino, Verona. Giulieri.  
 St. Bertin, *Cartulaire*. Documents, 13.  
 ——— *Chartes*. Morinie.  
 St. Botolph's, Aldersgate. Staples, J.  
 St. Bride Minor, Glamorgan. James, J. H.

- St. Bridget's, West Kirby. Smith, H. E.  
 St. Catharine's Convent, Edinburgh. Seton.  
 St. Christopher le Stocks, London. Freshfield, E.  
 Saint-Claire Convent. Martin Daussigny.  
 St. Clement's, Rome. Mullooly.  
 St. Columb Major, Cornwall, Parish of. Jewers.  
 St. David's. Jones, W. B.  
 St. David's Cathedral. Cathedrals; Scott, Sir G. G.; Willis, B.  
 St. David's Diocese. Willis, B.  
 St. Denis, Monk of. Documents, 10.  
 St. Deny's Abbey. Anderson, G.; Seals, Med., 6.  
 St. Dionis Backchurch. Cooper, W. D.; Harleian Soc., iii.  
 St. Donat's Castle. Clark, G. T.  
 St. Dunstan's-in-the-East. Murray.  
 St. Edmundsbury. Supra: Bury St. Edmunds.  
 St. Eloi Chapel. Lenormant, F.  
 St. Etienne's Abbey, Caen. Hippeau.  
 St. Etienne le Vieux, Normandy. Le Flaguais; Normandy.  
 St. Ewen's, Bristol. Kerslake, T.  
 St. Faith's. St. Paul's Cathedral.  
 St. Fin Barre's Cathedral. Caulfield.  
 St. Florent's Priory. Marchegay.  
 St. Front. Perigueux.  
 St. Gall Convent. Kellar, F.  
 St. George, H. Harleian Soc., xv.; Philippi, 4.  
 St. George, R. Chetham Soc., 82.; Foster; Harleian Soc., xxii.  
 St. George's, Bloomsbury. Dobie.  
 ———— Doncaster. Denison; Jackson, J. E.  
 ———— Windsor. Willement.  
 St. George-the-Martyr, Holborn. Miller, J. L.  
 St. George's Place. Langdon.  
 St. George's de Bocherville Abbey. Deville.  
 St. Germain-des-Près. Guénébaut.  
 St. Germans Cathedral. Manx Soc., 29.  
 St. Giles', Camberwell. Prosser.  
 St. Giles-in-the-Fields. Dobie; Parton.  
 St. Giles, Reading. Nash, W. L.  
 St. Giles' Without Cripplegate. Miller, W.  
 St. Gilles, Gard. Bechard; Chevrement; Goubier.  
 St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. Cox, J. E.  
 St. Heliers. Croix.  
 St. Heliers' Hermitage. Sullivan.  
 St. Hildeburga's, West Kirby. Smith, H. E.  
 St. Hildevert's, Gournay. Cochet.  
 St. Jago, Order of. Rodes.  
 St. James', Clerkenwell. Harleian Soc., ix., Registers x.  
 ———— Grimsby. Oliver, G.  
 St. John's, Beverley. Duckett, G. F.  
 ———— Chester. Hughes.  
 ———— Cirencester. Fuller, E. A.  
 ———— Southwark. Corner.  
 St. John's Chapel, Isle of Man. Manx Soc., 19.  
 St. John's College, Cambridge. Babington.  
 St. John's College Chapel, Cambridge. Woodhouse.  
 St. John's Priory, Clerkenwell. Griffith.  
 St. John the Baptist's Bottesbroke. Butterfield.  
 ———— Caermarthen. Philippi, 24.  
 ———— Rothley. Rowe.  
 ———— Walbrook. Harleian Soc., viii.  
 St. John of Jerusalem, Church of, Gt. Ormond St. Philermos.  
 St. John of Jerusalem, Order of. Bigsby; Bruce; Hugo; Vertot. R. A. de.  
 St. Katharine, Provence. Nunns.  
 St. Katherine's Hospital. Nichols, J. B.  
 St. Kilda, *Description*. Buchan; Martin, M.  
 ———— *History*. Macaulay, K.  
 St. Laurence, Bradford. James, W. H.  
 St. Laurence Pountney, London. Wilson, H. B.  
 St. Lawrence, Reading. Kerry, C.  
 St. Lawrence County, N. Y. Hough.  
 St. Leonard's, Shoreditch. Ellis, Sir H.; Ware.  
 St. Leonard's Guide. Ross; Osborne; Diplock.  
 St. Leonard's Priory, Esholt. Esholt.  
 St. Lorenzo, Genoa. Varni.  
 St. Lucia, *Description*. Breen.  
 St. Madoes. Allen, J. R.  
 St. Maixent, Coins. Numismatic Tracts, 7.  
 St. Margaret's, Westminster. Noble, T. C.  
 S. Marie de Neubotle. Bannatyne Club, 1849.  
 St. Marie, L. de. D'Anisy.  
 St. Mark's Chapel. Manx Soc., 28.  
 St. Mark's, Venice. Ongania, F.  
 St. Martin's, Leicester. North.  
 ———— Naples. Tufari, R.  
 ———— Stamford. Harrod.  
 Saint-Martin, C. de. Penny.  
 St. Martin du Tilleul. Le Prevost.  
 St. Martin's-le-Grand. Kempe.  
 St. Martin's Priory, Dover. Perry.  
 St. Mary's, Beverley. Duckett, G. F.  
 ———— Callington. Hutchison, E. B.  
 ———— Horsham. Rice.  
 ———— Inner Temple. Temple Church.  
 ———— Leigh. Worsley.

- St. Mary's, New Shoreham. Sharpe.  
 ——— Nottingham. Close; Walker.  
 ——— Stone. Street.  
 ——— Warwick. Nichols.
- St. Mary Aldermary, London. Harleian Soc.; Wilson, H. B.
- St. Mary, Attleborough, Norfolk. Barrett.
- St. Mary Bourne, Hants. W. A.
- St. Mary-le-Bone Parish. Smith, T.
- S. Mary Magdalen, Doncaster. Jackson, J. E.  
 ——— Kingston. Heales.  
 ——— Oxford. Macray.  
 ——— Taunton. Cottle.
- St. Mary of Walsingham, Church of. Erasmus; Phillpotts, 16.
- St. Mary Overy, Southwark. Dollman; Taylor, W.
- St. Mary Redcliffe. Bristol; Godwin.
- St. Mary, Rothesay. Roger.
- St. Mary, Shaw cum Donnington. Money.
- St. Mary Somerset, London. Milbourn.
- St. Mary's Abbey, Cleeve. Walcott.  
 ——— Dublin. Chronicles, 80.  
 ——— Evesham. Walcott.  
 ——— Pershore. Walcott.
- St. Mary's Nunnery, Langley. Walcott.
- St. Matthew, Friday Street, London, Parish of. Simpson.
- St. Michael's, Bishop's Stortford. Glasscock.  
 ——— Cornhill. Harleian Soc., vii.; Herbert; Waterlow,
- St. Michael's Monastery, Bergen. Munich.
- St. Michael's Mount. Trebutien; Vaultier.
- St. Neots. Gorham.
- St. Nicholas, Wade. Clarke, J.
- St. Olave's, Southwark. Corner.
- Saint-Omer. *Etablissements Hospitaliers*. Morinie.  
 ——— *Hanse*. Deschamps de Pas.  
 ——— *Manuscripts*. Phillpotts, 28.  
 ——— *Seals*. Hermand.
- St. Osyth's Priory. Essex; Walcott; Watney.
- St. Ouen, Rouen. Deville; Gilbert; Pommerage.
- St. Pancras, Middlesex. Cansick; Palmer, S.; Rivington.
- St. Patrick's Cathedral. Monek Mason.
- St. Paul's Cathedral. Burges; Camden Soc., 69, N. S., xxvi.; Dugdale; Farley; Genealogica, iii.; Hackett, M.; Leef; Longman; Lyte, H. C. M.; Micklethwaite; Oldfield; Simpson; Street; Sykes; Way.
- St. Peter Cheap Parish, London. Simpson.
- St. Peter's, Cornhill. Harleian Soc., i., iv.  
 ——— Geneva. Geneva.  
 ——— Gloucester. Chronicles, 33.  
 ——— Ripon. Surtees Soc., 78.
- St. Peter's, Rome. Oldfield; Phœbeus.  
 ——— Westminster. Camden, W.; Harleian Soc., x.  
 ——— Wolverhampton. Hall.
- York. Browne, J.
- St. Peter's College, Westminster. Welch, J.
- St. Peter's Hospital, Wandsworth. Fishmongers' Company.
- St. Petersburg. Fraehn.
- St. Pierre-sur-Dive. Haimon.
- St. Quentin. De La Fons.
- St.-Sauveur-le-Vicomte, Château. Delisle, L.
- St. Saviour's, Southwark. Benson; Concanen; Kempe; Moss; Tiler.
- St. Sophia. Byzantine Historians, 21.
- St. Stephen's, Westminster. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Mackenzie.
- St. Thomas's, Stockton Heath. Rowe.  
 ——— London. Harleian Soc., vi.
- St. Thomas's Hospital. Golding; Rendle.
- Saint-Trond Abbey, Bruxelles.
- St. Vedast's Abbey. Phillpotts, 27.
- St. Vincent, Chalon-sur-Saône. Bard, J.
- St. Vincent de Laon, Abbey of. Cardon.
- Saint-Wandrille's Abbey. Langlois.
- St. Weonard's. Wright, T.
- St. Wilfrid's. Bruce, W. D.
- Salamanca. Stevens, H.
- Salamis. Cesnola.
- Salamon, F. Hungarian Books.
- Salcey. Cooke, J. H.
- Sale, G. Koran.
- Salem, Mass. Essex Institute; Streeter.
- Salford. Cornish; Manchester Guide.
- Salil-ibn-Razik. Hakluyt Soc., 44.
- Salisbury, *Archæology*. Archæological Institute.  
 ——— *History*. Hall, P.; Hatcher; Hoare.  
 ——— *Liturgy*. Maskell.  
 ——— *Register*. Chronicles, 78.
- Salisbury, Bishop of. True Copies; Historical Tracts, H. 7.
- Salisbury Cathedral. Britton, J.; Cathedral; Dayman; Dodsworth; Frère; Jackson, J. E.; Jones, W. H.; Price; Procter; Scott, G. G.
- Salisbury Diocese. Willis.
- Salisbury Missal. Dickinson.
- Salisbury, S. American Antiquarian Soc.
- Salley Abbey. Harland.
- Sallust. Orti.
- Salmasius, C. Augustæ Historiæ Scriptores; Florus.
- Salmesbury. Croston.
- Salonita. Lanza.
- Salsberg. Simony.
- Saltonstall, W. Ovidius.
- Salisbury, T. Bartoli, D

- Salviati, L. Boecacio, G.  
 Salvin, A. Architects; Roundell.  
 Sanches de Boena, Viscount. Portugal.  
 Sancerot, Archbishop. Wagstaff.  
 Sandby, W. Horatius; Juvenal; Terentius.  
 Sanders, A. Crawford.  
 Sanders, W. B. Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts.  
 Sanderson, E. M. Moore, Canon.  
 Sanderson, R. Walton.  
 Sandford, Oxfordshire. Marshall.  
 Sandford, F. Appendix, 26.  
 Sandford, J. Agrippa, H. C.  
 Sandisson, de. Abdalla.  
 Sandwich. Boys.  
 Sandys, Archbishop. Bloxam.  
 Sandys, W. Carols, Christmas; Percy Soc., 77.  
 Sangster, C. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 San Lazzaro. Mechitar.  
 San Quintino, G. de. Numismatic Tracts, 8.  
 Sans. Canat.  
 San-Salvador. Squier.  
 Santander. Hübner.  
 Santarem, Viscount de. Biker.  
 Santiago. Vergara.  
 Santi Bartoli, P. S. Supra: Bartoli.  
 Sanzio, G. Arundel Soc.  
 Saône. Martin Daussigny.  
 Saône-et-Loire. Guillemin.  
 Saqui, G. Caroline.  
 Saracenic Art. Science and Art Dept.  
 Saracens. Bergeron, P.; Knight, H. G.; Ockley.  
 Saratoga, Deane.  
 Sark. James; Jersey.  
 Sarrant. Canéto.  
 Sarsens. Jones, T. R.  
 Sarum. Supra: Salisbury.  
 Sarzana. Longpérier; Varni.  
 Sasaki, C. Jijima, I.  
 Sassanidæ. Thomas.  
 Sauley, F. de. Evans.  
 Saumur. Bodin.  
 Saunders, R. Appleton, G. S.  
 Saunders, W. I. Overall.  
 Sauvage, D. Froissart.  
 Sauzay, A. Sauvage, N.  
 Savigny. Documents, 13.  
 Savile Letters. Camden Soc., 71.  
 Saville, H. Burgess.  
 Savoy. Cibrario.  
 Saxby. Virgilius.  
 Saxondom. Akerman.  
 Saxons. Ibbetson; Kemble; Reineccius.  
 Saxony. Puttrich.  
 Sberra, F. Appendix, 90.  
 Scalds. Graberg.  
 Scaliger, J. Aristophanes; Casar; Du Rien; Verrius.  
 Scampton. Illingworth.  
 Scandinavia, *Aborigines*. Nilsson.  
 ——— *Archæology*. Holmberg, A.  
 E.  
 ——— *Ecclesiastical Laws*. Söderström.  
 ——— *Industrial Arts*. Science and Art Dept.  
 ——— *Monuments*. Stephens, G.  
 ——— *Origin*. Graberg.  
 ——— *Runes*. Cnattung; Stephens.  
 Scapula. Raper.  
 Scarborough. Hinderwell, T.; Poole; Theakston.  
 Scargill-Bird, S. R. Camden Soc., xli.  
 Schaepkens. Seals, Foreign, 7, 11, 12.  
 Schaffhausen, P. Fabricius.  
 Schalk, H. Nassau.  
 Scharfeneck. Leber.  
 Scharler, F. S. Vienna.  
 Schawenburg, Counts of. Lerbeke; Meibomius.  
 Schenccius, J. A. Phædro.  
 Scheyb, F. C. de. Peutingerus.  
 Schiltberger. Hakluyt Soc., 58.  
 Schirmer, H. E. Munch, P. A.  
 Schleswig, *Antiquities*. Handelsmann; Worsæ.  
 ——— *Peerage*. Lexicon.  
 ——— *Runes*. Northern Antiquaries.  
 Schmeller, J. A. Munich.  
 Schneider, J. G. Xenophon.  
 Schoene, R. Corpus Inscr. Lat.  
 Schomburg. Tronchin.  
 Schomburg Family. Aquilonipolensis.  
 Schomburgh, R. H. Hakluyt Soc., 3; Raleigh.  
 Schoner, J. Ephemerides.  
 Schönhaar, W. F. Appendix, 98.  
 Schönhuth, O. F. H. Volksbücher, v., 3-5, vi., 8.  
 Schöning. Snorre Sturluson.  
 Schopen, L. Anna Comnena; Byzantine Historians, 2, 4, 26; Cantacuzenus; Nicephorus Gregoras.  
 Schottus, A. Maderus; Rosinus.  
 Schrevelius, C. Rosinus.  
 Schröder, J. C. Seneca.  
 Schröder, J. H. Loptus; Verner.  
 Schwalbach. Fenner de Fenneberg.  
 Schwebel, N. Onosander.  
 Scilly. Borlase; Heath; North.  
 Scope. Schaldemose.  
 Scorburch. Oliver, G.  
 Scotland, *Annals*. Hailes.  
 ——— *Antiquities*. Allen, J. R.; Billings, R. W.; Cardonnel; Carr; Grose; MacLagan; Scott, Sir W.; Spalding Club; Wise, T. A.  
 ——— *Archæology*. Anderson, Jos.; Wilson, D.  
 ——— *Bishops*. Keith.  
 ——— *Border History*. Ridpath.

- Scotland, *Border Laws*. Nicholson, W.  
 ——— *Chamberlains*. Davidson, John.  
 ——— *Chapel Royal*. Grampian Club.  
 ——— *Charters*. Robertson, W.  
 ——— *Chronicles*. *Chronicles*, 6; *For-*  
*dun*; *Wyntown*.  
 ——— *Churches*. Sinson.  
 ——— *Coinage*. Cardonnel; Cochran;  
 Lindsay, J.; Snelling.  
 ——— *Description*. Fructus.  
 ——— *Diplomata*. Anderson, Jas.  
 ——— *Documents*. Record Commis-  
 sion; Record Office.  
 ——— *Early Races*. Leslie, F.  
 ——— *Ecclesiastical Affairs*. Banna-  
 tyne Club.  
 ——— *Folk lore*. Folk Lore Soc.  
 ——— *Heraldry*. Seton.  
 ——— *Highlanders*. Skene, W. F.  
 ——— *History*. Buchanan, G.; Chal-  
 mers, G.; Innes; Mackenzie; Mait-  
 land; Nicholson, W.; Pinkerton.  
 ——— *Inscriptions*. Grampian Club.  
 ——— *Kings*. Abbotsford Club, 1845.  
 ——— *Lake Duellings*. Munro  
 ——— *Maps*. Arrowsmith; Bodleian  
 Library; Cary; Ordnance Survey.  
 ——— *Miscellanea*. England.  
 ——— *Monastic Remains*. Parkyns.  
 ——— *Monuments*. Fergusson.  
 ——— *Natural History*. Sibbald.  
 ——— *Parliament*. Parliament; Wal-  
 bran.  
 ——— *Peerage*. Douglas, R.; Hewlett;  
 Walkley.  
 ——— *Revolution, 1567*. Crawford.  
 ——— *Ruins*. Cordiner.  
 ——— *Science*. Napier.  
 ——— *Sculpture*. Stuart, J.  
 ——— *Social History*. Grampian Club.  
 ——— *Statistics*. Sinclair.  
 ——— *Superstitions*. Dalvell.  
 ——— *Topography*. Carlisle; Lewis,  
 S.; Robertson, J. A.  
 ——— *Tour*. Pennant.  
 ——— *Travels*. Gordon, A.; Misson;  
 Walford, T.  
 ——— *Views*. Moore, J.; Nixon, R.  
 ——— *Wars*. Burton, R.  
 ——— *Western Islands*. Martin.  
 ——— *Writers*. Mackenzie.  
 Scots. Paterson; Ritson; Schæll.  
 Scott, E. J. L. Camden Soc., 33.  
 Scott, Sir G. G. Architectural Museum;  
 Parker; Radford; Sacristy; St.  
 David's Cathedral.  
 Scott, R. Liddell.  
 Scott, Sir W. Bucke; Grampian Club.  
 Scott, W. Somers.  
 Scott Family. Genealogist; Grampian Club.  
 Scottish Ballads. Stevenson, T. G.  
 Scottish Catholics. Forbes-Leith, W.  
 Scottish Nobility. Grampian Club.  
 Scozzese. Rinuccini.  
 Seraptoft. Hill, J. H.  
 Scrivener, P. Apuleius; War.  
 Seroggs, Chief Justice. *Historical Papers*,  
 23; *Trials*, 3.  
 Serope. Wiltes.  
 Scope and Grosvenor Roll. Ffoulkes.  
 Serope Hospital. Treves.  
 Seylitz, J. *Byzantine Historians*, 23.  
 Scythians. Lenormant.  
 Sealy, T. H. *Archæological Magazine*.  
 Sears, D. Colchester; Massachusetts His-  
 torical Soc.; Peabody.  
 Sebastopol. Kaehne.  
 Sebergham Church. Ferguson, J.  
 Seckford's Alms Houses. Loder.  
 Sedaine, —. *Miscellanies*, v., 8.  
 Sedbury. Ormerod.  
 Seddon, P. Chetham Soc., 108.  
 Segesta. Hogg.  
 Ségur, Comte de. Bardin.  
 Seine. Cochet.  
 Seine-Inférieure. Cochet.  
 Selborne. White, G.  
 Selborne, Lord. Parker.  
 Selby, W. D. Chancer Soc., ii., S. 12;  
 Genealogist; Record Soc., vii.  
 Selden, J. Arber; Eadmer; Warter.  
 Sellon Family. Wa ner, H.  
 Senchus Mor. Ireland.  
 Senckenberg, Dr. Scheidel.  
 Send. Kemble.  
 Sens. Sphragistique.  
 Sensi, G. Jubinal.  
 Serbal, Mount. Hogg.  
 Seré, F. Lacroix.  
 Serenus, Q. Celsus.  
 Serre, P. de la. *Supra*: Puget.  
 Severn, L. Gilliodts van. *Supra*: Gilliodts.  
 Severus, F. Zumpt.  
 Severus, S. Bernays.  
 Sewall. Massachusetts Hist. Soc.  
 Sewell, R. *Archæological Survey*; India.  
 Seymour, Sir T. Maclean.  
 Seymour Family. Jackson.  
 Seymour's Madison Directory. Madison  
 Directory.  
 Shadwell, T. Heywood; Plays, 4.  
 Shaftesbury, Earl of. *Historical Papers*,  
 11, 20; *Texier*.  
 Shakespeare. Arrowsmith; Ayscough;  
 Bell; Bellew; Birch; Brown, C. A.;  
 Brown, H.; Chalmers, G.; Clarke,  
 Mrs. C.; Collier, J. P.; Croft; Douce;  
 Dyce; Halliwell; Harrison; Ingleby;  
 Jeremiah; Jest Books; Keightley;  
 Kelly, W.; Leighton; Malone; *Mis-*  
*cellanics*, iv., 9; Nares; Rendle;  
 Scharf; Singer; Smith, C. R.; *Text*  
*Soc.*, Ex. S., 2; Thoms; Wellesley;  
 Wheler; Wright.

- Shaldon. Hyett.  
 Shalmaneser II. Pinches.  
 Shangton. Hill, J. H.  
 Shank Family. Genealogist.  
 Sharp, Captain. Bucaniers.  
 Sharp, J. Whitworth; Rogue.  
 Sharp, T. Coventry Pageant; Appendix, 17.  
 Sharpe, —. Trials, M. 4.  
 Sharpe, G. Hyde.  
 Sharpe, R. R. London.  
 Sharpe, Sam. Bonomi.  
 Shaw, B. Folkestone Rit. Case.  
 Shaw, N. Hakluyt Soc., 23.  
 Shaw, P. Varenius.  
 Shaw, S. Topographer.  
 Sheffield. Architectural Societies; Hunt; Hunter, J.  
 Sheffield, Lord. Miscellanies, ii., 1.  
 Shelton, M. Wotton, W.  
 Shenstone. Sutton.  
 Sheppard, J. B. Camden Soc., N.S., xix.  
 Sheppard, J. H. Dean.  
 Sheppy Island. Walcott.  
 Shepway. Knocker.  
 Sherburn Hospital, Durham. Allan.  
 Sheridan, T. Swift, J.  
 Sherley, Sir A. Collier, J. P.  
 Sherlock, T. Church Affairs; Earth-  
 quakes.  
 Sherringham, R. Historical Tracts, B. 11.  
 Sherwood. Manx Soc., 31.  
 Shetland Islands. Hibbert.  
 Shillingford, J. Camden Soc., N.S., ii.  
 Shipton, Mother. Ashbee.  
 Shirley, W. W. Chronicles, 5, 27; Henry III.  
 Shoddon. Lewis, G. R.  
 Shore, J. Rosamond.  
 Shoreham Guide. Summerley.  
 Shoreham, William de. Percy Soc., 85.  
 Shottesbrooke Church, Berks. Mitchell, A. B.  
 Shovell, Sir C. Cooke, J. H.  
 Shrewsbury. Leighton; Owen, H.; Phillips.  
 Shrewsbury, Countess of. Steinman.  
 Shrewsbury, George, Earl of. Leader.  
 Shrewsbury House. Miscellanies, v., 4.  
 Shropshire. *Antiquities*. Dukes, T. F.; Hartshorne, C. H.; Pearson, W.  
 ——— *Castles*. Edwards, E.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Folk-Lore*. Burne, C. S.  
 ——— *Geology*. Eyton, C.  
 ——— *Glossary*. Jackson, G. F.  
 ——— *Handbook*. Cheshire.  
 ——— *Heraldry*. Kittermaster.  
 ——— *History*. Anderson, J. C.; Botfield, B.; Warton Club.  
 ——— *Views*. Bayliss, J. C.  
 Shurtleff, N. B. Massachusetts.  
 Shuttleworth Account. Chetham Soc., xxxv., xli., xliii., xlv.  
 Siam. Vincent.  
 Sicilian Language. Hogg, 1853.  
 Sicily. *Antiquities*. Hogg, 1847; Pancrazi; Serradifalco.  
 ——— *Authors*. Costa.  
 ——— *Biography*. Gemmellaro.  
 ——— *Codex Diplomaticus*. Airoldi.  
 ——— *Coins*. Costello; Forcella.  
 ——— *Description*. Smyth, W. H.  
 ——— *Earthquakes*. Ebullo.  
 ——— *Handbook*. Dennis.  
 ——— *Inscriptions*. Costello.  
 ——— *Manners*. Blunt, J. J.  
 ——— *Medals*. Paruta.  
 ——— *Norman Remains*. Knight, H. G.  
 ——— *Royal House*. Mooyer.  
 ——— *Terra-cottas*. Kekulé.  
 ——— *Topography*. Amico.  
 ——— *Travels*. Riedesel, Baron.  
 Sicyon. Phillips.  
 Sidmouth. Hutchinson.  
 Sidney, A. Historical Papers, 10.  
 Sidney, Hon. H. Bleneowe.  
 Sidney, P. Arber; Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Sigismund, Emperor. Spies; Appendix, 147.  
 Sigmaringen. Lindenschmit.  
 Sigurasson, J. Rafn.  
 Silbury. Scarth.  
 Silentiarius. Byzantine Historians, 21.  
 Silesia. Vossberg.  
 Silliman. Chinese Collection.  
 Silvaggio. Gemmellaro.  
 Silvanectes. Delacourt.  
 Sinancas. Record Office.  
 Simeon, of Durham. *Infra*: Symeon.  
 Simmonds, E. Mary, Queen of Scots.  
 Simmons, T. F. Text Soc., 71.  
 Simocatta. Byzantine Historians, 12.  
 Simon, of Worcester. Nasmith.  
 Simon Tridentinus. Sylvester.  
 Simon, C. Grampian Club.  
 Simon, H. Chaucer Soc., ii. S. 16.  
 Simon, J. Snelling; Tracts, B. 2.  
 Simon, T. Vertue.  
 Simonides, C. Hanno.  
 Simpson, W. S. Camden Soc., N.S., xxvi.  
 Simrock, K. Shakespeare Soc., 18; Volks-  
 bücher, vi., 7.  
 Sim-Son Family. Fraser.  
 Sinai. Clayton; Lepsius.  
 Sinclair. McCready.  
 Si-Ngan-Fou. Pauthier.  
 Singer, J. Ouvry.  
 Singer, S. W. Selden; Soul; Spence.  
 Sinolt, A. M. Appendix, 111.  
 Sinolt, J. Appendix, 111.  
 Sinsheim. Wilhelm.  
 Sion Bishopric. Blavignac.

- Sion College. Reading.  
 Sion Library. Scott.  
 Sion Monastery. Aungier, G. J.  
 Siris. Brönsted; Millin.  
 Sirona. Robert, C.  
 Sisteron. Laplane.  
 Sittingbourne Museum. Payne, G.  
 Siward, Earl. Stephens.  
 Sixtus II. Egerton.  
 Sixtus V. Memento.  
 Skaife, R. H. Surtees Soc., 49.  
 Skeat, W. W. Chaucer Soc., 19, 29;  
     Dialect Soc.; Ellis; Text Soc.;  
     Warton.  
 Skelton, J. Meyrick.  
 Skene, W. F. Scotland, *Chronicles*, 6.  
 Skinner, A. Taylor, G.  
 Skinner, T. Bates, G.  
 Slade, F. British Museum.  
 Slaithwaite Free School. Morehouse.  
 Slawston. Hill, J. H.  
 Sleaford. Oliver, G.; Trollope.  
 Sligo. Irish Arch. Soc., 8.  
 Slingsby. Walker.  
 Sloper, W. Trials, L.  
 Sluis. Seals, Foreign, 8.  
 Smart, T. W. W. Warne.  
 Smeeton. Hill, J. H.  
 Smek. Schroder.  
 Smellie, W. Scotland.  
 Smith, Alice M. Baltung.  
 Smith, Aquilla. Irish Arch. Soc., 1, 4.  
 Smith, Bernard. Pugin.  
 Smith, C. H. Meyrick.  
 Smith, C. R. Faussett; Science and Art  
     Dept.  
 Smith, G. British Museum.  
 Smith, H., Alderman. Gwilt.  
 Smith, Hubert. Woof.  
 Smith, J. Bede; London Spring Water Co.  
 Smith, J. F. Chetham Soc., lxi., lxiii.,  
     xciii., xciv.  
 Smith, J. J. Gonville and Caius College.  
 Smith, J. S. Quedam Regule.  
 Smith, John. Assassination.  
 Smith, John, Captain. Deane.  
 Smith, Lucy T. Camden Soc., N.S., v;  
     Text Soc., 40.  
 Smith, R. A. Manchester Lit. and Phil.  
     Soc.  
 Smith, T. Cottonian Library; Text Soc.,  
     40.  
 Smith, T., of Campden. Gwilt.  
 Smith, Sir T. Strype, xxiv.  
 Smith, William, Dr. Dictionary.  
 Smithfield. Bunning; Lambert, G.  
 Smolik, J. Prague, *R. Boh. Mus.*  
 Smyrniens, Q. Paley.  
 Smyth, C. P. Edinburgh Royal Observa-  
     tory.  
 Smyth, J. Cooke, J. H.; Fosbroke.  
 Smyth, P. Edinburgh Royal Observatory.  
 Smyth, R. Camden Soc., 44.  
 Smyth, W. H. Benzoni; Hakluyt Soc.,  
     21; Northumberland.  
 Snailwell Church. Rowe.  
 Snellaert, F. A. Brussels.  
 Sneyd, C. A. Camden Soc., 37.  
 Snorre Sturlesön. Magnusen.  
 Soane, Sir J. Britton.  
 Söborg. Northern Antiquaries.  
 Socrates. Eusebius.  
 Sodor and Man. Manx Soc., 29.  
 Solesme Priory. Allou.  
 Solly, E. Index Soc., 4, 5.  
 Solms, Count. Cooke, J. H.  
 Solo, F. de. Hakluyt Soc., 9.  
 Solomon's Temple. Robbins, E. C.  
 Soltre. Edinburgh.  
 Solway. Jackson, W., 2.  
 Solyman III. Chardin.  
 Somerset House. Coleman, J.  
 Somersetshire, *Bells*. Ellacombe.  
 ————— *Crosses*. Pooley.  
 ————— *Dialects*. Jennings.  
 ————— *Domesday*. Domesday  
     Book.  
 ————— *Floods*. Baker, E. E.  
 ————— *Gheld Inquest*. Eyton.  
 ————— *Handbook*. Wiltshire.  
 ————— *History*. Collinson; Phelps,  
     W.  
 ————— *Inscriptions*. Paul.  
 ————— *Visitation*. Harleian Soc.,  
     ii.; Weaver.  
 Somme. Cochet.  
 Sommerard, E. du. Cluny.  
 Sommer, W. Gibson, E.  
 Sophia, of Brandenburg. Appendix, 133.  
 Sophocles. Æschylus.  
 Sora, Duke of. Shrewsbury Peerage.  
 Sorel, Agnes. Delacourt.  
 Soromenho, A. Hübner.  
 Sotheby. Virgilus.  
 Sourdis. Documents, 8.  
 South Cave. Allen, J.  
 South Eastern Railway. Emerson; Mea-  
     son.  
 South Kensington Museum. Black; Por-  
     trait Miniatures; Robinson, J. C.;  
     Science and Art Dept.  
 South Kilworth. Pownall.  
 South Mimms. Cass.  
 South Seas. Hawkins; Parkinson.  
 South Shields. Hooppell.  
 South Winfield Manor. Ferrey; Robin-  
     son.  
 South, R. Poems, 12.  
 Southampton. Davies, J. S.; Englefield.  
 Southern, H. Retrospective Review.  
 Southfleet. Hart.  
 Southtown. Palmer.  
 Southwark, *Account*. Pennant,  
 ————— *Etymology*. Lindsay, R.



- Southwark, *History*. Rendle.  
 ——— *Plan*. Horwood, R.  
 ——— *Survey*. Parish Clerks.  
 Southwold. Stebbings.  
 Soutimès. Guieysse.  
 Spa. Limbourg.  
 Spain, *Antiquities*. Cartailhac, Émile.  
 ——— *Archæology*. Berlanga.  
 ——— *Architecture*. Street.  
 ——— *Art*. Amador De Los Rios.  
 ——— *Christian Year*. Villanueva, J. L.  
 ——— *Coins*. Sauley; Akerman.  
 ——— *Crown*. Argayz.  
 ——— *Handbook*. Ford, R.  
 ——— *Heraldry*. Menestrier.  
 ——— *History*. Abrégé; Turquet.  
 ——— *Industrial Arts*. Science and Art Dept.  
 ——— *Inscriptions*. Hübner.  
 ——— *Literature*. Panzanus.  
 ——— *Miscellanea*. Documents; Record Office.  
 ——— *Nobility*. Imhof.  
 ——— *Silk Manufactures*. Santarem.  
 ——— *Travels*. Boucher de Perthes;  
     Dillon, J. T.; Ponz; Twiss.  
 ——— *Views*. Locker.  
 ——— *War of Succession*. Stanhope.  
 Spalato. Historical Tracts, A. 2.  
 Spalding, Gentlemen's Society. Moore, W., Spalding.  
 Spanheim, E. Collimachus.  
 Spanheim, F. Lenfant, J.  
 Spanish Armada. Mayer, J.  
 Spanton, J. Chevreuil.  
 Sparfvenfeld, J. G. Bergstedt.  
 Sparke, B. E. Gray, T.  
 Sparks, J. Ellis; Harvard College.  
 Sparks Family. Boddington.  
 Sparrowe's House, Ipswich. Phipson.  
 Sparsholt. Reichel.  
 Speed, J. Davies, J. S.; Manx Soc., 18.  
 Speed, S. Valerius Maximus.  
 Spelman, H. Haddan; Upton.  
 Spelman, J. Psalterium.  
 Spencer, Earl. Dibdin.  
 Spenser, E. Grosart; H., S. H.  
 Spiennes. Mells, J. M.  
 Spitzbergen. Hakluyt Soc., 18.  
 Spot, Dick. Morris, R.  
 Sprat, Mr. Poems, No. 32.  
 Spratt, T. Sorbière.  
 Spring Water Company. London.  
 Springhead. Dunkin.  
 Spurdeus, W. T. Forby.  
 Spurrell, F. Seals, Med., 7.  
 Squier. Ze-termann.  
 Stabia. Winkelman.  
 Stade, H. Hakluyt Soc., 51.  
 Stadelius, S. Menckenius.  
 Staffordshire, *Barrows*. Bateman.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 Staffordshire, *Glossary*. Poole.  
 ——— *Handbook*. Derbyshire.  
 ——— *History*. Salt, W.; Shaw, S.  
 ——— *Houses*. Niven.  
 ——— *Natural History*. Garner;  
     Plot, R.  
 ——— *Survey*. Erdeswicke; Eyton.  
 ——— *Visitations*. Historical Papers,  
     6.  
 Staindrop Church. Denham Tracts, 111.  
 Stairfoot. Tago, W.  
 Stallybrass, J. S. Grimm.  
 Stamford, *Antiquities*. Harrod; Peck.  
 ——— *Chronology*. Burton, G.  
 ——— *History*. Nevinson.  
 ——— *Memorials*. Walcott.  
 ——— *Mint*. Sharp.  
 ——— *Survey*. Butcher.  
 Stanford Church. Bloxam; Sandon  
 Stanford-in-the-Vale. Maine.  
 Stanhope, Earl. Antiquaries; Read.  
 Stanhope, Mrs. A. Shirley.  
 Stanley. Smithsonian Institution.  
 Stanley, Lord. Hakluyt Soc., 49, 52, 64.  
 Stanley, A. P. Hardy; Palestine Explo-  
     ration Fund; Utrecht Psalter.  
 Stanley, G. Bryan.  
 Stanley, H. Hakluyt Soc., 35, 39, 42.  
 Stanley, Sir W. Chetham Soc., xxv.  
 Stanley Family. Ormerod.  
 Stanley Papers. Chetham Soc., xxix.,  
     xxxi., lxvi., lxvii., lxx.  
 Stanleys, Kings of Man. Manx Soc., 3.  
 Stanmore. Armstrong.  
 Stannus. McCreedy.  
 Stanton, S. Miscellanies, v., 3.  
 Stanwell Church. Healea.  
 Stanwix. King, C. W.  
 Stanyhurst, R. Arber.  
 Stapelford. Nichols, J.  
 Stapelton Family. Chetwynd.  
 Stapleton, Bishop. Worthy.  
 Stapleton, Sir P. Cromwell.  
 Stapleton, T. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Cam-  
     den Soc., 4, 34, 47; Normandy.  
 Stapilton, R. Juvenal.  
 Star Chamber. Camden Soc., xxxix. —  
 Stargardt, J. A. Genealogy.  
 Starhemberg Family. Halloy.  
 Starkey. Text Soc., Ex. S., 32.  
 Starston Church. Phipson.  
 Stationers' Company. Arber; Shakes-  
     peare Soc., 12.  
 Staton, J. T. Lancashire Tales.  
 Staub, F. Schweizerisches Idiotikon.  
 Staunton Manor. Maclean, J.  
 Staunton Parish. Hill, J. H.  
 Staunton, G. T. Hakluyt Soc., 13.  
 Stayley, W. Trials, 1.  
 Stead, R. Dialect Soc.  
 Stearne, J. Belcher.  
 Stebbing, S. Sandford.

- Stebbins Family. New England Hist. Gen. Soc.  
 Steele, Sir R. Peerage Tracts, 2.  
 Steiermark. Styria.  
 Stephanides, W. Sparke, J.  
 Stephanus, S. J. Saxo-Grammaticus.  
 Stephanus, H. Erasmus; Hippocrates.  
 Stephen, King. Birch; Chronicles, 73.  
 Stephen, Sir J. Folkestone Rit. Case.  
 Stephen, L. Biography.  
 Stephens, A. J. Folkestone Rit. Case.  
 Stephens, F. G. British Museum.  
 Stephens, R. Bacon.  
 Stevens, J. Dugdale.  
 Stevenson, J. Abingdon; Chronicles, 2, 22, 32, 66; Stevenson, J.; Henry VI.; Historical Soc., 1-5; James I; Mary Queen of Scots; Normandy; Owl; Record Office, 37; Roxburghe Club; Surtees Soc.  
 Stevenson, W. Bentham.  
 Stewart. Davies.  
 Stewart, A. Palestine Pilgrims Text Soc.  
 Stewart, W. Chronicles, 6.  
 Stewart Family. Stuart.  
 Stewechius, G. War.  
 Stifford. Palin.  
 Stiller, H. Conze.  
 Stirling, Chapel Royal. Grampian Club.  
 Stockerston. Hill, J. H.  
 Stockholm, *Coins*. Hildebrand.  
 Stockholm Library. Stephens, G.  
 Stockton-on-Tees. Brewster.  
 Stokefield. Brooke.  
 Stoke Newington. Robinson.  
 Stokes, M. Dunraven; Ireland.  
 Stokes, W. Irish Arch. and Celt. Soc., 3.  
 Stone, W. G. Chaucer Soc., ii. S. 17.  
 Stonehenge. Browne, H.; Charleton; Grover; Herbert; James; Jones, I.; Long, W.; Proposal; Stark; Stukely.  
 Stonehouse. Plymouth.  
 Stoneleigh Abbey. Warwick Castle.  
 Stonor, T. E. Campian, E.  
 Stonyhurst College. Boardman.  
 Stothard, T. Bray, A. E.  
 Stoughton. Hill, J. H.  
 Stourbridge. Scott.  
 Stourton, Charles, Lord. Jackson.  
 Stow, *History*. Stark.  
 Stowe, *Plan*. Bridgeman.  
 Stowe MSS. Catalogue.  
 Stowe, J. Camden Soc., N. S., xxviii.  
 Stradling Family. Clark, G. T.  
 Strafford, Earl of. Rushworth.  
 Straungford, Family of. De Fonblanque.  
 Strasburg. Schwilgué.  
 Strassart, Baron de. Brussels.  
 Stratford-on-Avon. Halliwell; Warwick Castle.  
 Strathelyde. Ritson.  
 Strathern. Nichols, J. G.  
 Stratico, S. Vitruvius.  
 Streatfeild, T. Hasted.  
 Street, G. E. Baron, J.  
 Stretford, Manchester. Bailey.  
 Stretton. Hill, J. H.  
 Striguil, Lords of. Marsh, J. F.  
 Strode, W. Green, E.  
 Strong, W. Tegner.  
 Strood. Smith, C. R.  
 Strozzi, G. Appendix, 157.  
 Strype, J. Maitland, S. R.; Stowe.  
 Stuart, J. Panmure; Scotland, Chronicles, &c.; Scotland, Soc. of Ant. of; Simpson; Spalding Club.  
 Stuart Family. Eyton.  
 Stuart, House of. Crawford, G.; Noble; Townend; Wheeler.  
 Stubbs, G. Mayer, J.  
 Stubbs, T. Twysden.  
 Stubbs, W. Chronicles; Haddan; Richard I.  
 Stubs, Rev. Gospel.  
 Stubs, T. Stubs, J.  
 Studley. Ripon.  
 Stukeley, W. Surtees Soc., lxxiii.  
 Stunsfield. Pointer.  
 Sturges, Dr. Howell.  
 Suabia. Ring.  
 Subiaco. Ullathorne.  
 Suckau, W. and E., de. Bock.  
 Sudbury, Suffolk. Camden Soc., 49.  
 Sudeley. Dent.  
 Sudeley Castle. Wiliams.  
 Sudreys. Manx Soc., 22, 23.  
 Sue, E. Documents, 8.  
 Suffolk, *Antiquities*. Clarke, J.  
 ——— *Coinage*. Golding.  
 ——— *Dialect*. Moor.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Handbook*. Cambridgeshire; Kirby; Norfolk.  
 ——— *History*. Gage; Suckling, A.  
 ——— *Legislation*. Ipswich.  
 ——— *Manorial Register*. Fitch.  
 ——— *Notes*. Tymms.  
 ——— *Reformation*. Stanley, A. P.  
 ——— *Visitations*. Metcalfe, W. C.  
 Suhm, P. F. Biorn; Jonæus; Nyerup,  
 Summer Islands. Hakluyt Soc., 65.  
 Summerly, F. Brent.  
 Sundby, T. Chaucer Soc., ii. S. 8.  
 Sunderland. Wade.  
 Sunium. Dilettanti.  
 Sunning-Hill. Holmes.  
 Surashtra. Thomas, E.  
 Surat. Bellasis.  
 Surrey, *Antiquities*. Aubrey; Salmon, N.  
 ——— *Bells*. Stahlshmidt, J. C. L.  
 ——— *Churches*. Tyssen.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Genealogies*. Berry.

- Surrey, *History*. Allen, T.; Manning, O.  
 ——— *Natural History*. Aubrey.  
 ——— *Petition*. Colomb.  
 ——— *Survey*. Parish Clerks.  
 ——— *Topographical History*. Brayley.  
 ——— *Travels*. Miscellanies, iv., 2.  
 Surrey, Thomas, Earl of. Norfolk, J., Duke of.  
 Surrey, Earls of. Nichols, J. G.  
 Surtees, R. Surtees Soc., 24.  
 Sussex, *Archæology*. Butler.  
 ——— *Bells*. Tyssen.  
 ——— *Castles, etc.* Elwes.  
 ——— *Churches*. Nibbs, R. H.  
 ——— *Coast*. Parry.  
 ——— *Dialect*. Parish, W. D.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.  
 ——— *Genealogies*. Berry.  
 ——— *Glossary*. Cooper, W. D.  
 ——— *Handbook*. Kent.  
 ——— *History*. Allen, T.; Dallaway; Horsfield; Lower.  
 ——— *Laws*. Duckett.  
 ——— *Travels*. Miscellanies, iv., 2.  
 ——— *Worthies*. Lower.  
 Sussex, Duke of. Pettigrew.  
 Sutton, T. Bearcroft.  
 Sutton Church, Kent. Angell, C. F.  
 Sutton-Dudleys. Adlard.  
 Svegger, King. Holmböe.  
 Swabia, Upper. Ulm.  
 Swainson, C. Folk-Lore Soc., xvii.  
 Swanscombe, Sparvel-Bayly.  
 Swansea. Dillwyn; Francis.  
 Swapham, R. Sparke, J.  
 Sweden, *Church of*. Nicholson, A.  
 ——— *Collections*. Hildebrand.  
 ——— *Fornsänger*. Arwidsson.  
 ——— *Insignia*. Scheffer.  
 ——— *Scriptores*. Goldast.  
 Sweet, H. Dialect Soc.; Text Soc., 45, 50, 79, 83.  
 Sweetman, H. S. Record Office.  
 Swine Priory. Duckett.  
 Swinfield, Bishop. Camden Soc., 59, 62.  
 Swithin, St. Earle.  
 Switzerland, *Antiquities*. Jahn; Schmidt.  
 ——— *Archæology*. Keller, F.; Morlot.  
 ——— *Arts*. Rahn.  
 ——— *History*. Zurich.  
 ——— *Lake Dwellings*. Keller, F.; Lubbock; Troyon.  
 ——— *Scenery*. Murray.  
 ——— *Sundries*. Science and Art Department.  
 ——— *Tobacco pipe in*. Barber, E. A.  
 ——— *Travels*. Weston.  
 Swyncombe. Napier.  
 Sydenham Family. Brown.  
 Sydney. Gouger.  
 Sydney Park, Gloucestershire. Bathurst.  
 Sykes, A. A. Disney.  
 Sykes, J. Latimer.  
 Sylt. Handelmann.  
 Symeon, Magister. Byzantine Historians, 22.  
 Symeon, of Durham. Chronicles, 75; Surtees Soc., li.; Twysden.  
 Symeon, G. Paradin.  
 Symmachus. Field, F.  
 Symonds, H. Goulburn.  
 Symonds, R. Camden Soc., 74.  
 Syncellus. Byzantine Historians, 6.  
 Synesius. Fergusson, J.; Valentine, B.  
 Syouah. Drovetti.  
 Sypesteyn, J. W. van. Friesland.  
 Syrause. Culcagni.  
 Syria, *Annals*. Frélich.  
 ——— *Inscriptions*. Hogg.  
 ——— *Saints*. Jerome, St.  
 ——— *Stone Implements*. Lubbock.  
 ——— *Travels*. Chabas; Irby.  
 ——— *War*. Caspari.  
 Syrian Stone-Lore. Conder, C. R.  
 Syvret, G. S. Jersey.  
 Szilágyi, F. Hungarian Books.  
 Tabasco. Hart.  
 Tacitus. Graberg.  
 Tain. Taylor.  
 Talbot Family. Betham.  
 Taliesin. Turner, S.  
 Tamil. Anderson, Rob.; Babington.  
 Tamworth Church. Palmer.  
 Tana. Hakluyt Soc., 49.  
 Tanis. Egypt. Expl. Fund.  
 Tanridge Priory. Heales, A.  
 Tapping, T. Dialect Soc.  
 Taraune. Grégoire.  
 Tarapaca. Smith, G.  
 Tarascon. Appendix, 129.  
 Tarleton. Ashbee; Shakespeare Soc., 13.  
 Tarn-et-Garonne. Devals.  
 Tarragona. Lewis, B.  
 Tarse. Longpérier.  
 Tartars. Bergeron, P.; Howorth; Perry.  
 Tartary. Hakluyt Soc., 17.  
 Tarver, E. J. Lonsdale.  
 Tassis y Villaroel, J. de V. Appendix, 115.  
 Tasso. Milman, R.  
 Tatius. Erotici Scriptores.  
 Tattershall Castle. Reed.  
 Taunton. Kerslake, T.  
 Tavistock. Appleton; Kempe.  
 Tay. Knox.  
 Taylor, Baron. Appendix, 133.  
 Taylor, E. Bible—*New Testament*; Grimm.

- Taylor, G. Surtees Soc., 24.  
 Taylor, G. L. Cresy.  
 Taylor, Isaac. Victoria Institute, v.  
 Taylor, J. E. Basile, G.  
 Taylor, Jeremy. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Taylor, John. Ashbee; Jest Books; Nicholls, J. F.  
 Taylor, R. Tooke.  
 Taylor, T. Hederic.  
 Teignmouth. Hyett; Ormerod.  
 Teixeira, H. N. Allen.  
 Telfer, J. B. Hakluyt Soc., 58.  
 Telooogo Dictionary. Campbell, A. D.  
 Tempest, Sir C. R. De Scales.  
 Templars. Haye; Woof.  
 Temple, Bishop of Exeter. Hayman.  
 Temple, R. C. Panjab.  
 Temple, Sir W. Courtenay.  
 Temple, W. J. Boswell.  
 Temple Bar. Price, F. G. H.  
 Temple Church. Addison; Billings; Britton, J.; Burge; Richardson.  
 Temple Newsam. Wheater.  
 Templenahoe. Hill.  
 Ten Brink. Chaucer Soc., ii. S. 9.  
 Tenby. Francis.  
 Teneriffe Peak. Rye.  
 Térouane, Église de. Morinie.  
 Tetbury. Lee.  
 Tetttersell, N. Sawyer.  
 Tewkesbury Abbey. Blunt; Chronicles, 36; Petit.  
 Tewkesbury History. Dyde.  
 Texier, L'Abbé. Migne.  
 Thame. Lee, F. G.; Lupton.  
 Thames. Binnell, R.; Marratt; Murray; Rusticus; Sharpe.  
 Thames Tunnel. Clark, C.  
 Thanet. Hunter; Lewis; Lloyd.  
 Tharros. Barbeti; Pettigrew.  
 Thatcham. Money.  
 Thebes. Greene, J. B.; Jomard; Maspero; Norden; Rhind; Wilkinson.  
 Theddingworth. Hill, J. H.  
 Thelwall, J. Trials.  
 Thénard. Documents, 7.  
 Theobald, W. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal.  
 Theodotio. Field, F.  
 Theodulf. Delisle.  
 Theophanes. Byzantine Historians, 22, 27.  
 Theophylactus. Byzantine Historians, 12.  
 Therrouane. Godmond.  
 Thersite. Ashbee.  
 Thessalonica. Byzantine Historians, 30.  
 Thessaly. British Museum.  
 Thetford. Blomefield.  
 Thibetan Language. Csoma.  
 Thicknesse, P. Miscellanies, vi., 6.  
 Thierry, A. Documents, 7, 29.  
 Tholosas, B. A. Chronicles, 10.  
 Thomas, Bishop of the Isle of Man. Manx Soc., 19.  
 Thomas, of Ely. Gale, T.  
 Thomas, E. Prinsep.  
 Thomas, F. S. Record Commission, 39; Record Office.  
 Thomas, W. Dugdale; Hakluyt Soc., 49.  
 Thomas à Becket. Garnier; Warter.  
 Thomas à Kempis. Hippeau.  
 Thompson, A. Geoffrey.  
 Thompson, E. M. Antiq., Soc. of, 1885; Camden Soc., N.S., xv., xxii.; Chronicles, 64; Hakluyt Soc., 66; Palæographical Soc.  
 Thompson, S. British Museum.  
 Thoms, W. J. Camden Soc., 5; Percy Soc., 45; Stow; Worsaae.  
 Thomsen, C. J. Worsaae.  
 Thomson, J. Percy Soc., 35.  
 Thomson, T. Bannatyne Club, 1854; Mackenzie; Record Commission, 2, 3, 4, 19, 32, 53.  
 Thoresby, R. Atkinson, D. H.; Dialect Soc.; Whitaker.  
 Thoricus. Dilettanti.  
 Thorkelin, G. J. Mores.  
 Thorn, W. Twysden.  
 Thornflat. Jackson.  
 Thornton. Camden Soc., 30.  
 Thornton, Mrs. A. Surtees Soc., lxii.  
 Thornton, J. W. Massachusetts.  
 Thornton Monastery. Greenwood.  
 Thorold Family. Trollope.  
 Thorolf Bægifot. Holmböe.  
 Thorpe, B. Ælfric Soc.; Antiquaries, Soc. of; Apollonius; Chronicles, 23; Historical Soc., 13; Lappenberg; Laws, &c.; Rask; Saxon-Chronicle.  
 Thorpe, M. J. Record Office.  
 Thorpe, R. Record Commission, 6.  
 Thorpe, T. Battle Abbey.  
 Thorpe Hall. Hakewill.  
 Thrale, Mrs. Piozzi.  
 Three Stone Burn. Tate.  
 Thring, E. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Thucydides. Clarisse.  
 Thuillier V. Mabillon.  
 Thurah, Lauritz de. Vitruvius.  
 Thurlow, J. Macray.  
 Thurman, J. Davis.  
 Thurnby. Hill, J. H.  
 Thwaites, E. Heptateuchus.  
 Thylesius, A. Bayfus.  
 Thynn. Shakespeare Soc., 10.  
 Thynne, F. Chaucer Soc., ii. S. 13; Text Soc., 9, 64.  
 Thynne Family. Botfield.  
 Tiberius. Artaud.  
 Tibetan Language. Csoma de Kőrös.  
 Tickell, Family. Boddington.  
 Ticknor, G. Massachusetts Historical Soc.  
 Tiele, P. A. Hakluyt Soc.

- Tigris. Chesney.  
 Tilbury Docks, Essex. Holmes, T. V.  
 Tilghman. Du Ponceau.  
 Tilliot, M. du. Appendix, 18.  
 Tillotson, Mr. Agbrigg.  
 Tillotson, J. Ellis, A. S.  
 Timmins, S. Shakspeare.  
 Timothy. Historical Tracts, F. 7.  
 Timour. Hakluyt Soc., 26.  
 Tindal, N. Rapin.  
 Tintern Ironworks. Llewellyn.  
 Tintern Abbey. Heath; Willett.  
 Tiryns. Schliemann, H.  
 Tite, W. Guildhall Library.  
 Tobler, L. Schweizerisches Idiotikon.  
 Todas. Marshall, W. E.  
 Todd, E. Stokes.  
 Todd, H. J. Cranmer; Lambeth Archi-  
 episcopal Library; Milton.  
 Todd, J. H. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Cam-  
 den Soc., 20; Chronicles, 48; Irish  
 Academy; Irish Arch. Soc.  
 Todd Lecture Series. Irish Academy.  
 Toft, Mary. Rogue.  
 Toller, Family. Genealogist.  
 Tollus, H. Apollonius Sophister.  
 Tollus, J. Ansonius.  
 Tomar. Celtic Soc., 1.  
 Tomasius. Maderus.  
 Tomkins, H. G. Dymond, C. W.; Vic-  
 toria Institute, vii.  
 Tomlinson, G. C. Bega.  
 Tomlinson, G. W. Agbrigg; Ellis, A. S.  
 Tommases, N. Documents, 3.  
 Tong Church, Shropshire. Botfield.  
 Tonge, T. Surtees Soc., 41.  
 Tonynore Crannoge. Wilde, W. R.  
 Tooke, J. H. Trials.  
 Tootal, A. Hakluyt Soc., 51.  
 Topham, E. Miscellanies, iii., 2.  
 Topham, J. Antiquaries, Soc. of.  
 Torelli, J. Archimedes.  
 Torquay. Cockrem; Hyett.  
 Torrington. Colby.  
 Totness. Cotton; Dymond.  
 Tottel. Arber.  
 Tottenham. Robinson; Appendix, 174.  
 Tottenham High Cross. Butcher; Dyson;  
 Oldfield; Robinson.  
 Totternhoe. Wyatt.  
 Touraine. Salmon.  
 Tournai. Lelewel.  
 Tours. Delisle, L.; Dorange; Manceaux.  
 Tower of London. Bayley, J.; Bell;  
 Britton; Dick; Hardy; Hewitt;  
 Record Commission, 13, 64.  
 Towers, J. Cumberland.  
 Towne. New England Hist. Gen. Soc.  
 Towne, W. B. Dean.  
 Towneley, C. Chetham Soc., 95, 99.  
 Towneley Hall MSS. Grosart.  
 Townsend, C. H. Science and Art Dept.  
 Townsend Family. Boddington.  
 Townshend, J. Tickell, R.  
 Trajan's Column. Bartoli, P. S.  
 Tranchées. Fazy.  
 Transcaucasia. Telfer.  
 Transylvania. Charnock; Hungarian  
 Books.  
 Treago. Wright.  
 Trebizond. Finlay.  
 Trébutien, G. S. Robert Le Diable.  
 Treton. Hunter, J.  
 Trent. Batten.  
 Trent Bridge. Tarbotton.  
 Tre Owen. Monmouthshire and Caer.  
 Ant. Assoc.  
 Tresham, Sir T. Goteh.  
 Tresham Family. Goteh.  
 Trevelyan. Index Soc., 6; Perceval.  
 Trevelyan, Sir C. E. Camden Soc., 105.  
 Trevelyan, W. C. Camden Soc., 105.  
 Trevelyan Papers. Camden Soc., 67, 84.  
 Treveneague. Blight.  
 Trèves. Braun; Browerus; Lersch;  
 Quednow; Wytttenbach.  
 Trevillian. Supra: Trevelyan.  
 Trevisa, John of. Chronicles, 41; Cooke,  
 J. H.  
 Tricassina. Camuzat.  
 Trickingham, E. de. Pegge.  
 Trieste. Lusania.  
 Trigg Minor. Maclean.  
 Trinity Chapel, Stratford-on-Avon. Fisher,  
 T.  
 Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge;  
 Sinker.  
 ———— Dublin. Rowan.  
 ———— Edinburgh. Bannatyne  
 Club, 1861.  
 Trivet, N. Historical Soc., 9.  
 Troad. Culvert; Manduit; Schliemann.  
 Trokelowe, J. de. Chronicles, 28.  
 Trollope, E. Morgan, O.  
 Trondheim. Christiania; Nicolaysen.  
 Trondheim Cathedral. Munch, P. A.  
 Tross, E. Cent Cinq Rondeaux; Hef-  
 ner-Altenneck.  
 Trossachs. Black; Lumsden.  
 Troy. Chandler; Gell; Maclaren, C. T.;  
 Schliemann; Text Soc., 39, 56; Tro-  
 jan Controversy.  
 Tryermain Castle. Ferguson.  
 Tubers. La Mothe Le Vayer.  
 Tucker, S. Bellasis; Palgrave; Sheppard.  
 Tudele, B. de. Bergeron, P.  
 Tudor Dynasty. Burke, S. H.  
 Tudor Family. Vertue.  
 Tugwell, G. Banfield.  
 Tuileries. Donaldson; Louvre; Millin.  
 Tuke, T. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Tullaroan. Mason.  
 Timbridge Wells. Amsinek, P.; Gaspey;  
 Thomson.

- Tune. Norway.  
 Tunisia. Tardieu.  
 Turbervill, E. Historical Tracts, F. 2.  
 Tureune, Viset. Appendix, 114.  
 Turin Museum. Orcurti.  
 Turin Papyrus. Lanzone, R. V.; Pleyte; Rossi, F.  
 Turkey, *Description*. Hamilton, W.  
 ——— *Travels*. Sandys, G.; Walpole, R.  
 Turkish Power. Gadbury.  
 Turnbull, G. Tracts, B. 4.  
 Turnbull, W. B. Abbotsford Club, 1836, 45; Beves; Birnie; Chronicles, 6; Drummond; Lundie; Record Office, Southwell.  
 Turner, A. Historical Papers, 3; Trials.  
 Turner, D. Cromwell; Kirkpatrick; Newton, Sir I.  
 Turner, H. T. H. Household Expenses.  
 Turner, R. Paracelsus.  
 Turner, R. S. Philobiblon Soc.  
 Turner, S. B. Launce.  
 Turner, T. H. Architecture.  
 Turner, W. Rolleston.  
 Turner, W. H. Bodieian Library; Harleian Soc., v.  
 Turner Family. Woof.  
 Turton. Chetham Soc., xxxviii.; Freemanville.  
 Turusachan. James.  
 Turvey. Halliwell.  
 Tuscan Marshes. De Vergers, N.  
 Tusculum. Canina.  
 Tweddell. Castello.  
 Twickenham. Glover; Ironside.  
 Twiss, Sir T. Chronicles, 55, 70.  
 Twyne, T. Virgilius.  
 Twysden, Sir J. Camden Soc., 45; Yelverton.  
 Twysden Family. Jenkins.  
 Tyaerda, W. Friesland.  
 Tyge Rothe. Jacobsen.  
 Tylor, E. B. Rolleston.  
 Tymms, S. Camden Soc., 49; Notes and Queries.  
 Tymms, W. R. Wyatt, M. D.  
 Tyndale, W. Arber.  
 Tyndale Family. Cooke, J. H.; Greenfield.  
 Tynemouth Monastery. Gibson, W. S.  
 Tynwald Chapel. Manx Soc., 19.  
 Tyrconnel. Duchess of. Steinman.  
 Tyre. Wheler, Sir G.  
 Tyrwhitt, T. Miscellanies, iv., 9.  
 Tytler, P. F. Hunter.  
 Tzimiscees. Byzantine Historians, 3.  
 Udall, J. Arber.  
 Udall, N. Arber.  
 Udney, Family. Genealogist.  
 Uhlmann, J. John.  
 Uhtred. Birch.  
 Uley. Blunt.  
 Umeri. Hübner.  
 Underwood. Lloyd-Williams.  
 Underwood MSS. Historical MSS. Commission.  
 Unger, C. R. Christiania Univ.; Munch, P. A.; Olaf; Speculum Regale.  
 United Service Institution. Shaw.  
 United States, *Coins*. Coin Collectors.  
 ——— *Court of Claims*. Richardson, W. A.  
 ——— *Flag*. Preble.  
 ——— *Indian tribes*. Schoolcraft.  
 ——— *Public Libraries*. Jewett.  
 Unton. Berkshire Ashmolean Soc.  
 Upcott, W. Mayer, J.  
 Uphægen, J. Parerga Historica.  
 Upminster. Wilson.  
 Uppingham School. Bingham; Green.  
 Upsal. Schroder; Verner.  
 Upsal University. Russwurm.  
 Upton Bishop. Havergal.  
 Upton Scudamore. Baron.  
 Urban Club. Jeremiah.  
 Uriconum. Anderson, J. C.; Wright, T.  
 Ursinus. Maderus.  
 Ursua, P. de. Hakluyt Soc., 23.  
 Utah. United States.  
 Uthi, *Al*. Kitab.  
 Utrecht. Breviarium; Mieris.  
 Utterson, E. V. Arthur; Rowlands; Zepheria.  
 Uttoxeter. Redfern.  
 Uxbridge. Redford.  
 Uzès. Baumefort; Robinson.  
 Vaison. Deloye.  
 Valentine, B. Suchten.  
 Valerius Naso. Orti.  
 Valla, L. Herodotus.  
 Valle Crucis Abbey. Jones, M. C.  
 Van den Berg, L. W. C. Batavia.  
 Van den Wyngaerde. Topographical Soc.  
 Van der Chijs, J. A. Batavia.  
 Vanbrugh. Wycherley.  
 Vandermaelen, P. Brussels.  
 Vandyke. Fairholt.  
 Vannes. Cussé.  
 Vansittart, A. A. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Vansittart, R. Landed Property.  
 Van Slyde, J. M. Milwaukee Directory.  
 Van Swieten. Schomburg.  
 Varin. Documents, 7, 12.  
 Varro. Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.  
 Varthema, L. de. Hakluyt Soc., 32.  
 Vasco, G. Robinson; Appendix, 113.  
 Vatican. Pistolesi.  
 Vaucusc. Weston.

- Vaud. Troyon.  
 Vaudois. Todd.  
 Vaughan, D. J. Cambridge Prize Poems ; Plato.  
 Vaughan, W. Woodard.  
 Vaughan Family. Sheppard.  
 Vault. Documents, 18.  
 Vaux, Lord. Fuller Worthies' Library.  
 Vaux, W. S. W. Hakluyt Soc., 16.  
 Veer, G. de. Hakluyt Soc., 13, 54.  
 Vega, G. de la. Hakluyt Soc., 41, 45, 61.  
 Vegelius. *Scriptores Rei Rusticæ* ; War.  
 Végius, M. Virgilius.  
 Veli. Canina.  
 Veinant, A. *Bibliotheca Scatologica*.  
 Velasquez. Snare, J.  
 Veli, A. Gozzadini.  
 Velitræ. Adler.  
 Vellutello. Petrarca.  
 Velsen, A. von. Wattenbach.  
 Venaissin. Numismatic Tracts, 6.  
 Venice, *Armenian Monks*. Mechitar.  
 ——— *Buildings*. Cicognara.  
 ——— *Collections*. Record Office.  
 ——— *Tour*. Quadri.  
 ——— *Views*. Price, L.  
 Venus. Larcher ; Levezow.  
 Venutius, P. Cultellinus.  
 Verbiest. Hakluyt Soc., 17.  
 Verden. Stade.  
 Vergier. Contes.  
 Vergil, P. Camden Soc., 36.  
 Vergy. Delisle, L.  
 Vernagu. Abbotsford Club.  
 Verney, Sir R. Camden Soc., 31.  
 Verney Papers. Camden Soc., 56.  
 Vernon MS. Halliwell.  
 Verona. Maffei ; Orti.  
 Veronese, P. Holt.  
 Versailles. Cabinet du Ros.  
 Vertot, Abbé. Tracts, B. 4.  
 Vertue. Antiquaries.  
 Verulam. St. Albans.  
 Vervoo. Friesland.  
 Vesta. Lipsius.  
 Veullettes. Cochet.  
 Via Appia. Burgess.  
 Via Julia. Scarth.  
 Vicenza. Scamezzi.  
 Victoria. Melbourne.  
 Victoria Cave. Tiddeman.  
 Victoria Institution. Scientia.  
 Victoria, Queen. Smith, Jas. ; Smith, S.  
 Vidal, R. S. Mosheim.  
 Videm. Knabl.  
 Vienna, *Bibliotheca*. Lambecius.  
 ——— *Monuments*. Kollarus.  
 ——— *Pageants*. Appendix, 130, 132.  
 ——— *Zeughaus*. Leber.  
 Vienne, *Monuments*. Rey.  
 Vienne, *Haute*. Allou.  
 Vietty, E. Rey.  
 Viusseux, P. Ciampi.  
 Vieux. Charma.  
 Viles, E. Text Soc., Ex. S. 9.  
 Villa-Theas. Canéto.  
 Villettes Family. De Villettes.  
 Villiers, G. Arber ; Buckingham ; Percy Soc., 90.  
 Vincent, B. Haydn ; Royal Institution of Great Britain.  
 Vincent de Beauvais, J. Ferguson, J.  
 Vinci, Leonardo da. Goethe.  
 Vines, R. Historical Tracts, C. 4.  
 Vinsauf, G. de. *Chronicles of the Crusades* ; Gale, T.  
 Vintry Ward School. Wilson.  
 Viollet le Duc. Regnier.  
 Virchow, R. Berliner Gesellschaft.  
 Virgil. Henry.  
 Virginia, *Description*. Deane, C.  
 ——— *Good Speech to*. Collier, J. P.  
 ——— *History*. Beverley ; Brown, Alex.  
 ——— *Travels*. Hakluyt Soc., 6 ; Strachey.  
 Visby. Infra : Wisby.  
 Visconti. Haydon.  
 Visscher, C. Smith, Wm.  
 Vitali, P. Visconti.  
 Vittoria, Princess of Urbino. Appendix, 87, 88.  
 Vivian, J. L. Harleian Soc., ix.  
 Vladislav. Kobierziki.  
 Vlitius. *Auctores Rei Venaticæ*.  
 Vogt, C. Anthropological Soc.  
 Volger, H. F. M. Sappho.  
 Volta, A. Magrini.  
 Voltaire. Contes ; Luchet ; Rolli.  
 Velterra. Sambon.  
 Voragine, Jacobus de. Jacobus.  
 Voss, J. Justin.  
 Vonta Chilhac. Aymard.  
 Vowler, W. F. Fishmongers' Company.  
 Vrientz, J. B. Martin.  
 Vulcente. Garrucci.  
 Vulson, M. de. Appendix, 19.  
 Vyner, Sir R. Appendix, 139.  
 W., C. D. Historical Papers, 41.  
 Wace. Taylor, E.  
 Wace, H. Brewer ; Smith, William.  
 Wade, J. Junius.  
 Wadi Fadhi. Whitehouse.  
 Wadley, T. P. Bristol and Gloucester Arch. Soc.  
 Wagner, A. Bruno, G.  
 Wagner, G. Simpkinson.  
 Wagner, W. Teuffel.  
 Wailly, N. de. Documents, 4.  
 Wainwright, Bishop of New York. Havergal.

- Waite Family. Corey.  
 Wake Family. Close.  
 Wakefield, *Dialect*. Banks.  
 ——— *Excursion*. Huddersfield.  
 ——— *Guide*. Leeds.  
 Wakefield Church. Sisson.  
 Wakefield, G. Trojan Controversy.  
 Wakeman, E. James I.  
 Wakeman, T. Caerleon Antiquarian Association; Monmouthshire and Caer. Ant. Association; Morgan.  
 Walbran, J. R. Surtees Soc., 42.  
 Walckenaer, C. A. Dicuilus.  
 Walcot, T. Trials, 9.  
 Waldemar H. Resen.  
 Waldo Family. Jones, M. C.  
 Waldron, G. Manx Soc. No. 11.  
 Wales, *Ancient Books*. Skene, W. F.  
 ——— *Annals*. Chronicles, 20.  
 ——— *Antiquities*. Grose; Malkin; Smith, H. E.; Stanley.  
 ——— *Archæology*. Jones, O.  
 ——— *Biography*. Malkin.  
 ——— *Castles*. Castles.  
 ——— *Cathedrals*. Buckler.  
 ——— *Description*. Fructus; Gilpin.  
 ——— *Documents*. Record Commission.  
 ——— *Family History*. Hotten.  
 ——— *Friaries*. Walcott.  
 ——— *Guide*. Bennett.  
 ——— *Handbook*. Murray; Nicholson; Onwhyn; Walford, T.  
 ——— *History*. Camden, W.; Griffith, W.; Powell; Warrington; Warton Club; Woodward, B. B.  
 ——— *Inscriptions*. Westwood.  
 ——— *Itinerary*. Giraldus.  
 ——— *Laws*. Owen, A.; Wotton, W.  
 ——— *Letter to Cromwell*. Civil War Tracts, 25.  
 ——— *Map*. Cary; Saxton; Ordnance Survey.  
 ——— *Marches*. Duckett.  
 ——— *Monastic Remains*. Moore, J.; Parkyns.  
 ——— *Monuments*. Boutell.  
 ——— *North Wales*. Halliwell.  
 ——— *Princes*. Chronicles, 17; Harding; Williams, R. F.  
 ——— *Roads*. Ogilby, J.  
 ——— *Scenery*. Baker, W. H.; Britton; Hemingway; Malkin.  
 ——— *Sessions*. Vaughan.  
 ——— *Sketches*. Potts.  
 ——— *Topography*. Carlisle, N.; Hotten; Lambard; Lewis, T.  
 ——— *Tour*. Douglas, J. P.; England; Martin; Pennant, T.; Wyndham.  
 ——— *Tribes*. Yorke, P.  
 ——— *Visitations*. Dwnn.  
 ——— *Worthiness of Wales*. Spenser Soc.  
 Wales, Prince of. Prayer, 10-12.  
 Walford, E. Antiquarian Magazine; Antiquary; Men; Sacristy.  
 Walford, W. S. Madden; Seals, Med., 1-6, 8, 10-12, 14; Way.  
 Walgherton Dividend Soc. Friendly Soc.  
 Walker, Bryan. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.  
 Walker, G. S. Corpus Poetarum Latinarum.  
 Walker, J. Harvard College.  
 Walker, R. Zouche.  
 Walker, T. G. Tupper, C. L.  
 Walker, T. L. Pugin.  
 Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool. Gatty.  
 Walker Family. Page Family.  
 Walkington. Oliver, G.  
 Waller, E. Poems, 32.  
 Wallincourt. Chalon.  
 Wallingford, Berks. Hedges.  
 Wallingford, J. Gale, T.  
 Wallis, Captain. Hawkesworth.  
 Wallis, J. Ptolemy.  
 Wallonnes. B\*\*\*.  
 Walls Castle. Jackson.  
 Walpole, H. Catalogue (Sale), 1842; Hentzner; Jessop; Philobiblon Soc; Virtue.  
 Walpole, R. R. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Walpole, of Whaplode. Jessopp.  
 Walsdorf. Deissman.  
 Walsingham, T. Chronicles, 28.  
 Walter, Abbot. Caxton Soc., 10.  
 Walter de Coventria. Chronicles, 58.  
 Walter de Hemingburgh. Gale, T.  
 Walter de Whitlesey. Sparke, J.  
 Walter, J. Greene.  
 Walter, Lucy. Steinman.  
 Waltham Abbey. Buckler; Maynard; Stubbs.  
 Walther, P. Appendix, 128.  
 Walton, B. Todd.  
 Walton, J. Collier, J. P.  
 Walton Hall. Waterton.  
 Walworth, N. Chetham Soc., 108.  
 Wandsworth, Miller of. Colomb.  
 Wanswell Court. Cooke, J. H.  
 War Office Site, 1886. Robins, E. C.  
 Warburton, J. Berkshire; Cornwall Hampshire.  
 Ward, G. R. M. All Souls College.  
 Ward, H. L. D. British Museum.  
 Ware, J. Jones, I.; Palladio.  
 Wareham, *Walls*. Warne.  
 Warenne, Countess of. Gundreda.  
 Wargrave, Berks. Reid, H. J.  
 Warham, Archbishop. Erasmus.  
 Waring, G. Surtees Soc., 39, 43, 48.  
 Waring, J. B. Franks; Leeds.  
 Warings. Clarke, H.  
 Warkworth. Camden Society, 10 Hartshorne, C. H.



- Warmington Church, Northampton. Caveler.
- Warminster. Jackson.
- Warneford Lunatic Asylum. Davenport.
- Warner, G. F. Camden Soc., xl.
- Warneton. Gheldolf.
- Warren, Earls of. Nichols, J. G.
- Warren, Edward De, Count. Sauley.
- Warren, G. G. Dante Alighieri.
- Warrington. Chetham Soc., xvii., lxxxvii., lxxxvii.
- Warrington Church. Beaumont.
- Warrington Friary. Beaumont.
- Warsaw. Ciampi.
- Warton, T. Architecture.
- Warwick Castle. Bloxam.
- Warwick, Earl of. Supra: Neville.
- Warwick, Guy of. Supra: Guy.
- Warwick, Mary, Countess of. Percy Soc., 76.
- Warwickshire, *Antiquities*. Bloxam; Dugdale.
- *Brasses*. Beynon.
- *Domesday*. Doinesday Book.
- *Geography*. Fretton.
- *Guide*. Black.
- *Houses*. Niven.
- *Sundries*. Burgess.
- *Visitation*, 1619. Harleian Soc., xii.
- *Worthies*. Colville.
- Wase, C. Gratius.
- Washington, *National Monument*. Winthrop.
- *Public Schools*. America.
- *Science Institution*. Poinsett.
- *Treaty*. Cushing.
- Washington, G. Sparks; Winthrop.
- Wasiliewich, I. Ciampi.
- Waterford. Cunningham; Smith, C.
- Waterford MSS. Historical MSS. Commission.
- Waters, H. F. Maverick.
- Waterston, R. Deane.
- Watertown, Mass. Bond.
- Watling Street. Archaeological Institute of Great Britain; Churches; Mac-lauchlan.
- Wats, W. Paris.
- Watson. Nichols, J. G.
- Watson, A. T. Middlesex County Record Soc.
- Watson, C. K. Belleval.
- Watson, J. Churton.
- Watson, T. Arber.
- Watt, James. Williamson, G.
- Wattenbaech, G. Zangemeister.
- Watton Abbey. Oliver, G.
- Watts, Isaac. Southampton.
- Waurin, J. de. Chronicles, 39, 40.
- Wauters, A. Brussels, *Académie*.
- Waverley. Gale, T.
- Waverley Monastery. Chronicles, 36.
- Way, A. Antiquaries, Soc. of; Camden Soc., 25, 54; Camden Soc., 89; Promptorium Parvulorum; Seals, Med.; Stanley; Walford, W. S.
- Waynflete, Bishop. Caxton Soc., 14; Chandler.
- Weale, J. Architecture.
- Weale, W. H. J. Bruges.
- Webb, B. Cambridge Camden Soc.; Durandus, G.
- Webb, J. Camden Soc., 59, 62, N. S., vii.
- Webb, P. B. Manduit.
- Webb, P. C. Antiquaries, Soc. of.
- Webb, T. W. Camden Soc., N. S., vii.
- Webbe, E. Arber; Ashbee.
- Webster, D. Burnham; Winthrop.
- Wedgwood, J. Meteyard.
- Weeford. Sutton.
- Weingarten. Overbeck.
- Weir, Major. Sinclair, G.
- Weir, T. Trials F.
- Weiss, C. Documents, 17.
- Weiss, K. Vienna Imp. Comm.
- Welbeck. Rooke.
- Welcker, F. G. Müller, C. O.
- Welham. Hill, J. H.
- Welhaven. Christiania.
- Welland. Wheeler.
- Wells. Parker; Serel.
- Wells Cathedral. Britton, J.; Cathedral; Cockerell; Reynolds.
- Wells Cathedral MSS. Historical MS. Comm.
- Wells Diocese. Willis.
- Wellsted, Lieut. Robinson.
- Welsh Bards. Jones, E.
- Welsh Saints. Rees.
- Welton. Allen, J.; Thompson.
- Wendell, J. Stanwood.
- Wendover, Roger de. Supra: Roger.
- Wenlock Priory. Eyton.
- Wensleydale. Barker.
- Wenzel, G. Hungarian Books.
- Werbürg, St. Chetham Soc., xv.; Cowper.
- Wesley, S. Historical Tracts, D. 9.
- Wesseling, P. Antoninus; Byzantine Historians, 5; Diodorus; Herodotus.
- West Indies. Buccaneers; Record Office.
- West Tarring. Warter.
- West Wickham. Clinch, G.
- Westcott, B. F. Cambridge Prize Poems.
- Westerburg. Lehmann.
- Western Highlands. Supra: Highlands.
- Westhorp, S. Richardson, W. H.
- Westminster, *Antiquities*. Smith, J. T.
- *Assembly*. Reid.
- *Buildings*. London and Westminster; Soane.
- *Condition*, 1730. Burton, R.

- Westminster, *Curiosities*. London and Westminster.  
 ———— *Description*. Pennant.  
 ———— *History*. Harrison; Skinner.  
 ———— *Memorials*. Walcott.  
 ———— *Plan*. Horwood, R.  
 ———— *Survey*. Parish Clerks; Seymour.  
 ———— *Tobacco Box*. Noble, T. C.  
 Westminster Abbey. Black; Dart; Donaldson; Harding; Harleian Soc., 10; Keepe, H.; Micklethwaite; Neale, J. P.; Ridgway, J.; Scott; Stanley; Summerley; Walcott; Widmore.  
 Westminster Dralleries. Ebsworth, J. W.  
 Westminster Hall. Pearson.  
 Westminster Palace. Barry; Brayley; Marshalsea.  
 Westminster School. Forshall.  
 Westmoreland, *Collections*. Cumberland and Westmoreland.  
 ———— *Description*, 1671. Fleming, D.  
 ———— *Guide*. Leigh; Robinson, J.  
 ———— *History*. Nicolson.  
 ———— *Lakes*. Hutchinson, W.  
 ———— *Northmen*. Ferguson, R.  
 ———— *Pipe Rolls*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Soc. of Antiq.  
 ———— *Popular Rhymes*. Denham Tracts, ix.  
 ———— *Regiment*. Ferguson, R. S.  
 ———— *Sheriffs*. Duckett.  
 ———— *Sundries*. Nicholson, C.  
 ———— *Wills, etc.* Surtees Soc., 26.  
 Weston Farell. Cole.  
 Weston-super-Mare. Jackson.  
 Westwood. Smith, C. R.  
 Westwell, J. O. Science and Art Dept.  
 Wexford. Poole, J.  
 Weybridge Guide. Summerley.  
 Weymouth. Harford; Jeffery.  
 Whalley. Whitaker, T. D.  
 Whalley Abbey. Chetham Soc., x, xi, xvi, xx; Walcott.  
 Whalley Parish. Whitaker, T. D.  
 Wharfedale. Whitaker.  
 Wharton. Saxon Chronicle.  
 Wharton, R. Cheviot.  
 Wheatley, Oxfordsh. Kenward, J.  
 Wheatley, H. B. Camden Soc., 95, N. S., 30; Index Soc., 1; Smith; Text Soc., 5, 10, 21, 27, 36, 75.  
 Wheelwright. C. A. Aristophanes.  
 Wheeler, R. B. Shakspeare.  
 Whithamstede, R. Chronicles, 28; Otterbourne.  
 Whetstone, G. Arber.  
 Whicheord, J. Ashpitol.  
 Whiston, J. Historical Tracts, D. 12.  
 Whiston, W. Josephus.  
 Whiston Parish. Hunter, J.  
 Whitaker, J. Bailey.  
 Whitby, *Glossary*. Dialect Soc., 13.  
 ———— *Guide*. Reed, S.  
 ———— *History*. Young.  
 Whitby Abbey. Benson; Charlton; Surtees Soc., lxi., lxxii.  
 White, —. Ephemerides; Historical Papers, 3; Historical Tracts, D. 6; Miscellanies, iii., 4.  
 White, A. Hakluyt Soc., 18.  
 White, C. H. E. Dowsing, W.; Norfolk.  
 White, D. A. Essex Institute.  
 White, F. Church Affairs.  
 White, Meadows, Mrs. Smith, Alice M.  
 White, R. Digby, Sir K.  
 White, T. Trials.  
 White Kennett Library. Deane, C.  
 White Knights Library. Catalogue (Sale).  
 Whitebread. Trials, 2.  
 Whitechapel Church. Barlow.  
 Whiteford. Pennant.  
 Whitehaven. Jackson, W., 6.  
 White Horse, Croydon. Evans.  
 Whitelocke, Sir J. Camden Soc., 70.  
 Whitgift, J. Strype, xx.-xxii.  
 Whitley. Fretton.  
 Whitley, N. Victoria Institute, vi.  
 Whitmore, W. H. Prince Soc.  
 Whitney, G. Green.  
 Whittington. Blinkinsop, V.  
 Whittlebury. Cooke, J. H.  
 Whynton. Cicero.  
 Wicamus, Gulielmus. *Infra*: William of Wykeham.  
 Wicar, M. Donaldson.  
 Wickham, West. West Wickham.  
 Wicklow. Fraser.  
 Wicliffe, J. *Infra*: Wycliffe.  
 Widechindus. Reineccius.  
 Widecombe-in-the-Moor. Dymond.  
 Wiesbaden. Cassel.  
 Wigan. Rylands; Sinclair.  
 Wight, Isle of. Civil War Tracts, 11; Surrey; Worsley.  
 Wigley, G. J. Borromeo.  
 Wigton. Stewart, A.  
 Wigtonshire. Ayrshire.  
 Wikes, Th. Gale, T.  
 Wilcott Church. Buckler.  
 Wilder, M. P. Sheppard.  
 Wilderspool. Kendrick.  
 Wilhelmina Ernestina, of Denmark. Appendix, 91, 92.  
 Wilkins. Gwilt.  
 Wilkins, C. Veeshnoo.  
 Wilkins, D. Baron; Haddan; Selden.  
 Wilkinson, R. St. Peter upon Cornhill.  
 Wilks, T. C. Woodward.  
 Willelmus. *Infra*: William.

- Willesbye, Family. Genealogist.  
 Willey, Beds. Harvey, W. M.  
 William the Conqueror. Caxton Soc., 3;  
     Challe; Delisle; Eadmer; Planehé.  
 William II. Eadmer; Freeman.  
 William III. Account; Blencowe; Chevalier, N.; Historical Tracts, F. 4, 9;  
     Leers; Perizonius; Appendix, 33, iv.,  
     72, 73.  
 William Charles Henry Frisco, Prince of  
     Orange. Appendix, 38, 123.  
 William de Chambré. Surtees Soc., 9.  
 William of Malmesbury. Chronicles, 52;  
     Gale, T.; Historical Soc., 6; Saxon  
     Chronicle.  
 William of Newbury. Chronicles, 82.  
 William of Worcester. Liber Niger;  
     Nasmith; Simeon.  
 William of Wykeham. Lowth; Martin,  
     T.; Walcott.  
 William, Prince of Orange. Punt; Ap-  
     pendix, 49.  
 William, St., Archbishop of York. Saints.  
 Wilham, Sir John. Abbotsford Club, 1836.  
 Williams, B. Calendar; Historical Soc.,  
     12, 15; Leo Heinrich.  
 Williams, G. Chronicles, 56.  
 Williams, J. Brut y Tywysogion.  
 Williams, Mr. Baxter, W.  
 Williams, S. Camden Soc., 79.  
 Williams, St. G. A. Williams, E.  
 Williams, T. E. Hentzner.  
 Williamson, Sir J. Camden Soc., N.S., viii.  
 Willis. Manx Soc., 18.  
 Willis, Browne. Roundell.  
 Willis, R. Architectural Tracts, 1; Archi-  
     tecture; Honnecourt; Parker; Sandys.  
 Willis, W. Hart.  
 Willoughby Family. Greenwood.  
 Wiltshire, W. H. British Museum.  
 Willson, E. J. Britton; Pugin.  
 Wilman, G. Corpus Inscript. Lat.  
 Wilmere, A. Hakluyt Soc., 23.  
 Wilmot, Dr. Thoms.  
 Wilmowsky. Rhineland; Trèves.  
 Wilson. Manx Soc., 18.  
 Wilson, Sir C. W. Palestine Pilgrims  
     Text Soc.  
 Wilson, H. H. Mackenzie; Rig-Veda.  
 Wilson, J. India; Tupper, C. L.  
 Wilson, L. Bible—*Catalogue, etc.*  
 Wilson, Richard, R. A. Britton.  
 Wilson, T. Chetham Soc., xlv.  
 Wilton. Nightingale.  
 Wilton House. *Ædes Pembrockiæ*; Scharf.  
 Wiltshire, *Antiquities*. Smith, A. C.  
     — *Brasses*. Kite.  
     — *Church Plate*. Nightingale.  
     — *Clergy*. Phillipps, 21.  
     — *Commissioners*. Duckett.  
     — *Domesday*. Domesday Book;  
         Jones, W. H.; Wyndham.  
 Wiltshire, *Druids*. Duke.  
     — *Episcopate*. Jones, W. H.  
     — *Glossary*. Akerman, J. Y.  
     — *History*. Hoare.  
     — *Natural History*. Aubrey.  
     — *Scenery*. Britton.  
     — *Sheriffs*. Jackson, J. E.  
     — *Visitations*. Marshall, G. W.;  
         Phillipps, 5.  
 Wimbledon. Bartlett; Lawrence.  
 Wimborne Minster. Hall, P.; Mayo.  
 Wimmer, F. Theophrastus.  
 Winchcombe. Dent; Halliwell.  
 Winchelsea. Cooper, W. D.  
 Winchester, *Buildings*. Godwin.  
     — *Archæology*. Archaeological  
         Institute.  
     — *Guide*. Gilmour; Summerley.  
     — *History*. Milner, J.  
 Winchester Cathedral. Britton, J.; Cath-  
     edrals; Gale, S.; Milner.  
 Winchester College. Kirby, T. F.  
 Winchester Diocese. Willis.  
 Winchester Monastery. Chronicles, 36.  
 Winckelmann. Heyne; Wieseler.  
 Winckler, T. Z. Boettiger, C. A.  
 Windermere Church. Ferguson.  
 Windham, J. Englefield.  
 Windlesham. Glanville.  
 Windsor, *Annals*. Tighe.  
     — *Buildings*. Mela Britannicus.  
     — *Memorials*. Marratt.  
 Windsor Castle. Bickham; Gandy; Pote;  
     Tighe.  
 Windus. Stoddart; Wedgewood.  
 Winfred, St. Kerslake, T.  
 Wing. Ephemerides.  
 Wing Family. Green, E.  
 Winkleigh Church. Worthy.  
 Winkley. Wisbech.  
 Winnington, E. Herdus.  
 Winsor, J. Harvard College.  
 Winter, C. J. W. Norfolk and Norwich  
     Arch. Soc.  
 Winterton. Andrew.  
 Wintoun, George, Earl of. Historical  
     Tracts, D. 5.  
 Wintrop, J. Dreuillettes.  
 Wirral. Mayer.  
 Wisbech. Hutcheson.  
 Wisbech Baptist Church. Registers.  
 Wisby. Bergman, C. J.; Ferguson, L.  
     Soderberg.  
 Wisconsin. Smith, W. R.  
 Wise, F. Asser.  
 Wiseman, Card. Morgan, S.  
 Wishaw. Sutton.  
 Wistow. Hill, J. H.  
 Witham. Oliver; Wheeler.  
 Wither, G. Macray.  
 Witherington, T. Robbers.  
 Withyam. West.

- Witsen, N. Hakluyt Soc., 17.  
 Wixford Church. Hopkins.  
 Woburn Abbey. Robinson; Scharf.  
 Woide, C. G. Bible—*New Test. Græc.*;  
 Scholtz.  
 Wolfe, J. Sabine; Settle.  
 Wolsey, Cardinal. Fiddes; Grove, J.;  
 Hunter.  
 Wolverhampton. Steen.  
 Wood, A. à. Ecclesiastical History Soc.;  
 Huddesford; Philipps, 9.  
 Wood, L. Miscellanies, v., 4.  
 Wood, T. Waters.  
 Wood, W. S. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Woodbridge. Lewis, B.  
 Woodchester. Lysons.  
 Woodcroft, B. Hero.  
 Woodhouse Chapel, Beumanoir. Nichols.  
 Woodstock. Bienheim; Marshall, E.  
 Woodward, B. B. Wilks.  
 Woodward, W. H. Fretton.  
 Woof, R. Hales.  
 Woolfe, J. Campbell, Colin.  
 Woolcombe, W. W. Chaucer Soc., ii.  
 S. 16.  
 Woolley Church. Banks.  
 Woolnoth, W. Castles.  
 Woolwich Arsenal. Grover.  
 Woolwich Rotunda. Lefroy.  
 Wootton. Marshall, E.  
 Worcester, *Battle*. Mercurius.  
 ——— *Charities*. Charities.  
 ——— *Choir*. Lysons, D.  
 ——— *History, etc.* Chambers, J.;  
 Green, V.  
 ——— *Pottery*. Binns.  
 ——— *Sundries*. Noake; Woof.  
 ——— *Visitation*. Metcalf, W. C.  
 Worcester Cathedral. Abingdon; Aldis;  
 Bloxam; Britton; Cathedrals; Green,  
 V.; Noake; Soul; Thomas; Wal-  
 cott; Wild; Willis.  
 Worcester, Florence of. Supra: Flor-  
 ence.  
 Worcester, William of. Supra: William.  
 Worcester Library. Woof.  
 Worcestershire, *Agriculture*. Pitt.  
 ——— *Antiquities*. Allies.  
 ——— *Beacon*. Southall.  
 ——— *Botany*. Lees, E.  
 ——— *Description*. Cooke, G. A.;  
 Laird.  
 ——— *Domesday*. Domesday  
 Book; Nash, T.  
 ——— *Geography*. Fretton.  
 ——— *Handbook*. Gloucester-  
 hire.  
 ——— *Heraldry*. Grazebrook.  
 ——— *History*. Nash, T.; Tur-  
 berville.  
 ——— *Houses*. Niven.  
 ——— *Manufactures*. Curzon.  
 Worcestershire, *Memorials*. Chambers, J.  
 ——— *Pottery*. Binns.  
 ——— *Sundries*. Noake.  
 Wordsworth, C. Lincoln; Myriantheus;  
 Procter; Sarum Breviary; Theo-  
 critus.  
 Workop. White, R.  
 Worlebury. Dymond, C. W.  
 Worlidge. Grace.  
 Worm, O. Bartholinus.  
 Wornum, R. N. Barry; Italian Painters.  
 Worsæ, J. J. A. Courländer; Northern  
 Antiquaries; Science and Art Dept.  
 Worthing. Evans, J.  
 Worthington, J. Chetham Soc., xiii.,  
 xxxvi.  
 Wotton, Sir H. Fréart; Percy Soc., 31;  
 Vitruvius; Walton.  
 Wren, C. Elmes.  
 Wren, M. Civil War Tracts, 2.  
 Wrigglesworth, M. Dean.  
 Wright, E. Manx Soc., 14.  
 Wright, J. C. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
 Wright, M. Appendix, 165.  
 Wright, P. Heylyn.  
 Wright, T. Anecdota; Arthur, King;  
 Camden Soc.; Caxton Soc., 9; Chro-  
 nicles, 14, 34, 47, 59; Fitz-Warine;  
 Heywood; Le Keux; Lister; Nares,  
 R.; Neckam; Percy Soc.; Piers  
 Ploughman; Poems; Polo; Reli-  
 quix Antiquæ; Science; Shakes-  
 peare Soc., 1; Text Soc., 33; Totten-  
 ham; Vocabularies; Warton; War-  
 ton Club; Appendix 1, 174.  
 Wright, W. British Museum.  
 Wright, W. A. Shakespeare; Text Soc.,  
 55, 70; Warton.  
 Wright, W. H. K. Western Antiquary.  
 Wrington Parish. Searsh.  
 Wriothesley, C. Camden Soc., N.S., xi.,  
 xx.  
 Wroth, W. British Museum, *Coin*  
*Dept.*  
 Wroxeter. Searsh; Wright.  
 Wüleker, R. P. Wright, T.  
 Wulfhall. Jackson.  
 Wulstan, Saint. Saints.  
 Wunder, E. Sophocles.  
 Wyard, R. Cardon.  
 Wyat Family. Boddington.  
 Wyatt, Sir T. Arber.  
 Wybunbury Dividend Soc. Friendly Soc.  
 Wycliffe, J. Bloxam; Camden Soc., 20;  
 Chronicles, 5; Text Soc., 74.  
 Wycombe. Parker.  
 Wye. Fosbroke; Gilpin; Onwhyn;  
 Smith, C. R.; Taylor; Willett.  
 Wyke Church. Baigent.  
 Wykeham, William of. Supra: William,  
 of Wykeham.  
 Wyndeluff. Willett.

Wynne, W. W. E. Breese.  
Wyoming. United States.  
Wyon, W. Carlisle.  
Wyss, G. von. Winterthur.

Xanthus. Fellows.  
Xenophon Ephesius. Erotici Scriptores.  
Xylander, W. Antoninus Liberalis.

Yarmouth, *Description*. Preston.  
——— *Festival*, 1814. Cory.  
——— *History*. Swinden.  
——— *Notices*. Druery.  
——— *Sundries*. Palmer, C. J.  
Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. Phillips, H.  
Yevering Bell. Tate.  
Yonge, J. A. Cambridge Prize Poems.  
Yonge, W. Camden Soc., 41.  
York, *Antiquities*. Bowman; Halfpenny.  
——— *Archbishops of*. Chronicles, 71;  
Constitutions; Dixon.  
——— *Diocese of*. Ormsby.  
——— *History*. Drake.  
——— *Liturgy*. Maskell.  
——— *Mints*. Davies.  
——— *Monasticon*. Burton, J.  
——— *Musical Festival*, 1823. Crosse.  
——— *Printing Press*. Davies.  
——— *Roman Occupation*. Wellbeloved.  
——— *Sundries*. Surtees Soc., iv., xxx.,  
lxx., lvii.  
——— *Valley*. Gill, J.  
York and Lancaster Regiment. Raikes,  
G. B.  
York Castle. Surtees Soc., 40.  
York Cathedral. Britton, J.; Brown;  
Cathedrals; Chronicles, 71; Frère;  
Gage; Halfpenny; Poole; Smirke;  
Surtees Soc., xxxv., lix., lx., lxiii.,  
lxxi., lxxv.; Vernon; Willis.  
York, House of. Gairdner, J.  
York Family. Hall, E.  
York, Cardinal. Borgia.  
York, Mr. Historical Papers, 14.  
Yorkshire, *Barrows*. Bateman.  
——— *Bibliography*. Boyne; Hail-  
stone; Smyth, J.  
——— *Church Goods*. Walcott.  
——— *Commissioners*. Duckett.  
——— *Cruciform Platforms*. Coote,  
H. C.; Monkman.  
——— *Dales*. Pickford.  
——— *Diaries*. Surtees Soc., 77.  
——— *Domesday*. Domesday Book.

Yorkshire, *Flint Implements*. Wiltshire  
T.  
——— *Genealogies*. Foster.  
——— *Glossaries*. Banks; Dialect  
Soc.  
——— *History*. Allen, T.  
——— *Map*. Archaeological Institute.  
——— *Primitive People*. Wright, T.  
——— *Sepulchral Effigies*. Bloxam.  
——— *Sundries*. Leeds Public Li-  
brary; Surtees Soc.  
——— *Tokens*. Boyne.  
——— *Tour*. Banks; Bray; Daves.  
——— *Visitation*, 1563. Harleian  
Soc., xvi.  
——— *Visitation*, 1584, 1612. Foster.  
——— *Visitation*, 1665. Armitage.  
——— *Worthies*. Hailstone; Robin-  
son.  
Yorkshire Antiquarian Club. Procter.  
Yonghal. Caulfield.  
Young, C. G. Arundel MSS.  
Young, J. Johnston.  
Young, Sir W. Taylor, B.  
Ypres, *Documents*. Diegerick.  
——— *History*. Gheldolf.  
——— *Institutions*. Vandenpeereboom.  
Ystrad Marchell Abbey. Jones, M. C.  
Yucatan. Stephens.  
Yule, H. Hakluyt Soc., 31, 36, 37.  
Yunan, Western. Anderson, John.  
Yvert. Garnier.  
Yvery. Anderson, James.  
Yvetot. Cochet.  
  
Zadkiel. Ephemerides.  
Zalenco. Portuguese.  
Zanettius. Dolei.  
Zangemeister, C. Corpus Inscr. Lat.  
Zanotti, G. Bologna.  
Zap, K. V. Prague.  
Zealand. Engelhardt; Smallegange.  
Zell, Duchess of. Marchegay.  
Zeno, N. and A. Hakluyt Soc., 50.  
Zestermann, A. Weigel.  
Zetland. Orkney.  
Zimmermann, K. Volksbücher, vi., 6.  
Zokubula. Folk-Lore Soc., xv.  
Zonara. Byzantine Historians, 29.  
Zoroaster. Brown, R.  
Zosimus. Byzantine Historians, 19.  
Zouch, T. Walton.  
Zulus. Moodie.  
Zupitza. Text Soc., 42, 77, Ex. S., 25, 26.  
Zur-Lauben, Baron. Onosander.

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY HARRISON AND SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,  
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY.

5







796206

Society of Antiquaries of London  
Printed books in the library of the  
Society.

Lib. Cat  
S

**University of Toronto  
Library**

**DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket  
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

